



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

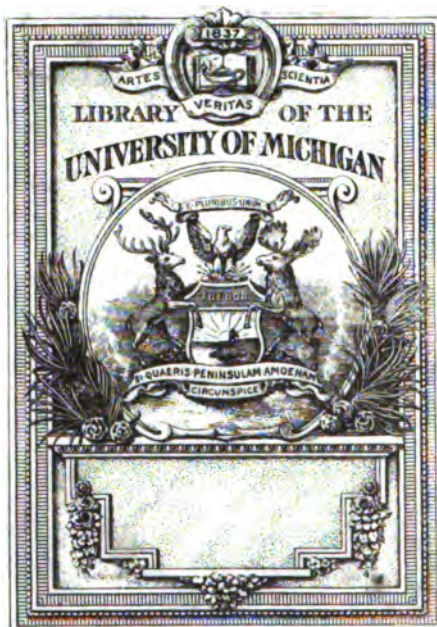
We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

**BUILDING  
USE ONLY**





DA  
25  
D344

BUILDING  
USE ONLY



CALENDAR  
OF THE  
PATENT ROLLS

PRESERVED IN THE  
PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

---

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF  
THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS.

---

RICHARD II.

VOL. IV.

A.D. 1388—1392.

---

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PRINCIPAL SECRETARY OF STATE  
FOR THE HOME DEPARTMENT.

---

LONDON:  
PRINTED FOR HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,  
BY MACKIE AND CO. LD.

---

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from  
EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C.; or  
OLIVER AND BOYD, EDINBURGH; or  
E. PONSONBY, 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

1902.



## CONTENTS.

---

	Page.
PREFACE ... ..	v
CORRIGENDA ... ..	vii
CALENDAR ... ..	1
GENERAL INDEX ... ..	529

---



## PREFACE.

---

THE present volume forms part of a series of Calendars of the Patent Rolls from the reign of Edward I. to that of Henry VII., the object and character of which are explained in the Preface to the first volume for the reign of Edward III. (A.D. 1327—1330). The text has been prepared, under my immediate supervision, by Mr. G. J. Morris, of the Public Record Office, and he has also compiled the Index.

H. C. MAXWELL LYTE.

Public Record Office,

4 *July*, 1902.





## CORRIGENDA.

---

Page	12,	line	86,	for	"Tiron"	read	"Tours."
"	14,	"	42,	for	"Tiron"	read	"Tours."
"	46,	"	84,	for	"fair"	read	"ferry."
"	48,	"	9,	for	"Gavel"	read	"Ganel."
"	"	"	29,	for	"Tiron"	read	"Tours."
"	54,	"	6,	for	"Corston"	read	"Corfton."
"	71,	"	11,	for	"Gavel"	read	"Ganel."
"	98,	"	16,	for	"Clones"	read	"Cloyne."
"	111,	"	27,	for	"Vernon"	read	"Venour."
"	146,	"	41,	for	"Gounmys"	read	Gomnys."
"	156,	"	44,	for	"Tresgoet"	read	"Trefgoet."
"	166,	"	2,	for	"Tresfegoet"	read	"Treffegoet."
"	180,	"	26,	for	"Reuel"	read	"Renel."
"	197,	"	81,	for	"Seuyng"	read	"Senyng."
"	206,	"	87,	for	"Loveye"	read	"Loneye."
"	220,	"	81,	for	"Grencoke"	read	"Greneoke."
"	284,	"	28,	for	"Torset"	read	"Torfet."
"	301,	"	15,	for	"Bodhly"	read	"Dodhly."
"	324,	"	8,	for	"Fronde"	read	"Froude."
"	328,	"	1,	for	"Councey"	read	"Couucey."
"	333,	"	14,	for	"Vici"	read	"Viti."
"	338,	"	24,	for	"sisters"	read	"daughters."
"	348,	"	16,	for	"71d."	read	"17d."
"	368,	"	85,	for	"Treweloue"	read	"Trewelove."
"	399,	"	29,	for	"Menandus"	read	"Menaudus."
"	402,	"	4,	dele	"in Ireland."		
"	410,	"	9,	for	"Scobard"	read	"Stobard."
"	418,	"	86,	for	"Haulee"	read	"Hanlee."
"	415,	"	11,	for	"Gray"	read	"Cray."
"	468,	"	12,	for	"nief"	read	"bondman."
"	"	"	84,	for	"Feltham"	read	"Eltham."
"	477,	"	18,	for	"Robert"	read	"Roger."
"	496,	"	29,	for	"precincts"	read	"scunnage."



# CALENDAR

## OF

# PATENT ROLLS.

12 RICHARD II.—PART II.

1388.

MEMBRANE 80.

Dec. 1. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire, Richard Mauardyn, of the offices  
Windsor of constable and porter of the castle of Dynnever in Wales. By p.s.  
Castle.

Dec. 2. Grant to John Godmeston of a third portion in the collegiate church of  
Windsor Bromeyerd in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the  
Castle. voidance of the see in the late reign. By p.s.

Dec. 6. Presentation of Thomas Wygetoft, chaplain, to the parish church of  
Westminster. Calistok in the diocese of Exeter.

Dec. 7. Nomination to Hugh la Zouche, knight, of William Poucher, monk of  
Westminster. Ely, for presentation to John, bishop of Ely, [to be by him instituted] to  
the priory of Swavesey in his diocese, void by the resignation of Laurence  
Russell and in the king's nomination by reason of the temporalities of  
the alien abbey of Séez being in his hands on account of the war with  
France.

Dec. 8. Presentation of Geoffrey ap David to the church of Aber in the diocese  
Westminster. of Bangor.

Dec. 15. Grant, by mainprise of Walter Meldecombe of Middlesex and John  
Westminster. Thop, jeweller, of London, in a bond of 40*l.* to John Prytelwell, of Essex,  
of the goods and chattels late of Robert Reynold[es] of Prytelwell, in  
case the latter is convicted of felony in killing his wife Agnes, and also of  
the year, day and waste of a tenement which he held in Prytelwell on  
the day of the commission of the said felony, if he be convicted of it; he  
is to render at the Exchequer 80 marks viz. 20 for the goods and chattels  
and 10 for the year, day and waste, and any surplus if they should prove  
of greater value. By bill of treasurer.

Dec. 12. Signification to J. bishop of Lincoln, of the royal assent to the election  
Westminster. of Walter Baldok, canon of the priory of Dunstaple, to be prior of Launde.

Dec. 9. Presentation of John de Southam to a mediety of the church of West  
Salisbury. Walton in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the  
temporalities of the bishopric of Ely being in his hands through the late  
voidance of that see.

1389.

Jan. 6. Grant, for life, to the king's brother, John de Holand, earl of Huntyn-  
Eltham don, of the constableness and custody of the castle of Tyntagel in Cornwall  
Manor. as held by Richard Hampton; in fulfilment of the king's promise to give

1389.

*Membrane 80—cont.*

him the first vacant office or bailiwick at the time when the king granted to his uncle Thomas, duke of Gloucester, the office of justice of Chester which he had previously granted to the said John. By p.s.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Jan. 17. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted  
Westminster. 8 November last to Thomas Brampton, citizen of London, *alias* Thomas Burgeys of London, as going to Calais on the king's service in the company of William de Bello Campo, captain of Calais, because he tarries in London on his own affairs, as certified by the sheriff.

Jan. 15. Whereas by inquisition taken before Osbert Hamelyn and Nicholas  
Westminster. Bokelly it was found that William Breton, an alien born in Brittany during the war with France in the late reign, acquired the following lands and tenements in Bodmyn from the persons named and of the yearly extent stated viz. from William Hendre, a tenement extended at 9s. from Thomas Rigwyk, one at 26s. 8d. from John Dony, one at 50s. from Richard Ledhed and Alice, his wife, one at 40s. from Walter Trebell, one at 14s. from Geoffrey Carpenter, one at 20s. from Stephen Trewynt one at 6s. 8d. from Alice Nykelyn, a tenement and parcel of land extended at 27s. 4d. from Richard Cok, one at 13s. 4d. from Roger Hendre, a tenement and garden extended at 22s. from the heirs of Nicholas Clerk, a tenement extended at 16s. from Walter Somerwell, a tenement and garden at 15s. 4d. and from Thomas Trewynnok, a tenement extended at 13s. 4d.; and whereas John Breton son of the said William has petitioned the king for relief, alleging that although he was born in England and immediately after his father's death entered upon and received the profits of the premises, which his father had acquired in fee without licence, the premises are for that reason seized as forfeited; the king having learned that he was born in England and that his father, the said William, held divers offices in Cornwall under the late king and bore himself faithfully therein as a denizen and true Englishman, in relief of the said John's poverty and for 20 marks paid to the king, grants the premises to him and his heirs; and further grants to him in like manner four tenements, a shop, a close, four gardens and 14d. of rent in Bodmyn, similarly acquired by his father and therefore forfeited, which have been seized into the king's hand by John Aston, late escheator in Cornwall; and the king also grants to him all the estate which his said father had for a term of years from John Tremure and Walter Foughler in ten messuages and six acres of land in Bodmyn in Westdreynes (*sic*) and remits all the *mesne* profits of the same since his father's death. By K.

Jan. 20. Licence for the prior and convent of the Benedictine monastery of  
Westminster. St. Edmund in the diocese of Norwich to elect an abbot in the room of John, the late abbot, deceased. By K.

Jan. 21. Ratification of the estate of William de Stirkeland as parson of Horne-  
Westminster. castell in the diocese of Lincoln. By K.

Jan. 19. Ratification of the estate of Robert Gerlethorpe as parson of Tyd  
Westminster. St. Giles in the diocese of Ely. By p.s.

Jan. 22. Presentation of John Karlell to the church of Culfachtur in the diocese  
Westminster. of Connor in Ulster, in the king's gift by reason of the minority of Patrick Byset son and heir of Hugh Byset, who held by knight service of Roger son and heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, earl of March and Ulster, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's custody.

1388.

Dec. 29. Grant, for life, to Thomas de Swynflete of the office of tronage of wools  
Eltham upon Hull, upon the surrender of William de Brantyngham  
Manor. of letters patent of the late king granting the said office to him for his life. By p.s.

1389.

*Membrane 80—cont.*

**Jan. 18.** Grant, during pleasure, to Henry Gisors of the office of controller of  
**Westminster.** the petty custom in the port of London, the coket seal remaining in his  
 custody.  
 By bill of treasurer.

**Jan. 6.** Grant, for life or until further order, to Roger Mareschall, king's  
**Eltham.** esquire, of 20*l.* a year from the great custom of wools, hides and wool-  
 fells in the port of London, upon his surrender of letters patent of the  
 late king and the king's confirmation thereof, granting to him that sum  
 at the Exchequer.  
 By p.s.

**Jan. 28.** Exemption, for life, of Geoffrey Haynton of Louthes from being put on  
**Westminster.** assizes, juries, recognitions or inquisitions, and from being made mayor,  
 sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector or taxer of tenths, fifteenths or other  
 quota or subsidy, bailiff, officer or minister of the king, against his will.  
 By p.s.

**Feb. 8.** Presentation of John Brumpton, chaplain, to the church of Westle in  
**Westminster.** the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities  
 of the abbey of St. Edmundsbury being in his hand.

**Feb. 2.** Presentation of Richard Clerk, chaplain, to the vicarage of Clare in the  
**Westminster.** same diocese.

**Jan. 30.** Grant, in compassion of his poverty and leprosy, to Richard Balle, in  
**Westminster.** aid of his maintenance, of a boat lately John Skele's and now the king's,  
 as a deodand, because one of the said John's servants fell out of it into the  
 Thames and was drowned; without prejudice as to other deodands.  
 By K. on the information of John, lord of Cobeham.

**Feb. 5.** Pardon, at the supplication of Richard Burgh, esquire of the earl  
**Westminster.** marshal, to John de Shelton of Chebenhale for the death of Richard de  
 Shelton of the same place, his brother, killed before All Saints  
 11 Richard II.  
 By p.s.

1388.

*MEMBRANE 29.*

**Dec. 24.** Pardon to Hugh son of Mariot Redimon for the death of John son of  
**Eltham** Benedict Elme, killed at Fairfield on Sunday before SS. Simon and Jude  
**Manor.** 10 Richard II.  
 By p.s. [5022.]

**Oct. 10.** Grant to the king's clerk, Thomas More, of the treasurership in the  
**Cambridge.** collegiate church of Abberguilly with the prebend of Langammarch  
 annexed.  
 By K.

1389.

Mandates in pursuance to the chapter of the church and A. bishop of  
 St. Davids.

**Jan. 23.** Licence for Simon de Burton, parson of Tateshale, to alienate in mort-  
**Westminster.** main an acre of meadow there, parcel of the glebe of the church, held in  
 chief, to Henry Malbussh, parson of Wylughby, Thomas Claymond, John  
 de Hagh, John de Marum, parson of Driby, and Hugh de Goudeby, in  
 fee simple, in exchange for a messuage and half an acre of land in  
 Tateshale, similarly held in chief, to be granted to the said Simon and  
 his successors by Ralph de Cromwell, knight, and Matilda, his wife.

By K. because he gives 10*s.* in another charter.

Licence, for 10*s.* paid to the king by Ralph de Cromwell, knight, for the  
 alienation in mortmain of the said messuage and half an acre of land as  
 above *mutatis mutandis*.  
 By K.

**Jan. 29.** Pardon to John Deynton of Saperton of his outlawry for not appearing  
**Westminster.** in the King's Bench to answer touching certain trespasses, he having  
 surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as appears by certificate of Walter  
 de Clopton, chief justice.  
 co. Gloucester.

1389.

*Membrane 29—cont.*

Jan. 26. Licence for the appropriation in mortmain by the dean and college [of  
Westminster. the king's chapel] within the castle of Walyngford, of the church of All  
Saints in Walyngford, which does not exceed the value of 100s. a year;  
in aid of their maintenance. By p.s.

Feb. 1. Presentation of John Marers to the vicarage of St. Edmund's, Northamp-  
Westminster. ton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the  
temporalities of the alien priory of Northampton being in his hands on  
account of the war with France.

Feb. 1. Notification to Pope Urban of the royal assent to the election of William  
Palace of Cratfeld, monk of St. Edmundsbury, to be abbot of that house. By K.  
Westminster.

Jan. 28. Grant, in fee simple, with the assent of the Council, to the king's kins-  
Westminster. man, Peter de Courtenay, for his good service in the office of chamberlain,  
of a parcel of land near Alvyngton, co. Devon, extended at 4d. a year, and  
the advowson of Alvyngton, extended at 12 marks a year, which John  
Cary, late chief baron of the Exchequer, granted to him, to enfeof him  
thereof, about a quarter of a year before the forfeiture adjudged against  
the said John in Parliament. By p.s.

Feb. 5. Ratification of the estate of David Houeth as parson of Lanvachraeth  
Westminster. with the chapel of Lanvugeil.

Ratification of the estate of Thomas Tymberlond as parson of Kyrslawe  
in the diocese of Lincoln.

Feb. 4. Presentation of Walter Greneham, chaplain, to the church of Wykedyve  
Westminster. in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the  
land and heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, earl of March.

Feb. 6. Pardon to John Plomer of Shepeshed, for the death of Richard  
Westminster. Corvyser of Shepeshed, as it appears by the record of William Thirnyng  
and the other justices for delivery of Leicester gaol that he killed him  
in self defence.

Feb. 6. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Lodelowe of murage for nine  
Westminster. years.

Feb. 4. Pardon to Alan Seyn Just for all felonies and trespasses before  
Westminster. 8 January, 9 Richard II, except treason and rapes, and of any consequent  
outlawries.

Renewed because sealed 8 January, 9 Richard II., by signet letter of K.

Feb. 8. Presentation of John Wyche to the church of Stykenay in the diocese  
Westminster. of Lincoln. By p.s.

Feb. 10. Presentation of Adam Tayllour to the vicarage of Callan in the diocese  
Westminster. of Ossory.

1388.

Nov. 10. Appointment of Richard Oxendon and Richard Pylton of Okham to cut  
Westminster. down and sell underwood to the value of 4l. in a place called 'Stacy  
quarter' in Okham park, co. Rutland, and with that sum to repair the  
park paling by survey and testimony of Willian Flore. By p.s.

1389.

Feb. 12. Pardon to Ralph Doget of Lytlyngton, for the death of Robert Clement,  
Westminster. because it appears by the record of John Holt and the other justices for  
delivery of Bedford gaol that he killed him in self defence,



1389.

## MEMBRANE 28.

- Feb. 24.** Presentation of Rhys ap Gwyllyn, chaplain, to the church of Aberedoe  
**Westminster.** in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the bishopric being in the late king's hand.
- Jan. 20.** Licence, for 6s. 8d. paid to the king by Ralph de Cromwell, knight, for  
**Westminster.** the said Ralph and Matilda, his wife, to enfeof Robert Smyth of Tateshale and Margaret, his wife, and her heirs, of a messuage, an acre of land and a moiety of a messuage in Tateshale, held in chief.
- Jan. 28.** Ratification of the estate of William Tavernere as warden of the hospital  
**Westminster.** of St. Nicholas by Richmond. By p.s.
- Jan. 28.** Pardon to Robert Harden, forester of Broyle within Savernake forest,  
**Westminster.** co. Wilts, of all trespasses of vert and venison heretofore committed by him within that forest. By p.s.
- The like to the following :—  
John Harden, son of the said Robert.  
Walter Harden, brother of the said Robert.
- Jan. 29.** Roger Wamford, citizen and draper of London, staying in England,  
**Westminster.** has letters nominating John Brekden and Thomas Peyntour his attorneys in Ireland for one year. John de Burton, clerk, received the attorneys.
- Jan. 28.** Grant, for life or until further order, to John Averay of the annuity of  
**Westminster.** 100s. receivable at the Exchequer by Robert Berkenshawe, late garnisher of the arms of the king, to whom the late king granted that amount by letters patent confirmed by the king, now surrendered, as well as the king's confirmation, for the purpose of this grant. By p.s.  
*Vacated by surrender and cancelled.*
- Feb. 5.** Presentation of Ralph Gardyner, vicar of St. Botolph's by Brembre in  
**Westminster.** the diocese of Chichester, to the church of Walssh Bekenore in the diocese of Hereford, on an exchange of benefices with John Sempyngham.  
The like *mutatis mutandis* of the said John to the said vicarage.
- Feb. 5.** Grant for life or until further order, to Richard Kyng of Boxgrove,  
**Westminster.** whom the king has retained as an archer of the Crown, of 6d. a day at the Exchequer as his wages. By p.s.
- Feb. 4.** Licence for the executors of Peter de Mildenhale, citizen and skinner  
**Westminster.** of London, to receive administration of his goods and chattels, pay his debts and otherwise dispose freely of his possessions according to his will, notwithstanding that he was accused by Joan de Laton of divers treasons and misprisons and under pretext thereof committed to the prison of Notynggham castle, where he died; upon the petition of divers creditors for relief. By K.
- Feb. 5.** Presentation of John de Wendlyngburgh the elder to the church of  
**Westminster.** Bishops Hatfeld in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.
- Feb. 1.** Licence for Nicholas de Carreu to found a perpetual chantry of two  
**Westminster.** chaplains in the church of Stoke within the hundred of Hoo, co. Kent, for the souls of Thomas Malemayns, knight, his ancestors and others, and to alienate in mortmain to the said chaplains a messuage and an acre of land in Stoke, held in chief, for their habitation, and 24 marks a year of rent issuing from the manor of Stoke called 'Malmayns manoir,' payable in equal portions on the last day of each month, for their maintenance, and to secure by recovery, cognition of record or other means that the chantry shall be perpetual, with power to the chaplains to distrain if the

1389.

*Membrane 28—cont.*

rent be in arrear; in fulfilment of a similar licence, unexecuted, dated 28 June, 50 Edward III, wherein the said messuage and acre were wrongly stated not to be held in chief. By p.s. for 100s. paid in the hanaper.

Feb 5.  
Westminster.

Licence, for 40s. paid to the king by John Thomelynson of Neuton, for Simon Crypppyng of Hoton Wandesley to enfeof him of a toft, 160 acres of land and 40 acres of meadow in Burton in Lonesdale, which he holds in chief; excepting one acre of land therein.

*MEMBRANE 27.*

Jan. 28.  
Westminster.

Ratification of the estate of Bleddyn ap David ap Bleddyn as parson of Llannvorok in Dyffrynclost, in the diocese of Bangor.

Jan. 19.  
Westminster.

Ratification of the estate of John Drury as parson of the parish church of Stanford Ryvers in the diocese of London. By p.s.

Jan. 20.  
Westminster.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the prior and convent *de Prato* [near Rouen] in Normandy of the manors of Styvyngton, co. Berks, and Westbury, co. Wilts, parcel of the possessions of their priory of Styvyngton, in the king's hand on account of the war with France, and of the yearly value of 50*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.*, to Hugh de Calvyley, knight, in fee simple, in part satisfaction viz. 60*l.* of manors, lands and tenements in England of alien abbots and priors to the yearly value of 200*l.* which he had licence 17 July, 9 Richard II, to acquire in mortmain.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled.*

Jan. 27.  
Westminster.

Licence for the acquisition in mortmain by the prior and convent of Merton of lands, tenements and rents, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10*l.* By K.

Feb. 1.  
Westminster.

Pardon, at the supplication of the earl marshal, to James de Bedyngfeld for all treasons and felonies in the insurrections of the rebels between 1 May, 4 Richard II, and All Saints following, and of any consequent outlawry, notwithstanding that he is specially excepted in the pardon then given to others, provided that he did not kill Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, late chancellor, Robert Hales, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, then treasurer, or John de Cavendishe, then chief justice. By p.s.

Feb. 20.  
Westminster.

The like to Stephen Sonday of Hakenay.

By p.s.

Feb. 5.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to the brethren of the hospital of St. John, Northampton, of letters patent dated 16 March, 5 Edward [II], being an *inspecimus* and confirmation to them of letters patent dated 28 January, 35 Edward I, being an exemplification, on account of the breaking of its seal, of a charter of Henry II [*circa* 1160] dated at Mindestud in the Forest, confirming to them what they had acquired or should acquire by gifts, purchases or in frank almon. Witnesses: Thomas the Chancellor, H[enry] de Essex, constable, Josceline de Baillo.

For  $\frac{1}{2}$  [mark] paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 6.  
Westminster.

Grant, with the assent of the Council, by mainprise found by him in the Exchequer, to Thomas Missendene, of the marriage of Robert, son and heir of John Hauley, knight, of the county of Lincoln, tenant in chief, paying 50 marks therefor at the Exchequer; on condition that the heir lives in a decent place appointed by the bishop of Salisbury at the cost of the said Thomas and marries with the said bishop's consent. By p.s.

1389.

*Membrane 27—cont.*

- Feb. 8. Ratification of the estate of John Pire as parson of Tregruyk in Wales.  
Westminster.
- Feb. 10. Presentation of Thomas Ferthyng, vicar of Tollesbury in the diocese of  
Westminster. London, to the church of St. Mildred, Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of St. Augustine, Canterbury, being in his hands; on an exchange with Thomas Baret.
- March 8. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Roger de Wyght, whom the king has  
Westminster. retained to stay with him, of letters patent dated 15 June, 50 Edward III, being a grant to him, for life or until further order, as yeoman of the household, of 100s. a year at the Exchequer.  
*Vacated because in the first year of this reign.*
- Feb. 12. Thomas Forster, clerk, staying in England, has letters nominating  
Westminster. Geoffrey de la Vale and Master Adam Nace his attorneys in Ireland for one year.  
Robert de Faryngton, clerk, received the attorneys.
- Feb. 13. Presentation of John Elys, chaplain, warden of the free chapel of  
Westminster. Northingelby in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Harpeswell in the same diocese, on an exchange with William Wrangell, chaplain.  
By p.s.
- Feb. 6. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Robert de Eure, esquire,  
Westminster. of the county of York, going to Ireland on the king's service to stay with Alexander, bishop of Meath, justiciary of Ireland.  
By bill of p.s.
- Feb. 14. Grant, for life, to the king's uncle Thomas, duke of Gloucester, of the  
Westminster. constablership of Gloucester castle as held by John Beauchamp of Powyk, knight, by grant of the late king.  
By K.
- Feb. 6. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's cousin, the earl of Derby, to  
Westminster. Adam Elmham, late servant of Thomas de Rempston, knight, for the death of John Mallyng, killed before the Purification 11 Richard II.  
By p.s.
- Feb. 8. Presentation of Philip Lowe to the church of Holy Trinity, Cork, in  
Westminster. Ireland; directed to Degary (*De'gar'*), bishop of Cork.  
By p.s.
- Feb. 20. Grant to Walter Almaly, chaplain, of the prebend of Kaervy and  
Westminster. Llampedyr in the cathedral church of St. Davids, lately held by John Boulond and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see.  
By p.s.
- Mandates in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality and the precentor and chapter of that cathedral church.

## MEMBRANE 26.

- Jan. 26. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted  
Westminster. 26 September last to William Leek as going to Calais on the king's service to stay with William de Bello Campo, knight, captain of Calais, because he is not preparing to go.
- Jan. 27. Revocation of the like, granted 18 June last to Robert Orgar, merchant  
Westminster. of London, son of John Orgar of Melton Moubay, as going to Scotland on the king's service to stay with Henry de Percy le fitz, warden of Berwick-on-Tweed, because he tarries in Middlesex on his own affairs, as the sheriff certifies.
- Jan. 28. Writ of aid for John Croweshawe of Nottingham and William Elmele,  
Westminster. appointed to take and set to work on the castle of Nottingham the necessary masons, carpenters and other workmen and labourers.

1388.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

Dec. 22. Prohibition, directed to the king's lieutenant in Ireland and the  
Westminster. justiciary, keeper, governor, chancellor, and treasurer there, upon the  
petition of Robert de Brayton, whom the king presented to the church of  
Callan, co. Kelkenne, in the diocese of Ossory, and who complains that  
after immense cost in suing the king's right therein he is prevented from  
obtaining promotion to the said church by the ratification under the great  
seal of Ireland obtained by the incumbent of the church, against their  
granting any such ratification in disturbance of the king's right, and  
declaring it invalid. By p.s.

1389.

Jan. 27. Grant, for life, with the assent of the Council, to John Corbet, a  
Westminster. forester of Windsor forest, of 8d. a day from the issues and profits of  
Windsor castle, on his surrender of letters patent dated 15 October,  
48 Edward III, granting to him that sum during pleasure. By p.s.

Jan. 28. Pardon and restitution to the king's protection of Hugh Bray, clerk,  
Westminster. put out of it for not appearing in the King's Bench to answer certain con-  
tempt of an ordinance of the late king, or to answer Hugh Sturmy, clerk,  
for damages done to him by the said Hugh Bray, the latter having  
surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as certified by Walter Clopton,  
chief justice.

Feb. 8. Grant, for life, to John de Eynesford of Tulyngton, knight, of two tuns  
Westminster. of wine a year of the king's right prise in the port of Bristol, on condition  
that he promptly pay the merchants, or others whose the said wine is, as  
much as the king would pay for the same.

By K. on the information of the duke of Gloucester.

Feb. 5. Ratification of the estate of Thomas Banastre of Eltysle as parson of  
Westminster. the parish church of Donyngton, co. Wilts, in the diocese of Salisbury,  
and prebendary of Axeford in the cathedral church of Salisbury. By p.s.

Feb. 11. Protection with clause *nolumus* for two years for the priory of St. Denys,  
Westminster. Southampton, the greater part of its resources having been burned and  
destroyed by the French and other enemies and its possessions not now  
sufficing to pay pensions and corrodies etc. on account of the immense  
expense incurred in repairing and fortifying the town; and appointment  
of Thomas, earl of Nottingham, Peter de Barton, king's clerk, John  
Polymond, burgess of Southampton, and Hugh Craan, citizen of  
Winchester, to the custody of the priory. By K. & C.

Feb. 12. Robert de Faryngton, canon of the cathedral church of Dublin, staying  
Westminster. in England, has letters nominating his fellow canons Thomas Bache and  
Robert de Sutton, his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

John de Burton, clerk, received the attorneys.

Feb. 7. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Hedon of  
Westminster. Merton, William de Cotom of Bridlyngton, and Simon Swan of Bridlyng-  
ton, of a messuage, eight tofts, and seven bovates and five acres of land in  
Bridlyngton, Siwardby, Burton Flemyng, Westaskham and Besyngby,  
and by William de Besyngby, chaplain, the said William de Cotom and  
Simon Swan, of two tofts and three bovates of land in Westaskham and  
Neuton Rocheford, and by John de Bernston of Besyngby and the said  
William de Besyngby and Simon Swan, of a messuage, two bovates and  
three acres of land in Fraysthorp, not held in chief, to the prior and con-  
vent of Bridlyngton, and also by John Laurence and John de Gisburn,  
chaplains, of the reversion after the deaths of John de Bernston and  
Cecily, his wife, of a messuage and six bovates of land in Besyngby, and  
4d. of rent issuing from a messuage in Besyngby, similarly held, of the  
yearly value of 5s. 4d. as found by inquisition of John Godard, escheator

1389.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

in the county of York, in part satisfaction, viz. 5 marks, of lands and rents of the yearly value of 20*l.* which the said prior and convent had licence of the late king to acquire in mortmain.

- Feb. 17. Presentation of Peter de Lyssyngton, vicar of Hakthorne in the diocese  
Westminster. of Lincoln, to the vicarage of Haghham in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Haghham being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John South.

*MEMBRANE 25.*

- Feb. 8. Grant, for life, to Peter Angrym, chaplain, of a chamber 20 feet long  
Westminster. which he has built on the king's ground in Newcastle-upon-Tyne near the cemetery of the church of St. Nicholas, without rendering aught therefor. By K.

- Jan. 30. Licence for Robert de Ferrers, knight, to alienate in mortmain to the  
Westminster. prior and convent of St. Thomas the Martyr by Stafford two acres of land in Weston upon Trent and the advowson thereof, held of the king as earl of Chester, and for the said prior and convent to appropriate the church. By p.s. and for 40 marks paid in the hanaper.

- Feb. 10. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted  
Westminster. 18 September last to Hugh Spenser *alias* le Despenser of the county of Northampton, knight, as going to Scotland on the king's service to stay in the company of Henry de Percy, son of the earl of Northumberland, then warden of Berwick upon Tweed, because he has not gone, as is certified by the sheriffs of London.

- Feb. 18. Exemplification, at the request of Philip de Tilneye, alderman of the  
Westminster. gild, and John de Rocheford, one of the brethren of the gild, of (1) letters patent dated at Clarendon 29 July, 28 Edward III, being that king's licence to Gilbert de Elilond, Robert de Spaigne, John de Wesenham and seventeen others (named) to form a gild or fraternity in Boston in honour of the feast of Corpus Christi, the master thereof to be styled alderman, with divers powers and privileges, and (2) letters patent dated 30 May, 25 Edward III, being a licence to the said Gilbert to alienate a messuage and forty acres of land in Boston to the said gild, in part satisfaction of the foregoing licence.

1388.

- Dec. 21. Grant to the king's clerk, Thomas Haxey, of the prebend of Tervyn  
Westminster. in the cathedral church of Lichfield. By p.s.  
Mandates in pursuance to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and the dean and chapter of Lichfield. R. Sanfor

1389.

- Feb. 17. Pardon, at the supplication of John Wiltshire, knight, to Thomas  
Westminster. Fort son of Thomas Fort of Landestephan, indicted for treason and felony in that of his own authority he gave a safe-conduct to John de Ispannia, subject of the king of Castille and Leon, the king's enemy, took him into his service and showed him the secrets of all the castles of South Wales viz. Pembroke, Haverford, Tenebegh, Nerberd, Lawadeyn, Cardygan, Tallagharn, Landestephan and Kermerdyn, well knowing him to be the king's enemy, from Easter 10 Richard II until St. Peter ad Vincula last. By p.s.

The like to John Fort son of Thomas Fort for harbouring the said John de Ispannia at Landestephan on Monday after Michaelmas 11 Richard II.

1389.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

- Feb. 13. Westminister. Revocation of letters patent dated 20 February last presenting Walter Lenevant, chaplain, to the church of Dulo in the diocese of Exeter, as obtained by fraud, the presentation belonging to the chancellor in virtue of his office.
- Feb. 17. Westminister. Ratification of the estate of John Layet as parson of Fornham All Saints in the diocese of Norwich. By p.s.
- Feb. 16. Westminister. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk Thomas Butiller as prebendary of the prebend in the collegiate church of Westbury in the diocese of Worcester which Master John Brian held. By p.s.
- The like of Richard Wynchecombe as prebendary of Royle in the collegiate church of Aberguylly in Wales. By p.s.
- Feb. 14. Westminister. Presentation of Odo Treflunen, vicar of St. James's, Tregony, in the diocese of Exeter, to the church of St. Maunan in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the minority of the son and heir of John Wales-brew, tenant in chief; on an exchange with John Beauchamp.
- Feb. 16. Westminister. Presentation of Robert Ole, parson of Everle in the diocese of Salisbury, to the church of Whitchirche in the diocese of Lincoln; on an exchange with Nicholas Monk.
- Feb. 20. Westminister. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted 8 July last to Robert Felton as going on the king's service to stay in the company of Thomas Talbot, knight, keeper of Guines castle, because he tarries in London on his own affairs, as is certified by Thomas Austyn and Adam Carlill, sheriffs of London.
- Feb. 1. Westminister. Grant, in fee simple, for 20 marks paid at the Receipt of the Exchequer, to Richard Thurgrym of a messuage with appurtenances in the high street of Worcester, lying between the tenement of Matilda Crane and the garden of Richard Gascoigne, on the one side, and the tenement of Vincent Boteller, held for life by Amice Grose, and the messuage of John de Prestbury, on the other side, forfeited by virtue of the judgment in Parliament against John Beauchamp, of Holt, knight, and of no yearly value, as found by inquisition of the escheator of the county of Worcester. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 21.

- Feb. 5. Westminister. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, at the request of Thomas Gamul, who has married the hereinafter named Alice, of letters patent of Joan, abbess of Shaftesbury, dated at Shaftesbury, Thursday after the nativity of St. Mary, 50 Edward III, being a grant to William Freond and Alice his wife, of Shaftesbury, for their lives, of a nun's corrody in the said house, viz. one loaf of bread and one juste of ale daily, and 5*d.* every Friday for drink, and on Christmas day every year 7*s.* for clothing and 6*d.* for 'russell,' and on Midsummer day 7*s.* for clothing and 6*d.* for 'russell,' and at St. Bartholomew every year three 'russell' together with the pittance of nuns, brethren and sisters, when first received into the house. For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.
- Ratification of the estate of William Forester as parson of Burton in Kendale in the diocese of York. By p.s.
- Feb. 6. Westminister. Grant, with the assent of the Council, to Thomas Blount, knight, of the profits of the lands and tenements late of Miles de Wyndesore, knight, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of his heir, which he is to receive from Alice, late the wife of the said Miles, or

1389.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

other farmers or occupiers of his lands, during the minority, together with the marriage of the heir or successive heirs, rendering therefor 100 marks at the Exchequer.

By p.s.

Feb. 9. Pardon to William Loveney of Braynford for the death of John  
Sheen Manor. Hosteler of Braynford, killed there on the nativity of St. Mary,  
11 Richard II.

By K.

Feb. 9. Grant, for life, to Idonia wife of John Trevarthian, late wife of Simon  
Westminster. de Cudington, knight, of the tenements in the city of London, late the  
said Simon's and assigned to her in dower after his death, to the value of  
11 marks a year, in the king's hand on account of the felony for which  
the said John was outlawed.

By p.s.

Jan. 20. Licence, for 80 marks paid to the king by John la Warre, for the said  
Westminster. John and Elizabeth, his wife, to enfeoff Robert Loteryngton, parson of  
Gosberkirk, Roger Gayton, parson of Wath, John Wolde, parson of Clay-  
pole and John Scotilthorp, chaplain, of the manor of Dyrington, co.  
Wilts, and a moiety of the manor of Fernham, co. Hants, held in chief,  
and for the said feoffees, after seisin had, to grant the premises to the  
said John and Elizabeth, in fee tail; also for the said John to enfeoff  
Thomas Claymond, John Fengreyne and John Overton of the manor of  
Wakerle, co. Northampton, and advowson thereof, similarly held in chief,  
and for the feoffees, after seisin had, to grant the same to the said John  
and Elizabeth, in fee tail, with remainder to the right heirs of the said John;  
also for the aforesaid Robert, Roger, John Wolde and Peter de Musle,  
parson of Wilby, to grant the manor of Grafton, co. Northants, held in  
chief, to the said John and Elizabeth, in fee tail, with remainder, if they  
die without issue, so far as regards the manor of Dyrington and the moiety  
of the manor of Fernham, to the aforesaid first named feoffees, and as  
regards the manor of Grafton, to the feoffees last named.

Feb. 8. Grant in mortmain, by advice of the Council and for 25 marks to be  
Westminster. paid by them, to the prior and convent of Launceston of a messuage  
with its appurtenances called Treburdek Shiphous, co. Cornwall, late of  
Robert Tresilian, knight, and come to the king's hands by his forfeiture.

By C.

Feb. 15. Revocation of the revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*  
Westminster. granted 13 December last to Hugh Spenser *alias* le Despenser of the  
county of Northampton, knight, because he is preparing with all possible  
haste to go to Scotland and two months ago sent his men and harness  
to serve the king there, as he pledged himself before the king in  
Chancery.

Feb. 14. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the abbot and convent of  
Sheen. Oseney of a messuage and a garden in Oxford, by the prioress and  
convent of Stodleye of a messuage in the same place, by the provost and  
fellows of 'Quenehalle' in Oxford of a garden there, by the master and  
scholars of the hall called 'Muchel Universite Halle' in Oxford of a  
messuage and curtilage there, and by the master and brethren of the hospital  
of St. John in the suburb of Oxford of four gardens there, all held in chief,  
to William de Wykeham, bishop of Winchester, and for the said bishop,  
after seisin had, to grant the premises in frank almoin to the warden and  
scholars of 'Seinte Marie College of Wynchestre' in Oxford founded by  
him.

By K.

Feb. 18. Presentation of Thomas Romeseye, chaplain, to the church of  
Westminster. Fisseburne in the diocese of Chichester, void by the resignation of John



1389.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

de Braklesham and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien abbey of Séez being in his hand on account of the war with France.

- Feb. 16. Grant, in fee simple, with the assent of the Council, for 40 marks paid to the king at the Exchequer, to John Hereford of Worcester, draper, of a messuage with appurtenances in the high street of Worcester, lying between his tenement on the one side and that of Thomas Tolwardyn on the other and extending from the said high street as far as Bakesterestrete, held of the king in socage by the service of 8d. a year and not exceeding the yearly value of 40s., the same being forfeited by virtue of the judgment in the late Parliament at Westminster against John Beauchamp of Holt, knight. By p.s.  
Westminster.
- Feb. 12. Pardon to Elias Eywode for the death of John Bristowe, saddler, as it appears by the record of John Holt and the other justices assigned to deliver Bedford gaol that he killed him in self defence.  
Westminster.
- Feb. 1. Grant, in fee simple, for 18 marks paid at the Exchequer, to Alexander Besford of a yearly rent of 18s. issuing from a messuage in the high street of Worcester which Walter Haile and Matilda, his wife, hold for the life of the said Matilda, the said rent being forfeited by virtue of the judgment in the late Parliament at Westminster against John Beauchamp of Holt, knight. By p.s.  
Westminster.
- Feb. 18. Licence for divers lieges of the king living in Scardeburgh and other places along the sea coast thence as far as London, inclusive, who of their own free will intend to pay divers sums of money to Richard, earl of Arundel, the king's admiral, to be spent in guarding the sea and defending those places, to pay, and for the said earl to receive the said sums. By C.  
Westminster.
- Feb. 18. Grant, for life, with the assent of the Council, to John de Stanley, knight, of a plot of land in Ireland called 'Blakecastell,' as held by William de Wyndesore, knight, deceased, under grant of the late king. By p.s.  
Westminster. *Vacated because otherwise in the thirteenth year.*

## MEMBRANE 28

- Feb. 1. Presentation of John Tauncot (?) chaplain, to the church of St. Bartholomew 'the Litell,' in the diocese of London.  
Westminster.
- Feb. 13. Presentation of John Adam, chaplain, to the vicarage of Cosham in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien abbey of Tiron being in his hand on account of the war with France.  
Westminster.
- Feb. 13. Grant, during good behaviour, to Geoffrey Averay of the office of ranger or foreign bailiff of the warren of Purbyk. By p.s.  
Westminster.
- Feb. 11. Pardon, at the supplication of the lord of Audeley, to Henry Wirley for the death of John Carter, killed at Bordesley, co. Worcester, on Sunday the morrow of Midsummer 8 Richard II. By p.s.  
Westminster.
- Feb. 14. Pardon, at the supplication of the earl of Northumberland, to Master John Lethum, clerk, for the death of Master Walter Dasch, clerk. By p.s. [5076.]  
Westminster.

1389.

*Membrane 28—cont.*

- Feb. 14. Grant, for life, to William Lescrope, knight, of the castle and fee farm  
Sheen. of Bamburgh at the yearly rent of 100 marks.  
By K. on the information of W. bishop of Winchester.  
*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted the premises to him without rent as from the above date 16 June 14 Richard II.*
- Feb. 17. Grant to the king's clerk, Thomas More, of the prebend of Marthre in  
Westminster. the cathedral church of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the  
voidance of the see. By p.s.  
Mandates in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality and the  
dean and chapter.
- Feb. 14. Grant, for life, to Henry Ferroure of the office of smith in Windsor  
Westminster. castle, held by Nicholas Smyth, deceased. By p.s.  
*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him 6d. a day for life from the issues of Surrey and Sussex 24 June, 18 Richard II.*
- Feb. 14. Grant, during good behaviour, to John del Forthe, late servant of John  
Westminster. Joce, of the office of bailiff within the forest of Dene, lately held by  
John Ketford, deceased. By p.s.
- Feb. 15. Pardon to Richard Harrys of Otynton, indicted for that on Sunday  
Westminster. before All Saints, 11 Richard II, he killed Thomas Person there and  
fled immediately to Otynton church, where on being required by the  
coroner to give himself up and go out thence, he, fearing his enemies'  
malice, abjured the realm, afterwards remaining in England, of suit of  
the king's peace for the murder and of his abjuration and trespass in  
remaining within the realm, and also of any consequent outlawry.  
By p.s.
- Feb. 17. Ratification of the estate of John Bakere as parson of Staunton in the  
Westminster. diocese of Hereford.
- Feb. 15. Presentation of Hugh de Bokenhull to the church of St. Mary,  
Westminster. Berkhamsted, in the diocese of Lincoln. By K.
- Jan. 20. Licence, for 20 marks paid by them to the king, for John de Burton, parson  
Westminster. of Overe, John de Ravenser, parson of Algerkirk, and Clement Spice,  
to found a chantry of one chaplain at the altar of St. Mary on the  
south side of the church of Overe, and to alienate to him in  
mortmain 28s. 8d. of rent in Overe, not held in chief, and also the  
reversion of the following messuages and lands there viz. a  
messuage, fifteen acres of land and three of meadow, after  
the deaths of John Smyth, Agnes his wife, John their son, and John  
Thomson; a messuage with four ponds after the death of John Thomson;  
a messuage, fifteen acres of land and three of meadow after the deaths of  
Nicholas Aleynson and Matilda, his wife; eight acres of land after the  
death of Thomas Herde; seven acres of land and one acre of meadow  
in Longestanton after the death of William Strokelay; a messuage and  
a piece of meadow called 'le Holme' after the death of Richard Spark,  
chaplain; a messuage with three ponds after the deaths of William  
Killyngworth and Joan his wife; a messuage after the death of Richard  
Anot; six ponds after the deaths of John Coo, Richard Dorcestre and  
William Coo; five acres of land after the death of Peter Collessen; a  
messuage after the deaths of Richard Baret and Alice, his wife and  
Joan, their daughter; a messuage, four acres of land and two roods of  
meadow, after the death of Alice Ganelok; a messuage and one acre of  
land after the death of Alice Toly; a messuage, two acres of land and one  
of meadow after the deaths of Thomas Roberd and Joan, wife of John

1389.

*Membrane 28—cont.*

Couper; and a messuage, two acres of land and one of meadow after the death of Margaret West, to celebrate divine service daily at the said altar for the soul of Robert de Muskham, late parson of Overe and the souls of parishioners and others, and to sustain other works of charity and charges in aid of the fabric and ornaments of the said church, according to the ordinance of the founders.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Feb. 16. Appointment of Oliver Punchardon, John Emmore, John Fysmarke  
Westminster. and John Hemburford to sell sufficient wood, timber and underwood in the New Forest, by survey of the king's foresters and regards thereof for repair of the lodges of Harebergh, Lyndhurst, New Lodge and Brokenhurst, for fencing the park of Lyndhurst and erecting new lodge buildings and a pond within the said park, and to deliver the proceeds to John de Thorp for the purpose.  
By bill of treasurer.

Feb. 20. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted  
Westminster. 14 February last to William de Lynhales *alias* Lynhalghes, as going to Scotland on the king's service to stay in the company of John de Stanley, knight, warden of Berwick-upon-Tweed, because he is not retained to go on that service, as is certified by the said John.

Feb. 22. Presentation of John Nouer, chaplain, to the church of Waldyngham  
Westminster. in the diocese of Winchester, void by the resignation of John de Horn-castell and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Hugh, earl of Stafford, tenant in chief.

Feb. 22. Exemption, for one year, of Philip Darcy, knight, whom the king has  
Westminster. retained to accompany him on the expedition which he intends to make in person against Scotland, from the provisions of the ordinance against non-residence in Ireland, so that in his absence from that country his rents there shall not be seized, and if any have been taken into the king's hand the seizure shall be stayed, provided that he substitute in his place a deputy with full powers to do what shall be ordered for the safety and defence of the country, and support the necessary charges therefor along with the other inhabitants.

By K. on the information of John Devereux, steward of the household.

Feb. 27. Licence for the precentor and chapter of the church of St. Davids to  
Westminster. elect a bishop in the room of Adam, the late bishop, deceased. By K.

March 1. William de Beverle, prebendary of Houthe in the cathedral church of  
Westminster. Dublin, staying in England, has letters appointing Nicholas de Houthe and Robert de Eure, esquires, his attorneys in Ireland for one year.  
Robert de Folkyngham, clerk, received the attorneys.

*MEMBRANE 22.*

Feb. 19. Presentation of Master Robert Elteslee to the vicarage of Cosham in the  
Westminster. diocese of Salisbury in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien abbey of Tiron being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Feb. 18. Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas Rede of Kermerdyn as the  
Westminster. king's attorney before the justice of South Wales in the county courts and sessions of Kermerdyn and Cardigan.

By K. on the information of John Deverose, steward of the household.

1389.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

- Feb. 18. Pardon to John Yolstones and Joan, late the wife of Henry de la Vale,  
Westminster. knight, tenant in chief, for intermarrying without licence.  
For 4 marks paid in the hanaper.
- Feb. 20. Grant to the mayor, bailiffs and burgesses of Shrewsbury of murage for  
Westminster. three years from next Midsummer.
- Feb. 20. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted  
Westminster. 21 July last to Robert de Welner as going to Picardy on the king's service  
there to remain in the company of Thomas Talbot, knight, captain of  
Guines castle, because he has not gone, as certified by the said Thomas.
- Feb. 22. Revocation of the like protection granted 14 November last to Ralph  
Westminster. Cornewayle of London, as going to Normandy on the king's service there  
to remain in the company of William Lescrope, captain of Cherbourg  
castle, because he tarries in London on his own affairs, as certified by the  
sheriffs.
- Feb. 26. Pardon, at the supplication of Alexander Bache, the king's confessor,  
Windsor. to John Cresvyle of the following felonies, viz. on Sunday night the  
feast of the Conception, 11 Richard II, he broke the house of Nicholas  
Lymystre at Asshebourne and so beat his servant Richard that he  
despaired of his life; on the same night he went from Compeden in the  
fee of Clifton, and there murdered John Paytvyn; and on Tuesday after St.  
Oswald in the same year he harboured William son of Adam Wodeward  
at Asshebourne, well knowing that the said William on Monday before  
St. Oswald raped Anne the wife of John Gerard of Bradley, at Bradley;  
and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.
- Feb. 24. Ratification of the estate of Master Nicholas Hethe as prebendary of  
Westminster. Bolyngheope in the cathedral church of Hereford. By K.
- Feb. 24. Appointment of Richard Sergeaux to the custody of the lands late of  
Westminster. Thomas Carmynowe, tenant in chief, during the minority of Joan, his  
daughter and heir, together with her marriage and that of successive heirs,  
for which he is to pay 260 marks at the Exchequer, one moiety at  
Easter, the other at St. Peter ad Vincula; by mainprise of Thomas  
Foll, Roger Trewennek, Walter Meneyr and Henry Richard, all of Corn-  
wall, who have entered into a recognisance of 520 marks in case of his  
default; provided that if before St. Peter ad Vincula he certify the king  
and council that the king has no right to the custody and marriage, the  
said Richard and his mainpernors shall be discharged of that sum and  
any money he has paid shall be returned. By bill of treasurer.
- March 8. Grant, in fee simple, for 21*l.* paid in the hanaper of Chancery, to  
Westminster. John Boor, dean of the chapel of the household, of the reversion of a  
tenement held for her life by Clarice Bakere of Newetret, Salisbury,  
which reverts to the king by the forfeiture of John de Salesbury,  
knight, deceased. By p.s.
- Jan. 20. Licence for John de Burton, parson of Overe, and the rest to found a  
Westminster. chantry at the altar of St. Mary in the church of Overe. [*As on preceding  
Membrane, with slight variations specifying the messuages and lands held of  
the abbot of Rameseye, and this addition: that besides the rents and  
services now payable to him for the said messuages and lands, he is to be  
paid 12*d.* a year in addition, in perpetuity.*]

1389.

## MEMBRANE 21.

- Feb. 18. Westminster. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, at the request of the mayor, bailiffs and burgesses of Crukyn, to them of a charter dated at Kardyan, 22 November, 13 Edward I, constituting it a free borough, the constable of the castle for the time being its mayor, and granting divers liberties to the said burgesses. [*The Record of Carnarvon*, p. 196.]  
By fine of 40s. paid in the hanaper.
- Feb. 13. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the queen, to John Ranes, chaloner, of Shrewsbury, for stealing at Upton on Sunday before St. Hilary, 7 Richard II, from John Stoke, canon of the abbey of Haughmon, a silver gilt mazer, value 18s. 4d. and a sword and buckler, value 40d. By p.s. [5074.]
- Feb. 21. Westminster. Grant, for life or until further order, to William Elys, retained to serve the king, of 40 marks a year from the fee farm of Kingston upon Hull, to compensate for that sum received for his fee when with the king's uncle, the duke of York. By p.s.  
Mandate in pursuance to the mayor and bailiffs of that place.
- Feb. 8. Westminster. Discharge and acquittance of Nicholas de Exton, sometime mayor of London, and Agnes, late the wife of Adam Fraunceys, of London, for delivery to the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer, as testified by John, bishop of Hereford, treasurer, of a Spanish sword, valued at 1,218l. 13s. 4d. a chalice and paten, pax-bread, two gold phials and one gold bell, valued at 400l. pledged with them by the king for a loan of 1,088l. 6s. 8d. and 450l. owed to them by Nicholas Brembre, knight, deceased, but forfeited by reason of the judgment in Parliament against him, which sums the king has repaid. By p.s.
- Feb. 18. Westminster. Pardon, by advice of the Council, to Thomas, earl marshal and earl of Nottingham—to whom during his minority the king lately granted his lands, then in the king's hands on account of his minority, without rent, together with his own marriage, provided that he married Elizabeth, daughter and heir of lord Lestrangle of Blakemere, but the marriage was to remain the king's if he did not marry her or if after marrying her she died, he being still a minor, which latter event has occurred—for marrying Elizabeth, daughter of Richard, earl of Arundel, without licence, and for entering on his lands before livery, and grant to him of all that pertains to the king for the said trespass; upon his petition. By p.s.
- Feb. 26. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas ap Eynon, chaplain, to the church of Merthyr in the diocese of St. Davids; directed to the guardian of the spirituality, the see being void.
- Feb. 5. Westminster. Grant, during good behaviour, at the supplication of Reginald de Newport, yeoman of the chamber of the late king, to whom, by letters patent confirmed by the king, now surrendered, the late king granted it, to the king's servant, Ralph Soote, of the custody of the fishery of the Thames from London Bridge as far as Yenlade on the one side and Oxford on the other, on condition that he see that all nets and weirs therein are of the right measure according to the custom of those parts, and that the king's rights are not destroyed. By p.s. [5058.]
- Feb. 18. Westminster. Grant to William Lane, one of the clerks of the chapel within the household, in addition to the keep of his horse in the avenary, of 100s. a year at the Wardrobe, until he be promoted to an ecclesiastical benefice or until further order. By p.s.

1389.

## MEMBRANE 20.

- Feb. 12. Ratification of the estate of John Park as parson of Whythyndon in  
Westminster. the diocese of Worcester. By p.s.
- Feb. 19. Presentation of John Edyndon to the parish church of Bury in the  
Westminster. diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of  
the bishopric being in his hand because of the judgment in Parliament  
against the bishop. By K.
- Feb. 19. *Inspecimus* and confirmation of letters patent dated at Rotherhithe,  
Westminster. 29 August, 43 Edward III, being a licence for Guy de Briene and Richard  
de Acton, knights, Henry Percehay, Martin Moulissh, clerk, John Seys,  
clerk, and John Ferrers of Churcheton to found a chantry of four chaplains  
in the chapel of St. Mary within the said Guy's manor of Slapton, co.  
Devon, and to alienate in mortmain lands of the yearly value of 10*l*.  
together with the advowson of the church of Slapton to the said chaplains.  
By K.
- Feb. 22. Pardon, at the supplication of the earl of Salisbury, to William Hygyn  
Westminster. son of William Hygyn the elder, seized and put in prison by Morgan Gof,  
keeper of the warren of Purbyk, for having accepted a portion of a doe  
slain by William Lacer on New Year's day within the said warren, in  
ignorance that any harm would result. By p.s.
- Feb. 20. Grant, for life or until further order, to Walter Vesecok, one of the  
Westminster. king's bargemen, for service to the king, the king's father and the late  
king, of 1*d*. a day at the Wardrobe. By p.s.
- Feb. 22. Licence for Balduchius Parghia, merchant of the society of Guynigi to  
Westminster. exchange merchandise and money, to the value of 2,000*l*. with merchants  
beyond seas in the king's friendship, at one time or at different times,  
notwithstanding statutes to the contrary, provided that he does not  
export gold or silver in bullion or coin.
- Feb. 18. Licence, for 100*l*. paid to the king by Robert, bishop of London, for  
Westminster. the alienation in mortmain by him, Walter Clopton, William Gascoigne  
and John, parson of Reyneston, of the manor of Tarente Keyneston, held  
in chief, to the abbess and convent of Tarente for finding two chaplains  
to celebrate divine service daily in the abbey church for the souls of  
Robert Rous, knight, and Joan his wife, and the father, mother and  
friends of the said Robert and others, and for doing other acts of piety in  
the abbey every year for the souls aforesaid and the souls of the father  
and mother of the said Joan, according to the ordinance of the said  
bishop and the rest. By K.
- Feb. 28. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's serjeant-at-arms, Henry de  
Westminster. Bubwyth, to John de Buskeby the younger, of Kirkeby, for the death of  
Richard de Schargill, killed at Kyrkesmeton on Monday after St. Andrew,  
11 Richard II. By p.s.
- Feb. 22. Presentation of Thomas Marton to the church of Clyve in the diocese  
Westminster. of Worcester. By p.s.
- Feb. 28. Presentation of Robert atte Welle of Upton, chaplain, to the church of  
Westminster. Wotton by Northampton in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resigna-  
tion of John de Middleton and in the king's gift by reason of his custody  
of the land and heir of John, earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief.
- March 1. Presentation of John Martyn to the church of Hadle at the Castle in  
Westminster. the diocese of London.

1389.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

Grant to the king's clerk, Thomas More, of the treasurership of Abberguilly with the prebend of Langammarch annexed, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of St. Davids being in his hand through voidance. By K.

Mandates in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric and the dean and chapter of the collegiate church of Abberguilly.

Feb. 20. Grant to the king's clerk, John Drake, of the free chapel or secular  
Westminster. priory of Whytewell in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality.

March 1. Grant to Walter de Brugge, chaplain, of the prebend lately held in the  
Westminster. cathedral church of St. Davids by Master John Sweyneseye, in the king's gift as above. By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality and the dean and chapter of St. Davids.

Feb. 28. Grant to Philip Pencaer, chaplain, of the prebend of Llannerchaeron  
Westminster. in the collegiate church of Llanddewybrevy in the same diocese and in the king's gift as above. By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric and the precentor and chapter of the collegiate church of Llanddewybrevy.

Feb. 26. Grant to the king's clerk, Thomas Buteller, of the prebend lately held  
Windsor. in the collegiate church of Westbury in the diocese of Worcester by Master  
Castle. John Bryan. By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to H. bishop of Worcester, and the dean and chapter of the collegiate church of Westbury.

*MEMBRANE 19.*

Feb. 17. Grant to Anne Berners that she may make her own profit out of the  
Westminster. whole underwood of the manor of Horsley without waste of the wood thereof, notwithstanding any assignment of the underwood heretofore made by the king for the expenses of his household. By p.s.

Feb. 26. Pardon, at the supplication of queen Anne, to Adam Lygthfote of  
Windsor. Wenselaydale for the death of James Chery of Askrig, killed at Askrig on the second Sunday in Lent 11 Richard II. By K.

Feb. 26. Pardon, at the supplication of queen Anne, to John de Southyng son  
Westminster. of John de Southyng of Thorpe *alias* John de Southende, indicted for that he and John de Whitwelle, chaplain, and Hugh, formerly the servant of William de Rodes, chaplain, on Tuesday night before the feast of the Conversion of St. Paul, 8 Richard II, broke the house and chamber of Alice de Neweton at Southwell and took away her goods and chattels, of suit of the king's peace and of any consequent outlawry. By K.

March 4. Presentation of the king's clerk, John Drake, to the church of  
Westminster. Lanviangelorath in the diocese of St. Davids.



1389.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

**March 4.** Grant to the king's clerk, William de Horbury, of the prebend in the  
**Westminster.** collegiate church of St. Cross, Criditon, in the diocese of Exeter, lately held by Master John Brian, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being in the late king's hands. By K.

Mandates in pursuance to Thomas, bishop of Exeter, and the precentor of the said church.

**March 6.** Grant to the king's clerk, Richard Felde, of the prebend of Chirdestoke in the cathedral church of St. Mary, Salisbury. By K.

**Westminster.** Mandates in pursuance to J. bishop of Salisbury, and the dean and chapter.

**March 2.** Presentation of Thomas de Percebrigge, vicar of Beremere in the diocese  
**Westminster.** of Norwich, to the church of Little Mungeham in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of St. Augustine, Canterbury, being in his hands; on an exchange with Robert Tonay.

**March 5.** Presentation of Nicholas Asser, parson of Little Burstede in the diocese  
**Westminster.** of London, to the church of Ponynges in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Richard de Ponynges, tenant in chief; on an exchange with John Newenham.

**March 2.** Grant, as from Michaelmas last, at the supplication of John de  
**Westminster.** Bouland—to whom with Robert de Skyrne the king, 11 June, 9 Richard II, granted the custody for their lives during the war with France—to Robert de Halton, late servant of the said John, and to the said Robert, of the custody (1) of the manor of Wilghton, belonging to the abbot and convent of the monastery of St. Nicholas, Angers, and (2) the tithes, also theirs, from the hamlet of Helpesthorpe with the fruits and profits of a moiety of the church of Wilghton, in the king's hand on account of the war with France, to hold for their lives during the war at the yearly rent of 25 marks, as rendered by Richard Ravenser and Nicholas de Spaigne, farmers thereof, and one mark in addition; upon the petition of the said John, by mainprise of John Stanton, Walter Banham and Richard Tehas, all of London, and upon the said John and Robert offering their letters patent in Chancery to be cancelled. By p.s.

**March 5.** Pardon to David de Eyton, constable of Holte, Jevan ap Lln' ap Jor',  
**Windsor.** Hoell ap Lln' ap Jor', Madoc ap Lln' ap Jor', Jevan Tegyn, Matthew son of David de Eyton, Jor' son of Jevan de Odray, John his brother, Grono ap Gryffyth ap Morgaunt, Madok ap Deio, Grono ap Jevan ap Grono, Madok ap David ap Ith', John de Barkysford, Owen ap Hoell, Jevan ap Grono, Owen Taillour, William ap Jak' ap Atkyn, Robert ap Dwios, Jor' ap Edn', John ap Twinlyn, Griffin Offe, Jollyn ap Jevan ap Jor' Duy, John ap Houa ap Grigor, John Esperke, Jevan ap David Draus', William ap Jankyn ap Daw, Owen ap Jor' ap Nynnio, John ap Jevan ap Madoc, and Jevan ap Hoell, for coming by night armed to the house of Lln' Gogh of Shokylach at Ovyot Shokelach on Thursday after St. Ambrose 11 Richard II, breaking the said house, stealing a buckler and dagger, value 2s., taking the said Lln' and Edn' ap David ap Ken out of the county of Chester as far as Bromfeld in Wales to a castle of the earl of Arundel, called 'Oswastre,' and there imprisoning them contrary to the franchise of the said county, whereof they have been indicted; and of any consequent outlawry. By K.

1389.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

March 5. Pardon to John Banastre of Faryngton, co. Lancaster, for breaking  
Westminster. prison at the castle of Winchester where he had been placed in irons after  
arrest at Henle in le Heth on suspicion, when staying with Robert de  
Veer, late duke of Ireland, of having, at his command, with others,  
abducted Agnes Lanchecon, late damsel of the queen's chamber.

By p.s.

The like to William de Stanley, of Wyrhale, co. Chester.

March 6. Grant to Geoffrey Tillioll, William de Kirkby, Thomas Boget, Robert de  
Westminster. Bristowe the younger, John Esotson, John del Bakhous and Thomas  
Ermet of pontage for four years for repair of the bridges near Carlisle  
over the Eden, Caldewe and Petrell.

March 18. Presentation of Ingram de Askeby, vicar of Scalby in the diocese of  
Westminster. Lincoln, to the church of Swēnope in the same diocese, in the king's gift  
by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Nicholas Monboucher,  
knight; on an exchange with John Allerton.

March 5. Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas de Mortuo Mari, knight, to  
Westminster. the office of justiciary of Ireland, receiving therefor at the Irish  
Exchequer 500*l.* a year.

By K. &amp; C.

Feb. 22. Presentation of John Redhode, parson of Lytilbury in the diocese of  
Westminster. London, to the church of Themesford in the diocese of Lincoln, in the  
king's gift by reason of the alien priory of St. Neots being in his hand on  
account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Robert  
de Ravendale.

March 9. Grant, [for life], to John Fayrewode, clerk, of the custody of the hospital  
Westminster. of St. David, Swenesie, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of  
the bishopric of St. Davids being in his hand through voidance.

March 10. Presentation of the king's clerk, John Frank, to the church of Hert-  
Westminster. legh in the diocese of Rochester, in the king's gift by reason of his  
custody of the land and heir of the late earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief,  
a minor.

March 8. Licence for Thomas More, William Hawe and John Power, clerks,  
Langley separately to obtain, personally or by proctors, ecclesiastical benefices  
Manor. from the Pope notwithstanding any statutes or ordinances to the contrary.

By K.

March 7. Grant to Walter Gybbes of the prebend of Llanlloghaeron in the col-  
Langley legiate church of Landewybrevy in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's  
Manor. gift by reason of the voidance of the see.

By K.

Mandates in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the  
bishopric and to the precentor and chapter of that collegiate church.

*MEMBRANE 18.*

March 4. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted to  
Westminster. Hugh de Wynstanley as going on the king's service to Scotland there to  
abide in the company of John de Stanley, warden of Berwick upon  
Tweed, because he has not gone, as the said John has testified in  
Chancery.

1389.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

- Feb. 25.** Pardon, at the supplication of John de Roches, knight, to Richard Windsor. Marchel for the death of William Dyer, whom he killed in self defence on Wednesday after Epiphany, 11 Richard II. By p.s. [5102.]
- March 1.** Appointment of John Reynold, John Edward, John Hunte and Richard Westminster. Pelham to cart timber of the queen cut down in her parks and woods in the rape of Hastynges, co. Sussex, to Rye or elsewhere near the sea, taking carters and carts therefor, and there ship it to Boston for the queen's works there, at her expense.
- March 1.** *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the abbot and monks of the abbey of Westminster. St. Mary Graces by the Tower of London, of letters patent dated at Oxford, 8 August, 12 Richard II, and at Cambridge, 2 October, 12 Richard II. [Cf. *Monasticon*, vol. V. p. 718.]  
For 40s. paid in the hanaper.
- March 20.** Presentation of Anian ap Ll[ewellyn], chaplain, to the vicarage of Westminster. St. Peter, Kermerdyn, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Kermerdyn being lately in his hand.
- March 27.** Licence, for 40s. paid to the king by John Lovell, knight, for the Westminster. abbess and convent of Shaftesbury to grant the reversion to him; in fee simple, of the manor of Brideserd, held in chief, which Walter Hauleygh and Nichola, his wife, hold for her life, the reversion being in the said abbess and convent.
- March 8.** Pardon to Pascasius Weher for the death of John Rous of Winchester, Langley Manor. killed at Penhal on Tuesday before St. Barnabas, 8 Richard II. By K.
- Pardon to John Clement of Little Carleton son of Thomas Clement of Kirketon in Holand, co. Lincoln, for stealing eleven sheep, value 11s. from Nicholas son of Henry of Little Carleton on Monday before the Purification, 8 Richard II. By K.
- March 6.** Pardon to John Milward of Steventon for the death of Thomas Westminster. Lyghtfote of Steventon, killed on Saturday before the Conversion of St. Paul, 2 Richard II. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 17.

- Feb. 15.** Grant, upon surrender of previous letters patent (recited) and by Westminster. consent of both parties, to Anketill Malore, knight, of the custody, for life, of the manor of Somerton with its members and a moiety of the manor of Carleton with its appurtenances, except knights' fees, advowsons, escheats, wardships, marriages and reliefs, at the yearly rent of 50 marks, he paying to the porter of Somerton castle the usual wages and receiving all estovers therein, viz. corn of every kind, oxen, cows, plough-cattle, muttons, ploughs, carts and other utensils, which at his death are to be restored or their value as appraised by the sheriff of Lincoln; further he is to be allowed 40 marks a year at the Exchequer from the aforesaid rent, in exchange for the sum of 40 marks a year granted to him by the king's father 20 August, 42 Edward III, confirmed by the king when prince 20 February, 51 Edward III, and after his coronation 22 March, 1 Richard II; on an exchange with Adam de Rameseye, esquire of the king, to whom the king granted the custody

1389.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

March 6. aforesaid, and who is now to have, in lieu thereof, the 40 marks a year  
Westminster. heretofore granted to the said Anketill from the issues of Cornwall.  
[*Cf. Calendar of Patent Rolls, 4 Richard II, p. 584.*] By p.s.

Presentation of John Carp to the church of Carru, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of the earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief. By K.

March 6. Grant, in fee simple, with the assent of the Council and for 10 marks  
Westminster. which he has paid to the king, to Richard de la Panetrie of St. Albans, of three deserted cottages, one grange and two crofts containing ten acres of land in St. Albans, late of Nicholas Brembre, knight, forfeited by judgment of Parliament, one messuage with curtilage upon Halywellhull, one cottage with curtilage called 'Coppedhall,' one acre and a half of land by Kychenersgrove and half an acre of land by 'le Twocrouches' in St. Albans, late of William Gryndecobbe of St. Albans, forfeited for the said William's insurrection on Friday after Corpus Christi, 4 Richard II, and conviction of treason, and the reversion of one messuage in Halywellstrete and another with dovecot and curtilage by Eywodelane in St. Albans, which Joan, late the wife of the said William, holds for life.

March 5. Appointment of Thomas Tyle, constable of Windsor castle, to repair,  
Westminster. from the issues of the castle and forest of Windsor and the rents and profits of the manors of Worplesdon and Henle, all defects in the walls, houses, bridges and buildings of the said castle and of the manors, lodges, ponds [and] bridges of the parks of Windsor, Guldeford, Henle, Yesthampstede, Folyjohn and Coldekenyngton with the fences of the palings, hedges and walls there, also of the vines and garden by the castle, by control of Robert Herteley, and to provide stone, timber etc. therefor, with power to arrest masons, plasterers, stone layers, carpenters, sawyers and other labourers and put them thereon.

Appointment of the said Robert Herteley as controller of the moneys so received by the said Thomas Tyle.

March 21. Presentation of Lewis ap Guillim, chaplain, to the vicarage of Nanmael  
Westminster. *alias* Nantmael in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by the voidance of the see.

March 6. Presentation of Thomas Hauley, chancellor in the cathedral church of  
Westminster. Hereford, to the church of Thurcaston in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Ware being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John Asshewell. By p.s.

March 24. Presentation of John Usk to the church of Landesoie in the diocese of  
Westminster. Llandaff.

March 4. Pardon, at the supplication of the earl of Northumberland, to Robert  
Windsor Morton of Idell for the death of William son of Richard Baillye of Idell, Castle. co. York, killed there on Wednesday before the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 9 Richard II. By p.s.

March 28. Ratification of the estate of Roland de Kendale, chaplain, as warden of  
Westminster. the chantry at the altar of St. Eligius in the church of All Saints, Newcastle on Tyne.

March 9. Ratification of the estate of Adam del Naas as prebendary of Fythyrd  
Langley Manor. in the cathedral church of Ferns, Ireland. By K.

1389.

## MEMBRANE 16.

- Feb. 27.  
Westminster. Grant, for life, to John le Wyld, one of the archers of the Crown, of the office of constable of Beneston castle, co. Chester, receiving therefor 2d. a day from the chamberlain of Chester, as other constables heretofore.  
By p.s. [5109.]
- Feb. 25.  
Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the earl of Stafford, to William Strange for the death of John Man of Naton, whom he killed in self defence on Sunday before the Nativity of St. Mary, 10 Richard II.  
By p.s.
- Feb. 26.  
Windsor. Confirmation, at the supplication of queen Anne, to whom the king lately assigned the castle and town of Bristol with the fees and advowsons appurtenant thereto as part of her dower, of her licence granted (as queen Philippa's previously) to the prior and convent of the Augustinian abbey of Bristol to elect an abbot in the room of the late abbot deceased, her assent to the election, her mandate for restitution of temporalities, and aught else done by her herein.  
By K.
- March 1.  
Westminster. Presentation of Rhys ap Gwilym, chaplain, to the vicarage of Llanegwat in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by the voidance of the see.
- March 1.  
Westminster. Pardon to the king's knight John Golafre, constable of Walyngford castle, of all sums of money due to the king by reason of the escape therefrom of nine felons.  
By p.s.
- Feb. 14.  
Westminster. Pardon to William de Bolton of Hertley *alias* Hertlay for the death of Thomas del Bank, killed on Tuesday before the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 11 Richard II.  
By p.s.
- March 5.  
Windsor. Licence for Geoffrey Wyke, master in theology, to pass to the Roman court unhindered by the king's ministers and there obtain church benefices from the Pope.  
By p.s.
- Feb. 28.  
Westminster. Robert de Brayton, clerk, staying in England, has letters nominating Geoffrey de la Vale, knight, and John Drax, clerk, his attorneys in Ireland for one year. Alan Sleddale, clerk, received the attorneys.
- Feb. 14.  
Westminster. Pardon to John Omfrey of Barkeby of his outlawry for not appearing before Robert Bealknap and the other justices of the Common Bench to pay his ransom for denying his deed of 100 marks, produced by John de Wilnehale and Amice, his wife, as by jury summoned before William de Skypwith, late one of the justices of the said Bench, on Friday the feast of St. Peter in Cathedra he was convicted at Leicester, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as certified by Robert Cherlton, chief justice; but on condition that he pay the said ransom to the king.  
co. Leicester.
- March 5.  
Westminster. Licence for Edmund Arnaud of Dertemuth, born in Gascony and for the last 20 years resident with wife and children in Dertemuth, to acquire lands, tenements and rents at will as a denizen and in all things to be reputed a denizen and liege of the king.  
By K.
- March 8.  
Westminster. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the precentor and chapter of the church of St. Davids of letters patent dated 1 May, 51 Edward III, granting to them and their successors the custody of the bishopric in times of voidance and full administration of the temporalities, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons falling void and escheats, at the yearly rent of 190*l.* 7*s.* 6*½d.*  
By fine of 10*l.* paid in the hanaper.

1389.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

March 14. Grant to John de Wirkesworth, clerk, of the mastership of the hospital  
Westminster. of Holy Trinity, Bruggesnorth, void by the resignation of John de Cokes-  
lane.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean of the king's free chapel there.

March 21. Ratification of the estate of David Hwitton as parson of Llanny-  
Westminster. myneich, in the diocese of St. Davids.

March 8.  
Langley  
Manor.

Whereas on 8 June, 3 Richard II, the king committed to William Warmwell, Thomas Boghyer of Salesbury, and William Hunte, yeoman of the chamber, the subsidy of wools in Wilts for ten years from the foregoing Easter, at the yearly rent of 100 marks, and promised that if at the end of that term the said subsidy was demised to farm and the aforesaid persons were willing to give as much rent as any others, they should have it, and although by certain other indentures the king has committed it to John Roches, knight, from Easter next for a term of years at 105 marks' rent, and by letters patent appointed him to levy the said subsidy, yet inasmuch as the said William Hunte has offered 105 marks a year for it, and the king has granted it to him for 12 years from Easter next at that rent, he hereby revokes the said indentures and letters patent granted to the aforesaid John Roches.

By K.

March 5.  
Windsor  
Castle.

Pardon to John Willeeson, the younger, of Salter, *alias* of Lamplogh, indicted for harbouring Henry de Burgh and John Tomson Godithson, well knowing they had stolen 11 oxen and cows, value 6*l.* from Robert Crofton, Richard Vaux of Caldebek, John Lute and others, on Thursday the feast of St. Barnabas, 6 Richard II, and for stealing 9 oxen and cows, value 5 marks, from Thomas Lambynson, Adam Gille, John del Malthous and John de Farneham, at Blenerhayset on Tuesday after the Circumcision, 8 Richard II, and of any consequent outlawries.

By p.s.

March 6.  
Westminster.

Presentation of William Styuecle to the church of Wythyndon, in the diocese of Worcester.

By p.s.

1388.

Oct. 15.  
Westminster.

Licence, for 20 marks paid in the hanaper, for the alienation by the prior and brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, of the advowson of the church of Spene, rated at 20*l.* a year, and held in chief as parcel of their foundation, charged with the payment of 80*s.* a year to the said prior and brethren, to John, bishop of Salisbury, and his successors, and for the appropriation of the said church by him; the parson of the said church is, with the assent of the bishop, dean and chapter of Salisbury, before the appropriation, or the bishop after, to charge the said church with the payment of 86*s.* 8*d.* a year by way of increment, in addition to the said 80*s.* to the said prior and brethren in perpetuity.

By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king in the thirteenth year of his reign granted licence to the said prior and brethren to grant the said advowson and a yearly pension of 80*s.* to the said bishop and his successors, and on 29 June following granted licence to the said bishop to grant to the said prior and brethren and their successors a yearly rent of 5 marks.*

1389.

March 80.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Richard Bene, chaplain, to the vicarage of Llandyngat, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being in his hand through voidance.

1389.

## MEMBRANE 15.

**March 16.** Licence, with the assent of the Council, for the abbot of Fourneys to remain in England notwithstanding the ordinance requiring those with lands and possessions in Ireland to repair thither within a certain time or send sufficient men to defend it against the rebels; and to receive the profits of such lands, provided that in his place he have one or two of his fellow monks there to pay subsidies like other religious in that land.

By p.s.

**March 29.** Ratification of the estate of Madoc ap David as parson of Llanynys in the diocese of Bangor.

**April 15.** Ratification of the estate of Stephen Cresa as prebendary of the 'bursell' prebend in the collegiate church of St. Cross, Crydton, in the diocese of Exeter.

By p.s.

**April 28.** Ratification of the estate of John Notteyse as parson of St. Clement's, Oxford.

**March 1.** Licence, for 20 marks paid to the king by Ralph de Thrisk of Lincoln and Robert de Cletham, for the alienation by them of rents of the yearly value of 20*l.* from the manors of Thunnak and Laghton and lands and tenements in Gaynesburgh, Morton, Walcreth and Stokheth, not held in chief, as found by Walter de Kelby, escheator in the county of Lincoln, to three chaplains to celebrate divine service daily for the good estate of Edmund de Cornewaill and Isabella, his wife, for their souls and the souls of the father and mother of Isabella, formerly his wife, his children, benefactors and others, at the altar of St. Mary in Gaynesburgh church on the north side, with powers of distress if the rent is in arrear; upon the petition of the said Ralph and Robert, to whom (with John de Kilvyngton, said to be now dead), for 40*l.* paid by Edmund de Cornewaill, the late king granted the like licence, which has not taken effect because the grant was not executed in the late king's life time.

**May 1.** Grant to Thomas Hetersets of the archdeaconry of Sudbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Norwich being in his hand through voidance.

By K.

Mandate in pursuance to H. bishop of Norwich.

**May 1.** Grant, during pleasure, to William Lescrope of the custody of Quenesburgh castle for his abode and that of his household.

By K.

**April 26.** Ratification of the estate of John Taunton, chaplain, in a chantry in the church of St. Mary, Bothawe, London.

By p.s.

**May 1.** Pardon, at the supplication of Nicholas de Exton, late mayor of London, to Richard Redyng, skinner, of London, for all treasons and felonies in the insurrections of the rebels between 1 May, 4 Richard II, and All Saints' following, and of any consequent outlawry, notwithstanding that he was excepted by Parliament as a principal insurgent.

By K. &amp; C.

**May 6.** Presentation of Peter Bryd, parson of Brocton in the diocese of Bath and Wells, to the church of Holford in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Stokcursy being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with John Ferrour.

**May 7.** Ratification of the estate of Roger Croke as vicar of Newelond in the forest of Dene.

1389.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

- May 6.  
Westminster. Licence, for 24*l.* paid to the king by the dean and chapter of St. Peter's, York, for the alienation in mortmain to them by John de Feryby, Thomas de Garton and John de Brodesworth, clerks, of two messuages in York, held in chief, towards the maintenance of the fabric of that church.
- May 10.  
Westminster. Writ of aid for John Freton, carpenter, and Nicholas Peyntour, mason, the king's servants of Dover castle, appointed to provide timber, stone, sand, iron, lead and other necessities for its repair, carriage for the same, and masons, carpenters, smiths and other workmen and labourers thereon at the king's charges to be paid by the constable of the castle or the person supplying his place, with power to imprison contrariants.
- May 18.  
Westminster. Presentation of John Davy, vicar of Estdene in the diocese of Chichester, to the church of Angre at the Castle in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Hugh, late earl of Stafford; on an exchange with Robert Smyth.
- May 18.  
Westminster. The like *mutatis mutandis* of the said Robert to the said vicarage, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Wylmyngton being in his hand on account of the war with France.
- May 16.  
Westminster. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted 2 July last to John Michel, citizen and vintner of London, as going to Calais on the king's service to stay with Roger Walden, treasurer of Calais, because he has not gone, as is certified by the sheriff of Middlesex.
- May 17.  
Westminster. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted 2 July last to Roger de Walden, treasurer of Calais, staying there on the king's service.
- May 15.  
Westminster. Grant, during good behaviour, to Robert de Thorleye of the receivership of Cornwall and Devon, lately granted to him 'during pleasure.'  
By p.s.
- May 20.  
Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John Tougoud as parson of Tudeworth, in the diocese of Winchester.
- May 28.  
Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John de la Pole as prebendary of St. Andrew in the collegiate church of Beverley.  
By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 14.*

- April 17.  
Langley  
Manor. Pardon, out of regard for Good Friday, to Thomas de Ozcroft *alias* Spenser for the death of Thomas in the Syke killed at Ozcroft Thursday before the Exaltation of the Cross, 11 Richard II. By p.s. [5184.]
- April 80.  
Westminster. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* lately granted to Nicholas Hok' *alias* Walgrave, citizen and skinner of London, as going to Normandy on the king's service to stay in the company of William Lescrope, knight, keeper of the castle and town of Cherbourg, because he tarries in London on his own affairs.
- April 28.  
Westminster. *Insuperimus* and confirmation to the prior and convent of Sixle of a charter dated at Westminster, 8 June, 86 Henry III, being a grant to them of free warren in all the demesne lands of their manors of Sixle, Leggesby, Barkewurth, Luford, Wykam, Kevermund, Binebrok, Theuelby, Wyvelyngham, Nettelton, Kynthorpe and Bleseby, co. Lincoln, saving to



1389.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

Elias de Rabayne and Matilda his wife, and their heirs, their free chase in the prior and convent's woods in Leggesby, together with a confirmation of their weekly market on Thursdays and yearly fair at St. Peter ad Vincula at Luford. [*Charter Roll*, 36 *Henry III*, No. 10.]

For 20s. paid in the hanaper.

**April 29.** Grant to John Kirkeby, clerk of Chancery, of the king's chapel within  
**Westminster.** Okham castle. By K.

**April 18.** Pardon, out of regard for Good Friday, to William Aufyn for the death  
**Langley.** of John Watford, killed at Eltham on Thursday the feast of the Conception 8 Richard II. By p.s.

**May 7.** Grant to Geoffrey Mareschall of the prebend of Royle in the collegiate  
**Westminster.** church of Abergwyly, in the diocese of St. Davids. By p.s.  
Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality, the see being void.

**May 8.** Presentation of Thomas Eliot, parson of St. Mary's in Foro, Lewes, to  
**Westminster.** the church of Whytcherche in the diocese of Lincoln, on an exchange with Robert Ole.

**May 10.** Pardon, at the supplication of the king's clerk, John Menhir, to Ralph  
**Westminster.** Vivian *alias* Trenudryn for the death of John Trebuer, killed at Moushole on Saturday the feast of St. Bartholomew, 11 Richard II. By p.s. [5155.]

**May 11.** Appointment of the mayor of Southampton and John Elyngeham,  
**Westminster.** serjeant at arms of the king, to restore a ship of Genoa, on complaint by Genoese merchants living in London that when the said ship, whereof Barnabo Centurion of Genoa is owner, laden with their goods, was sailing by the coast of Portugal in company with two English vessels (one John Polymond's of Southampton, the other from the North), after being two days together as friends on their way to England the Englishmen maliciously suggested that their said goods were enemies' goods, seized the ship and goods and brought them to Southampton, and although, at the suit of the said merchants, the mayor and bailiffs and customers of Southampton and the said John were, by the king's letters of privy seal, commanded to deliver them up, they did not; the said merchants being in friendship with the king and Reginald Grille, Lionel Vivalde, Benedict Lomelyn, Aaron de Marino and Ciprian Damare, merchants of Genoa, becoming mainpernors in the sum of 8,000*l.* each, to be levied from their own goods and merchandise and those of their fellow-merchants in London, restitution is ordered, that before Michaelmas the said vessel and goods may be brought to London, and all contrariants are to be arrested and imprisoned, proclamations being made that if any persons, on their own behalf or the king's, will sue the said merchants for ship or goods, they may sue before the king and council, when they may have their remedy and justice done. By C.

**Aug. 27.** *Memorandum* that Michaelmas being near, the Council too busy and no one able to put in claim as above before Michaelmas, the said Reginald, Lionel, Benedict and Ciprian with Baltazar Moryff became mainpernors, each in the said sum, that by Martinmas the aforesaid Genoese merchants will be ready to answer any claimants to the ship or goods.

Pardon, at the supplication of Nicholas de Exton, late mayor of London, to Thomas, servant to Paul Salesbury, for all treasons and felonies in the insurrection to the rebels between 1 May, 4 Richard II, and All Saints following, notwithstanding that he was excepted by Parliament as a principal insurgent. By K. & C.

Renewed because sealed 26 April, 10 Richard II.

1389.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

- May 12. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted to  
Westminster. Walter Bridlak *alias* Walter de Flaynburgh as going on the king's  
service to Calais to stay with Roger Walden, treasurer of Calais,  
because he is not preparing to go, as the said Roger testifies.
- April 18. Revocation of the like protection granted 26 April last to Peter Porter,  
Westminster. of London, goldsmith, as going beyond seas to stay with Thomas  
Talbot, knight, captain of Guines castle, for the same reason.
- May 14. Licence, for 6s. 8d. paid to the king by Richard Crokey, for him to  
Westminster. enfeof William Ketryng, chaplain, and Thomas Pathorn, of a messuage  
and three shops in the parish of St. Clement Danes without Temple Bar,  
London, held in chief.
- March 6. Ratification of the estate of Nicholas de Rissaheton as prebendary of Pole  
Westminster. in the collegiate church of Cridyton, co. Devon. By p.s.
- May 11. Pardon to Richard Hardyng the younger for the death of Simon Pynse-  
Westminster. feld, killed on Monday after Holy Trinity, 9 Richard II. By p.s.
- May 19. Presentation of Stephen Wyke, parson of Bukenhull in the diocese of  
Westminster. Lincoln, to the church of Crundale in the diocese of Canterbury, on an  
exchange with Robert Cotom.
- May 28. Revocation of licence lately granted to Master Robert Maufeld, clerk,  
Westminster. and William Otteleye, chaplain, to go abroad; until further order.

## MEMBRANE 18.

- April 19. Pardon to John Draper of Walys, indicted for clipping gold and silver,  
Langley nobles and groats, to the value of 8s. 4d. at Coventry, Michaelmas  
Manor. 11 Richard II. By p.s.
- May 1. Pardon to Simon Andreu, 'permenter,' for the death of John Notte of  
Westminster. Wyvescombe, as it appears by the record of William Rikhill and the  
other justices assigned for the delivery of Yewelchestre gaol that he killed  
him in self defence.
- May 8. The abbot of Fournays, staying in England, has letters nominating  
Westminster. John Brekeden and Robert Hontyngden his attorneys in Ireland for three  
years. Robert de Faryngton, clerk, received the attorneys.
- May 5. Presentation of Thomas Hervy, chaplain, to the vicarage of Corpesty  
Westminster. in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the  
temporalities of the alien priory of St. Faith being in his hand on  
account of the war with France.
- May 7. Grant to Thomas Butiller, king's clerk, of the prebend of South-  
Westminster. neweton in the conventual church of Wilton in the diocese of Salis-  
bury. By p.s.  
Mandates in pursuance to J. bishop of Salisbury and the abbess and  
convent of Wilton.
- May 6. Licence for the abbot and convent of Thornton to crenellate their  
Westminster. abbey. By p.s.

1389.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

- May 10.** *Insuperinus* and confirmation of letters patent of Thomas, late bishop of Westminster. Ely, dated at Dounham manor, 24 August, 4 Richard II, and ratified by John, prior of Ely, and the chapter of Ely 25 August following, being a demise for eighty years to his servant Thomas Martyn, 'boteler,' of eight shops in la Stepelrowe in Ely, whereof four lie together between the tenement of John Dynton, on the east, and the tenement late of John Aylesham, on the west, and four between the shop of the sacrist of Ely, on the east, and a tenement of Robert Iselham, on the west, at the usual rents and services. Witnesses: Sir John Crischirch, archdeacon of Ely, Master Thomas de Dalby, canon of Lincoln, Sir Simon Romayn, the bishop's cross-bearer, and Walter de Assh, the bishop's chamberlain.  
For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.
- May 12.** Presentation of Master Stephen de Siresham, vicar of Barwe upon Soar Westminster. in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Foston in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Lenton being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange with John Wadyngham.
- May 10.** Licence, for 80s. paid in the hanaper by the abbot and convent of Westminster. Wouburn, for the alienation in mortmain to them by Matthew Bragenham of a messuage with appurtenances in Wouburnechapell, not held in chief, in aid of their maintenance.
- May 12.** Appointment of John Cassy as chief baron of the Exchequer, during Westminster. pleasure.  
By K.  
The like of Laurence Allerthorpe as secondary baron.  
The like of Richard Stokes as one of the barons of the Exchequer.  
The like of William Forde and William Doubrigge as barons. By K.
- May 11.** Grant, for life, with the assent of the Council, to John atte Wyche of Westminster. 10 marks a year from the issues of the county of Wilts, on his surrender of two grants, confirmed by the king 9 March, 1 Richard II, dated 15 May, 88 Edward III, and 20 August, 41 Edward III, of 5 marks therefrom and at the Exchequer, respectively. By p.s.  
Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Wilts.
- May 12.** Pardon, out of regard for Good Friday last, to John Braye for the Westminster. death of William Cruys, killed in the year 11 Richard II, whereof he is indicted in Ireland. By p.s.
- May 11.** Grant, during pleasure, to John le Heir, one of the yeomen of the Westminster. chamber, of the office of keeper of the king's beds within the palace of Westminster, as held by John Campe, deceased. By p.s.
- May 9.** Pardon, at the supplication of the king's cousin, the earl of Derby, to Westminster. Nicholas de Clynton, appealed by one Laurence Tynder, approver, for that he and one Nicholas Slebech of the county of Gloucester, together with the said approver, on Tuesday before SS. Simon and Jude, 9 Richard II, at Haveryng atte Boure, co. Essex, by night robbed a man of that parish unknown to the approver of the following, viz., a cloak lined blue and red, value 5s.; seven silver spoons, value 12s.; a small mazer cup silver gilt, value 5s.; divers 'coverchiefs' of silk, crape and thread, value 8s. 4d.; two sheets, value 20d., and 24s. 2½d. in money; and indicted for that he and others, when detained in Neugate gaol for felonies and larcenies and on suspicion of larceny, on Tuesday night after St. Ambrose last past, broke the stone wall of the gaol in St. Sepulchre's parish and Farndon ward with three iron instruments, viz., two 'chiseles' and one 'punchon,' intending to escape but did not escape. By p.s.

1389,

*Membrane 18—cont.*

- May 11. Pardon to Robert Reynold of Pritewell, for the death of Agnes his  
Westminster. wife, killed on Friday before St. Andrew, 12 Richard II. By p.s.
- May 14. Grant, for the greater ease of Thomas, archbishop of York, who has  
Westminster. no lordships or towns belonging to his archbishopric near the city of  
London to lodge his household and horses in, to him, for his livery, of  
the towns and parishes of Hakeney and Leyton, with clause *nolumus*.
- May 17. Ratification of the estate of James Brampton as parson of Pyghtesley,  
Westminster. in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 12.

- March 10. Grant of pavage for one year to Simon Bynham, chaplain, John  
Westminster. Bogeys, John Turnour, and John Taverner of Pokeryche, in aid of  
repairing the highway from All Saints chapel, Pokeryche, to the bridge  
called 'Lapdenbrigge.'
- March 8. Revocation of the ratification of the estate of David ap Waryng as  
Westminster. portioner of Castell, Celwr, Grogeyn, Delaewyn (*sic*) [and] Allthvellyng  
in Pentlyn, in the diocese of St. Asaph.
- March 8. Grant to the king's servant William Coterell of the office of surveyor  
Langley of all chaces and warrens in parks late of Robert de Veer, duke of  
Manor. Ireland, in the counties of Cambridge and Essex, so long as they remain  
in the king's hands. By K.
- March 29. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted 15  
Westminster. February to John Burgoyne as going to Scotland on the king's service to  
stay with John de Stanley, warden of Berwick upon Tweed, because  
he tarries in London.
- April 1. The like of the like protection, granted 12 March to Robert Bailham as  
Westminster. going with the said John.
- April 14. The like of the like, granted to Thomas Shirwynde of Pontefract as going  
Westminster. to Scotland, because he tarries in Pontefract.
- April 11. Appointment of Matthew Redeman and Thomas Umframvyll, knights,  
Westminster. John de Mitford, Sampson Herdyng, Thomas Mutherby and Henry Byngfeld  
to survey from time to time all vessels called 'keles' used for measuring  
sea coal at Newcastle upon Tyne and the neighbourhood which should be of  
a certain size according to ancient custom, but which in wrong dimensions  
certain extortioners there for their private gain are using in selling coal to  
the deceit of the people, and to take order to amend or destroy all such  
vessels, punishing those who use them.
- April 11. Presentation of Richard Prentys, chaplain, to the church of Demechirche  
Westminster. in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities  
of the abbey of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, being in his hand.
- March 6. Appointment, by mainprise of John Peyto, knight, of the county of  
Westminster. Warwick, and William Faryngdon, knight, of the county of Berks, of John  
Warde to the custody of the lands and tenements in Kent, late of Richard  
de Feversham, deceased (who held by knight service of the archbishop of  
Canterbury), during the minority of Joan, Katherine and Alice, his

1389.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

daughters and heirs, together with their marriages, which lands by reason thereof, and by reason of the temporalities of the archbishopric being in the king's hand on the death of Simon de Sudbury, late archbishop, should belong to the king; for which custody and marriages he is to pay 80*l.* in case the king's right thereto be recovered at the expense of the said John with the help of the king and council, but if not, he is to be discharged of such payment; and because they were so long concealed and the concealment only brought to the knowledge of the king and council by the said John's information, he is to have them for that sum notwithstanding any higher offer, always provided that if hereafter it be duly found that no feoffment of the said Richard's lands was by him made in his life time to others, but that they clearly belong to the king, the king may sell the custody and marriages for a greater sum, giving the said John preference as a purchaser, because of his labour and expense in recovering the same, and repaying him if he should be removed therefrom. The mainpernors undertake to pay double, should the said John make default in payment of the said 80*l.* By bill of treasurer.

April 20. Pardon, out of regard for Good Friday, to John Broke of Crowmerssh  
Langley for the death of Eustace Roser, killed in the field of Ewelme on Saturday  
Manor. before St. Gregory 10 Richard II. By p.s.

April 5. Mandate to Thomas Kemp of Wy, escheator in Kent, for restitution of  
Langley temporalities of St. Augustine's abbey, Canterbury, to William, monk  
Manor. thereof, abbot elect and confirmed. By p.s.

The like to the following escheators in the places named:—

Nicholas Twyford, mayor, in the city of London.

William Weston, in Surrey.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants of the abbey.

May 4. Appointment of Thomas, bishop of Exeter, as treasurer of the  
Westminster. Exchequer during pleasure. By K.  
Mandate in pursuance to John, bishop of Hereford, late treasurer.

May 4. *Insuperimus* and confirmation of letters patent of Thomas, late bishop  
Westminster. of Ely, dated at his manor in London, 11 March, 5 Richard II, and  
ratified by the prior and chapter of Ely 14 July, 11 Richard II, being a  
grant for life to his household servant, Adam Vynour, for good service to  
him and his predecessors, of the custody of his manor and garden in  
Holbourne, London, receiving therefrom and from all his rents and farms  
belonging thereto in Holbourne and Fletestrete an annuity of 2*d.* a day  
and a robe every year of the livery of the suit of the bishop's yeomen;  
grant also to the said Adam and Agnes, his wife, for their lives, of the  
messuage which they now inhabit by the gate of the said manor, at  
the yearly rent of 12*d.* For mark paid in the hanaper.

May 5. Ratification of the estate of Thomas Kymbelle as parson of Radwynter.  
Westminster.

May 6. Appointment of Robert de Cherlton as chief justice of the Common  
Westminster. Bench during pleasure. By K.

May 6. The like of William Thirnyng as one of the justices of the Common  
Westminster. Bench. By K.

May 7. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted  
Westminster. 8 March to John Berforth as going on the king's service to Scotland  
there to remain in the company of Thomas Umfravyle, knight, captain

1389.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

of Rokesburgh castle, because he has not gone, being attached 80 April in London at the suit of divers creditors and committed to Neugate prison, as certified by the sheriffs.

May 6. Grant to Robert Neel of the prebend of Brachilsham in the cathedral  
Westminster. church of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the bishopric being  
in his hand. By p.s. [5146.]

Mandates in pursuance to Thomas, bishop of Chichester, and the dean and chapter.

May 6. Presentation of William Daas to the church of Wynwyk in the diocese  
Westminster. of Coventry and Lichfield. By K.

## MEMBRANE 11.

April 29. Pardon to Thomas son of Robert Carthorpe of Nosterfeld for the death  
Westminster. of John Shake of Nosterfeld, whom he killed in self defence on the feast  
of St. Hilary 11 Richard II. By p.s.

April 20. Pardon, out of regard for Good Friday last, to Henry Hasard for the  
Langley. death of Katherine, wife of William Wright, of Beston, killed in the  
fields of Sallowe on Saturday after the Invention of the Cross  
11 Richard II. By p.s.

May 8. Presentation of John Frank to the church of Hertlegh in the diocese of  
Westminster. Rochester, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir  
of the earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief.

May 8. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Hugh de Hulm, late one of the bailiffs  
Westminster. of the king's sheriff of Chester, of letters patent dated at Chester,  
27 February, 2 Richard II, under the seal of the exchequer of Chester,  
being a licence to the said Hugh and his male children resident in  
Middlewich, to boil and sell salt, brew and sell ale and use all other  
merchandise heretofore accustomed to be used in Middlewich, paying  
yearly to the king and his heirs, earls of Chester, the services, rents  
and customs wont to be paid. For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

May 10. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's clerk, John Menhyr, to  
Westminster. Thomas Vyvyan *alias* Trenudryn, for the death of John Trebuer, killed  
at Moushole on Saturday the feast of St. Bartholomew, 11 Richard II.  
By p.s.

May 15. Pardon, at the supplication of Edward son of the king's uncle  
Westminster. Edmund, duke of York, to Thomas Clubury for the death of Richard  
Bernard, killed on Sunday before St. James the Apostle, 11 Richard II.  
By p.s. [5169.]

May 15. Pardon to John Aylward of Burton by Keteryng of his outlawry  
Westminster. for not appearing before Robert Bealknap and the other justices of  
the Common Bench to pay John Clyve of Burton a debt of 40*l.* and  
40*s.* damages recovered against him, as appears by jury taken before  
John Holt, late justice of the said Bench, at Rothewell, co. Northants,  
as the said John Clyve testifies that he has been paid and the said  
Aylward has surrendered to the Flete prison, as certified by Robert  
Cherlton, chief justice. co. Northampton.

1389.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

May 15. Licence for the proctors of Nicholas, cardinal priest of St. Ciriac's,  
Westminster. to receive the fruits and revenues of his canonry of the church of the  
monastery of Shaftesbury in the diocese of Salisbury and of the pre-  
bend of Gillyngham therein, to which he has been provided by the  
Pope; notwithstanding any ordinance to the contrary. [*Fædera.*]  
By p.s.

The like for the proctors of Stephen, cardinal priest of St. Marcellus's  
called 'Tudertinus,' in respect of his canonry of the church of the  
Benedictine monastery of Wilton and his prebend of Southneweton therein.  
[*Fædera.*]  
By p.s.

## Pardons of outlawry to the following :—

May 16. John Croft of Croft, co. Hereford, for not appearing before the  
Westminster. justices of the [Common] Bench to answer Thomas, duke of  
Gloucester, touching a trespass, he having surrendered to the  
Flete prison, as appears by certificate of Robert de Cherlton, chief  
justice. co. Oxford.

May 18. John Haresfeld, for not appearing to answer Thomas Fogge, knight,  
Westminster. touching a debt of 5 marks. Kent.

May 20. John Spoo of Norfolk, esquire, for not appearing to answer John  
Westminster. Eston and Simon Stratford, citizens and drapers of London,  
touching a debt of 22*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.* London.

May 19. John Wygeselle of Salherst, for not appearing to render 92 thousand  
Westminster. of wood, value 20*l.* to Stephen Adam of Romene. Kent.

May 18. Simon Kemme, clerk, for not appearing, when sued with William  
Westminster. Taillour of Craft, William Schell and William Gabell of Craft, to  
answer John Botiler, parson of Craft, touching a trespass.  
co. Leicester.

May 21. Roger Apilton of Ditton Camoys, for not appearing to answer  
Westminster. Thomas Notebem, knight, touching a debt of 40*l.* Suffolk.

May 20. Robert Lincoln, clerk, son and heir of John Lincoln of London, for  
Westminster. not appearing to answer Simon Cranewys, clerk, touching a debt  
of 10 marks, nor James de Pecham and Richard Charles of Kent  
touching a debt of 20 marks. Kent.

May 21. Ralph Maylok, proctor general of the abbot and convent of Lire, for  
Westminster. not appearing to render to David Hulgreve chattels to the value of  
20 marks. London.

May 25. Walter Bole, for not appearing with John Stoke, Roger Bray and  
Westminster. John Beare to render account to Richard Kendale for the time when  
he was his receiver. Cornwall.

May 26. John Rothewell, for not appearing to answer John Dunton, vicar of  
Westminster. Brakle, touching a trespass. Northants.

June 2. John Clay of Foulemere, for not appearing to answer John Topcleve  
Westminster. touching a trespass. co. Cambridge.

June 4. John Taillour, of the parish of St. Mary upon the quay, Ipswich, for  
Westminster. not appearing when sued with John Stanstede, chaplain, and  
Thomas Auncell of Clare to render respectively 40*s.* 10*l.* and 10*l.* to

1389.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

William Vaggescombe, John Pertenay, Hugh Barton and John Berwyk, executors of the testament of Matthew Passelowe, citizen, pepperer and grocer of London. London.

Feb. 28.  
Westminster.

Pardon, at the supplication of William, archbishop of Canterbury, to the master and chaplains of a chantry founded by Adam, late bishop of St. Davids, the king's uncle John, duke of Lancaster and Blanche, his wife, in honor of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the cemetery of St. Davids cathedral church, to whom the said bishop, after acquiring the churches of St. Ishmael in Kedewelly, in the diocese of St. Davids, from the said duke and Blanche, and Neverne in Wales from Nicholas de Audele, knight, under colour of licences granted to the said duke and the said Nicholas, dated respectively, 20 December, 28 Edward III, and 28 August, 1 Richard II (which are recited) granted the said churches without due licence therefor, of any forfeiture thereby incurred, and ratification and confirmation of the foundation of the chantry.

By p.s. and for 40 marks paid in the hanaper.

March 8.  
Langley.

Grant to Morgan ap Eynon of the prebend of Llanpadarnodyn in the collegiate church of Llandewybrevy, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of St. Davids being in his hand through voidance. By K.

*MEMBRANE 10.*

May 1.  
Westminster.

Pardon, at the supplication of Thomas de Merston, prior of Kenilleworth, to John de Coventre, his apostate fellow canon, who left with certain goods and chattels belonging to the priory and entered a chamber of one William Dextre, residing within the priory, and took away 10*l.* of the said William's money. By K.

April 28.  
Westminster.

Licence, for 10*l.* paid to the king by the prior and convent of Sixill of the Gilbertine order, for the alienation in mortmain by John de Thymylby, parson of Netilton, Albin de Endirby and William de Langholm, of the manor of Hotham in the parts of Lyndesey, co. Lincoln, not held in chief and of the yearly value of 40*s.* as found by inquisition taken by William Bolle, escheator in that county, to the said prior and convent in aid of their maintenance.

May 4.  
Westminster.

Ratification of the estate of Gervase ap Jevan as parson of Cammays in the diocese of Llandaff.

May 7.  
Westminster.

Ratification of the estate of Andrew Reed as parson of a mediety of the parish church of Westwalton, Lewes portion, in the diocese of Norwich.

By p.s.

Pardon to William Frelove of Kerdyngton, co. Bedford, for the death of Thomas Andrewe, vicar of Kerdyngton, killed there on Sunday, St. Valentine's day 7 Richard II.

By p.s.

May 8.  
Westminster.

Grant to Walter Forey, parson of Compton in the diocese of Chichester, of the archdeaconry of Lewes, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Chichester being in his hand; on an exchange with John Curdray.

By p.s. [5152.]

Mandates in pursuance to Thomas, bishop of Chichester, and the dean and chapter.



1389.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

- May 12.** Presentation of John Alman to the chapel of Lacheleye in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, tenant in chief.  
**Westminster.**
- May 13.** Licence to Elizabeth, late the wife of John de Beauchamp of Powyk, knight, to whom the king lately granted the like licence, to cut 200 acres of wood belonging to their manor of Brewham within the forest of Selwode, and sell the same, she being joint tenant of the wood with the said John while he lived, and he having done nothing in fulfilment of his said licence.  
**Westminster.** By p.s.
- May 14.** Presentation of William Lye to the parish church of Adesham in the diocese of Canterbury.  
**Westminster.** By p.s.
- May 15.** Presentation of Nicholas Foulere, chaplain, to the chantry at the altar of St. Mary in the church of Thornbury in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Hugh, earl of Stafford, tenant in chief.  
**Westminster.**
- May 15.** Grant to the king's clerk, John Thorpe, of the prebend of Corynham in the cathedral church of Lincoln.  
**Westminster.** By p.s.
- Mandates in pursuance to John, bishop of Lincoln, and the dean and chapter.
- May 2.** Grant to the good men of Selby of pavage for four years.  
**Westminster.**
- March 2.** Grant, in fee simple, with the assent of the Council, for 240 marks paid at the Receipt of the Exchequer by William, bishop of Winchester, to him of thirty messuages, twenty shops, six sollers, twelve cellars, 84 acres of land, 10 of meadow, 60s. of rent, a fishery in the Thames with the appurtenances in Oxford and the suburb thereof, the advowson of a chantry in All Saints', Oxford, called 'Stodleyes chaunterie,' all in the county of Oxford, and sixteen messuages, 6 acres of meadow and 100s. of rent in the suburb of Oxford and in the county of Berks, lately John de Stodle's, burgess of Oxford, deceased, which by the forfeiture of Robert Tresilian, knight, deceased, have come into the king's hands, saving to Richard de Preston and Agnes his wife, formerly the wife of the said John, 40 marks a year during her life, and saving to the chaplain of the aforesaid chantry and his successors 8 marks a year from the premises, but if any of the premises be lawfully recovered from the bishop or his heirs, due compensation is to be made by the king or his heirs; and licence for the alienation in frank almon of the premises by the bishop to the warden and scholars of the college lately founded by him called 'Seinte Marie college of Wynchestre,' Oxford.  
**Westminster.** By p.s.
- May 19.** Pardon to Richard de Sandon of Sandon for the death of John Hawvylye, as it appears by the record of John Wadham and the other justices assigned for delivering Hertford gaol, that he killed him in self defence.  
**Westminster.**
- May 17.** Grant to John de Paxton, prebendary of the prebend in St. Paul's, London, called 'Consumpta per Mare,' of the prebend of Ipthorn in the cathedral church of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the see being in his hands; on an exchange with Robert de Sutton.  
**Westminster.** By p.s.
- Mandates in pursuance to the dean and chapter of Chichester and to Thomas, bishop of Chichester.
- May 14.** Exemption, for life, of John de Conyers, knight, from being put on assizes, juries, attainments or recognitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, justice of the peace, collector, taxer, assessor of  
**Westminster.**

1389.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

tenths or other subsidies or quotas, leader, trier or arrayer of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers or other minister of the king, against his will.  
By p.s.

May 28. Pardon to John son of Thomas Jankyns for the death of John de  
Westminster Trench, carter, killed at Tyleweley on Monday the feast of St. Bartholomew 11 Richard II.  
By p.s.

Pardon to Richard son of Thomas Cokson of Friskenay for the death of William son of Walter Dandy of Friskenay *alias* Walter Dandison of Friskenay, as it appears by the record of William Thirnyng and the other justices assigned for delivering the gaol of Lincoln castle, that he killed him in self-defence.

## MEMBRANE 9.

May 18. Appointment, during pleasure, of William Coscombe of Exeter to the  
Westminster office of controller of customs and subsidies of wools, hides and wool-fells in that port, on condition that he write the rolls with his own hand and execute the office in person and not by deputy, and he is to have the custody of the coket seal.  
By bill of treasurer.

May 19. Appointment of Thomas, archbishop of York, dissensions having  
Westminster arisen between Geoffrey, prior of Lenton, who renders a certain yearly farm to the king for that alien priory, and certain monks thereof, who have rebelled against him, to examine the condition of the priory and inform himself touching its rule and the said rebellion, visiting the head and the members thereof, correct defects and remove those monks who refuse obedience and place them in other religious houses of the same order, introducing others in their place.

May 6. Pardon, out of regard for Good Friday last, to Thomas Webster of  
Westminster Herthill for the death of Hugh Mason of Herthill, killed there on Tuesday before Michaelmas 11 Richard II.  
By p.s.

May 21. Appointment of Thomas de Morle, knight, the prior of Wymondeham,  
Westminster the prior of Cogesford, William Gunthorpe and William Forde, clerks, to the custody of the priory of St. Mary, Walsyngham, in the diocese of Norwich, of the patronage of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, a minor in the king's custody, from which John Snoryng, prior thereof, has been removed by sentence before the commissaries of Henry, bishop of Norwich, against which sentence he has appealed to the Holy See, the said priory and all its possessions having been taken into the king's hand; and further to inspect and audit the accounts of the officers and ministers of the priory, enquire what persons are debtors or accountable thereto, receive sums due and expend the issues of its possessions, after the maintenance of the prior and canons, in payment of its debts, and they are to certify the king if they have any difficulty in reforming abuses.

May 22. Appointment of Thomas Tyle, constable of Windsor castle, to the  
Westminster custody of the manors of Worplesdon and Henle, co. Surrey, so long as he remains constable, but he is to account at the Exchequer for the issues, rents and profits of the constableness of the castle and forest of Windsor, and to repair all defects in walls, bridges and buildings thereof and of the

1389.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

manors, lodges and parks of Windsor, Guldeford, Eton, Henle, Shawe, Yesthamstede, Foliejohan and Coldkenyngton, by control of Robert Hertaley, and provide stone, timber and other necessities, taking masons, plasterers, bricklayers, carpenters and other workmen therefor, with power to distrain tenants, farmers and others for arrears of rent and to imprison contrariants.  
By bill of treasurer.

May 24. Ratification of the estate of Robert de Ravendale as parson of  
Westminster. Lyttelbury, co. Essex.

May 24. Pardon, out of regard for Good Friday last, to Richard Osmond of  
Westminster. Ringmere for the death of John Joop the younger, killed in the year 9 Richard II.  
[By p.s. 5194.]

May 28. George Meriot, going to Ireland, has letters nominating Robert de Eure  
Westminster. and John Cruys his attorneys for one year.  
John de Burton, clerk, received the attorneys.

May 16. Pardon, for 8 marks paid to the king, to Geoffrey de Threlkeld for  
Westminster. acquiring, in fee simple, from Henry de Threlkeld the manor of Melmorby and its advowson, held in chief, and entering thereon without licence, and grant of the premises as acquired.

May 25. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Kentwod, John Cassy, Richard  
Westminster. Nasshe and David Holbeche to be justices of South Wales for holding pleas, etc.  
By C.

May 6. Grant to Robert de Cherlton, chief justice of the Common Bench, for  
Westminster. the maintenance of his estate, of 40*l.* a year in addition to his usual fee of office, so long as he continues in it.  
By K.

Grant to the same of two tuns a year of Gascon wine in the port of London or Bristol, for the same period.  
By K.

May 5. Grant to John Osbern, John Robkyn and Henry Neweman of  
Westminster. Prytelwell, co. Essex, of the goods and chattels late of Robert Reynold of Prytelwell which belong to the king by reason of his felony in killing Agnes, his wife, and also of the year, day and waste of a tenement which he held there; paying for the same 22*l.* at the Exchequer, and if hereafter it be found that the goods and chattels are worth more, then they are to pay more for them.  
By bill of treasurer.

May 28. Pardon, out of regard for Good Friday last, to Robert de Sutton *alias*  
Westminster. Warde *alias* Knayth of Rypoun, co. York, appealed by Nicholas son of John, deceased, of having with him and others, on Tuesday after the feast of St. John ante portam Latinam 9 Richard II, robbed a merchant, unknown, on Salisbury plain, co. Wilts, of 10*l.* in gold and silver money and a bay horse with saddle and bridle, value 26*s.* 8*d.*  
By p.s.

May 28. Pardon, for 100*s.* paid to the king by Adam Piesshale, knight, to him  
Westminster. and Joyce, late the wife of Baldwin Fryvell, knight, tenant in chief, for intermarrying without licence.

May 28. Licence, for 40*s.* paid to the king by Richard de Salkeld, for him to  
Westminster. enfeof Adam Broun, chaplain, and William Artreth, vicar of Artreth, of the manor of Corkeby, held in chief, and for the feoffees, after seisin had, to re-enfeof the said Richard and Katherine, his wife, thereof, to hold to them and the heirs of the said Richard.

*Vacated because otherwise in the thirteenth year.*

1389.

## MEMBRANE 8.

- May 11.  
Westminster. Pardon, out of regard for Good Friday last, to Robert Godsped of Trengge, co. Hertford, for the death of John Archebaud, killed at Eggewere on Thursday before the translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 11 Richard II. By p.s.
- May 18.  
Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Gilbert Haydok of the county of Lancaster from being put on assizes, juries, attaints, inquisitions or recognitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.
- May 13.  
Westminster. Licence, for 20*l.* paid to the king by Henry Malbussh, parson of Wyulghby, John de Hagh, Thomas Claymond, Simon de Burton, parson of Tateshale, John de Marum, parson of Driby, and Hugh de Goudeby, for the alienation in mortmain by them of ten messuages, 78½ acres of land, 18½ of meadow, 6 of pasture and 46*s.* 1½*d.* of rent in Tateshale, Rughton, Soterby, Wynthorp and Kirkeby on Bayne, not held in chief, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the parish church of Tateshale for the good estate of Ralph de Cromwell, knight, and Matilda, his wife, and for their souls after death, and for the soul of Robert de Bernak and others.
- May 20,  
Westminster. Presentation of Hugh Bockenhuill to the church of Meyvot with the chapels thereto annexed in the diocese of St. Asaph, in the king's gift by reason of the bishopric being lately in his hands. By p.s.
- May 10.  
Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the queen consort, to John de la Wyche of Notyngnam for the death of Henry Snayth of that place, killed there on Sunday before St. Barnabas, 10 Richard II. By p.s.
- May 21.  
Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William Cracowe as vicar of Oghterarde in Ireland.
- March 6.  
Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John Porter as prebendary of the prebend in the church of St. Davids lately held by Roger Nassh, deceased. By p.s.
- May 17.  
Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk, John Lincoln of Grymesby, as parson of the parish church of Hadeley in the diocese of Norwich and prebendary of Houeden in the collegiate church of Houeden. By p.s.
- May 18.  
Westminster. Pardon to John Waryn of Therfeld for the death of Richard Merywall of Litlyngton, killed on Friday before All Saints, 9 Richard II. By p.s.
- May 22.  
Westminster. Pardon to John Goldsmyth of Bermyngham of his outlawry for not appearing in the King's Bench to pay his ransom for disseising Richard Louches and Elizabeth, his wife, of a tenement in Aston by Bermyngham, as he has surrendered to the Marshalsea prison and paid to the said Richard and Elizabeth 40*l.* damages adjudged to them, as is certified by Walter Clopton, chief justice. co. Warwick.
- May 24.  
Westminster. Pardon to William Langrig, chaplain, of his outlawry for not appearing in the Common Bench to pay to Richard, prior of Bruton, 12*l.* recovered against him in that court or 60*s.* damages adjudged at the assize taken at Yevelchestre, co. Somerset, the prior having acknowledged that he has been paid and the said William having surrendered to the Flete prison, as is certified by Robert de Cherlton, chief justice. co. Somerset.
- May 25.  
Westminster. Grant to Henry Bungay, chaplain, of the prebend of Llanwennok in the collegiate church of Landewybrey in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the bishopric being in his hands. By p.s.

1389.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

Mandates in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric and the precentor and chapter of that collegiate church.

- May 25.**  
**Westminster.** Licence, for 50 marks paid to the king by the abbot of Abyndon, for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas Hanneye, parson of Langeworth, of four messuages, fourteen tofts, three carucates and two virgates of land, 54 acres of meadow and 19s. 1d. of rent in Comenore, Radele, Wynyerdberton and Abyndon, and the bailiwick of keeping Radele park, not held in chief, together with the reversion of a messuage, 80 acres of land and 10½ acres of meadow in Comenore after the death of Agnes, late the wife of Walter Bakere, to the said abbot and convent, in aid of the maintenance of the fabric of the abbey church of St. Mary, Abyndon.
- May 25.**  
**Westminster.** Presentation of William Deverell, chaplain, to the vicarage of Bradepoll in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Lodres being in his hands on account of the war with France.
- May 24.**  
**Westminster.** Grant, for life, to Ralph, lord de Nevill, of the keepership of the forest beyond Trent, with the usual fees. The bailiffs whom he shall charge herewith are to answer for the issues belonging to the king and he himself at the end of every year is to bring and deliver his rolls at the Exchequer; with the consent of Thomas de Clyfford, knight of the chamber, to whom the king lately granted the premises, and upon his surrender of the like letters patent. By p.s.  
Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance.
- May 28.**  
**Westminster.** Presentation of William Ryngsted to the portion lately held by John Balle in the church of Kelynnok Vawr in the diocese of Bangor.  
Presentation of Thomas Stryker to the church of Llannaber in the diocese of Bangor.
- June 10.**  
**Westminster.** Presentation of Henry Lyndeford, chaplain, to the vicarage of Hardyngesthorn in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of St. Andrew's, Northampton, being in his hand on account of the war with France.
- May 28.**  
**Westminster.** Ratification of the estate of Roger Bacon as parson of Pulham in the diocese of Norwich. By p.s.
- May 25.**  
**Westminster.** Ratification of the estate of Walter de Swafham as dean of the cathedral church of Bangor and prebendary therein. By p.s.
- May 26.**  
**Westminster.** Grant to William Ryngsted of the prebend lately held by John Martyn in the collegiate church of Castle Cuby in the diocese of Bangor. By p.s.  
Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of Bangor.

*MEMBRANE 7.*

- May 18.**  
**Westminster.** Licence for Robert de Benham of Scotland, chaplain, who has done his fealty by oath upon the holy Evangelists, which fealty the king has accepted, to stay in the realm as a liege without let or hindrance. By p.s.
- May 16.**  
**Westminster.** Pardon, out of regard for Good Friday, to William Harpourt of Derby for the death of John son of William Benet, killed at Fasacreley in Walton by Lyverpull on Sunday after the Epiphany, 10 Richard II.  
Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s.

1389.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

May 18. Appointment of William Frebody to survey and control the expense  
Westminster. incurred by Oliver Punchardon, John Emmory, John Fismark and William Hemberford in enclosing coppices for repair of the lodges of Harebergh [and] Lyndhurst and in the making anew both of the new buildings of those lodges and the stank within the park of Lyndhurst.

By bill of treasurer.

May 18. Appointment of the said Oliver and the rest to enclose the same by  
Westminster. view and testimony of the said William.

By bill of treasurer.

May 20. *Inspecimus* and confirmation of a charter dated at Stirling, 16 May,  
Westminster. 32 Edward I, being a grant to John de Uvedale and his heirs of a weekly market on Wednesday and two yearly fairs at his manor of Tacolneston, co. Norfolk [*Charter Roll, 32 Edward I, No. 64*].

For  $\frac{1}{4}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

May 17. Commission to Thomas de Holand, earl of Kent, William de Monte  
Westminster. Acuto, earl of Salisbury, Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, John de Cobham, knight, Richard Adderbury, knight, Master John Appelby, dean of St. Paul's, London, Master John Barnet, Master Robert Weston and Master Nicholas Stoket, doctors of laws, to hear and determine the defendant's appeal in a cause before the constable of England in the court of chivalry, between Richard Lescrope, knight, plaintiff, and Robert Grosvenour, defendant, touching a coat of arms, viz: arms of azure with a bend of gold. [*Fadera.*]

May 22. Pardon to Thomas Matelok of Hanworth, for the death of Hugh  
Westminster. Myntyng of Hanworth, as it appears by the record of William Thirnyng and Richard Sydenham, justices assigned to deliver the gaol of Lincoln castle, that he killed him in self defence.

Presentation of Hugh ap David, chaplain, to the church of Little Tynterne in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Chepstowe being in his hand on account of the war with France.

May 20. Pardon to Richard Shepherde of Daventre for the death of Gilbert Belle-  
Westminster. man, as it appears by the record of William Thirnyng and Richard Sydenham, justices assigned to deliver the gaol of Northampton castle, that he killed him in self defence.

May 20. Presentation of John Stokgrove to the church of St. Clement without the  
Westminster. east bridge (*sic*) of Oxford, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of St. Frideswide's, Oxford, being in the late king's hand; directed to J. bishop of Lincoln.

May 24. Presentation of John Wadep, chaplain, to the church of Manhavane in  
Westminster. the diocese of St. Asaph.

May 24. Ratification of the estate of Thomas Kyngham as parson of Over  
Westminster. Sloughtre in the diocese of Worcester.

May 26. Licence for Master John Barnet, bishop postulate of Rochester, to go  
Westminster. in person beyond seas or send others to the Roman court to present his postulation to the Pope, sue for his admission and obtain benefices with or without cure, notwithstanding any statute to the contrary.

By p.s. [5202.]

1389.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

**May 20.** Pardon, at the supplication of the king's esquire, John Sheffield, to  
**Westminster.** William Sheffield for the death of Matthew Coupelond, killed on Monday after the translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 11 Richard II.  
 By p.s.

**May 29.** Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted  
**Westminster.** 20 November last to William Welles of Canterbury, esquire, as going to Calais in the king's service to stay with John Justice, keeper of Sangatte castle, because he tarries in Canterbury, as appears by certificate of the sheriff of Kent.

**May 14.** Presentation of John de Westhorpe to the church of Knyveton in the  
**Westminster.** diocese of York.

**May 20.** Pardon, out of regard for Good Friday last, to John de Bulmer, of  
**Westminster.** York, saddler, for the death of John Chapman of Silton, killed on Wednesday before St. Luke, 11 Richard II.  
 By p.s.

**May 11.** The like pardon to William de Grenfeld for the death of William del  
**Westminster.** Kyrke of Barnebogh, killed there in the feast of the Purification, 9 Richard II.  
 By p.s.

*Memorandum* that 4 May this year the king constituted William, bishop of Winchester, his chancellor, and on the same day delivered his great seal to him, as appears in a *memorandum* on the dorse of the Close Roll of this year.

## MEMBRANE 6.

**May 13.** Pardon, at the supplication of William Elmham, to John Toos for the  
**Westminster.** death of John Blome, tailor, killed in the year 8 Richard II.  
 By p.s. [5163.]

**May 19.** Pardon, at the supplication of the earl of Derby and the earl marshal,  
**Westminster.** [the earl] of Nottingham, to John de Thornewton of Leycestre, 'bocher,' servant of the earl of Derby, for the death of Robert de Mendyng of Leycestre, 'coupere,' killed on Monday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 11 Richard II.  
 By p.s.

**May 16.** Grant, during good behaviour, to Adam Okehull, bowyer, of the office  
**Westminster.** of yeoman of the king's private wardrobe in the Tower of London, with the usual fees.  
 By p.s.

**May 21.** Pardon, for 6s. 8d. paid to the king, to John son and heir of Robert de  
**Westminster.** Walley of his trespass in entering upon a bovate of land in Walley and a plot of meadow called 'Boterhawe' in Bolsovere, held in chief, after the death of his said father, without due process or livery of court, and grant that he may hold the premises in fee simple.

**May 18.** Pardon, at the supplication of lord Beaumont, to William Heryng of  
**Westminster.** Tamworth, co. Warwick, for the death of John atte Welle of Boresworth, co. Leicester, killed on Monday in Easter week 11 Richard II.  
 By p.s. [5179.]

1389.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

May 22. Pardon, out of regard for Good Friday last, to John Malmeyn for the  
Westminster. death of Nicholas Bedeman, killed at Betsangre in the borough (*borgha*) of Fenglesham in the hundred of Cornnulo, on Monday after St. Bartholomew 11 Richard II. By p.s. [5190.]

May 26. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted  
Westminster. 26 February last to William Grey, knight, as going to Scotland on the king's service to stay in the company of John de Stanley, warden of Berwick upon Tweed, because he tarries in London, as is certified by the sheriffs.

May 25. Grant to the king's clerk, Richard Medeford, of the prebend of  
Westminster. Chermynstre and Byre in the cathedral church of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being in his hand.

By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to J. bishop of Salisbury and the dean and chapter.

Grant to the king's clerk, Thomas Stowe, of the prebend of Hyworthe in the cathedral church of Salisbury, in the king's gift as above. By p.s. Mandates in pursuance as above.

May 27. Presentation of the king's clerk, John Halleyn, chaplain, to the church  
Westminster. of Bryngwyn in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being in his hand through voidance.

May 20. Ratification of the estate of John Passeware as parson of the church or  
Westminster. chapel (with cure) of Compton Hawey in the diocese of Salisbury.

May 29. Presentation of Robert Bal, vicar of Terryngge in the diocese of  
Westminster. Chichester, to the vicarage of Amberle in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being in his hand; on an exchange with John Esteton.

May 26. Licence, for 4*l.* paid to the king by John atte Wode, knight, to whom  
Westminster. Roger la Warre, knight, deceased, lately demised the manor of Albrighton for life at the yearly rent of 20*l.* for the said John atte Wode to surrender all his estate therein to Thomas la Warre, clerk, Thomas Claymond, William Gerveys, Thomas Scathele, Richard Wolmer, John Frengreyne and John de Overton, to whom John la Warre, son and heir of the aforesaid Roger la Warre, had granted both the said rent and the reversion of the said manor for life; and licence for the said tenants for life, after seisin had, to join with the said John la Warre in granting the manor to the said John atte Wode and Alesia his wife, for their lives, who are to render 20*l.* yearly at Wakerle to the said tenants for life and after their deaths to the said John la Warre and his heirs; if the rent be six weeks in arrear at Easter or Michaelmas, or any part thereof not paid at Wakerle, it shall be lawful for the said tenants for life, and, after their decease, for the said John la Warre and his heirs, to re-enter on the manor; any payment elsewhere than at Wakerle to be null and void.

May 29. Ratification of the estate of Adam Edelyn as parson of Allecanynnges  
Westminster. in the diocese of Salisbury.

May 26. Pardon, at the supplication of Reginald Clifton, chaplain, to Thomas  
Westminster. Stille of Upton, for the death of Gilbert Smart, killed at Upton on Sunday after St. Ambrose, 11 Richard II. By p.s.



1389.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

June 8. Pardon, at the supplication of John Wiltshire, knight, to John Fort  
Westminster. son of Thomas Fort of Landestephan for harbouring John de Ispannia  
there on Monday before Michaelmas, 11 Richard II, well knowing him to  
be an enemy and traitor. By p.s.

June 9. Writ *de intendendo* for Geoffrey Sterlyng, whom John Slegh, chief  
Westminster. butler of the king, has appointed his deputy in the ports of Ipswich,  
Colchester and Herewich, during pleasure. By bill of the said chief butler.

June 4. Grant to the king's esquire, Reginald Braybrok, of the marriage of the  
Westminster. son and heir of William Cogenhoo, tenant in chief, a minor, without  
payment, and if he die a minor unmarried, the marriage of his heir, and  
successive heirs, until he obtain the marriage. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 5.

May 18. Pardon to Richard Mall, on account of his good service in Aquitaine in  
Westminster. the company of John de Harpeden, the king's seneschal there, for the  
death of William Budels, killed in the county of Salop on Saturday after  
All Saints, 8 Richard II. By p.s.

May 20. Appointment of William Rikhill as one of the justices of the Common  
Westminster. Bench, during pleasure. By K.

The like of John Wadham and Richard Sydenham.

May 6. Grant to Walter Clopton, chief justice of the king, to enable him to  
Westminster. support his estate and the expense of his office, of 100 marks a year at  
the Exchequer, in addition to the usual fee, so long as he holds it. By K.

The like to the following :—  
May 31. William Thirnyng, justice of the Common Bench, 40*l*.  
Westminster. William Rikhill, justice of the same Bench, 40*l*. By K. & C.  
John Wadham, of the same Bench, 40*l*.  
Richard Sydenham, of the same Bench, 40*l*.  
John Hull, justice of the King's Bench, 40*l*.  
Hugh Huls, justice of the King's Bench, 40*l*.

May 31. Robert de Cherlton, chief justice of the Common Bench, 80 marks  
Westminster. and two robes a year, in addition to the usual fee and the 40*l*. a  
year granted to him by other letters patent. By K. & C.

Walter Clopton, chief justice of the king, 40 marks and two robes  
a year, in addition to the 100 marks a year granted to him above.  
By K. & C.

William Thirnyng, 50 marks a year in addition to the 40*l*. granted  
to him above. By K. & C.

William Rikhill, of the Common Bench	}	As in the preceding grant.
John Wadham, of the same Bench		
Richard Sydenham, of the same Bench		
John Hull, of the King's Bench		
Hugh Huls, of the King's Bench		

1389.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

May 30. Pardon at the supplication of lord Darcy, to William Scott of Colton  
Westminster. for the death of William Birche of Colton, killed there on Friday before  
St. Peter ad Vincula, 9 Richard II. By p.s.

June 2. Power, during pleasure, for John Hull, one of the justices of the King's  
Westminster. Bench, to receive cognitions of lands and tenements throughout England,  
according to the form of the writs directed to him, whereon fines are  
leviable before the justices of the [Common] Bench and when received  
to certify them to the said justices, such certificates to be received by  
the said justices and fines to be levied in the [Common] Bench, notwith-  
standing that he is not chief justice of the king or one of the justices  
of the [Common] Bench.

The like power for Hugh Huls, justice of the King's Bench.

June 4. Grant, for life, to Henry Assheburn, clerk of Chancery, of the warden-  
Westminster. ship of the hospital of St. Mary, Illeford. By p.s.

June 6. Presentation of Walter Chyld, chaplain, to the church of All Saints,  
Westminster. Bernewell, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the  
temporalities of the alien priory of Okeburn being in his hand on account  
of the war with France.

June 9. Presentation of John de Newenham, chaplain, to a chantry in the  
Westminster. church of Ponynges in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by  
reason of his custody of the land and heir of Thomas de Ponynges,  
knight, tenant in chief.

June 9. Ratification of the estate of William Bragan as vicar of St. Peter's,  
Westminster. Droghda, in Ireland.

June 11. Revocation of the preceding, because a plea touching the said vicarage  
Westminster. is pending before John Tyrell, justice of the Common Bench in Ireland.

June 7. Grant, for life, to Nicholas de Exton, brother of Richard de Exton,  
Henley Manor avenor of the king's father, of the 10*l.* a year, payable by the sheriffs of  
London, granted to the said Richard by the king's letters patent dated  
11 September, 10 Richard II. By p.s.

June 12. Licence for the king's liege John Belnerge, clerk, the Pope's collector,  
Westminster. to prosecute within the realm or in the Roman court, his claim to the  
church of Tissebury, which he holds by gift of the archbishop of Canter-  
bury, and to obtain ecclesiastical benefices, with or without cure of souls,  
in the same court, without impeachment of the king or his ministers.  
By p.s.

June 10. Licence, at the supplication of William de Wykeham, bishop of  
Westminster. Winchester, who has acquired in mortmain from the prioress and convent  
of Stodleye a messuage with appurtenances in Oxford and granted the  
same in frank almain to the warden and scholars of 'Seinte Marie  
College of Wynchestre' in Oxford, lately founded by him, for the said  
warden and scholars to grant to the said prioress and convent and their  
successors a yearly rent of 20*s.*, with powers of distress, if in arrear,  
provided that it shall cease to be payable whenever the prioress and convent  
shall be enfeoffed of lands or tenements of that yearly value at the  
procurement and cost of the bishop, warden and scholars or their successors,  
or whenever, by the same means, they are discharged from the payment of  
20*s.* a year wherewith they or any of their possessions are now charged,  
and licence for them to accept such discharge and release. By p.s.

1389.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

- June 15. Ratification of the estate of John Cudyingtoun as prebendary of  
Westminster. Langeford in the cathedral church of Lincoln. By p.s.
- June 14. Grant to Master John Sampson of the prebend lately held by Thomas  
Westminster. Dunclent in the cathedral church of St. Davids. By p.s.  
Mandates in pursuance to the dean and chapter and the guardian of the  
spirituality of the bishopric.
- June 15: Grant to the same of the prebend of Lannothull in the collegiate church  
Westminster. of Aberguilly. By p.s. [5245].  
Mandates in pursuance to the precentor and chapter of that col-  
legiate church and to the guardian of the spirituality of the see.

## MEMBRANE 4.

- May 29. Grant to the prior and convent of St. Edmundsbury, in consideration of  
Westminster. their great expense, both in England and at the Roman court, in  
prosecuting the election of Sir John Tymworth, deceased, as abbot, in  
saving the king's right, and also the great expense they will incur in the  
present election of Sir William Cratfeld, of a certain postponement of pay-  
ment of the 1,200 marks due from them to the king for the present  
voidance, which they may pay in four years at the rate of 800 marks a  
year. By p.s.
- May 30. Licence, for one year, with the advice of the Council, for the abbot of  
Westminster. Tintern (*de loto*) in Ireland to come into England to transact divers  
arduous and urgent affairs touching his house, without having his issues,  
rents or profits seized in his absence by virtue of any statute or  
ordinance, provided that he leave a deputy with full power to do and con-  
sent to what is needful for the defence of the country.  
*Vacated because otherwise below.*
- May 28. Licence, for 10*l.* paid to the king by Thomas Pride of Shrewsbury,  
Westminster. for the alienation in mortmain by him, William Bisshop, William  
Bucfeld and William Mason, chaplains, of eight messuages in Shrewsbury  
and its suburbs to two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the  
church or chapel of St. Alkmund, Shrewsbury, for the good estate of the  
king, queen Anne and the said Thomas and the rest, and for their souls  
after death.
- June 3. Licence, for one year, for the abbot of Tintern to come into England  
Westminster. [As in last entry but one, omitting clause beginning 'without' and  
ending 'ordinance'].
- June 1. Presentation of John de Chytterne to the church of St. Thomas the  
Westminster. Martyr, Salisbury.
- June 9. Commission to Lewis de Clifford and Richard Stury, knights, and  
Westminster. Master Roger Page, doctor of laws, to hear and determine the appeal of  
the defendant in a cause before the constable of England in the court of  
chivalry between William Asthorpe, knight, plaintiff, and John Dynham,  
knight, of Devon, defendant; the absence of any of the commissioners  
from any part of the proceedings begun by the others to be no bar to their  
executing this commission.

1389.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

- June 16.  
Westminster. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted 8 March last to Thomas Hawkyn as going to Calais on the king's service, there to stay in the company of William de Bello Campo, captain of Calais, because he is not preparing to go.
- June 4.  
Westminster. Ratification of the estate of David ap David, chaplain, as parson of St. Peter's, Arllechwed Issaf, in the diocese of Bangor.
- May 25.  
Westminster. Grant to John Eme of Ireland, chaplain, of the wardenship of the chantry lately founded by Roger Darcy, knight, in Donmowe, in the king's gift by reason of its alienation in mortmain without licence.  
By p.s. [5197.]
- June 10.  
Westminster. Presentation of John Wryght, vicar of Southbemflete in the diocese of London, to the vicarage of Hundon in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Stoke being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with Robert de Halton.
- June 10.  
Westminster. Grant, for life, to John de Carleton, groom of the larder, of the office of keeper of Eltham manor.  
By p.s.
- June 11.  
Westminster. Presentation of Master John Metefeld to the church of West Rasin in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Holy Trinity, York, being in his hand on account of the war with France.  
By p.s.
- June 10.  
Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Hamo Vaghan, knight, to Edmund son of John de Hordeley for the death of William son of John de Erdeston, killed at Shrouesbury on Thursday after Easter, 10 Richard II. By p.s.
- June 11.  
Westminster. Grant, for life, with the assent of Nicholas de Ledall, chaplain, the late warden, to John de Grysedale, chaplain, of the wardenship of the hospital of St. Nicholas, Carlisle.  
By p.s.
- June 4.  
Westminster. Presentation of Richard Elande, parson of Little Stokton in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Dodynghirst in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the judgment in the late Parliament against Robert de Veer, duke of Ireland; on an exchange with William Wylughton.
- May 16.  
Westminster. Grant, for life or until further order, to the king's servant, Thomas Armner, of the fair of Sandford, co. Oxford.  
*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king, at the supplication of the said Thomas, granted it to William Wynselowe, for life, 12 July.*
- June 10.  
Westminster. Licence, at the supplication of William de Wykeham, bishop of Winchester, who has acquired in mortmain, from the master and scholars of the hall called 'Muchel Universitee hall' in Oxford, a messuage and a curtilage with appurtenances in Oxford and granted the same in frank almon to the warden and scholars of 'Seinte Marie College of Wynchestre' in Oxford, for the said warden and scholars to grant to the said master and scholars and their successors a yearly rent of 10s. with powers etc. [As on the preceding membrane, *mutatis mutandis*.]  
By p.s.
- June 19.  
Westminster. Grant to Walter Hakeborn of the first portion or prebend lately held by the king's clerk, Richard Medeford, in the church of Buseley in the diocese of Worcester, without cure.  
Mandate in pursuance to H. bishop of Worcester.  
By p.s.

1389.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

- June 14. Grant to John Hiot of the prebend lately held by Richard Bokulton, deceased, in the cathedral church of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see. By p.s.  
Westminster. Mandates in pursuance to the dean and chapter and the guardian of the spirituality.

## MEMBRANE 8.

- May 31. Presentation of Robert Brounyng of Haddele to the vicarage of Holy Trinity, Cambridge, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Ely.  
Westminster.
- May 28. Commission to Lewis de Clifford, Richard Adderbury, Robert de Cherlton, Edward Dalyngrugge, knights, Masters John Shillyngford and Thomas Stow, doctors of laws, and Master Nicholas Stoket, licenciante of canon and civil law, to hear and determine the appeal of the defendant in a cause before the constable of England in the court of chivalry touching a sum of 200 marks (wherein John Erle, deceased, was bound to William Lakynghethe by virtue of a bond made abroad), between John Brynkele and Joan, his wife, executrix of the said William, plaintiffs, and John Erle son of the aforesaid John, defendant; the absence of any of the commissioners from any part of the proceedings begun by the others to be no bar to their executing this commission.  
Westminster.
- June 1. Presentation of Richard Wyche to the church of Hertele in the diocese of Rochester, in the king's gift by reason of the lands and tenements late of Gilbert Talbot, knight, being lately in his hand; directed to the guardian of the spirituality during the voidance of the see.  
Westminster.
- Writ of aid for John Aylesbury the younger, appointed steward of the king's manor of Childrelangeley. By bill of treasurer.
- Grant to the king's servant Robert Wolmersty of the free chapel of Kellam, co Cardigan. By p.s. [5211.]
- May 28. Grant, for life or until further order, to Richard Ottemor, late palfreyman of the king, of 2*d.* a day from the issues of the counties of Oxford and Berks in lieu of that sum granted to him from the manor of Wendovre by letters patent dated 11 April, 11 Richard II, surrendered; provided that he do not henceforth abide in the household nor receive wages or robe therein. By p.s.  
Westminster.
- The like to John Killesby the elder, late palfreyman of the king.
- June 1. Exemplification, at the request of the warden and chaplains of a chantry for the souls of Nicholas de Cantilupo and others within the close of St. Mary's, Lincoln, of letters patent dated at Westminster, 7 November, 40 Edward III, being a licence for the alienation in mortmain to them by Robert de Roos, of Ingemanthorpe, William de Braydeston, chaplain, and John de Felicekirk, chaplain, of seven acres of meadow in Leek together with the advowson of the church of Leek.  
Westminster.
- June 3. Pardon, at the supplication of John Wiltshire, knight, to Thomas Fort son of Thomas Fort of Landestephane, indicted for that he by an assumption of royal jurisdiction of his own authority granted a safe conduct to John de Ispannia, a subject of the king of Castile and Leon and a traitor, harboured him as a servant to ride with him night and day and

1389.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

showed him the secrets of all the castles and fortalices in South Wales, viz. Pembroke, Haverford, Tenebegh, Nerberd, Lawadeyn, Cardygan, Tallagharn, Landestephane and Kermerdyn, Drussuloyne and Neuton, between Easter 10 Richard II and St. Peter ad Vincula 12 Richard II.

By p.s.

June 4. Presentation of the king's clerk, John de Roderham, to the church of  
Westminster. Wridelyngton in the diocese of Norwich. By p.s.

June 10. Pardon to Henry Folkard of Spykesworth for aiding and abetting John  
Westminster. Godfrey to ravish Katharine, late the wife of Nicholas Gavel at Kyrkeby-  
came on Saturday after the Ascension, 51 Edward III. By p.s.

June 8. Grant, for life, at the request of the present holder John Petirburgh,  
Henley one of the king's yoemen porters, who has surrendered the like grant dated  
Manor. 15 November, 7 Richard II, to Thomas Segge, of Childerlangelee, of the  
custody of the mansion houses of the king's manor of Childerlangelee,  
receiving therefor 4d. a day from its issues, besides the fees, if any,  
pertaining to the custody, and if the said John survive him he is to have  
the custody as before. By p.s.

June 18. Grant to the king's clerk, William Pakyngton, of the prebend of  
Westminster. Wylnnilkot in the collegiate church of Tamworth, in the diocese of  
Coventry and Lichfield. By p.s.  
Mandates in pursuance to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield and the  
dean and chapter of Tamworth.

June 15. Ratification of the estate of Thomas Weston as prebendary of Eston in  
Westminster. Gordano in the cathedral church of Wells. By p.s.

June 18. Ratification of the estate of Robert de Musgrave as chaplain of a chantry  
Westminster. in St. Alban's chapel, Carlisle.

June 14. Presentation of William Gilberd, vicar of Bishop's Cannynge[es] in the  
Westminster. diocese of Salisbury, to the vicarage of Cosham in the same diocese, in the  
king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien abbey of Tiron being  
in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with  
Robert Elteslee.

June 18. Grant to the king's clerk, Richard Medeford, archdeacon of Norfolk,  
Westminster. that so long as he enjoys that benefice he may signify by his letters into  
Chancery the names of persons excommunicated within the archdeaconry  
who have so continued forty days or more. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 2.*

June 17. Presentation of Henry atte Milne of Lynford to the vicarage of  
Westminster. Hardyngesthorn *alias* Hardyngeston in the diocese of Lincoln, in the  
king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of St.  
Andrew's, Northampton, being in his hand on account of the war with  
France.

June 16. Presentation of Thomas Caldewell to the church of Aberedowe in the  
Westminster. diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of  
the bishopric being in his hand.

1389.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

- June 18. Presentation of Thomas Ive, chaplain, to the church of Walschbykenore  
Westminster. in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Munemuth being in his hand on account of the war with France.
- June 16. Ratification of the estate of Thomas [de Gloucestre] as vicar of  
Westminster. Reynham, co. Kent.
- June 18. Presentation of John Sandon to the church of West Rasyn in the  
Westminster. diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Holy Trinity, York, being in his hand on account of the war with France.  
By p.s.
- June 16. Grant, during pleasure, to Walter de Eure, who has long been and still  
Westminster. is in the office of the chief chamberlain of the Exchequer in Ireland, of the said office with the fees and rewards thereto pertaining. By p.s.
- June 15. Exemption, for one year, with the assent of the Council, of Hugh le  
Westminster. Despenser, knight, who has succeeded to lands in Ireland upon the death of Alice, his mother, from staying there on its defence, notwithstanding the ordinance of the late Parliament at Westminster, as he has gone to Brittany on the king's service to stay in the company of the king's brother John de Holand, earl of Huntingdon, captain of Brest, to supply his place; but he is to contribute to its defence, as other residents, according to his possessions.  
By C.
- June 12. Grant to the king's clerk, John Grofherst, of the custody of the king's  
Westminster. free chapel of St. Thomas, Bedeforde. By p.s.
- June 19. Ratification of the estate of William Chestan as vicar of Wycombe in  
Westminster. the diocese of Lincoln.
- June 20. Exemption, for life, of John de Burton of Hedon, on account of his  
Westminster. great age, from being put on assizes, juries, attaints, inquisitions or recognitions, and from being made mayor, coroner, collector, taxer or assessor of tenths, fifteenths, subsidies or other charges, trier, arrayer of men at arms, hobelers or archers, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will.  
By p.s.
- June 15. Grant, during good behaviour, to Robert de Hertheford, knight, of the  
Westminster. office of chancellor of the green wax of the Exchequer in Ireland.  
By p.s.
- June 20. Presentation of John Tervyn to the church of Nerbart in the diocese of  
Westminster. St. Davids; directed to the guardian of the spirituality, the see being vacant.  
By p.s.
- June 18. Ratification of the estate of William Readre as vicar of Nanmayl in  
Westminster. the diocese of St. Davids.
- June 20. Grant, during pleasure, to Richard Creese, esquire, of the office of the  
Westminster. custody of Wegynlowe castle, in Ireland. By p.s.  
*Vacated because below.*
- June 18. Presentation of the king's clerk, William de Pakyngton, to the pre-  
Westminster. bend of Wylinulkot in the collegiate church of Tamworth in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.  
By p.s.
- June 16. Presentation of Nicholas de Risssheton to the church of Astebury in the  
Westminster. diocese of Coventry and Lichfield. By p.s.

1389.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

June 20. Grant, during pleasure, to Richard Creese, esquire, of the office of the  
Westminster. custody of Wegynlowe castle in Ireland. By p.s.

*Memorandum* that Thomas Gyneye, knight, of Norfolk, Richard Kays of the county of Derby, John Salteby of Southampton, and Adam Clerc of Somerset became mainpernors in Chancery for him that he would in person stay upon the safe custody of the castle.

June 20. Appointment of Stephen Broun as controller of Gilbert Maghfild and  
Westminster. Hugh Sprot, appointed collectors of the subsidy in the port of London and all ports thence on the Thames as far as Gravesend, inclusive, on the one side, and Tillebury, inclusive, on the Essex side.

By bill of treasurer.

The like of the following in the places named :—

Hugh atte Welle, in Sandwich and all ports between Gravesende, on the one side, and Dover, inclusive, on the other.

Walter atte More, in Chichester and all ports between Wynchelse, inclusive, on the one side and Portesmouth, on the other.

Thomas Appelby, in Suthampton and all ports thence as far as Portesmouth, inclusive, and the Isle of Wight and thence as far as Melcombe.

John Corp, in Exeter and all ports as far as Melcombe, inclusive, on the one side, and in the west through Devon and Cornwall as far as Briggewatre.

John Charleton, in Bristol and all ports thence as far as Briggewatre, on the one side, and Chepstowe, on the other, both inclusive.

William Meister, in Ipswich and all ports thence as far as Tilbury.

Alexander Fastolf, in Great Yarmouth and all ports between Ipswich, on the one side, and Blakeneye, inclusive, on the other.

John Brandon, in Lenn and all ports between Blakeneye and Wysebech.

John Belle, in Boston and all ports between Grymmesby and Wysebech, inclusive.

Robert atte Crosse, in Kyngeston upon Hull and all ports between Grymmesby, inclusive, and Scardeburgh.

Robert Olyver, in Newcastle upon Tyne and all ports between Berwick upon Tweed and Scardeburgh, inclusive.

June 20. Grant to the king's clerk, Roger Walden, of the prebend of  
Westminster. Bemynstre Prima in the cathedral church of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being in his hand. By p.s.  
Mandates in pursuance to J. bishop of Salisbury and the dean and chapter.

Feb. 22. Richard, bishop of Ossory in Ireland, staying in England, has letters  
Westminster. nominating Thomas Fitz Piers and John Stopham his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Robert de Faryngton, clerk, received the attorneys.

June 19. Presentation of Nicholas Benet to the church of Llanroust in the  
Westminster. diocese of St. Asaph.

May 20. Confirmation of a writing whereby John Grynford granted to Thomas  
Westminster. Brenchesle, yeoman of the chamber, all his estate in the keepership of the park of Langeley, co. Kent, and grant that if the said Thomas survive him he is to have the custody as before during good behaviour. By p.s.



1389.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

May 5. Ratification of the estate of William Clay as parson of Ridmershill in  
Westminster. the diocese of Durham, and prebendary of the prebend lately held by  
Master Ralph de Setryngton in the church of Osmunderley in the diocese  
of York. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 1.

June 8. Commission to Lewis de Clifford, Richard Sturry, knights, and  
Westminster. Master Roger Page, doctor of laws, to hear and determine the appeal of  
John Dynham, knight, of Devon, in a cause between William Asthorpe,  
knight, plaintiff, and the said John, defendant, in the court of chivalry  
before John Lakenhythe and John Peyto, knights, supplying the place of  
the constable and marshal of England, touching the non-payment of a  
sum of 250*l.* yearly due from the said John to the said William.

May 29. John de Keten, prebendary of Taghmon in the cathedral church of  
Westminster. Ferns in Ireland, staying in England, has letters nominating John  
Karlell, clerk, and Richard Gyffard his attorneys in Ireland for three years.  
Thomas de Newenham, clerk, received the attorneys.

June 15. Grant to Gilbert Nichol, chaplain, of the prebend lately held by William  
Westminster. Polgrim, deceased, in the cathedral church of St. Davids, in the king's  
gift by reason of the voidance of the see. By p.s. [5242.]  
Mandates in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the see and  
the dean and chapter.

June 6. Grant, for life, to Adam de Colton, yeoman of the chamber, of 10*l.* a  
Henley year from the issues of the city of London, payable by the sheriffs, in lieu  
Manor. of that amount granted to him from the subsidy of woollen cloths in the  
counties of Oxford and Berks by letters patent now surrendered. By p.s.  
*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because king Henry IV granted to him*  
*84*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.* a year for life at the Exchequer, 24 November, 8 Henry IV.*

June 20. Commission to Thomas de Holand, earl of Kent, William de Monte  
Westminster. Acuto, earl of Salisbury, Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, John  
de Cobham and Richard Abberbury, knights, and Masters John Appelby,  
dean of St. Paul's, London, John Barnet, Robert Weston and Nicholas  
Stoket, reciting the commission dated 7 May (*see Membrane 7*) to them to  
hear and determine the appeal in a cause before the constable of England  
in the court of chivalry between Richard Lescrope, knight, plaintiff, and  
Robert Grosvenour, defendant, touching arms of azure with a bend or,  
and reciting that the said Robert has refused to plead before them as  
required and has exhibited exceptions, asserting that that commission was  
obtained by fraud on the part of the said Richard and that the king has  
appointed other commissioners revoking the aforesaid commission, the  
king, clearly recalling that the said Richard made no other allegation in  
order to obtain it than that the defendant threatened to delay the prosecu-  
tion of the appeal, and having issued no revocation nor any fresh com-  
mission as alleged, requires them peremptorily to warn the said Robert to  
prosecute the appeal and hereby renews the aforesaid commission to the  
same persons. By K.

June 15. Licence for the bishop of Ossory in Ireland, who is abroad on the king's  
Westminster. service, to enjoy his temporalities there whilst so absent, notwithstanding  
any ordinance to the contrary. By p.s.

June 7. Ratification of the estate of Richard Bakhous as vicar of Sydelesham in  
Westminster. the diocese of Chichester.

1389.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

June 1. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's esquire, William Goderiche, to  
Westminster. Walter Othemore of Asgarby, indicted for that on Thursday after St. John ante portam Latinam, 6 Richard II, he entered the hall of Henry, then parson of Asgarby, at Asgarby, carried away his bacons, value 8s., and beat him in his own close with his own stick; also for that on Thursday after SS. Peter and Paul, 7 Richard II, he broke and entered the chamber of William Hogthorpe, parson of Asgarby, at Asgarby, and stole a book, value 40s. besides 80s. in money; also for that, with John, his elder son, on Tuesday after All Saints, 8 Richard II, he stole a mare, value 15s. of the said William, parson of Asgarby; also for that, with John, his elder son, on Thursday after St. Barnabas, 8 Richard II, he stole a book called 'Porthors,' value 40s. and 18s. in money of the said William Hogthorpe. By p.s.

May 7. Grant, during pleasure, to John Bosue of the custody of Saucee forest,  
Westminster. Robert Bracy, his kinsman, to whom the king previously granted the same, having surrendered the letters patent for the purpose. By p.s.  
*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because at his supplication the king granted the premises to Reginald Braybrok, esquire, 18 October, 18 Richard II.*

*MEMBRANE 29d.*

Feb. 4. Commission to John Moigne, knight, sheriff of Dorset, and Roger  
Westminster. Manyford, escheator in that county, to enquire touching the evildoers who by main force have entered a parcel of land in Purbyk called 'la Breche' long after it had been seized into the king's hand by Philip Walwayn, late constable of Corfe Castle, and so detain it.

*MEMBRANE 28d.*

Jan. 28. Appointment of Hamo Vaghan, knight, John de Swynnerton, knight,  
Westminster. John Thame, the king's serjeant-at-arms, John Kendale, William de Codyngton, Richard Jordan and Oliver Bataille to seize and bring to Westminster Matilda, late the wife of Humphrey de Peshale, to answer the Council touching certain matters.

Feb. 4. Commission to Baldwin de Bereford, knight, William Bagot, knight,  
Westminster. Henry Kele and Thomas Purefay to enquire touching waste and destruction of woods, deer and coneys in Cheylesmore park, co. Warwick, and misprisions, dilapidations and extortions within Cheylesmore manor.

Feb. 5. Association of Walter Clopton and Thomas Pynchebek in the com-  
Westminster. mission lately directed to Robert Cherlton and William Thirnyng, justices, to examine and correct the error, if any, in the record and trial and judgment rendered in the cause in the court of the chamber of the Guildhall, London, before Nicholas Exton, then mayor, and the aldermen of the city, between John Body and Joan, his wife, and Alice late the wife of John Coterell and executrix of his will.

Feb. 10. Appointment of John Colpepir of Kent to arrest John Rede of  
Westminster. Pynnore, carpenter, and John Wassh of Pynnore and bring them before the king and council in Chancery on Saturday.

1389.

*Membrane 28d—cont.*

- Feb. 11.** Commission to Brian de Stapilton, John Godard, sheriff of York,  
**Westminster.** John de Hothom, John Woderoue, Thomas Thurkill of York, John de Aske and Walter de Rudstane to enquire touching extortions, oppressions, conspiracies and other trespasses in the county of York.

*MEMBRANE 26d.*

- Jan. 28.** Appointment of John Sondes, Richard Beckote, Robert Tudeworthe  
**Westminster.** and Hugh Benet to arrest and bring before the king and council Master John Moubray *alias* John Melton, clerk. By C.

- Feb. 14.** Commission to William Rikhill and John Cassy to enquire touching  
**Westminster.** the following circumstances :—Ricarda, late the wife of Thomas Fychet, knight, whom William Coggeshale, knight, married, being lately seised of a third part of the manors of Tremerthert, Trenant, Leskyret, Manely, Seintcleere and certain lands and tenements in Canlese and Treworra, co. Cornwall, as her dower by her former husband, William Hywyssh, the said Thomas, while her husband, demised for the term of his life a third of the said manors, lands and tenements to Robert Tresilian, knight, deceased, at the yearly rent of 40 marks, but the said Robert had not any other estate therein, but because he knew not when the said Thomas died in Spain he retained the premises until convicted of treason in the last Parliament, and so the premises became seized into the king's hand. By K.

*MEMBRANE 25d.*

- Feb. 16.** Commission to Thomas Pynchebek, John Markham and Walter Frost  
**Westminster.** to enquire touching the carriage and export from the county of Lincoln to France, Flanders, Scotland or elsewhere, of all corn, arms, gold and silver in bullion or money, to aid and succour the king's enemies, and of all concealments of wares cast ashore belonging to the king, and of their value and into whose hands they have come, and of all uncoketted wools, hides and wool-fells exported from the same county. By C.

*MEMBRANE 23d.*

- Feb. 10.** Appointment of Thomas Cherlton, William Swanlond, William  
**Westminster.** Naffreton, John Hervy and the sheriff of Middlesex [*rectius* Wilts], upon information that men and tenants of the prior of Okebourne in that county have withdrawn their services and confederate to resist the prior and his ministers, to cause proclamations and notices to be published, in all places in the county where expedient, requiring them to render obedience under pain of being adjudged rebels; with power to punish them at their discretion and compel them to render their customary services.

- Feb. 12.** Commission to John Colpepir and William Makenade to enquire  
**Westminster.** touching the escape of certain felons from Maydestan gaol, co. Kent.

- Feb. 18.** Commission to John Deveros, constable of Dover castle and warden of  
**Westminster.** the Cinque Ports, Roger Assheburnham, Robert Ore and Robert Oxebriigg, on information that divers rents, services and profits belonging to the

1389.

*Membrane 28d—cont.*

king's free chapel of Hastyns, co. Sussex, are withheld, to the disherison of the chapel and diminution of divine worship and other works of piety, to enquire and certify touching the same.

Feb. 16.  
Westminster.

Commission to William Huggeford, John de Burley and Robert de Ludelowe to enquire touching the evil-doers who broke the close and houses at Corston, co. Salop, of John Davyes, vicar of Duddelbury, and took his goods and chattels, and also broke the house of John Perton at Stirsley and took his goods and chattels.

Feb. 20.  
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas Umframvyll, Thomas Gray of Horton and Robert Claveryng to survey Baumburgh castle, co. Northumberland, its armament, artillery and victuals and enquire touching waste and dilapidations therein; and whether John de Nevill, knight, deceased, late keeper thereof, executed all the works incumbent on him according to the form of the indenture made between the king and him.

*MEMBRANE 22d.*

Feb. 16.  
Westminster.

Commission to Laurence Allerthorpe, John Polymond, Thomas de Sireston, William Mapell and Nicholas Langestok to enquire by jury of Southampton touching lands, rents and services, parcel of the foundation of the *Domus Dei* hospital there, the said rents being withheld by the tenants to the prejudice of Thomas Carlell, the provost, and the scholars of Queen's Hall, Oxford, whose appropriation the hospital is, as well as to the prejudice of its master.

*MEMBRANE 20d.*

Feb. 18.  
Westminster.

Commission to William Rykhill and John Cassy, to enquire touching the petition of John Tresilian as son and heir of Robert Tresilian, knight, deceased, for restitution of messuages, shops, lands and rents in Cornwall, whereof he was seised by virtue of divers grants, but which were taken into the king's hands on account of the judgment in Parliament against his father. John Benok and Joan, his wife, being lately seised of a messuage in Lostwythiell, and John Penhigard of one messuage, four acres of meadow and a moiety of a carucate of land in Polhorman, by divers fines levied in the king's court, granted the same to the said Robert and the heirs of his body; in like manner Baldwin Polgrym, lately seised of two messuages, three shops, four stalls and five sollars in Lostwythiell, and Stephen atte Wode, citizen and pepperer of London, seised of two messuages, ten acres of land and 10s. of rent in Lostwythiell and Penkneth, Ralph Restalek the younger, son and heir of Idonia wife of John Restalegh, lately seised of five messuages and an acre (Cornish) of land in Strech, Shete (*Schuta*) and Lanlivere, granted the same to the said Robert and Emma, his wife, in fee tail, and Reginald Tretherf, lately seised of one messuage and an acre (Cornish) of land in Trevarthian granted the same to the said Robert, in fee tail; and the said Emma, his wife, not surviving him, he became seised of all the premises by virtue of the aforesaid grants until they were taken into the king's hands as aforesaid.

By K.

1389.

*Membrane 20d—cont.*Feb. 14.  
Westminster.

The like to the same to enquire touching the petition of John Colshull and Emmeline, his wife, alleging that William Hywyssh, brother of the said Emmeline, long before 1 October, 10 Richard II, granted, for life, to John de la Pomeray, knight, the manors of Tremetherit, Rathewelle, Trenant, Leskyret, Manely and Seint Clare and lands and tenements in Treworra and Canlisee with the advowsons of Lansalewes and Seint Ewe, with remainder to the said Emmeline and the heirs of her body, and that by virtue of the said grant he, the said John de la Pomeray, was seised of the premises; subsequently viz. in the quindene of Trinity 50 Edward III a fine was levied between John de la Pomeray, plaintiff, and the said William, deforciant, whereby the said William granted the premises to the said John in fee tail, subsequently the said Emmeline entered thereon (the said William surviving the said John) and was seised thereof and married Robert Tresilian, knight, now deceased, both continuing in possession and receiving the profits whilst the said Robert lived; that, moreover, John Tregorrek, being seised of the manor of Kilmynath, Roger Juyl of Bodmyn being seised of certain lands and rents in Bodmyn, late of Reginald Fane, and of a messuage there called 'Gromond,' and park called 'Scu's Park,' with meadows therein, and Joan Carball, daughter and heir of John Carball, being seised of a messuage, a garden and an orchard in Bodmyn, in their demesne as of fee, granted the same to the said Robert and Emmeline and the heirs of Robert; that, moreover, Stephen Trevyssa, being similarly seised of two parts of Trenewyth, granted the same to the said Robert and Emmeline for their lives and one year after, by virtue whereof they, the said Robert and Emmeline, were seised of all the premises which, upon the judgment against the said Robert in the late Parliament at Westminster, were taken into the king's hand, the said Emmeline being dispossessed thereof, whereas he had no other estate therein 1 October 10 Richard II, except as aforesaid. By K.

Feb. 18.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Cherlton, William Thirnyng, Thomas Pynchebek, Hugh Souche, John de Burgh, John Bretton, Robert Parys and Thomas More, on complaint by Walter Sibille that Thomas Skeppe, Robert Burwell, John Fabyan, Thomas Burwell, Richard Gardyner, John Burton of Ixenyng, John Chokewold, chaplain, John Burwell of Ixenyng, John Gybbe of Ixenyng, Richard George, John Fysshe, Richard Landewade of Ixenyng, John Sotheman, William Brokkeshed, John George, Richard Wolrych, Hugh Fysshe, John Burghard, Henry Edous, Robert Skot, Stephen Brasyere of Ixenyng, Richard Rolf, John Canoun, John Barkere of Ixenyng, and John Saunsom of Ixenyng with other evildoers came armed to Lanwade, co. Cambridge, broke his close and houses here, carried away his goods, assaulted and so threatened his men, servants and tenants that they dare no longer serve him.

Feb. 16.  
Westminster.

Commission to William Thirnyng and Richard Sydenham to enquire touching all assemblies against the peace, false alliances, maintainings of quarrels, oppressions, extortions, etc. in the county of Leicester. By C.

*MEMBRANE 19d.*Feb. 18.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard, earl of Arundel and Surrey, touching treasons, felonies, etc. committed in South Wales, the concealment of wardships, marriages, reliefs, escheats and other the king's

1389.

*Membrane 19d—cont.*

rights there, with power to examine and correct errors in pleas, records, trials and judgments in the courts there and to remove defaulting officers and ministers of the king therein, and appoint others. By K. & C.

**March 27.** The like to Hugh Burnell, Robert de Cherlton, William Thirnyng, Thomas Neuport, Thomas atte Lee and John Knyghtle, on complaint by Richard, earl of Arundel and Surrey, that Hugh Biriton, William Wyleley, John Biriton, chaplain, John Mynsterleye, Thomas son of William de Biriton and William, his brother, William son of Thomas de Biriton, John Perle the younger, and John Scryvene, clerk, with other evildoers, assembling a great multitude of armed men and archers, came to the earl's park at Shrawardyn, co. Salop, broke it, hunted therein, fished in his several fishery there, took fish and deer and assaulted his men and servants there and at Haghmon and Aston, co. Salop.

For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

**March 27.** Commission to Laurence de Allerthorpe, one of the barons of the Exchequer, Thomas Umfravyll, sheriff of Northumberland, William de la Vale, David Holgrave, John Mitford and Gilbert Elvet to enquire touching withdrawals and concealments of goods and chattels forfeited and forfeitable to the king in the county of Northumberland.

**March 8.** Commission to the king's servants John Michel, John Gatton, John Starlyng and William Fitz Piers, to arrest and bring to Neugate gaol the following persons appealed of felonies before the sheriffs and coroner of London by Thomas Morys of Ireland, now in Neugate gaol, viz. John Burton, 'travelyngman,' David Esmound, Nicholas Mauncell of the county of Bedford, David Broun of Kentwelde, William Webbe of Abbeistratford, co. Essex, William Draper of Northampton, Simon Corsour of Iseldon, co. Middlesex, Alan Horn of Newerk, John Preston of Assheby de la Bouche (*sic*), Henry Chapman of the county of Lincoln, Thomas Verdon of Brackele by Bannebury, Henry Broun, John Clerk, scholar of Oxford, Thomas Lywethyn of Cornwall, living in Bradestrete, Bristoll, William Willerley of the county of Chester and Richard Chapman of Northlache *alias* Richard Freton; and the following, similarly appealed by Richard Bretoun *alias* Jueler, of the county of York, approver, who is also now in the said gaol, viz. Ralph Northwych, taverner of London, William Morle, draper of Gravesende, John Clerk of Harlston, co. Cambridge, Ralph Bakere of Threpston, co. Northants, Richard Helpston *alias* Sutton the elder of Northants, John Witton of Bristol, goldsmith, living in St. Mary Street, Bristol, John Cretyng of Kent, Christian Cretyng, his brother, living in the parish of Pokilchirche by Bristol, Robert Flour of Chelmsford, Henry Sampson of Stacheden, co. Bedford, John Blundell *alias* William Blundell, cordwainer, living at Westminster in the Sanctuary, Walter Colneye, living at Abyngdon, co. Berks, Lucy, his bawd, Henry Corsour of Toucestre *alias* Henry Fisshere, Hugh Child of Shefford, co. Bedford, John Depyng of Staunford, Andrew Kelsey *alias* Symmesson of Wycombe, co. Buckingham, table maker, Alan Chapman of Newerk, hosier, William Goos of Grantham, 'hostiler,' Thomas Hattere of West Barsham, co. Norfolk, John Tylneye, Thomas Houkyn of Oxford, John Lokyere of Eston, co. Northampton, William Alisson, 'bocher,' John Gervell of Stacheden, William Bailly of the manor of Delewyk in Stacheden, servant of the lady of Latymer, John Wethele of Brookmyll, co. Rutland, Baldwin Mounk living at Wilton by Salisbury, Walter Baret, mercer, Robert Burbrigge of Estlymyngton, co. Warwick, Margaret Broun, his bawd, William Smyth of Densangre, co.

1389.

*Membrane 19d—cont.*

Northampton, Stephen Essex *alias* Stephen atte Halle of Stonyngstratford, co. Northampton, William Preston of Gretton in the forest of Rokyngham, John York of Paxton, co. Northampton, and Thomas Hethe.

*MEMBRANE 17d.*

**March 4.** Commission to John Markham, William Crosseby and Robert Martell, **Westminster.** to enquire touching the petition of Thomas son of John de Normanton praying for restitution of two thirds of two messuages, one toft, 192 acres of land and 20 of meadow in Weston and Normanton upon Trent, with reversion of the remaining third. Richard de Colyngnam being seised of the said two messuages and the rest granted the same for life to Hugh de Normanton, grandfather of petitioner, by fine levied before William de Herle and other justices of the late king in the year 8 Edward III in the county of Nottingham, with remainder to John son of the said Hugh and the heirs of his body, the latter entered thereon accordingly on his father's death and had issue one Hugh and the petitioner; the said Hugh succeeded his father and married Joan de Leek and subsequently alienated the premises to Michael de la Pole, knight, for whose forfeiture they were taken into the king's hands. The said Hugh, son of John, dying without heir tail, Joan claims a third as her dower and the petitioner two thirds with the reversion of the remainder. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 16d.*

**March 28.** Commission to John de Grey of Codenore, Sampson de Strelay, knight, **Westminster.** John de Leek, knight, and Thomas de Merdeley, to enquire touching the dissensions that have arisen between Geoffrey, prior of the alien priory of Lenton, for which he renders a certain yearly farm to the king, and certain monks thereof, on information that evildoers on both sides have assembled in arms and broken the closes, houses and chests of the priory, taken two of the prior's horses, value 10*l.*, besides goods and sums of money found therein, and so threatened the prior and his servants that neither he could attend to divine service nor they to the cultivation of his land.

**March 6.** Commission to John Peyto, knight, Thomas Stokes, Edmund Staple- **Westminster.** gate, John Leveryk, James Donet and Thomas Maydeston, to cause to be taken into the king's hand and safely kept until further order, Joan, Katherine and Alice, daughters and heirs of Richard de Feversham of Kent, who held of the archbishopric of Canterbury by knight service whilst the temporalities were in the king's hand by the death of Simon de Sudbury, the late archbishop. By C.

**March 9.** The like to Nicholas Skelton, the king's serjeant-at-arms, William **Westminster.** Spaigne and William Cost, on information that Guy Laurence is indebted to the king in certain sums of money for custom of divers merchandise of his imported into and exported from the city of London, to arrest the said goods in whose soever hands found within the city or in the counties of Lincoln and Southampton, and keep the same until further order.

By bill of treasurer.

**March 6.** Commission to Richard, earl of Arundel and Surrey, William Thirnyng **Westminster.** and William Brenchesle, on information that the mayor, bailiffs and burgesses of Southampton, to whom at divers times the king has granted certain customs on things brought there for sale, in aid of the fortification

1389.

*Membrane 16d—cont.*

of the place and repair of its walls, have applied sums levied by virtue of those grants to other uses, to enquire and inform themselves touching the mode and form of such levy, of whom levied, etc., and, calling the said mayor, bailiffs and burgesses before them, to audit their account and take security for payment of the arrears thereof.

March 29.  
Westminster.

Commission to Ralph de Cromwell and John Bussy, knights, that as by the assent of the prelates, dukes, earls, barons, magnates and commons of the realm in the last Parliament at Westminster the king granted to Michael de la Pole, the younger, knight, and Katharine, his wife, for their maintenance, lands to the yearly value of 100*l.* of those forfeited by his father Michael de la Pole the elder, and has accordingly caused to be delivered to them the manors of Gresthorpe, co. Notts, and Bliburgh and Herpeswell, co. Lincoln, the value of which they by their petition allege does not reach that yearly sum, the commissioners cause the said manors to be extended and certify the true yearly value thereof and all their proceedings herein.

*MEMBRANE 15d.*

March 29.  
Westminster.

Commission to the king's admiral, Richard, earl of Arundel, or the persons supplying his place in the North, to enquire and, if necessary, make restitution as prayed in the petition of Nicholas Marchant of Berkyng for restitution of goods with which he had laden a ship of John Kayser of Brele in Zeeland, bound thence to Sandwich, which ship was by certain French enemies driven ashore at Hunclyf in Cliveland, co. York. Although divers merchants and mariners of Zeeland were in her and landed to save their lives, certain evildoers claiming all her cargo boarded her and without authority took it away. They are to arrest the goods wherever found and keep them until it is proved before them to whom they belong.

*MEMBRANE 12d.*

April 18.  
Westminster.

Commission to Walter Clopton, Robert Cherlton, William Thirnyng and John Markham to examine at St. Martin's-le-Grand, London, and correct the errors, if any, in the record and process and judgment rendered in a cause before the mayor and aldermen of London in the court of the chamber of the Guildhall between John Reymes and John Botelesham of Bury touching a trespass done to the former by the latter, and also in the record and process and judgment rendered in another cause before them between John Payn, goldsmith, and Joan, his wife [plaintiffs], and the said John Botelesham touching a trespass done to the former by the latter, and also in judgments against Robert Lytle, 'fysshemonger,' Thomas Neel, 'vynter,' Thomas Prentys, 'fleccher,' Stephen Seder, 'fleccher,' Walter Lynot, taverner, William Poull, 'botelmaker,' John Blake, 'goldsmyth,' and Simon Rous, 'fysshemonger,' mainpernors of the said John Botelesham. They are to do speedy justice to the parties and meanwhile release on bail such as are in prison and bailable.

May 6.  
Westminster.

Appointment of Thomas Sayvyll, John Elyngheam, Andrew Neuport and John Hereford, the king's serjeants-at-arms, to arrest and bring before the king and council the following monks of the priory of Lenton, viz. Thomas Mercer, John Assheby, John Rempston, William Repyndon and Thomas Shelford.



1389.

*Membrane 12d—cont.*

**May 10.** Commission to Thomas Tunstall, Thomas de Musgrave, Thomas de  
**Westminster.** Layborn and Robert de Neuton to enquire touching felonies and trespasses perpetrated at Kirkeby in Kendale, co. Westmorland.

**May 12.** Commission to John de Well, William de Skypwyth, knight, Walter  
**Westminster.** Tailboys, knight, John Pougere and William de Kyme to enquire touching the petition of the mayor and commonalty of Grymesby, co. Lincoln, alleging that although by charters confirmed by the king they hold the said town at fee farm and have enjoyed certain liberties and customs from the time the same were granted, certain disputes have arisen between them and persons of the adjacent county usurping divers royal liberties and other franchises within the metes and bounds of the town belonging to the mayor and commonalty alone, to their grave damage and delay of the king's farm. The commissioners are to enquire how far the said metes and bounds extend and how the disputes have arisen.

**May 18.** Mandate to Thomas Sayvill, the king's serjeant-at-arms, and the  
**Westminster.** bailiffs of Herewyshe to bring before the king and council eighteen persons arrested and imprisoned by the bailiffs for certain felonies committed at sea.  
By C.

**May 14.** Commission to Walter Clopton, Richard Seymour, John Burgherssh,  
**Westminster.** John Poulet, John Wadham, John Hill and William Hankford to enquire touching the withdrawal of customs and services by bondmen and bond-tenants of Ralph, bishop of Bath and Wells, at Welyngton, co. Somerset, and their leaguings together to resist his ministers therein.

The like to the same touching the same offence by bond-tenants of the dean of the cathedral church of Wells at Wedmore and Merk in the same county.

*MEMBRANE 11d.*

**May 14.** Commission to Thomas Sakevyll, Thomas atte Lude, and John  
**Westminster.** Longevyle, escheators in cos. Beds and Bucks, to enquire what lands John de Salesbury, knight, was seised of at the date of his forfeiture, or others to his use, their value, the present holders thereof, etc.

**May 15.** Appointment of John Morewell, the king's serjeant-at-arms, to arrest  
**Westminster.** Nicholas Fisshecoper, master of a 'coggeship' of Calais, her crew and cargo, placing the latter in safe custody, and bringing the said Nicholas before the king and council to answer for robberies at sea; also to bring with him James Petresson and Ullerik Hildebrand, both of Dansk, now in the custody of the said Nicholas.  
By C.

*MEMBRANE 10d.*

**April 28.** Appointment of John Orewell, the king's serjeant-at-arms, to arrest  
**Westminster.** and bring to London a cog of Goos in Seland laden with Rochelle wines and her cargo in whosoever hands found, the same having been driven by storm into the port of Plymouth and there seized by Stephen Derneford of Plymouth, supplying the place of Richard earl of Arundel, admiral in those parts, under pretext that the wines belonged to the king's enemies.

1389.

*Membrane 10d—cont.*

May 22. Commission to Robert de Messyngham, mayor of Lincoln, Walter de  
Westminster. Kelby, John Norman, John Hodilston and William Dalderby to enquire touching the manufacture from copper, tin, lead and silver, and sale in that city, of silver pieces, cups and spoons counterfeiting those of pure metal.

May 28. Commission to John Godard, sheriff of York, and William Frost,  
Westminster. escheator in that county, to enquire what lands and tenements, goods and chattels John de Lokton, who forfeited to the king, had in Old Malton, New Malton and Sutton 1 October 10, Richard II, and subsequently, their value, of whom the lands were held and who has occupied them since the forfeiture, and into whose hands the goods have come.

*MEMBRANE 9d.*

May 16. Appointment of William Horbury, the king's clerk, John Sampford,  
Westminster. Robert Kyngeston, Nicholas Knyf and the sheriff of Cornwall, to arrest and bring before the king and council in Chancery for delivery to the executors of the will of Hugh de Segrave, the heir of William Basset, knight, whom Margaret, late the wife of the said William, Thomas Cotesford, William Lambron, knight, and others have removed and detain from the said executors, the king having granted to the said Hugh the custody of the said William's lands during the minority of the heir, together with the marriage of the heir.

June 1. Commission to Miles de Stapulton, Richard Waldegrave, John Cassy  
Westminster. and William Gascoigne to enquire and certify into Chancery touching treasons, felonies etc. in the county of Norfolk.

*MEMBRANE 8d.*

May 26. Commission to Thomas, earl marshal and of Nottingham, Matthew de  
Westminster. Rademane, Ralph de Eure, Thomas Umfravill and John de Mitford to enquire and certify to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer the names of such places in Northumberland as have been wholly or in part burned by the king's enemies of Scotland, to the end that the collectors of the tenth and fifteenth last granted by the Commons in Parliament may be discharged in respect thereof. By bill of treasurer.

The like to Thomas, bishop of Carlisle, John, lord de Roos, Ralph de Nevill, Richard Lescrope, John de Irby, knight, John de Derwentwatre, knight, and Christopher de Morisby, in the counties of Cumberland and Westmorland.

*MEMBRANE 7d.*

May 26. Commission to John Berkele and Maurice Russell, knights, the mayor  
Westminster. of Bristol, Richard Hembrugge, the king's serjeant-at-arms, Nicholas Lasseles, William Heyberere of Gloucestre, John Barry of Bruggewatre, Ralph Benet and William Rylleston of Devon, to enquire by oath of men of the counties of Bristol, Gloucester, Somerset and Devon, and certify touching ships laden with or discharged of wares and merchandise that have not paid custom and subsidy upon the Welsh coast and elsewhere by the

1389.

*Membrane 7d—cont.*

Severn, and also touching concealments and withdrawals of forfeitures, escheats, wardships, marriages, reliefs and other rights of the king in those counties. By bill of treasurer.

May 29.  
Westminster.

Commission appointing John Cassy justice for taking assizes, juries and certificates in the counties of Bedford, Buckingham, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Norfolk and Suffolk, in the place of Thomas Pynchebek, recently appointed along with William Gascoigne and now removed from his office.

The like to William Brynchele, in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Somerset, Dorset, Cornwall and Devon, in the place of John Cassy, now appointed justice in other counties; along with William Rikhill.

May 29.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Moigne, knight, sheriff, and Roger Manyngford, escheator, in Dorset, to enquire touching waste in the lands and tenements there of the abbey of Caen lately committed to John de Bromwych, now deceased, for a certain yearly farm, and certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer thereof. By C.

The like under the same date to the following:—

William Kymberley, escheator, and Henry Englyssh, sheriff, in Essex.

Thomas Oldecastell, escheator, and Laurence Seybrok, sheriff, in the county of Gloucester.

Ralph Cheyne, knight, sheriff, and Richard Horn, escheator, in Wilts.

William Hastynges, escheator, and Thomas Curson, sheriff, in Norfolk.

June 4.  
Westminster.

Association of Edmund de Clay in the commission lately appointing John Wadham and William Hankford justices for taking assizes, juries and certificates in the counties of Hertford, Essex, Kent, Sussex and Surrey.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

*MEMBRANE 6d.*

May 20.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Cheyne and John Cassy to enquire touching felonies, trespasses, extortions, oppressions, conspiracies, forgeries, false alliances etc. in the county of Gloucester. By C.

May 5.  
Westminster.

Commission to Walter Clopton, Robert Cherlton, William Thirnyng and John Markham to examine at St. Martin's-le-Grand, London, the record and process and correct the error, if any, therein, and in the judgment rendered in a cause before the mayor and aldermen of London in the court of the chamber of the Guildhall between John Horlee and John Botelesham of Bury touching a trespass, and also in that rendered against Robert Lytle, 'fysshemonger,' Thomas Neel, 'vynter,' Thomas Prentys, 'fleccher,' Stephen Seder, 'fleccher,' Walter Lynot, taverner, William Poull, 'botelmaker,' John Blake, 'goldsmyth,' and Simon Rous, 'fysshemonger,' mainpernors of the said John Botelesham.

*MEMBRANE 8d.*

June 4.  
Westminster.

Association of Edmund de Clay in the commission lately appointing John Wadham and William Hankford justices for taking assizes, juries

1389.

*Membrane 8d—cont.*

and certificates for this turn only in the counties of Hertford, Essex Kent, Sussex and Surrey.

June 8. Commission to John Michel, 'sergeant,' William Kilburn, Thomas Westminster. Perne and Morice Archer of London to arrest and return to the prison of the staple of Westminster Thomas Chaddesle and John Mapes of London, lately there at the suit of John Wemme and Ralph Kesteven, clerk, and who have broken prison, as appears by the report by Robert Batheley, supplying the place of Nicholas Exton, mayor of the said staple.

June 11. Appointment of the king's serjeants-at-arms, Nicholas de Skelton and Westminster. Henry de Bubwyth to arrest and bring before the king and council John Cressacre the elder, Roger de Preston, John Cressacre the younger, and John Kyng of Marre. By C.

*MEMBRANE 2d.*

May 16. Commission to Robert de Parys, Simon de Burgh and William Bate- Westminster. man to enquire touching the following circumstances:—By grant of king John and the king's confirmation the prior and convent of Berne- well by Cambridge hold the town of Chesterton at a yearly farm payable to the king, and although the said king John and his successors long before the said grant from time immemorial were seised, as parcel of the demesne of the said town, of a ferry with barges and boats for men, horses and other things wanting to cross the water called 'Chesterton water' from Chesterton to Estenhale, and had the right to take the profit therefrom by their ministers; and although the prior and convent by virtue of the said grant have had the same right and have taken the profit thereof by their ministers, certain evildoers, to hinder them there- from, have come armed and at divers times seized what has been so collected by their ministers and by threats prevent them further serving the prior and convent herein.

*MEMBRANE 1d.*

June 16. Commission to Thomas Broke, Maurice de Berkele, Gilbert Denys, Westminster. Robert Dyneley and Thomas Lyons to enquire and certify touching trespasses in vert and venison and otherwise in the king's chaces of Fillewode, co. Somerset, and Kyngeswode, co. Gloucester.

June 18. Appointment of Robert Bekerton, the king's serjeant-at-arms, to bring Westminster. before the king and council the collectors of customs and subsidies, and the controllers, in the ports of Newcastle upon Tyne, Kyngeston upon Hull and Boston, with the rolls and books of their offices for the past year and for the present up to date, sealed with their seals. By C.

The like of John Thame, the king's serjeant-at-arms, in respect of the collectors and controllers in Lenn, Great Yarmouth and Ipswich. By C.

## 13 RICHARD II.—PART I.

1389.

## MEMBRANE 41.

Pardons of outlawry to the following :—

- June 24.  
Westminster. Walter de Frothyngnam of York, for not appearing before Robert Bealknap and the other justices of the [Common] Bench to answer Simon de London of Kyngeston upon Hull, touching a debt of 41*l.*, he having surrendered to the Flete prison, as certified by Robert Cherlton, chief justice of that Bench. co. York.
- June 27.  
Westminster. Roger Herfeld, for not appearing to answer John Weleys touching a trespass. Essex.
- June 28.  
Westminster. William Langton, clerk, for not appearing to answer John Solers of London touching a trespass. London.
- June 26.  
Westminster. Tydmann Burnam of London, tailor, for not appearing, when sued with John Heyward, clerk, administrators of the goods and chattels of Margaret Venables, who died intestate, to render 7 marks to John de Barley, clerk. co. Derby.
- June 30.  
Westminster. William Santon of Welle, for not appearing to answer John Danyel touching a debt of 8 marks. co. Cambridge.
- July 1.  
Westminster. Simon Callyng, chaplain, for not appearing to answer the abbot of Abyndon touching a trespass. Berks.
- William Saleweye, for not appearing, when sued with John Cokke of Staunton, to answer either John Danyel or William Heygaston, severally, touching a trespass. Wilts.
- July 3.  
Westminster. John Folyot, for not appearing to answer William Malton, executor of the will of Nicholas Malton, late parson of Southnorton, touching a debt of 40*l.* London.
- July 3.  
Westminster. John Spoo, esquire, for not appearing to answer John Hayne of London, tailor, touching a debt of 100*s.* London.
- July 6.  
Westminster. John son of Peter de Grymmesby, for not appearing to answer John Pechell, parson of Jerlyngton, touching a debt of 40*l.* co. York.
- July 5.  
Westminster. Richard Stalworth, for not appearing to answer Walter Paunfeld, goldsmith, for leaving his service at St. Neots before the time agreed upon. co. Bedford.
- July 6.  
Westminster. Robert atte Welle, for not appearing to answer Richard Colyn touching a debt of 40*s.* London.
- Nicholas Pikerell of Spaldyng, for not appearing to render his account to Robert Skepper of Baston for the time when he was his receiver. co. Lincoln.
- John Waterman, for not appearing to answer James Terry of London, ' bocher,' touching a debt of 60*s.* London.

1389.

*Membrane 41—cont.*

- July 5.  
Westminster. Edward de Bristoll, for not appearing to answer John Ardale touching a debt of 88*l*. co. Warwick.
- July 6.  
Westminster. John Lynford, esquire, of the county of Buckingham, for not appearing to answer John Docton and William Baillyf, draper, of Salisbury, touching a debt of 160*l*. 18*s*. 4*d*. London.
- July 7.  
Westminster. William Dade of Fresyngfeld, for not appearing to answer John le Brewes, knight, touching a trespass. Suffolk.
- July 5.  
Westminster. Richard atte Tree of Wyndesore, for not appearing to render his account to Robert Russe *alias* Rus, citizen of London, 'brasier,' or pay a debt of 97*l*. due to the said Robert. London.
- July 9.  
Westminster. Nicholas Taillour, parson of Thornhawe, for not appearing to answer John Draper of Swynstede touching a debt of 62*s*. co. Lincoln.
- July 7.  
Westminster. Agnes, late the wife of Thomas Smyth of Estdepyng, for not appearing to answer William de Depyng, clerk, touching a trespass. co. Lincoln.
- July 8.  
Westminster. Walter Aumeneye, clerk, for not appearing to answer John Wyght, citizen and tailor of London, touching a debt of 40*l*. London.
- July 10.  
Westminster. John Potenale, parson of Kyngeston by Arundell, for not appearing to answer John Chappell, citizen and tailor of London, touching a debt of 42*s*. London.
- John de Kempston, parson of Siberton, for not appearing when sued with Roger Spiry of the county of Bedford, to answer John Machon of Staunford touching a debt of 20*l*. co. Lincoln.
- July 12.  
Westminster. William Aby, 'shipman,' for not appearing to answer John Belle of Scardeburgh, 'shipman,' or Robert de Rillyngton of Scardeburgh, touching trespasses. co. York.
- John Raulyns of Cokelbergh, for not appearing to answer Philip Wyndhull touching a debt of 55*s*. co. Wilts.
- July 16.  
Westminster. John Gibbes of Baldirton by Newerk, clerk, for not appearing to answer Richard Ardern, burgess of Northampton, touching a debt of 20*l*. co. Northampton.
- July 15.  
Westminster. John Talewere, chaplain, executor of the will of Richard Auditour, parson of Lymynge, co. Kent, for not appearing to render 42*l*. 19*s*. 8*d*. to Edmund Fraunceys, citizen and pepperer of London. London.
- July 16.  
Westminster. Henry Bernak, parson of Bradenynch, co. Devon, for not appearing to answer John Gest, citizen and skinner of London, William Randolph, citizen and 'armurer' of London, and John Whight, citizen and tailor of London, touching debts of 7*l*. 4*d*., 20*l*. and 6*l*. respectively. London.
- Oct. 8.  
Westminster. Thomas Angre, cordwainer, for not appearing to answer William Venour, merchant of London, touching a debt of 15*l*. London.
- John Toppe, for not appearing to answer Philip Hardeheved, Suffolk.
- Oct. 10.  
Westminster. Richard Ratte, cordwainer, for not appearing to render his account to John Hundreder for the time when he was his receiver. London.

1389.

*Membrane 41—cont.*

Philip Draper of Ledbury, executor of the will of William Deyere of Ledbury, for not appearing, when sued with Alice, late the wife of the said William, his co-executrix, to render 10*l.* 16*s.* to Richard Berewell. co. Buckingham.

Oct. 11. William Cooke of Bathe, for not appearing to answer John Dolman  
Westminster. touching a debt of 8*l.* Berks.

Oct. 15. Walter, parson of Abbotesanne, for not appearing to answer William  
Westminster. Everle, clerk, touching a debt of 40*s.* Middlesex.

Richard de Hurst, for not appearing to answer John Weston touching a debt of 8*l.* Middlesex.

John Danyel of Lodelowe, for not appearing to answer Thomas Austyn, citizen of London, touching a debt of 4*l.* London.

Oct. 14. John Shirfeld, for not appearing to render 40*l.* to Simon Barnabe,  
Westminster. Henry, parson of Pentrych, and William, vicar of Brerdyng, executors of the will of Edmund Barnabe, and Thomas Brerdyng and Joan his wife, their co-executrix. co. Southampton.

Oct. 15. John Wryght of Stebbing, draper, for not appearing to answer  
Westminster. Richard Gregory, citizen and 'iremonger' of London, touching a debt of 24 marks. London

Oct. 18. John Belhous of Essex, for not appearing to answer John Oxwyk,  
Westminster. citizen and apothecary of London, touching a debt of 22 marks. London.

Hugh Cook of Luyton, for not appearing to answer William Venour of London, merchant, touching a debt of 6*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* London.

Oct. 20. William, parson of Calverton, for not appearing to answer David  
Westminster. Hore touching a trespass. London.

Katharine, late the wife of John Clerk of Wolaston, for not appearing to render 40*s.* to John Warner, administrator of the goods and chattels late of Thomas Ware, citizen and 'irmongere' of London, who died intestate. London.

Oct. 21. Roger Strik of Danys in Cornewaylle, for not appearing to render  
Westminster. goods and chattels to the value of 20*l.* to Roger White. London.

Oct. 22. Robert, son of John Willes, for not appearing to answer Peter  
Westminster. Selthe touching a trespass. Norfolk.

*MEMBRANE 40.*

Oct. 21. Geoffrey Reynald, for not appearing to render his account to John de  
Westminster. Elmham, clerk, for the time when he was his receiver. co. Cambridge.

Oct. 25. William Howdissh of Shifford, for not appearing to answer William  
Westminster. Palmer touching a debt of 40*s.* Middlesex.

John Lauranson of Brandesburton, for not appearing to answer Thomae de Feryby touching a trespass. co. York.

1389.

*Membrane 40—cont.*

- Oct. 26.  
Westminster. Thomas clerk, of Longedon, for not appearing to render his account to Robert Karent for the time when he was his receiver.  
co. Gloucester.
- John Purrok of Moreton in Hammerssh, for not appearing to answer Thomas Dragon, 'scryvener,' touching a debt of 47s. Middlesex.
- Oct. 26.  
Westminster. John Passelewe, esquire, of the county of Buckingham, for not appearing to answer Robert Boxford, citizen and draper of London, touching a debt of 40s. London.
- Oct. 28.  
Westminster. Roger Stourton of the county of Wilts, for not appearing to answer William Beek touching a debt of 20 marks. Berks.
- Oct. 29.  
Westminster. William Pyxham of Great Malverne, for not appearing to answer the bishop of Hereford touching a trespass. co. Hereford
- Nov. 5.  
Westminster. Matilda late the wife of John atte Welle, who died intestate, and administratrix of his goods and chattels, for not appearing to render 60s. to John Ippyng. co. Hertford.
- Nov. 8.  
Westminster. Ralph de Bardeney of the county of Lincoln, for not appearing to answer William Kenyan, chaplain, and Thomas Erith of Plumstede touching a debt of 92*l*.
- Nov. 8.  
Westminster. John Mowere, executor of the will of Richard Wormele, late executor of the will of Margaret Wether, late executrix of the will of John Wether, William Stokwyth and Katharine, his wife, co-executrix of the said John Mowere, for not appearing to render to John Wether, the younger, goods and chattels to the value of 40*l*. co. York.
- Richard Cudlyngton *alias* de Cudlyngton, parson of Crolton, co. Northampton, for not appearing to answer Peter atte Hethe, citizen and armourer of London, touching a debt of 25*l*. 12s. 4*d*. or to render his account to John Stones for the time when he was his receiver.  
London and co. Northampton.
- Nov. 10.  
Westminster. Thomas Teynterell, 'wolmanger,' for not appearing to answer Humphrey de Stafford and Elizabeth, his wife, touching a debt of 100*l*. Dorset.
- Nov. 8.  
Westminster. Richard Cloune, esquire, for not appearing to answer William Ardern, citizen and draper of London, touching a debt of 40s. London.
- Henry Lytster of Helmeslay, for not appearing to answer Robert de Helmesley, abbot of Byland, touching a debt of 12 marks 2s. 8*d*. or Robert de Howome, citizen and merchant of York, touching a debt of 6*l*. co. York.
- Nov. 9.  
Westminster. John Costidell, parson of Hevere, co. Kent, for not appearing to answer John Quenyld touching a debt of 80*l*. London.
- Nov. 10.  
Westminster. William Lokman of Pekham, for not appearing to answer Nicholas, abbot of Westminster, touching a debt of 20*l*. Middlesex.
- John Lokman of Pekham, for the same.
- John atte Forde, for not appearing, when sued with Thomas Snel of Hardebrigge as executors of the will of Peter Clerk of Craneborne, to render 60*l*. to Geoffrey Tychebourne and John Syxhampcote, clerk, executors of the will of Andrew de Stratford, and John Berghe and Christina, his wife, their co-executrix. Wilts.



1389.

*Membrane 40—cont.*

- Nov. 18.  
Westminster. Robert Lullepek, for not appearing to answer Anne late the wife of Robert Westle touching a debt of 40s. Suffolk.
- John Hymylton son of Richard Hymylton and servant of the abbot of Eynesham, for not appearing to answer John Preston, burgess of Bristol, touching a debt of 16*l*. Bristol.
- Nov. 16.  
Westminster. William Essheton, for not appearing to answer Nicholas Selewyne, executor of the will of Richard Stouherst, vicar of Estgrenestede, touching a trespass. Sussex.  
John Essheton, clerk, for the same.
- Nov. 18.  
Westminster. Warin Coton, esquire, of the county of Chester, for not appearing to answer William de Carreu, esquire, touching a debt of 20 marks. London.
- John Balle of Pencrich, for not appearing to answer Vincent Botiler touching a debt of 11*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. co. Worcester.
- Thomas Dynley of [Old] Sarum, for not appearing to answer William Venour, citizen of London, touching a debt of 20*l*. London.
- Nov. 19.  
Westminster. Robert Cokson of Alkbarowe, for not appearing to answer Richard Alkbarowe, vicar of Sibsay, touching a debt of 10*l*. 18*s*. 4*d*. co. Lincoln.
- Nov. 20.  
Westminster. William Oysel, for not appearing to answer John Wodelok touching a trespass. co. Southampton.
- Hugh Martyn of King's Walden, co. Herts, for not appearing to answer Richard Culy of Launceton, co. Cornwall, touching a debt of 40*l*. Middlesex.
- Nov. 24.  
Westminster. William Cranford of Aylesbury, for not appearing to answer Mark le Fayre, citizen and merchant of Winchester, touching a debt of 15*l*. co. Southampton.
- Dec. 1.  
Westminster. Robert atte Boure of Walpole, for not appearing to answer Edmund de Clopesby touching a debt of 40 marks. Norfolk.
- William Broun of the county of Hereford, clerk, for not appearing to render to Stephen Kyrton a hanaper with charters, writings and other muniments therein. co. Oxford.
- 1390.
- Jan. 22.  
Westminster. Walter le Reve of Swynlond, for not appearing to answer Elizabeth la Despenser touching a debt of 80*l*. co. Worcester.
- Jan. 25.  
Westminster. John Whithed, chaplain, for not appearing when sued with Isabella, late the wife of Robert Whithed, as executors of the will of the said Robert, to render 40 marks to Edmund, duke of York. co. Lincoln.
- Jan. 26.  
Westminster. Richard Frost of Hengham, for not appearing to render 20*l*. to Master Thomas de Baketon, Roger Wolferston, John Mirel, clerk, and Hugh de Lancastre, executors of the will of Katharine, late the wife of Ralph de Homenhale. Suffolk.
- Jan. 27.  
Westminster. Andrew Denby, for not appearing to answer Laurence Donne touching a debt of 40*s*. Norfolk.
- John Irlond of Staundon, for not appearing to render 24 marks to Robert Neweton, chaplain, and Margaret, late the wife of James Lilleburne, executors of the will of James Lilleburne of Staundon. co. Hertford.

1390.

*Membrane 40—cont.*Jan. 26.  
Westminster

Richard Waryn the younger, of Overe Etyndone, for not appearing to answer Richard Smyth of Tyso and Henry, his son, touching a debt of 100s. co. Warwick.

Jan. 29.  
Westminster.

John Hustwayt, for not appearing to answer Thomas Pynchebek of the county of Lincoln, late chief baron of the Exchequer, and William Hungate of the county of York, touching a debt of 40 marks.

London.

## MEMBRANE 89.

Feb. 4.  
Westminster.

Hervey de Lacford, for not appearing to answer John Carpenter of Lavenham touching a debt of 12*l*. Suffolk.

Robert Thorp, for not appearing to answer John Hoton, citizen of London, touching a debt of 4 marks. London.

Feb. 5.  
Westminster.

Thomas Treref, for not appearing to answer Stephen Derneford, touching a debt of 20*l*. Devon.

Matthew Carwennek, for not appearing to answer Stephen Penbesken, touching a trespass. London.

Feb. 4.  
Westminster.

John Peusay, for not appearing to answer Thomas de Friseby and Thomas Stevens of Sileby, touching a debt of 8*l*. London.

Feb. 5.  
Westminster.

John Seymour of Cleydon, for not appearing to answer John Norman, clerk, for admitting into his service John, the servant of the said John Norman, who had left it at Little Thorpe, before the time agreed upon, and for retaining him after being requested to restore him. Norfolk.

Feb. 4.  
Westminster.

John Gay of New Sarum, for not appearing to answer Ralph Skut, touching a debt of 40s. Wilts.

Thomas Wildeshire of Bristowe, for not appearing to answer William Raynwell, citizen and merchant of London, touching a debt of 16*l*.

London.

Feb. 3.  
Westminster.

Thomas Spoo of Belton, for not appearing to answer Thomas Bryghtyene of Loudynlond, touching a trespass. Suffolk.

Feb. 6.  
Westminster.

William Sprunt of Great Horkesley, for not appearing to render his account to John Mandyon of Hadelegh and John his son, for the time when he was their receiver. Essex.

Feb. 7.  
Westminster.

William Northwold, parson of a mediety of the church of West Walton, for not appearing to answer Henry, bishop of Norwich, touching a debt of 24*l*. Norfolk.

Feb. 6.  
Westminster.

Richard Colvyll of Lincoln, 'bower,' for not appearing to answer Peter de Dalton, treasurer of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, touching a debt of 20*l*. London.

Feb. 7.  
Westminster.

Richard Slegh of Wynterton, for not appearing to answer John Alkebarow, vicar of St. Peter's, York, touching a debt of 4*l*. co. York.

Feb. 5.  
Westminster.

Roger Donne of Bristol, 'degheer,' for not appearing to answer John Norwyche, citizen and merchant of London, touching a debt of 52*l*.

London.

1390.

*Membrane 39—cont.*

- Feb. 8.  
Westminster. John Hervy, late vicar of Morton, for not appearing to answer Thomas de Pynebek touching a debt of 40 marks. co. Lincoln.
- Feb. 9.  
Westminster. Robert Mondeford, for not appearing to render to John Geywode chattels to the value of 10 marks. Norfolk.
- Isabella, late the wife of Robert Whithed, for not appearing when sued with John Whithed, chaplain, as executors of the will of the said Robert, to answer Edmund, duke of York, touching a debt of 40 marks. co. Lincoln.
- Thomas Berners, for not appearing to answer William Fremyngham, citizen and skinner of London, touching a debt of 6*l*. London.
- Feb. 9.  
Westminster. Robert de Langton of Wyntrynham, for not appearing to answer Robert Barnethy of Barton touching a debt of 100*s*. co. Lincoln.
- Feb. 10.  
Westminster. Thomas Bigge, for not appearing to answer John Canynges touching a debt of 20*l*. Bristol.
- Feb. 14.  
Westminster. William Broune of Derby, for not appearing to answer James de Saint Jorge touching a debt of 50*s*. co. Lincoln.
- John Sale of Aylesbury, for not appearing to render 40*l*. to Alice, late the wife of William Thymelby of Boston, and executrix of his will. London.
- Feb. 14.  
Westminster. Richard Mareis of Edynghale, for not appearing to answer Almaric de Sancto Amando of Cotton, knight, touching a debt of 40*l*. co. Bedford.
- Feb. 12.  
Westminster. John Yernemuth, clerk, for not appearing to render chattels to the value of 40*l*. to Stephen de Tynwell and Ralph de Dadynghon, clerks, executors of the will of John Wake of Besworth, late parson of Belton in the isle of Axholme. co. Lincoln.
- Feb. 14.  
Westminster. Richard Wolf of Edynghale, for not appearing to answer Almaric de Sancto Amando of Cotton, knight, touching a debt of 40*l*. co. Bedford.
- Feb. 12.  
Westminster. Richard Clyfton of Baldok, for not appearing to answer Robert Bowde touching divers trespasses or Richard Warner of Gymyngham touching a debt of 40 marks. Norfolk.
- Feb. 15.  
Westminster. Thomas Pykeryng of Slaweston, for not appearing to answer Robert the chaplain, brother of Richard de Barowe, preceptor of Dyngeley, touching a debt of 10 marks. co. Northampton.
- Feb. 19.  
Westminster. John Elys, late parson of Stratton by Cirencestre, for not appearing to answer John Sumpter, chaplain, touching a debt of 9 marks or to render chattels to the value of 10*l*. to the said John Sumpter. Wilts.
- Feb. 20.  
Westminster. Thomas Adames, chaplain, for not appearing, when sued with Thomas Phelipes, chaplain, Richard Pyersprestmyth of Caumpeden, Richard Williamesservant Lynger, and Thomas Williamesservant Lynger, touching divers trespasses. co. Gloucester.
- Feb. 18.  
Westminster. John Lullewalle, for not appearing to answer Philip Walewayn touching a debt of 22 marks. London.

1390.

*Membrane 89—cont.*

- April 18. John Bernard of Morecote, for not appearing to answer John  
Westminster. Sumpter, chaplain, touching a debt of 40s. Wilts.
- April 21. Gylmynus Lumbard, for not appearing to render 40s. to John Tette-  
Westminster. worth, mason, executor of the will of Robert Kydenet, citizen and  
woollmonger of London, William Waunford and Alianora, his wife,  
co-executrix of the said John. London.
- April 22. William Roos, chaplain, for not appearing to answer John Deye  
Westminster. touching a trespass. Suffolk.
- April 20. Thomas Greg of Walton, for not appearing to answer Simon Elisson  
Westminster. of Walpole touching a trespass. Norfolk.
- April 25. John Russell of Wykewarre, for not appearing to answer Richard  
Westminster. Stanborn touching a debt of 10 marks. Middlesex.
- Richard Randulf of Great Yarmouth, for not appearing to answer  
John Weoleye of Chepyng Caumpeden touching a debt of 20l.  
Middlesex.
- Simon Marsshman, for not appearing to answer William Batesford  
touching a debt of 40s. Sussex.
- April 26. Paul Skynnere of Boston, for not appearing to answer Henry  
Westminster. Empryngham, skinner, for admitting into his service Richard Fromond,  
who had left the service of the said Henry at Northampton, without  
leave, and for retaining him after being requested to restore him.  
co. Northampton.
- Richard Gayn, parson of Lee by Grenewich, for not appearing to  
answer the abbot of Stratford Langthorn touching a trespass. Essex.
- Richard Ram, for not appearing, when sued with Roger Baryngton  
of Rayle, co. Essex, to answer Thomas Bromlegh, master of the  
hospital of St. Mary, Strode, Elias Reyner and John Coggere, touching  
a debt of 22 marks. Kent.

1389.

*MEMBRANE 88.*

- June 25. Presentation of John West, chaplain, to the church of Bradley in the  
Westminster. diocese of Lincoln.
- June 28. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire, Hubert de Florie, of the 'wode-  
Westminster. wardship' of Little Salghall, co. Chester, as held by Reginald Hoker,  
deceased, one of the king's esquires, by grant of the king's father.  
By p.s.
- June 25. Grant, during good behaviour or until further order, to Warin Walde-  
Westminster. grave of the office of steward of the stannary in Devon and of all the  
king's manors in that county. By p.s.
- June 26. Presentation of Robert Say, parson of Estham in the diocese of Here-  
Westminster. ford, to the church of Wolston in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's  
gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Derhurst being  
in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with  
Walter Walford.
- June 25. Pardon to John Wallere of Litelhorstede, son of Thomas Wallere of  
Westminster. Lambirherst, for the death of Richard Walkstede. By p.s.

1389.

*Membrane 88—cont.*

- June 26.** Ratification to Thomas, duke of Gloucester, of his estate in fee tail, for the yearly rent of 40s. in all the possessions in England of the abbess of Caen, so long as they remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, to the yearly value of 400 marks, in part payment of the 1000*l.* a year granted to him when earl of Buckingham, lately held by John de Brumwyche, knight, at the yearly rent of 400 marks.  
By p.s.
- July 1.** Presentation of Alan de Sleddale to the church of Llanddewy Trethen-  
**Westminster.** dek in the diocese of St. Davids.
- June 27.** Pardon to Henry Folkard of Spykesworth for aiding and abetting John  
**Westminster.** Godfrey in ravishing Katharine, late the wife of Nicholas Gavel, on Saturday after Ascension 51 Edward III, the said John lying with her at Kirkebycame, co. Norfolk.  
By p.s.
- July 1.** Grant to the king's knight, John Russell, and William Hichecok,  
**Westminster.** chaplain, of the custody of the alien priory of Durehurst so long as during the life of the said John the same shall remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, at the yearly rent of 160*l.* as paid by Drew, prior thereof, and John Babelake, esquire, farmers of the priory, and 40*l.* a year, in addition, with a proviso that so long as he lives they shall not be amoved from the custody whatever higher offer may be made for it, nor the rent increased. Further the said John is to pay himself out of the said rent the 50*l.* a year recently granted to him at the Exchequer on being retained to stay with the king, for which he is to have allowance.  
By p.s.
- Mandates in pursuance to the tenants of the priory to account with the said John and William as the farmers thereof.
- July 1.** Grant, for life or until further order, to William Wasteneys, whom the  
**Westminster.** king has retained to serve him with one esquire in time of war without other fee for himself or esquire, and who has surrendered letters patent dated 22 March, 1 Richard II, confirming an indenture between the king's father and the said William dated 5 October, 45 Edward III, confirmed by the king when prince 20 February in the first year of his principate (the said William having sworn before the Council that he has lost both these last), of 40*l.* a year, viz. 30*l.* from the fee farm of the city of Worcester and 10*l.* from the issues of the county of Worcester.  
By p.s. [5282.]
- Mandates in pursuance to the bailiffs of the city and the sheriff of the county of Worcester, respectively.
- July 2.** Grant, for life, in consideration of her good service to the king's father  
**Westminster.** and mother both before and after her marriage, to Joan, late the wife of Donald Hesilrygg, of 20 marks a year from the issues of the county of York, and remission for the same period of the following sums, viz. 4*l.* a year payable for the farm of Eslyngton, 14*d.* a year for cornage of the barony of Eslyngton, co. Northumberland, and 8s. a year for suit to the same county [court], through the sheriff, and 16s. a year payable to Bamburgh castle for truncage on account of Eslyngton. By p.s. [5284.]
- Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of York.
- July 2.** Presentation of Peter Bynbrok, parson of Talyton in the diocese of  
**Westminster.** Chichester, to the church of Bury in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of that bishopric being in his hand; on an exchange with John Edyngdon.  
By p.s.

1389.

*Membrane 88—cont.*

- June 22.  
Westminster. Grant to Gilbert Nichol of the prebend of Mochtref in the collegiate church of Abberguilly in the diocese of St. Davids. By p.s. [5276.]  
Mandates in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality and the precentor and chapter of that collegiate church.
- July 5.  
Westminster. Presentation of John Neuton, chaplain, to the vicarage of Bures in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Stokes being in his hand on account of the war with France.
- July 3.  
Westminster. Grant to John Bodilly of the prebend of Penfos in the cathedral church of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see.  
By p.s.
- July 15.  
Westminster. Mandates in pursuance to J. bishop of St. Davids and the precentor and chapter of that cathedral church.
- July 6.  
Westminster. Presentation of David Houeth, chaplain, to the church of Lanvachraeth with the chapel of Lanivigeil annexed, in the diocese of Bangor.
- July 4.  
Westminster. Grant, during good behaviour, to Thomas Bache of the office of chief baron of the Exchequer in Ireland.  
By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 87.*

- June 24.  
Windsor Castle. Protection and safe-conduct for half a year for the king's surgeon, John Leche, going to Ireland on the king's and his own affairs; to include his men, servants, etc.  
By p.s.
- July 1.  
Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Wyche of pavage for three years.
- July 1.  
Westminster. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted 18 February to Laurence de Wotton as going to Scotland to stay in the company of John de Stanley, knight, warden of Berwick upon Tweed, because he tarries in England on his own affairs.
- June 30.  
Westminster. Grant, during good behaviour, to Walter Eure, to whom the king lately granted it under the Irish seal, of the office of chief chamberlain of the Exchequer in Ireland.  
By p.s.
- July 1.  
Palace of Westminster. Grant of arms, viz. *dargent ove une chapeue dazure ovesque une plume dostrich de goutes*, to John de Kyngeston, the king's liege, who is challenged by a French knight. The king, to enable him, receives him to the estate of a gentleman, makes him an esquire, and hereby wills that he be known by the said arms. *French.* [*Fadera.*] By p.s. [5280.]
- June 27.  
Westminster. Presentation of Master Robert Hodresale to the church of St. Mary, Berkhamptede, in the diocese of Lincoln.  
By p.s.
- July 3.  
Westminster. Grant, by advice of the Council, that the burgesses and good men of Ivelchestre, which from divers causes is much impoverished, for the next six years pay 8*l.* a year only for the fee farm thereof and be discharged of the residue.  
By p.s.
- July 5.  
Westminster. Pardon to William Smyth of Laghterton, imprisoned in the gaol of Lincoln castle, for the death of John Hayre of Laghterton, as it appears by the record of William Thirnyng and the other justices of gaol delivery that he killed him in self defence.

1389.

*Membrane 87—cont.*

June 24.  
Westminster. Grant, for life or until further order, with the assent of the Council, to Henry Ferroure of 6*d.* a day from the issues of Surrey and Sussex; for his good service to the king's father and the king, on his surrender of letters patent dated 14 February last granting to him the office of smith in Windsor castle as granted by Edward III to Nicholas Smyth, such office not existing save by the late king's said grant. By p.s.

July 6.  
Westminster. Pardon to Walter Huntyton, goldsmith, for the death of Thomas Lane, 'coteller,' killed at Hereford on Monday before St. Nicholas, 11 Richard II. By p.s.

July 8.  
Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the earl of Northumberland, to William de Felton for the death of John Trouthe of Routhbiry, killed on Sunday, 10 February, 10 Richard II. By p.s. [5287.]

July 6.  
Westminster. Appointment of Edmund Stokes, Walter Parker, and John Gordon, to take sufficient carters with carts, to carry timber of queen Anne from Chesthunt to London, for repairing her houses there, and to set the men to work at her charges, with power to compel contrariants by imprisonment until they find security to serve.

July 4.  
Westminster. Appointment of Thomas Beaupyne as collector of the subsidy on cloth in the counties of Bristol, Gloucester, Somerset, Dorset, Devon, and Cornwall, and to seal all cloth exposed there for sale; as granted in the Great Council at Westminster in the late reign, with power to search for and forfeit unsealed cloth exposed for sale. By bill of treasurer.

1390.  
April 16.  
Westminster. The like of Thomas Godfray as collector in the county of Wilts. By bill of treasurer.

April 20.  
Westminster. The like of William Houghton of London, draper, as collector in London and the suburbs thereof and in Middlesex; with power to retain a moiety of forfeited cloth, delivering the other moiety to the sheriffs. By bill of treasurer.

1389.

## MEMBRANE 86.

June 22.  
Westminster. Presentation of John Tyngewyk to the church of St. Clement, Hastynges, in the diocese of Chichester.

June 25.  
Westminster. Presentation of Robert Claydon to the church of St. Andrew Huberd in Estchepe, London.

June 16.  
Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Wynyngton, king's clerk, to the church of Methe in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Cowyk being in his hand on account of the war with France.

June 23.  
Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire, Hubert de Florie, of the 'wode-wardship' of Little Salghall, co. Chester, as held by Reginald Hoker, king's esquire, deceased, by grant of the king's father. By p.s.

June 23.  
Westminster. Presentation of John Bertelot, vicar of Kirkelade in the diocese of Salisbury, to the church of Culnedenys in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Derehurst being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Walter Staward.

June 25.  
Westminster. Appointment of the abbot of St. Benet Hulme, the prior of the church of the Holy Trinity, Norwich, the prior of Wymondham, the prior of Coggesford, Thomas de Morle, knight, William Gunthorpe,

1389.

*Membrane 86—cont.*

clerk, and William Forde, clerk, to the custody of the priory of St. Mary, Walsyngham, in the diocese of Norwich, which is of the patronage of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, a minor in the king's custody, and of the administration of which John Snoryng, the prior, has by sentence before the commissary of Henry, bishop of Norwich, been definitely deprived, the said prior appealing to the Pope against the deprivation; with power to dispose of its revenues and apply the surplus, after providing for the prior and canons, to the relief of the house (no canon to be appointed by virtue hereof to its administration or rule or to the disposal of its rents), to audit its accounts, enquire who are its debtors, pay its debts, correct defects and certify if difficulty arises therein.

June 28. Presentation of Richard Bradley, chaplain, to the church of Hawardeby  
Westminster. in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Ravendale being in his hand on account of the war with France.

June 26. Presentation of Thomas Caldewell to the church of Llanwyhangell y  
Westminster. Menyk in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being in his hand through avoidance of the see.

June 26. Pardon to John Wardeyn, clerk, put out of the king's protection for not  
Westminster. appearing in the King's Bench to answer the king touching certain contempts and Master Thomas Spert, late parson of Uffecolm in the diocese of Exeter, for damages, and restitution to the protection, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as certified by Walter Clopton, chief justice.

June 26. Grant, for life, to Richard Yoxhale, one of the king's butlers, of the  
Westminster. office of porter of the bridge of Newcastle upon Tyne. By p.s.

June 29. Grant to Master William Bryan of the prebend lately held by John  
Westminster. Thoerne, deceased, in the [cathedral] church of York, in the king's gift by reason of the late avoidance of the see. By p.s.  
Mandates in pursuance to Thomas, archbishop of York, and the dean and chapter.

June 27. Confirmation, at the request of Conrad Czolner of Rotensteyn, master  
Westminster. general of the Hospital of St. Mary of the Teutonic order (*Teutonicorum*) in Jerusalem, of letters patent dated 1 June, 83 Edward III, confirming a grant dated 19 Henry III, to the master and brethren of that order of 40 marks a year at the Exchequer until they should be provided with land, rent or ecclesiastical benefice in England of that value. By p.s. [5271.]

June 28. Ratification of the estate of William Pikesleygh as parson of  
Westminster. Bradenynch *alias* Braynes in the diocese of Exeter.

June 29. Presentation of Thomas Sparkeford to the church of Bodecleye in the  
Westminster. diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Glastenbury being in his hand. By p.s.

July 8. Pardon, out of regard for Good Friday, to John Perenell of Sadyngton  
Westminster. for the death of John Barton, killed there on Monday after SS. Peter and Paul 10 Richard II. By p.s.  
Renewed because sealed at another time under date 27 March 11 Richard II.

July 6. Presentation of John Graunger to the church of Crundale in the diocese  
Westminster. of Canterbury, void by the resignation of Stephen Wyke.



1389.

*Membrane 86—cont.*

- July 3. Grant to Thomas Sparkeford of the prebend of Estharpetre in the  
Westminster. cathedral church of Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities  
of the bishopric being lately in his hand. By p.s.  
Mandates in pursuance to R. bishop of Bath and Wells, and the dean  
and chapter of Wells.
- July 6. Ratification of the estate of William Bragan as vicar of St. Peter's,  
Westminster. Droghda, in Ireland.
- July 4. Pardon to Robert Stabulman, servant of John de Grymesby, knight,  
Westminster. imprisoned in the gaol of Lincoln castle for the death of John Betson of  
Hakthorn, as it appears by the record of William Thirnyng and the other  
justices of gaol delivery that he killed him in self defence.

## MEMBRANE 85.

- July 1. Presentation of William Lok, chaplain, to the church of Cherburgh in  
Westminster. the diocese of Salisbury.
- June 28. Pardon, at the supplication of Nicholas de Exton, late mayor of  
Westminster. London, to Henry Nasse, of London, 'webbe,' for all treasons and  
felonies in the insurrections of the rebels between 1 May, 4 Richard II,  
and All Saints following, notwithstanding that he was excepted in  
Parliament as one of the principal insurgents.  
Renewed because sealed at another time under date 20 March,  
10 Richard II. By K. & C.
- The like to the following:—
- June 28. Richard Bone  
Westminster. Thomas Wolf } of London, 'webbe.'  
William Harowe }
- July 3. Pardon to John atte Wythye, parker of Laughton, of his outlawry for  
Westminster. not appearing in the King's Bench to answer for certain trespasses, he  
having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as appears by certificate of  
Walter Clopton, chief justice. Sussex.
- The like to the following:—
- June 26. Simon atte Welle, 'leche,' for not appearing to answer Thomas  
Westminster. Bailly of Belgrave touching a trespass. co. Leicester.
- Oct. 15. Robert Kyneman, for not appearing to answer Thomas Haywode  
Westminster. for admitting into his service and retaining John Kyneman then in the  
service of the said Thomas at Glastyngbury, who left it before the term  
agreed upon. Somerset.
- Nov. 6. William atte Stable of Membury, for not appearing to answer  
Westminster. William Taillour touching a trespass. Middlesex.
- 1390.
- Jan. 29. William son of John Osansone of Ingilby, for not appearing to  
Westminster. answer Margaret daughter of Robert Wryght of Ingilby touching a  
trespass. co. York.
- June 16. John Nicholsservant Slake, clerk, for not appearing to answer John  
Westminster. Hampton, cordwainer, touching a trespass. Surrey.

1389.

*Membrane 35—cont.*

- July 6. Presentation of John Hervy of Runhale, vicar of Tybenham in the diocese of Norwich, to a mediety of the church of Bradfeld in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Bury St. Edmunds being in his hand; on an exchange with Ralph atte Heythe of Gunton.  
Westminster.
- July 7. Grant to the king's clerk Thomas de Alnewyk, of the free chapel of Faxflete within the king's manor of Faxflete, co. York. By p.s.  
Westminster.
- July 5. Grant, during good behaviour or until further order, to Warin Waldegrave of the custody of the king's stannary in Devon, and of the office of steward of all the king's manors there. By p.s.  
Westminster.
- July 6. Presentation of Ralph atte Heythe of Gunton, parson of a mediety of the church of Bradfeld in the diocese of Norwich, to the vicarage of Tibynham in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of St. Faith being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with John Hervy.  
Westminster.
- July 8. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted 14 February last to Robert Alvyngton *alias* Taverner of London, as going on the king's service to stay in the company of John Justice, captain of the castle of Sangatte, because he tarries in London on his own affairs, as certified by the sheriffs.  
Westminster.
- July 8. Ratification of the estate of John Neuport as prebendary of Tervyn in the cathedral church of St. Chad, Lichfield. By p.s.  
Westminster.
- July 7. Pardon to Robert Benteley of Derby for the death of Nicholas Lanel of Derby, webster, killed on Sunday before St. Barnabas, 11 Richard II. By p.s.  
Westminster.
- July 8. Elias son of Adam Archere of Kylkenny, clerk, staying in England, has letters nominating Philip Ledered of Kylkenny and Henry Forstall of Ireland his attorneys in Ireland for one year.  
Westminster.
- John Roderham, clerk, received the attorneys.
- Walter de Brugge, clerk, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert Eure and Thomas de Everdon, clerk, his attorneys in Ireland for one year.
- John de Burton, clerk, received the attorneys.
- July 8. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted 26 February last to William Grey, knight, as going on the king's service to stay in the company of John Stanley, knight, late warden of Berwick upon Tweed, because he tarries in London on his own affairs as certified by the sheriffs.  
Westminster.
- ✓ July 9. Grant, during good behaviour, to Richard Crokey, clerk, of the office of chief remembrancer of the Exchequer in Ireland. By p.s.  
Westminster.

*MEMBRANE 34.*

- July 7. Writ of aid, until the Purification, for Walter Fraunceys, appointed buyer for the household in accordance with the statute of purveyance 86 Edward III, which is recited. *French.*  
Westminster.

1389.

*Membrane 84—cont.*

July 7. Westminster.	The like for the following :—	
	William Lincolne.	John Bouer.
July 20. Westminster.	William Cousyn.	
Aug. 10. Westminster.	Roger Janyn, until Easter.	
Oct. 10. Westminster.	Robert Broun.	
Oct. 12. Westminster.	William Stondon.	
Oct. 17. Westminster.	William Power.	
	The like until Whitsuntide, for the following :—	
Nov. 28. Westminster.	Geoffrey Hukfeld.	Nicholas Bekenesfeld.
	William Bolde.	John Fairfield.
	Hugh Lyngeyn.	

1390.

## The like until Michaelmas, for the following :—

March 6. Westminster.	Walter Bocher.	
May 10. Westminster.	John Pecham.	Robert Broun.
	William Stondon.	
May 24. Westminster.	William Lincolne.	
May 25. Westminster.	William Power.	
May 28. Westminster.	John Bouer.	
	Roger Janyn.	
May 30. Westminster.	Henry Mancestre.	Peter Whitle.
	Robert Happeford.	
June 8. Westminster.	Nicholas Bekenesfeld.	William Bolde.
	John Fairfield.	

*French.**MEMBRANES 88 and 82.*

1389.  
July 15.  
Westminster. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, with the exception of a single clause (the last) in the charter of Richard I, to the abbot and convent of Coggeshale of a charter dated at Bury St. Edmunds 26 December, 19 Edward II. [*Charter Roll*, 19 Edward II. No. 20], inspecting and confirming, with the same exception, the following :—

(1) Charter (foundation) of queen Matilda dated at London.  
Witnesses: Waleran, count of Meulan and others (named).  
*Monasticon*: vol. V. p. 452.]

*Membranes 88 and 82—cont.*

(2) Charter of Richard I, as follows :—

*Ricardus Dei gratia rex Anglorum, dux Normannorum [et]  
Aquitannorum, comes Andegarorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis,*

1389.

*abbatibus, comitibus, vicecomitibus, baronibus, justiciariis et omnibus ministris et fidelibus suis, Salutem. Volumus et precipimus quod fratres abbathie de Coggeshale et omnes res et homines eorum sint quieti ad nunclinas et ad portus maris de thelonio et passagio et pontagio et pedagio et omni alia consuetudine et seculari exactione de omnibus rebus quas emerint vel vendiderint vel deportare fecerint in omni loco potestatis nostre per terram et per aquam ad proprios usus suos. Et prohibemus ne aliquis eos vel res vel homines eorum in aliquo vexet vel disturbet, quia tam eos quam que eorum sunt sicut res proprias et dominicas in manu et proteccionem et custodia nostra retinemus, nec sustinere ullatenus possemus si quis eos vel bona eorum vexaret, turbaret seu quocumque modo minueret aut libertates a nobis vel ab antecessoribus nostris illis concessas interdiceret. Prohibemus eciam ne de ullo tenemento suo ponantur in placitum nisi coram nobis vel coram capitali justicia rio nostro. Teste comite Willelmo de Ma[n] d[e] villa xv die Septembris apud Gaytinton.*

- (8) Charter dated at Brill, 1 January, 5. John.

[*Rotuli Chartarum*: p. 114.]

- (4) Charter dated at Westminster, 26 May, 31 Henry III. granting to the said abbot and convent free warren in all their demesne lands in Coggeshal.

- (5) Charter dated at Westminster, 2 April, 41 Henry III, [Charter Roll, 41 Henry III, No. 6.]

- (6) Charter of the year 40 Henry III.\* as follows:—

*Henricus Dei gratia rex Anglie, dominus Hibernie, dux Normannie, Aquitanie et comes Andegarie, archiepiscopus, episcopus, abbatibus, prioribus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, prepositis, ministris et omnibus ballivis et fidelibus suis, Salutem. Sciatis nos concessisse et hac carta nostra confirmasse dilectis nobis in Christo abbati et conventui de Coggeshale quod ipsi et eorum successores imperpetuum habeant unum mercatum apud Coggeshale in comitatu Essex' singulis septemanis per diem Sabbati, nisi mercatum illud sit ad nocumentum vicinorum mercatorum. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus pro nobis et heredibus nostris quod predicti abbas et conventus et eorum successores imperpetuum habeant unum mercatum apud Coggeshale in comitatu predicto singulis septimanis per diem Sabbati cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus ad hujusmodi mercatum pertinentibus, nisi mercatum illud sit ad nocumentum vicinorum mercatorum sicut predictum est. Hiis testibus, Guidone de Lezingn', fratre nostro, Magistro Simone de Wauton, Willelmo de Grey, Magistro Johanne Mansell, Artaldo de Sancto Romano, Waltero de Merton, Willelmo de Sancta Ermina, Petro Everard, Bartholomeo le Bygot, Willelmo Gernun et aliis. Datum per manum nostram apud Badure, sexto die Aprilis anno regni nostri quadagesimo.*

- (7) Charter dated at Westminster, 10 October, 34 Henry III, granting to the said abbot and convent a yearly fair of eight days at their manor of Coggeshal, viz. on the vigil and day of St. Peter ad Vincula and for six days following. Witnesses: W. bishop of Norwich, R. bishop of Chichester, William de Valencia, the king's brother, John Mansell, provost of Beverley, Robert Passelewe, archdeacon of Lewes, Master William de Kilkenny, archdeacon of Coventry, Ralph Fitz Nicholas, Robert Walerand, Anketill Malore, John de Geres.

\*The Charter Roll of this year is wanting.

1389.

*Membranes 83 and 82—cont.*

(8) Letters patent dated 10 November, 7 Edward I, being a confirmation to the church of St. Mary, Coggeshale, and the monks there, of the grant to them in frank almoin, by Ralph son of Laurence de Coggeshale, of a tenement in Markeshal, which he had by gift of Herbert de Markeshal.

(9) Charter dated at Westminster, 18 February, 18 Edward I, [*Charter Roll, 18 Edward I, No. 90*] inspecting and confirming the following charter of Henry II:—

*Henricus, rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis, Salutem. Sciatis me suscepisse in manu et protectione et propria elemosina mea abbaciam de Cokeshale et omnes res et possessiones suas pro salute anime mee et parentum, antecessorum et successorum meorum et regni mei stabilitate, unde presentis scripti communione confirmo Deo et sancte Dei genitrici Marie et monachis Cisterciensibus manerium de Cokeshale, ubi abbacia sita est, totum cum pertinentiis suis in terris et hominibus, in bosco et plano et aqua et extra aquam et via et extra viam et in omnibus aliis rebus ad ipsum manerium antiquitus pertinentibus, solutium scilicet et quietum de placitis et querelis, de scottis et auxiliis, de siris et hundredis, de danegeldis et omnibus geldis, de exercitu et equitatu, de opere parci et custodia castelli, de omni opere et genere servicii, de murdre et omnibus exaccionibus cum sache and (sic) soche and tol and tem and infangene thief et cum omnibus libertatibus suis. Confirmo etiam eidem ecclesie hoc quod habet apud Tholeshunte de feudo Galfridi de Tregoz et de feudo Roberti filii Hugonis, apud Rud de feudo Henrici de Scaliers, apud Berqueie de feudo Galfridi de Magna Villa, apud Neusesles de feudo Balduini de Ronc et quod in terris de Meldeburna possidet et in mariscis de Hely. Preterea quicquid juste adquisitum cartis vel testibus poterit ostendere in ea in perpetuum possideat confirmatione cum omnibus consuetudinibus et libertatibus suis sicut liberius vel melius alie ecclesie mee Anglice elemosinas suas habent. Quod si quis super hanc confirmationem meam in aliquo predictam ecclesiam de Cokeshale vexare presumpserit, forisfacture mee subjaceat. Testibus, comite Willelmo, fratre meo, Thoma cancellario, Henrico de Exesseia, Willelmo filio Hamonis, Manassero Bisset, dapifero, apud Rothomagum.*

For 100s. paid in the hanaper.

*Membrane 82—cont.*

July 15. Westminster. Grant, for life, in consideration of his services to the king and the late king in divers offices and expeditions of war in Ireland, to Robert Eure, esquire, of the custody of the castle and weirs of the city of Lymeryk with the usual fees and profits, rendering for the weirs at the Irish Exchequer the extent to be made thereof; the fees, not exceeding 10*l.* a year, he is to pay himself from the issues. By p.s.

July 10. Westminster. Grant, with the assent of William, archbishop of Canterbury, Edmund, duke of York, William, bishop of Winchester, chancellor, Thomas, bishop of Exeter, treasurer, John, bishop of Hereford, Thomas, earl of Kent,

1389.

*Membrane 82—cont.*

William, earl of Salisbury, Henry, earl of Northumberland, John Devereux, steward of the household, Peter de Courtenay, chamberlain, and others of the great Council, for 466*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* paid by the grantees to the king's clerk, John de Hermesthorp, for the use of the king, to Nicholas Exton, Richard Waldegrave, knight, John Sutton, knight, Richard Sutton, knight, John Thornbury, knight, John Rokell of Wythermondeford, co. Essex, William de Horbury, clerk, John Dureward, John Hidewyk, John Northbury, esquire, John Corbet, Robert Rykedon, John Riggewyn, Robert Newport, Thomas Toppesfeld and John Sumpter, their heirs and assigns, in perpetuity, of the manor (with the advowson) of Sauecombe, co. Hertford, late of John Holt, knight, come to the king's hands by his forfeiture and by virtue of the judgment against him in the last Parliament, together with the knights' fees, wardships, marriages, reliefs, escheats, suits of court etc. thereto pertaining, and also the issues and profits from Easter last. If the premises or any part be hereafter recovered by law or otherwise from the said grantees, due compensation shall be made by the king or his heirs. By p.s.

The like grant as above *mutatis mutandis*, for 202*l.* similarly paid by the king's knight, Edward Dalyngrugge to the said John de Hermesthorp, to the said Edward, his heirs and assigns, of the manors of Wilytyng and Holyngton, co. Sussex, with their appurtenances, late of Robert Bealknap, knight, come to the king's hands by his forfeiture. By p.s.

The like, for 600 marks paid by John Wadham and William Hankeford, to them, their heirs and assigns, of the manor of Hardyngton with the messuages, lands, etc. therein, and the messuages, lands, tenements, rents, services, pastures and reversions in Chilton Cauntelo, Sandford, Overattebeare, Nitherattebeare, Homere and Golbeare, co. Somerset, late of John Cary, knight, come to the king's hands by his forfeiture. By p.s.

The like, for 810 marks paid by John Hulle, James de Chudelegh, Robert son of Robert Hulle, Adam Scut, John Talbot, Robert son of John Hulle, and John Lake, to them, their heirs and assigns, of the manor of Hundeston, co. Somerset, and the messuages, lands, tenements, rents, services etc. in Hundeston, Yevele and Kyngeston by Yevele in that county [come to the king's hands by the same forfeiture]. By p.s.

The like for 1,200 marks paid as above by Thomas, earl of Warwick, to John de Hermesthorpe and William Wenlok, clerks, John Catesby, Henry Bruyn, Robert Borguillon and John Meizi, their heirs and assigns, of the manor of Asteley called 'Asteley priory' and a third part of the manor of Kidermynster, late of Jonn Beauchamp of Holt, knight, deceased; also the reversion of the second part of the said manor of Kydermynstre, which Malcolm de la Mare and Alice, his wife, hold for her life, of the king and his heirs, and which they held of the said John Beauchamp and Joan, his wife, and the heirs of the said John, by assignment of Walter de Raumesey, together with the issues and profits from Easter, all the premises being now come to the king's hands by the forfeiture of the said John. By p.s.

The like, for 500 marks paid by William Brytbrok, William Bryght, Peter Feryby, John Sibille and Robert Torlton, to them, their heirs and assigns, of all the lands and tenements, rents and services late of John Beauchamp of Holt, knight, in the parish of Totenham, co. Middlesex, together with the issues as above. By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender, as appears by a memorandum on the dorse of this roll.*

1389.

*Membranes 83 and 82—cont.*July 10.  
Westminster.

The like, for 250 marks paid by Joan, countess of Essex and Hereford, John de Oudeby and Ralph de Oudeby, to them, their heirs and assigns, of the manor of Beaumont, co. Essex, extended at 10*l.* 11*s.* a year, late of James Berners, knight, now deceased, the same being come to the king's hands by the forfeiture of the said James. By p.s. [5317.]

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

The like, for 250 marks paid by John Brokeman, William Scot and John Wymond, to them, their heirs and assigns, of the manor of Pyrye, co. Kent, thirty six acres of land and pasture in the parishes of Olderomene and Middele and sixty acres of pasture for sheep in Stoutyngg, one quarter and two bushels of barley receivable from a tenement of William Bollyng and one quarter of barley receivable from Edmund Robyn in Crundale, extended at 10*l.* 7*s.* a year, late of Robert Bealnap, knight, the same being come to the king's hands by the forfeiture of the said Robert. By p.s.

The like, for 86*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* paid by David Holgrave and Ellen his wife, to them, their heirs and assigns, of the manor of Mikelfeld, co. York, extended at 110*s.* 10*d.* a year, late of Roger Fulthorpe, knight, and also of a tenement in Newcastle upon Tyne, late of the said Roger and formerly of Robert Bertram, knight, father of the said Ellen, the same being come to the king's hands by the forfeiture of the said Roger. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 81.

July 11.  
Windsor  
Castle.

Pardon, at the supplication of the earl of Stafford, to William Strange for the death of John Man of Naton, killed on Sunday before the Nativity of St. Mary, 10 Richard II. By p.s.

Pardon, at the supplication of the earl of Stafford, to Walter, son of John Walkere the elder of Oldebury, for harbouring Robert Watkyns indicted for the murder of John Colyare of Alvynton on Wednesday in Whitsuntide week 5 Richard II. By p.s. [5327.]

The like to the said John Walkere the elder.

July 12.  
Westminster.

William de Beverley, prebendary of Houthe in the cathedral church of Dublin, staying in England, has letters nominating Nicholas de Houthe and Walter de Eure, esquires, his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Th[omas] Stanley, clerk, received the attorneys.

July 10.  
Westminster.

Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted to John Sparowe of Grenwych as going on the king's service to Scotland to stay in the company of Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, captain of the castle of Berwick upon Tweed, because he is not preparing to go.

July 12.  
Windsor  
Castle.

Grant, for life, to Richard Merkham, serjeant of the scullery, of the ferry of Weston between Suffolk and Norfolk with the fees and profits pertaining to the office as held by John Brotherson, deceased.

By p.s. [5332.]

July 8.  
Westminster.

Ratification of the estate of John Eyleward as prebendary of Tyllaghbrek in the cathedral church of St. Mary, Limerick. By p.s.

July 13.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Rhys ap Gruffuth ap Rhys, chaplain, to the vicarage of Lanegwat in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being lately in his hand.

*Membrane 81—cont.*

1389.  
 July 10. Presentation of William Pyry to the church of Brigham in the diocese  
 Westminster. of York; directed to Thomas Dalby, archdeacon of Richmond. By p.s.
- Exemption, for life, of William Wasshynbourne *alias* Montaigne of London from being put on assizes, juries, attaints, inquisitions or recognitions, and from being made collector of tenths, fifteenths or other taxes, tallages, subsidies or quotas, officer or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.
- July 15. Licence for Aaron de Marinis, Baltazar Maruf, Neapolitanus Spynel  
 Westminster. and Celestrerius de Nigro, merchants of Genoa resident in London, to discharge from *la Seint Jams* of Plymouth divers goods brought in her to Southampton, and after paying customs and other dues, to sell the same. The said merchants petition the king, alleging that Philip Catane, merchant of Genoa, having at Rochelle put aboard *la Pelegryn* of Gouce in Seland (whereof John Pieresson of Gouce was master), 82 tuns of wine and 170 barells of iron belonging to the said Aaron, and Peter Salvago, merchant of Genoa, having also put aboard her 86 tuns of wine belonging to the said Baltazar, and Geoffrey Spynel and Lukynus Etalian, merchants of Genoa, having similarly put aboard her 86 tuns of wine and 180 pieces of iron belonging to the said Neapolitanus and Celestrerius, she when on her way to London was by storm driven into Plymouth, and although the customers there were paid all customs due for the goods yet the person supplying the place of Richard, earl of Arundel, late admiral, maliciously alleging that the goods were enemies' goods, arrested ship and goods and long detained them, contrary to the amity between the king and the Genoese, until upon mainprise of Reginald Grille, Benedict Lomelyn and Ciprian de Mari, merchants of Genoa, in a penalty of 500 marks (in which the said Aaron and Baltazar joined), the king directed divers writs to the bailiffs of Plymouth and his customers and collectors of the subsidy there to discharge the arrest and without further payment of subsidy cause the goods to be delivered to the petitioners, and make proclamation in Plymouth that claimants should sue them before the king and council. But upon this petition and mainprise of the four merchants aforesaid, in the same penalty of 500 marks, to be levied upon their goods and the goods of their fellow merchants in London and elsewhere, the king hereby grants this licence. By C.
- July 17. Ratification of the estate of Henry Drady as prebendary of Kilsowrane  
 Westminster. in the cathedral church of Fernes, co. Weisford, in Ireland. By p.s. [5850.]
- July 20. Presentation of Robert Hayton, parson of Bokamton in the diocese of  
 Westminster. Worcester, to the church of Weelton in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the judgment in Parliament against John Holt; on an exchange with John Rokeby.
- July 15. Ratification of the estate of John Clerk as vicar of Chilham in the  
 Westminster. diocese of Canterbury.
- July 12. Writ of aid for Geoffrey Chaucer, appointed clerk of the works at the  
 Windsor palace of Westminster, the Tower of London, the castle of Berkhamstede  
 Castle. and the manors of Kenyngton, Eltham, Claryndon, Shene, Byflete, Childernelangeley and Feckenham, the lodge of Hathebergh in the New Forest and the lodges within the parks of Claryndon, Eltham, Childernelangeley and Feckenham, and the mews for falcons near Charryngcrouch, as well as of the gardens, stanks, mills and enclosures thereof, for which he is to receive 2s. a day. By p.s. [5829.]



1389.

*Membrane 81—cont.*

- July 21. Westminster. Presentation of John Clerc, chaplain, to the chantry at the altar of St. Mary in the church of Ponynge, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Richard de Ponynge, knight, tenant in chief.

*MEMBRANE 80.*

- July 5. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk, John Menhir, of the prebend of Dynner in the cathedral church of Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Bath and Wells being lately in his hand. By p.s.  
Mandates in pursuance to R. bishop of Bath and Wells and the dean and chapter.
- July 8. Westminster. Grant, during good behaviour, to John de Karlell, chancellor of the cathedral church of St. Patrick, Dublin, of the office of secondary baron of the Exchequer, Ireland. By p.s.
- July 4. Westminster. Presentation of William Norton to the prebend of Bryghtlyng in the king's free chapel of Hastynges; directed to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of Chichester. By p.s.
- July 6. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Roger de Walden as archdeacon of Winchester. By p.s.
- July 5. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William Bygot as parson of Old Radenore. By p.s.
- July 6. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Haverlond of Ormesby for the death of Thomas Dawes, killed there on Thursday, St. Barnabas, 11 Richard II. By p.s. [5297.]
- July 12. Westminster. Presentation of John Dira, chaplain, to the vicarage of St. Anthony in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of Tywadreth priory being in his hand on account of the war with France.
- July 9. Westminster. Grant, during good behaviour, to the king's clerk, Nicholas Fitz Herbert, who has long held it, of the office of controller of the stannary coinage in Cornwall with the fees as received by John Skirbek, late controller. By p.s.
- July 12. Windsor Castle. Grant, for life or until further order, to the king's servant, Roger de Elmbam of 10*l.* a year, payable by the sheriffs of London from the issues and profits of their office. By p.s. [5330.]
- July 10. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Yongman, chaplain, to the church of Brunby in the diocese of York, void by the resignation of John Stele and in the king's gift by reason of the judgment in Parliament against Roger de Fulthorpe.
- July 17. Westminster. Presentation of John Polgrane, parson of Southbek Whetelay in the diocese of York, to the church of Rosyngton in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with John de Coryngham.
- July 15. Westminster. Alice, late the wife of William de Wyndesore, knight, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert de Eure and Walter de Eure her attorneys in Ireland for three years.  
Robert de Faryngton, clerk, received the attorneys.

*Membrane 30—cont.*

1389.  
 July 18. Pardon at the supplication of the king's serjeant-at-arms, Andrew  
 Westminster. Neuport, to Henry Sompnour and Isabella, his wife, for the death of  
 William Hawys, servant of Henry Helyon, killed at Fynchyngfeld on  
 Sunday the eve of SS. Simon and Jude, 11 Richard II, and of any  
 consequent outlawry and waiver. By p.s.
- July 19. Presentation of Henry Branled, chaplain, to the vicarage of Sporle in  
 Westminster. the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of  
 Sporle being in his hands on account of the war with France.
- July 17. Presentation of Richard Clyfford, king's clerk, to the church of Warton  
 Westminster. in the diocese of York. By p.s.
- July 18. Presentation of William Cammel, chaplain, to the church of Bylsyndon  
 Westminster. in the diocese of Canterbury. By p.s.
- July 18. Presentation of John Kirkeby to the church of St. Rumon Major in  
 Westminster. the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the  
 land and heir of Thomas Carmynou, tenant in chief.
- July 19. Licence for the king's clerk, John Franceys, staying at the Roman  
 Westminster. court in the Pope's service, to receive from his Holiness graces and  
 benefices, and sue for them in England in person [or by] proctors,  
 attorneys and friends, any statute or ordinance to the contrary  
 notwithstanding. By p.s.
- June 22. Grant, by advice of the Council, to the burgesses and good men of  
 Westminster. Truru—in consideration of its loss and impoverishment (situated as it  
 is upon the haven of Falemuth) through pestilence and mortality, as  
 well as by the ravages of enemies by sea and land coming to that  
 haven, and especially by the tenth being levied at the rate of 12l.,  
 which it cannot bear for want of inhabitants and other causes, and  
 50s. having been found by divers inquisitions at the king's command  
 the utmost possible—that the said burgesses and their successors on the  
 occasion of every grant of tenths and fifteenths during the next ten  
 years shall only be rated at 50s. and discharged of the residue. By p.s.
- July 18. Grant to William Malpas of the archdeaconry of Worcester, in the king's  
 Westminster. gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being lately in his  
 hand. By p.s.  
 Mandate in pursuance to H. bishop of Worcester.
- July 21. Grant, by advice of the Council, in consideration of her great poverty,  
 Westminster. to John de Stanley, Robert de Faryngton, king's clerk, and Master Roger  
 de Faryngton, clerk, nominated by Sibyl, wife of Roger de Fulthorpe, of  
 the lands, rents, etc. in the counties of York and Lancaster which she  
 had before she was married to him, now forfeited by the judgment in  
 Parliament against him, which are extended at 20 marks a year or less;  
 to hold, in aid of her maintenance, during his life, without rendering  
 aught therefore. By p.s.
- July 20. Grant to Walter Swafham of the deanery, with prebend annexed, of  
 Westminster. Bangor, if it be not elective. By p.s.  
 Mandates in pursuance to J. bishop of Bangor and the dean and  
 chapter.
- July 23. Grant to John, bishop of Connor in Ireland, who has done homage for  
 Westminster. his temporalities, of the said temporalities, extended at 5 marks a year,  
 until the bulls of his bishopric and temporalities are brought to him,  
 without rendering aught therefor. By p.s. [5369.]

1389.

*Membrane 80—cont.*

July 10. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, for life, in consideration of his service in the wars, to Gervase Clermont of letters patent (in French) of Hugh de Calvile, governor of Gernesey, Jeresey, Serk and Aurney, dated 10 April 1886, granting to the said Gervase, his esquire, the house formerly Bernard de St. Johan's in St. Peter Port, Gernesey, for the term of the grantor's life, and also 80*l.* a year of money current in the islands, amounting in England to about 45 francs, to be received yearly from the 'camperts' of the parish of that town. By p.s. [5820.]

## MEMBRANE 29.

July 20. Pardon to John son of William Wodeward for the death of Robert Bette, killed on Sunday after St. Vincent, 7 Richard II. By p.s.

July 22. Grant, for life, to Walter Wybourne of the office of keeper of the wood of Coydcado in the commot of Dyndayth, co. Anglesey. By p.s.

July 26. Pardon, at the supplication of William, archbishop of Canterbury, to Thomas Flory of Stoweton, condemned to death by the king's justices in Essex for divers felonies in the year 1 Richard II. By p.s.

July 29. Licence—(1) upon the petition of Angelus Ciba, merchant of Genoa, alleging that it would be dangerous, on account of the king's enemies of Normandy at sea, to bring to London the tarite *St. Anthony*, whereof Peter Sussard, of Genoa, is owner, which, freighted with alum and other merchandise by his partners in the parts of Romania in Greece (*Romanie in Grecia*) and bound for London, was when at sea captured by certain masters and crews of ships of Bayonne as goods belonging to the king's enemies, brought to Bristol and there detained by the mayor, sheriff, bailiffs, customers and collectors of subsidies until on his late petition he had licence from the king to bring it to London upon mainprise of Reginald Grill, Lionel de Vivaldis, Aaron de Marinis and Benedict Lomelyn, merchants of Genoa, who undertook, in a penalty of double the value of the vessel and goods, that he would bring the same to London and that they would meet any claims thereto proved before the king and council, and (2) at the request of the said mayor, sheriff and bailiffs, alleging in a letter under the mayoralty seal that the discharge of the cargo and sale of the goods in Bristol would yield the merchants an immense profit—for the said Angelus, after paying custom, subsidy and all dues, to sell the same in Bristol accordingly, as the said Reginald and Benedict have with Ciprian de Mari and Baltasar Marufi become his mainperners as above, and the first mainprise is not to be pressed against the parties aforesaid. By C.

Appointment of Thomas Paule, chaplain, as controller of William Ponde and John Colthorp, collectors of the subsidy of 8*s.* in the tun of wine and 12*d.* in the pound of all merchandise except wools, hides and wool-fells, granted in the last Parliament to the king, in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull and all ports and places thence as far as Grymmesby, inclusive, on the one side, and Scardeburgh, on the other.

By bill of treasurer.

Aug. 24. The like of the following as controllers in the following places :—  
Westminster. John Horton, in Newcastle upon Tyne and all ports thence as far as Berwick upon Tweed, on the one side, and Scardeburgh, inclusive, on the other. By bill of treasurer.

*Membrane 29—cont.*

1389.  
Nov. 22. William Maister, in Ipswich and all ports thence as far as Tilbury. .  
Westminster. By bill of treasurer.
- Aug. 24. Thomas Papetee, as controller of Thomas Blakeden and John Graunt,  
Westminster. collectors of the subsidy in all ports and places in la Estmarche  
towards Scotland. By bill of treasurer.
- July 15. Pardon, at the supplication of Brian de Stapelton le Filz, to John son  
Westminster. of Thomas de Sleddale for the death of John Topias, killed on Thursday  
before the Purification 11 Richard II. By p.s.
- July 28. Remission, at the supplication of the duke of Gueldres (*Geldre*), with  
Westminster. the assent of the Council, to Maticius Van Soughtle, the said duke's  
servant, of the custom and subsidy pertaining to the king for twenty  
sacks of wool shipped in his name in the port of London for export.  
By p.s.
- July 29. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Brandon to the office of con-  
Westminster. troller of customs and subsidies of wools, hides and wool-fells in the port  
of Lenn and all ports thence as far as Blakeneye, on the one side, and  
Wysebech, on the other, on condition that he execute the office in person,  
and not by substitute, the coket seal remaining in his custody.  
By bill of treasurer.
- Oct. 14. The like to the following as controllers in the places named :—  
Westminster. Thomas Sparowe, in Newcastle upon Tyne and all ports thence as far  
as Berwick, on the one side, and Scardeburgh, inclusive, on the  
other. By bill of treasurer.
- Oct. 12. John de Beltesford, parson of the church of St. Nicholas, Colchester,  
Westminster. in Ipswich and all ports thence as far as Tilbury.  
By bill of treasurer.
- July 80. Grant, for life or until further order, with the assent of the Council, to  
Westminster. John Dancy for his service to the late king and to the king for 86 years  
and more, both in France in the wars and in England, and because he is  
now old and feeble, of 6*d.* a day at the Exchequer for his wages, and  
further grant, in discharge of all that is owing to him by the king for his  
service in the past, of 20 marks at the Exchequer to help pay his debts.  
By p.s.
- July 14. Writ of aid for Hugh Swayne, whom Geoffrey Chaucer, clerk of the  
Westminster. king's works, has deputed purveyor under him of the works at the palace  
of Westminster, the manors of Shene, Kenyngton, Biflete and Claryndon,  
the mews by Charryng and the lodge of Hathebergh in the New Forest.  
By bill of the said Geoffrey.
- Aug. 1. Pardon to Roger Miller of Stanes for the death of Thomas Smolt,  
Westminster. 'cordoner,' whom he killed in self-defence in the year 2 Richard II.  
By p.s.
- Aug. 4. William de Tadcastre of London, staying in England, has letters  
Westminster. nominating Thomas de Stanley and Walter de Eure his attorneys in  
Ireland for one year.  
Robert de Faryngton, clerk, received the attorneys.

*MEMBRANE 28.*

- July 20. Licence, with the assent of the Council, for the king's clerk Robert  
Westminster. Crull, canon of the cathedral church of Dublin and prebendary of

1389.

*Membrane 28—cont.*

Swerdes therein, to receive the profits, rents and revenues of his said prebend, notwithstanding his stay in England or any ordinance to the contrary. By p.s.

July 15. Grant to the king's clerk, John Prophete, of the prebend of Moreton  
Westminster. Magna in the cathedral church of Hereford. By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric and the dean and chapter.

July 25. Licence for John Tyngell, clerk, bachelor in civil law, to pass beyond  
Westminster. the sea to the Roman court and there obtain benefices of Holy Church without hindrance of the king or his ministers. By p.s.

July 20. Licence for the king's liege William Rynghsted, clerk, to go to the  
Westminster. Roman court to prosecute business affecting the bishop of Bangor and his church, and to obtain from the Pope a benefice, with cure or without, in England or Wales, which he may enjoy, any statute or ordinance to the contrary notwithstanding, provided that he do nothing prejudicial to the king's prerogative. By p.s.

July 9. Grant, with the assent of the Council and for 100*l.* paid by him to the  
Westminster. king at the Exchequer, to Alexander de Nevyl, knight, that he may resume and hold in fee certain lands and tenements in Lenarton, co. York, acquired to the use of Alexander, late archbishop of York, whereof he was enfeoffed under conditions of a bond by statute merchant to William de Aldeburgh, knight, in the payment of 200 marks, and which by the forfeiture of the archbishop were seized into the king's hand; upon his petition that, all his lands and tenements being extended in execution and delivered to the said William, he cannot support himself, wife or family, and is in prison, and upon the condition that if before Martinmas any one will give more for the lands than he offers, he shall surrender them, saving to him in that case the said 200 marks. By p.s.

July 26. Grant, with the assent of the Council, to David Holgrave, esquire—  
Westminster. reciting letters patent dated 6 June, 3 Richard II, granting to him for life 40 marks a year from the issues of the king's lands and lordships in North Wales, and others dated 20 November, 11 Richard II, committing to him for ten years from Michaelmas 11 Richard II, the custody of two thirds of the manor of Faxflete and 10 marks of rent in North Dalton, by mainprise of Peter Tillyoll and John Fenwyk, knights, at the yearly rent of 55 marks—that he have the aforesaid 40 marks by way of deduction from the rent of 55 marks, rendering the surplus only at the Exchequer during the said term. By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him 40 marks a year from the farm of the alien priory of Long Benyngton, co. Lincoln, 22 February, 15 Richard II.*

July 26. Pardon to John de Dover, indicted for having stolen on Thursday  
Westminster. before Ascension, 6 Richard II, at Bestenthwayte, co. Cumberland, linen and woollen cloths and household utensils to the value of 10*l.* from John Swynhirdson and Richard Cokk[es], and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s. [5378.]

Grant to Richard de Kyngeston of the archdeaconry of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality.

July 29. Pardon to the bishop of Lincoln for the escapes from his prison of  
Westminster. Bannebury of John Welborn, Roger Perkyn, Peter Whythale, Robert

1389.

*Membrane 28—cont.*

Norton, Simon Stangrond, Henry Horncastre, Thomas Cherlton, Thomas Permond and Richard Stokton, convicted clerks, of whom all but the last three have been recaptured and brought back to the said prison.

By p.s. [5391.]

July 28.  
Westminster.

Licence for the prior and convent of Little Malverne, co. Worcester, to stay in England at their pleasure for keeping their convent and religion; their proctor in Ireland, where they have certain possessions spiritual and temporal, given to them for their support in England, paying all subsidies and discharging all burdens in aid of the war against the rebels there in proportion to their said possessions, and disposing of all tenths, portions and other goods of theirs there by their direction; with liberty to export corn, hay, etc., notwithstanding any ordinance against non-residence.

By p.s.

July 25.  
Westminster.

Pardon to Thomas Mason, 'bocher,' of Northampton, for the death of John Russell, servant of John Tyryngham, knight, killed at Northampton on Monday before St. George the Martyr, 10 Richard II.

By p.s.

July 27.  
Westminster.

Discharge of Robert, archbishop of Dublin, elected by the prelates, lords and commons of Ireland, at certain councils assembled at Dublin and Kilkenny, to cross to England and certify the king touching the condition of Ireland and beg help for the king's lieges there, and on that account a resident in England from 14 January, 9 Richard II, until 27 September, 11 Richard II, from any demand by the justiciary, keeper of the great seal, treasurer and barons of the Exchequer in Ireland to render two-thirds of his temporalities and other profits during that period, when he was on the king's service.

By p.s.

Aug. 2.  
Westminster.

Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted 1 December last to John Wyndesore as going to Scotland in the company of John de Stanley, warden of Berwick upon Tweed, because he tarries in Surrey on his own affairs.

Aug. 1.  
Westminster.

Nomination to Hugh la Zouche, knight, of John Thorndon, monk of Ely, for presentation to the priory and church of Swavesey in the diocese of Ely, the said nomination belonging to the king by reason of the temporalities in England of the abbot of St. Sergius in Normandy being in the king's hand on account of the war with France.

By p.s.

July 29.  
Westminster.

Presentation of John Sampson to the church of Maynerbire in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Pembroke being in his hand for the same reason.

By p.s.

Aug. 2.  
Westminster.

Robert de Eure, going on the king's service to Ireland, has letters nominating John Hykylton and Robert Barry his attorneys in England for one year.

Thomas Stanley, clerk, received the attorneys.

*MEMBRANE 27.*

July 8.  
Westminster.

Ratification of the estate of Master Geoffrey Melton in the prebend of Wodeford in the collegiate church of Wesbury in the diocese of Worcester.

By p.s.

July 5.  
Westminster.

Pardon to John Aldulf for the death of Nicholas Taillour in Hildenborough in the lowey of Tunbrugge, as it appears by the record of William Bikhill and the other justices of gaol delivery at Maydeston that he killed him in self-defence.

1389.

*Membrane 27—cont.*July 11.  
Windsor  
Castle.

Exemption, for life, of Thomas Sadeller of Petirburgh from being put on assizes, juries, attaints, inquisitions or recognitions, and from being made collector of fifteenths, coroner, constable or other officer or minister of the king, against his will.

By p.s.

July 10.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's esquire, Peter Stantor, and Elizabeth his wife, because of their marriage and to aid them to support their estate, of 40*l.* a year at the exchequer of Kermerdyn from the issues of the king's lordship of South Wales, during their lives, in survivorship, as William de Burley, deceased, had the same.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the chamberlain of South Wales.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to them, in survivorship as above, the manors of Hellewell, co. Lincoln, and Stretton, co. Rutland, to the value of 40*l.* a year, 25 April, 16 Richard II.*

July 12.  
Westminster.

Pardon to John Roper of Wadden, chaplain, for the death of Richard Dawbeneye, as it appears by the record of Roger de Fulthorpe and John de Lokton, late justices assigned for the delivery of the gaol of Northampton castle, that he killed him in self-defence.

July 5.  
Westminster.

Pardon, at the supplication of the king's clerk, Hugh de Cotyngham, to Thomas de Wartre, cordwainer, for the death of Robert de Walton, cordwainer, killed on Sunday before St. Lucy the Virgin, 11 Richard II.

By p.s.

July 14.  
Westminster.

Grant, for life or until further order, to Richard Merschton, archer of the Crown, of 6*d.* a day for wages from the issues of the county of Stafford.

By p.s.

July 18.  
Westminster.

Pardon, at the supplication of Matthew de Gournay, to Thomas Kynewyne, parson of Sock Denys, for the death of Roger Goldeborwe, chaplain, killed at Yewelchestre on Monday after the Assumption 11 Richard II.

By p.s.

July 14.  
Westminster.

Licence, for 10 marks paid to the king by the prior of Chetwod, for the alienation in mortmain by John Chetwod, knight, and Mary his wife, of an acre of land in Chetwod and the advowson of the church there, not held in chief, as found by inquisition of John Longevyle, escheator in the county of Buckingham, to the said prior and convent in aid of their maintenance, and licence for them to appropriate the said church accordingly.

July 10.  
Westminster.

Pardon, for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper by Richard de Kirkebrid, knight, son and heir of Richard son of Walter de Kirkebrid, who did fealty for all his said father's lands 14 May, 43 Edward III, of the trespass done in the alienation without licence by the said Richard son of Walter, of six messuages, 60 acres of land and 4 of meadow in Skelton, co. Cumberland, held in chief, to Thomas de Skelton, for life, on account of which the same were seized into the late king's hand and still remain in the king's hand, and licence for the said Richard de Kirkebrid to hold the premises in fee.

July 12.  
Windsor  
Castle.

Mandate to Thomas Oldecastell, escheator in the counties of Gloucester and Hereford and the March of Wales adjacent to those counties, to restore the temporalities to John, bishop of St. Davids, translated from Hereford. [*Fædera.*]

By p.s.

The like to the following :—

Nicholas Twyford, mayor of London, escheator therein.

The precentor and chapter of the cathedral church of St. Davids.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants of the bishopric.

[*Fædera.*]

*Membrane 27—cont.*

1389.  
July 12. Grant, for life, to John Vausour, archer of the Crown, of 4l. 10s. a year arising from the profit of the herbage of 'les Grysseleyes' in Galtres forest, which is paid every year at the cross in York moor on the day of St. Peter ad Vincula to the receiver of the said forest. By p.s. [5836.]  
Windsor.
- June 28. Grant, for two years, to the earl of Northumberland of the manor and park of Biffete for his abode, without paying rent, saving always the annuities, if any, heretofore granted by the late king or by the king, and all other charges on the said manor and park, and he is to apply all the residue in repairing the same. By p.s.  
Westminster.
- July 12. Grant, for life, to Robert Hoddesdon, yeoman of the buttery, of three houses in Berkhamptede, of the value of not more than 36s. 8d. a year, together with 10s. of yearly rent belonging to the said houses, which have escheated to the king because of their acquisition in mortmain without licence by Robert Shephurd, uncle of the said Robert. By p.s.  
Windsor  
Castle.
- July 20. Presentation of William Brokhampton, parson of South Wotton in the diocese of Norwich, to the church of Stretham in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Okeburne being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with Thomas Walrand.  
Westminster.
- July 12. Grant to Walter Clopton, so long as he continues in the office of chief justice of the king, of 40 marks a year at the Exchequer to support his estate, in addition to the usual fee and all other grants heretofore made to him therefor. By p.s.  
Westminster
- July 20. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's knight, George de Felbrigg, to Roger Millere, miller of Craneworthmille *alias* miller of William Swathyng of Craneworth, for the death of John Hert of Letton, killed on Sunday after St. Peter in Cathedra 9 Richard II. By p.s.  
Westminster.
- July 25. Presentation of John Godmeston to the parish church of Ross in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see. By p.s.  
Westminster.
- July 24. Pardon to John Catalote of the parish of St. John in Thanet for the death of Thomas Gwodsone the younger of the parish of St. Peter in Thanet, killed at Dovorr in the house of Robert Strete on Thursday after St. Gregory the Pope, 10 Richard II. By p.s. [5878.]  
Westminster.
- July 30. Presentation of Adam Glede, chaplain, to the church of Forneham Genevef in the diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of Roger Blase and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Bury being in his hand.  
Westminster.
- July 29. Presentation of William Stirkland to the church Prestecotes in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield. By p.s.  
Westminster.
- July 31. Presentation of Richard Clyfford the younger to the church of Warton in the diocese of York; directed to Thomas Dalby, archdeacon of Richmond. By p.s.  
Westminster.

*MEMBRANE 26.*

- July 20. Exemplification, at the request of Reginald Butiller, one of the grooms of the late king's household, of letters patent, by accident burned, dated 23 March, 1 Richard II, being an *inspeximus* and confirmation to him of letters patent dated 11 November, 50 Edward III, granting to him for life 5 marks a year at the Exchequer.  
Westminster.



1389.

*Membrane 26—cont.*July 20.  
Westminster.

Grant, with the assent of the Council, to the king's brother, John de Holand, earl of Huntingdon—to whom the king lately granted the manors of Torinton and Cokynghon, co. Devon, to hold to him and the heirs of his body and the body of Elizabeth his wife, to the value of 800 marks a year, in part satisfaction of the 2,000 marks a year similarly granted to him, which manors do not, as the king and council are informed, exceed the yearly value of 194 marks—of (1) the manor of Benhale co. Suffolk, to the value of 40*l.* a year, and all the lands and tenements in Stratford otherwise called the manor of Stratford, to the value of 17*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* a year, late of Michael de la Pole, late earl of Suffolk, by whose forfeiture the same came into the king's hand, and (2) the manor of Iklyngham *alias* Bernershall, to the value of 20 marks a year, late of James Berners, knight, by whose forfeiture the same similarly came into the king's hand, to hold to him and his heirs as above, together with the knights' fees, advowsons, chaces, parks, woods, warrens, fisheries, moors, marshes, meadows, feedings, pastures, fairs, markets, franchises, liberties, free customs, wardships, marriages, reliefs, escheats, services and other profits pertaining thereto, to the value of 106 marks a year, in full satisfaction of the said 800 marks a year.

By p.s.

July 28.  
Westminster.

Robert Crull, clerk, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert Eure and Walter Eure his attorneys in Ireland for four years.

Thomas de Stanley, clerk, received the attorneys.

He has the like, nominating John Nostrefeld and Thomas Ewyrdon, clerks.

The said Thomas received them.

July 26.  
Westminster.

Ratification of the estate of William Chesterton as parson of the parish church of St. Martin in the Vintry, London.

July 26.  
Westminster.

Licence for Francis, cardinal deacon of St. Eustace's, of Alife, whom Pope Urban VI has provided to the archdeaconry of the East Riding in the cathedral church of York, to take possession of the same and receive the fruits thereof personally or by deputy, notwithstanding any statute to the contrary.

By p.s. [5880.]

July 24.  
Westminster.

Mandate to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of Chichester, in pursuance of the king's grant dated 17 May last to John de Paxton, prebendary of the prebend in St. Paul's, London, called Consumpta per Mare, of the prebend of Ipthorn in the cathedral church of Chichester, to admit him thereto; on an exchange with Robert de Sutton.

By p.s.

July 26.  
Westminster.

Revocation of the ratification of the estate of William Crakowe as vicar of Oghtrard in Ireland, as a plea of *quare impedit* is pending in the king's court in Ireland before the justices of the Bench touching the vicarage.

Aug. 1.  
Westminster.

Appointment of John de Stanley as justiciary in Ireland for three years, with divers powers.

By K. &amp; C.

July 31.  
Westminster.

Grant, by advice of the Council, to John, bishop of Ely, late bishop of Durham, on his petition alleging that as he was in the North on 18 September last when the king granted to Walter, now bishop of Durham, livery of the temporalities of the bishopric, he was unable on account of the war to sue out livery of the temporalities of the bishopric of Ely, writs for which did not issue until 27 September, that on account of his costs and losses in the North by the war, he may have the issues and profits of the said bishopric of Ely for the period between those dates.

By p.s.

1389.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

Aug. 4.  
Westminster.

Licence, for 12 marks paid to the king by the prior and convent of Bisschemade, for the alienation in mortmain to them, by John Hemyngford, Ralph de Walton and William Wymondeswold, of a messuage, 54 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 8 acres of wood and 5s. of rent in Little Stokton and Caysho, and by Adam, parson of Bolnehurst, John Bakenho and William Lubbenham, chaplain, of 5s. of rent in Little Stokton, not held in chief, of the yearly value (besides the said rent) of 21s. 4d. as found by inquisition of Thomas Couele, late escheator in the county of Bedford.

July 30.  
Westminster.

Revocation of the ratification, fraudulently obtained, of the estate of William Bragan as vicar of St. Peter's, Drogheda, Ireland; upon the petition of William Grene, chaplain, alleging that the king presented him thereto, that the said William was sued by writ of *quare impedit* before the justices of the Common Bench in Ireland and, after obtaining a ratification of his possession, had it revoked but subsequently allowed by the said justices, in ignorance of the fraud. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 25.

July 10.  
Westminster.

Pardon, at the instance of the prior and convent of Bury, to John atte Grene of the following felonies, viz. on Monday after St. Katherine 9 Richard II, he assaulted John de Grymesby, 'schippeman,' at Rungetone Holm and took from him 7s. 8d. in money; on Saturday after St. Faith 8 Richard II, he assaulted John Shefeld of Northringeton at Rungeton and took from him 8s. 2d. in money and a pair of sheets, value 2s.; on Tuesday after the Purification 10 Richard II, he assaulted Robert de York at Rungeton and took from him 2s. 4d. in money; on Monday after the quinzaine of Michaelmas 8 Richard II, he took a horse, value 10s., of William Sutheman of Stowe and led it to the house of William Hoop[er] of Tilneye, receiver of the said theft; on Friday after St. John the Baptist 11 Richard II, he assaulted John West and Katherine, his wife, when begging in Rungeton, took from them 2s. in money and Katherine, their daughter, aged five years, and sold her; and on Thursday after the quinzaine of Easter last he took two mares, value 10s., of Thomas Mortymer, knight, of Straifs, found in the common of Toutenhyll and Foston and led them away. By p.s. [5822.]

July 22.  
Westminster.

Presentation of William Readre, chaplain, to the vicarage of Nanmayl in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being lately in his hand.

July 22.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Richard Puryman, chaplain, to the church of Llangeytho in the same diocese and in the king's gift as above.

July 25.  
Westminster.

Grant to John Godmeston of the prebend of Wydyngton Parva in the cathedral church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see. By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality and the dean and chapter.

July 20.  
Westminster.

Pardon to William de Chesterton, clerk, of his misprision in maliciously writing an ill-conceived letter, and sending it to the court of Rome, against Thomas, archbishop of York, for which he was put out of the king's favour, and is hereby restored to the same. By p.s.

July 27.  
Westminster.

Pardon, at the supplication of the king's clerk, John de Gedeneye, constable of Bordeaux, to John Paternoster for the death of Amaneus

1389.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

Blank, a Gascon, whom he killed in self-defence on his resisting him when endeavouring at the command of the king's officers to arrest him for having robbed divers poor lieges of the king in Aquitaine. By p.s.

July 10. Pardon to John Dorant son of Peter Dorant for the death of Thomas  
Westminster. Smyth of Kirkebibydon, co. Norfolk, killed on Sunday before Whitsunday  
11 Richard II. By p.s.

The like to Peter Dorant and Cicely Dorant for the same.

July 29. Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard Boys of Chichester to the  
Westminster. office of pesage and tronage in the ports of Chichester and Lewes.  
By bill of treasurer.

July 80. Protection for two years for John de Drax, parson of St. Mary's,  
Westminster. Yoghill, Ireland, and his church, as well as for his men and proctors in collecting the tithes, oblations and revenues thereof, his lands and possessions, upon his complaint that although by letters patent under the great seal of England the king lately presented him to Richard, bishop of Clones, for admission to the said church and he had by writ of *quare impedit* before Philip de Courtenay, the king's lieutenant, and John Penros, chief justice of Ireland, prosecuted his suit and duly recovered the king's presentation thereto against the said bishop and one Simon de Glaunforbrigg, chaplain, then incumbent thereof, and been admitted, instituted and inducted, as appears by the said bishop's letters of institution and induction exemplified under the great seal of Ireland and produced in Chancery in England, yet the said Simon, Robert Lethom, clerk, and others prevent him from receiving the tithes aforesaid.

July 80. Pardon to David Hope for adhering to the king's adversary of France,  
Westminster. whereof he is indicted, and of outlawry, if any, therefor, and further, because it is by the procurance of certain enemies of his that he is so indicted and that all his lands in the county of Flynt in Wales have been seized into the king's hand, and some are still in the king's hand, whilst others have been sold, at the supplication of the duke of Lancaster, and in consideration of his service for 28 years in the wars of the king's father and of the king in Aquitaine and elsewhere beyond the sea without returning to England, restitution to him of the lands and tenements in the king's hand as aforesaid.

By p.s.

July 29. Pardon to William de Tuttebury, 'webbe,' for the death of John de  
Westminster. Brayllesford the elder, killed at night at Coventry, All Saints  
10 Richard II. By p.s.

Aug. 5. Presentation of Nicholas Asser, parson of Little Burstede in the diocese  
Westminster. of London, to the church of Ponynges in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Richard de Ponynges, tenant in chief; on an exchange with John Newenham.

July 80. Licence for the king's uncle Thomas, duke of Gloucester, personally or  
Westminster. by his deputies to bargain and treat with the abbess and convent of Caen in Normandy for their lands and possessions in England and buy them from them.  
By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 24.*

Aug. 4. Grant and confirmation, with the assent of the Great Council, for 100l.  
Westminster. paid by William Elys of Canterbury to John de Hermesthorpe for the king's use, to the said William, his heirs and assigns, as from Easter last,

1389.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

of a cottage, 180 acres of land and pasture, and 8 acres of meadow in Kenyngton, Bocton Alluph, Estwell, Henxell and Asshetisford (some of which lands and tenements are called 'Ulle Honkynges Lambys,') 15s. 2d. of rent of assize, the rent of 17 cocks and hens belonging to the said lands and tenements called 'Ulle,' and a pasture called 'Berbodydenne' in Beatrichesdenne and Wodecherche, the premises being extended at 101s. 4d. a year, late of Robert Bealknap, knight, and come into the king's hands by his forfeiture, by virtue of the judgment against him in the last Parliament. [*As above, Membrane 32.*] By p.s.

Aug. 8.  
Westminster.

Presentation of John Bonde, parson of Hale in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Bixgibwyn in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the judgment in the last Parliament against Robert Bealknap, knight; on an exchange with Richard Coggeshale.

Aug. 10.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's clerk, John Boor, of the prebend of Gatys in the cathedral church of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being in his hands. By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to Th. bishop of Chichester, and the dean and chapter.

Aug. 12.  
Westminster.

Grant to Robert Basset, vicar of Donyngton in the diocese of Lincoln, of the chapels of Myttelton and Deukeshull in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Wenlok being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with John Bedewynde.

Aug. 1.  
Westminster.

Grant, for life or until further order, at the supplication of the bishop of Salisbury and of Richard Pygeon, to the latter of whom the king by letters patent dated 28 March, 1 Richard II, confirmed the late king's grant of 60s. a year at the Exchequer, now surrendered, to Nicholas Prille of the said 60s. a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Aug. 12.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Richard de Assheton, vicar of Wenynnton in the diocese of London, to the vicarage of Wylyen in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Tykford being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with Roger Derby.

Aug. 14.  
Westminster.

Presentation of John Leye, chaplain, to the vicarage of Temdebury in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien abbot of Lire being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Aug. 12.  
Westminster.

Writ of aid, until Easter, for Robert Compnore appointed buyer for the household. *French.*

The like for the following:—

Nov. 18.  
Westminster.

John Wengham, until Whitsunday. *French.*

1390.

April 10.  
Westminster.

Robert Compnore, until Michaelmas. *French.*

1389.

Aug. 18.  
Westminster.

Licence for Robert Knolles, knight, for the quieting of his conscience and the salvation of his soul, in fulfilment of his vow, to go beyond seas with twelve servants from any port to the Roman court, together with his horses and harness and money and there remain as long as he pleases. [*Fadera.*] By p.s.

Protection and safe conduct for the same during his absence. [*Fadera.*]

1389.

*Membrane 24—cont.*Aug. 18.  
Westminster.

Appointment of the steward and sheriff of Cornwall, the constable of the castle of Tremeton and John Assheregge, bailiff of the fees of the said castle, to compel all tenants of the castle who are bound by reason of their tenure to repair the walls and enclosures of the park belonging to the castle, cleanse the castle dykes and repair the turrets, loopholes, garrets (*garitas*) and battlements thereof and to render their services as heretofore.

Aug. 14.  
Westminster.

Ratification of the estate of David Wodeford, chaplain, in the perpetual chantry at the altar of St. Thomas the Martyr in the church of St. Leonard, Estchep, London, which he has by presentation of Geoffrey de la Launde, parson of the said church, Margery, late the wife of Robert Boydon and executrix of his will, John Brounesbury, Edmund Crouche, William Gylot and Thomas Junek, citizens of London and parishioners of the church, patrons of the said chantry.

Aug. 17.  
Westminster.

Pardon, at the supplication of the king's knight, William Hoo, to John Cole of Alfrycheston for the death of Thomas Boton of Magefeld, killed at Lewes on Monday after Martinmas, 10 Richard II.

By p.s.

Aug. 19.  
Windsor.

Presentation of Nicholas Bodway to the parish church of Arretton in the Isle of Wight.

By p.s.

Aug. 20.  
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of John, bishop of St. Davids, to the office of treasurer of the Exchequer.

By K.

## MEMBRANE 22.\*

Dec. 28.  
Woodstock  
Manor.

Licence for the king's lieges, Peter de Landesdale and John Dykeman, to pass beyond seas from any port in England to the Roman court to obtain ecclesiastical benefices, with cure or without, from the Pope and to accept the same personally or by their proctors.

By p.s.

1390.

Jan. 7.  
Westminster.

The like for the king's liege, Thomas atte Fenne, chaplain.

By p.s.

Jan. 7.  
Westminster.

Grant, for life, to William Kilmyngton, yeoman of the larder, of the office of forester of Coydrauth, co. Pembroke, late of the earl of Pembroke, deceased.

By p.s.

1389.

Dec. 18.  
Westminster.

Licence for the king's liege, William Carbrok, to pass beyond seas to the Roman court to obtain ecclesiastical benefices, with cure or without, from the Pope.

By p.s.

1390.

Jan. 10.  
Westminster

The like for the following:—

Roger Foster, chaplain.

Henry Pek, clerk.

Stephen Anstyswill, chaplain.

By p.s.

Jan. 7.  
Westminster.

Grant, for life or until further order, to John Andrewe of the annuity of 10*l.* at the exchequer of Kermerdyn in Wales granted by letters patent of the late king (confirmed by the king) to Richard des Armes, who has surrendered his grant for the purpose.

By p.s.

Jan. 12.  
Westminster.

Ratification of the estate of Thomas Worfton as prebendary of Grymstan in the cathedral church of Salisbury.

By p.s.

\* *Membrane 23, on its face, is blank.*

1390.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

Jan. 12. Licence for the king's liege, John Lenne, to pass beyond seas to the  
Westminster. Roman court to obtain ecclesiastical benefices, with cure or without, from  
the Pope. By p.s.

The like for the following :—

1389.

Matthew Borde.

John Clere.

Dec. 80.  
Woodstock  
Manor.

Grant to William Pregeet *alias* Excestre of the prebend lately held by  
Master John Trevenant in the cathedral church of St. Asaph, in the  
king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being in his  
hand. By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality and the dean  
and chapter.

Dec. 81.  
Woodstock  
Manor.

Ratification of the estate of Thomas Forester as prebendary of  
Ampulford in the cathedral church of York. By p.s.

1390.

Jan. 14.  
Westminster.

Grant, for life, in consideration of long service to the late king and the  
king, to William Bokenham of an annuity of 10*l.* payable by the sheriffs  
of London. By p.s.

Jan. 16.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Robert de Louf, chaplain, to the vicarage of Runham  
in the diocese of Norwich. [*In margin 'vac.'*]

Jan. 17.  
Westminster.

Ratification of the estate of Howell ap Jevan Gogh in the church of  
Llanystyn and chapel of Tudey annexed, provided there be no plea  
touching it pending in the king's court.

Licence for the king's liege John Stoke, chaplain, to pass beyond seas  
to the Roman court to obtain ecclesiastical benefices in England, with cure  
or without, from the Pope. By p.s.

The like for the following chaplains :—

Matthew Bodrigy.

John Tecka.

Richard Osmund.

John Hikka.

By p.s.

Jan. 16.  
Westminster.

Alured Gyst.

By p.s.

Jan. 18.  
Westminster.

John Berneville, clerk.

John Gardenere.

Thomas Bradhede.

John Reynald.

William de Assheborne.

Edmund Heron, master of the

William de Montibus Albis.

hospital of Bolton.

By p.s.

Jan. 16.  
Westminster.

John Helle.

By p.s.

Jan. 18.  
Westminster.

William Hillyng.

Robert Holbroc.

By p.s.

Jan. 16.  
Westminster.

William Beel.

Robert Gely.

Philip Balymore.

By p.s.

Jan. 18.  
Westminster.

William Lone.

By p.s.

Jan. 19.  
Westminster.

Geoffrey Pontey.

By p.s.

Jan. 16.  
Westminster.

Thomas Bolle.

John Tobyn.

By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 21.

1389.  
 Aug. 2. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Robert Baroun, horner, of London, whom the king has retained to serve him with horns and other things pertaining to his mistery, of the king's livery of clothing every year in the Great Wardrobe, as other horners of his condition have been wont to receive. By p.s.  
 Writ of aid for the said Robert in taking servants suitable for his trade and horns for the king's use when needed, as other horners heretofore. By p.s.
- Aug. 8. Westminster. Grant to Thomas de Popelton, clerk, of the wardenship of the hospital of St. Nicholas by York, void by the resignation of John de Akom. By p.s. [5408.]  
 Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the brethren and sisters of the hospital.
- Aug. 6. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John Spiritus of Geytyngton as parson of Grafton by Cranford.
- Aug. 9. Westminster. Presentation of William Newton, chaplain, to the church of Tugford in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the see being in his hand through voidance.
- Aug. 8. Westminster. Presentation of William Scarthorp, chaplain, to the church of Orlaston in the diocese of Canterbury.
- Aug. 9. Westminster. Grant to William Ryell of the prebend of Cumbe Prima in the cathedral church of Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see of Bath and Wells. By p.s.  
 Mandates in pursuance to R. bishop of Bath and Wells and the dean and chapter of Wells.
- Aug. 9. Westminster. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the prior and convent of Caldewell of (1) a charter of Henry II, dated at Winchester [*circa* 1180], granting to his canons regular of St. John Baptist, Bedeford, the church of St. Peter, Ernesby. Witnesses: Master Walter de Const[anciis], Reginald de Curten[ay], and Hugh de Bello Campo; and (2) letters patent dated at Havering Manor, 4 January, 50 Edward III, being a licence for the said prior and convent to appropriate the parish church of Ernesby in mortmain, they and their predecessors having held it from time immemorial until a prior there presented a parson, who was accordingly instituted and inducted therein at the said prior's presentation, by virtue whereof the appropriation thereof in the said prior and convent has been discontinued. For 20s. paid in the hanaper.
- Aug. 12. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Bole, chaplain, to the church of Beford in the diocese of Hereford; directed to the guardian of the spirituality, the see being void.
- July 10. Westminster. Grant, in fee simple, as from Easter last, with the assent of the Council, for 20*l.* paid by William Barrok to the king's clerk, John de Hermesthorp, for the king's use, to the said William of 20 acres of land, 70 acres of pasture, 11 acres of underwood, three acres of wood and 6*s.* of rent of assize in Kent, extended at 35*s.* 8*d.* [a year], late of Robert Bealknap, knight, come into the king's hands by his forfeiture. [As above, Membrane 32.] By p.s. [5828.]  
*Vacated because otherwise on the Patent Roll of this year.*  
 The like, for 20*l.* similarly paid by Robert Berden, citizen and fish-monger of London, to him of a tenement called 'le Iren on the hope' in

1389.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

the parish of St. Mary Magdalene in Oldefisshestrete, London, late of John Fitz Ralph, who held it of the king in burgage, escheated to the king's hands by the death without heir of the said John Fitz Ralph.

By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted the said tenement to the said Robert, in fee simple, because of its alienation in mortmain without licence, 15 May, 16 Richard II.*

Aug. 28.  
Westminster.

The like, for 900*l.* similarly paid by William Bridbrok, William Bryght, Peter Feriby, John Sibill and Robert Torlton, to them of sixteen messuages in the parish of St. Olave, Old Jewry, in the ward of Colmanstrete, London, extended at 17*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.* a year, late of Nicholas Brembre, knight, come to the king's hands by his forfeiture.

By p.s.

July 10.  
Westminster.

The like, for 250 marks similarly paid by Joan, countess of Essex and Hereford, John de Oudeby and Ralph de Oudeby, to them of the manor of Beaumont, co. Essex, with the advowson thereof, extended at 10*l.* 11*s.* a year, late of James Berners, knight, deceased, come to the king's hands by his forfeiture.

By p.s.

The like, for 600*l.* paid by Thomas, archbishop of York, Robert, bishop of London, Richard, earl of Arundel, Thomas, earl of Warwick, Thomas de Feriby, clerk, John de Massyngham, clerk, and Nicholas Miles, clerk, to them of the manors of Berneston and Rothyng Berners with the advowsons, knights' fees, etc. pertaining thereto, late of James Berners, knight, deceased, come to the king's hands by his forfeiture.

By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 20.

Aug. 10.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's clerk, John de Bouland, of the prebend lately held by John Bridwode, deceased, in the cathedral church of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see.

By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality and the dean and chapter.

June 27.  
Westminster.

Grant, for their lives, to the king's poor servitors, Hugh de Wyndesore and Thomas de Chertesey, of 8*d.* a day of the king's alms within his household from his almoner, on condition that they diligently repair the causey and road to Eton by Wyndesore when necessary, as did John Bedeford, deceased, who received the same sum therefor.

By p.s. [5270.]

Aug. 11.  
Westminster.

Presentation of William de Baunton to the church of Orpyngton in the diocese of Rochester and immediate jurisdiction of Canterbury.

By p.s.

Aug. 11.  
Westminster.

Ratification of the estate of Richard Drayton as prebendary of Berchwyche in the cathedral church of Lichfield.

By p.s.

Aug. 1.  
Westminster.

Ratification of the estate of John Akum as prebendary of Warthill in St. Peter's, York.

By p.s.

Aug. 12.  
Westminster.

Ratification of the estate of William Serche as vicar of Asshewell.

✓ Aug. 11.  
Westminster.

Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk, Robert de Faryngton, canon of the cathedral church of Dublin, as prebendary of Lusk therein, lately held by Master John Bryan, deceased.

By p.s.

July 29.  
Westminster.

Licence for John, bishop of Salisbury, with the assent of the chapter of his cathedral church, to grant to the prior and brethren of the Hospital of



1389.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

St. John of Jerusalem in England, and their successors, in perpetuity, a yearly rent of 5 marks to be paid by the bishop and his successors.

By p.s.

July 28.  
Westminster

Licence, at the supplication of John, bishop of Salisbury, for the prior and brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England to alienate in mortmain to the said bishop and his successors, the advowson of Spene, of the yearly value of 20*l.* of the patronage of the said prior and brethren, and parcel of the foundation of the Hospital, held in chief, and a yearly pension of 30*s.* with which the church is charged to them, and for the appropriation thereof accordingly.

By p.s.

Aug. 12.  
Westminster

Pardon to Simon de Neuton for the death of Robert Sheperd, killed at Overe grange, Combe, on St. Mark's day, 11 Richard II.

By p.s.

Aug. 19.  
Westminster

Power for John de Stanley, knight, whilst the king's justiciary in Ireland, to present to the first six benefices with cure which shall become vacant, except dignities and saving the Irish chancellor's right and custom.

By p.s.

Aug. 14.  
Westminster

Licence, for 5 marks paid to the king by Master John de Bures, citizen of London, clerk, for him to enfeof Adam Gybbe of Wilyngham, parson of the church of St. Alphege, London, Nicholas Oundele, chaplain, and Richard Starlyng, chaplain, of a messuage, 230 acres of land, 82 acres of wood and 12*s.* of rent in Westbergh, Banstede, Ewell and Sandon, held in chief, and for the said feoffees, after seisin had, to re-enfeof the said Master John de Bures, Master William Colvyle, clerk, Master John de Necton, clerk, Master William Somersham, clerk, Master Henry de Granby, clerk, Master John de Wodeford, clerk, John Lungeley, citizen of London, William Wysebech, citizen of London, Richard Baldewyne, citizen of London, Roger Lungeley, Thomas Baret, citizen of London, and John Donyngton, citizen of London, with this condition, that all the feoffees last named, except the first, shall release their whole interest in the premises to the first viz. to the said Master John de Bures, when so required by him, or if he die before the release they shall dispose of the premises as he shall by his will direct.

Aug. 14.  
Westminster

Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted 8 August to Thomas Perye, taverner, as going on the king's service to Picardy to stay with John Justice, keeper of Sangatte castle, because he tarries in London and the neighbourhood on his own affairs.

Aug. 17.  
Westminster

Ratification of the estate of Thomas Throp as parson of Depeden.

By p.s. [5489.]

Aug. 16.  
Westminster

Ratification of the estate of Thomas de Eure as prebendary of Mora in the cathedral church of St. Paul, London.

By p.s.

Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk, Thomas de Horton, as prebendary of Wallokkesbern in the same.

By p.s.

Licence for the prior and convent of St. Mary's, York, to elect an abbot in the room of William, the late abbot, deceased.

By p.s.

Aug. 19.  
Windsor

Grant to the king's clerk, John Stacy, of the prebend of Stabanan in the cathedral church of Armagh, Ireland.

By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to J. archbishop of Armagh, and the dean and chapter.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

1389.  
 Aug. 17. Grant to Guy Mone of the prebend of Cydelesham in the cathedral  
 Westminster. church of Chichester. By p.s.  
 Mandates in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality and the dean  
 and chapter.
- Aug. 16. Licence for Ralph Derham, chaplain, to go abroad to the Roman court  
 Westminster. to obtain ecclesiastical benefices, with cure or without. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 19.

- July 10. Grant, with the assent of the Council, for 50*l.* paid to John de  
 Westminster. Hermesthorpe for the king's use, by Robert Kent, Thomas Kempe of Wy,  
 John Prowde of Kent, William Maryner and William Hedd, citizens of  
 London, to them, in fee simple, of 128 acres of land, 120 acres of pasture  
 and heath, and an acre of meadow in Saltwod, Postlyng, Newenton and  
 Hethe, co. Kent, by the name of tenements called 'Sandlyng and  
 Slarebrok', and 6*d.* of yearly rent belonging to the same receivable from the  
 heirs of Richard de Ildegate, late of Robert Bealknap, knight, by whose  
 forfeiture the premises have come into the king's hands, and also the  
 issues and profits from Easter last. [*As above, Membrane 82.*] By p.s.

The like, for 220 marks similarly paid by John Haule of Dertemuth, to  
 him of certain tenements late of Robert Tresilian, knight, acquired from  
 Roger Lewes in Treguelyn, extended at 40*s.* a mill called 'Agnelesmylle'  
 with a portion of meadow in Bodmyn, extended at 58*s.* 4*d.* a tenement  
 late of Roger Treffyn, extended at 26*s.* 8*d.* a tenement late of Thomas  
 Toryg, extended at 8*s.* a meadow in Polestrete at 8*s.* a park in Borhull at  
 6*s.* a tenement which Bartelot Smyth holds, extended at 18*s.* another  
 which John Gilbert holds, extended at 4*s.* 16*d.* of rent issuing from a  
 tenement which Thomas Vyan holds, a tenement which John Ferrys  
 holds in Frogmerelane, extended at 22*s.* another which John Maysek  
 holds, extended at 4*s.* another in the vill of Torfstrete, extended at 7*s.*  
 another in the vill of Revestrete, extended at 5*s.* 4*d.* three gardens in the  
 same place, extended at 6*s.* a messuage which Margery Busshel holds,  
 extended at 5*s.* a tenement which John Thome holds, extended at 8*s.* a park  
 by St. Leonard, which Henry Branel holds, extended at 18*s.* a tenement  
 which John Symond, 'boucher,' lately held, extended at 16*s.* a tenement  
 which William Walke and Alice Yve hold in Castelstrete, extended at 8*s.*  
 certain lands and tenements in Mighelstowe acquired of Thomas Trethyan,  
 extended at 40*s.* all late of Robert Tresilian, by whose forfeiture the  
 premises have come into the king's hands. [*As above, Membrane 82.*]

By p.s. [5308.]

*Vacated because otherwise below, but the keeper of the hanaper of Chancery  
 answers for the seal fee.*

- Aug. 5. Ratification of the estate of Robert de Sutton, clerk of the rolls in  
 Westminster. Ireland, as prebendary of Oughterath in the cathedral church of Ossory.  
 By p.s.
- July 11. Licence for the king's liege, Master John Antyngham, at present staying  
 Westminster. in the Roman court, to receive and sue for, in person or by proctors,  
 the graces and benefices in England granted to him by the Pope,  
 notwithstanding any statute to the contrary. By p.s. [5325.]
- Aug. 17. Pardon, at the supplication of the earl of Derby, to Katharine, late the  
 Westminster. wife of John Bromwych, knight, the prior of Lantony in Wales, Philip

1389.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

Holkot, Richard Aissh, Henry Moton and Hugh Haresfeld, executors of the said John's will, of all waste and trespasses by the said John whilst farmer of the lands and tenements in England of the abbess of Caen, in the king's hand on account of the war.  
By p.s.

Presentation of William Lane to the church of Patrigrbrompton, in the king's gift by reason of St. Mary's abbey, York, being in his hand through voidance; directed to Thomas Dalby, archdeacon of Richmond.  
By p.s.

Aug. 16. Grant to John de Bordili, doctor of laws, of the deanery of the isle of  
Westminster. Jerseye otherwise called the archdeaconry of Jerseye in the diocese of Coutances in Normandy, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of that bishopric being in his hand on account of the war with France.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Hugh de Calvyley, governor of the islands of Jerseye, Gerneseye, Serk and Aurneye.

Aug. 18. Presentation of Robert Ragenhill, parson or warden of the chantry or  
Westminster. altar of St. Michael in St. Peter's, York, to the church of Collewel in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of that bishopric being in his hand; on an exchange with Master William Horeworth.

Aug. 19. Ratification of the estate of Matthew Hannemer as prebendary of the  
Windsor. prebend lately held by John Swaynseye in the cathedral church of  
Castle. St. Davids.  
By p.s.

Aug. 17. Ratification of the estate of John Phelip as vicar of Tettebury in the  
Westminster. diocese of Worcester.

Grant to Thomas Butiller of the prebend of Colworth in the cathedral church of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of that bishopric being in his hand.  
By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality and the dean and chapter.

Aug. 17. Pardon, at the supplication of John de Worthe, knight, to Henry  
Westminster. Smyth of Hathern for the death of John de Kirkeby, killed on Sunday before St. James, 12 Richard II.  
By p.s.

Aug. 16. Exemption, for life, of the king's liege Thomas Midlyngton from being  
Westminster. put on assizes, juries or inquisitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, bailiff, justice, coroner, controller of customs, constable, arrayer of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, or other officer of the king, against his will.

By p.s.

Aug. 20. Pardon, at the supplication of the bishop of London, to John Elys of  
Windsor. Albryghton for the death of Thomas Gorge, servant of the lord of Tixhale, killed on Saturday after SS. Philip and James, 10 Richard II.

By p.s. [5450.]

Grant, for life or until further order, with the assent of the Council, to the king's knight John de Stanley, whom the king has retained for life to serve him before all others, of 100 marks a year at the Exchequer.

By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him that sum for life at the Exchequer, 1 October, 22 Richard II.*

July 9. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's servant, William Caldey, of the  
Westminster. serjeanty of Iryol with appurtenances, of the yearly value of 5 marks.

By p.s. [5806.]

1389.

*Membrane 19—cont.*Aug. 26.  
Westminster.

Exemption, for life, in consideration of his long continued labour in divers offices in the service of the late king and the king, and of his great age and debility, of Thomas de Brantyngham, bishop of Exeter, from attendance at the Parliaments or councils of the king, from which he is hereby wholly excused. [*Fadera.*]

By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 18.

Aug. 24.  
Westminster.

Grant, for life or until further order, as his fee on being retained for life to serve the king, to Edward Dalyngrugge, knight—who with Thomas Wysebech, chaplain, was appointed by letters patent (recited) of 24 January last to the custody of Wilmynton priory at the rent of 100 marks a year, he and the said Thomas having now offered 110 marks a year for the custody—of 100 marks a year from the same, payable by his own hands whilst it is in the king's hand and from the Exchequer when out of the king's hand; provided always that he answer the king for the remaining 10 marks of rent for the custody.

By p.s.

Aug. 24.  
Westminster.

Pardon to Rothergh ap Jevan Lloyt of Cardiganshire in South Wales, who was indicted for divers felonies and trespasses, for which before the earl of Arundel, then justice of South Wales, he made a fine of 100*l.* of 200*l.* thereof and attermination of the remainder at the exchequer of Kermerdyn, viz.: 50*l.* to be paid at Michaelmas, 50*l.* the following Michaelmas, and the rest within the following five years at the rate of 20*l.* a year.

By p.s.

Aug. 27.  
Westminster.

Ratification of the estate of William de Ledes in the prebend of Prustecombe in the collegiate church of St. Cross, Criditon, lately held by Master John Brian, deceased.

By p.s.

Aug. 26.  
Westminster.

Grant—upon the petition of John, bishop of Leighlin, praying that as his whole diocese is surrounded and destroyed by the king's Irish enemies, so that he has no place where he can go or stay or lodge, the king would grant him Galrocheston, co. Dublin, near to the March, [the town] of Othothell, an Irish enemy of the king, parcel of the temporalities of the bishopric of Killaloe, in the king's hand by the voidance of the late bishop, his successor, the present bishop of Killaloe, being a pure Irishman, of a hostile nation, living amongst the king's enemies and adhering to them and not regarding the king's laws or mandates—to the said bishop of Leighlin of the said place, so long as it remains in the king's hand for the cause aforesaid. [*Fadera.*]

By p.s. [5480.]

Mandate for livery in pursuance, directed to the person supplying the place of the justiciary, the chancellor, keeper of the great seal and treasurer and barons of the Exchequer in Ireland and other the king's officers and ministers there.

Aug. 26.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Robert Gerveys to the church of Stokke in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the minority of Joan, daughter and heir of John Walssh, tenant in chief.

Aug. 16.  
Westminster.

Grant, for life without rent, in consideration of his seven years' service in divers offices as well as in the wars in Ireland, to John de Shryggeley, esquire, of the lands, as well those waste as others, in Droghda, late of Reginald de Irpe, deceased, which have escheated to the king and are extended at 40*s.* a year.

By p.s.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

- 1389.
- Aug. 29. Westminster. Presentation of Peter Maydewell, parson of Hetheryngton in the diocese of Lincoln, to a mediety of the church of Gamelyngeye in the diocese of Ely, in the king's gift by reason of the judgment in Parliament against Robert Bealknap, knight; on an exchange with Thomas Olyver.
- Sept. 7. Westminster. Presentation of John de Lökkusley to the church of Fornham All Saints in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Bury being in his hand through voidance.  
By p.s.
- Aug. 27. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert Crulle to the office of treasurer of the Exchequer in Ireland with the usual fee.  
By K. & C.
- Sept. 4. Esher. Ratification of the estate of John Wyles as parson of Wolchirchehawe, London.
- Sept. 8. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the bishop of Winchester, chancellor, the bishop of St. Davids, treasurer, the earl of Northumberland, and others of the Council, to Thomas, bishop of Exeter, for the escapes of Nicholas Hopworthy, John Henneleg *alias* Colmpton, Stephen Telyng of Drogdaa, Simon Whyte of Dordraght, Thomas de Westowe of Hareforde and John Russell of Penard in Wales, felons and clerks convict delivered to the bishop's commissary, from his prison within his palace of Exeter, they having by night broken prison on Tuesday after the Assumption, killed Simon Prestcote, chaplain and warden of the palace, and Thomas, the porter thereof, and wounded Thomas de la Chambre, the bishop's wardrobe-keeper, leaving him for dead, afterwards plundering their chambers.  
By p.s. [5499.]
- Sept. 5. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Dydynsall, chaplain, to the vicarage of the prebend of Sharrowe in the collegiate church of Rypon, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the archbishopric of York being lately in his hand.
- Sept. 9. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk, Master John Prophete, of the prebend lately held by Walter Almaly, deceased, in the cathedral church of Chichester.  
By p.s.  
Mandates in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality and the dean and chapter.
- Sept. 13. Clarendon. Presentation of Nicholas Bodeway to the church of Arretton in the Isle of Wight and diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Casbrook being in his hand on account of the war with France.  
By p.s.
- Sept. 12. Clarendon. Presentation of Robert Hyham to the portion lately held by John Burgeoyes in the collegiate church of Kellennokvaure, North Wales, in the diocese of Bangor, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being in the late king's hand.  
By p.s.
- Sept. 4. Brockenhurst. Presentation of William Norton to the church of Byfeld in the diocese of Lincoln.  
By p.s.
- Sept. 12. Clarendon Manor. Grant to the king's clerk, John Excestre, of the prebend lately held by Walter Almaly, deceased, in the cathedral church of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being in his hand.  
By p.s.  
Mandates in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality and the dean and chapter.

1389.

*Membrane 18—cont.*Sept. 18.  
Clarendon.

Pardon, at the supplication of the king's sister, the countess of Kent, to William Baudewyn for the death of Henry Newport, killed in the abbey of Great Mussenden on Wednesday before St. Luke 11 Richard II. By p.s.

Grant, by advice of the Council, to Isabella, wife of the king's uncle, the duke of York, that if she survive him she have the 500 marks a year for life which were granted to him for his life by the king from the issues of the custom and subsidy of wools, hides and wool-fells in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull, or in such other place as shall be assigned.

By p.s.

Ratification of the estate of John Sperhauk as parson of Holy Trinity, Warham, with the chapel of Arne annexed, in the diocese of Salisbury.

Sept. 14.  
Clarendon.

Grant, for life, to Bernard Brocas the younger, knight, whom the king has retained to stay with him, of 40 marks a year at the Exchequer.

By p.s.

Sept. 12.  
Clarendon.

Licence for the king's liege John Dygon, chaplain, to go in person to the Roman court to obtain from the Pope ecclesiastical benefices, with cure or without, in England, notwithstanding any ordinance or statute to the contrary.

By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 17.

✓  
Aug. 19.  
Westminster.

Exemption, with the assent of the Council and in consideration of his gratuitous service in Chancery, of the king's clerk Robert de Faryngton, canon of the cathedral church of Dublin and prebendary of Lusk therein (held by Master John Brian), of the said Robert from the obligation to stay in Ireland in person or to send or find men to defend that country in his stead, notwithstanding the ordinance against non-residence in Ireland, and licence for him to receive and enjoy the revenues of his prebend, so long as he holds it.

By p.s.

Aug. 17.  
Westminster.

Grant, for 100 marks paid to the king, to the prior and convent of St. Mary's abbey, York, of the custody thereof, void by the death of William Burdeford, with all that pertains to the king therefrom for two months from his death, and of all the issues and profits, saving knights' fees, advowsons, wardships, marriages and reliefs, and if the voidance last more than two months, they are to have the custody, paying at the rate of 50 marks a month therefor.

By bill of treasurer.

Mandates in pursuance to the following escheators:—

Amandus Monceaux, in Cumberland.

Edmund son of William Hastynges, in Norfolk and Suffolk.

William Bolle, in the county of Lincoln.

William Pappeworth, in the county of Cambridge.

William Frost, in the county of York.

Aug. 21.  
Westminster.

Pardon to Richard Wyriot for all treasons, felonies, trespasses and misprisions, and of any consequent outlawries.

By p.s.

The like to Richard Howell.

Aug. 17.  
Westminster.

Grant, for life, to the king's servant, Thomas atte Wode, of the lands and tenements late of Elena, daughter of Jevan ap Madok ap Ll', in the county of Cardigan, South Wales, escheated to the king by her death

1389.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

- without heir, she being a tenant in chief, and the lands not exceeding the yearly value of 40s. By p.s.  
*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to the said Thomas, for life, 40s. a year at the Exchequer, 14 August, 15 Richard II.*
- Aug. 22. Pardon to William atte Hull of South[er]lye for the death of Henry Osgod  
 Westminster. of South[er]lye, killed in the year 7 Richard II. By p.s. [5464.]
- Aug. 17. Pardon to John Litlyngton, late vicar of Gayesle, for that he on Monday  
 Westminster. after SS. Simon and Jude, 50 Edward III, entered the close of Richard Passelewe of Gayesle and ravished and abducted his daughter Margaret. By p.s.
- Aug. 11. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for John Coyf going to  
 Westminster. Ireland on the king's service to stay in the company of John Stanley, knight, justiciary of Ireland. By bill of p.s.
- The like for the following, also going to Ireland :—
- Aug. 10. Philip Crafford, esquire.  
 Westminster.
- Aug. 21. Thomas Westeby.  
 Westminster.
- Aug. 25. Neapolionus Spynnula of Genoa.  
 Westminster.
- Aug. 26. John Banastre, of the county of Lancaster. Walter Roos.  
 Westminster. John Marchal, 'wafrer,' *alias* John Smyth.
- Aug. 27. John atte Doune, parson of Ocrise.  
 Westminster. Napolion Spynell of Genoa.
- Aug. 28. John Norwyche, esquire.  
 Westminster.
- Aug. 29. John Potter of Salesbury.  
 Westminster.
- Aug. 26. Roger de Cuntelyff of the county of Lancaster.  
 Westminster. John de Hull of Lyverpull.
- Sept. 6. Thomas Botild.  
 Westminster.
- Sept. 14. Richard Fauconer.  
 Clarendon.
- Sept. 28. Thomas Norwyche.  
 Westminster.
- Sept. 26. John de Altecure, clerk.  
 Westminster.
- Sept. 20. Thomas de Useburne, clerk.  
 Westminster. William de Esteby.
- Sept. 12. Richard Fauntleroy.  
 Clarendon.
- Oct. 22. Thomas de Howeme *alias* Holme the younger, of York.  
 Westminster. By bill of privy seal.
- Aug. 26. Grant, for life, to John Parys of the office of keeping in the city of  
 Westminster. London the smaller piece of the seal for recognisances of debts according

1389.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

to the statute of Acton Burnell for merchants, with the assent of Hemming Leget, who has held it by grant of the late king confirmed by the king. By p.s.

Aug. 26.  
Westminster

Grant, during the minority of the heir, without rent, to the king's knight, John de Stanley, of the custody of the lands and tenements, not exceeding the yearly value of 40 marks, of Hugh son and heir of Elizabeth Golbourn, who held of the heir of Thomas Boyde, a minor in the king's custody, the said Thomas holding by knight service. By p.s.

Sept. 6.  
Westminster.

Ratification of the estate of Jevan ap Madoc ap Gwrgene as parson of Llanndyssul in Keddeawayng in the diocese of St. Asaph.

Sept. 18.  
Clarendon.

Grant to the king's clerk John Boor of the prebend lately held by Thomas Butiller in the king's free chapel within Wyndesore castle, together with the houses which the said Thomas had by the king's grant within the college of the king's said chapel. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the warden and college.

## MEMBRANE 16.

July 18.  
Westminster.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert Rykedon, Robert Knechebole, Thomas Houlot and John Eleyne, clerk, of their manor of Southalle in Great Dunmowe, co. Essex, held of the Crown by the service of a pair of gilt spurs or 6*d.* (certain parcels belonging to the manor being held of other persons), to the prior and convent of Dunmowe.

By p.s. and for a fine of 40*l.*

Aug. 21.  
Westminster.

Licence, for 5 marks paid to the king by the Friars Hermits of the order of St. Augustine, for the alienation in mortmain to them by Thomas de Morle, knight, and Simon Barbour of Thetford of a messuage and four acres of land in Thetford, not held in chief, for erecting a church there under their rule and houses for the habitation of a prior and convent of that order.

By p.s.

Aug. 23.  
Westminster.

Grant, in fee simple, to John de Stanley, knight, of the manor called 'Blakecastel', as held by William de Wyndesore, knight, without rendering ought therefor; upon his petition alleging that in the letters patent recently granting the premises to him for life by the name of 'a plot of land called 'le Blakecastel' in Ireland, not exceeding the yearly value of 40*l.*, the name of the manor in the said letters was not duly conceived, so that they were insufficient and invalid.

By p.s.

Aug. 25.  
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of John Mariot of Lewes to the office of the pesage and tronage in the ports of Chichester and Lewes, with the usual fees.

By bill of treasurer.

Aug. 15.  
Westminster.

Confirmation to the king's esquire, Richard Fodryngay, retained for life to stay with the king, and to Joan, his wife, of the grant to them, for their lives, by John, duke of Brittany, of 40 marks a year from the lands, rents and revenues of the lordship of the manor of Sevenhampton, co. Wilts, which with the hundred of Heworth and all the members of the manor were *inter alia* granted by the king to the said duke and Joan, his wife, and the heirs of his body, under treaty, in return for the castle of Brest, which the duke delivered to the king, with the proviso that whenever the castle should be restored to the said duke, duchess or the duke's heirs or otherwise pass out of the king's hands, the said manor with the



1389.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

hundred should revert to the king. In case the castle should be so restored, the grantees are still to have this annuity in survivorship from the premises. By p.s.

Aug. 23. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's clerk, Thomas Boteller, to  
Westminster. William Ammory, vicar of Orpynton, for killing John Banastre in self-defence on Friday before St. Bartholomew, 12 Richard II. By p.s.

Aug. 25. Licence, for 40*l.* paid to the king by the prior and convent of Launde,  
Westminster. for the appropriation in mortmain by them of the church of Assheby Folville, which is of their own advowson.

Grant, for life, to the king's servant, John de Carleton, of the office of keeper and porter of the manor of Eltham with 2*d.* a day from the issues thereof, and of an additional 4*d.* a day for finding a carpenter for repairs. By p.s.

Aug. 27. Order to the bishops of Durham, Exeter and St. Davids, John de  
Westminster. Louele, Richard Abberbury and Edward Dalyngrigg, knights, and John Hermesthorp, clerk, to sell as many of the lands, tenements, rents, etc. forfeited by reason of the judgments in the late Parliament against divers persons, as may be needful, and with the proceeds make restitution of moneys delivered and expended of the moiety of the fifteenth last granted to the king and levied on the laity in England, notwithstanding any ordinance or grant of the forfeitures heretofore made. By p.s.

Aug. 26. Ratification of the estate of Francis, cardinal of St. Susanna's, as  
Westminster. archdeacon of York and prebendary of Strensall in the cathedral church of York. By p.s.

Aug. 25. Presentation of Walter Claver, chaplain, to the vicarage of Astalle in  
Westminster. the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Munstre Lovell being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Aug. 26. Ratification of the estate of Robert Prees, as parson of Rippele and  
Westminster. prebendary of the prebend and portion of Netherhall in the collegiate church of Ledbury, in the dioceses of Worcester and Hereford. By p.s.

Sept. 2. John Karlell, clerk, going to Ireland, has letters nominating Thomas  
Westminster. de Colyngborn, clerk, and John Kirkeby, citizen of London, his attorneys for one year. Thomas de Middleton, clerk, received the attorneys.

Sept. 9. Grant to the king's clerk, Richard Feld, of the prebend of Coton in the  
Westminster. collegiate church of Tamworth, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, lately held by Walter Almaly, deceased. By p.s.  
Mandates in pursuance to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield and the dean and chapter of that collegiate church.

Sept. 12. Grant to the king's clerk, Master John Prophete, canon of the  
Clarendon. cathedral church of Hereford, for his abode, of the canon's houses within the cemetery of the church, lately held by Walter Almaly, deceased, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being in his hand. By p.s.

Sept. 12. Revocation of letters patent dated 15 May last, granting to Stephen,  
Clarendon. cardinal-priest of St. Marcellus's, called 'of Todi' (*Cudertino*), the prebend of Suthnewton in the conventual church of Wilton in the diocese of Salisbury, to which he has been provided by the Pope, which letters patent were issued by inadvertence, the king having on 7 May

1389.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

granted the prebend to his clerk, Thomas Butiller, who by writ of *quare impedit* has recovered it and been admitted, instituted and inducted.

By p.s. [5508.]

Sept. 12. Presentation of Guy Mone to the church of Harewe, in the immediate  
Clarendon jurisdiction of Canterbury. By p.s.  
Manor.

Sept. 14. John Howell of Wodestoke, co. Pembroke, has letters nominating  
Clarendon. John Howell, clerk, and John Reymond of Colby his attorneys in all  
courts of John de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, in Wales, for one year.

John Searle, clerk, received the attorneys.

*MEMBRANE 15.*

Aug. 14. Grant, for life, to John Hundilby of the lands and tenements, extended  
Westminster. at 18s. 4d. a year, in Haddam, late of Olive Scot of Little Haddam, which  
by her death and the forfeiture of Thomas Scot, her son and heir, who  
was drawn and hanged for treason in the last insurrection by the  
commons, are in the king's hand. By p.s.

Aug. 22. Presentation of William Vynt, parson of a mediety of the church of  
Westminster. All Saints, Stanton, in the diocese of Norwich, to the church of Soham  
Moignes in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the  
temporalities of the abbey of St. Edmundsbury being in his hand; on an  
exchange with George Shirburn. By p.s.

Aug. 21. Grant to Henry Boghan, late parson of Langley, of the prebend of  
Westminster. Llanwenok in the collegiate church of Llandewevrevy in the diocese of  
St. Davids, in the king's gift by the late voidance of the see. By p.s.  
Mandates in pursuance to J. bishop of St. Davids and the precentor  
and chapter of the said collegiate church.

Aug. 21. Presentation of William Cawode, parson of Belesby in the diocese of  
Westminster. Lincoln, to the church of Warton in the jurisdiction of Master Thomas  
Dalby, archdeacon of Richmond, and in the king's gift because the  
advowson, among other possessions of Thomas Thweng, deceased, tenant  
in chief, was seized into the late king's hand and afterwards into the  
king's hand and so remains; on an exchange with John de Bilton.

By p.s.  
The like, *mutatis mutandis*, of the said John to the church of Belesby,  
in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Ravendale being in his hand  
on account of the war with France. By p.s.

Aug. 22. Presentation of Richard Sharp of Skelton, parson of Northburton in  
Westminster. the diocese of York, to the church of Haukeswell in the jurisdiction of  
Master Thomas Dalby, archdeacon of Richmond, and in the king's gift by  
reason of the temporalities of the abbey of St. Mary's, York, being in his  
hand; on an exchange with John Hornse.

Aug. 21. Grant, during pleasure, to John, lord of Beaumont, of the office of  
Westminster. surveyor of the king's forests in the county of Chester. By p.s.  
*Vacated because otherwise below in this year.*

Ratification of the estate of Roger Hore as prebendary of the prebend  
which he holds in the cathedral church of Hereford, lately held by  
Griffin Cherleton. By p.s.

Aug. 28. Presentation of Alan Sleddale to the church of Wydderdeslee in the  
Westminster. diocese of Lincoln.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

1389.  
Aug. 24. Westminster. Presentation of William Algoode, parson of Bylchangre in the diocese of London, to the church of Curewyrd in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien abbot of Lire being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with Geoffrey Chaunterell.  
The like, *mutatis mutandis*, of the said Geoffrey to the church of Bylchangre, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Valéry being in his hand on account of the war with France.
- Aug. 21. Westminster. Revocation of the ratification by letters of privy seal dated 8 July last of the estate which Master John Maundour had 21 November, 11 Richard II, in the treasurership of St. Paul's, London, because the king is now better informed. By p.s.
- Aug. 25. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Santon to the church of Stabanan, in the diocese of Armagh; directed to J. archbishop of Armagh.  
The like letters are directed to the archbishop or his vicar general, he being in remote parts.  
Licence for the king's liege William Holm, chaplain, to go beyond sea from any port to the Roman court to obtain a benefice, with cure or without, carrying reasonable costs with him, notwithstanding any ordinance or statute to the contrary. By p.s.  
Ratification of the estate of Richard Galys as vicar of Newelond in the forest of Dene.
- July 18. Westminster. Grant to the prior and convent of Friars Preachers of London of two tenements adjoining the site of their house in the parish of St. Andrew's by Baynardescastell, London, and licence for them to hold the same in mortmain, for which purpose the same were surrendered to the king, as appears by the charters of the persons enfeofed thereof, enrolled in the Guildhall, viz. one tenement acquired from William Baldewyn, citizen and tanner of London, and Alice, his wife, daughter and one of the heirs of Amy, late the wife of Adam Fayrehode, and the other from William Saundeby and Elizabeth, his wife. By p.s.
- Aug. 26. Westminster. John de Burnby, citizen and armourer of London, staying in England, has letters nominating Gilbert Halsale, knight, and John Shriggeley his attorneys in Ireland for one year.  
John de Burton, clerk, received the attorneys.
- Aug. 28. Westminster. Nomination to Hugh la Zouche, knight, of John Thorndon, monk of Ely, for presentation by John, bishop of Ely, to the priory of Swavesey in his diocese, void by the resignation of Laurence Russell and in the king's nomination by reason of the temporalities of the alien abbey of St. Sergius being in his hand on account of the war with France. By p.s.
- Aug. 27. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Alexander, bishop of Meath, to the office of chancellor of Ireland with the usual fee and the issue of the seal of office, as other chancellors have had. By K. & C.
- Sept. 8. Westminster. Presentation of William de Welton to the church of Kirkeby Raveneswath in the diocese of York and archdeaconry of Richmond, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of St. Mary's, York, being in his hand through voidance.
- Sept. 2. Westminster. Protection for two years for Thomas, prior of Tippetrete, co. Essex, and his house and possessions, as he holds of the king by the service of

1389.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

carrying on the day of the king's coronation the irons wherein the king's wafers are made and assaying them before the king; upon his petition complaining that John de Boys, patron of the priory, has despoiled him thereof, carried away its ornaments, goods and chattels, ejected him by the legs therefrom and threatens him with death, so that he cannot sue for his rights or venture out to collect his rents, corn and tithes. By p.s.

Sept. 9. Grant to the king's clerk, Thomas Butiller, of the wardenship of the  
Westminster. king's free chapel within Wyndesore castle. By p.s.  
Mandate in pursuance to the college of the chapel.

Aug. 24. Presentation of Robert Basset, vicar of Donyngton in the diocese of  
Westminster. Lincoln, to the church of Ardelee in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the judgment in the late Parliament against John Beauchamp; on an exchange with Robert Kytton.

Sept. 12. Exemption, for life, of Edmund de Penston from being put on assizes,  
Clarendon. juries or inquisitions, and from being made mayor, escheator, coroner, bailiff, collector of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidy, arrayer of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers or other minister of the king, against his will.  
By p.s.

Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for John de Stanley, knight, justiciary of the king in Ireland, going to stay there on the king's service.  
By bill of p.s.

Sept. 14. Pardon to John Gyan, canon of Breimore, for all trespasses of vert and  
Clarendon. venison in the New Forest. By p.s.

Grant, by advice of the Council, to John de Hastyns, earl of Pembroke, of 100*l.* a year to be paid by the countess of Norfolk out of the issues of the lands of his inheritance, of which she is the farmer, in addition to the sum heretofore assigned to him for his maintenance during his minority, for the support of his estate and his men staying within the king's household.  
By p.s.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

*MEMBRANES 14 and 13.*

Aug. 20. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Henry de Colyngbourn, prior of St.  
Westminster. Mary's, Suthwerk, and the convent there, of the following charters, letters patent and writings:—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 12 January, 18 Edward III, [*Charter Roll*, 18 Edward III, No. 8] inspecting and confirming the following:—
  - (1.) A charter of Stephen dated at London. [*Monasticon*, vol. vi. p. 172.]
  - (2.) A charter of Henry I dated at Winchester.
  - (3.) A charter of Henry II dated at Windsor.
  - (4.) A charter of Henry II dated at Westminster.
  - (5.) A charter of P. bishop of Winchester.
  - (6.) Letters of confirmation of William, bishop of Winchester.
2. Letters patent dated 10 July, 19 Edward II.
3. Letters patent dated 6 February, 7 Edward II.
4. A charter of Henry II. dated at Windsor, confirming to them the land in Waleton which Alexander Fitz Gerold gave to them.

1389.

*Membranes 14 and 18—cont.*

5. A charter of John dated at Lambeth, 7 May, 8 John. [*Monasticon.*]
6. Letters patent dated 26 January, 6 Edward II.
7. A charter of Henry II. dated at Westminster, confirming the grant to them by Pharamus de Bolonia, of the church of Wendover.
8. A charter of Hamelin, earl of Warren and Hysabel, his countess. [*Monasticon.*]
9. A writing of William, bishop of Winchester. [*Monasticon.*]
10. A writing of Thomas, prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, dated at the chapter house, Canterbury, xvij. Kal. Jan. 1280, inspecting and confirming a charter of T. archbishop of Canterbury, granting to them in frank almoin the church of All Saints, Gravene.
11. A charter of Stephen dated at London. [*Monasticon.*]  
For 60s. paid in the hanaper.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

Sept. 28. Licence for the king's liege, John de Killom, bachelor of law, to go from  
Westminster. any port in the realm to the Roman court and obtain from the Pope ecclesiastical benefices, with cure or without, notwithstanding any ordinance or statute to the contrary. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

The like for John de Shefford, chaplain, and Robert Askeham, clerk. [*Fœdera.*]

Oct. 8. Presentation of John de Southam, parson of a mediety of the church of  
Westminster. West Walton in the diocese of Norwich, to the church of Wytechirch in the diocese of Lincoln, on an exchange with Thomas Elyot.

Sept. 29. Ratification of the estate of Nicholas Cook as vicar of Stanstede  
Westminster. Monfychet in the diocese of London.

Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted 16 February last to Nicholas Clent, clerk of the comptor of William Vernon, late one of the sheriffs of London, as going to Scotland on the king's service to stay with John de Stanley, knight, warden of Berwick upon Tweed, because he is not going.

Sept. 26. Grant, during good behaviour, to William Strinsalle of the office of  
Windsor keeper of Ingiltwayt in the forest of Galtres, co. York. By p.s. [5538.]  
Castle.

Aug. 24. Presentation of Thomas Ende, chaplain, to the prebend of Stone in the  
Westminster. king's free chapel of Hastings. By p.s. [5478.]

Oct. 2. Presentation of William Cristendome, king's clerk, to a mediety of  
Westminster. the church of Malpas in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.

Sept. 28. Presentation of John de Hermesthorpe, king's clerk, to the church of  
Westminster. Clyve in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see. By p.s.

Sept. 20. Presentation of Thomas Caldewell, king's clerk, to the church of  
Westminster. Aberedowe in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being lately in his hand.

Oct. 1. Presentation of Walter Robert to the church of Ibstock in the diocese  
Westminster. of Lincoln, void by the resignation of John Carp and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of the earl of Pembroke, on account of his minority. By p.s.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

1389.  
Oct. 5. Westminster. Presentation of Elias Hayward, of Folsham, chaplain, to the church of St. Peter, Wodenorton, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of William de Norton, who held by knight service of the heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, a minor in the king's custody.
- Oct. 7. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Thomas Blatherwyk as chaplain of the chantry founded in the church of St. Peter 'le Petit' by Pauleswharf, London, for the soul of Walter de Kent, citizen and ropemaker of London.
- Oct. 4. Westminster. Licence, for one mark which John Colyn has paid in the hanaper, for the alienation by Richard Fitz Robert of a messuage and three virgates of land in Aylesbury, held in chief, to the said John and Matilda, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of Matilda.
- Oct. 5. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Blethin (*Bledin*) ap David as parson of Skeivioc in the diocese of St. Asaph.
- Oct. 8. Westminster. Mandate to Edmund son of William Hastynges, escheator in Norfolk and Suffolk, for restitution of temporalities to William, late chamberlain of the abbey of St. Edmundsbury, abbot elect and confirmed. By K.
- The like mandates to the following :—  
Nicholas Twyford, mayor of London, escheator therein.  
William Kymberley, escheator in Essex and Herts.  
Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance, to the tenants of the abbey.
- Oct. 9. Westminster. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted 18 June to William Marchall, esquire, as going to Brittany on the king's service to stay with John de Holand, earl of Huntyngdon, captain of the castle and town of Brest, because he tarries in London on his own affairs.
- Oct. 9. Westminster. Revocation of the like, granted to Thomas Chaddesley as going to Ireland on the king's service to stay with John de Stanley, knight, the king's justiciary there, because he obtained the same in fraud of his creditors.

*MEMBRANE 12.*

- Sept. 14. Clarendon. Presentation of William Gilbert, vicar of Cosham, in the diocese of Salisbury, to St. Peter's, Warham, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the alien abbey of Lire being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with John Pere.
- The like, *mutatis mutandis*, of the said John Pere to the said vicarage, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Tours (*Teutonicorum*) being in his hand on account of the war with France.
- Sept. 12. Westminster. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted to John Marchal, 'wafre', *alias* John Smyth as going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of John de Stanley, knight, justiciary of Ireland, because he is not considered sufficient therefor, as is testified by the said justiciary.
- Sept. 15. Clarendon Manor. Appointment of Richard Frye and John Blake as controllers of the 20l. a year granted for five years by the king's letters patent to his tenants in Winchester from the subsidy of the ulnage of cloth in Winchester and the county of Southampton for repairing the walls of their city. By p.s.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

1389.  
Sept. 20. Westminster. Signification to Thomas, archbishop of York, of the royal assent to the election lately made in the conventual church of St. Mary, York, of Thomas de Stayngreve, monk of that house, to be abbot. By p.s.
- Sept. 25. Westminster. Grant for life to Roger Hore, canon in the cathedral church of Hereford, for his abode, of the canon's houses within the sanctuary of that church which were William Borstall's while he was alive, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being in his hand by the voidance of the see. By p.s.
- Sept. 28. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master Henry Godebarne, doctor of laws, as warden of the hospital of Shirbourne in the diocese of Durham. By p.s.
- Sept. 29. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* for John de Stapilton, deputy in the ports of Wynchelse and Rye of John Slegh, chief butler of the king. By bill of the said butler.  
The like for the same as deputy in Sandwich. By bill etc.
- Sept. 28. Windsor Castle. Grant to Richard Thurban of the prebend of Little Withindon in the cathedral church of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being in his hand. By p.s.  
Mandates in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric and the dean and chapter.
- Sept. 28. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Henry de Nayleston as vicar of Burton Anneys in the diocese of York.
- Sept. 20. Westminster. Licence for John Curteys, chaplain, to obtain in the Roman court, personally or by proctors, provision to a benefice, with cure, of the value of 100 marks a year, or without cure, of 60 marks, notwithstanding any ordinance or statute to the contrary. By p.s.
- Sept. 28. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk, Richard de Clifford, of the prebend of Gyllyngham in the conventual church of Shaftesbury in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of Shaftesbury. By p.s.  
Mandates in pursuance to J. bishop of Salisbury and the abbess of Shaftesbury.
- Sept. 29. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John de Middleton as prebendary of Stanwyges in the collegiate church of Rypon, in the diocese of York. By p.s.
- Oct. 5. Westminster. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted 14 July last to John Radenore, 'goldbeter,' as going on the king's service to Scotland in the company of Thomas, earl marshal and earl of Nottingham, to stay upon the defence of Berwick on Tweed, because he tarries in London on his own affairs, as appears by certificate of the sheriffs.
- Oct. 4. Westminster. Grant to John Akume of the prebend of Warthill in the cathedral church of York, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the archbishopric being lately in his hand. By p.s.  
Mandates in pursuance to Thomas, archbishop of York, and the dean and chapter.
- Oct. 5. Westminster. Presentation of William Laurence, parson of a mediety of the church of Wodeford in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Saxeby in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of St. Fromond being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with John Hertesele.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

1389.

Presentation of Lewis ap David, chaplain, to the vicarage of Llandussull in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being lately in his hand.

Aug. 28.  
Westminster.

Exemption, for life, of Simon Doser, the king's servant, saddler of London, from being put on assizes, juries, inquisitions, attainments or recognitions and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, constable, taxor, controller, collector or assessor of tenth, fifteenth or other tax, tallage, subsidy or quota, bailiff, officer or minister of the king, against his will.

The like of Henry Pontefreyt, saddler of London. By p.s. [5490.]

Oct. 7.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Thomas de Wysebeche, chaplain, to the church of Retherfeld in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Rochester (*sic*); directed to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of Chichester, the see being void.

By p.s. [5555.]

Oct. 5.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Thomas Bukhurst to the church of Wyly in the diocese of Salisbury.

Sept. 9.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Richard Felde, king's clerk, to the prebend, lately held by Walter Almaly, deceased, of Coton in the collegiate church of Tamworth in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 11.*

Sept. 14.  
Clarendon.

Grant, for life, to John Mareschal, esquire, whom the king has retained to serve him for life, of the yearly rent of 10*l.* belonging to the king from the lands of Wodhorn and Newbygyng, co. Northumberland, granted by signet letters 20 August last to Gerard Salvayn, esquire, who has died before the execution of the grant.

By p.s.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Sept. 14.  
Clarendon  
Manor.

Grant to Reginald Braybrok, chaplain, of the prebend of Bertenesham in the cathedral church of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being in his hand.

By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality and the dean and chapter.

Sept. 14.  
Clarendon.

Grant, for life, by advice of the Council, to John Pasco, in relief of his poverty, and in consideration of his twenty-eight years' service of the king's father and mother, of 4*d.* a day from the issues of the county of Southampton.

By p.s.

Sept. 14.  
Clarendon  
Manor.

Pardon, at the supplication of William Ryvere, esquire, to Roger Maschall for the death of Henry Stile of Assheford *alias* Henry, servant of Geoffrey Waldern, citizen of London, killed at Southampton 11 Richard II, and for having after arrest therefor on 19 June in that year by William Mapull, mayor of Southampton, broken the arrest and fled to church.

By p.s.

Sept. 14.  
Clarendon  
Manor.

Grant, for life, to Walter Perlee, late serjeant-at-law, who has become blind and unable to work, of 20 marks a year from the issues of Somerset and Dorset, on his surrender of the late king's grant, confirmed by the king, of that sum to him for life from the Exchequer.

By p.s.



*Membrane 11—cont.*

1389.  
Sept. 15. Clarendon Manor. Grant, for five years, to the king's tenants in Winchester, who have been impoverished by pestilences and other chance losses, of the subsidy of cloth in that city and in the county of Southampton, to the yearly value of 20*l.* for repairing the city walls, by survey and control of Richard Frye and John Blake, but they are to account at the Exchequer for any surplus therefrom. By p.s.
- Sept. 24. Westminster. Licence for the sub-prior and convent of Suthewyk to elect a prior in the room of Richard Nowel, deceased.
- Sept. 4. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year to Thomas Chaddesley, going to Ireland on the king's service to stay in the company of John de Stanley, knight, justiciary of the king in Ireland. By bill of p.s.
- Sept. 28. Westminster. Licence for Adam Nunne, chaplain, to pass from any port in the realm to the Roman court to obtain a benefice, with cure or without, from the Pope. By p.s.
- Sept. 27. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Shirburn, parson of Hamme in the diocese of Salisbury, to the vicarage of Hungerford in the immediate jurisdiction of the dean of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of Okeburn priory being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with John Hogenorton.
- Sept. 26. Windsor Castle. Grant to John Godmeston of the prebend of Puttesdon Magna in the cathedral church of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being in his hand. By p.s.  
Mandates in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality and the dean and chapter.
- Grant to Richard Thurban of the second prebend or second portion in the parish church of Bromyard in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift for the same reason. By p.s.  
Mandates in pursuance as above.
- Aug. 18. Westminster. Grant, for life or until further order or until the same sum is assigned to him elsewhere, to the king's esquire, John Gray, of 12*l.* 14*s.* 9*d.* a year, as from Easter last, from the farm of Chesterton by Cambridge, on his surrender of letters patent granting to him 7*d.* a day at the Exchequer for his wages, and 40*s.* a year for his robes. By p.s.
- Sep. 21. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John Ware as parson of Elyngdon, co. Wilts. By p.s.
- Aug. 25. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's clerk, John Macclesfeld, of the wardenship of the hospital of St. Giles without the Bar of the Old Temple, London. By p.s.
- Oct. 8. Westminster. Licence, at the supplication of the king's esquire Richard de Maudryn, for William Otour, chaplain, to pass beyond the sea with reasonable costs to the Roman court and there obtain some ecclesiastical benefice in aid of his estate. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 10.*

- Oct. 9. Westminster. Pardon and remission, with the assent of the Council, to Thomas de Clyfford, knight, son and heir of Roger, lord Clifford, tenant in chief, of all the issues and profits of the said Roger's lands from the date of his death to the day when the said Thomas obtained livery of the same, and also, with the like assent, of the relief due to the king therefor. By p.s.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

1389.

Oct. 2.  
Westminster.

Grant, in frank almoin, in accordance with the petition of the prior and convent of friars hermits of the Augustinian order of Fydard in the diocese of Cashel in Ireland, that as they have erected upon a little stream flowing through their manor (*per medium mansionis eorum*) a water-mill for grinding their corn, in aid of their maintenance, and planted oak, ash, plum and other trees on the spot (*in placea ejusdem mansionis*), the king would ratify their possession of mill and plot and grant them licence to build other necessary buildings thereon and hold the premises so built, together with the trees planted, although finches have been building and multiplying in the trees (*quamquam in eisdem arboribus frugelle nidificare solebant et pullos multiplicare*), and further that both the grantees and the people of the country adjacent may grind their corn at the said mill when and as the grantees please and the latter receive the profits in aid of their maintenance.

By p.s. [5550.]

Oct. 8.  
Westminster.

Grant, with the assent of the Council, to John de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, of 200*l.* a year during his minority viz. : 100*l.* a year payable, under letters patent dated 22 January, 49 Edward III, by Margaret Mareschall, countess of Norfolk, to the king, from the custody of the said earl's lands, and 100*l.* a year also payable, under letters patent dated 14 September last, by the said countess to the said earl, from his said lands ; upon his surrender of both grants.

By p.s.

Oct. 12.  
Westminster.

Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted 27 August to John atte Doune, parson of Ocrise, as going to Ireland on the king's service, there to stay in the company of John de Stanley, knight, justiciary of Ireland, because he is not preparing to go.

Oct. 14.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Ralph Repynton to the church of Westburgh in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of William de Bardolf, tenant in chief.

By p.s.

Oct. 20.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Reginald Tykilwardyn, vicar of Bisshopescastell in the diocese of Hereford, to the vicarage of Milburghstoke in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Wenlok being in his hand on account of the war with France ; on an exchange of benefices with Walter Parker.

Oct. 18.  
Westminster.

Mandate to J. bishop of Hereford in pursuance of the grant to the king's clerk, John Excestre, of the prebend in Hereford cathedral church lately held by Walter Almaly, deceased.

By p.s.

Oct. 15.  
Westminster.

Grant, at the supplication of the king's brother, the earl of Huntingdon, by mainprise of Roger Walden, clerk, Thomas Daunay and William Soulby, to John Beltoft, knight, and Roger Westwode, clerk, of the custody of the alien priory of Tykford, so long as during the life of the said John the same shall be in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering yearly therefor as much as is now rendered to the king and 20*l.* in addition, notwithstanding any grant heretofore made ; on condition that the prior of the said priory has not been inducted or instituted.

By p.s.

Oct. 19.  
Westminster.

Ratification of the estate of Master Robert de Backern as parson of Llanduruk in the diocese of Bangor.

Signification to W. bishop of Winchester of the royal assent to the election of William Hurselegh, canon of the conventual church of Southewyk, to be prior thereof.

By p.s.

1389.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

Oct. 18. Pardon to John Vausour, one of the archers of the Crown, of all  
Westminster. trespasses of vert and venison in the forest of Galtres, and for his escape  
from the prison where he was in the custody of Robert Thornton, gaoler  
of Davy [gaol] in York, to whom he had been committed by the lord de  
Nevyll, justice of the said forest. By p.s. [5589.]

Oct. 20. Grant [for life], to the king's clerk, Richard Clyfford, of the wardenship  
Westminster. custody of the hospital of Borton St. Lazarus. By p.s. [5598.]

Grant, for life, to the king's clerk, Thomas Marton, of the wardenship  
of the hospital of St. John without the north gate of Chester. By p.s.

Oct. 18. Presentation of John Macclesfeld to the church of Wilmeslowe in the  
Westminster. diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of his  
custody of the land and heir of Richard Venables, tenant in chief.

Oct. 17. Ratification of the estate of John Aspull as parson of Mapulderham.  
Westminster. By p.s.

Oct. 18. Grant, with the assent of the Council and considering that she lately  
Westminster. had by grant of her husband Robert de Veer, late duke of Ireland, 100  
marks [a year] for life from the manors and lordships in England which  
were his before forfeiture, to the king's kinswoman Philippa, duchess of  
Ireland, of 100 marks a year from the farm of the said lands, payable by  
the countess of Oxford so long as she is farmer thereof, and, if she be  
removed, then by the farmers or tenants for the time being, so long as the  
same continue in the king's hand by reason of the forfeiture aforesaid.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the said countess.

*MEMBRANE 9.*

Aug. 18. Grant to the king's esquire, Philip Waleweyn, usher of the chamber,  
Westminster. who by grant of Gilbert, lord Talbot, deceased, lately had 100s. a year  
from the manor of Melton by Gravesende, co. Kent, a manor acquired in  
fee simple by Simon de Burley, by whose forfeiture it has come into the  
king's hands, that he may have the said sum therefrom for life, from the  
time it so came into the king's hands, the charter whereby he claims  
having been lost by the negligence of the said Simon's servants, as appears  
by examination had. By p.s.

Sept. 15. Pardon to Thomas Fairfax, steward of the forest of Galtres and keeper  
Clarendon of the laund there, of all trespasses of vert and venison; further grant  
Manor. that he enjoy those offices as granted and have pasture in the laund  
for eighty cattle without destruction of the deer there, provided that  
henceforth no agistment of animals or mowing of grass within the same  
be made for his use, and that he make the payments and bear the costs  
which he lately had to make and bear therefor. By p.s.

Oct. 10. Licence, with the assent of the Council, for the prior and convent of  
Westminster. Friars Preachers of Chilterne Langele, co. Hertford—to whom the king by  
letters patent dated 2 October, 12 Richard II, granted the issues and  
profits of (amongst other manors) the manor of Beaurepere, co. Kent, and  
by the same letters patent demised the custody thereof for 30 years to  
Richard Parker, William Parker, Edmund Suthersey and William Clerk,  
at a rose rent—to cut down another wood thereon, sell the timber and  
appropriate the proceeds in aid of their great expense in repairing and  
stocking the said manor and others. By p.s.

1389.

*Membrane 9—cont.*Oct. 16.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Leonard de Hedon, parson of Hilderwell in the diocese of York, to the church of St. Gregory, York, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Holy Trinity, York, being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with John de Langwath.

Oct. 18.  
Westminster.

Grant, for life, to William Wyncelowe, one of the yeomen of the chamber, of the office of under-parker of the king's park of Chilternelangeley, notwithstanding that he has without warrant held it since 9 April, 10 Richard II, when the king by letters patent, now surrendered, granted to him the office of parker of the said park. By p.s.

*Vacated because otherwise in Part II of this year.*

Oct. 15.  
Westminster.

Licence, at the supplication of the king's knight, John Cheyne, to whom by letters patent the king lately granted the manor of Bekford with its appurtenances in the counties of Gloucester and Lincoln otherwise called the priory of Bekford, for life, without rent, during the war with France, for the alien prior and convent of St. Barbe, the superior of Bekford priory, to demise the said manor or priory to the said John and Margaret, his wife, and John, their elder son, for the term of their lives, the last two, after the death of the said John the father, to render to the king yearly at the Exchequer during the war with France the value of the premises, notwithstanding the same are of the king's patronage and have been seized into the king's hand.

By p.s.

Oct. 17.  
Westminster.

Pardon, at the supplication of the bishop of Sodor, to Simon Possewyk for the death of Matilda Boys.

By p.s.

The like to Matthew Huse of the county Meath in Ireland.

Oct. 11.  
Westminster.

Pardon to William Pasavant of Stepheneston for the death of Henry Annell, killed on Friday before Midsummer 1 Richard II.

By p.s.

Oct. 17.  
Westminster.

Pardon, at the supplication of John Lakynghith, monk of the abbey of Westminster, to William Sautesfold for stealing at Yele a horse, value 16s. of Richard Wolf of Farneham on Friday before Whitsunday, 12 Richard II.

By p.s.

Oct. 17.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's clerk, Roger Walden, of the prebend of Thame in the cathedral church of Lincoln.

By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to J. bishop of Lincoln, and the dean and chapter.

Oct. 16.  
Westminster.

Grant to John Notyngham, prebendary of Combe Septima in the cathedral church of Wells, of the deanery of the king's free chapel of Hastynges, on an exchange with John Eyr.

By p.s.

Oct. 8.  
Westminster.

Licence, for 10s. paid to the king by Thomas Cobbe, parson of Rendlesham, for the alienation in mortmain by Richard Rendlesham of three acres of land in Rendlesham to the said Thomas and his successors, in enlargement of their close and manse.

Oct. 21.  
Westminster.

Revocation of protection for one year granted 28 January last to Philip de Mestede, knight, as going to Brittany on the king's service in the company of Edward Dalyngrye, supplying the place of the captain of Brest castle, because he tarries in England on his own affairs.

By C.

Oct. 20.  
Westminster.

Pardon to John Burton of Wyndesore, chaplain, of his outlawry in the county of Berks for not appearing in the King's Bench to pay a ransom for a trespass done to Walter Almaly, dean of the king's free chapel, Wyndesore, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison and paid the damages adjudged, as is certified by Walter Clopton, chief justice.

## MEMBRANE 8.

1389.  
Oct. 12. Westminster. Presentation of John Purdu, chaplain, to the church of Wykediv in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, tenant-in-chief.
- Oct. 6. Westminster. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted 25 June last to William Bryene, knight, as going to Brittany on the king's service with the king's brother, John Holand, earl of Huntingdon, captain of the town and castle of Brest, to stay in the company of Hugh le Despenser, supplying the place of the earl, because he tarries in England on his own affairs.
- Oct. 8. Westminster. Writ of aid, during pleasure, for Peter Cook, deputed by Geoffrey Chaucer, clerk of the king's works, to be purveyor of the said works at Eltham manor.  
By bill of the said Geoffrey.
- The like to the following purveyors in the places named :—  
Thomas Segham, at the castle and manor of Berkhamstede and at Childernelangeleye.  
Walter Suthwerk, at the Tower of London.
- Oct. 10. Westminster. Pardon to Nicholas Bradmore *alias* Barbour, 'leche,' appealed in the county of Oxford in the year 10 Richard II by one John Baker of Marleburgh as a coiner of false money, the said John subsequently acknowledging before the king's justices that the appeal was false, and that he withdrew it, of suit of the king's peace and outlawry, if any, therefor.  
By p.s.
- Presentation of John Wattekyne, chaplain, to the vicarage of St. Peter's, Karmerdyn, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of St. John the Evangelist, Karmerdyn, being lately in his hand.
- Oct. 9. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Robert Fulbarn of Rybstan from being put on assizes, juries, attainments, inquisitions or recognitions (*requisitionibus*), and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, justice of the peace, collector, taxor or assessor of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidies, quotas or imposts, leader, trier or arrayer of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will.  
By p.s.
- Oct. 14. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Heworth to the office of the tronage and pesage of wools in the port of Newcastle on Tyne.  
By bill of treasurer.
- Oct. 12. Westminster. Pardon, for 40s. paid to the king by Robert Corbet, knight, to him and Matilda, late the wife of Thomas de Loudham, knight, tenant in chief, for inter-marrying without licence.
- Oct. 18. Westminster. Grant, in fulfilment of the petition of John, bishop of St. Davids, praying that as he holds divers small lordships within the counties of Kermeryn and Cardigan in South Wales, within which his predecessors from time immemorial by custom had escheats of their tenants of Welsh tenure dying without heir of their bodies and the sale thereof by the same custom, until his immediate predecessor, with the assent of the chapter but without that of the king or any of his progenitors, released and quit claimed to the said tenants the said customs, and that inasmuch as Edward I after his conquest of Wales ordained for the greater security of those parts that his Welsh lands should be escheatable on default of issue tail, an ordinance hitherto observed, the king would declare the said release null and void.  
By p.s. [5571.]

1389.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

Oct. 14. Grant, for life, to the king's servant, John Skynners, of the keepership  
Westminster. of the warren of Blekegrove, co. Wilts. By p.s. [5578.]

Oct. 20. Revocation of protection granted 2 September last for two years to the  
Westminster. prior of Tiptre, co. Essex, upon his suggestion that John de Boys, patron thereof, had spoiled him of the same and taken away its ornaments, goods and chattels, threatening to kill him so that he could not collect his rents or go out for fear of imprisonment or death; at the instance of the bishop of London, ordinary of that place, who asserts that the prior obtained the protection by falsehood and craft to prevent him from exercising his jurisdiction over him and his house. By K.

Oct. 20. Licence for the king's liege, William Bole, chaplain, to go beyond sea  
Westminster. to the Roman court to obtain church benefices. By p.s.

Licence for Thomas Molde, chaplain, to go beyond sea to the Roman court to prosecute his appeal therein touching the vicarage of Roderham. By p.s.

Oct. 22. Presentation of Philip Malros to the church of Egliscomying in the  
Westminster. Welsh mountains in the diocese of St. Davids.

Oct. 20. Presentation of Hugh Bockenhuill to the church of Meyvot, with the  
Westminster. chapels annexed, in the diocese of St. Asaph. By p.s.

Oct. 21. Grant, for life, to John Renell of Bulwyk of the office of the king's  
Westminster. ranger in the bailiwicks of Briggestoke and Clyve in Rokyngham forest. By p.s.

Grant, for life, to the king's servant William Strensall of the whole bailiwick of Ingaltwayte in the forest of Galtres, lately held by Thomas Harpou and William Handelas. By p.s.

Pardon, at the supplication of Edmund, son of the king's uncle, the duke of York, to Thomas Cooke of Cambehouse for the death of John Diotson *alias* de Usworth, killed at Cambehouse on Thursday after the Epiphany, 11 Richard II. By p.s. [5608.]

Oct. 20. Writ *de intendendo*, directed to the tenants of the hospital of Borton  
Westminster. St. Lazarus, for Richard Clyfford, clerk, master and warden thereof by grant of the king.

*MEMBRANE 7.*

Sept. 18. Licence for Dayid Caudelayn, vicar of the parish church of Shryvenham  
Westminster. in the diocese of Salisbury, to pass beyond sea with one household servant and a reasonable sum of money to the Pope to defend his right to the vicarage and to obtain church benefices, with or without cure, from the Pope, notwithstanding ordinances or statutes to the contrary. By p.s.

Oct. 10. Ratification of the estate of Maurice Vachan as parson of St. Mary's,  
Westminster. Nerbard. By p.s.

Ratification of the estate of Master Richard Raydur as parson of Llandewy in Heyop in the diocese of St. Davids.

Sept. 26. Grant to the king's clerk, John Excestre, so long as he is canon of  
Windsor. Hereford, of the canon's houses late of John Bridwode, which John Prophete, canon thereof, lately had near the cemetery of the said church, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being in his hand. By p.s.

1389.

*Membrana 7—cont.*

- Oct. 9. Grant, with the assent of the Council, to the king's knight, Baldwin de  
Westminster. Radyngton, of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the lands  
and tenements, to the value of 10*l.* a year only, late of John de la Bere,  
knight, deceased, tenant in chief, without rendering aught therefor but  
the surplus if they exceed that value. By p.s.
- Oct. 15. Pardon, at the supplication of the earl of Nottingham, to Adam  
Westminster. Raynaldson for the death of Nicholas Thekester, killed at Burgh, co.  
Westmorland, on Sunday after Michaelmas, 9 Richard II. By p.s.
- Oct. 16. Mandate to William Frost, escheator in the county of York, for restitu-  
Westminster. tion of temporalities to Thomas de Stayngreve, abbot-elect of St. Mary's,  
York. By K.
- The like to the following escheators :—  
Amandus Mounceux, in Cumberland and Westmoreland.  
William Bolle, in the county of Lincoln.  
Edmund Hastynges, in Norfolk and Suffolk.  
William Pappeworth, in the county of Cambridge.  
Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants of the said abbey.  
By K.
- Oct. 15. Presentation of William de Gaynesburgh to the church of Penkarek in  
Westminster. the diocese of St. Davids.
- Oct. 16. Mandate to Thomas Oldecastell, escheator in the counties of Gloucester  
Westminster. and Hereford and the Welsh March adjacent thereto, for restitution of  
temporalities to John Trefnant, late canon of the church of St. Asaph,  
doctor of laws, chaplain of the Pope and auditor of causes of the Apostolic  
palace, elected bishop of Hereford in the room of John, late bishop,  
translated to St. Davids. [*Fædera.*] By K.
- The like to the following escheators :—  
Edward Acton, in co. Salop and the adjacent Welsh March.  
Richard Horn, in co. Wilts.  
Nicholas Twyford, mayor, in London.  
The keepers or farmers of the temporalities of the said bishopric.  
[*Fædera.*]  
Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants of the bishopric.  
[*Fædera.*] By K.
- Oct. 20. Exemption, for life, of William atte Gate from being put on assizes,  
Westminster. juries, inquisitions or recognitions, and from being made constable or  
other minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.
- Oct. 22. Presentation of John Hunt, vicar of Shepred in the diocese of Ely, to  
Westminster. the church of Byflete in the diocese of Winchester, on an exchange with  
John Russell.
- Oct. 16. Licence, at the supplication of Master Thomas Southam, archdeacon of  
Westminster. Oxford, for William Tart to go to the Roman court to obtain for himself  
church benefices, notwithstanding the statute to the contrary. By p.s.
- Oct. 20. Licence for the king's liege John Wyllng, chaplain, to pass beyond sea  
Westminster. to the Roman court to obtain church benefices. By p.s.
- Oct. 20. Grant, at the supplication of Nicholas Sarnesfeld, the king's knight, and  
Westminster. Margaret, his wife, whom the king caused him to marry, and on his  
surrender of letters patent dated 24 January, 10 Richard II, to them, for  
their lives in survivorship, without rent, of the manor of Helleston with

1389.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

the borough thereof, on condition, however, that they maintain the buildings and other charges appurtenant to the manor and pay the annuities granted therefrom by the king's father and the king. By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because Henry the Sixth granted the premises to the said Margaret for life, 2 July, 9 Henry VI.*

Oct. 25. Grant, for life, with the assent of the Council, to Thomas Grey, knight,  
Westminster. whom the king has retained, for life, to be one of his knights, of 50*l.* a year at the Receipt of the Exchequer. By p.s.

Oct. 25. Grant to John de Thorpe of the prebend in the king's free chapel of St.  
Westminster. Stephen within the palace of Westminster void by the resignation of Richard Clifford. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and college of the chapel.

Oct. 25. Presentation of Master William Salesbury, prebendary of Uprathe in  
Westminster. the collegiate church of Chestre in la Strete, to the church of Dodynghurst, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the judgment against Robert de Veer, late duke of Ireland; on an exchange with Richard Elande.

## MEMBRANE 6.

Oct. 22. Appointment of William Ekerdon, keeper of the rolls of the King's  
Westminster. Bench, John Wynchecombe and Brian Huscarle to provide and take, within liberties and without, except in the fee of the church, carts necessary for the carriage of the said rolls to such parts of the country as the Bench shall repair to, paying therefor from the king's moneys; with power to arrest and imprison contrariants. By C.

Oct. 18. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire, Reginald Braybrok, of the keeper-  
Westminster. ship of the forest of Sausee in the county of Northampton, at the supplication of Thomas de Bosenowe, to whom the king lately granted the same by letters patent now surrendered. By p.s. [5570.]

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because at the supplication of the said Reginald the king granted the same to Gerard Braybrok, knight, the younger, for life, 20 October, 15 Richard II.*

Oct. 24. Pardon to William Broun, a prisoner in the gaol of Worcester castle, for  
Westminster. the death of John Bent, as it appears by the record of Robert Cherlton and the other justices of gaol delivery that he killed him in self-defence.

Oct. 24. Revocation, giving effect to a decision of the justices and others of the  
Westminster. king's council in Chancery, of letters patent dated 10 July, 12 Richard II, presenting John Palmer, vicar of Thurleston in the diocese of Norwich, to the church of St. Mary, Wylyngham, in the same diocese, on an exchange with Philip Trigilla; one John Elys, chaplain, pretending to be the said Philip's proctor, when he was not, obtained the said presentation by fraud in conjunction with the said John Palmer, who was admitted, instituted and inducted, but who, on being summoned before the king in Chancery and appearing, was unable to clear himself of the fraud and suddenly absconded, whereupon the said decision was come to.

Oct. 22. Grant, for life, as from Michaelmas last, to Henry de Yevele, the late king's  
Westminster. master mason (*dispositorem operacionum artem cementarie tangencium*), of the manors of Tremworth and Vannes, co. Kent, to the value of 17*l.* a year,



1389.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

lately held by John de Appelby, one of the king's esquires, and at his death demised for that sum to be paid yearly to the king and for 10*l.* to be paid yearly to John Parker of Gippeswyk, for life; upon the surrender by the said Henry of (1) letters patent dated 25 January 84 Edward III, granting to him *inter alia* 12*d.* a day and (2) the king's confirmation thereof dated 7 March, 1 Richard II. Henceforth he is to have, during life, 25*s.* surplus of the said 12*d.* a day from the clerk of the king's works in the palace of Westminster and Tower of London, so long as those works last and from the Exchequer when they cease, and a winter robe every year at Christmas from the Great Wardrobe, of the suit of esquires of the household, or an equivalent sum. If the manors pass out of the king's hand, the provision of the former grants revives. By p.s.

Oct. 25. Grant of pavage for three years to Thomas Willesdon, of Willesdon, Westminster. Thomas atte Well of Watford, William West of Seint John Strete in the suburb of London, John atte Hegge of Hendon, Ralph Robert of Willesdon and Richard Lorchon of Kyngesbury, in aid of the repair of the king's highway between London and Eggewere.

Presentation of Thomas Faukes, vicar of Fremfeld in the jurisdiction of the archbishop of Canterbury, to the church of Westuderle in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Thomas de Overton, tenant in chief; on an exchange with William Dalby.

Oct. 26. Revocation of letters patent directing the arrest of persons who by Westminster. inhibitions, citations, etc. are impugning the king's presentation of Thomas Ferthyng, chaplain, to the church of St. Mildred, Canterbury, lately void.

Oct. 26. Grant to Thomas Yokflete of the archdeaconry of Barkshyre in the Westminster. cathedral church of Salisbury. By p.s.  
Mandates in pursuance to J. bishop of Salisbury and the dean and chapter.

*MEMBRANE 5.*

Oct. 20. Revocation, giving effect to a decision in Chancery, of the collation of Westminster. William Malpas, chaplain, to the archdeaconry of Worcester, obtained by fraud after Master William Rocombe duly had possession thereof, as on summons by the sheriff of Worcester, through Thomas Lichefeld, Richard Maysmore, Robert Hayle, all of Worcester, and Thomas Swyneshed, clerk, the said William Malpas did not appear in Chancery to show cause against the revocation.

Oct. 18. Pardon, at the supplication of the bishop of Aire (*Ayr*), of the trespass and Westminster. forfeiture incurred by the alienation in mortmain without licence, by Adam, late bishop of St. Davids, with the assent of the chapter of St. Davids, of the chapel or secular priory of Whitewell, of the yearly value of 10 marks, to William Elyot, master of the college of St. Mary by St. Davids' cathedral church, lately founded by the king's uncle John, duke of Lancaster, Blanche his wife and the said Adam, now deceased, and ratification of the estate of the master and his successors therein.

By p.s. and for 20*l.* paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 11. Pardon to Robert de Ogle, knight, for having imprisoned John de Westminster. Fenwyke, knight, and his wife, and for taking the animals of William de Carnaby by distress for debt, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

1389.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

Oct. 25. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted  
Westminster. 16 May last to John Fauconer, skinner, of Holbourne, as going on the king's service to Scotland in the company of Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, warden of the castle of Berwick on Tweed, because he tarries in London on his own affairs, as appears by certificate of the sheriffs.

Oct. 25. Presentation of John Temdebury, chaplain, to the church of St.  
Westminster. Andrew, Wych, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Durhurst being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Oct. 24. Ratification of the estate of Richard de Nanmail as parson of Dysserth  
Westminster. in the diocese of St. Davids.

Oct. 27. Revocation, giving effect to a decision in Chancery by advice of the  
Westminster. justices and other skilled persons of the Council, of letters patent presenting John Altecar to the church of St. Mary on the Hill, Chester, obtained by him in fraud of John Squyer of Seynesbury; it being found, after divers proceedings before Hugh Burnell, supplying the place of the justice of Chester and before the king in Chancery, and hearing both parties, that Richard de Seynesbury, late abbot of Chester, as patron of the said church presented the said John Squyer thereto upon its becoming void by the death of Walter de Chilterne, and did not, as alleged by John Altecar, before the institution of the said Squyer, who alleges he has had three years' possession, alienate the advowson to one Master John de Brunham the younger.

Oct. 28. Grant, for life, to the king's clerk, John Macclesfeld, of the wardenship  
Westminster. of the hospital of St. Anthony in the city of London. By p.s.

Oct. 7. Grant, for life, to William Knottyngeley of the office of keeper of the  
Westminster. king's wood of Melchet, co. Wilts. By p.s.

Oct. 20. Pardon, for 4 marks paid to the king by Richard Salkeld, of the trespass  
Westminster. of Adam Broun, chaplain, and William Artreth, vicar of Artreth, in acquiring in fee simple from the said Richard the manor of Corkeby, held in chief, and entering thereon without licence, and licence for the said Adam and William to enfeof the said Richard and Katharine, his wife, and the heirs of the said Richard, of the said manor. By p.s.

Oct. 29. Grant to Robert Baby, chaplain, of the king's free chapel of the Holy  
Westminster. Trinity within his park of Restormell, co. Cornwall. By p.s. [5686.]

*MEMBRANE 4.*

Oct. 9. Ratification of the estate of Thomas Bache as prebendary of Lusk in  
Westminster. the cathedral church of St. Patrick, Dublin. By p.s.

Sept. 27. Robert de Hereford, knight, going to Ireland on the king's service, has  
Westminster. letters nominating Simon Outlawe and John Ballard, of London, tailor, his attorneys for one year.

Robert de Faryngton, clerk, received the attorneys by letter of the said Robert.

Oct. 10. Licence, for 50s. paid to the king by John, bishop of Salisbury, and  
Westminster. John de Ravenser, clerk, for the alienation in mortmain by them of one messuage, two carucates of land and twenty acres of meadow in Stapelford,

1389.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

not held in chief, to the prior and convent of St. Katharine's without Lincoln for finding a chaplain to celebrate divine service for the soul of Richard de Ravenser, late archdeacon of Lincoln, his friends and benefactors and others, according to the ordinance of the said bishop and John de Ravenser.

Oct. 14. Grant, for life or until further order, with the assent of the Council, to  
Westminster. Hugh de Lymme, knight, who has served all his life in the wars of the late king and the king with the king's father and other lords, and in the king's company in his late expedition to Scotland, and who has long had the rank of a knight without having house, rent, furniture (*mobilia*) or aught else to live upon and support his estate, and who is deeply in debt to divers men who have made advances of money to him to buy food and clothing, of 20*l.* a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Oct. 18. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted 2  
Westminster. March last to John Kent of Suthwerk as going to Scotland on the king's service there to stay in the company of Thomas Umfraville, knight, captain of the castle of Rokesburgh, because he tarries in London and the suburbs, as appears by certificate of the sheriffs.

Oct. 16. Power for Master Thomas Eure, dean of St. Paul's London, to install  
Westminster. and induct John Notyngnam, prebendary of Combe Septima in the cathedral church of Wells, into the deanery of the king's free chapel of Hastynge, on a proposed exchange with John Eyr, if after hearing, examining and discussing the reasons therefor he approves the same and the formalities required are duly performed. He is, moreover, to certify all his proceedings herein. By p.s.

Oct. 10. Appointment, by mainprise of John Cyfrewast, knight, of co. Berks,  
Westminster. and Thomas Blount, knight, of the county of Oxford, of the king's knight, John Worth, to the custody of the manors and lordships of Cheltenham and Sloghtre, co. Gloucester, in the king's hand on account of the war with France, as fully as Simon de Burley, knight, deceased, had the same, at the yearly rent now rendered viz. 100 marks for the manor of Cheltenham and 60 marks for the manor of Sloghtre, so long as for the aforesaid cause during his life they are in the king's hand, and an additional 20*l.* a year, and he is to maintain divine services, if any have been long established there, keep up the messuages, buildings, enclosures, woods and gardens appurtenant thereto, and perform the real services and pay tithes and other charges. By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender because nothing was done herein.*

Oct. 22. Appointment of John Charnels, under-sheriff of Middlesex, William  
Westminster. Hoghton and John Elyngeham the king's serjeant-at-arms, to make diligent search by survey of John de Melton, whether single cloths are being sold in Westminster market, and to seize into the king's hand all found not to contain the length and breadth specified by statute, as forfeited, to appraise the same and certify their proceedings into Chancery. By C.

Oct. 23. Presentation of Thomas Lanrak to the church of Dulo in the diocese of  
Westminster. Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the lands and tenements late of Robert Tresulian, knight, being in his hand by forfeiture.

Oct. 26. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted  
Westminster. 14 October last to John Clyfton as going on the king's service to Calais to stay in the company of William de Bello Campo, captain of Calais, because he tarries in London on his own affairs.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

1389.

Oct. 21. Grant, in fee simple, as from Easter last, with the assent of the Great  
Westminster. Council, for 220 marks paid for the king's use by John Haweley of  
Dertemuth to John de Hermesthorpe, as the latter has acknowledged, to  
the said John de Haweley of all the lands, tenements, rents and reversions  
late of Robert Tresilian, knight, by him acquired of Roger Lowys and  
others in the king's hand by his forfeiture, as follows, viz. in Treguelyn a  
mill called 'Agnelesmylle' with a portion of meadow in Bodmyn; a  
tenement which was Roger Treffyn's, another which was Thomas Torige's,  
a meadow in Polestrete, a park in Borhill, a tenement which Bartholomew  
Smyth holds, another which John Gilbert holds, 16*d.* of rent from a  
tenement which Thomas Vyan holds, a tenement which John Ferrers  
holds in Frogmerelane, a tenement which John Maysek holds, a tene-  
ment in Torstrete, and another in Revestrete, Bodmyn, three gardens  
there, a messuage which Margery Russell holds, a tenement which John  
Thomas holds, a park by St. Leonard which Henry Branel holds, a  
tenement which John Simond, 'boucher,' lately held, and a  
tenement which William Walke and Alice Ive hold in Castelstrete;  
certain lands and tenements in Mighelstowe, acquired from Thomas  
Trethian, a tenement called 'Gromeslond,' extended at 12*s.* 6*d.* a year, a  
tenement which Thomas Sporier holds, extended at 8*s.* a vacant plot  
called 'Carbalwall' with garden, extended at 2*s.* and a park called  
'Santyspare' with a small wood, extended at 6*s.* [*As above,*  
*Membrane 82.*] By p.s. [5605.]

Oct. 20. Presentation of John Halleyn, chaplain, to the church of Bryngwyn in  
Westminster. the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities  
of the bishopric being lately in his hand.

Oct. 24. Grant, with the assent of the Great Council, for 500 marks  
Westminster. paid to John de Hermesthorpe for the king's use by Nicholas de Exton,  
citizen of London, to the said Nicholas and Joan, his wife, and the heirs  
and assigns of Nicholas, of the manor of Dedham, co. Essex, come to the  
king's hands by the forfeiture of Michael de la Pole, knight, who held them  
in fee simple, by the king's gift. [*As above Membrane 82.*] By p.s.

Oct. 25. John Bannebury, staying in England, has letters nominating Richard  
Westminster. Bultyngford and John Mynour his attorneys in Ireland for two years.  
Hugh de Gaudeby, clerk, received the attorneys by licence of  
John Burton.

Oct. 27. Pardon to John Hyot, clerk, for his contempt in not coming into the  
Westminster. King's Bench to answer the king and Master Thomas Spert, late parson of  
Uffecolm in the diocese of Exeter, for damages and wrongs done to the  
latter, for which he was put out of the king's protection, to which he is  
now re-admitted. By p.s.

Oct. 28. Appointment of William Hayberere of Gloucester to repair the houses  
Westminster. and other things necessary within Gloucester castle at the king's expense  
to the amount of 100 marks, by control of John Heyde of Gloucester;  
which sum he is to receive from the sheriff of the county.

By bill of treasurer.

Mandate in pursuance to the said John Heyde as controller.

Oct. 27. Pardon, for 10*l.* paid to the king by Thomas Pomeray, to the said  
Westminster. Thomas and Joan, late the wife of Philip Bryene, knight, for inter-  
marrying without licence.

1389.

*Membrans 4—cont.*

Oct. 27. Grant to the king's clerk, William Pirie, of the prebend of Ludyngton  
Westminster. in the collegiate church of Shaftesbury in the diocese of Salisbury.

By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to J. bishop of Salisbury and the abbess and  
convent of Shaftesbury.

Oct. 30. Grant to William Malpas of the archdeaconry of Worcester, in the  
Westminster. king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being in the  
hand of the late king.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to H. bishop of Worcester.

## MEMBRANE 8.

Oct. 28. Whereas Thomas de Hertipull and John de Wirksall were seised in  
Westminster. their demesne as of fee simple of the manors of Tunstall, Thorptheweles  
and Hurtheworth with their appurtenances and of other lands and  
tenements in Hertipull, Thorpbulmere, Hurtheworth, Thorptheweles,  
Norton, Wolleston, Burnetoft, Laton, Whitton and Frosterle in the  
bishopric of Durham, and had granted the premises to Roger de  
Fulthorpe and Elizabeth, late his wife, and their heirs tail, with  
remainder in default of issue to the right heirs of the said Roger; and  
whereas William de Fulthorpe, knight, is their eldest son, and the said  
Roger has since forfeited to the king, and the king by the advice and  
assent of the late Parliament granted to the said William 40*l.* a year  
from the aforesaid lands of his father for the term of his said father's  
life, which he has not yet had, the king on his petition and with the  
assent of the Council hereby grants to the said William all the afore-  
said manors, lands and tenements so entailed, as the 40*l.* a year for  
the term of the said Roger's life.

By p.s.

Oct. 30. Licence for the king's liege John Prankard, chaplain, to pass to the  
Westminster. Roman court and there obtain some church benefice in England from the  
Pope, which he may enjoy notwithstanding any statute to the contrary.

By p.s.

Nov. 4. Grant to the prior and convent of Suthwyk, much impoverished on  
Westminster. account of its situation on the sea-coast by sudden attacks and arsons at  
the hands of the enemy, and by divers pestilences and murrain, of the  
issues and profits of the temporalities pertaining to the king since the late  
voidance by the death of Richard Nowell, prior thereof.

By p.s.

Nov. 4. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted  
Westminster. 20 August to Thomas Payn of Norwich, spicer, as going to Gascony to  
stay in the company of the king's clerk, John Gedeney, constable of  
Bordeaux, because he is not preparing to go, as is certified by the sheriff  
of Norfolk.

Oct. 5. Presentation of John Boune to the church of Wyly in the diocese of  
Westminster. Salisbury.

Nov. 6. Presentation of John Eston, parson of Northbovy in the diocese of  
Westminster. Exeter, to the church of Arreton in the Isle of Wight, in the diocese of  
Winchester, on an exchange with Nicholas Bodeway.

By p.s.

Nov. 8. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk, John Chitterne, as  
Westminster. prebendary of Chysynbury and Chuyt in the cathedral church of  
Salisbury.

By p.s.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

1389.

Nov. 7.  
Westminster.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Lucas, vicar of Thame, and William Skyle, vicar of Sydenham, of a messuage, toft, carucate of land, one acre of meadow and two acres of pasture in Stoketalmage not held in chief and of the yearly value of 16s. as found by inquisition of Thomas Barantyn, escheator in the county of Oxford, to the abbot and convent of Thame, in part satisfaction, viz. 5 marks a year, of land and rent to the yearly value of 20 marks which they had licence from Edward III to acquire in mortmain.

Nov. 9.  
Westminster.

Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Hornecastre of pavage for three years.

Nov. 10.  
Westminster.

Pardon, at the supplication of the king's cousin, the earl of Derby, to Thomas Maundevyll, knight, the younger, for the death of John Waryn, killed in self defence at Fratynghath on Sunday after SS. Peter and Paul, 9 Richard II.

By p.s. [5671.]

Nov. 8.  
Westminster.

Grant, for life, to the king's liege John Howchyns, of the office of forester of the forest of Deyne, without wages from the king.

By p.s.

Licence, for 100s. paid to the king by Robert Broy and Christina, his wife, for them to enfeof John Couley and Richard Ruydyng, chaplains, of the manor of Aylnton and the advowson of Aylnton chapel, held in chief, and for the feoffees, after seisin had, to grant the premises to the said Robert and Christina for their lives, with remainder to John Warde the younger and Isabella, his wife, and the heirs tail of Isabella, with remainder in fee, if she die after her husband without heir of her body, to Thomas Walwayn son of Richard Walwayn.

*MEMBRANE 2.*Nov. 1.  
Westminster.

Pardon to the king's liege John Bydewyll of Barnestaple for executing, in ignorance of the law, the office of coroner without the king's authority, upon receiving a certain letter patent from Thomas Dabernon, one of the king's coroners in Devon, requesting him to supply his place in viewing the body of one Richard Scryvan, sitting and doing what pertained to the said office.

By p.s. [5642.]

Nov. 3.  
Westminster.

Grant, for life, to the king's servant, Thomas Tenche, of the keepership of the manor and park of Cheilesmore and the foreign bailiwick appurtenant, on the surrender of letters patent granting the same to Richard Clerc, 'veautrer,' who is too old to work or attend the office.

By p.s. [5647.]

Nov. 5.  
Westminster.

Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk, John Metefeld, one of the scholars of the king's college in the University of Cambridge, as warden of the hospital or chapel of St. Mary Magdalene, Steresbrugge.

By p.s.

Nov. 3.  
Westminster.

Ratification of the estate of Thomas de Lyston as chaplain of the chantry of SS. Nicholas and Edmund of Pontigny (*de Pontiniaco*), bishops, in the church of Witton 'besyde the water,' co. Northumberland.

Nov. 4.  
Westminster.

Licence for the king's liege John Whityng, clerk, to pass to the Roman court and there obtain from the Pope church benefices, with cure or without, in England, notwithstanding any statute to the contrary.

By p.s.

The like for John Brounnoz, clerk.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

1389.  
Nov. 5. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Thomas Dymmok, to William son of John Chapman of Habertoft for the death of John Lymme of Wylughby, killed at le Wych in the parish of Wylughby, co. Lincoln, on Sunday the morrow of the Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary 12 Richard II.  
By p.s.
- The like, at the supplication of the king's kinsman, Henry de Percy le Fitz, to Thomas Catelyn of Tadcastre for the death of John de Kirkeby, 'maceoun,' of Wetherby, killed at Wetherby on Friday before Midsummer 11 Richard II.  
By p.s.
- Nov. 6. Westminster. Grant, with the assent of the Council, to the king's knight Baldwin de Radyngton, controller of the household, of the marriage of John de la Bere son and heir of John de la Bere, knight, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's custody, without rendering aught therefor.  
By p.s.
- Grant, for life or until further order, to the king's esquire, Richard Mewes, of 10*l.* a year from the stannary in Devon and Cornwall, on his surrender of letters patent of the king's mother granting to him that sum from the issues of the manor of Watlyngton, which manor the king has given to Baldwin de Bereford, to the said Richard's loss of the said sum. By p.s.
- Nov. 10. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the dean and chapter of St. Mary's in the Fields, Norwich, by Nicholas de Blakeneye, William de Blyelyng and Thomas Spynk, of a messuage in the parish of St. Peter Mancroft, Norwich; by the said Nicholas, William Lomynour and John Cantebrigge of Norwich, of another in the same parish; and by the said Nicholas, William, and William, of another in the same place, held of the king in burgage; also by the said Nicholas, of four acres of land in Heyham by Norwich, not held in chief and of the yearly value of 7*s.* 8*d.* as found by inquisition taken before John Cranewys, late escheator in Norfolk; in part satisfaction, viz. 5 marks a year, of lands of the yearly value of 20*l.* which the said dean and chapter had licence from the late king to acquire in mortmain.
- Oct. 81. Westminster. Grant, during good behaviour, to the king's esquire, Richard Creese, of the custody of the king's castle of Wegynlowe in Ireland, with power to execute the office by deputy; and grant that during good behaviour he shall not be amoved therefrom.  
By p.s.
- Nov. 18. Westminster. Grant, during good behaviour, to the king's liege, Thomas Talbot, that he be one of the four packers of hides and wool-fells of the great custom in the port of London, and also that he be one of the four porters of wools of the same custom, with the usual fees, provided that he receive none from the king, that the said office is in the king's gift and that no other has it by gift of the king.  
By p.s.
- Nov. 1. Westminster. Notification that whereas the king lately granted to his brother John de Holand, earl of Huntingdon, the justiceship of Chester, for life, and subsequently granted the same to his uncle Thomas, duke of Gloucester, for life, he has this day granted to his said brother offices which he has been willing to accept beyond the value of 10*l.* a year up to the value of the said justiceship, to hold during pleasure, together with the fees and profits belonging to them, of which last grant the king's brother has had no letters [patent] from the king.  
By p.s.
- Oct. 28. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's clerk, John Macclesfeld, of the custody of the house of St. Anthony in the city of London dependent on the monastery and hospital of St. Anthony in the diocese of Vienne.  
By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 1.

1389.  
 Oct. 28. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's knight, John Golafre, to  
 Westminster. William Caumpeden of Bromyard for the death of Richard Magot of  
 Wykwanesforde, co. Worcester, killed on Wednesday before Midsummer  
 10 Richard II, and pardon, also at the said John's supplication, to the said  
 William under the name of William Spycer of Caumpeden, co. Gloucester,  
 for that he on Sunday night after the Conception 11 Richard II, in a cellar  
 within the tavern of John Tryg called 'le Vernycle' in Flete strete in the  
 parish of St. Bride in the ward of Faryngdon Without, London, stole four  
 silver cups of the said John Tryg, value 8*l*. By p.s. [5617.]
- Oct. 19. Presentation of William Rok to the prebend of Bullunhull in the  
 Westminster. collegiate church of Tamworth in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.  
 By p.s. [5597.]
- Nov. 1. Ratification of the estate of Howel ap Philip as parson of Cascop in the  
 Westminster. diocese of St. Davids.
- Nov. 8. Writ to William Weston, escheator in Sussex, to restore the  
 Westminster. temporalities to William Hurslegh, canon of Suthwyk, elected prior.  
 The like to the following:—  
 Thomas Barentyn, escheator in the county of Oxford.  
 Richard Horn, escheator in cos. Wilts and Southampton.
- Nov. 4. Ratification of the estate of John de Bilton as parson of Warton in the  
 Westminster. archdeaconry of Richmond. By p.s.
- Nov. 8. Presentation of John Davyd, parson of Fotescreye in the diocese of  
 Westminster. Rochester, to the church of Belchangre in the diocese of London, in the  
 king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Valéry being in his hand  
 on account of the war with France; on an exchange with Geoffrey  
 Chaunterell.
- Nov. 8. Revocation of the presentation of John Hermesthorpe to the church of  
 Westminster. Clyve in the diocese of Worcester, to which the king had previously pre-  
 sented his clerk Thomas Marton 22 February last. By p.s.
- Nov. 6. Presentation of Roger Mey, parson of Kynwarton in the diocese of  
 Westminster. Worcester, to the church of Tregruke in the diocese of Llandaff, in the  
 king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Edmund de  
 Mortuo Mari, earl of March; on an exchange with John Piry.
- Aug. 21. Pardon to John de Wyngham, late fishmonger of the king, for the death  
 Westminster. of Thomas de Bridford of Middlesex, whom he killed in self-defence the  
 translation of St. Swithun, 11 Richard II. By p.s.
- Nov. 6. Commission to John de Holand, earl of Huntingdon, William de Monte  
 Westminster. Acuto, earl of Salisbury, Lewis de Clifford, knight, Richard Sturry, knight,  
 Master Roger Page and Master John Trevor, doctors of laws, to hear and  
 determine the appeal of John Dynham, knight, of Devon, in a cause in  
 the court of chivalry before John Lakenhyth, knight, and John Peyto,  
 knight, supplying the places of the constable and marshal of England, in  
 which cause William Asthorp, knight, was plaintiff and the said John,  
 who now petitions the king, defendant. The action (*causa fidei lesionis*  
*pretense*) is on account of a debt and the non-payment of 250*l*. yearly  
 payable by the defendant to the plaintiff, and the ground of appeal is the  
 rejection by the said John Lakenhyth of a certain exception declinatory  
 against the jurisdiction offered by the defendant, and the decrees  
 consequent thereon.  
 By K. on the information of Edmund Stafford, clerk.



1389.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

Nov. 8. Ratification of the estate of Richard de Yedyngham as parson of  
Westminster. Brigham in the immediate jurisdiction of the archdeacon of Richmond.

By p.s.

Nov. 9. Demise, for an immediate payment of 60*l.* to William Bagot, knight,  
Westminster. of the custody of the farm of a moiety of the manor of Kyngesneuton,  
co. Warwick, held at his death by Ralph Meignell, knight, tenant in chief,  
and in the king's hand by reason of the minority of his four daughters  
and heirs; which farm he is to receive by the hands of Thomas Sekyndon,  
controller of the Exchequer, who holds the moiety by the king's demise  
until the majority of the heirs, and to hold the same from Michaelmas  
last until the said majority, together with the marriage of the heirs.

By bill of treasurer.

Nov. 10. Grant, during good behaviour, to Thomas West of the county of  
Westminster. Northampton, of the office of steward of the castle and honor of  
Berkhamstede, lately held by John Aylesbury, deceased.

By bill of treasurer.

Nov. 10. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Cobeham of Kent,  
Westminster. knight, to the master and chaplains of the college of Cobeham of the  
advowson of Tillebery, co. Essex, which is of their own patronage and is not  
held in chief, as found by inquisition of William Kymberley, escheator in  
that county.

Nov. 6. Grant, with the assent of the Council, during the minority of the heir,  
Westminster. to the king's servants, John Halton and Adam atte Wode, of the custody  
of the lands and tenements, which have been concealed from the king,  
late of Godfrey de Fulgeam of the county of Nottingham, tenant in chief,  
to the value of 10*l.* a year, to each of them 100*s.* a year, on condition  
that they at their own labour and expense recover the same to the king's  
use, maintain the houses, buildings, woods, gardens and fences thereon,  
support all the real services and other burdens and account at the  
Exchequer for any surplus therefrom above the said sum of 10*l.* a year.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 40d.*

Nov. 19. Commission to Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, and Ralph de  
Westminster. Neville, justices of the forest of Gaultres, co. York, to enquire touching the  
destruction of deer in the laund enclosed therein for the king's sport, for  
fencing whereof certain oaks have been granted; upon information that  
the steward of the forest has recently obtained a holding of fourscore  
animals within the laund, this overburdening of animals resulting in the  
said destruction, as in addition there is a large number belonging to those  
who have common of pasture within the forest.

By p.s.

Nov. 24. The like to Arnald Savage, knight, William Makenad and William Elys  
Westminster. of Canterbury, upon information that notwithstanding the grant to the  
prior and convent of Childerlangele by letters patent dated 2 October,  
12 Richard II, of all the issues, rents and profits of the manors of Preston,  
Elmeston, Overlond, Wodelyng, Hamme, Westgate, Godenestone,  
Walterslate, Herietisham, Beaurepaire and Pacmanston, co. Kent, in  
the king's hand on account of the forfeiture of Simon de Bureley,  
and especially of those issues in the hands of the reeves, bailiffs and  
farmers thereof from the date of forfeiture until 8 August last, yet divers  
of that county have seized and retain those issues, to the great loss of  
the prior and convent.

## MEMBRANE 89d.

1390.  
Feb. 5. Commission *de walliis, fossatis etc.* to John de Berkele, knight, Ralph Westminster. Waleys, Thomas Fort, John Stanshawe, William Smalcombe, Simon Oliver and William Pokelchurch, along the border of the Severn and the parts adjacent in the county of Gloucester.

## MEMBRANE 88d.

1389.  
June 80. Appointment of Robert de Markele, the king's serjeant-at-arms, to Westminster. arrest and bring before the Council in Chancery Richard Wayte, Robert Jugeler, Simon Jurdan and Gilbert Estene. By C.
- July 2. Commission to William Cheyne, sheriff, and William Pappeworth, Westminster. escheator, of the county of Cambridge, Robert de Parys and Simon de Burgh, to enquire touching ministers of the king in that county who though bound by reason of their offices to keep the assizes of wines and victuals, have yet traded, wholesale or retail, therein, contrary to the statute.

## MEMBRANE 86d.

- July 5. The like to William Rykhill and William Brynchele to enquire touching Westminster. the following circumstances, upon complaint by John Northcote of Devon that Richard Speccote (*sic*), being lately seised in his demesne as of fee of a messuage and sixty acres of land in Northcote, co. Devon, granted the same to Henry his son, in tail male, the said Henry died seised thereof, whereupon they descended to William, his son and heir, and from him to Walter, his son and heir, and from Walter to the said John, his son and heir, but after the death of Walter, because his said son John was abroad, one Thomas Jewe and Juliana, his wife, claiming in right of the said Juliana as heir of the said Walter and suggesting that he died without heir male of his body, entered upon the premises and were thereof seised until expelled by Walter Giffard, still living, who granted the premises to John Cary. The said John Northcote subsequently returning from abroad claimed them by virtue of the entail from the said John Cary, who, however, would not permit him to enter on possession, but continued therein until convicted of treason in the Parliament [lately] held at Westminster, whereupon the premises were forfeited to the king.

[*Ancient Petitions*, 13,813.] By K.

- July 5. The like to William Thirnyng, Richard Sydenham, Thomas de Westminster. Erdyngton, William Moton, John Burdet, Thomas Maureward, Thomas Purfrey and William Purfrey to enquire who killed Richard Vilers at Brokesby, co. Leicester, who afterwards harboured the murderers, and touching all the circumstances.

## MEMBRANE 84d.

- July 22. Commission *de walliis, fossatis etc.* to John Devereux, constable of Westminster. Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports or the person supplying his place, Thomas de Hungreford, William Rikhill, William de Horne, Robert Ore, Stephen Betenham, John Edward[es] and John Brokere, for the country between Bourne, co. Sussex, and Appuldre, co. Kent.

1390.  
Jan. 14. The like to John Wadham, William Horne, William Makenade, Westminster. Stephen Betenham and John Lynot, for the country between Fairfield, Apuldre and Snargate, co. Kent.

1390.

*Membrane 84d—cont.*

Feb. 1. The like to John Constable, knight, John Kentwode, knight, Robert  
Westminster. Plesyngton, knight, Thomas Claymond and John Frankyssh, in Holder-  
nesse, co. York.

Feb. 8. The like to John Devereux, constable of Dover castle and warden of the  
Westminster. Cinque Ports, Edward Dalynregge, Thomas Hungreford, William  
Brenchesle, William Horne, Robert de Ore, John Broke and John  
Edward[es]. [*As in the first entry on this Membrane.*]

May 18. The like to John de Berkele, knight, John Cassy, Ralph Waleys,  
Westminster. Thomas Fort, John Stanshawe, William Smalcombe and William  
Pokulcherch, along the border of the Severn and the parts adjacent in the  
county of Gloucester.

1389.

*MEMBRANE 88d.*

July 10. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Thirnyng, Thomas  
Westminster. Paynell and Nicholas Somerton, on complaint by William Fynmere that  
Thomas Terry of Milton, John Terry of Milton, and Richard Julyan of  
Abberbury the younger with other evildoers came armed and assaulted  
him at Abberbury, co. Oxford. For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

The like to the same on the like complaint by John Abberbury of the  
same persons, and that they broke his close and houses there and lay in  
wait to kill him. For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

July 16. Appointment of William de Horbury, clerk, John Colyn, Thomas Lane  
Westminster. and William Trilleston to take and bring unmarried before the king and  
council as soon as possible, John son and heir of William Luscote  
belonging to the king as chattels (*tanquam catalla*) late of John Cary,  
knight, who forfeited to the king.

*MEMBRANE 82d.*

July 15. Prohibition against any attempt to disturb by papal provisions or other-  
Westminster. wise Richard de Brentyngby's possession, at the presentation of Roger  
Colman, patron, of the church of Haversegge, he having held it for some  
time until one William Fauconer, chaplain, suggesting to the Holy See  
that the church was void, obtained a provision and caused the said  
Richard to be cited to appear beyond the realm to defend his title, he still  
holding by right of Richard Colman, executor of the said Roger; for  
which breach of the statute of provisors the said William has been  
convicted in the King's Bench and put out of the king's protection.

July 16. Commission to John Markham, Robert Martell and John Gaytford,  
Westminster. escheator in the county of Nottingham, to enquire touching the possessions  
late of Richard Byngham, knight, deceased, outlawed at the suit of one  
Katharine Denys in the year 9 Richard II, their value at the date of the  
outlawry and into whose hands they have come.

*MEMBRANE 81d.*

July 14. Commission to Peter Courtenay, knight, James Chuddele, John Hulle,  
Westminster. John Wadham and William Hankford, to enquire of the true yearly value  
of the lands and tenements in Devon and Cornwall late of John Cary,

1389.

*Membrane 81d—cont.*

and whether the 900*l.* offered in the presence of the Council by Robert, his son, for his father's lands in Somerset, forfeited by reason of the judgment in the late Parliament against the said John, are or have come from the goods and chattels of the said John or are his own goods. They are to survey all the aforesaid lands in Devon and Cornwall by fresh extent and seize the said John's goods and chattels in those counties not yet seized into the king's hand, enquire in whose hands the rest of his possessions are, and certify all their proceedings.

*MEMBRANE 80d.*

July 6.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Cassy and William Gascoign, justices for taking assizes in the county of Cambridge, Robert Parys and Simon de Burgh, to enquire touching the petition of the prior and convent of Bernewell by Cambridge, who by grant of king John and the king's confirmation hold Cestreton at a yearly fee farm payable to the king, and who allege that although from time immemorial before the grant the king's progenitors had as parcel of their lordship a ferry with barges and boats for horses, men etc. crossing over the water called 'Chesterton Water' from that place to 'Estenhale' and the profit therefrom taken by their ministers, in right of which grant the said prior and convent have had the same ferry and profit, yet certain evildoers have maliciously prevented them from receiving the same and taken from their servants what has been collected therefrom, and by threats hinder the further collection thereof.

July 6.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to William Botreaux, William Rikhill, John Wadham, John Hull, William Brenchesle and Thomas Peverell, upon complaint by Humphrey de Stafford, knight, that John Treleweny and Roger Menywynnek with other evildoers gathered at Thurlaton, co. Cornwall, and set themselves in armed array to kill him, assaulted him and shot him with a certain engine called a 'gunne' (*cum quodam ingenio vocato Gunne eidem Hunfrido sagittaverunt*) so that his life was despaired of, besides assaulting his servants. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

July 16.  
Westminster.

Commission to the sheriff of Cornwall, John Hulle, John Wadham, William Hankford, William Horbury, clerk, Thomas Peverell and James Gerveys to survey all the lands and tenements late of Robert Tresilyan, knight, in Cornwall, which have been seized into the king's hand by reason of the judgment against him in the late Parliament, extend the same afresh, and seize any lands belonging to him which have not yet been seized, and further to enquire into whose hands such lands and possessions not seized have come, and certify their proceedings herein.

By C.

*MEMBRANE 29d.*

Aug. 1.  
Westminster.

Appointment of Ralph Molyneux and Nicholas Whelok to arrest in Chester (*Cicestr'*), Lyverpole, Wales and the county of Lancaster twenty ships for the passage to Ireland of John Stanley, the king's justiciary there, his men-at-arms, armed men, archers, horses and other things, man the ships with sufficient crews at the wages of the said John and pay them promptly, with power to imprison contrariants.

By C.

*MEMBRANE 27d.*

July 12.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, Walter Clopton, John Hulle, John Manyngford and John Barre,

1389.

*Membrane 27d—cont.*

upon the withdrawal of services by bond men and bond tenants of Francis, prior of Montacute, of his manor of Clouseworth, co. Somerset.

July 16.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Ipstones, knight, Philip de Okore, knight, John de Wolaston and John de Aston to enquire touching divers goods and chattels in the counties of Salop and Stafford, late of Robert de Veer, duke of Ireland, who forfeited to the king, which have been withdrawn and concealed from the king. By bill of treasurer.

Commission to Peter Courtenay, knight, James Chuddele, John Hulle, John Wadham, William Hankford and William Horbury, clerk, as to the lands in Devon and Cornwall late of John Cary. [*As above, Membrane 81d.*] By C.

July 21.  
Westminster.

Appointment of the sheriff of Essex, Robert Markle, the king's serjeant-at-arms, and John Fynour to search for and seize into the king's hand treasure hidden under ground at Halstede and certify touching the same. By C.

July 19.  
Westminster.

Appointment of the sheriff of Worcester, John Elyngeham and Robert Markele, the king's serjeants-at-arms, to arrest and bring before the king and council Richard Bretoun of Ellesfeld *alias* Richard Carpenter. By K.

July 26.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Guy de Briene, Peter de Courtenay, Walter Clopton, Robert Fitz Payn and John Moigne in respect of arsons and extortions committed in Dorset and Somerset.

Aug. 1.  
Westminster.

Commission to Hugh Fastolf, Simon Baret, Richard Creyk and Robert Toly to enquire who burned the houses of Edward Massy of Grendon and Stephen Ryghtwys at Blofeld and Southbirlyngham, co. Norfolk, and afterwards killed the said Edward at Ocle, and to certify all particulars.

*MEMBRANE 26d.*

July 15.  
Westminster.

Commission of the peace to Robert de Swynburn, John de Sutton, Richard de Sutton, Richard Waldegrave, John Wadham, William Hankford and Clement Spice, in the county of Essex. By K. & C.

The like in the following counties:—

Gilbert Talbot, Robert de Cherlton, Thomas de la Mare, John Hill, Thomas Chelreye, Richard Brouns and John Arches, in the county of Berks.

Thomas Cammoys, Edward Dalyngrugg, William Percy, John Wadham, William Hankford, William Brenchesle, William Batesford and Roger Assheburnham, in Sussex.

Miles de Stapilton, Stephen Hales, Reginald Hakebeche, John Cassy, Thomas Pynchebek, William Gascoigne, Simon Baret and Richard Creyk, in Norfolk.

Walter Clopton, Humphrey Stafford, John Moigne, William Rykhill, Richard Sydenham and William Brenchesle, in Dorset.

Nicholas Stafford, Robert de Cherlton, Thomas de Aston, William Chetwynd, John Hill, Robert Burgiloun, Aymer de Lichefeld and John Knyghtley the younger, in the county of Stafford.

Maurice de Berkele, Robert de Cherlton, Henry de la Ryvere, John Cassy, John Hill, John Weston of Hampton, John de Staunton and John atte Yate, in the county of Gloucester.

1389.

*Membrane 26d—cont.*

- John Mallore, William Thirnyng, Richard Sydenham, Thomas Ralee, George del Castell, William Purfrey and Thomas Purfrey, in the county of Warwick.
- John Eynesford, Robert de Cherlton, Walter Devereux, Kennard de la Bere, John Hill, Leonard Hakeluyt and Richard Nasshe, in the county of Hereford.
- James Belers, Robert Haryngton, William Flamville, William Thirnyng, Richard Sydenham, John Calvile, Thomas Sutton and Robert Langham, in the county of Leicester.
- Peter Tillyol, John Derwentwatre, John Irby, John Markham, Hugh Huls, Amandus Mounceux, Thomas Sandes and Robert Ormeshed, in Cumberland.
- Philip le Dispenser, James Roos, William Thirnyng, Richard Sydenham, Thomas Pynchbeck, Richard de la Launde and John Meers, in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln.
- William Moigne, John Cassy, William Gascoigne, John Hemyngford, Robert Lovetoft and John Herlyngton, in the county of Huntingdon.
- Robert Fraunceys, William Thirnyng, Richard Sydenham, John de la Pole of Hertyngdon, Peter Melbourn and John Cokayn the elder, in the county of Derby.
- William Thorpe, Thomas Grene, Thomas Preston, William Thirnyng, Richard Sydenham, John Wydevill and John Bretton, in the county of Northampton.
- Peter de Courtenay, Walter Clopton, Thomas Brook, John Rodenay, William Rykhill, Richard Sydenham, William Brenchesle and John Manyngford, in Somerset.
- Peter Courtenay, James Chuddeleye, John Strecche, John Hill, William Rikhill, John Wadham, William Hankford and William Brenchesle, in Devon.
- Richard Sergeaux, William Lamborn, William Rikhill, William Brenchesle, Martin Ferrers, Thomas Peverell, Robert Hill and James Gervays, in Cornwall.
- Anketil Malore, John Bosoun, William Thirnyng, Richard Sydenham, Thomas Pynchebek, William Crosby, Thomas Claymond and William Pylet, in the parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln.
- Robert Bardolf, Robert Cherlton, Thomas Paynell, Thomas Power, John Hill, Thomas Barentyn, Nicholas Somerton and Richard Overton, in the county of Oxford.
- Henry de Grey, William Thirnyng, Thomas Sakeville, John Cassy, John Aylesbury, Robert Luton, William Gascoigne, and Simon Arches, in the county of Buckingham.
- Matthew Redeman, Thomas Umframville, John de Felton, John Markham, Hugh Huls, John Mitford, Nicholas Reymes and Thomas Watton, in Northumberland.
- Hugh Browe, William Thirnyng, Richard Sydenham, John Witlesbury, Walter Scarle and Robert Heyford, in Rutland.
- William Pappeworth, William Cheyne, John Cassy, Thomas Pynchebek, William Gascoigne and Robert Parys, in the county of Cambridge.
- Richard Biron, William Thirnyng, Richard Sydenham, John Markham, Edward del Clay, Robert Martell and Thomas Sutton, in the county of Nottingham.

1389.

## MEMBRANE 25d.

Gerard de Braybrok the elder, John Cassy, William Gascoigne, Thomas Peyvre, Ralph Fitz Richard and Reginald Ragoun, in the county of Bedford.

Ralph Cromwelle, Philip le Despenser, Walter Petwardyn, William Thirnyng, Richard Sydenham, Thomas Pynchebek, William Crosby and John Hawe, in the parts of Lyndesey, co. Lincoln.

Robert de Hilton, Robert Conestable, John Godard, John Markham, Hugh Huls, John Woderoue and William Moubray, in the East Riding.

George de Felbrigg, John Todenham, John Cassy, William Gascoigne, Hugh Fastolf, Robert de Asshefeld, John Staverton and John Glemham, in Suffolk.

Robert de Cherlton, Walter Cokesey, John atte Wode, William Wasteneys, John Cassy, John Hill, Ralph de Stafford and Robert Russell, in the county of Worcester.

Thomas de Boynton, John de Waddesle, Ralph Pygot, John Markham, Hugh Huls, Conan (*Gomandus*) de Ask, John de Frythebank and William de Newesom, in the North Riding.

Brian de Stapilton, John Sayville, William de Aldeburgh, John Markham, Hugh Huls, William Gascoigne, John de Ingelby and John Scardeburgh the elder, in the West Riding.

Walter Stirkeland, John Bethom, John Markham, Hugh Huls, John de Preston the elder, William Hilton and Hugh Salkild, in Westmorland.

Reginald Cobham, John Wadham, William Hankford, John Hadresham, William Weston, Robert atte Mille, Nicholas Slyfeld and Robert Loxle, in Surrey.

Bernard Brocas, Thomas Wortyng, Maurice Bruyn, John Sandes, William Rikhill, William Brenchesle, John Forster, Nicholas Bray and John Skillyng, in the county of Southampton.

Edward Benstede, John Wadham, John Thornbury, William Hankford, James Billyngford, John Rigewyn and John Lodewyk, in the county of Hertford.

John Devereux, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, John Cobeham, Thomas Fogge, John Wadham, William Rikhill, William Hankford, William Brenchesle, John Frenyngham and William Topclyf, in Kent.

Robert de Cherlton, Ralph Cheyne, Hugh Cheyne, Edward Cerne, John Lillebon, William Rikhill, William Brenchesle and Nicholas de Beynton, in the county of Wilts.

Brian de Cornewail of Kynlet, Robert de Cherlton, Peter de Careswell, William Higford, John Hill, Edward de Acton, Nicholas Sandford and John Boerley, in the county of Salop.

Bernard Brocas, Thomas Wortyng, Maurice Bruyn, John Sandes, William Rikhill, William Brenchesle, John Forster, John Tremayn the younger and John Skillyng, in the county of Southampton.

Oct. 20.  
Westminster.

## MEMBRANE 24d.

Nov. 10. The like to the following, with slight variations from the preceding  
Westminster. commissions:—

John Devereux, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, John Cobeham, Thomas Fogg, William Rikhill, John Wadham, William Brenchesle, John Frenyngham and Stephen Bettenham, in Kent.

By C.

1389.

*Membrane 24d—cont.*

Bernard Brocas, Maurice Bruyn, William Rykhill, John Sandes, William Hankford, William Brenchesle, John Forster and John Tremayn, in the county of Southampton. By C.  
 Robert de Cherlton, Ralph Cheyne, John Lillebon, William Rykhill, William Hankford, William Brenchesle, Nicholas de Beynton and John Wykyng, in the county of Wilts. By C.  
 Reginald de Cobham, John Wadham, William Hankford, William Brenchesle, John Hadresham, William Weston, Nicholas Slyfeld and Robert Loxle, in Surrey. By C.  
 Robert de Cherlton, John Hill, Peter de Careswell, William Higford, Edward de Acton, Nicholas Sandford, Thomas Newport and Richard Otele, in the county of Salop. By C.  
 Nicholas Stafford and the rest as above, in the county of Stafford. By C.  
 Gilbert Talbot, Robert de Cherlton, John Hull, Thomas de la Mare, Laurence Dreu, Richard Bruns, John Arches and William Brouns, in the county of Berks. By C.  
 Robert de Charlton, John Cassy, John Hill, Walter Cokesey, John atte Wode, Henry Bruyn, John Aleyn and Robert Russell, in the county of Worcester. By C.  
 Robert de Cherlton, John Eynesford, Walter Devereux, Kennard de la Bere, John Hull, Leonard Hakeluyt, Richard Nassh and Stephen Whyte, in the county of Hereford. By C.  
 Thomas de Boynton, John de Waddesle, John Markham, Hugh Huls, Conan de Ask, John de Burgh, John de Frythebank and William de Newesome, in the North Riding. By C.  
 Brian de Stapilton and the rest as above, in the West Riding. By C.  
 Robert de Hilton and the rest as above, together with William Hungate, in the East Riding. By C.  
 Gerard de Braybrok the elder, and the rest as above, together with Nicholas Westerdale and Robert Baa, in the county of Bedford. By C.  
 William Thorpe and the rest as above, together with Henry Oundell, in the county of Northampton. By C.  
 Ralph Cromwell and the rest as above, in the parts of Lyndesey, co. Lincoln. By C.  
 Philip le Despenser and the rest as above, in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln. By C.  
 William Thirnyng and the rest as above, substituting William Purfrey for Robert Langham, in the county of Leicester. By C.  
 William Pappeworth and the rest as above, in the county of Cambridge. By C.  
 Walter Stirkeland and the rest, in the county of Westmorland. By C.

*MEMBRANE 28d.*

John de Loudham, Richard Byroun and the rest as above, in the county of Nottingham. By C.  
 Richard Sergeux, William Rikhill, William Brenchesle, Martin Ferrers, Thomas Peverell, John Penros, Robert Hull and John Roskier, in Cornwall. By C.  
 Robert de Cherlton, John Wadham, Adam Fraunceys, William Hankford, Thomas Charlton, Geoffrey Martyn, John Shordych the elder and William Cressewyk, in Middlesex. By C.



1389.

*Membrane 23d—cont.*

Maurice de Berkele, Robert de Cherlton, John Cassy, John Hull, John Cheyne, Laurence Sebrook, John Derhurst and John atte Yate, in the county of Gloucester. By C.

Peter de Courtenay and the rest as above, substituting John de Dynham for John Strecche, in Devon. By C.

Hugh Browe, William Thirnyng, Richard Sydenham, Hugh Grenham, John Wytlesbury, Walter Scarle and William Flore, in Rutland. By C.

William Moigne, Nicholas Styuecle, William Gascoigne, John Hemyngford, Robert Lovetoft, John Bretton and Richard Botiller, in the county of Huntingdon. By C.

Peter de Courtenay, Walter Clopton, William Rikhill, Richard Sidenham, Thomas Broke, William Branchesleye, John Fitelton and John Manyngford, in the county of Somerset. By C.

Edward Benstede, John Wadham, John Thornbury, William Hankford, Thomas Charleton, John Rigewyn, John Lodewyk and William Kymberle, in the county of Hertford. By C.

Thomas Cammoys and the rest as above, in Sussex. By C.

Aubrey de Veer, John Burghchier, Richard de Sutton, John Wadham, Alexander Walden, William Hankford, Thomas Coggeshale and Clement Spice, in Essex. By C.

Henry de Grey and the rest as above, substituting Richard Overton for Simon Arches, in the county of Buckingham. By C.

Walter Clopton and the rest as above, adding Thomas Husee and William Stourton, in Dorset. By C.

Anketil Malorre and the rest as above, substituting William Bolle for Thomas Pynchebek, in the parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln. By C.

Robert Bardolf and the rest as above, substituting John Rede for Richard Overton, in the county of Oxford. By C.

Stephen de Hales, John Cassy, Robert de Berneye, Ralph de Shelton, William Gascoigne, Simon Baret, Richard Creyk and Robert de Martham, in Norfolk.

Richard Waldegrave, George Felbrigg, William Wyngefeld, John Cassy, William Gascoigne, Hugh Fastolf, John Staverton and Robert Asshefeld, in Suffolk. By C.

Matthew Redman and the rest as above, in Northumberland. By C.

Peter Tilliol and the rest as above, in Cumberland. By C.

John de Markham, Hugh Huls, William Gascoigne, Thomas Graa, Thomas de Howome, Thomas Thurkill, Robert Sauvage and William de Selby, in the city of York. By C.

*MEMBRANE 22d.*

Robert Fraunceys, William Thirnyng, Richard Sydenham, John de la Pole of Hertyngdon, Thomas de Wenneslay, William Sallowe, Thomas Foljaumbe and John Cokayn the elder, in the county of Derby. By C.

William Bagot, William Thirnyng, Richard Sydenham, John Mallore, Thomas Ralee, George atte Castell, Robert Burgeloun and William Purfray, in the county of Warwick. By C.

Dec. 20.  
Westminster.

Robert de Cherlton, John Hill, Peter de Careswell, William Higford, Edward de Acton, Nicholas Sandford, Thomas Newport and John Boerley, in Salop. By C.

1390.

March 11.  
Westminster.*Membrane 22d—cont.*

Robert de Swylyngton, Richard de Rouclyf, Philip de Tilneye, John de Markham, Hugh Huls, Robert de Rokley, William Gascoigne and Thomas Elys, within the duke of Lancaster's liberties of Pounfrait, Thikhyll, soke of Snayth, Knaresburgh and Pykeryng and lordships of Staynclyf and Boweland, co. York. By C. Robert Nevill of Horneby, knight, John Markham, Hugh Huls, William Gascoigne, John Woderoue, Robert Sturmy and Robert Tirwhit, within the towns and liberties of Beverley and Ripon, co. York.

1389.

Aug. 7.  
Westminster.*MEMBRANE 21d.*

Writ to the sheriff of Leicester superseding a writ recently directed to him to take and bring before the justices at Westminster in the quinzaine of Michaelmas John Mey of Lodyngton and Henry Weldon of Halouton to answer John Burton of Melton; Richard Stathum of the county of Derby and Hugh Faryndon of the county of Northampton, having become mainpernors for their appearance in the sum of 20*l.* each.

*Vacated because on the Close Roll of this year.*

Aug. 11.  
Westminster.

Appointment of Thomas Sayvill, the king's serjeant-at-arms, to arrest in the port of Dertemuth and the parts near six ships and one barge with sufficient tackle and equipment, and make them cross to Bordeaux for the arrival and safe conduct into England of the king's uncle John, duke of Lancaster, for which they are to receive, for crossing, a reasonable reward, according to the discretion of him the said Thomas Sayvill and Edward Beauchamp, esquire, and for returning into England with the duke, the king's wages or otherwise, as shall be agreed upon between the duke and the owners or masters of the said ships; with power to imprison contrariants. [*Fiedera.*] By C.

Aug. 8.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Cherlton, William Thirnyng, William Rikhill, John Wadham, Richard Sidenham, Thomas Pynchebek, Hugh Souche, John de Burgh, John Bretton, Robert Parys and Thomas More, on complaint by Walter Sibille that Thomas Skeppe, Robert Burwell, John Fabyan, Thomas Burwell, Richard Gardyner, John Burton of Ixenyng, John Shokewold, chaplain, John Burwell of Ixenyng, John Gybbe of Ixenyng, Richard George, John Fysshe, Richard Landewade of Ixenyng, John Sotheman, William Brokkeshed, John George, Richard Wolrych, Hugh Fysshe, John Burghard, Henry Edoues, Robert Skot, Stephen Brasyere of Ixenyng, Richard Rolf, John Canoun, John Barkere of Ixenyng and John Saunsom of Ixenyng with other evil-doers came armed to Landewade, co. Cambridge, broke his close and houses, took his goods and chattels, assaulted his men, servants and tenants and so threatened them that they dare not continue to cultivate his land.

*MEMBRANE 18d.*Sept. 18.  
Winchester.

Commission to the king's clerk, William de Horbury, Richard Overton, John Rede, Richard Juyn, John Elmede, William de Staverton and the escheators in the counties of Devon, Gloucester, Oxford, Buckingham and Lincoln to enquire touching waste in the manors, lands, etc. late of Edmund de Stonore, tenant in chief, since the custody came into the king's hands by reason of the minority of Ralph, his son and heir.

1389.

*MEMBRANE 17d.*Aug. 23.  
Westminster.

The like to John Godard, sheriff of York, John Hastynges, William Hungate, Stephen del Falle, John de Rouceby and Robert de Malton, touching waste in the manors, lands etc. in Bolton, Hoton and New Malton which John de Lokton, who forfeited to the king, held in right of Agnes his wife, who survives him.

Aug. 24.  
Westminster.

Appointment of Richard Fylongley and Robert Kent to survey all the king's lordships and demesne lands and other farms in Kent and Sussex, enquire touching waste therein, sell trees, wood and underwood and assign to the farmers as much of the underwood as they can sell by virtue of their farm, and certify the proceedings to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

By bill of treasurer.

*MEMBRANE 16d.*Sept. 7.  
Westminster.

Appointment of Henry Popham, sheriff, Richard Horn, escheator, in the county of Southampton, John Bustern and Oliver Puncherdon, to enquire touching waste and dilapidations in the alien priory of Elyngham, in the king's hand on account of the war with France, the withdrawal and concealment of its profits and revenues, and distresses within the priory by the king's forester of Lyndewode in the New Forest for corn due to him, as he asserts, from the priory for his office.

*MEMBRANE 15d.*Aug. 26.  
Westminster.

Appointment of Bernard Oblie, burgess of Bristol, farmer of the subsidy of the ulnage of cloth sold in the counties of Gloucester and Bristol and in Bath and Penceford, co. Somerset, under Thomas Beaupyny, farmer thereof in those counties, and in Dorset, Devon and Cornwall, to arrest to the king's use all unsealed cloth exposed for sale in the places aforesaid, which are by statute forfeited, and he is to account at the Exchequer for two thirds of such forfeited cloth.

By bill of treasurer.

*MEMBRANE 11d.*Sept. 1.  
Westminster.

Commission to Robert de Wylughby, Philip Darcy, John de Well, Robert de Hilton, Anthony Mallory, sheriff of Lincoln, and John Orwell, the king's serjeant-at-arms, on information that divers lieges of Barton-upon-Humber, Grymesby and other towns of the county of Lincoln have often during the war exported to Scotland and abroad for their private gain divers kinds of corn and victuals without licence, and still export the same contrary to the king's proclamations and prohibitions, to enquire and certify.

By C.

Oct. 5.  
Westminster.

Appointment of John de Elyngeham, the king's serjeant-at-arms, to bring before the king and council Robert Houlyng and Robert Norman of Yarmouth, and Ralph Ramseye, who were lately summoned by divers writs to appear on a certain day but have failed to appear.

By C.

*MEMBRANE 8d.*Oct. 13.  
Westminster.

Commission to Peter de Bucton, knight, John Poucher, John Orwell, serjeant-at-arms, and John Elyngham, serjeant-at-arms, on information that divers lieges of the counties of Essex, Norfolk, Suffolk, Lincoln, York and Northumberland have often during the war exported to Scotland and

1389.

*Membrane 8d—cont.*

abroad for their private gain divers kinds of corn and victuals without licence etc. [*as in the last entry but one*], to enquire and certify. By C.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Commission to Hugh Burnell, knight, Roger Corbet, knight, Hamo Vaghan, knight, Hugh Huls, Thomas Neuport and Thomas Lee to enquire touching oppressions, extortions, false imprisonments, deceptions, frauds and other grievances of the people in the county of Salop.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Appointment of Ralph de Hastynges, knight, John Godard, knight, John Hastynges, William Lokton, Thomas Mauncell and Alan Scot to arrest and deliver to the master of the order of Sempyngnam or his deputy, for punishment, John de Whiteby, an apostate vagabond canon of that order.

*MEMBRANE 7d.*

Oct. 20. Westminster. Appointment of Robert Bekerton, the king's serjeant-at-arms, to arrest and bring before the king and council Henry Stonard, who has forcibly intruded upon a tenement in Lostwithiell, co. Cornwall, late of Robert Tresilian, knight, which was seized into the king's hands among his other lands on account of his forfeiture.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Charleton and John Hill upon the counterfeiting of the king's seals and money in the county of Salop.

*MEMBRANE 5d.*

Oct. 20. Westminster. Grant, upon his petition, to Nicholas, abbot of Waltham Holy Cross, and the other presidents of the order of canons regular of St. Augustine in England, who have been empowered by papal bull to take them, that they may arrest vagabond apostate canons of that order, although they claim to be chaplains of honor (*se capellanos honoris pretendentes*) and have them brought to the houses in which they made their professions or others of the same order. By p.s.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Appointment of William Taillour of Dertemuth and Philip Molton as searchers in the port of Dertemuth, in accordance with the statute of 27 Edward III prohibiting the passage, without licence, of persons beyond seas or the export of gold and silver in coin or bullion, jewels, letters of exchange, or the bringing in of papal bulls etc. By bill of treasurer.

1390.  
Jan. 24. Westminster. The like of John Lovecok, John Person of Sandwich, John Austyn of Apuldre and Philip Bode of Feveresham as searchers in all the ports of Kent. By bill of treasurer.

*MEMBRANE 4d.*

1389.  
Oct. 6. Westminster. Commission to Arnald Savage, knight, William Makenade and the sheriff of Kent to enquire and certify who have received the issues and profits of the manors of Preston, Elmeston, Overlond, Wodelyng, Hamme, Westgate, Godnestone, Walterslade, Herietisham, Beaurepaire and Pacmanston from the time they were forfeited by Simon de Bureley, deceased, until 8 August last, notwithstanding the grant thereof to the prior and convent of Childerlangele dated 2 October, 12 Richard II. By p.s.

1389.

*Membrane 4d—cont.*Oct. 25.  
Westminster.

Commission to Master Richard Rounhale, Robert de Faryngton, Master Nicholas Stoket, Hugh Huls and Thomas Weston, clerk, to visit, in the place of William, bishop of Winchester, chancellor, whose office it is, but who is too much engaged to attend in person, the hospital of St. Giles in Holbourne, London, wherein divers defects are reported to exist so that it is miserably depressed and in debt, and to reform abuses, removing incompetent officers and certifying all their proceedings herein.

*MEMBRANE 3d.*Oct. 28.  
Westminster.

Commission to William Rikhill and William Brenchesle to enquire touching the petition of John Barlet alleging that whereas Robert Champiaux, knight, in the time of Edward I. granted, in free marriage, to one John Barlet and Agnes his wife, daughter of the said Robert and great-grandmother of the petitioner, two messuages, two water mills and a virgate of land with appurtenances in Mollond Champiaux, co. Devon, which after the death of the said John and Agnes Barlet, Robert their son, and Matthew son of Robert, should descend to the said petitioner, son of the said Matthew, kinsman and heir of the said John and Agnes, yet by reason of the forfeiture of John Blake, who was seized of the premises at the time of his forfeiture, the same are in the king's hand.

By K.

*MEMBRANE 2d.*Nov. 8.  
Westminster.

Appointment of Richard Hembrigg, the king's serjeant-at-arms, and John Draper as searchers of cloths sold in markets, fairs, etc. in cities and towns within the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Somerset, Dorset and Gloucester, and in Bristol, to seize and appraise those not of right length and breadth, and certify their proceedings.

By bill of treasurer.

The like of the same to make proclamation throughout those parts that any persons wishing to buy such forfeited cloths may come to the places appointed, and they are to sell the same and account for the moneys arising, certifying all their proceedings.

By p.s.

Nov. 8.  
Westminster.

Appointment of John Orewell and John Elyngham, the king's serjeants-at-arms, the mayors of Coventry, Leicester, York and Lincoln, John Ray of Coventry, John Gaytford and John Croweshawe of the county of Nottingham, to arrest all cloths exposed for sale in those parts which are not of the assize and measure prescribed by the statute of 8 Richard II. and account at the Exchequer for the cloths so forfeited.

By bill of treasurer.

*MEMBRANE 1d.*Oct. 26.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Aylesbury, knight, William Thirnyng, the sheriff of Buckingham, Thomas Couele, John Passelewe and William Wassyngley, to enquire touching waste in the alien priory of Tykford, in the king's hand on account of the war with France, and in its possessions whilst John Drieu was farmer thereof.

1389.

*Membrane 1d—cont.*

Appointment of Gilbert Talbot, Hugh de Calvyle, Richard Brouns, William Golafre, John Arches and the sheriff of Berks to arrest and bring before the king and council all impugnors of the king's right to present Richard Clifford, chaplain, to the prebend of Blebury in the cathedral church of St. Mary, Salisbury, or disturbers of his possession thereof, he having been duly instituted and inducted.

Nov. 6.  
Westminster.

Commission to Matthew de Redemane, Thomas de Umframvill, John de Felton, Thomas de Watton, and Sampson Hardyng to enquire into the following circumstances and certify the true state of facts :—By inquisition before Amandus Mounceux, escheator in Northumberland, it was found that Henry de la Vale, knight, died seised in his demesne as of fee of divers manors, lands and tenements in that county, some held in chief by knight service, some held of the king and others by divers services, as jointly enfeofed with Joan his wife, who survives him, and that Alice, late the wife of John Whitchestre was sister and heir of the said Henry and is of full age, that the king has taken her homage and fealty for all the lands so held in chief by the said Henry and granted to her livery thereof, and that the seizure of the other lands has been removed. But the king is now informed that the said Henry did not die seised as aforesaid, either in fee or jointly enfeofed with Joan, but that one John de Seton, chaplain, by his charter granted all the manors and lands aforesaid to one Robert de la Vale, knight, in tail male, that John son of Robert son of the said Robert is the kinsman and heir male of the said Robert de la Vale and is a minor, on which account the premises ought to be resumed into the king's hand and so remain during his minority.

By C.

---

13 RICHARD II.—PART II.

MEMBRANE 85.

1389.  
Oct. 14. Westminster. Presentation of Ralph Repynton, king's clerk, to a mediety of the church of Westburgh in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of William de Bardolf, tenant in chief.  
By p.s. [5574.]
- Oct. 28. Westminster. Presentation of John Rogger to the church of St. Nicholas, Hereford, in the diocese of Hereford.
- Oct. 28. Westminster. Pardon, with the assent of the Council and at the request of the bishop of Aire (*episcopi Daire*), to David Bertevile, formerly warden of Newgate gaol, of all moneys due to the king for the escape therefrom last year of six prisoners, who passing out killed one man, wounded another mortally, and carried off the said David's goods to the value of 40*l.*; in consideration of his having spent much in seeking them and of his having recaptured four.  
By p.s. [5618.]  
*Vacated because otherwise below.*
- Oct. 26. Westminster. Pardon, for 4*l.* paid to the king by Robert de Dynelay, to the said Robert and Margaret, his wife, for acquiring in fee the manor of Fittelton, co. Wilts, from Matilda late the wife of William Holbeche, citizen of London, and the manor of Wolferton, co. Southampton, from Hugh Crane of Wynchestre and William Purchace, held in chief, and entering thereon without licence, and grant of the premises to them and the heirs of the said Robert.  
*Vacated because otherwise below.*
- Nov. 2. Westminster. Presentation of William Gaunstede, chaplain, to the vicarage of Thakeley in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of St. Valéry being in his hand on account of the war with France.
- Oct. 26. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Cotyngham, vicar of Goodhurst in the diocese of Canterbury, to the church of Swannescompe in the diocese of Rochester, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, earl of March; on an exchange with John atte Vyne.  
By p.s.
- Nov. 1. Westminster. Presentation of Rhys ap Gwyllim, chaplain, to the vicarage of Llanvenyth in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of that bishopric being in his hand through the late voidance of the see.
- Oct. 27. Westminster. Presentation of William Gedeleston, parson of Herdewyk Audele in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Angre at the Castle in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Hugh, earl of Stafford, tenant in chief; on an exchange with Robert Smyth.
- Oct. 28. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John, prior of St. Frideswide's, Oxford, as governor and disposer of the works at Walyngford castle, by survey and control of John Coterell of Walyngford. By bill of treasurer.

1389.

*Membrane 85—cont.*

Mandate in pursuance to the said John Coterell.

Oct. 19.  
Westminster.

Licence for the king's liege, Adam Brystowe, to cross the sea from London, Dover or Sandwich, to the Roman court to obtain from the Pope a provision to an ecclesiastical benefice, with cure or without. By p.s.

1390.

May 20.  
Westminster.

Confirmation of the grant by John Grynford to Thomas Brenchesle, yeoman of the chamber, of all his estate in the keepership of Langeley park, co. Kent, and if the said Thomas survive the said John he is to have the same during good behaviour.

*Vacated because in the year 12 Richard II.*

1389.

Nov. 5.  
Westminster.

Discharge of Richard, earl of Arundel and Surrey, admiral of England, from a bond, recited, into which he entered in Chancery at Westminster 4 July, 11 Richard II, that he would safely keep John Buke, knight, a prisoner of war lately captured at sea, and that he would not agree to ransom him until the Council were informed thereof and consented, or until he had special licence or mandate from the king or the council herein, whereupon Thomas, earl of Kent, constable of the Tower and the person supplying his place were commanded to deliver the said John, then imprisoned in the Tower, to the said admiral, in whose keeping he was until lately in the month of October he died. By p.s.

Nov. 9.  
Westminster.

Appointment of the sheriffs of Oxford and Berks and the mayors and bailiffs of Oxford and Walyngford to arrest masons, carpenters, and other workmen needed for the repair of Walyngford castle, at the king's charges, to be paid by John, prior of St. Frideswide's, Oxford, governor and disposer of the said work. By bill of treasurer.

Nov. 4.  
Westminster.Grant, as from Michaelmas last, with the assent of the Great Council, for 60*l.* paid by the grantees to the king's clerk, John de Hermesthorp, for the use of the king, to Richard Wych, parson of Tredynton, John Obedon, clerk, Richard Harebergh, vicar of Breemesgrave, John Bachecote and William Bruyse, their heirs and assigns, of a messuage, a toft, a garden, a carucate of land, six acres of meadow, eight acres of wood, twelve acres of pasture, 40*s.* of rent and the rent of twelve hens in Merynton, Twychene, Hampton, Elmeleye Lovet and Elmbrugg, and a messuage, a carucate of land, three acres of meadow, twelve acres of wood and 20*s.* of rent in Hanley *alias* Childrenhanley, and all other messuages, lands, rents and services in those places whereof John de Beauchamp of Holt, knight, deceased, John atte Wode, knight, John Cassy, Richard Thurgrym, or any others to the use of the said John de Beauchamp, were seised, and which were forfeited to the king by the judgment in Parliament against him. [*As above, Part I, Membrane 82.*]

By p.s.

Nov. 13.  
Westminster.

Grant, for life, to Anne, late the wife of William de Goumys, of 100 marks a year from the issues of the custom of wools, hides and woolfells in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull, she having been by the king's wish married to the said William, whilst the said William's father was living, and having by her husband's death no means of livelihood. By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted the aforesaid sum from the said issues to John Seint John, knight, and Isabella, his wife, for their lives, in survivorship, 12 June, 18 Richard II.*Nov. 15.  
Westminster.Licence, for 80*l.* paid to the king by Roger de Boys, knight, John Ulneston, knight, Robert Asshefeld, Robert Grygge, clerk, and Richard Cratfeld, clerk, for the alienation in mortmain by them to the prior and



1389.

*Membrane 85—cont.*

convent of the Holy Trinity, Ingham, of the manor of Thorney, not held in chief, in aid of their maintenance and to support certain charges according to the ordinance of the aforesaid persons.

- Nov. 18. Grant to John Elyngeham, one of the king's serjeants-at-arms, who receives for his wages 12*d.* a day, of a robe every year in the Wardrobe so long as he holds that office, of the suit of his fellow serjeants. By p.s.  
Westminster.
- Nov. 16. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted 28 October last to John Deneys in the belief that he was going to Picardy on the king's service to stay in the company of Thomas Talbot, knight, keeper of the king's castle of Guynes, because he tarries in England on his own affairs.  
Westminster.
- Nov. 14. Grant, for life, to Geoffrey Lasyncroft of the office of steward of Berkhamstede and Chilterne Langelay. By p.s.  
Westminster.
- Nov. 15. Presentation of Hugh de Gaudeby to the church of Kelynawke in the diocese of Bangor.  
Westminster.
- Oct. 21. Pardon to John Hauley of Dertmuth for taking 28 tuns of wine out of England to Harfleur (*Hereftue*) in Normandy without licence. By p.s.  
Westminster.
- Nov. 6. Pardon, with the assent of the Council, to Idonia, late the wife of Nicholas Brembre, knight, of all actions and demands wherein she may chance to be sued or harassed by reason of the goods and chattels lately her husband's. By p.s.  
Westminster.
- Nov. 14. Ratification of the estate of William Rocombe as archdeacon of Worcester. By p.s.  
Westminster.
- Nov. 19. Ratification of the estate of Robert de Flinthalgh as parson of Routhbery. By p.s.  
Westminster.

*MEMBRANE 84.*

- Nov. 5. *Insuperimus* and confirmation to the prior and convent of Bruton of the grants contained in the following writings and indenture:—  
Westminster.

1. A writing of Richard de Draicote son of William de Draicote, and Roger Lupellus son of Roger Lupellus of Redlis, granting, in frank almon, to the said prior and canons a messuage called 'Stiele' in the manor of Redlis, four acres *decrofta*, three [acres] *de gara* and three acres in the field (*in campo*) in one year and two in another year, the meadow of Bricewikes and another belonging to the said land, all the land of Pipplesham which the grantors' ancestors, viz. Eustace de Redlis and Robert Lupellus, gave to the aforesaid canons; also granting to them that they or their tenant at Redlis have two oxen in the grantors' own fence that is to say, in the moor and throughout the pasture, quit of herbage with the grantors' oxen, except their corn, meadows, closes and dykes made in the year 1242 at the Purification; also granting to them pasture for four cows, two horses or mares in all the grantors' common pasture except the moor, pasture also for 100 sheep upon the hills north and east of Redlis and throughout the grantors' pasture with their sheep, if the grantors have any, except the moor. If the grantors have no sheep, the canons may nevertheless have 100 sheep, quit of herbage, except the moor and except the closes and dykes made in the said term. Witnesses:

1389.

Membrane 84—cont.

Sir Richard Lupellus, Sir Walter de Asseleg', Sir Robert de Bello Campo, Sir Richard de Wrotham, Sir William de Paris, Sir William de Godemanston, Walkelin de Bonam and Thomas, his brother, Henry the servant and others.

[Cf. Bruton Cartulary (*Somerset Record Society*), No. 59.]

2. A writing of Henry de Campo Florido, being a like grant to the same, with the assent of Ymena (Ymene), his wife, and his heirs, of half a virgate of land in Wyke, retaining nothing therein to himself *preter orationes scilicet illam dimidiam virgatam quam Ricardus Ruffus et Gervasius Loc tenuerunt cum duobus mesuagiis. Preterea do et concedo eis ut habeant in defenso meo scilicet in pastura que vocatur Sumerless octo animalia quieta de pasturagio et unum pratum quod vocatur Ham ad claudendum et fossandum et omnia alia catalla eorum in omni communi pastura mea quieta.* In acknowledgement, the canons of Bruton have granted to Joyce, the donor's mother, a canon's corrody (*conredium unius canonici*) and, to live in, the lodging which was Gunnilda de Peralton's. Witnesses: Gerard de Brocton, Henry de Karevill, Hugh de Granton, William son of Geoffrey, Richard de Upt[on], William son of Roger, Wimund and Simon and Stephen, chaplains, John Strod, Gil[bert] and Adam, clerks, Aelinus and Wikenius and Godfrey the servant, Walter Cook (*'oco*), Richard Bulei.

[Cf. Bruton Cartulary, *ut supra* No. 68.]

3. A writing of Philip de Albania[co], being a grant to them exempting their men of Pereton from suit at his hundred court of Pereton, and granting that they may have eight oxen (*boves*) and one bull (*taurum*) in his pasture [there] with his oxen, quit; and further that they may have an acre sown with wheat in his demesne in the same place and a load of wheat every year, as of wont, and further that they may possess in peace the grange which is theirs in Borington. [*Ibid.* No. 150.]

4. A writing of Thomas Corbet, granting to the same in frank almain the virgate of land which Roger Scutard held in Welkintrop, as freely as James de Novo Mercato gave the same to him, viz. by the service of the twentieth part of a knight's fee in the manor of Horssintune. *Et debent predicti canonici de Briweton fratres mei habere sex boves et unum averium ubique in predicto manerio de Horssintune cum bobus domini preterquam in gardino suo et decem porcos in Horwude quietos de pannagio et sex vaccas cum vitulis suis de duobus annis per totum in communi pastura domini de Horssintune et in Rifli qui vocatur Sortwude et in omnibus locis ubi alie vacce passerunt (sic), et centum oves cum sequela sua unius anni libere et quiete in communi pastura de Horssintune. Hiis testibus domino Roberto de Blakeford, domino Willelmo de Draicote, Ricardo de Westune, Willelmo Witang', Roberto de Bosco, Radulpho de Bosco, Roberto de Wirecestre, Johanne Vautort, Rogero Pulein.*

[*Ibid.* : Nos. 298 and 296.]

5. A writing of John Sturmy as follows :—

*Sciunt presentes et futuri quod ego Johannes Sturmy in legia potestate mea dedi Deo et abbacie Sancti Martini de Troarno et monachis ibidem Deo servantibus Walterum Koune et totum tenementum cum omnibus pertinentiis quod idem Walterus tenuit de me in suburbio Cicestrie extra portam orientalem quod jacet inter norum cimiterium et Polamescroftam*

1389.

## Membrane 34—cont.

*ex parte boreali vie regie qua itur de Cicestria apud Arundel, et Henricum carpentarium et totum tenementum cum omnibus pertinentiis suis quod idem Henricus tenuit de me et est extra predictam portam orientalem Cicestrie ex parte australi vie regie qua itur de Cicestria apud Aldingeborne, et jacet inter mesuagium quod fuit Thome le Loreimer et mesuagium Gervasii Bachelor: Habendum et tenendum predicte abbacie libere quiete honorifice bene et in pace finabiliter inperpetuum in puram et perpetuam elemosinam sine ullo retenemento mei vel heredum meorum sub hac forma videlicet: quod prior de Rungeton quicumque ille fuerit percipiet de predictis Waltero et Henrico et successoribus eorum omnem proventum de predictis tenementis in redditibus serviciis et serviciorum consuetudinibus que ego vel heredes mei de eisdem percipere possemus si in manibus nostris remanerent. Affidavi eciam quod nec artem nec ingenium queram nec alius pro me unde predicti monachi de Troarno super prelibatis tenementis in aliquo possint vel debeant gravari vel molestari. Ego vero Johannes et heredes mei prelibata tenementa cum pretaxatis Waltero et Henrico prescriptis monachis de Troarno contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus acquietabimus et defendemus. Pro hac autem donacione et warantizacione dedit michi Willelmus prior de Rungeton quadraginta solidos sterlingorum et unum equum de precio unius marce, et Rose uxorī mee unum pallium de violetta et unum bisancium. Et ad donum istud immobiliter observandum subjeci me omni appellatione dilacione et contradiccione cessantibus jurisdictioni domini archidiaconi Cicestrie, quicumque ille fuerit. Ut autem hec mea donacio et warantizacio perpetuam optineant stabilitatem cartam presentem sigilli mei impressione roboravi. Hiis testibus Thoma de Argentnem, Galfrido Peverell, magistro Anselmo, Willelmo, capellano de Mundeham, Vincentio, capellano de Cicestria, Waltero, capellano de Ichenora, Willelmo de Weregrava, Willelmo de Godinewoda, Hennerico de Rothomago, Germano Aveline, Danieli de Cicestria, Willelmo filio Vincentii, Alano filio Nicholai, Simone de Hyda et multis aliis.*

[Ibid: No. 851.]

6. An indenture between the prior and canons of Briwetton and Robert de Vallibus as follows:—

*Cum inter priorem et canonicos Briertonenses et Robertum de Vallibus moveretur controversia super cantaria capelle de Sevenauntton in capitulo apud Ivicestre coram officiali domini Bathoniensis episcopi hoc fine conquievit scilicet: quod prior et conventus Briertonenses invenient capellanum et clericum ibidem residentes et ministrantes et dictus Robertus petitione et voluntate Alicie de Vallibus matris sue dedit et concessit dictis priori et canonicis unum mesuagium cum curtillagio ad ipsum pertinens prope frazinum versus partem borealem scilicet quod Ailwardus tenuit et duos boves et decem affros quietos in pastura cum hominibus ville in augmentum hiis qui prius habebant videlicet: duobus bobus et duabus vaccis et uno equo et triginta oribus. Et ut hoc ratum et stabile in posterum habeatur utraque pars scriptis et sigillis suorum impressione confirmavit. Hiis testibus magistro Johanne de Ikeford, tunc officiali, Osberto, clerico de Stoke, magistro Ricardo de Fenna, magistro Willelmo de Lapola, Willelmo, clerico de Dunaton, Gaufrido clerico, Roberto Walleis, Ricardo Danaill et multis aliis.*

[Ibid: No. 162.]

For 40s. paid in the hanaper.

*Membrane 84—cont.*

1389.  
Nov. 5. Licence for the king's liege, Henry Beverage of Ocham, chaplain, to  
Westminster. go beyond the sea to the Roman court to obtain ecclesiastical benefices  
from the Pope. By p.s.
- Oct. 19. Grant to the king's clerk, John Macclesfeld, of the prebend of  
Westminster. Ampilford in the cathedral church of York, in the king's gift by reason  
of the temporalities of the archbishopric being lately in his hands. By p.s.
- Mandates in pursuance to Thomas, archbishop of York, and the dean  
and chapter.
- Nov. 18. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's cousin, the earl of Derby, to  
Westminster. John Pelham, esquire, indicted for that he with others on Saturday before  
Michaelmas 11 Richard II at Fulbourne, co. Cambridge, with armed power  
besieged by night the manor of John Shardelowe, knight, with ladders  
and others engines scaled its walls, etc., broke the close, and against her  
will ravished Margaret, wife of Thomas de Shardelowe, knight, then  
in the custody of John Shardelowe aforesaid, took the said John's  
goods and chattels, viz. linen and woollen cloths, gold buckles and rings  
and other jewels of his to the value of 200*l.* and carried them away.  
By p.s.
- Sept. 27. Grant to John Cassy, chief baron of the Exchequer, so long as he holds  
Westminster. that office, to enable him to support its expenses, of 40*l.* a year at the  
Exchequer, in addition to the usual fee. By p.s.
- The like to the same of 50 marks a year [at the Exchequer] and two  
robes a year with fur, in addition to the usual fee and the foregoing grant  
of 40*l.* a year. By p.s. [5542.]
- Nov. 12. Writ *de intendendo* for Philip Gernon, whom John Slegh, chief butler,  
Westminster. has appointed his deputy in Boston during the king's pleasure.  
By bill of John Slegh.

*MEMBRANE 88.*

- Oct. 25. Grant, with the assent of the Great Council, and for 80 marks paid by  
Westminster. John de Lincoln, clerk, Robert de Garton, clerk, Master John Skeftlyng,  
Henry Maupas and Simon Gaunstede to the king's clerk, John de  
Hermesthorpe, for the king's use, to the said John de Lincoln and the  
rest, their heirs and assigns, as from Michaelmas last, of all the lands,  
tenements and rents in Westelvelegh, co. York, extended at 75*s.* 1*d.* a  
year, in Feriby and Swaneland, co. York, extended at 20*s.* a year, and in  
Esthalsham, co. York, extended at 50*s.* 1*d.* a year, late of Michael de la  
Pole, earl of Suffolk, forfeited to the king by reason of the judgment  
against him in the late Parliament. [As above, 18 Richard II, Part I,  
Membrane 82.] By p.s.
- Nov. 14. The like grant, for 500 marks to be paid at the Exchequer by Anne  
Westminster. Berners, late the wife of James de Berners, knight, to the said Anne, of  
the manor of Berewyk Berners, co. Essex, with its appurtenances and all  
other lands, tenements, rents and services which John de Gildesburgh,  
knight, held for life by grant of John de Berners, knight, in Abbesse  
Rothyng, Ledyn Rothyng and Macchyng in that county, forfeited to the  
king by reason of the judgment in Parliament against the said James de  
Berners. By p.s.

*Membrane 88—cont.*

1389.  
Nov. 17. Pardon, at the supplication of the bishop of Norwich, to Thomas Tandy  
Westminster. of Evesham *alias* Thomas Bakhous, for the death of Richard Magote of Bengeworth, killed on Wednesday before Midsummer 10 Richard II at Wykwanesford, co. Worcester. By p.s.
- Nov. 18. Presentation of Richard Ereghes, parson of Everyngham in the diocese  
Westminster. of York, to the church of Willesford in the diocese of Lincoln; on an exchange with William de Wyncelowe. By p.s. [5713.]
- Oct. 26. Pardon, for 4*l.* paid to the king by Robert de Dyneley, to the said  
Westminster. Robert and Margaret, his wife, for acquiring to themselves and the heirs of Robert, in fee, the manor of Fytelton, co. Wilts, lately Henry de Candevere's, from Edmund Wymondeswold, parson of St. John the Evangelist's, London, John Pleystowe, clerk, John Clee, draper, and Stephen Spilman, mercer, citizens of London, and the manor of Wolferton, co. Southampton, from Hugh Crane of Wynchestre and William Purchas, the premises being held in chief, and for entering thereon without licence, and grant to the said Robert and Margaret of the same as acquired.
- Nov. 6. Licence, for 40*s.* paid to the king by William Wenlok, clerk, for him to  
Westminster. enfeoff John Rouland, John Lincoln, William Cantrey, Giles de Sukkeley, John Kirkeby and Thomas Aldebury, clerks, of a fourth part of the sixth part of the manor of Luton, held in chief, and for the feoffees, after seisin had, to re-enfeoff him of the premises, to hold for life, with remainder to William Wynell of Wenlok, his kinsman, and his heirs in tail male, and ultimate remainder to the right heirs of William Wenlok.
- Nov. 18. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Sheote of one messuage  
Westminster. and an acre and a half of land in Holeweye, co. Somerset, of the yearly value of 12*d.* as found by inquisition of Roger Manyngford, escheator in that county, to the prior and convent of Bath and the prior and monks of Dunsterre priory, a cell of that house, in part satisfaction, viz. 20*s.* of a licence granted to them by Edward III to acquire lands and rents in mortmain to the yearly value of 10 marks.
- Nov. 16. Grant to the king's kinswoman, the countess of Oxford, to whom the  
Westminster. king lately granted the farm for 20 years of all the manors, lands and tenements lately her husband's, and who has petitioned the king that certain parks belonging to the said farm are in the hands of others by the king's gift, of the said parks as parcel of the said farm, notwithstanding any gift subsequently made. By p.s.
- Nov. 22. Appointment, by mainprise, in the sum of 24 marks each, of Richard  
Westminster. Hembrigg of Somerset and Roger Plowfeld of the county of Hereford, of Philip Morgan to the custody of a third part of the lands late of John Dune in Morgan, Redewyk and Methenny, lately held in dower by the wife of the said John, from the date of her death until the majority of John, son and heir of the said John Dune, paying 12 marks a year therefor. By bill of treasurer.
- Nov. 15. Grant, during pleasure, to John Boules of the office of one of the four  
Westminster. packers of the petty customs in the port of London. By p.s.
- Nov. 22. Licence for John Bryt and Ralph Hoper, merchants of Bristol, to ship  
Westminster. 100 quarters of beans in Redelyf *alias* Radeclyf, co. Somerset, and export them to Kynsale in Ireland, upon mainprise, in the penalty of double the value of the beans, of John Fulbrok and John Gobyndon, merchants of Bristol, that they will not export them to any other place abroad.

*Membrane 88—cont.*

1389.

- Nov. 25. Presentation of Richard Prentys, parson of Dymchirche in the diocese of Westminister. of Canterbury, to a mediety of the church of Westburgh in the diocese of Lincoln, on an exchange with Ralph Repynton. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 82.*

- Nov. 8. Presentation of Richard de Sutton, chaplain, to the church of Elton in Westminister. the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Blithe being in his hand on account of the war with France.

- Nov. 12. Presentation of Thomas Talbot to the parish church of Sevenokes in Westminister. the diocese of Canterbury. By p.s.

Presentation of Reginald Clifton to the church of Sidelyng in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Milton being in his hand through its late voidance. By p.s.

- Nov. 9. Grant, for life, as in letters patent dated 26 December, 9 Richard II, Westminister. now surrendered, to Thomas Credy, one of the king's serjeants-at-arms, of 12*d.* a day at the Exchequer for his wages like others of that condition, and further that he have a robe yearly of the suit of his fellow serjeants-at-arms in the Great Wardrobe. By p.s.

- Nov. 15. Pardon, with the assent of the Council, to the king's knight Arnald Westminister. Savage, for acquiring in fee, and entering upon, without licence, the manor of Shorne from Roger Northwode, knight, who held it of the king, as of his Crown, and grant that he may retain it as acquired. By p.s.

- Nov. 2. Presentation of John Pevensey, king's clerk, to the church of Peusesey Westminister. in the diocese of Salisbury. By p.s. [5644.]

- ✓ Nov. 16. Ratification, at the supplication of the king's kinsman, Charles of Westminister. Navarre, of the estate of Garcias, canon of Roncivale, as warden of the chapel of Roncivale by Charryngcroix. By p.s.

- Nov. 15. Pardon, with the assent of the Council, to the mayor and commonalty Westminister. of Cork in Ireland, much weakened by the destruction wrought by the king's Irish enemies, of 86 marks, the farm of their city for one year ending at Michaelmas last. By p.s.

- Nov. 18. Grant, for life, to Thomas Yokflete, clerk, of the wardenship of the Westminister. hospital of St. John, Krikklade. By p.s.

Licence for John de Snoryng, prior of Walsyngham, to pass beyond the sea to the Roman court to defend his right to the said priory. By p.s.

- Nov. 18. *Inspecimus* and confirmation of an indenture (in French) dated at Westminister. Newcastle upon Tyne, 20 April, 12 Richard II and for greater security sealed with the common seal of that town as well as with the seals of the parties thereto, witnessing that Robert de Alnewyk, perpetual chaplain of the chantry of St. Thomas of Canterbury in the church of All Saints, Newcastle upon Tyne, has demised for 100 years from Whitsuntide next to Thomas de Grendon, burgess of Newcastle, his heirs and assigns, nine tenements belonging to the chantry lying in a lane called 'Havkynchar' in that place, in which the said Thomas lives, at the yearly rent of 5 marks, with covenants for distress and re-entry if it be in arrear. The said Thomas is to rebuild the premises in two years at his own cost, and if any waste be made therein after rebuilding he is to make it good

1389.

*Membrane 82—cont.*

within a year, and if he does not, the lessor may re-enter the same, notwithstanding this indenture of lease.

For one mark paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 18. Licence for Roger Bruys, chaplain, to pass beyond the sea to the Roman  
Westminster. court to obtain a benefice, with cure or without. By p.s.

Nov. 18. Grant, for 80*l.* paid to John de Hermesethorpe for the king's use by  
Westminster. Nicholas Salesbury, clerk, to the said Nicholas, his heirs and assigns, in perpetuity, of two tofts, 29 acres of land and 6 acres of meadow in Little Merlawe and Cokeham, which were in the occupation of John Salesbury, knight, and of which John Welbourne and William Duke, chaplains, were enfeoffed to the use of the said John Salesbury; and further, ratification of the estate which the said Nicholas has in the manor of Little Merlawe, in the advowson of the priory of Little Merlawe, in the manor of Walton, in all lands in which he has an estate in fee simple and in four acres in Cokeham in which he has an estate for the life of queen Anne, as herein-after recited. The grant recites (1) that John Gaytford and Joan, his wife, by fine levied at Westminster before Robert Bealknap and the other justices of the Common Bench, acknowledged the right to the manor of Little Merlawe and advowson of the priory there to be Hugh de Cotyngham's and released and quitclaimed the same to the said Hugh, John Pope and Nicholas Browe, clerk, and the heirs of Hugh in perpetuity, who 3 July, 8 Richard II, by deed enfeoffed Thomas Orgrave, clerk, Nicholas Salesbury, clerk, and John Salesbury the elder, merchant, thereof, and subsequently, viz. 5 June following, released and granted all their right in the premises to the said persons in perpetuity; (2) that the king is informed that the said Thomas Orgrave died long ago and that the said John Salesbury the elder, merchant, 29 May, 11 Richard II, released to the said Nicholas, in his seisin, all his interest in the premises; (3) that Thomas Gernon, formerly vicar of Cokeham, being seised, in fee, of a third of the manor of Bradle, co. Berks, and fifteen acres of land and two of wood called 'Maydenhede-slond' with appurtenances in Cokeham by feoffment of John May, did on Wednesday before Christmas, 8 Richard II, enfeoff at Cokeham Nicholas Whichebury, Nicholas Salesbury, clerk, and John Bradwell, clerk, of all his lands and tenements at Cokeham; moreover John May, being seised in fee of a messuage, eighteen acres of land, one acre of meadow and one acre of wood called 'Terrieslond' by deed enfeoffed the said last named persons of all his lands and tenements in Cokeham, and John Salesbury, knight, deceased, 16 June, 6 Richard II, enfeoffed Nicholas Salesbury, clerk, of the manor of Walton by Chebesey, co. Stafford, and by deed indented 5 June, 8 Richard II, granted to the said Nicholas four acres of land called 'Wynterhell,' parcel of the manor of Cokeham, which he lately had, to him and his heirs for the term of the life of queen Anne; and (4) that Thomas Orgrave and Nicholas Salesbury, clerks, with John Salesbury the elder, merchant, by deed indented demised, for a term of years now ended, to the said John Salesbury, knight, the said manor of Little Merlawe with the advowson aforesaid and all other lands and tenements aforesaid, except the said manor of Walton; and that by the forfeiture of the said John Salesbury, knight, under the ordinance of the Parliament of 11 Richard II, all the manors, lands and tenements belong to the king, the said Thomas Orgrave, Nicholas Salesbury, John Salesbury the elder, Nicholas Wychebury and John Bradwell holding the same to the use of the said John Salesbury, knight.

By p.s. [5710.]

Nov. 18. Grant, for life or until further order, with the assent of the Council, to  
Westminster. Simon Braem, late burgess of Ghent, of 20*l.* a year at the Exchequer, he

1389.

*Membrane 82—cont.*

having sworn, when he was sent to the king as one of the ambassadors of Ghent, to be a faithful subject and liege to the king and he now staying with the king, in his obedience and fealty. By p.s.

Nov. 20. Grant, for life, at the supplication of Thomas Melton, one of the grooms  
Westminster. of the pantry, who has surrendered letters patent dated 4 August, 7 Richard II, granting it to him, to William Page of the office of gaoler of the castle of Newcastle upon Tyne. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 81.

Nov. 18. Grant, with the assent of the Council, to John Golafre, knight of the  
Westminster. chamber, because of his marriage with Philippa, late the wife of lord le Fitz Wauter, and to the said Philippa, for their lives, in survivorship, of 100 marks a year from the custom and subsidy of wools, hides and woolfells in the port of Lenne. By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because at their request the king granted to them, for the life of the longer liver, 100 marks a year from the custom of wools etc. in Lenne 18 December, 14 Richard II.*

Oct. 28. Licence for the king's lieges, William de Botheby and Nicholas de Catton,  
Westminster. clerks, to pass to the Roman court to obtain benefices from the Pope, notwithstanding any statute to the contrary. By p.s.

Nov. 17. Pardon to John Walssh, imprisoned in the gaol of Cambridge castle, for  
Westminster. the death of John Edyng of Swaveseye, as it appears by the record of Thomas Pynchebek and the other justices of gaol-delivery that he killed him in self-defence.

Nov. 4. Pardon, at the supplication of Brian de Stapulton, knight, to John de  
Westminster. Coupeland juxta Egremond of what pertains to the king for that he stole on Wednesday before Martinmas, 12 Richard II, two cows, value 16s. of Thomas Randolphson of Bolton Wod, and three cows, value 20s. of Robert Smyth of Waverton at Bolton Wod on Wednesday after Martinmas 9 Richard II. By p.s.

Nov. 17. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's knight, John Golafre, to  
Westminster. William Hody of Devon for the death of John Okeforde of Cobbalegh, co. Devon, killed in the year 11 Richard II. By p.s. [5702.]

Nov. 18. Grant, for life, to the king's yeoman, Walter Stapelford, of 6d. a day,  
Westminster. payable by the sheriff of Wilts. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Wilts.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because Henry IV granted to him 10 marks a year, for life, payable by the said sheriff, 17 November, 1 Henry IV.*

Nov. 16. Licence for the king's liege Richard Tottye of Snape, chaplain, to pass  
Westminster. beyond the sea where he pleases to the Roman court with 40s. for his expenses, to obtain a benefice. By p.s.

July 81. Grant, with the assent of the Council, to John, bishop of Ely, late  
Westminster. bishop of Durham—on his petition that whereas the king was pleased 18 September last to grant to Walter, now bishop of Durham, livery of the temporalities of the bishopric of Durham and because the said bishop of Ely was then in the North, waiting there by mandate of the king on account of the war, and therefore could not so quickly be present to sue for livery of his temporalities of the bishopric of Ely, and because, as the king's writs of livery thereof were not issued before 27 September, he



1389.

*Membrane 81—cont.*

would lose the issues and profits of both bishoprics for the time between 18 September and 27 September, he begs consideration of the premises and of his impoverishment on account of his costs and losses in the North by reason of the war, and prays the king to grant him the issues and profits of the temporalities of the bishopric of Ely for the period between those dates—of the whole proportion, for such period, of the farm of those temporalities which the prior and convent of Ely are bound to render to the king.  
By p.s. [5399.]

Nov. 17. Grant, for life, with the like assent, to the king's servant John  
Westminster. Papenham, for serving the late king as well as the king as one of the ushers of the Receipt of the Exchequer, of the office of being one of the king's messengers, with 4½d. a day for wages.  
By p.s.

Nov. 20. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted  
Westminster. 26 July to Robert Cristendom, 'bower,' as going to Scotland on the king's service to stay in the company of Thomas, earl marshal and earl of Nottingham, warden of Berwick upon Tweed, because he has tarried in York ever since, on his own affairs, as certified by the sheriff of York.

Nov. 18. Grant, for life, to John Mareschall, esquire, retained to stay with the  
Westminster. king for life, of 10l. a year issuing from Newebyggynge, co. Northumberland, which belongs to the king because the late king by letters patent granted that place in fee to John de Denton of Newcastle upon Tyne after the death of Mary de Sancto Paulo, late countess of Pembroke, at the yearly rent of 10l. 6s. by whose death the said rent descended to the king, the said place being seized into the king's hand by reason of the minority of John de Wythryngton son and heir of Roger de Wythryngton; upon the surrender by the grantee of letters patent, dated 14 September last, granting to him that sum for life from the lands of Wodhorn and Newebyggynge in that county, previously granted to Gerard Salvayn, esquire, who died before the grant was executed, because no such rent issues from those lands but only from Newebyggynge.  
By p.s.

Nov. 20. Presentation of Richard Bernolby, parson of a mediety of the church of  
Westminster. Tereswell in the diocese of York, to the church of Broxholm in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Giles Daubeney, knight, tenant in chief; on an exchange with Robert de Gaynesburgh.

Nov. 23. Ratification of the estate of John ap Howel as parson of Merther by  
Westminster. Dertles in South Wales.

Nov. 22. Presentation of Alan Gardener, vicar of Hognorton in the diocese of  
Westminster. Lincoln, to the church of Harnhull in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Edmund de Stonore, tenant in chief; on an exchange with John Lechyngburgh.

Nov. 22. Pardon, at the supplication of the bishop of Aire, to David  
Westminster. Berteuill, then warden of Neugate gaol, for the escape therefrom of William Middleton, William Clothier, William Mordon, William Miles, John Crekyng and Richard Hamond who escaped on 5 July last, killing one man and mortally wounding another in their flight, and remission of all moneys belonging to the king therefor; upon his surrender of letters patent to the like effect which were not sufficient for Thomas Austyn and Adam Karelle, then sheriffs of London, as not containing the names of the prisoners, and which did not remit payment of the moneys aforesaid.

By p.s.

1389.

*Membrane 81—cont.*

Nov. 20. Grant, for life, to the king's clerk William Doune of the wardenship  
Westminster. of the hospital of St. John, Boreford, notwithstanding any prior grant  
thereof by the king to any other person not yet executed. By p.s.

Nov. 14. Ratification of the estate of John Mere as parson of Meyvot in the  
Westminster. diocese of St. Asaph. By p.s.

Nov. 12. Grant, for life, to queen Anne of the manor and lordship of Lowystoft  
Westminster. with the hundred of Luddyinglond by Yarmouth, co. Suffolk, lately held  
by Michael de la Pole, deceased, and forfeited by virtue of the judgment  
in Parliament against him; as from Michaelmas last, from which time  
70*l.* a year is to be deducted for the same from the sum yearly receivable  
by the queen from the customs of Boston under the king's grant.  
By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 80.*

Nov. 23. Grant, with the assent of the Great Council, for 820 marks paid to  
Westminster. John de Hermesthorp for the king's use by John Hauley of Dertemuth,  
to him, his heirs and assigns, as from Michaelmas last, of the manors of  
Lametton, Tresilian, Boseveynon, Rageney, Kilmynauth and Trenewyth  
with their appurtenances, and certain lands and tenements in Bre, Hendre  
and Hesenefordmyll, the advowson of Lametton, all lands and tenements,  
rents and services and two tinworks at Bourd and Crukbergus and all  
other tinworks within the precinct of the said manors, late of Robert  
Tresilian, knight, forfeited by virtue of the judgment against him in the  
late Parliament at Westminster. [*As above, 13 Richard II, Part I,*  
*Membrane 82.*] By p.s.

Mandate to Philip de Courtenay, steward of Cornwall, and William de  
Horbury, clerk, receiver of the issues and profits of the lands and tene-  
ments late of Robert Tresilian, knight, and other of the king's forfeits in  
that county and elsewhere, to put the said John Hauley in possession of  
the premises.

Nov. 20. Ratification of the estate of John Heued as parson of Wrydelyngton in  
Westminster. the diocese of Norwich. By p.s.

Nov. 21. Presentation of John Payn of Haverhulle to the parish church of North  
Westminster. Creyk in the diocese of Norwich. By p.s.

Nov. 28. Presentation of William Broun, chaplain, to the church of Llanwurst  
Westminster. in the diocese of St. Asaph.

Nov. 28. Writ of aid for Peter Derwyn, appointed to buy wines in Bristol and  
Westminster. elsewhere in England for the household at Christmas next and to take  
carriage therefor, with power to arrest and imprison contrariants.

By bill of the chief butler.

Nov. 28. Presentation of John Mortimer, parson of Warbulton, to the church of  
Westminster. Ibestoke in the diocese of Lincoln, on an exchange with Walter Robert.  
By p.s.

Nov. 22. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk, John de Burton, as pre-  
Westminster. bendary of the prebend in the cathedral church of Bangor lately held by  
Griffin Tresgoet. By p.s.

Nov. 21. Grant to the king's clerk, John Barnetby, of the free chapel of Braceford,  
Westminster. co. York, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir  
of Rhys app Griffithz, tenant in chief. By p.s. [5727.]

## Membrane 80—cont.

1389.  
Nov. 24. Pardon, at the supplication of Richard de Veer son of Aubrey de Veer, knight, to Robert Welde, tailor, for the death of John Taillour, killed at Westminster. Rocheford, 81 May, 9 Richard II. By p.s.
- Nov. 18. Licence for queen Anne to grant to Joan, lady de Mohun, two sums Westminster. amounting to 100*l.* a year which she holds for life in dower, by the king's assignment, viz. 50*l.* a year from the fee farm of 'Quenehethe *rocata Ripa Regine*,' London, payable by the mayor and commonalty of London, and 50*l.* a year payable by the sheriffs of London, in exchange for the manor, lordship and hundred of Maclesfeld, co. Chester, which the said Joan holds by the king's assignment, in accordance with indentures thereof made between the said queen and the said Joan, and further that the latter may receive the said sums for her life. By p.s.  
*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king, at the supplication of the said Joan, granted the said annuity to Thomas de Percy, knight, 6 June, 14 Richard II.*
- Nov. 10. Grant, with the assent of the Great Council, for 800*l.* paid for the king's Westminster. use to John de Hermesthorp, one of the chamberlains of the Receipt of the Exchequer, by John, bishop of Salisbury, George de Felbrigge, knight, Thomas More, clerk, Robert de Asshefeld, Robert Grigge, Thomas de Wroxham and Thomas Fulmere, to them, their heirs and assigns, of the reversion of the manor of Huntyngheld, co. Suffolk, with the advowsons of the priory of Mendham and the churches of Huntyngheld and Cokeley, co. Suffolk, together with the knights' fees, wardships, marriages, etc. belonging thereto, after the death of Isabella, countess of Suffolk, the tenant for life, the reversion having belonged to Michael de la Pole, earl of Suffolk, deceased, and certain other feoffees but having been forfeited by virtue of the judgment in Parliament against him. [*As above, 18 Richard II. Pt. I. Membrane 82.*] By p.s.
- Nov. 29. Licence for the king's liege John Pecke, bachelor of laws, to pass Westminster. beyond the sea to the Roman court to obtain benefices in England from the Pope, with cure or without. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 29.

- Nov. 25. Presentation of Walter Robert, parson of Ibestoke in the diocese of Westminster. Lincoln, to the church of Warbulton in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John de Warbulton, tenant in chief; on an exchange of benefices with John Mortymer.
- Grant to Thomas Iberie, canon and prebendary in the collegiate church of St. Mary, Leicester, of the deanery of the king's free chapel of Tamworth, on an exchange with Reginald de Hulton. By p.s.
- July 28. Restitution to Joan, late the wife of Robert Pascou of Cornwall, a poor Westminster. widow, of two messuages and five and a half acres of land in Bodmyn of the [yearly] value of 40*s.*, entailed on her and the heirs of her body, whereof she was forcibly disseised by Reginald Fatte to the use of Robert Tresilian, late chief justice of the king, by whose forfeiture the premises have come into the king's hands. By p.s.
- Nov. 10. Whereas William Beauchamp of Warrewyk, knight, John de Clynton, Westminster. knight, John Devereux, knight, Gilbert Talbot, knight, Ivo Fitz Waryn, knight, Bernard Brocas, knight, William Tarent, clerk, and John Janet

1389.

*Membrane 29—cont.*

together with Thomas West, knight, and John Seyntelere, knight, now deceased, lately acquired, for their lives, from Cicely Turberville, one of the heirs of John de Beauchamp, lord of Haich and Stoke under Hamedon, a moiety of the manor of Stoke under Hamedon, co. Somerset, and the advowson of a moiety of the chapel there, held in chief, with remainder to Matthew Gourney, knight, and Philippa, his wife, and their heirs tail, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Matthew; and whereas the said John de Clynton, John Devereux, Gilbert Talbot, Ivo Fitz Waryn and Bernard Brocas and Thomas Chelrey and the said John Janet lately acquired for their lives the other moiety from the said William Beauchamp of Warrewyk, with remainders to the said Matthew and Philippa in tail and to the right heirs of Matthew, successively, as afore-said; and whereas, moreover, the said Matthew and Philippa similarly acquired the manor of Corymalet, held in chief, from the said William Beauchamp and Ivo Fitz Waryn, Walter Bluet, knight, John Lorty, knight, Richard, parson of Corymalet, and the said John Janet, with like remainders, and all the parties entered upon the premises without obtaining the king's licence, the king, with the assent of the council, pardons the trespasses and grants licence for them to retain the same as acquired.

By p.s.

Nov. 24. Presentation of John Macclesfeld to the preceptory of St. Anthony of  
Westminster. the Augustinian order in the city of London, formerly ruled by canons regular of that order, in the king's gift by default of the rule of those religious.

By p.s.

Nov. 26. Grant, during pleasure, with the assent of the Council and in consider-  
Westminster. ation of the good testimony, borne by the bishop of Durham and others near to the king, to his fidelity and sufficiency, to John Edmond, goldsmith of London, who has found sufficient security, of the office of engraver of the king's dies in the Tower of London, with the fees, houses etc. which former holders of the office have had.

By p.s.

Nov. 14. Notification that Richard de Cicile, a convert, lately received the  
Westminster. sacrament of baptism, in the presence of the king, at his manor of Langeley, from the bishop of London, and proposes to go to divers parts [of the country] to trade *catholice* with other Christians.

By p.s. [5692.]

Nov. 80. Presentation of John de Garton to the church of Moremunkton in the  
Westminster. diocese of York.

## MEMBRANE 28.

Nov. 4. Licence, for 40s. paid to the king by Richard, vicar of All Saints',  
Westminster. Hereford, Richard Ayssh, John Profit, Jevan Glyn, Thomas Hoppeleye and Roger Barbour, for the alienation in mortmain by them of two messuages in Hereford to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Cross in that church for the souls of their ancestors and others.

Nov. 13. Licence, reciting letters patent dated 5 June, 9 Richard II, by which  
Westminster. the king granted to Joan de Mohun for life the manor, lordship and hundred of Maclesfeld, co. Chester, for her to grant the same as fully to queen Anne in exchange for 100*l.* a year receivable by her from the mayor, commonalty and sheriffs of London, and further grant of the said manor, lordship and hundred to the queen for life.

By p.s.

Nov. 18. Presentation of William Echeneswell to the church of Gatecombe in the  
Westminster. diocese of Winchester.

By p.s.

1389.

*Membrane 28—cont.*Dec. 18.  
Westminster.

Grant, with the assent of the Great Council, for 100s. paid for the king's use to John de Hermesthorpe by Nicholas de Exton, citizen of London, to the said Nicholas and Joan, his wife, their heirs and assigns, as from Michaelmas last, of a cottage 24 feet long by 16 feet broad, and a piece of pasture 16 perches long and 8 perches broad, in Dedham, lately acquired by Michael de la Pole, knight, deceased, from William de Dedham, and seven acres of meadow, several and enclosed, in the same place, lately acquired by the said Michael from Richard Cranefeu, forfeited by reason of the judgment in Parliament against the said Michael. [*As above, 13 Richard II, Part I, Membrane 32.*]

By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 27.

Nov. 22.  
Westminster.

Association of Peter Courtenay, Edward Dalyngrugge and Lewis Clifford, knights, Masters John Welburn and William Sanday, doctors of laws, in the commission dated 20 June last directed to Thomas de Holand, earl of Kent, William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, John de Cobham, knight, Richard Adderbury, knight, Master John Barnet, Master Robert Weston, Master Nicholas Stoket, John Appelby, late dean of St. Paul's, London, now deceased, to hear and determine the appeal of Richard Lescrope, knight, plaintiff in the cause between him and Robert Grosvenour, defendant, in the court of chivalry touching arms of azure with a bend; upon the petition of the said Richard alleging the death of the said dean and the inability of other commissioners by pressure of other business to attend the execution of the commission. [*Nicolas, Scrope and Grosvenor Roll, Vol. I p. 354.*]

By K.

Nov. 2.  
Westminster.

Exemption, for life, of Richard Pulle, citizen and cutler of London, from being put on assizes, juries, attainments, inquisitions or other recognitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, customer, controller, supervisor, taxer, assessor, bailiff or collector of tenths, fifteenths, subsidies, taxes, tallages or other quotas or burdens, minister or commissioner of the king, against his will.

By p.s.

Nov. 23.  
Westminster.

Licence, for 6s. 8d. paid to the king by William Esturmy, knight, for the alienation to him, in fee simple, by Margaret, daughter and heir of Adam Stokke, of 79½ acres and half a rood of land and 15 acres of waste within the forest of Saverlake, held in chief.

Nov. 26.  
Westminster.

Commission to William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, Peter de Courtenay, John Lovell, Lewis de Clyfford, Edward Dalyngrugge, Master Thomas Euere, dean of St. Paul's, London, and Master Nicholas Stokette to hear and determine the appeal in the court of admiralty of the plaintiffs in a cause lately before Nicholas Clifton, knight, supplying the place of the king's brother John de Holand, earl of Huntingdon, admiral of the fleet of ships in the West, between Reymund Yter, John Lanydie, Richard Clyve and James Castikir, as proctors of Simon Burghedam and other merchants of Rochelle, France and Flanders and in their own name, plaintiffs, and John Haule of Dertemuth, defendant, touching the capture of two ships, viz. one a great ship commonly called a 'hulk' the other a 'cogg,' laden with wine, iron and other merchandise.

By K.

Presentation of Thomas atte Ook, parson of Shyngford in the diocese of London, to the vicarage of Bures in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Stokes

1389.

*Membrane 27—cont.*

being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John Neuton.

Nov. 21. Licence for the dean and chapter to close the cemetery of the cathedral  
Westminster. church of Hereford with strong gates made at their expense and lock them at night after curfew until dawn; divers thefts of the goods of the church, secret burials by night of unbaptized infants, the exhumation by swine and other beasts of dead bodies, and frequent immoralities having taken place therein; for the safety of the shrine of St. Thomas, the avoidance of the said immoralities and that the ministers of the church may at night rest more peacefully and when they rise in the middle of the night for matins and other divine services go unmolested.

By p.s. [5725.]

Nov. 24. Remission, with the assent of the Council, to the earl of Stafford, who  
Westminster. has been retained to stay with the king for life, receiving in time of war what shall be agreed upon between the king's council and the said earl's council and in time of peace reasonable 'regards,' of 1,000 of the 8,000 marks which he will pay to the king for his marriage, and grant to him that he may attermine the residue as follows:—500 marks at Midsummer, 500 at Easter following and 1,000 at the following Midsummer and Easter, in equal portions. If he die in the meantime, his heirs and executors are discharged of the payment of so much as shall be due at the terms following his death. Furthermore the king grants to him, free of rent, the custody during his minority of all the lands and tenements which were lately his father's, together with the fees and advowsons belonging to them.

By p.s.

Nov. 22. Ratification of the estate of John Whyn as chaplain of a chantry at the  
Westminster. altar of St. Stephen in the parish church of St. Pancras, London.

Nov. 23. Presentation of Adam de Lichefeld, parson of Brafferton in the diocese  
Westminster. of York, to the church of Aston Flamvyll with the chapel of Burbache in the diocese of Lincoln, on an exchange with John de Popilton.

By p.s.

Nov. 30. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted  
Westminster. 10 May last to John Swan son of Henry Swan of Mertok, co. Somerset, as going to Scotland on the king's service with Thomas, earl of Nottingham, marshal of England, keeper of Rokesburgh castle, there to remain in the company of Thomas Swynburn, knight, supplying the place of the said earl; because he tarries in London, as certified by the sheriffs.

Dec. 2. Presentation of William Crosseby, parson of St. James by Sefford  
Westminster. in the diocese of Chichester, to the vicarage of Aliston with the chapel of Lullyngton in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being in his hand; on an exchange with William Haller.

#### MEMBRANE 26.

Nov. 2. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the prior and canons of Neubergh of the  
Westminster. following:—

1. *Universis sancte Dei ecclesie fidelibus Rogerus de Moubray, salutem. Quoniam iniquitatis abundancia defectusque caritatis nostris adeo succrevit temporibus ut jam non sit qui faciat bonum et vix inveniatur*

1389.

## Membrane 26—cont.

ad unum de collatis michi a Deo temporalibus bonis per elemosinas peccata redimere et pro transitoriis eterna commutare saluberrimum ratus sum esse consilium. Unde notum facio tam presentibus quam futuris me concessisse et dedisse in perpetuam elemosinam pro anima patris mei Nigelli et matris mee Gundrede et pro salute mea et uxoris mee Adelize et pro felici successu dilecti filii et heredis mei Nigelli ad fundandam Abbatiam in ordine canonico Deo et beate genitrici ejusdem semper virgini Marie de Novoburgo et Ricardo priori, et canonicis ibidem regulariter substitutis et substituendis imperpetuum ipsam ecclesiam de Novoburgo et totam terram que est ad orientalem partem Cuchewald ultra vivarium sicut amnis quidam qui dicitur Holebehe de montibus cadens per medium alnetum fluit in predictum vivarium, et totum montem qui vocatur Brinc cum bosco et sartis et culturis et cum tota circumjacente terra sicut a circumfluentibus includitur rivulis, et totum pratum quod contiguum est rivulo qui Holebech dicitur, et totum Witecher quod a predicto monte Brinc incipit per viam que ducit ad Amplephordiam cum Grafeclint et inde usque ad Piletheth et inde usque ad dirisas de Thorp que sunt per medium Wlnetheith et inde usque ad Hertehou, ad australem vero partem predictae Abbatis totum nemus cum tota terra extra ipsum nemus usque ad dirisas Uluestone, sicut ex precepto meo perambulaverunt ipsas et juraverunt duodecim de antiquioribus Cuchewaldi schire, et inle usque ad Creschelde et sic per transversum usque ad Sunneclive et inde per magnam viam sicut descenditur versus Cuchewald. Dedi etiam predictis canonicis meis totam terram que est inter dirisas eorum et magnam viam que pertendit ad Tursedene per desuper ipsam Abbatiam tam in terra culta quam in mora, et totam terram infra ipsam viam a terminis eorum versus Husteweith usque in ipsam Tursedene et de ipsa terra ego manu mea saisiui Augustinum, priorem, predecessorem supradicti prioris Ricardi, per virentem ramum de civo et postea per dapiferum meum Walterum de Riparia, et pro ipsa terra que ad Uluestonam pertinebat precepi ipsi dapifero dare plenarium escambium rusticis meis de Uluestona quantum de ipsa pertinet ad eos propter hanc terram quam dedi prefatis canonicis meis in elemosinam, quia propinquior et multo commodior illis est ipsi prior et canonici clamnaverunt michi quietam et liberam dimidiam carrucatam terre in Everlay, quam prius dederam eis in elemosinam ad opus predicti Walteri de Riparia et heredibus suis imperpetuum. Volo igitur et firmiter statuo ut deinceps perpetuis temporibus supradicta via magna videlicet et antiqua strata terre ipsorum canonicorum terminus inconcussus et immutatus permaneat et fidem quam michi debent sicut naturali domino suo; omnibus hominibus meis prohibeo ne pro ipsa terra vel de ipsa terra predictum priorem et canonicos meos aliquatenus perturbare vel inquietare presumant sive se aliqua alia re quam eis legitime et in elemosinam dederim totam istam terram sicut his certis terminis divisa est; predictae largitus sum ecclesie in bosco et plano in prato et marisco, libere et quiete, sicut elemosinam meam legitimam et unam bovatom terre in Uluestona cum tofto suo, sicut Arturus dedit sancto Michaeli in Cuchewald Gregorium burgensem unum de cana cum dimidia carucata terre in eadem cana et cum tofto uno prati ecclesiam beate Marie de Hod cum terra et bosco desub proximis montibus, sicut monachi Bellandenses prius eam habuerunt videlicet a quodam rivulo inter Ausgotheby et Hod et sic per medium montem Hod usque ad prominentem rupem scilicet Routhestan et ad occidentalem partem ipsius ecclesie terram unam que dicitur Wheytheland, ecclesiam de Cuchewald cum decem bovatibus terre que in eadem villa eidem adjacent ecclesie cum capellis ad ipsam ecclesiam pertinentibus videlicet capella de Killeburna

1389.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

*cum una carrucata terre in ipsa villa et quibusdam sartis que de denso nemore sartaverunt ibidem et excoluerunt homines ipsius ecclesie, capella in Turcelleby cum tribus bovatis terre, capella de Siltona cum duabus bovatis terre, ecclesiam de Tresch cum una carrucata terre in eadem villa et quibusdam toftis in ipso burgo, capellam Sancti Jacobi cum duabus bovatis terre in ipsa villa et duobus toftis in Burgo, ecclesiam de Kirkeby juxta pontem de Burgo cum una carrucata terre ibidem et cum capella de Burtona, ecclesiam de Cundalia cum decem bovatis terre in ipsa villa, ecclesiam de Hovingham cum una carrucata terre in ipsa villa et una cultura in valle et cum capella de Fritona, ecclesiam de Weleburna cum sex bovatis terre et vallem ubi ipsa ecclesia Sancti Gregorii sedet cum capella de Wimbeltona cui duo bovae terre adjacent, ecclesiam de Kirkeby in Ridalia cum una carrucata terre, ecclesiam Sancti Andree in Fboraco que sedet in Fiskergata cum tofto uno quod fuit Thorbrandi, ecclesiam de Massan, ecclesiam de Malesart, ecclesiam de Landefordia, ecclesiam de Hazet, ecclesiam de Oustona, ecclesiam de Appewda, ecclesiam de Beltona cum terris et decimis et omnibus ad ipsas pertinentibus, assistente pariter et donante Samson, clerico de Albinneio, cui Nigellus pater meus eas antea donaverat et cappellariam de domo mea cum libertatibus et consuetudinibus ad ipsam pertinentibus, ita ut eam libere et quiete et honorifice perpetuis temporibus teneant, sicut aliquid de elemosina mea liberior et quietius et honorificentius possident; hanc autem cappellariam tenebit Rogerus de Cundeio de predicto priore et canonicis libere et quiete in vita sua, decimas quoque molendinorum omnium quecumque parochiis predictarum adjacent ecclesiarum plenarie concedo et dono prenominate ecclesie de Novoburgo. Concedo etiam et firmiter precipio ut quia rudis et novella est ipsius Abbacie plantacio ubicumque in forestis meis melius et commodius invenerint quidquid materiei ad edificia sua et ad construendam ipsam Abbatiam necessaria habuerint libere et absque impedimento forestariorum meorum accipiant prefati canonici. Preterea concedo et do et confirmo in perpetuam elemosinam canonicis totam terram Bartholomei Gigatoris, scilicet parvam Wildonam que fuit illius in bosco et plano et omnibus ad ipsam pertinentibus et unam carrucatam terre in Tresch aliam a predicta carrucata terre que antiquitus adjacet ecclesie. Hiis testibus Roberto Capell', Rogero de Flamvilla, Wilhelmo de Widevilla, Radulpho Beler, Turgiso filio Malgeri.*

[cf. *Monasticon*, Vol. VI. p. 818.]

2. *Johannes filius Johannis de Mouubray, dominus Insule de Axiholm et honorum Brimbrie et Gowerie, universis ad quos presentes litere pervenerint salutem in Domino. Cum prior de Novo Burgo qui est ex fundacione antecessorum nostrorum teneat prioratum suum et diversa terras et tenementa cum pertinenciis in Ulueston, Cokewald, Hustewaith, Carleton juxta Cokewald, Brudford, Kilburne, Thornton, Thurkilby, Hod, Silton, Kepewyk, Tresk, Sourby, Hoton, Carleton juxta Thresk, Thorp Underlef, Brakenbergh, Kylvryngton, Kirkeby Malesard, Swetton, Azerlawe, Bigging, Carlesmore, Mikelhay, Cundal, Kirkeby super Moram, Langeleithorp, Mildeby, Hundeburton, Brampton, Dunsford, Brafferton, Brandesby, Steresby, Hovyngham, Colton, Holthorp, Friton, Ampilford, Wymbilton, Bulford, Kirkeby Morisheved, Gillingmore, Cava, Rillington, Skipwith, Queldrik, Kirkeby Crendale, Melton Mouubray, Hazhay, Westwood, Graslund, Hugate, Thormodby ex dono et feoffamento antecessorum nostrorum ac etiam alia terras et tenementa in eisdem villis et aliis alibi infra feodum nostrum ex diversis*



1389.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

*acquisicionibus aliorum sibi et successoribus suis imperpetuum Nos ob affectionem quam erga dictos priorem et canonicos ibidem Deo servientes habemus, volentes eisdem gratiam facere uberiores in hac parte, omnia predicta dona et feoffamenta tam antecessorum nostrorum quam aliorum quorumcumque infra feodum nostrum pro nobis et heredibus nostris eisdem priori et conventui et eorum successoribus ratificamus, approbamus et confirmamus per presentes. Volentes quod iidem prior et conventus et successores sui habeant et teneant omnia predicta terras et tenementa cum suis pertinenciis sine ullo retenemento sibi et successoribus suis de nobis et heredibus nostris queta de homagio, sectis curie, forinseco servicio et omnibus aliis serviciis secularibus et demandis in liberam, puram et perpetuam elemosinam imperpetuum. Salvis nobis et heredibus nostris tantummodo redditibus annualibus inde prius nobis debitis et consuetis imperpetuum. In quorum omnium testimonium sigillum nostrum et sigillum commune predictorum prioris et conventus huic scripto indentato alternatim sunt appensa. Hiis testibus dominis Galfrido le Scrop, Nicholao de Hewyk, Thoma de Laton, et Thoma de Hertford, militibus, Thoma de Fencotes, Thoma Levelaunce et aliis. Datum in prioratu de Novo Burgo die Sabati in festo Sancti Gregorii pape anno regni regis Edwardi tercii post conquestum octavo.*

8. Letters patent dated at Newburgh, 3 November, 10 Edward II, being a licence for the said prior and convent to appropriate in mortmain the church of Brafferton in the diocese of York.

By fine of 40s. paid in the hanaper.

Dec. 2. Grant, with the assent of the Great Council, for 20 marks paid for the  
Westminster. king's use to John Hermesthorp by Peter Tylioll, knight, to the said Peter and Elizabeth, his wife, daughter and heir of William de Laton, their heirs and assigns, of the manor of Laton, come to the king's hands by the forfeiture of Roger de Fulthorpe, knight, by virtue of the judgment in the last Parliament against him, together with the knights' fees, advowsons, escheats, etc. [*As above, 13 Richard II, Part I, Membrane 92.*]  
By p.s. [5762.]

Dec. 2. Licences to go beyond the sea to obtain at the Roman court benefices,  
Westminster. with or without cure, for the following:—

John Benteley, chaplain.	Thomas Erlyd, chaplain.
William Grym, chaplain.	John de Burghbryg, chaplain.
John Lange, clerk.	Richard Galys, chaplain.

By p.s.

Dec. 7. Presentation of William Starthorp, chaplain, to the church of Orlaston  
Reading. in the diocese of Canterbury.

Dec. 8. Presentation of Thomas Ibery, prebendary of H. (*sic*) in the collegiate  
Westminster. church of St. Mary within the close of Leicester castle in the diocese of Lincoln, to the deanery of the collegiate church of St. Edith, Tamworth, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, on an exchange with Reginald de Hilton.  
By p.s. [5764.]

Dec. 9. Grant, during pleasure, to Hugh Martyn of the office of controller of  
Reading. the petty custom in the port of London, on condition that he write the rolls with his own hand and execute the office in person and not by substitute.  
By bill of treasurer.

1389.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

- Dec. 4. Grant to David ap Jevan ap Mad[ok] of Anglesey in Wales of the  
Westminster. prebend lately held by Griffin Treffgoet, deceased, in the king's free chapel or collegiate church of Kaerkyby in Anglesey. By p.s.  
Mandates in pursuance to J. bishop of Bangor and the dean and chapter of the said collegiate church.

## MEMBRANE 25.

- Nov. 20. Licence, for 60*l.* paid to the king by the prior and convent of  
Westminster. St. Mary's, Worcester, for the appropriation in mortmain by them of the churches of Stoke Priour and Humelton, which are of their own advowson.
- Nov. 24. Presentation to R. bishop of London, of the king's clerk, John  
Westminster. Macclesfeld, for institution as master or preceptor of the house of St. Anthony, of the order of St. Augustine, in the city of London, formerly ruled by canons regular of that order but in the king's gift in default of the rule of religious of that order. By p.s. [5740.]
- Nov. 26. Presentation of Simon Russell to the prebend of Wartlyng in the  
Westminster. king's free chapel of Hastynges in the diocese of Chichester; directed to the guardian of the spirituality of that bishopric, the see being void. By p.s.
- Dec. 1. Licence, at the supplication of the lord of Beaumont, for the abbot and  
Westminster. convent of Beauchief, co. Derby, to acquire and appropriate in mortmain the advowson of Dronfeld, not held in chief, from John de Wodehous, dean of the collegiate church of St. John, Chester, Robert de Barley and Ralph Berker. By p.s. and for 20*l.* paid in the hanaper.
- Dec. 1. Grant, at the request of queen Anne and because the king is informed  
Westminster. of the estate, condition and behaviour of the grantee and how greatly his rectory needs repair, that Robert Hodersal, master in theology, parson, by the king's presentation, of St. Mary's, Berkhamptede, be quit and discharged of the payment of an annual pension due from his church to the alien abbot of Grasteyn, as well for the past as in future so long as he shall be parson there, during the war. By p.s. [5756.]
- Nov. 21. Grant, during good behaviour, to Walter Chamberleyn, one of the  
Westminster. auditors of the Exchequer, of the office of auditor of officers' and ministers' accounts in Devon and Cornwall. By p.s.
- Dec. 12. Presentation of Thomas Forsthill, chaplain, to the vicarage of  
Westminster. Mapuldurham Bardolf in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Thomas Bat.
- Dec. 11. Grant, for life, for good service to the king's parents and to the king  
Reading. when a boy, to Nicholas de la Chambre, of a messuage with lands and tenements appurtenant in la Halymote of Berkhamptede, not exceeding the yearly value of 5 marks, late of Henry de la Naperie, come into the king's hands by his forfeiture, but he is to account at the Exchequer for any surplus value. By p.s.
- Dec. 5. Pardon to Thomas Halle, of Ditton, esquire, for the death of John  
Westminster. Sawier of Estmallyng, killed before St. Peter ad Vincula 11 Richard II.  
Renewed because sealed 20 August, 12 Richard II, by p.s.

1389.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

- Dec. 10. Presentation of John Horncastre to the church of Arthyngworth in the diocese of Lincoln.  
Reading.
- Dec. 14. Grant to Richard Thurban of the third prebend or portion, otherwise called 'Middilcourt,' in the church of Bromyorde in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being lately in his hand.  
Westminster. By p.s.  
Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of Hereford.
- Dec. 11. Licence for the king's liege Thomas Burn, chaplain, to pass beyond the sea wherever he pleases to the Roman court to obtain a benefice, with cure or without.  
Reading. By p.s.  
The like for the following :—
- Dec. 13. John Just (*or* Ivet), chaplain.  
Westminster. William Gotham, chaplain.
- Dec. 14. Master William Greseley, bachelor of canon law (*in decretis*), for himself and Robert de Foulmere, clerk.  
Westminster. By p.s.
- Aug. 21. Grant, for life, to the king's kinsman John, lord of Beaumont, for good service, of 100 marks a year at the exchequer of Chester, but this is not to be a precedent for others.  
Westminster. By p.s.  
The like to the same, of the office of surveyor of forests in the county of Chester.  
By p.s.
- Dec. 17. Grant to the king's clerk, John Barnetby, of the wardenship of the hospital of Braceford in the diocese of York.  
Westminster. By p.s. [5808.]
- Dec. 18. Remission, at the supplication of the archbishop of York and the countess of Hereford, of the fine imposed in the King's Bench by Walter Clopton and his fellow justices at Brendewode, co. Essex, on John Filioll, one of the coroners in that county, for divers exactions from the people for discharging his office.  
Westminster. By p.s. [5796.]  
*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king remitted the said fine by other letters patent dated 25 November, 15 Richard II.*
- Dec. 8. Pardon, at the supplication of John Venour, esquire, to David Donne of the county of Kermerdyn, South Wales, for the death of John Laurence, killed before All Saints 12 Richard II.  
Westminster. By p.s.
- Dec. 14. The like, at the supplication of the king's esquire, Adam de Rameseye, to John de Berton for the death of Robert Bollynge of Hothefeld.  
Westminster. Renewed because sealed 12 February, 12 Richard II, by p.s.  
Licences for the following to pass beyond the sea to the Roman court to obtain benefices, with cure or without, from the Pope :—
- Dec. 19. Edmund Valence, chaplain. Thomas Grympilthorp, chaplain.  
Westminster. John Bygge, chaplain. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 24.*

- Nov. 24. Licence for John Lylywhit, chaplain, to pass beyond the sea to the Roman court to obtain benefices, with cure or without.  
Westminster. By p.s.
- Nov. 19. Licence for Master William Gates, clerk, to pass beyond the sea or to send to the Roman court for that purpose, and for suing his right in the vicarage of Estborn in the diocese of Chichester, which he has by provision of the Pope.  
Westminster. By p.s. [5718.]

1389.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

- Nov. 25.  
Westminster. Presentation of John Iseley to the portion of the church of Kelyniaukevaure in the diocese of Bangor lately held by Master Griffin Tresfegoet.  
By p.s. [5745.]
- Dec. 1.  
Westminster. Pardon of outlawry to Thomas Preston of the county of Northampton, 'squyer,' for not appearing in the Common Bench to pay Thomas Stokes a debt of 40s. and 18s. 4d. damages, he having surrendered to the Flete prison and the said Stokes having acknowledged in the said court payment of the debt and damages, as is certified by Robert de Cherlton, chief justice.  
co. Warwick.
- Dec. 2.  
Westminster. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* granted 31 May last to Robert Kesteven, as going on the king's service to the castle of Berwick upon Tweed, there to stay in the company of Henry, earl of Northumberland, then warden of the same, because he tarries in London on his own affairs, as is certified by the sheriffs.
- Dec. 1.  
Westminster. Exemplification in favour of Alexander de la Botellery of letters patent, lost by accident, dated 17 March 1 Richard II, being an *inspeximus* and confirmation to him of letters patent dated 15 March, 46 Edward III, granting to him the office, during pleasure, of porter of York castle, held by Richard de Sutton, deceased.
- Dec. 9.  
Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John Whithede in the prebend of Stabanan, co. Loueth, Ireland.  
By p.s.
- Dec. 10.  
Reading. Grant to the king's clerk John Boor, dean of the king's chapel within the household, of the prebend of Ludyngton in the conventual church of Shaftesbury.  
By p.s.  
Mandates in pursuance to J. bishop of Salisbury, and the abbess and convent of Shaftesbury.
- Dec. 7.  
Reading. Grant to the king's clerk, John Macclesfeld, of the provostship of the cathedral church of Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Bath and Wells being in his hand through the late voidance.  
By p.s.  
Mandates in pursuance to R. bishop of Bath and Wells and the dean and chapter of Wells.
- Dec. 10.  
Reading. Discharge of John Feckenham, late servant of John Beauchamp of Holt, knight, deceased, in respect both of the king and the executors [of the said John], for all the goods and chattels lately his said master's, it being found, after examination had upon oath, that he has none of them, as the bishop of St. Davids, treasurer, has certified.  
By p.s.  
*Vacated because otherwise below.*
- Dec. 2.  
Reading. Licence for the king's clerk Master Andrew Baret to pass beyond the sea to the Roman court with Walter Bullok and John Bray, clerks, to obtain for each of them benefices, with cure or without.  
By p.s.
- Dec. 10.  
Westminster. Grant, for life, for good service to the king's father as well as to the king, to John Eir of the office of keeper of the king's beds and cloths in the private palace of Westminster, for which he is to receive yearly at the Exchequer 6d. a day wages, 18s. 4d. for his robe, and 2d. a day wages for William Eir, groom under him in the said office, as did John de Thornton, deceased.  
By p.s.
- Dec. 11.  
Reading. Licence for Simon Purye, clerk, to pass beyond the sea to the Roman court to obtain benefices in England, with cure or without, from the Pope.  
By p.s.  
The like for Nicholas Hardy, clerk.

1389.

*Membrane 24—cont.*Dec. 14.  
Reading.

Presentation of Richard atte Kyrke of Ingoldmels, parson of a mediety of St. Peter's, Low Toynton, in the diocese of Lincoln, to St. Philip and St. James's, Brynkyll, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of William de Bardolf, knight, tenant in chief; on an exchange with Thomas Fenyr.

Dec. 10.  
Reading.

Licence for the king's liege, William Batte, to pass beyond the sea to the Roman court to obtain in person or by proctor, benefices, with cure or without, from the Pope.

By p.s.

Dec. 18.  
Westminster.

Licence for the prior and convent of Waltham Holy Cross to elect an abbot in the room of Nicholas, deceased.

By p.s.

Dec. 19.  
Westminster.

Revocation of the presentation under the great seal of Ireland of John Whitehed to the church of Stabanan in the diocese of Armagh, craftily obtained by him after he knew that the king had presented by letters patent under the great seal of England his clerk, Robert de Santon, thereto, at the time when Robert de Preston, knight, had the custody of the Irish seal, he having no power to present to any benefices there by reason of the said custody.

Dec. 10.  
Reading.

Grant, for life, with the assent of the Council, to John de Overton, esquire, to whom the king by letters patent dated 4 May, 11 Richard II, at the supplication of Henry Chandeler, granted 10 marks a year from the issues and profits of the fairs and markets of Okeham, of all the said issues and profits.

By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him 20l. a year, for life, from the issues of the county of York 8 November, 14 Richard II.*

Dec. 7.  
Reading.

Presentation of Thomas atte Mille, chaplain, to the church of Ardelee in the diocese of Lincoln.

Dec. 7.  
Reading.

Licence for the king's liege, Master Martin Lercedeakne, to pass beyond the sea to the Roman court to obtain a benefice, with cure or without.

By p.s.

1390.

Jan. 21.  
Westminster.

Grant to Roger Walden, treasurer of Calais, of the deanery of the king's free chapel of St. Martin-le-Grand, London.

By K.

1389.

*MEMBRANE 28.*Nov. 19.  
Westminster.

Remission, with the assent of the Council, to Thomas Ypre, esquire, retained to stay with the king for life, of the fine of 10 marks for marrying Alice late the wife of Miles de Wyndesore, knight, without licence.

By p.s.

June 30.  
Westminster.

Notification that by inspection of the rolls of Chancery it appears that the late king by letters patent dated 10 August, 38 Edward III, granted to his servant, William de Blacomore, the office of keeping the gate of the abbey of St. Mary, York, as Richard de Mosseleye, then deceased, held it, and that the said letters patent are vacated by surrender because by search of the rolls of Chancery of the said king or otherwise it was not found that the said king or any of his progenitors ever granted the said office of porter to anyone.

1389.

*Membrane 28—cont.*

- Nov. 9. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted to  
Westminster. John Colepepir of Kent as going on the king's service to Brittany to stay  
in the company of Hugh le Despenser, knight, supplying the place of  
John de Holand, earl of Huntingdon, captain of Brest castle and town,  
because he has not gone.
- Nov. 19. Grant, for life, with the assent of the Council, to Nicholas Adam, one of  
Westminster. the king's serjeants-at-arms, for his good service to the king's father for 38  
years, and because in the king's expedition to Scotland he made him carry  
the king's standard of St. Edward, of such wages as other serjeants-at-  
arms receive for the office. By p.s.  
*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him for  
life the wages of 12d. a day at the Exchequer, 28 September, 15 Richard II.*
- Dec. 10. Grant to John Skeftlyng of the wardenship of the hospital of St. Giles  
Reading. by Wicombe. By p.s.
- Dec. 9. Licence for Robert Weston, doctor of laws, with one companion and one  
Reading. servant to pass beyond the sea to the Roman court to obtain benefices, with  
cure or without, in England. By p.s.
- Dec. 11. Appointment of John Thorp, clerk, to pay, by control of William Fre-  
Reading. body, the wages and expenses ordered for the enclosure and repair of the  
park of Lyndehurst, the heads of the great stank therein and the  
manors of Lyndehurst, Brokenhurst, the lodge of Herbarwe and the  
new lodge, and about the making of the new houses within the said new  
lodge and repairing all other lodges within the New Forest.  
By bill of treasurer.  
The like of the said William Frebody as controller aforesaid.  
By bill of treasurer.
- Nov. 23. Pardon to John Mildenhale for the death of John Spicer, killed at  
Westminster. Charleden by Salisbury the feast of St. Margaret the Virgin 7 Richard II.  
By p.s.
- Dec. 9. Pardon to Jevan ap Blethyn, canon regular of the abbey of Bardesay,  
Reading. North Wales, for having stolen a cup, a cow, a piece of cloth, a 'whitell,'  
a coulter, a share and an iron pan (*patellam*), whereof he was indicted  
when he was in prison with the king's Scotch enemies. By p.s.
- Dec. 2. Ratification of the estate of Master Andrew Baret as prebendary of  
Westminster. Milton in the cathedral church of St. Mary, Lincoln. By p.s.
- Dec. 11. Grant, with the assent of the Great Council and for 1,200 marks to be paid  
Reading. at the Exchequer by William de Fulthorp, knight, to him, his heirs and  
assigns, as from Michaelmas last, of the manors of Tunstall, Thorptheweles  
and Hurtheworth, lands and tenements in Hertlpull, Thorpbulmere,  
Hurtheworth, Thorptheweles, Norton, Wolleston, Burnetoft, Laton,  
Whitton and Frosterle, within the bishopric of Durham, of the yearly  
value of 40*l.* forfeited to the king by Roger de Fulthorp, his father,  
which the king lately granted to him for life; and further  
grant, in like manner, to him, his heirs and assigns, of  
the manors of Bekhagh and Thorkilby, lands and tenements, rents  
and services in Aberford, Hillome, Brothirton with Barston, Pontfrayt, Kirke  
Gerford, West Gerford, Morehous Gerford, Killome, Brakenholme, Bynglay  
with Prestrode, Thorkilby, Iselbek, Thrisk, Kirkeby upon Wysk, Bolton,  
Yapum, Gouthorp, Yolethorp, Sandehuton and Burneby, co. York, the  
advowson of Burneby, lands and tenements, rents and services in

1389.

*Membrane 28—cont.*

Newcastle-upon-Tyne, except a messuage which the king has given to David Holgrave and Ellen his wife, in fee simple, the manor of Cabery with all other lands, tenements, rents and services in Cabery and Rukeby, co. Westmorland, the manor of Frere Johanside with one messuage, one fulling mill, one carucate of land, twelve acres of meadow, sixteen acres of wood and one hundred of pasture in Lyns, and all other lands, tenements, rents, and services in Thortheweles, Hertilpole, Thorpbulmere, Norton, Bradbery, Brunhous, Buttirwyk, Fyssheburn, Seton, Greteham, Herdwyk and Blaykeston in the bishopric of Durham, late of the said Roger de Fulthorp, forfeited as above, on condition, however, that the said William or his heirs pay 40*l.* a year to the said Roger during his life. [*As above, 13 Richard II, Part I, Membrane 32.*]

By p.s.

*Memorandum* that Henry de Grene, of the county of Northampton, knight, Thomas Talbot, of the county of York, knight, John Seynt Johan, of Devon, knight, Robert Rokle, knight, and the said William de Fulthorp, are bound to the king for the payment of the sum aforesaid, as appears by recognisance enrolled on the dorse of the Close Roll of this year.

Dec. 2.  
Westminster.

Grant, with the assent of the Great Council, and for 12*l.* paid to John de Hermesthorp [for the king's use] by Henry Maupas, clerk, and Richard Muryell, to the said Henry and Richard, their heirs and assigns, as from Michaelmas last, of a messuage and four bovates of land in Gayton, co. Lincoln, extended at 20*s.* a year, late of Michael de la Pole, earl of Suffolk, come to the king's hands by his forfeiture. [*As above, 13 Richard II, Part I, Membrane 32.*]

By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 22.

Dec. 10.  
Reading.

Licence for the king's liege Nicholas Lovesy to pass beyond the sea to the Roman court to obtain benefices, with cure or without, in England, from the Pope.

By p.s.

The like for John Berkeswell.

Dec. 18.  
Westminster.

Ratification of the estate of Howel ap Gronw as parson of a mediety of the church of Llannelydan.

The like of the estate of Lewis ap Gwylm as parson of Bleddvach in the diocese of St. Davids.

Licences for the following to pass beyond the sea to the Roman court to obtain benefices :—

Dec. 11.  
Reading.

John Dolyn, clerk.

By p.s.

Dec. 18.  
Westminster.

John Randolf, chaplain.

By p.s.

Dec. 6.  
Windsor  
Castle.John atte Welle, chaplain.  
Peter Payn, chaplain.

By p.s.

Dec. 19.  
Westminster.Edmund Valence, chaplain.  
John Wygge, chaplain.

Thomas Grympilthorp, chaplain.

By p.s.

1389.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

Dec. 19. Presentation of Hugh Bykyrton, parson of Ketulston in the diocese of  
Westminster. Coventry and Lichfield, to the church of Rosyngton in the diocese of  
York, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of  
Peter de Malo Lacu, knight, tenant in chief; on an exchange with Master  
John Coryngham.

Dec. 20. Grant, for life, to John Sprot of Geiste, of the office of feeder and  
Westminster. maintainer (*tendatoris et manucaptoris*) of the prises of falcons in all ports  
and towns of Norfolk and Suffolk and everywhere on land in those counties  
where any falcon is for sale, receiving for the said office 9d. a day from the  
sheriffs, as did Simon atte Hawe, deceased. By p.s. [5817.]

Licences for the following to pass beyond the sea to the Roman court to  
obtain benefices:—

Dec. 10. Robert Westiby, chaplain. By p.s.  
Reading.

Dec. 4. Simon Maynard, chaplain.  
Reading. John de Hereford, clerk. By p.s.

Dec. 18. Thomas Walsyngham, clerk. By p.s.  
Westminster.

Dec. 17. Mandate to John Skedemore, escheator in the counties of Gloucester  
Westminster. and Hereford and the Welsh March adjacent thereto, to restore the  
temporalities of the bishopric of Llandaff to Edmund, late abbot of the  
Benedictine monastery of Sauve Majeure in the diocese of Bordeaux,  
master of the schools of the Holy Palace in sacred theology, bishop-elect  
of Llandaff in the room of William, translated to Rochester. [*Fædera.*]  
The like to Thomas Kempe of Wy, escheator in Middlesex. By p.s.  
Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants of the see. [*Fædera.*]

Dec. 26. Licence for Richard Chanon, prior of Bradeley, to pass beyond the sea to  
Woodstock the Roman court to obtain benefices, with cure or without, in England,  
Manor. and to accept them personally or by proctor.  
The like for William Prentys, chaplain. By p.s.

Dec. 30. Pardon, out of regard for Good Friday, to John Pappe of Eylesford in  
Westminster. the hundred of Larkefeld, for the death of Robert Tigheler of that place,  
killed before Palm Sunday, 8 Richard II, provided that he did not murder  
him, and that he abide his trial if prosecuted.  
Renewed because sealed 20 April, 9 Richard II, by p.s.

Dec. 29. Grant, for life, to the king's clerk, William de Horbury, of the warden-  
Woodstock ship of the free chapel of St. Mary, Bury, co. Suffolk. By p.s.  
Manor.

1390.

Jan. 7. Grant to the king's nephew, Richard Holand, of the prebend of  
Westminster. Ailesbury in the cathedral church of Lincoln. By p.s.  
Mandates in pursuance to J. bishop of Lincoln, and the dean and  
chapter.

1389.

Dec. 30. Licence for Baldwin Westcote to pass beyond the sea to the Roman court  
Woodstock to obtain benefices, with cure or without, in England, and to accept them  
Manor. personally or by proctor.  
The like for Ralph Cawelle. By p.s.

Dec. 28. Pardon, for 26s. 8d. paid to the king by John Benet and Margery his  
Westminster. wife, of the trespasses committed by Hugh Craan, citizen of Winchester,  
Richard Colshull, John Kyng and John Gibbes, chaplains, in acquiring



1389.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

in fee without licence the manor of Wolveston, co. Southampton, from Robert Inkepenne, tenant in chief, and in alienating the same without licence to the said Margery, late the wife of the said Robert, for her life, and grant that the said John and Margery may hold the premises for her life.

1390.

Jan. 9. Licence for the king's liege, Robert Bateman, chaplain, to pass beyond  
Westminster. the sea to the Roman court to obtain benefices, with cure or without, in  
England. By p.s.

1389.

Dec. 30. The like for William Hulle, chaplain, with the addition that he may  
Woodstock accept them personally or by proctor.  
Manor.

The like for Geoffrey White, chaplain.

By p.s.

1390.

Jan. 2. Grant, for life, to Thomas Hamme, one of the butlers of the cellar  
Woodstock within the king's household, of the office of constable of the castle of  
Tynbygh, co. Pembroke, Wales, provided that office is not one of the  
offices excepted by ordinance of the Great Council. By p.s.

Jan. 10. Licence for Ralph Bellaworth, clerk, to go on pilgrimage (*peregre*) to  
Westminster. the Roman court and to obtain a benefice there. By p.s. [5859.]  
The like for John Holand, chaplain.

Jan. 9. Licence for William Gyle, chaplain, to embark in the port of Dovorr,  
Westminster. Sandwich, Orewell or elsewhere for the Roman court, there to obtain from  
the Pope benefices in England, with cure or without, and to accept the  
same personally or by proctor. By p.s.

1389.

Dec. 30. Licence for William Barnfader, chaplain, to pass from any port in  
Woodstock England to the Roman court to obtain as above. By p.s.

1390.

Jan. 11. Licence for the king's liege John Brugge, chaplain, to pass beyond the  
Westminster. sea whence he pleases to the Roman court to obtain as above. By p.s.

Jan. 11. Presentation of Robert Giddyng, chaplain, to the church of Great  
Westminster. Braxsted in the diocese of London.

Jan. 12. The like of Howel ap Gruffud to the church of Machenllyth in the  
Westminster. diocese of St. Asaph.

1389.

Nov. 28. The like of Richard Saundre to the church of Templecombe in the  
Westminster. diocese of Bath and Wells.

1390.

Jan. 14. The like of Alan de Sleddale to two parts of the church of Bodyngton  
Westminster. in the diocese of Lincoln.

1389.

*MEMBRANE 21.*

Dec. 29. Ratification of the estate of William Wyllyngham as parson of Bourton  
Woodstock by Lincoln. By p.s.  
Manor.

Dec. 28. Grant, for life or until further order, with the assent of the Council, to  
Westminster. John de Drayton, in consideration of his poverty and of his good service  
to queen Anne, of 100s. a year at the Exchequer; upon his surrender of  
letters patent dated 7 April, 40 Edward III, and their confirmation by the

1389.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

king, granting that sum to him, then yeoman of the king, for life or until further order, and letters patent dated 14 August, 49 Edward III, and their confirmation by the king, similarly granting to him 48s. 4d. a year from the issues of the manor of Bray, in lieu of the office of hayward and warrener thereof, which he had by grant of queen Philippa, also surrendered, as by ordinance of the Great Council the first named letters patent are and should be vacated by virtue of the subsequent grant aforesaid.

By p.s.

1390.

Jan. 12.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Philip Dilesk, chaplain, to the church of Llannwryn in the diocese of St. Asaph, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being in his hand.

1389.

Dec. 16.  
Westminster.

Power, as heretofore granted to William, archbishop of Canterbury, for John, bishop of Hereford, his commissaries and ministers throughout his city and diocese, to arrest and imprison maintainers and preachers of conclusions contrary to sound doctrine and subversive of the Catholic faith, and further to search for, seize and produce before the Council, books, pamphlets, sheets and quires compiled both in English and Latin by Master John Wyclif, deceased, Master Nicholas Hereford, Master John Aston and John Purvey, and to make proclamation prohibiting the purchase or sale thereof or the maintenance or preaching of such opinions by any persons under pain of imprisonment and forfeiture of all they can forfeit.

1390.

Jan. 18.  
Westminster.

Licence for the king's liege John Hood, chaplain, to pass beyond the sea to the Roman court to obtain benefices, with cure or without, in England, from the Pope, and to accept the same in person or by proctor.

By p.s.

Jan. 18.  
Westminster.

The like for the following :—

William Godesday, chaplain.

William de Kentesden *alias* Osebarn, chaplain.

John Bastard.

By p.s.

Jan. 15.  
Westminster.

Grant to Robert Bays of the hospital of St. Leonard, York.

By p.s.

Jan. 24.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Hugh Lamberd, chaplain, to the vicarage of Twykenham in the diocese of London, void by the resignation of William Glastyngbury, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Takele being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Jan. 15.  
Westminster.

Licence for John Hereward to pass beyond the sea to the Roman court to obtain benefices from the Pope.

By p.s.

Jan. 16.  
Westminster.

The like for the king's liege, John White, chaplain in the diocese of Bath and Wells.

By p.s.

Jan. 15.  
Westminster.

The like for John Modford, chaplain.

By p.s.

Jan. 16.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to the minister and brethren of the house of the Holy Trinity, Modynden, co. Kent, of letters patent dated 1 November, 36 Edward III, being a licence for the alienation to them by Michael de Ponynge, knight, Richard de Cressewill, parson of Rolvenden, and Robert Botillere, of a moiety of an acre of land in Launsynge, co. Sussex, and the advowson of Launsynge, not held in chief, as found by inquisition of John de Tye, escheator, and for their appropriation thereof, for

1390.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

finding two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in their house for the good estate of the king, for his soul after death and the souls of his progenitors and heirs, and of the said Michael, Richard and Robert, William atte Pende, John de Tye and others.

1389.

For 20s. paid in the hanaper.

Dec. 22.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's clerk, Robert de Faryngton, by mainprise of John de Roderham of the county of Lincoln, clerk, and Robert de Garton, of the county of York, clerk, of the marriage of the daughter and heir of William de Benyngton of Essex, who held by knight service of Robert de Veer, late earl of Oxford, by whose forfeiture the marriage belongs to the king; upon his paying at the Receipt of the Exchequer before the Purification whatever sum shall be agreed upon between the treasurer and himself, and in the event of their non-agreement, he is to pay before Easter double the value of one year's profits from the lands and tenements which the said daughter will inherit.

By bill of treasurer.

1390.

*Vacated by surrender because nothing was done.*

Jan. 18.  
Westminster.

Pardon, at the supplication of the bishop of Aire (*Ayer*), to William Hakeley of Worcester for that he killed his wife at Worcester by night on Tuesday after St. Martin, 8 Richard II, and hid her in a pit there of his trade called 'barkepuyt.'

By p.s.

Jan. 18.  
Westminster.

Presentation of John Hykedon, chaplain, to the vicarage of Castel Martyn in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Pembroke being in his hand on account of the war with France.

## MEMBRANE 20.

1389.

Dec. 27.  
Woodstock  
Manor.

Grant, for life, to Thomas de Clifford, knight, of the office of chief forester of Inglewode forest, with power to execute it by deputy, on the surrender by William Thirkeld, knight, of letters patent granting it to him.

By p.s.

1390.

Jan. 12.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Robert Copyn, parson of Slyndefold in the diocese of Chichester, to the church of Belchangre in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of St. Wallery being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with Geoffrey Chauntrel.

Jan. 12.  
Westminster.

The like of the said Geoffrey, *mutatis mutandis*, to the church of Slyndefold, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Chichester being in his hand.

Jan. 9.  
Westminster.

Licence for William Smyth to go on pilgrimage (*peregre transfretare*) to the Roman court and to obtain a benefice, with cure or without, from the Pope.

By p.s. [5854.]

1389.

Dec. 6.  
Westminster.

Power for W. bishop of Durham, J. bishop of St. Davids, the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, John Lovell, knight, John Devereux, knight, Edward Dalyngrugg, knight, William Nevill, knight, and Master John Barnet, clerk, after calling the parties together and treating with them, to do speedy justice upon the petition of Reginald Grill, Lionel de Vyvalde, Ciprian de Mari and Benedict Lomelyn of Genoa, merchants living in the city of London, and Antony Spynola, a Genoese,

1389.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

master of the ship *la Seinte Johan* of Genoa, alleging that when they had laden her at Seville (*Civiliam*) in Spain with 115 tuns of oil, value 80*5*l. 41 bales of wax, value 42*8*l. 19 bales of cummin, value 80*l*. 6 bales of almonds, value 20*l*. 2 tuns of honey, value 15*l*. 72 bales of sugar, value 120*l*. 5 bales of tallow, value 20*l*. and 2,000 corks, value 7*l*. 10*s*. and were bound for Midelburgh, some soldiers and others of Calais in a barge of war and other vessels, at the instigation of Roger de Walden, treasurer of Calais, suddenly attacked their vessel at sea, took all her crew and brought them into Sandwich as pirates and king's enemies, and carried away all her cargo, for which the petitioners now claim damages, the said Antony claiming restitution of the ship and her freight, amounting to 2,800 francs (*francorum*), as well as 7*l*. found upon him, and clothing and furniture to the value of 25*l*.  
By K. & C.

Sept. 15.  
Westminster.

Licence for John Walrond, clerk, to pass beyond the sea from any port to the Roman court to obtain benefices, with cure or without, in England, from the Pope, and to accept them in person or by proctor.  
By p.s.

Nov. 26.  
Westminster.

Grant to Ralph Stonore, a minor in the king's custody, son of Edmund Stonore and brother and heir of John Stonore son of the said Edmund, of 40 marks a year for his maintenance from the time when the possessions of his inheritance came into the king's hand by the death of the said John until his majority, from the farm thereof.  
By p.s.

1390.

Jan. 14.  
Westminster.

Licence for John Spenser *alias* Burneby, chaplain, to pass beyond the sea to the Roman court to obtain benefices, with cure or without, and to accept them in person or by proctor.  
By p.s.

Jan. 2.  
Woodstock  
Manor.

Presentation of John Fere, monk of the house of St. Michael in Normandy, to the priory of Oteryngton, co. Devon, in the king's gift on account of the war with France.  
By p.s.

1389.

Nov. 29.  
Westminster.

Pardon to Henry Trygge of Dymmok for the death of William Stryk, killed at Great Dymmok on Sunday before St. Luke, 6 Richard II.  
By p.s.

1390.

Jan. 15.  
Westminster.

Licence for the king's liege, John Smyth of Lynne, chaplain, to pass beyond the sea to the Roman court, to obtain benefices, with cure or without, in England and accept them in person or by proctor.  
By p.s.

Jan. 14.  
Westminster.

The like for John Prodhomme, chaplain.

Jan. 15.  
Westminster.

The like for the king's liege John Helmeslee, with the proviso that in the said court he neither sue nor attempt aught against the king or his regality or the laws and customs of the kingdom of England.  
By p.s.

The like for John Bykeswell.

Jan. 14.  
Westminster.

The like for John Mungumory, chaplain, and William Ree, clerk.  
By p.s.

Jan. 16.  
Westminster.

Pardon, at the supplication of the bishop of Aire, chancellor of Aquitaine (*episcopi Adurenc' et Sancte Aquitar'*), to William Aumbreys son of Thomas Aumbreys for abetting the death of Thomas Hockele, killed at South Fambregge on Friday before St. Denis, 5 Richard II, and for stealing twenty 'hogastres,' value 30*s*. from the fold of John Herevest at Lachyndon, at night, on the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula 2 Richard II, and a bullock, value 10*s*. at Wodeham Ferrers at Midsummer 2 Richard II.  
By p.s.

1390.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

Jan. 18. Presentation of Hugh Forster, vicar of Fynden in the diocese of  
Westminster. Lincoln, to the church of Weyng in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Okeburn being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with John Ingrith.

Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted 20 September last to William de Estby as going to Ireland on the king's service to stay in the company of John de Stanley, knight, justiciary of the king, because he tarries in London on his own affairs, as is certified by the sheriffs.

Jan. 19. Grant to John de Burton, keeper of the rolls of Chancery, of the  
Westminster. prebend or portion in the church of St. Cuthbert, Derlyngton, in the diocese of Durham, lately held by William de Lynton. By p.s. ✓

Mandates in pursuance to W. bishop of Durham, and the chapter of St. Cuthbert's, Derlyngton. -

Licences to pass beyond the sea to the Roman court to obtain benefices, with cure or without, in England, with the proviso as above, for the following lieges:—

Jan. 21. Adam de Derwent, chaplain. By p.s.

Westminster.

1389.

Nov. 11. Robert de Maryng, clerk. By p.s.

Westminster.

1390.

Jan. 22. William Crophull, chaplain. By p.s.

Westminster.

1389.

*MEMBRANE 19.*

Dec. 28. Licence for William Lodlowe to pass beyond the sea to the Roman court  
Woodstock to obtain benefices, with cure or without. By p.s.

Manor.

Dec. 30. Grant, for good service to the king's father and to the king, to William  
Woodstock. Corby, king's esquire, and Agnes his wife and the heirs of the said William, of the messuage in the High street of Exeter called 'Suttonesinne' late of Roger atte Welle, citizen of Exeter, and the messuage in the same street by the Gildhall, late of Isabella, late the wife of the said Roger, which the king gave to the said William and Agnes [for life], 8 February, 4 Richard II, provided the same are not of the king's fee farms nor parcel of his Crown. By p.s.

Dec. 27. Pardon to John de Drayton, knight, accused by Roger Walden, treasurer  
Woodstock. of Calais, and others, of rebellion in refusing to deliver up the custody of the king's castle of Guynes when required by the king's writs and mandates. By p.s.

Licence to pass beyond the sea to the Roman court to obtain benefices as above, for the following:—

1390.

Jan. 23. Richard Coventre, chaplain. By p.s.

Westminster.

1389.

Dec. 11. John de la Pole, clerk. By p.s.

Reading.

1390.

Jan. 21. John Langeley, chaplain. By p.s.

Westminster.

1390.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

Jan. 23. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's esquire, John Fremyngham,  
Westminster. to John Deghere of Boxele for the death of Robert Senyng, killed on the  
morrow of the Exaltation of the Cross, 12 Richard II. By p.s. [5952.]

Jan. 18. Licence for the king's liege Robert Passelewe, clerk, to pass beyond the  
Westminster. sea to the Roman court to obtain benefices as above. By p.s.

The like for William Burnolfe, clerk.

Jan. 25. Licence, for 12*l.* paid to the king by the master and college of Russhe-  
Westminster. worth, for the alienation in mortmain to them, in augmentation of their  
maintenance, by Peter Frost, Robert Aisshele, Thomas Smethesson and  
Thomas Fullere, of a messuage, a carucate of land, 60 acres of pasture,  
4*s.* of rent, the rent of a pound of cummin with appurtenances in  
Elvedene; by Roger Cornewayle, Adam Foxle and Thomas Bray, of two  
messuages, one carucate of land, 60 acres of pasture and 4*s.* of rent in  
the same place; by Peter Frost, William de Shelton and Thomas Balle  
of a toft in Russheworth; by the said Peter and Thomas Fullere of three  
tofts and 80 acres of land in Russheworth; and by Robert Wortham, John  
Benhale and the said Thomas Fullere, of a toft and 60 acres of land in  
Brethenham, not held in chief, and of the yearly value of 26*s.* 8*d.* as found  
by inquisition taken by Edmund Hastyng', late escheator in Norfolk and  
Suffolk.

Jan. 18. Licence for the dean and chapter of St. Asaph to elect a bishop in the  
Westminster. room of Laurence, late bishop, deceased. By p.s.

1389.

Dec. 31. Ratification of the estate of Master Robert Bozon as chancellor of the  
Woodstock cathedral church of Exeter. By p.s.  
Manor.

1390.

Jan. 22. Grant to Edward son of the king's uncle, the duke of York, of the  
Westminster. stewardship of Bury, so long as, during his life, the inheritance of John de  
Hastynge, son and heir of the last earl of Pembroke, shall be in the  
king's hand. By p.s.

Jan. 28. Pardon to Henry de Atherton, bastard, for the death of William de  
Westminster. Bredkirke, one of the coroners of the late king in the county of  
Lancaster, killed before 18 July, 5 Richard II.

Renewed because sealed at another time at the supplication of  
William de Caryngton, knight, by K. on the information of Hugh de  
Segrave, steward of the household.

1389.

Dec. 30. Grant to the king's clerk, Richard Felde, of the prebend of Suttoun in  
Woodstock the cathedral church of Lincoln. By p.s.  
Manor.

Mandates in pursuance to J. bishop of Lincoln, and to the dean and  
chapter.

Dec. 26. Grant, for life, to the king's servant, William Coterell, of the wardenship  
Woodstock. of the hospitals of Donwyche and Oreford, co. Suffolk. By p.s.

1390.

Jan. 30. Presentation of Robert Hadham, to the church of All Saints,  
Westminster. Dorchestre, in the diocese of Salisbury, void by the resignation of Thomas  
Maundevyle.

Jan. 29. Presentation of William de Faryngton, *inceptor* in theology, to the  
Westminster. parish church of Astbury, co. Chester, in the diocese of Coventry and  
Lichfeld. By p.s.

1390.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

Jan. 31. Westminster. Presentation of John Finche, parson of Est Bitham in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Little Thirlowe in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Stoke by Clare being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with Nicholas Denchesworth.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Baldwin de Berford, knight of the chamber, to John Filz Elys for the death of Richard Roys of Brehull, killed on Saturday before St. Edmund the archbishop, 9 Richard II.

By p.s.

Ratification of the estate of Thomas Boget as parson of Kirklevyngton in the diocese of Carlisle.

By p.s.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of William Rigmaydyn, esquire of the king's cousin, the earl of Derby, to William Morthyng of Coupeland for stealing an ox, value 13s. of John del Wra at Dacre at Martinmas 12 Richard II.

By p.s.

Jan. 21. Westminster. Grant to Margery late the wife of William Moleyns, knight, of the marriage of Richard son of and heir of Ralph Basset of Weldon, knight, tenant in chief, without rendering aught therefor.

By p.s.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Strete and Guy Valens to receive and safely keep all victuals in Dover castle for its defence.

By bill of treasurer.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Licence for the appropriation in mortmain by the prioress and convent of nuns of Stikeswold of the church of St. Mary, Waynflet, co. Lincoln, which is of their own patronage.

By p.s.

Ratification of the estate of John Couper as parson of Fovent in the diocese of Salisbury.

## MEMBRANE 18.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Licence for the king's liege Thomas Coupere, chaplain, to pass beyond the sea to the Roman court to obtain benefices, with cure or without, in England, from the Pope, and to accept the same in person or by proctor, provided that he do nothing against the king, his regality or the laws and customs of the kingdom.

By p.s.

Jan. 18. Westminster. The like, omitting the proviso, for the king's liege Richard Morton, chaplain.

By p.s.

Jan. 21. Westminster. The like, with the proviso, for the king's liege William Goudswayne.

By p.s.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Presentation of John de Roderham to the church of St. Andrew by Baynerdcastell, London.

Jan. 16. Westminster. Grant, with the assent of the Great Council, for 100 marks paid for the king's use to John de Hermesthorp by Robert de Garton, William de Ryell and Henry de Besewyk, clerks, Peter del Hay and William de Lokton, to them, their heirs and assigns, of a messuage and 120 acres and 1 rood of land and meadow by the name of the manor of Little Burle, co. Northampton, extended at 62s. 9½d. a year, late of Michael de la Pole, earl of Suffolk, and by his forfeiture come into the king's hands. [*As above, 18 Richard II, Part I, Membrane 32.*]

By p.s.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

1390.

Licences to pass beyond the sea, to obtain benefices from the Pope, for the following clerks :—

- |                          |   |   |                 |
|--------------------------|---|---|-----------------|
| Jan. 22.<br>Westminster. | John Twyneo.<br>Roger Wilky.<br>William Jodel.<br>William Bonok.  | John Clipton.<br>Walter Dalcon, chaplain.<br>John Bate of Hornyngwold, chaplain.<br>Thomas Momford, chaplain. | By p.s. [5948.] |
| Jan. 21.<br>Westminster. | Andrew son of Simon de Parva Stepyng, chaplain.   |   | By p.s.         |
| Jan. 16.<br>Westminster. | John Blyclyng.  |   | By p.s.         |
| Jan. 24.<br>Westminster. | Ratification of the estate of John Whitton as parson of the parish church of Wodeheton in the diocese of Lincoln.   |   | By p.s.         |
| Jan. 24.<br>Westminster. | Notification that the king orders that the value of the jewel which, in accordance with the award of certain notable persons, communicated to the king at Havering manor by John Clanvowe and Nicholas de Sharnesfeld knights of his chamber, chosen by both parties to compromise the dispute between Walter, bishop of Durham, and William Lescrop, knight, the latter should, for certain trespasses done by him and his people in the bishopric of Durham, offer as penance, the value to be determined by the king, at the shrine of St. Cuthbert in Durham, is to be not less than 500 <i>l.</i> [ <i>Fœdera.</i> ] |   | By p.s. [5955.] |
| Jan. 24.<br>Westminster. | Exemption, for life, of John de Carleton the younger, of Beverley, spicer, from being put on assizes, juries, attaints or other recognitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, justice of the peace or of labourers, collector, taxor, assessor or controller of tenths, fifteenths or other burdens or subsidies, trier or arrayer of men-at-arms, bailiff or other minister of the king, against his will.  |   | By p.s.         |
| Jan. 20.<br>Westminster. | Exemption, for life, of Robert de Lyndeseye of London, tailor, from being put on assizes, juries, attaints, inquisitions or recognitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, bedel, justice of the peace or of labourers, collector, controller or assessor of tenths, fifteenths or other taxes, tallages, subsidies or quotas, bailiff, officer or minister of the king, against his will.   |   | By p.s.         |
| Jan. 17.<br>Westminster. | Pardon, at the supplication of the king's servant, Nicholas Mounkton, to Richard Knappe of Great Merlawe for the death of John Swerd of that place, killed at le Burgh by the said Richard's well on Saturday night before Michaelmas 11 Richard II.  |   | By p.s. [5895.] |
| Jan. 28.<br>Westminster. | Robert Crulle, clerk, staying in England, has letters nominating John Nosterfeld, clerk, and Walter Euer his attorneys in Ireland for one year.<br>Thomas de Middleton, clerk, received the attorneys.  |   |                 |
| Jan. 28.<br>Westminster. | Presentation of John Kirkeby, parson of Horstede in the diocese of Chichester, to the church of Neth in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of the minority of the son and heir of lord le Despenser, tenant in chief; on an exchange with Gilbert Beterith.  |   |                 |
|                          | Ratification of the estate of David ap Howel as vicar of Landishull in Wales.   |   |                 |
| Feb. 8.<br>Westminster.  | Pardon to John Syward, chaplain, for the death of Simon de Manlee, killed in the late reign.  |   |                 |
|                          | Renewed because sealed 5 March, 4 Richard II, by p.s.   |   |                 |



1390.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

Jan. 29. Pardon to John Bougy of his outlawry for not appearing in the  
Westminster. Common Bench to answer John Nicholas for leaving his service before  
the time agreed upon, he having surrendered to the Flete prison, as is  
certified by Robert de Cherlton, chief justice. Wilts.

Jan. 20. Licence, for 100s. paid to the king by the prior of Eston, for the  
Westminster. alienation in mortmain to the said prior and convent by William Sturmy,  
knight, of the advowson of Tidecombe, not held in chief, in exchange for  
the manor of Wyke, similarly held.

*MEMBRANE 17.*

Jan. 18. Presentation of Peter Duk', chaplain, to the church of Jacobistowe in  
Westminster. the diocese of Exeter.

Jan. 16. Presentation of David ap Eynion, chaplain, to the vicarage of Abberwy  
Westminster. in the diocese of St. Asaph, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities  
of the bishopric being in his hand.

Jan. 16. Presentation of Henry Wychan, chaplain, to the vicarage of Langenydd  
Westminster. in the diocese of St. Davids.

1389.

Nov. 16. Presentation of Stephen Vaggescombe to the church of Ratlesden, co.  
Westminster. Suffolk, in the diocese of Norwich. By p.s.

1390.

Jan. 16. Ratification of the estate of David ap Madoc as parson of Brynmair in  
Westminster. the diocese of St. Asaph.

Jan. 17. Ratification of the estate of Robert de Spitell as parson of Burgham in  
Westminster. the diocese of Carlisle.

1389.

Nov. 26. Ratification of the estate of Master William Cawod as parson of Warton  
Westminster. in Kendale in the archdeaconry of Richmond. By p.s.

1390.

Jan. 21. Licence for Charles Aleyn of Lammesse to pass beyond the sea to the  
Westminster. Roman court to obtain benefices, with cure or without, and to accept  
them in person or by proctor, provided that he attempt nothing against  
the king, his regality or the laws and statutes of the realm. By p.s.

Jan. 19. The like for John Agace and Thomas Bromsall. By p.s.  
Westminster.

1389.

Dec. 26. Grant to the king's servant John Power of the wardenship of the hospital  
Woodstock of St. Saviour without the North gate of Bury St. Edmunds, in the diocese  
Manor. of Norwich. By p.s.

Dec. 24. Presentation of Ralph Repynton to the church of Whepstede in the  
Woodstock diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the  
Manor. abbey of Bury being lately in his hand. By p.s.

1390.

Jan. 21. Licences to pass beyond the sea to the Roman court to obtain benefices,  
Westminster. for the following:—

Thomas Calfhird, chaplain.  
John de Marton, chaplain.  
William de Rodes, chaplain.  
John de Brynyston, chaplain.

William de Hoby, chaplain.  
Richard Blakburne, chaplain.  
Roger Saxton, clerk.

By p.s.

1390.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

Jan. 22. Robert Payn, of Whitby, clerk.  
Westminster. Robert del Bakhous, of Whitby, clerk. By p.s.

Jan. 21. John Fogil, chaplain. By p.s.

Westminster.  
Jan. 19. William de Artureth, clerk. By p.s.

Westminster.  
Jan. 22. Walter Davy, clerk.  
Westminster. John Hicke, clerk.  
Robert Hull, chaplain. By p.s.

1389.

Dec. 10. Robert Malros. By p.s.

Reading.

1390.

Jan. 1. Pardon, at the supplication of John Golofre, knight, to John Fitz  
Woodstock. William of Pyriton for the death of Roger Belaamy, killed by him before  
All Saints 11 Richard II. By p.s.

1389.

Dec. 10. Pardon, at the supplication of certain of the household, to Richard  
Reading. Asshewell of Cantebrugg for that he with others by night besieged the  
manor of John de Shardelowe, knight, of Fulbourne, entered it, ravished  
Margaret, late the wife of Thomas de Shardelowe, knight, against her will,  
and took away the said John's goods and chattels, viz. brooches, gold  
rings and other jewels to the value of 200*l*. By p.s.

1390.

Jan. 27. Ratification of the estate of Walter de Totyngton, Benedictine monk of  
Westminster. Bury, as parson of Elyngham by Bunggey in the diocese of Norwich,  
he having been, by licence of his abbot and dispensation of the diocesan, at  
the presentation of Margaret, countess of Norfolk, instituted and inducted  
therein. By p.s.

Jan. 27. Pardon, at the supplication of the bishop of Salisbury, to Thomas  
Westminster. Bougy for the death of William Hardyng the younger, killed at Bishop's  
Canynge on Easter eve, 11 Richard II. By p.s.

Jan. 14. Grant, for life, to John Reuel of Bolewyk of the office of ranger of the  
Westminster. bailiwicks of Brykstok and Clyve in Rokyngham forest, if no other person  
holds it by the king's grant. By p.s.

1389.

Dec. 28. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Redehod, William  
Woodstock. Bekenesfeld and William Cok of Whateleye of two tofts, two cottages, two  
Manor. carucates of land, ten acres of meadow and six of wood in Asshe,  
co. Buckingham, held in chief as of the honor of St. Wallery, parcel of  
the earldom of Cornwall, to the prioress and convent of Stodeley within the  
forest of Bernewode, in relief of their poverty and because the late king  
granted to them licence to acquire in mortmain lands and rents to the  
yearly value of 10*l*. by virtue whereof they have acquired nothing; upon  
surrender of the said licence. By p.s. [5827.]

1390.

Feb. 4. Presentation of John Graunt, parson of Olneye in the diocese of Lincoln,  
Westminster. to the church of Great Dodyngton in the same diocese, on an exchange  
with John de Leyre.

Feb. 4. Revocation, for reasons declared before the king and council in the  
Westminster. present Parliament, with the assent of the nobles, magnates and other  
skilled persons of the said council, of recent letters patent granting, during  
pleasure, to William de Beauchamp, knight, the custody of the lands and  
tenements, with their appurtenances except knights' fees and advowsons,  
which were of the inheritance of John, son and heir of John de Hastynges,

1390

*Membrane 17—cont.*

earl of Pembroke, in the king's hand by his minority, rendering therefor as much yearly farm as others were willing to render. By K.

1389.

Dec. 26.  
Woodstock

Grant, for life, to the king's servant, William Coterell, of the wardenship of the hospitals of the Holy Trinity and St. James, Donwiche, and St. John, Oreford, co. Suffolk. By p.s.

1390.

*MEMBRANE 16.*Jan. 21.  
Westminster.

Licence for the king's liege William Pokethorp, chaplain, to pass beyond the sea to the Roman court to obtain benefices, with cure or without, in England, and to accept the same in person or by proctor, provided that he sue for nothing against the king, his regality, or the laws, statutes or customs of the realm. By p.s.

The like for the following chaplains:—

Thomas Martyn.

William de Warter.

John Nayrnoyte.

John Mutte.

1389.

Dec. 10.  
Reading.

Presentation of Master Thomas Picton, prebendary of Landegwy in the collegiate church of Abbergwilly in the diocese of St. Davids, to the church of Tyneby in the same diocese, on an exchange with Nicholas Besaunt. By p.s.

1390.

Jan. 2.  
Westminster.

Grant, by mainprise of Roger Elmham of Norfolk and John Morwell, serjeant-at-arms of the king, to John Venour of the custody of the body, together with the marriage, of Margaret, daughter and heir of William Benyngton of Essex, tenant in chief, paying for the said marriage 20 marks at the Exchequer and finding sufficient maintenance for the said Margaret, he and his said mainpernors being by recognisance bound in the sum of 40 marks. By bill of treasurer.

Jan. 22.  
Westminster.

Licence for the king's liege Thomas Smyth, chaplain, to pass beyond the sea to the Roman court as above. By p.s.

Jan. 21.  
Westminster.

Presentation of William Godehale, prebendary of Ivestons in the collegiate church of Langechestre in the diocese of Durham, to the church of Moungomery in the diocese of Hereford, on an exchange with Robert Cotoum. By p.s.

Grant, by mainprise of Hugh Sprot of London and Gilbert Maghfild of London, to John Andrewe of the county of Pembroke in Wales, of the marriage of John son and heir of John Castelmartyn of the said county, in the king's custody, paying 100s. therefor at the Exchequer, his mainpernors being bound with him in the sum of 10*l*. By bill of treasurer.

Jan. 20.  
Westminster.

Pardon, at the supplication of Hugh Loutrell, knight, to Francis de Ber' of Ghent for the death of Clays Gylysson, 'Flemmyng,' killed at the 'Wolkey,' London, before Christmas 12 Richard II. By p.s.

Jan. 22.  
Westminster.

Pardon, at the supplication of the earl of Stafford, to John Passelewe *alias* Paslegh of Wavynden, indicted for killing John Neweman of Fenystatford at that place on Michaelmas eve, 9 Richard II, and John Fader *alias* Handeson, 'laborer,' at Wavynden on Monday before St. Mary Magdalene 7 Richard II, burying the body of the latter without view of the coroner of the county of Buckingham; indicted also, before William Barton, one of the coroners of the same county, on Saturday after Michaelmas 9 Richard II, for that on the previous Thursday he with a baselard struck the said Neweman in the head so that he died

1390.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

the same day, and further indicted for that on Thursday before Epiphany 45 Edward III, he broke the close and houses of John Bouere at Milton Kaynes by night and robbed him of money viz. 80*l.* in groats (*de grossis*) and 5*s.* in half-pence (*de obolis*). By p.s. [5949.]

Jan. 28. Grant to Thomas de Weston of the prebend of Lamesley in the collegiate church of Chester-le-Street in the diocese of Durham, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being lately in his hand. By p.s.  
Westminster. Mandates in pursuance to W. bishop of Durham and the dean and chapter of the said church.

Jan. 27. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire, Walter Bytterley, of the lands, tenements and pastures in Clweton and Farlowe, co. Salop, in the king's hand by the death of Thomas Wyndesley, who had them by grant of the king, the same not exceeding 10*l.* of yearly value and having been the possession of the said Walter's ancestors. By p.s. [5964.]  
Westminster.

Jan. 27. Licence for John Grayne of Molhide, Ireland, to buy wheat, malt, flesh, fish and all kinds of victuals there, ship and bring them to England for gain; directed to admirals and others.  
Westminster

Jan. 28. Presentation of John Symond, parson of Radclyf in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Colnedenys in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Derehurst being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with John Bertelot.  
Westminster.

Jan. 29. Pardon to Thomas Raven, imprisoned in the Marshalsea prison of the King's Bench, for the death of John Warde, as it appears by the record of Walter Clopton, chief justice, that he killed him in self-defence.  
Westminster.

Jan. 31. Grant, for life, to John Godlef, chaplain, of the free chapel called 'la Neweabbey' in Castelthethingham, in the king's gift by reason of the castle and lordship of Hethingham being in his hand. By p.s.  
Westminster.

Jan. 27. Presentation of Philip Palmere to the church of Dichesyate in the diocese of Bath and Wells. By p.s.  
Westminster.

Jan. 24. Presentation of John de Lincoln to the church of Baldok in the diocese of Lincoln.  
Westminster.

Jan. 27. Ratification of the estate of Richard Yong as parson of Patryngton in the diocese of York. By p.s.  
Westminster.

1389.

Sept. 14. Pardon to John Mareschall, gaoler of the king's gaol at Winchester, for all sums of money due to the king from him for the escape from the said gaol of John atte Chambre, Walter Petit of Kydewell in Wales, Peter Smale, Robert atte Rede, Robert Webbe, William Andrewe, John Houdon and Thomas Chidecombe; in consideration of his having become blind and being too impoverished to pay. By p.s.  
Clarendon.

1390.

Feb. 4. Grant, by mainprise of Albinus Enderby and Hugh Gaudeby, both of the county of Lincoln, John Methewold and John Susan, clerk, of Norfolk, to Ralph Cromwell, knight, and Elizabeth late the wife of John de Clyfton, knight, of the custody of two parts of the manor of Gryshawe in Wymondham, co. Norfolk, and of rents of assize receivable from the manor of Little Waltham, co. Essex, and from divers lands in Boston, co. Lincoln, late of the said John de Clyfton, tenant in chief, which by reason of the minority of Constantine, his son and heir, are in the king's  
Westminster.

1390.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

hand; to hold from the date of his death, together with the marriage of the heir or heirs successively, during the minority, paying 200*l.* therefor at the Exchequer, the said Ralph and his said mainpernors being bound each in the sum of 400*l.* to the king.  
By bill of treasurer.

Feb. 8. Ratification of the estate of Jevan ——— as vicar of Meyvot in the diocese  
Westminster. of St. Asaph.

Feb. 5. Presentation of Robert Clerk, chaplain, to the church of All Saints,  
Westminster. Dorchestre, in the diocese of Salisbury, void by the resignation of Thomas Maundevyle.

*MEMBRANE 15.*

Jan. 19. Licence for the king's liege John Keld, chaplain, to pass beyond the sea to  
Westminster. the Roman court to obtain benefices, with cure or without, in England, and to accept the same in person or by proctor, provided that he attempt naught against the king's regality or the laws, statutes or customs of the realm.  
By p.s.

The like for the following :—

John Berewyk, chaplain. Hugh Hope, chaplain.  
Richard Bromewyn, chaplain. Thomas Botenar, clerk.

Jan. 21. John Horn, chaplain.  
Westminster. John Prentys, clerk.

Jan. 22. Thomas Draper of Lichebarowe, John Colyn, clerk.  
Westminster. chaplain. Richard Luvel of Maideford,  
John Marcham, clerk. chaplain.

Jan. 18. John Brendwode, clerk. By p.s.  
Westminster.

Jan. 20. John Spryngot, clerk, at the supplication of the king's kinswoman  
Westminster. Elizabeth de Juliers, countess of Kent, whose clerk he is, to include her clerks and chaplains. By p.s.

Jan. 22. Grant, by mainprise of Walter Chippenham of the county of Wilts and  
Westminster. William Brantyngham of the county of Northampton, to Robert Hubert of Essex, of the custody of a moiety of all the lands and tenements in that county late of Thomas Staple, tenant in chief, which he held as of the honor of Reylegh and Bologne which are in the king's hand (1) by the death of the said Thomas and Margery, late his wife, afterwards the wife of John Chaunceux, she being jointly enfeoffed with the said Thomas, and (2) by the minority of Joan, kinswoman and one of the heirs of the said Thomas, viz. daughter of Alice, one of the daughters and heirs of the said Thomas, together with the marriage, paying 50*l.* therefor at the Exchequer. By bill of treasurer.

Jan. 20. Grant, for life, to Peter de Courtenay of the office of constable of  
Westminster. Windsor castle, the offices and bailiwicks within Windsor New Park, the keeping of the parks of Wychemere, Guldeford, Kenyngton, Henley, and Foly Johan, the keeping of the manor of Kenyngton and the farm of the park of Guldeford, as fully as Simon de Burley held the same; grant also to him for life of the keeping of the king's manor of Lifete and the park and venison there; on condition that he account yearly to the king at the Exchequer for all the premises, as has been customary. By p.s.

Jan. 20. Grant to the king's clerk, William de Pakyngton, of the deanery of  
Westminster. St. Martin's-le-Grand, London. By p.s.

1390.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

Jan. 28. Grant to Walter Pese of the prebend of Wodeforde and Welisforde in  
Westminster. the cathedral church of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the  
temporalities of the bishopric being lately in his hand. By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to J. bishop of Salisbury and the dean and  
chapter.

Jan. 29. Grant, for life, to William Wyncelowe, yeoman of the chamber, of the  
Westminster. office of under-parker of Chilternelangeley park with the wages of 3*d.* a day  
from the issues of the manor of Chilternelangeley, 8*d.* a day for the  
time when he held the said office without warrant, and 8*d.* a day from  
13 October last to the present time; on his surrender of letters patent  
dated 9 April, 10 Richard II and 13 October, 13 Richard II. By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because at his supplication the king  
granted the office to Thomas Armner, for life, 12 July, 15 Richard II.*

Feb. 1. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Thomas Flemyng, knight, and Alice  
Westminster. daughter of William del Lee, knight, whom Fulk de Standysshe has  
married, cousins and heirs of William de la Mare hereinafter named,  
of a charter dated at Aberconewey, 15 March, 11 Edward I, being a  
grant to William de la Mare and his heirs for ever, of a weekly  
market on Wednesdays at their manor of Crostone, co. Lancaster, and  
a three days' fair yearly, viz. the eve, the day and the morrow of  
St. Wilfrid the Confessor, also free warren in all their demesne lands  
there and in Moudesleye and Langeton in that county. [*Not found on the  
Charter Roll of that date.*] For 10*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 2. Exemption, for life, of Thomas Belhous from being put on assizes,  
Westminster. juries, inquisitions, attainments or recognitions, and from being made mayor,  
sheriff, escheator, coroner, constable, taxor, controller, collector of tenths,  
fifteenth, or other assessments, tallages, subsidies or quotas, bailiff, officer  
or other minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Feb. 4. John Cable of Frome in Selewode, staying in England, has letters  
Westminster. nominating Henry Lane of Bristol and Robert Sergeant of Waterford,  
his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Henry Cod[yngham], clerk, received the attorneys.

Feb. 5. Pardon, at the supplication of the earl of Arundel, to Simon Bonard  
Westminster. of Brighthelmston for the death of Simon Cony of Brighthelmston,  
killed on the morrow of the Purification 10 Richard II.

Renewed because sealed 23 February, 12 Richard II, by p.s.

Feb. 1. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's esquire Walter Rauf, to  
Westminster. William Megson of Preston in Amundirnes, for the death of John de  
Bury of that place, killed on Friday before the Purification 8  
Richard II. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 14.

Jan. 26. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to John de Clynton, knight, now lord of  
Westminster. Folkestan, and his heirs, of a charter dated 15 March, 22 Edward III,  
being a grant to John de Segrave, of Folkestan, and his heirs, of two  
weekly markets there on Tuesdays and Thursdays. [*Charter Roll, 22  
Edward III, No. 29.*] For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

Jan. 1. Exemption, for life, of the king's esquire, Walter Chipenham, from  
Woodstock. being put on assizes, juries, attainments, inquisitions or recognitions, and

1390.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, assessor, trier or leader of men-at-arms, archers or hobelers, collector or controller of tenths, fifteenths, assessments, tallages or other quotas, officer, bailiff or minister of the king, against his will.  
By p.s.

Jan. 29. Pardon, at the supplication of Robert de Ursewyk, knight, to John  
Westminster. Hikson 'le Coke,' late servant of James de Langeton, parson of Wygan, for the death of Laurence de Kerden, killed at Wygan on Saturday before St. Matthew, 10 Richard II.  
By p.s.

Feb. 1. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's kinsman, Henry de Percy, to  
Westminster. Ralph de Schirehawe for the death of John Trute, killed at Dent in Lonnysdale on Sunday after the nativity of St. Mary 12 Richard II.  
By p.s.

Feb. 5. Pardon to William son of Hugh Knelle of his outlawry for not appear-  
Westminster. ing in the King's Bench to answer William de Echyngham, knight, in a plea of trespass, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as is certified by Walter Clopton, chief justice.  
Sussex.

Feb. 9. The like to William Moyse of Haule, chaplain, for not appearing to  
Westminster. answer John Huberd, in a plea of mayhem and breach of the peace.  
Suffolk.

Feb. 18. The like to John Scoggon of Reyngnam for not appearing to answer  
Westminster. William, parson of Estreyngnam, in a plea of trespass.  
Norfolk.

Feb. 4. Licence, for 12*l.* paid to the king by the commonalty of  
Westminster. Scardeburgh, and Adam Clerk, burgess of Scardeburgh, for the alienation in mortmain by them of four messuages and 4*l.* 10*d.* of rent in that place, held of the king in burgage as parcel of the said town, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Mary, Scardeburgh, for the good estate of the said commonalty and Adam, for their souls after death and the souls of the late king and others.

Feb. 8. Licence, for 10*l.* paid to the king by the abbot and convent of Oseneye,  
Westminster. for John Frome of Bukyngnam, William, vicar of Cudlyngton, Thomas Houkyn of Oxford and John Worton to grant to them, in mortmain, the reversion of five messuages in the suburb of Oxford, not held in chief, after the deaths of John Hardy and Alice his wife, the tenants for life, for finding a light to burn daily for ever at high mass before the high altar of the church of St. Mary, Oseneye.

Jan. 29. Licence, for 20 marks paid to the king by Richard de Thoren, canon of  
Westminster. St. Peter's, York, for the alienation in mortmain by him of a messuage, a toft, four shops, a croft, and a bovat of land in Beverle and Sprotle, not held in chief, and by the said Richard, John de Thoren, clerk, Robert de Louthorpe, vicar of the church of St. John, Beverley, and John de Weton, vicar of the same church, of a messuage in Beverle, also not held in chief, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Mary in the chapel of Thoren for the good estate of the king and for his soul after death and the souls of the late king and others.

Feb. 7. Appointment, during pleasure, of Baldwin Bereford, knight of the  
Westminster. chamber, to be master of the king's falcons and keeper of the mews at Charyng by Westminster, in the room of Peter de Courtenay, who has surrendered the letters patent appointing him thereto.  
By p.s.

Presentation of Philip Malros to the church of Egliscomyng in the mountains of Wales, in the diocese of St. Davids.

1390.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

Presentation of Rhys ap Howel, chaplain, to the vicarage of Merthir Kenoc in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Malverne being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Feb. 5. Grant, for life, to William Rythyn, clerk, of the wardenship of the  
Westminster. hospital of St. Leonard by Northampton. By p.s. [6000.]

Feb. 9. Presentation of Nicholas Benet, chaplain, to a portion of the church of  
Westminster. Llanelidan in the diocese of Bangor.

*MEMBRANE 18.*

Feb. 5. Grant, in consideration of Simon de Burley, knight, deceased, owing  
Westminster. at the time of his death 168*l.* 8*s.* to Roger Wyggemore, and the greater part of his goods and chattels being concealed by divers persons from the king, that the said Roger may sue for all the said Simon's concealed goods, chattels and debts, and receive the same in payment of his debt, accounting to the king for any surplus recovered.

By p.s.

Feb. 6. Grant to the prior of St. Saviour's, Holandbrigge, of the order of  
Westminster. Sempyngham, of pavage for two years, in aid of [repairing] the causeway leading from the town of St. Saviour to Donyngton in Holand and of the bridges thereof.

Feb. 10. Pardon and restitution to the king's protection of John Oter, chaplain,  
Westminster. put out of it for not appearing before the justices of the [Common] Bench to answer for contempt of an ordinance of Parliament in the late reign and for damages to the abbot of St. Mary's, Leyston, who has not prosecuted, the said John having surrendered to the Flete prison, where he now is, as is certified by Robert Cherlton, chief justice.

Pardon of outlawry to John Halyngbury for not appearing in the King's Bench to answer for divers trespasses and to pay his ransom for not prosecuting his appeal against John Sharp of Neweton and others for robbery and breach of the peace, for which he has been twice outlawed, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as is certified by Walter Clopton, chief justice. Middlesex.

Feb. 9. Pardon, at the supplication of the abbot and convent of Bury  
Westminster. St. Edmunds, to Robert Westbrom *alias* Wesebrom *alias* Fraunceys, of Bury St. Edmunds, mercer, one of the persons excepted in the Parliament of 5 Richard II as a principal insurgent in Suffolk from all grace of pardons and remissions, in respect of all offences committed before 22 December, 6 Richard II, and remission of all sums of money by way of recognisance or obligation made before that date, provided that he contribute his share of the fine of 2,000 marks made with the Council by twenty persons of the town on its submission.

Feb. 10. Grant to the bailiffs, citizens and good men of Worcester of murage for  
Westminster. five years.

Feb. 11. Presentation of John Godewyne, vicar of Aston Ruhant in the diocese  
Westminster. of Lincoln, to the chapels of Mittelton and Deukeshull in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Wenlok being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with John Bodewynde.

Feb. 11. Grant to Thomas de Feriby of the provostship or deanery of the free  
Westminster. chapel within the castle of Caerkeby. By p.s.



1390.

## MEMBRANE 12.

- Feb. 5. Westminister. Licence, for 10 marks paid to the king by John de Grymesby, knight, for him to alienate in mortmain the advowson of a mediety of the church of Hakthorn, not held in chief, to the prior and convent of St. Katharine's without Lincoln.
- Exemption, for life, of Roger Wyggemore from being put on assizes, juries, inquisitions, attainments or recognitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, constable, taxor, controller, collector of tenths, fifteenths or other assessments, tallages, subsidies or quotas, bailiff, officer or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.
- Feb. 6. Westminister. Ratification of the estate of Master Hugh de Bolton as vicar of Penreth in the diocese of Carlisle.
- Feb. 5. Westminister. Presentation of Thomas Sogenhill, vicar of Eccleshale in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, to the vicarage of Drayton in Hales in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Ware being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with Richard Walford.
- Feb. 5. Westminister. Presentation of Ralph Repynton, parson of Dymchirche in the diocese of Canterbury, to the church of Walesby in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by the resignation of John Walesby. By p.s.
- Feb. 2. Westminister. Presentation of William Lane, chaplain, to the church of Myriet in the diocese of Bath and Wells.
- Feb. 9. Westminister. Pardon and discharge, at the supplication of the archbishop of York, to John Fekenham, Richard Bole, Thomas Parys, John Felde, John Somerton, Thomas Steward, John Intebergh and Richard 'the prest of Seyn Peters of Temesestrete,' of all actions and demands, together with the issues and profits of all lands, tenements, rents and services late of John Beauchamp of Holte, knight, deceased, in respect of which they might be severally or jointly impeached by the king or his heirs. By p.s. [6020.]  
*Vacated because otherwise below.*
- Feb. 9. Westminister. Appointment of William Flore, the king's receiver of Okham, to sell underwood within the king's park of Fliteres to the value of 60s., apply the proceeds to the repair of the lodge there and take sufficient timber within the same for the said repair by survey and testimony of John Peusay of Okham. By bill of treasurer.
- Appointment of the said John Peusay to survey the premises and testify the account. By bill of treasurer.
- Feb. 10. Westminister. Pardon of outlawry to William Smythes, chaplain, for not appearing in the King's Bench to satisfy his ransom for a disseisin of Richard Louches and Elizabeth, his wife, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison and paid the damages adjudged, as is certified by Walter Clopton, chief justice. co. Warwick.
- Jan. 4. Westminister. Pardon and release to William Houghelot, one of the tellers of the Receipt of the Exchequer, for 100 marks received by him under the ordinance of the Council in the year 11 Richard II directing that all farms of alien priories in England should be received for the expenses of the king's household, and of which he was robbed one night at his chamber by a thief, whom after great expense in the search he has failed to find; upon testimony by certain magnates of the said Council that he was so robbed and has been unable to recover the said sum. By p.s.

1390.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

Feb. 10. Exemplification, at the request of lieges of Lyde, of letters patent dated  
Westminster. 25 February, 1 Edward III, inspecting letters patent dated 28 April, 26 Edward I, and defining the general words therein 'that the men of the Cinque Ports should contribute, each according to his means, his service with ships.' [*Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 1 Edward III, p. 24.]

Feb. 7. Presentation of Thomas Padeworth, vicar of Miccham in the diocese of  
Westminster. Winchester, to the church of Llanughlyn in the diocese of St. Asaph, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being in his hand; on an exchange with John Feraunt.

Feb. 11. Ratification of the estate of Nicholas Kynchale as prebendary of  
Westminster. Corburgh in the cathedral church of Lichfield. By p.s.

Feb. 10. Ratification of the estate of Ralph Rudruth, doctor in theology, as  
Westminster. parson of Grutlyngton in the diocese of Salisbury.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to John Corbet, now tenant of the lands, of letters patent (*rectius* charter) dated at Westminster, 2 July, 18 Edward III, granting to John Leche of Eggemere, and to his heirs for ever, free warren in all their demesne lands in Eggemere and Wyghton, co. Norfolk. [*Charter Roll*, 18 Edward III, No. 14.] For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 8. Licence, at the request of the king's uncle the duke of Gloucester, for  
Westminster. William Arundell, knight, Simon Felbrigg, knight, and Robert Teye, who propose to visit and see the world in divers places, to pass beyond the sea from London, Dover, Sandwich or elsewhere with their men and 12 horses and to change 800*l.* of money for their expenses. By p.s.

Feb. 18. Appointment, during pleasure, of William Sheffield of Kyngeston-upon-  
Westminster. Hull to the office of the tronage of wools in that port. By bill of treasurer.

Feb. 8. The prior of Bath, staying in England, has letters nominating his  
Westminster. fellow monks, Thomas de Wilton and John Horssyngton, his attorneys in Ireland for two years. Robert de Cherlton received the attorneys by writ.

## MEMBRANE 11.

Feb. 4. Grant, for life, to Richard, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, of two  
Westminster. deer-leaps in each of his parks of Heywod and Beaudesert, adjacent to the king's hays of Allerwas and Teddesley, co. Stafford. By p.s.

Exemption, for life, of William Smyth the elder, of Tentirdenne, from being put on assizes, juries, inquisitions or recognitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, justice of the peace or of labourers, collector, taxor, assessor, supervisor, controller of tenths, fifteenths or other tallages, subsidies, quotas, taxes, grants or imposts, purveyor, buyer, surveyor or keeper of victuals, trier, arrayer or leader of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, or other commissioner, bailiff, officer, or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Feb. 4. Appointment of John Hultyng, Richard Wodehall, Stephen Bool and  
Westminster. John Adam to ship timber of queen Anne, felled in her parks and woods in the rape of Hastynges, co. Sussex, and bring it to Boston for her works there, arrest mariners and vessels therefor, and compel them to furnish carriage for the same at the expense of the queen.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

1390.  
Feb. 7. Grant to John Botlisham, licenciare in laws, of the archdeaconry of  
Westminster. Leicester in the cathedral church of St. Mary, Lincoln. By p.s.  
Mandates in pursuance to J. bishop of Lincoln and the dean and chapter.
- Feb. 9. Pardon of outlawry to John Holt son of Walter Holt for not appearing  
Westminster. in the King's Bench to pay his ransom for disseising Richard Louches and  
Elizabeth, his wife, of a tenement in Aston by Bermyngham, he having  
surrendered to the Marshalsea prison and paid the damages adjudged, as is  
certified by Walter Clopton, chief justice. co. Warwick.
1389.  
Nov. 28. Pardon to John son of James of Great Hameldon for the death of  
Westminster. Robert son of Richard, killed on Tuesday before St. Gregory,  
11 Richard II. By p.s. [5751.]
1390.  
Feb. 8. Pardon to David Asshwy for the death of David Werkemon of Frome  
Westminster. Canon, as it appears by the record of Robert de Cherlton and his fellow-  
justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Hereford castle that he killed him  
in self-defence.
- Feb. 5. Grant to Mary, late the wife of William de Stapulton, that she and her  
Westminster. heirs, men and tenants of the manor of Edenhale, and their successors,  
shall have common of pasture in the forest of Ingelwode, as have the  
men of Penreth, Raghton and Gaytscales, paying therefor to the king's  
foresters every year 84s. and ten 'skeppes' of oats. By p.s.
- Feb. 1. Grant, for their lives in survivorship, without rendering aught therefor,  
Westminster. to Philip de Courtenay, knight, and Anne, his wife, of the manor of  
Dertemore, of the yearly value of 9*l.* and the borough and manor of  
Bradenasch, co. Devon, of the yearly value of 80*l.* together with the park,  
mills, fisheries, land etc. in the last named manor, if they should live  
longer than William Corby and Agnes his wife, to whom the king granted  
the premises for their lives by letters patent dated 12 October,  
11 Richard II; in compensation for a grant, to the said Philip and Anne  
by the king of land at Walyngford, in the year 3 Richard II of the yearly  
value of 40*l.* for their lives, in free marriage, which grant has never yet  
taken effect. By p.s.  
*Vacated by surrender, because otherwise on the Patent Roll of 14 Richard II.*
- Feb. 21. Presentation of John atte Welle, chaplain, to the church of Little  
Westminster. Stanbrigg in the diocese of London, void by the resignation of Robert  
Rydon, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of  
Edmund de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, tenant in chief.
1389.  
Dec. 29. Notification to Pope Boniface of the royal assent to the election of  
Woodstock William Neel, canon of Waltham Holy Cross, to be abbot thereof. By p.s.  
Manor.
1390.  
Feb. 12. Grant for life to the king's esquire Richard Chelmeswyk of the  
Westminster. constablership of Kilgarran castle, Wales, with the forestership of  
Kilgarran. By p.s.
- Feb. 8. Presentation of William Lane, chaplain, to the vicarage of St. Nicholas,  
Westminster. Newcastle on Tyne, in the diocese of Durham.
- Feb. 8. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Joce as steward of the county of  
Westminster. Pembroke and lordships of Gilgerran and Oysterlone, South Wales.  
By bill of treasurer.

1390.

Membrane 11—cont.

Feb. 9.  
Westminster.

Grant to William de Lullyngton, chaplain, of the deanery of Chichester.  
By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric, the see being void, and the chapter of the cathedral church of Chichester.

1389.

Nov. 17.  
Westminster.

Grant, with the assent of the Great Council and for 200*l.* paid for the king's use to John de Hermesthorp, king's clerk, by William de Holm, Robert de Garton, clerk, Master John Skeftlyng, Henry Maupas and Simon Gaunstede, to them, their heirs and assigns, as from Michaelmas last, of the lands, tenements and rents in Hesill, co. York, extended at 16*l.* 1*s.* 8*d.* a year, late of Michael de la Pole, earl of Suffolk, come to the king's hands by his forfeiture. [*As above, Part I, Membrane 82.*] By p.s.

1390.

Feb. 12.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Nicholas Benet, chaplain, to the vicarage of Stoghton in the diocese of Chichester.

Feb. 10.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Philip Wen, parson of Sahamtone in the diocese of Norwich, to the church of Corundale in the diocese of Canterbury, on an exchange with John Graunger.

The like *mutatis mutandis* of John Graunger to the church of Sahamtone, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Hermondesworth being in his hand on account of the war with France.

By p.s.

Ratification of the estate of Edmund de Lodelowe as parson of Wistanstowe, co. Salop.

Feb. 13.  
Westminster.

Grant, in frank almoin, to the warden and canons of the college of the king's free chapel of St. George, Windsor castle, of a croft with appurtenances in Northmolton, formerly Richard Page's, with the advowson of the church, which is in the diocese of Exeter (*Oxon.*), and licence to appropriate the church in mortmain.  
By p.s. [6087.]

Feb. 12.  
Westminster.

Mandate to Thomas Kempe of Wy, escheator in Kent, to restore the manor of Cobhambury and all other temporalities in his bailiwick to William, bishop of Rochester, translated from Llandaff, the king having received his fealty therefor. [*Fædera.*]

By p.s.

The like to Henry Bukyngham, escheator in Northants.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the see. [*Fædera.*]

Jan. 25.  
Westminster.

Grant, for life, to John Maudelyn, yeoman of the wardrobe, of 10*l.* a year from the issues of the manor of Byflete, as received by Thomas Tyle under the king's father's grant confirmed by the king. By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted that sum to him and Alice, his wife, under a certain form 12 April, 14 Richard II.*

## MEMBRANE 10.

Feb. 10.  
Westminster.

Licence for William Neel, abbot-elect of Waltham Holy Cross, to send his proctors, William Hayles and John Yakesley, to the Roman court, with one clerk and reasonable expenses, to obtain confirmation of his election, and the instruments, bulls etc. touching the same, and to bring them back into the realm.  
By p.s.

Feb. 8.  
Westminster.

Grant, for life, to the king's kinswoman Elizabeth, countess of Huntingdon, of the house (*hospicium*) late of Michael de la Pole,

1390.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

in Lombardstrete, London, with all the rent pertaining thereto both in Lombardstrete and Cornell, come to the king's hands by virtue of the late judgment against him in Parliament. By p.s.

Feb. 14. Pardon, for a fine of 5 marks made with the king by James Amarle, Westminster. John Bere, John Prankard, chaplain, and John Webbe, chaplain, of their trespasses in acquiring, in fee, from John de Perton, the manor of Perton, held in chief by petty serjeanty, and entering thereon without licence, and grant that they may hold the same as acquired; and further licence for them to enfeof John Brit, Robert Grey, Thomas Curtays of Lostwithiell and John Rede of the same, so that the latter, after seisin had, may grant it to Humphrey de Stafford, knight, and Elizabeth his wife, and their heirs tail, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Humphrey.

Feb. 15. Grant to the king's clerk, Thomas Martyn, of the prebend of Lyme in Westminster. the cathedral church of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being lately in his hand. By p.s.  
Mandates in pursuance to J. bishop of Salisbury, and the dean and chapter.

Ratification of the estate of Master John Clifford as prebendary of Thorpe in the collegiate church of Rypon, in the diocese of York. By p.s.

Feb. 7. Ratification of the estate of John Layet as parson of the parish church Westminster. of Denford in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

Feb. 16. Presentation of Thomas Busk, portioner of the church of Kellenokvaure Westminster. in North Wales in the diocese of Bangor, to the portion of the same church lately held by John Burgeoys, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being in the late king's hand; on an exchange with Robert Hyham.

Feb. 15. Presentation of William de Hull to the church of Wermouth in the Westminster. diocese of Durham. By p.s.

Feb. 9. Pardon, at the supplication of the archbishop of York, to John Westminster. Fekenham of all actions and demands, together with the issues and profits of all lands, tenements, rents and services late of John Beauchamp of Holte, knight, deceased, in respect of which he might be severally or jointly with others impeached by the king or his heirs, so that he is fully discharged thereof. By p.s. [6020.]

The like to John Intebergh.

Feb. 12. Appointment, for life, of Richard London, as one of the messengers of Westminster. the Exchequer, with 4½d. a day at the Exchequer. By p.s. [6085.]

Feb. 15. Grant, for life, to Anketil Mallorre, knight, of the keepership of the Westminster. castle of Somerton, co. Lincoln, on the surrender by Adam de Rameseye, esquire of the king's chamber, of letters patent granting the same to him. By p.s.

Feb. 19. Grant to William de Lullyngton of the chancellorship in the church of Westminster. St. Paul, London, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of London being lately in his hand. By p.s.  
Mandates in pursuance to R. bishop of London, and the dean and chapter.

1390.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

Feb. 16. Presentation of William del Hill, chaplain, to the vicarage of a mediety  
Westminster. of the church of Roderham in the diocese of York.

Feb. 19. Presentation of William Slothesby, chaplain, to the church of  
Westminster. Puddingnorton in the diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of John Drewe.

Feb. 18. William Foucher, citizen and mercer of London, staying in England,  
Westminster. has letters nominating Robert Blatherwyk and John Littelton his attorneys in Ireland for one year. John Folkyngh[am], clerk, received the attorneys.

Feb. 19. Ratification of the estate of John Perche as parson of the parish church  
Westminster. of Quepste in the diocese of Norwich. By p.s.

Feb. 16. Grant, by mainprise of Richard Basset, knight, of the county of Lincoln  
Westminster. and John Gayteford of the county of Nottingham, to John Leyk, knight, of the marriage of Alice, daughter and heir of Godfrey de Foljambe, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's custody, paying 50 marks therefor at the Exchequer. The said mainpernors are bound with the said John in the sum of 100 marks. By bill of treasurer.

Feb. 18. Ratification of the grant by letters patent under the Irish seal with the  
Westminster. assent of the Council of Ireland, dated 18 June last, to Thomas Sprot, archdeacon of Meath, that during his absence for a year from that date according to the order of Alexander, bishop of Meath, then justiciary, to prosecute before the king and council divers matters touching the bishop and his church of Meath, he might receive the issues, rents and profits of his archdeaconry, notwithstanding the statute against non-residence.

By p.s.

Feb. 16. Writ of aid for John Lumbard of Beverley, as the king's attorney and  
Westminster. approver for the discovery of lands, tenements, emoluments and profits in the counties of York, Northumberland, Westmorland and Cumberland which belong to the Crown by escheat and forfeiture but are by divers persons concealed. By bill of treasurer.

## MEMBRANE 9.

Feb. 5. Exemption, for life, of John Tryvet from being put on assizes, juries or  
Westminster. recognitions, and from being made trier of informations, inquisitions or other juries, mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidy, bailiff, officer or minister of the king, against his will.

By p.s.

1389.

July 10. Grant, with the assent of the Council, for 20*l.* paid for the king's use  
Westminster. to John de Hermesthorp by William Barrok, esquire, to him, his heirs and assigns, as from Easter last, of the lands and tenements in Wy and Bocton Alluph, co. Kent, which by letters patent he held of the king at the yearly farm of 85*s.* 8*d.*, and which were lately Robert de Bealknap's, knight, by whose forfeiture they came into the king's hands. [*As above,*  
Part I, Membrane 82.] By p.s.

1390.

Feb. 14. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of  
Westminster. Barlynges by Stephen de Houghton, parson of a mediety of the church of Lesyngnam, Robert de Thorneton, chaplain, William de Conyngesby, chaplain, and John Benne of Scofthorn, of two messuages in the suburb of Lincoln; by John de Ravenser, parson of Algarkirk, John son of Saier de Rocheford, knight, the younger, Thomas Claymond and the said Robert de

1390.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

Thornton, of two saltpits with the adjacent salt-floors, hollows and clearings (*cum areis salis, hogis et viridariis adjacentibus*) three acres of land and three of meadow in Quadryng; by Richard de Lanum, parson of Flyntham, Thomas Bowell of Lincoln, the said Robert de Thornton and John Benne, of three messuages, seven tofts, eighteen bovates of land, 25s. 4d. of rent and the rent of a fourth part of a pound of pepper in Lincoln, North Carleton, and Midelcarleton by Lincoln; by Thomas la Warre, canon of the cathedral church of St. Mary, Lincoln, William de Skipwyth the younger, John de Rochefort of Boston, John de Fulnetby, the said John de Ravenser and Stephen de Houghton, of twelve messuages, four tofts, eleven bovates and thirty acres of land, twelve acres of meadow, five of pasture, 280 of wood, 8d. of rent and the rent of a pound of pepper and half a bovat of land in Neubell, Langwath, Maydenwell and Scupholm; by John de Rerisby, Walter de Scotton and Richard Forestere, of a toft, four bovates and forty acres of land and forty of marsh in Metheryngham, part of the premises being held of the king in burgage and part not held in chief, the whole being of the yearly value, beyond reprises, of 12*l.* 22*d.* as found by inquisition taken by William Bolle, escheator in the county of Lincoln; in full satisfaction of two grants by letters patent of the late king, the one granting to them licence to acquire lands and rents of the yearly value of 10 marks, and the other, lands and rents of the yearly value of 20*l.*

For 100*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 12.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to the prioress and nuns of Eton of letters patent dated at Guildford, 8 January, 21 Edward III, being an exemplification of a charter dated at Westminster, 16 November, 9 Edward I, inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Chinon, 25 June, 2 John. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, p. 72.]

For 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 9.  
Westminster.

Pardon, at the supplication of the archbishop of York, to Thomas Steward of all actions and demands for the issues and profits of all lands, tenements, rents and services late of John Beauchamp of Holte, knight, deceased, in respect of which he might be severally or jointly with others impeached by the king or his heirs, so that he is fully discharged thereof.

By p*s.*

The like to the following:—

John Somerton.

John Felde.

## MEMBRANE 8.

Feb. 15.  
Westminster.

Presentation of William Algeode, parson of Curewyrd in the diocese of Hereford, to the vicarage of Glynde in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Okeburn being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with William White.

The like *mutatis mutandis* of William White to the church of Curewyrd, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien abbey of Lire being in his hand for the same reason.

Feb. 16.  
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard Howell to the keeping of the county of Pembroke.

By bill of treasurer.

Feb. 17.  
Westminster.

Signification to W. archbishop of Canterbury, of the royal assent to the election of Thomas Branchesle, canon of Bilsyngton, to be prior of that house.

1390.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

Feb. 18. Grant, for life, to Nicholas Fauconer of the mansion-house with garden  
Westminster. within the king's mews whereof he is at present in possession. By p.s.

Feb. 19. Grant to William de Botheby of the prebend in the collegiate church of  
Westminster. St. Martin le Grand, London, lately held by Roger Holme. By p.s.  
Mandate in pursuance to the dean of that church.

Feb. 17. Grant, with the assent of the Great Council and for 200 marks to be  
Westminster. paid at the Exchequer by Baldwin de Berford, to him and Idonia, his  
wife, their heirs and assigns, as from Michaelmas last, of thirty five  
messuages, five shops and five sollars with all other lands, tenements and  
rents in the parish of St. Stephen, Colmanstrete, London, extended at  
14*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.* late of Nicholas Brembre, knight, deceased, by whose  
forfeiture under the judgment against him in Parliament at Westminster  
11 Richard II the premises came into the king's hands. By p.s.

Feb. 19. Grant, for life or until further order, to Mary de Sancto Hillario of  
Westminster. 20*l.* a year from the issues of the counties of Cambridge and  
Huntingdon, instead of at the Exchequer, as granted to her by letters  
patent of the late king dated 21 November, 34 Edward III, and the  
king's confirmation thereof dated 26 March, 1 Richard II, both now  
surrendered and cancelled. By p.s.

Feb. 28. Appointment of Hugh Coulweyn to arrest and deliver to the sheriff of  
Westminster. Cumberland all victuals sold and carried by the king's lieges to the  
king's enemies of Scotland contrary to proclamation, for which labour  
he is to have a moiety of such victuals. By bill of treasurer.

Feb. 24. Presentation of John Asplion, parson of Craunfeld in the diocese of  
Westminster. Lincoln, to the church of Baldok in the same diocese, on an exchange  
with John de Lincoln, king's clerk.

Feb. 22. Grant, for life, to John Belle, clerk and of the household of the king's  
Westminster. brother the earl of Huntingdon, the king's chamberlain, of the farm of the  
hundred of la Stane, co. Somerset, with the sheriff's turn and other  
profits belonging to the hundred, together with the bedelry of Stane,  
rendering yearly therefor 14*l.* at the Exchequer, others not having  
heretofore paid more than 18*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; provided that the hundred is not  
parcel of the farm of the county. By p.s. [6086.]

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him the  
custody of the hundred under a certain form 15 September, 14 Richard II.*

Feb. 18. Pardon, at the supplication of John Haddam, clerk, to Thomas atte  
Westminster. Grene of Kerdyngton for abetting the death of Thomas Andrewe on Tuesday  
before St. Peter 7 Richard II. By p.s.

Feb. 23. Pardon to Richard Turnour of Fennybenteley for the death of William  
Westminster. Hancockson, killed on Monday after St. James 12 Richard II. By p.s.

Grant, at the entreaty of the king's uncles, the dukes of Lancaster and  
Gloucester, his brother, the earl of Huntingdon, and his kinsman, the  
earl of Northumberland, upon the supplication of the abbot and convent  
of St. Albans, whereof the priory of Tynemouth is a cell, to the said abbot  
and prior and convent, of 500*l.* by sufficient assignment within two years, in  
aid of the repair of the said priory, which by its situation at the mouth of the  
Tyne has sustained such excessive destruction by the Scots that its great  
tower and gate and the greater part of its walls seawards are thrown down,  
so that the goods of neither abbey nor priory suffice for its repair, whilst it  
has been in time of war the castle and refuge of the whole country.

By p.s.



1390.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

Pardon, at the supplication of the king's kinswoman, the lady of Ponnynges, to Thomas Raundesdale, late servant of John Salesbery, knight, deceased, for the death of John Sewerd of Great Merlawe, killed at Little Merlawe before St. Matthias, 12 Richard II.

By p.s.

Feb. 25.  
Westminster.

Grant, with the assent of the Great Council and for 8*l.* paid for the king's use to John de Hermesthorp by Roger Mareschall and Richard Torell, to the said Roger and Richard, their heirs and assigns, of a moiety of the manor of Bebeton, co. Sussex, extended at 6*s.* 8*d.* a year and not more, because the said Roger receives from the said moiety a yearly rent of 9*l.* which moiety was lately John Blake's, by whose forfeiture under the judgment against him in the Parliament of 11 Richard II the same is come to the king's hands. [*As above, 13 Richard II, Part I, Membrane 32.*]

By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 7.

Feb. 17.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's kinsman Edward Courtenay, earl of Devon, that he may change 1,000 marks with Angelus Christofori, a Lombard, for his costs beyond seas, whither he is by licence of the king about to go.

By p.s. [6056.]

Feb. 16.  
Westminster.

John de Stanley, knight, staying in Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating Roger Fassacreley his attorney in England for one year.

Thomas de Middleton received the attorney before the said John's departure.

Feb. 12.  
Westminster.

Grant, with the advice of the Great Council and for 400 marks whereof 100*l.* has been paid to John de Hermesthorp for the king's use and 250 marks will be paid at the Exchequer by John Devereux, knight, to the said John, William Brynchesle, Nicholas Tye and Nicholas Poten, their heirs and assigns, as from Michaelmas last, of the manor of Lyveden, 300 acres of land, 100 of pasture, two dovecotes, 12 acres of meadow, 20 of wood and 12*l.* of rent in Lyveden, Oundell, Chirchefeld, Wermynghon and Alyngton and all other lands and tenements in those places which Richard Treton, John Wade, clerks, and John Fossebrok or others held to the use of John de Holt, knight, and all that he held therein, forfeited by reason of the judgment against him in the Parliament of 11 Richard II. [*As above, 13 Richard II, Part I, Membrane 32.*]

By p.s.

Feb. 17.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Robert Broun to the church of Ratlesden in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Ely being lately in his hand.

By p.s.

Feb. 4.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's servant, William Coterell, of the wardenship of the hospital of St. Bartholomew without Oxford.

By p.s.

The like to the same of the hospital of St. Laurence without Bristol.

Feb. 16.  
Westminster.

Ratification of the estate of Morgan Gythyn as parson of Penkarrek in the diocese of St. Davids.

Feb. 9.  
Westminster.

Pardon, at the supplication of John Menhir, to Michael William of Trelegue for the death of Robert Seys, tailor, killed on Thursday the Invention of the Cross 9 Richard II.

By p.s.

1390.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

- Feb. 7. Exemption, for three years, of Thomas Hoo, mason, James Gylot, mason, John Drieu, mason, and John Woller, carpenter, employed in certain works round the church of Crichurche, Canterbury, from being put, whilst so engaged, upon assizes, juries, inquisitions or recognitions, and from being made constable, receiver, taxor, assessor or collector in the said city or its suburbs. By p.s. [6009.]  
Westminster.
- Jan. 28. Grant, with the assent of the Great Council and for 40*l.* paid for the king's use to John de Hermesthorp by William de Stirkeland and Thomas de Barton, clerk, to the said William and Thomas, their heirs and assigns, as from Michaelmas last, of the manor of Frisby, co. Lincoln, extended at 40*s.* a year, late of Michael de la Pole, earl of Suffolk, come into the king's hands by his forfeiture. [*As above*, 13 *Richard II*, Part I, *Membrane 82.*] By p.s.  
Westminster.
- Feb. 21. Ratification of the estate of John Elmer, doctor of laws, as parson of Mapulderham *alias* Buyiton<sup>\*</sup> in the diocese of Winchester. By p.s. [6078.]  
Westminster.
- Feb. 26. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted 18 June last to William Marchall, esquire, as going on the king's service to Brittany in the company of the king's brother John de Holand, earl of Huntingdon, captain of the castle and town of Brest, because he is not preparing to go, as appears by certificate of the sheriffs of London.  
Westminster.
- Feb. 12. Licence, for 100*s.* paid to the king by Agnes, late the wife of William de Spaigne of Boston, for the alienation in mortmain by her of a messuage with appurtenances in the parish of Holy Trinity, Wykford, in the suburb of Lincoln, held of the king in burgage, to the chaplain of a chantry founded by Robert de Sutton of Lincoln in the church of St. Andrew in the said suburb, in aid of his maintenance and to support certain charges according to the ordinance of the said Robert and Agnes.  
Westminster.
- Feb. 20. Licence for the archbishop of Armagh, primate of Ireland, who has been sent to England as an envoy to seek aid for Ireland and has already stayed here almost two years, suing in the king's court and also with the Council by its order at divers places to his great cost, to remain in England and by his attorneys receive all the fruits and revenues of his archbishopric until All Saints, notwithstanding the ordinance against non-residence of 3 *Richard II.* By p.s.  
Westminster.
- Feb. 24. Power, with the assent of the prelates, nobles and magnates of the present Parliament, for W. bishop of Durham, R. bishop of Bath and Wells, J. bishop of Hereford, the king's brother John, earl of Huntingdon, William, earl of Salisbury, Henry, earl of Northumberland, Richard Rounhale and Robert Faryngton, clerks, to try and finally dispose of matters of dispute that have arisen between the king's lieges and those of Prucia, in respect of arrests of ships and vessels, captures of goods and merchandise in the name of marque or reprisal or otherwise. By K. & C.  
Westminster.
- Feb. 16. Appointment, during good behaviour, of William Sheffield, Burgess of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, to the office of tronager of wools in that port. By p.s.  
Westminster.

---

\* Buriton in the privy seal.

1390.

## MEMBRANE 6.

Feb. 18. Writ *de intendendo* for John Reskemmer, knight, and William Somerford, clerk, appointed by John Slegh, havenor of the king in Cornwall and Devon, with power to receive wines of prise belonging to the king in those counties, his deputies therein. By bill of the chief butler.

Feb. 2. Grant to queen Anne for another year on the expiration of the three years from Easter, 11 Richard II, for which they have been already granted to her, of the profits and issues of Mansfeld in Shirewode and of the manor of Lynby, to be levied and received by the constable of Nottingham castle and applied to its repairs, because the profits are not as great as formerly and the repairs are found to be more expensive. By p.s.

Feb. 20. *Insuperimus* and confirmation, notwithstanding that the lands and tenements therein mentioned are held in chief, of letters (in French) dated at Danby, 26 November, 12 Richard II, which Elizabeth, late the wife of John de Nevill, lord of Raby, caused to be made in her widowhood, granting to her esquire Thomas de Etton, for life, the office of master forester of her forest of Danby, co. York, and of all her parks, woods and warrens in that county, receiving 10 marks a year for his fee from her lordship of Danby, with covenants of re-entry and distress if the said payment be forty days in arrear and power to appoint and remove foresters and parkers, warreners, pinders and haywards, to take and give *courses de levers et trestes des arkes* to whom he will for the venison of the said forest, parks, woods and warrens, to fish therein and to take to his own use and give to his friends hares, coneys, pheasants, partridges, larks and all other beasts and birds of warren therein. For 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 23. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's kinswoman, the lady of Westminister. Ponyngges, to Thomas Raundesdale, late servant of John Salesbery, knight, deceased, for the death of John Swerd of Great Marlawe, killed on Sunday, Michaelmas day, 12 Richard II. By p.s.  
*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Jan. 23. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's esquire John Frennyngham, to Westminister. Stephen Clerc of Lynton for the death of Robert Seuyng, killed on the morrow of the Exaltation of the Cross, 12 Richard II. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Exemplification of (1) a certificate by Philip de Luttele, escheator of Westminister. the late king in the county of Nottingham, on the files of Chancery of the year 32 Edward III in these words:—I have not seized into the king's hand any lands or tenements of William de Staunton, in the writ named, in the county of Nottingham, as the writ annexed hereto supposes, but I have seized into the king's hand one messuage, sixty acres of land and twenty of meadow in Goverton in that county, which were John Alewys's, because I found by inquisition taken before me in my office that the said John is outlawed for felony, on which account the year, day and waste of the said tenements belong to the king and for that reason the same are still in the king's hand and for no other; and (2) an inquisition before the same escheator in these words:—Inquisition taken at Southwelle before Philip de Lutteleye, escheator of the king in the county of Nottingham, 28 May, 32 Edward III, according to the tenour of the king's writ sewn to this schedule, by oath of John de Osemund, John de Cossale, Henry de Rodes, Hugh Gernon, Simon de Crouche, John de Glenthams, William le Chaumberleyn, Simon son of Henry, John Helewys, Thomas de Hokerton, William Hawys and William Hoberd, who say that John Alwys in the writ named is not outlawed for felony but for trespass in the county of Nottingham, by writ of trespass at the suit of

1390.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

William de Lughteburgh of Goverton on Monday after St. Katharine, 28 Edward III, and by John Waleys, then sheriff of Nottingham, it was returned before the king's justices at Westminster in the Common Bench. They say further that John Alwys had no lands or tenements, goods or chattels in that county on the day of his outlawry nor long before, and that at the time of his outlawry he was out of England in the parts of Brittany, and that the two messuages, 240 acres of land, 48 acres of meadow and 40s. of rent with appurtenances in Goverton, Bleseby and Gibsmere in that county, similarly named in the writ, are the tenements of William de Staunton, who has an estate therein for the life of John Alewys, as writings made to the said William testify, dated at Goverton on Monday after the Annunciation in the twenty-seventh year of king Edward that now is. And they say that all the said tenements are held of the archbishop of York by homage and fealty and by the service of 16d. a year and three appearances at the court of Suthewell, and that the tenements are of the true yearly value of 8l. 6s. 8d. In testimony whereof, &c. [*Inquisitions post mortem*, 82 Edward III, (2nd Nos.) No. 41.]

Feb. 21. Grant to John Prat of the prebend lately held by Richard Caunton, Westminster. archdeacon of Cardigan, in the cathedral church of St. Davids, in the king's gift because it was appropriated to the archdeaconry without licence of the king. By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to J. bishop of St. Davids and the dean and chapter.

Feb. 23. Presentation of Hugh Buckenhull, king's clerk, to the church of Meyvot Westminster. in the diocese of St. Asaph, with the chapels annexed, directed to the guardian of the spiritualities, the see being void. By p.s.

Licence for John de Mourton of Newcastle upon Tyne, upon his petition and by mainprise of Stephen Whitgray and Adam Howeden of that place, to ship thence seven lasts of hides to Sandwich, Yarmouth or London for gain, his mainpernors undertaking that he will not take them to foreign parts, that he will pay customs for them in case they are lost at sea, that they will pay double the value of the forfeiture if he take them abroad, and that within a month of their discharge at any of the said places he will bring into Chancery letters testimonial of the mayor of the staple of such place.

*Not sent into the Estreats because the letters testify.*

Feb. 16. Grant, during good behaviour, to William de Dounebrugge of the office Westminster. of auditor of the king's ministers' accounts in Devon and Cornwall, which the king lately granted to him during pleasure, and subsequently to Walter Chamberleyn during good behaviour, as the king has understood that the said William in his time executed the office to the king's advantage for less fees than the said Walter now receives. By p.s.

Feb. 26. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Robert de Adelynton, Westminster. going to Ireland on the king's service to stay in the company of John de Stanley, knight, justiciary of Ireland. By bill of p.s.

Feb. 24. The like for the following, also going to Ireland :— Westminster. John de Aldeleme the elder.

Feb. 26. William de Worthyngton of Crawisch. Westminster.

1390.

*Membrane 6—cont.*March 2.  
Westminster.

John son of Geoffrey de Osbaldeston of the county of Lancaster.  
 Thomas Hugynson of Chorlegh, co. Lancaster.  
 John Threpland.

March 9.  
Westminster.

John Seman the elder.  
 Thomas Hervy the elder.

Robert de Kesteven.

March 12.  
Westminster.

Philip Gilberd.

By bill &amp;c.

*MEMBRANE 5.*Feb. 5.  
Westminster.

Licence for the king's kinsman Edward de Courtenay, earl of Devon, to cross the sea from any port in England, with one knight, one chaplain, four esquires, and yeomen and grooms, to the number of eighteen persons, himself included, with horses, harness and money for their reasonable expenses.

By p.s.

Feb. 14.  
Westminster.

Whereas by letters patent dated 23 November, 1 Richard II the king demised to John de Blenkansop of Carlisle, for thirteen years from 21 June in that year, at the rent of 7 marks 6s. 8d. and 18s. 4d. in addition, the custody of 28 acres 1 rood of land of his demesne belonging to the castle of Carlisle, viz.: 6 acres of his demesne land in Holmwerly, which Payn de Grymesdale lately held for 12s. 2 acres 1 rood of land, which William le Barker lately held for 4s. 5d. 19 acres of land, which William del Saucery lately held for 38s. 6d. and an acre of land, which Payn de Grymesdale lately held for 12d. a year; and whereas the king also demised for the same term the custody of the pasture of Weryholme, for which the sheriff of Cumberland used to render 12s. a year; in consideration of the deterioration of land and pasture by the raids of the king's enemies of France and Scotland, and that the said John has been twice taken prisoner by the Scots and ransomed to the great impoverishment of his estate, the king grants the premises to him for ten years from 21 June next at the yearly rent of 6 marks only, remitting the additional 2½ marks which he was wont to pay.

By p.s.

Feb. 17.  
Westminster.

Pardon, at the supplication of Walter Urswyk, knight, to Richard Browne of Bradford in Boweland for the death of John de Hodir, killed at Bradford on Sunday before All Saints, 10 Richard II.

By p.s.

Feb. 17.  
Westminster.

Pardon to Robert Chapman, 'meller,' in Neugate gaol, for the death of William de Wakefeld, 'culteller,' as it appears by the record of Walter Clopton and the other justices of gaol delivery that he killed him in self defence.

Jan. 7.  
Westminster.

Grant, for life, to John Maudeleyne, yeoman of the robes, of the office of parker of the park of Wynneferthyng, co. Norfolk, late of the earl of Pembroke.

By p.s.

Feb. 21.  
Westminster.

Ratification of the estate of Roger Holm, canon of St. Paul's, London, as prebendary of Kentissheton therein.

By p.s.

Feb. 22.  
Westminster.

The like of John Wykere as parson of Kynardynton in the diocese of Canterbury.

Feb. 20.  
Westminster.

The like of Robert Symondsete as warden of the chantry at the altar of St. James the Apostle in the church of St. Nicholas, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

1390.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

Feb. 28. Presentation of John House, parson of Shellegh in the diocese of  
Westminster. London, to the vicarage of Moorton in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Pantfeld being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with Adam Greneweys.

Feb. 21. Licence for the king's liege William atte Lee, esquire, to pass beyond  
Westminster. the sea from the port of Lenne, Yarmouth, Kyркеlee, Orewell or Sandwich, on pilgrimage to the Holy Land with one yeoman and 40*l.* in change (*in escambio*).  
By p.s.

Feb. 8. Presentation of Ralph Repynton to the church of Walesby in the diocese  
Westminster. of Lincoln, void by the resignation of John de Walesby. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Licence for the king's liege Thomas Bradwell to pass beyond the sea from  
Westminster. Dover, Sandwich or elsewhere on pilgrimage (*peregre*) to the Roman court with John Rede his companion (*consorte suo*), one horse and 20 marks by way of change (*cambii*) for his expenses, on condition that neither of them attempt aught in that court prejudicial to the Crown or laws and customs of England.  
By p.s. [6069.]

Feb. 22. Grant to the king's clerk Hugh de Blithe, of the free chapel of Burton  
Westminster. Anneys, co. York. By p.s.

Feb. 24. Grant, for life, to the king's knight, James de Pykeryng, retained to  
Westminster. serve the king in time of war with 20 men-at-arms and 100 archers, of 40 marks a year from the issues of the county of York. By p.s.  
Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of that county.

Feb. 20. Grant, for life, from Michaelmas next, to John Maudeleyn of the keeping  
Westminster. of all the demesne lands, meadow and pasture of the king's manor of Byflete, with a tenement called 'Switlake,' with appurtenances and with works of customers and profits of the pannages and agistments within and without the king's park there, together with the amercements and trespass in corn and pasture of the lordship thereof, at the yearly rent of 10*l.* as held by Thomas Tyle, deceased. By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to the said John and Alice, his wife, the said 10*l.* and the custody of the lands and tenements aforesaid to hold under a certain form 12 April, 14 Richard II.*

Feb. 22. Pardon—upon the petition of William Elyot, master of the college of  
Westminster. St. Mary by the cathedral church of St. Davids, founded by the king's uncle John, duke of Lancaster, Blanche, his consort, and Adam, late bishop of St. Davids, alleging that as the said bishop granted to the then master of that college and his successors, in mortmain, the chapel or secular priory of Whitewell, of the yearly value of 10 marks, without licence, and although the king for 20*l.* paid in the hanaper, by letters patent dated 13 October last, pardoned the trespass and forfeiture incurred and confirmed the possession of the master in perpetuity, yet he fears the pardon is insufficient in law because no mention is made therein of the bishop holding the advowson of the said chapel or priory of the king in chief as parcel of the foundation of the bishopric—of the said trespass and forfeiture, and ratification of the estate of the master therein and of his successors in perpetuity, and grant that he and they may appropriate it in mortmain, notwithstanding the statute and notwithstanding that the said bishop held the advowson as above. [Monasticon, Vol. VI. p. 1390.] By p.s.

1390.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

- Feb. 22. Pardon to Thomas de Ippe, esquire, and Alice, late the wife of Miles de  
Westminster. Wyndesore, tenant in chief, for intermarrying without licence, as the  
king has retained the former to stay with him. By p.s.
- Feb. 28. Presentation of Richard de Cristelton, chaplain, to the church of  
Westminster. Kyngessnode in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by  
reason of the lands and tenements late of Robert Bealknap,  
knight, being in the king's hand by his forfeiture.

## MEMBRANE 4.

- Feb. 20. Writ of aid for Geoffrey Harley, appointed to arrest in the counties of  
Westminster. Oxford, Berks, Buckingham, Wilts and Southampton, masons, carpenters,  
and other workmen and labourers for the works at Walyngford castle, and  
to take carriage for stone, timber and other things necessary therefor.

- Feb. 24. Exemplification, at the request of John Sonde *alias* Sondes and Joan, his  
Westminster. wife, of the following :—

1. Inquisition taken at Horsham before Robert Loxle, escheator in Sussex, 18 May, 10 Richard II, by oath of Godfrey Hay, William atte Hese, John Jonkyn, William Okyngden, Simon Smethe, Robert Estenfeld, Richard Alkesbourne, Robert Elyot, Robert Bonet, John atte Nore, Simon Latenhurst and Richard Selede, who say that William Fyhide, knight, deceased, held no lands or tenements in his demesne as of fee in that county, when he died, of the king in chief nor in service, but he held the manor of Kyngeston by Shorham and the advowson of the church there of the earl of Nottingham, as of his castle of Brembre, by the service of three parts of one knight's fee, which manor with its appurtenances and advowson aforesaid is of the yearly value in all issues, beyond reprises, of 16*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; that he also held of the said earl the manor of Shirmanbury with appurtenances and the advowson of the church there by the service of a fourth part of one knight's fee, and that it is of the yearly value of 66*s.* 8*d.*; that he held in his demesne as of fee at Talcourtays half a carucate of land, six acres of meadow and forty acres of wood, of the yearly value of 19*s.* 8*d.* and not more, because there is no underwood there to sell in any year, nor any pasture on account of the covert of oak branches, and the premises are held of William Percy, knight, as of his manor of Wodemancote, by the service of 4*s.* a year, and for sheriff's aid and the enclosure of Knappe park 6*d.* a year. They say also that he held in his demesne as of fee the manor of Berkham in the parish of Flecching, of the yearly value, with pasture for thirty cows and one bull and forty hogs in the forest of Asshedoun belonging to the said manor, of 100*s.* and the premises are held of the duke of Lancaster as of the honor of Eagle, by what services the jurors know not; that he held at la Fanne in Aldryngton a messuage with curtilage and forty acres of land of the lord of Ponynge, in his demesne as of fee, by the service of 26*s.* 8*d.* a year, and thirty acres of land there of the prior of Lewes by the service of 10*s.* a year in the same way, 10 acres there of the lord de la Ware by the service of 3*s.* 4*d.* a year, the premises at la Fanne being of the yearly value of 8*s.* 4*d.*; and that he held no other lands in Sussex; that he died 24 January last and that Joan wife of John Sonde, knight, and cousin of the said William is his next heir viz.

1390.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

- daughter of Agnes sister of William father of the said William Fyfyde, knight, deceased, which Joan is of the age of 36 years and more. [*Inquisitions post mortem*, 10 Richard II, No. 17.]
2. The enrolment of a writ dated Westminster, 20 May, 10 Richard II, directed to the aforesaid escheator in Sussex, reciting that for 40s. paid in the hanaper the king has respited the homage and fealty due from John Sondes, knight, who married Joan, daughter of Agnes, sister of William Fyfhide, father of William Fyfhide, knight, deceased, for all the lands and tenements held by the last named at the date of his death, and has directed John Gaweyn, escheator in the county of Southampton, after taking security from the said John for payment of a reasonable relief at the Exchequer, to give full seisin to the said John and Joan of all lands of the said William Fyfhide, knight, in that county, and directing the like seisin to be given to them of lands in Sussex.
- Feb. 14. Revocation of presentation of Walter Lenevaunt, chaplain, to the  
Westminster. church of Dulo in the diocese of Exeter.
- Feb. 24. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted 28  
Westminster. June last to Gr<sup>r</sup> ap Codogan Vichan, as going to Calais on the king's service to stay upon its defence in the company of Roger de Walden, treasurer of Calais, on testimony that he tarries in Wales on his own affairs.
- Jan. 18. Licence for the king's liege, Master John Strensale, to pass beyond the sea  
Westminster. from any port in England to the Roman court to obtain benefices from the Pope, with cure or without, and to receive them in person or by proctors.  
The like for Walter Lec, chaplain. By p.s. [5871.]
- Feb. 24. Protection for two years for the king's clerk, Walter Brugge, in his  
Westminster. possession of the church of Trym in Ireland in the diocese of Meath, certain adversaries of his scheming to disturb his possession whilst he is on the king's service in England.
- Feb. 28. Ratification of the estate of Richard Wynewyk as prebendary of  
Westminster. Kellesay in the cathedral church of Lincoln. By p.s.
- Feb. 26. Exemption, for life, at the supplication of Alexander Bache, the king's  
Westminster. confessor, of William Makenade from being put on assizes, juries, recognitions or inquisitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, justice, inquisitor, collector, taxor, controller or assessor of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidies and quotas, imposts or charges, trier, arrayer of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, steward, bailiff or other officer or minister of the king, against his will.  
By p.s.
- Feb. 28. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's kinsman, the lord of  
Westminster. Beaumont, to William Rose indicted for that he on 10 August, 9 Richard II, murdered in the county of York Benedict Gilrot, who is still alive, as the king is informed. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 3.*

- Feb. 24. Licence, for 50 marks paid to the king by Nicholas Exton, citizen of  
Westminster. London, for the said Nicholas and Joan, his wife, to found a perpetual chantry of one chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of Theydon Mount, co. Essex, for their good estate and for their souls after



1390.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

death, and the souls of their fathers and mothers and of Richard Norhampton and his parents, John Asshe and Katharine his wife and others, and to alienate in mortmain to the said chaplain half an acre of land in that place for erecting a house for his habitation, and 10 marks of rent issuing from the manor of the said Nicholas and Joan called 'Hilhalle' in Theydon, not held in chief.

By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because otherwise under date 13 July, 14 Richard II.*

Feb. 4. Licence for the abbot of St. Augustine's, Bristol, who has possessions  
Westminster. spiritual and temporal in Ireland given to that house in aid of their support in England, to stay in England for the rule of his house, whilst his proctor in Ireland, paying all subsidies and dues in aid of the war against the rebel Irish like other religious there, may sell, dispose of and export the tithes, fruits and other goods of the abbot in Ireland, and buyers of the same may collect them, notwithstanding the ordinance of Parliament against non-residence.

By p.s.

March 1. Grant to the king's servant, Richard Hert, who has for the king's profit  
Westminster. enquired in divers counties of the realm touching the possessions of justices who were adjudged in the Parliament at Westminster of 11 Richard II, of 11*l.* for his reward, if at his suit the debt of 22*l.* owing by John de Radclif of Ordesale to Roger de Fulthorp, late justice of the Common Bench, one of those adjudged as above, be recovered for the king.

By p.s.

Feb. 25. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, at the request of the king's uncle John,  
Westminster. duke of Lancaster, lately supplying the place of the king in Aquitaine, to Bertrand Gerveys, clerk, of the household of Master Ramont Guill[iaum]e du Puy, judge of the sovereignty of Aquitaine, of letters patent of the said duke, dated at Bordeaux, 22 October, 1389, being a grant for life, at the supplication of Constance, duchess of Lancaster, to the said Bertrand of *lescrivanie et cliergie de la prevoste de la court de lombriere de Bourdeux*. By p.s. [6104] and for half a mark paid in the hanaper.

March 8. Grant, for life, to William Podmour of the office of marshal before the  
Westminster. justice of South Wales in the counties of Kermerdyn and Cardigan, provided that it be not one of the offices excepted by the king and council.

By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because otherwise [enrolled] 22 March, 14 Richard II.*

March 4. Ratification of the estate of Robert Marre as parson of Boxeley in the  
Westminster. diocese of Canterbury. By p.s. [6148.]

Feb. 5. Grant to John de Walesby of the free chapel of Llanvaur in the diocese  
Westminster. of St. Asaph, otherwise called Castell Celwr Grogeyn Dilaewyn Allthvellyng in Pentlyn, void by the resignation of the king's clerk, Ralph de Repynton.

By p.s.

Grant to the same of the free chapel of Thwenge in the diocese of York.

March 1. Remission, upon the petition in Parliament of the commons of North-  
Westminster. umberland, and with the assent of the Council in Parliament, to the said commons, in consideration of the frequent burning and destruction of their tenements, goods and chattels by the French and Scots, so that many have been compelled to withdraw from the county and are unable to pay divers fines, issues, amercements and arrears of farms, or to account to the king for tenths and fifteenths because of the seizure of

1390.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

their goods and chattels and their forfeiture by summons of the Exchequer, of all such fines, issues and arrears, and any sums of money taken from them on that account are to be repaid. By K. and pet. in Parl.

The like to the commons of Cumberland and Westmorland.

March 8.  
Westminster.

Grant to John Rugewyn, Thomas Bocok, William Chipirville and the bailiffs and constables of Staundon, Pokerych and Buntynghford, of pavage for three years, for repairing the king's highway from Wadesmylle to Buntynghford on one side and thence to Brauhying on the other.

March 8.  
Westminster.

Walter de Brugg, clerk, going to Ireland, has letters nominating Walter Lambard and John Hertipole, clerk, his attorneys for one year.  
John de Burton, clerk, received the attorneys until the return into England of the person appointing them.

## MEMBRANE 2.

March 1.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Walter Johan, chaplain, to the church of Llanyeitho in the diocese of St. Davids.

March 1.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Robert de Montgomery, warden of the chapel of Adbrighton in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, to the church of Manavan in the diocese of St. Asaph, on an exchange with John Buley.

Feb. 26.  
Westminster.

Protection and safe conduct, during the three years' truce with Scotland, for John Martyn, clerk, of Scotland, who is coming by the king's licence with his yeoman to study in the schools of the University of Oxford or Cambridge, both in coming and returning, provided that neither in the meantime attempt or do aught contrary to the ordinance in that case made or prejudicial to the king or his realm. By p.s. [6106.]

Feb. 25.  
Westminster.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Henry de Baukewell, vicar of Croxhale, William de Bretby, chaplain, and John Melton, chaplain, of two messuages and twenty acres of land in Derby, Welynton, Welyntonholm and Repyndon, co. Derby, and of one messuage and two virgates of land in Assheby la Zouche, co. Leicester, whereof two acres of land in Derby are held of the king in free burgage, and one messuage and eight acres of land in the same place in socage, the remaining messuages and land not being held of the king, the whole being of the yearly value of 21s. 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d. as found by inquisitions taken by John de Briggefod and Thomas Derby, late escheators in the counties of Derby and Leicester, respectively, to the prior and convent of Repyngdon, in full satisfaction of lands and rents to the yearly value of 10 marks which they had licence of the late king to acquire in mortmain.

Feb. 28.  
Westminster.

Grant to the mayor, bailiffs and commonalty of Newcastle-upon-Tyne of pontage for three years from 20 February, to be taken by Robert de Hibburn and Thomas Fulmerd, burgesses.

March 3.  
Westminster.

Grant, for life, in consideration of his long good service, to Richard Abberbury, knight, of a tun of wine yearly of the king's right prise of wine in the port of Bristol. By p.s.

March 2.  
Westminster.

Grant, for life, to Thomas Upton, one of the butlers within the household, of the keepership of the parks of Badmundesfeld and Lydegate, so long as on account of the death of John de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, the same are in the king's hand. By p.s.

1390.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

March 4. Licence, for 10 marks paid in the hanaper by John Herle the younger, Westminster. for Elizabeth, late the wife of John Sergeux, to grant the manor of Truwardreith, co. Cornwall, held in chief, to the said John and Margaret, his wife, in fee tail, with remainder to the right heirs of Margaret.

March 4. Licence for John Radyngton, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Westminster. Jerusalem in England, to pass from any port in England to Rodes with his men, servants, horses, etc., and for Peter Carukini and Angelo Christofori to give him change for 1,000 marks to be taken beyond seas for effecting certain business there. By p.s. [6148.]

Feb. 18. Grant to the king's clerk, John Hadham, of the wardenship of the Westminster. hospital of St. Mary of Ronsyvale at Charryng by Westminster. By p.s. ✓

Feb. 28. Licence, for 50 marks paid to the king by the master and scholars of Westminster. the college of Corpus Christi and St. Mary, Cambridge, for the alienation in mortmain to them by the king's uncle John, duke of Lancaster, of the manor of Landbech, co. Cambridge, and its advowson, not held in chief, in aid of their maintenance.

Feb. 28. Grant, with the assent of the Great Council and for 80 marks to be paid Westminster. by William Bernard to John de Hermesthorp for the king's use, to the said William, his heirs and assigns, of a messuage, thirty acres of land with a meadow adjacent in Coueley, a messuage, sixty acres of land and two acres of meadow in Litillemore, a messuage and four acres of land in the same place, two cottages, six acres of land and half an acre of land in the same place, late of Robert Tresilian, knight, forfeited on account of the judgment in Parliament against him in the year 11 Richard II and now in the king's hand. [*As above, 13 Richard II, Pt. I, Membrane 32.*] By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 1.

Feb. 26. Exemption, for life, of John de Kelk of Beverley from being put on Westminster. assizes, juries, attainments, inquisitions or other recognitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, justice of the peace or of labourers, collector, taxor, assessor, or controller of tenths, fifteenths or other charges or subsidies, trier or arrayer of men-at-arms, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

March 1. Pardon, for 40s. paid in the hanaper by John Scot, of the trespasses Westminster. committed in the acquisition from him and Elizabeth, his wife, by John Syward, clerk, and John Hogenorton, vicar of Hungerford, of the manor of Estbedewynde, held in chief, in its regrant by them, by fine levied in court, to the said John and Elizabeth, in fee tail, with remainder, in fee tail, to John Shawe and Alice, his wife, and ultimate remainder in fee simple to the heirs of John Shawe, and in the successive entries thereon by all parties without licence, and grant that the said John and Elizabeth may retain the same as acquired, with the aforesaid remainders.

March 1. Grant, for three years, to John de Radyngton, prior of the Hospital of Westminster. St. John of Jerusalem in England, to whom all houses in England and Wales of that order are subject, and who cannot personally attend its business in divers pleas, that Brian de Grey and Henry de Crowenale, brethren of his order, whom he has appointed his attorneys in all courts in England, may appoint others in the court of King's Bench to be his attorneys in all pleas.

1390.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

The like for the following brethren of his order:—

Walter Grendon and John Ichyngton.  
Robert Normanton and Robert Musters.  
Hildebrand Inge and Tilmannus Nydek.  
William Pyroun and John Sompton.  
John Brynkyl and John Brunston.  
Richard Multon and John Ingilby.  
Richard Barowe and Walter Hülles.

March 3. Grant to the king's servant, Laurence Hunt, of the wardenship of the  
Westminster. hospital of Wyndesore as heretofore held by William Clere, servant of  
Robert Herteele, if the hospital may be held by a lay person. By p.s.

Feb. 26. Grant to Thomas Garewey of the prebend of Diheoit in the collegiate  
Westminster. church of Landewybrevy in the diocese of St. Davids. By p.s. [6112.]  
Mandates in pursuance to J. bishop of St. Davids and the precentor of  
the said church.

March 4. Appointment of Richard Filongley and John Seynesbury, esquires, to  
Westminster. survey all the king's lordships, lands and tenements in Essex, Norfolk  
and Suffolk, both those in his hands by forfeiture or otherwise and those  
demised to farm, to enquire of all concealments therein and waste, defects  
and destructions, and to sell all great trees, woods and underwoods therein  
at the best price, returning their inquisition into Chancery.  
By bill of treasurer.

March 5. Presentation of Richard de Sotton, chaplain, to the vicarage of Bradwell  
Westminster. in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities  
of the alien priory of Tykeford being in his hand on account of the war  
with France.

Presentation of Eynon ap Jevan Gethyn, chaplain, to the vicarage of  
Brynmayr in the diocese of St. Asaph, directed to the guardian of the  
spirituality, the see being void.

March 4. Grant to Richard Benet, chaplain, of the prebend of Llanpadurnodyn  
Westminster. in the collegiate church of Llandewybrevy, in the diocese of St. Davids,  
in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being  
lately in his hand. By p.s.  
Mandates in pursuance to J. bishop of St. Davids and the dean and  
chapter of the said collegiate church.

Feb. 24. Grant, with the assent of the Great Council and for 1,000 marks paid  
Westminster. to John de Hermesthorp for the king's use by John Loveye, William  
Parker, Robert Domenyk and Thomas Diester, citizens and mercers of  
London, William Cresewyk of London and Edmund Chymbham of Kent  
to them, their heirs and assigns, as from Michaelmas last, of a moiety  
of the manor of Kyngessnode with a tenement annexed called 'Grene-  
stedes,' together with the reversion of the other moiety which Joan Wyght-  
risham holds for life, with appurtenances in Kyngessnode, Great Chart,  
Betrichesden, Rokyng and Newechirche, co. Kent, a messuage and twelve  
acres of land and pasture in Kyngessnode and Great Chart, a moiety  
of a toft and garden called 'Aldonesgardyn,' forty-seven acres of  
land and pasture, two and a half acres of meadow, fifty acres of  
pasture for sheep, ten acres of underwood, a moiety of two cottages,  
two quarters of barley (*ordii palmalis*), of the yearly farm receivable  
from William Meller for his land at Chylton, 80s. of rent of assize  
and the rent of sixteen cocks and hens with appurtenances in Wy

1390.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

and Bocton Alluph, which Matilda, late the wife of Thomas de Aldon, knight, lately held in dower, 120 acres of land and pasture and six of meadow in Wy and Broke lying severally at Aldon, Chelchebourne, Nacolte, Bronesford and elsewhere in those places, 86s. of rent and the rent of twelve cocks and hens, and eight quarters of barley (*ordii palmatis*) yearly from lands late of Hamo Baker, two quarters of barley yearly from Thomas Kemp for lands at Dablesbrigg, a messuage and a moiety of two cottages in Wy, Broke and Crundale, a messuage, 300 acres of land, pasture and wood called 'Crokerneheld' in Eynesford, a messuage with a grange in the same place, 40s. of yearly rent from 39 acres of land, late of William atte Grove in Aldyngton, Herst and Bonyngton, and 20s. of yearly rent receivable from John Symenel for 29 acres of land and pasture in Aldyngton, co. Kent; the whole of the premises having lately been Robert Bealknap's, knight, by whose forfeiture they came into the king's hands. [As above, 18 Richard II, Part I, Membrane 82.] By p.s. [6097.]

March 6.  
Westminster.

Grant for life, to the king's aunt Isabella, duchess of York, of the manor of Braxstede, co. Essex, to the value of 50*l.* a year, so long as it shall be in the king's hand, on condition that she account at the Exchequer yearly for any surplus value. By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to her 50*l.* a year for life from the farm which the prior of Coventry has to render yearly to the king for a moiety of that town, 29 November, 15 Richard II.*

March 9.  
Westminster.

Grant, with the assent of the Council, to queen Anne, that after the death of persons holding pensions and annuities issuing from her dower lands she may retain the said sums to her own use; upon her petition to the king, as certain of her Council were in doubt whether she could receive them. By p.s.

1389.

Dec. 10.  
Reading.

Grant to the king's clerk, Robert de Skyrne, of the wardenship of the hospital of St. Ellen called 'Bracefordspitle' in the county of York. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 84*d.*

Nov. 5.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Dautry, clerk, and Robert Kent, citizen of London, to enquire touching waste in the possessions in Essex and Kent of the church or house of Hornchirche, parcel of the house of Mont Joux (*Mounjoye*) in Savoy, in the king's hand for certain reasons.

Nov. 4.  
Westminster.

Commission to Robert de Bekirton, the king's serjeant-at-arms, to enquire touching the petition of John Shadworth, John Stathe, John Walworth, 'vynter', John Norwych, Thomas Welles and Thomas Newenton of London, merchants, Hermann Vynthorp and Aubrey (*Albredus*) Clippyng, Hanse merchants, alleging that when a certain vessel called a 'cogship' of Durdraght in Holand, whereof Doderic Wauterson is master, laden there by their attorneys with 14 pieces of tar (*peciiis terre*) of John Shadworth, 48 millstones (*molaribus*) of John Stathe, 9 barrels of soap (*smigmatibus*) of John Walworth, 5 pieces of wax (*cere*), one fardel of canvas, two barrels of soap, one tun of flax (*lini*), four bales of almonds and two sacks of 'pakthred' of John Norwych, four barrels of soap of Thomas Welles, one 'pak' of 'westvale' of Thomas Newenton, ten blocks (*massis*) of copper, eighteen pieces of wax, three barrels of 'greywerk' and thirty bundles of iron of the said Hermann and Aubrey, was bound for London, it was driven by storm upon the coast of England near Recolver, and its

1389.

*Membrane 84d—cont.*

merchandise cast ashore within the isle of Shepey and elsewhere in Kent, and the vessel itself, as well as all the said merchants and crew, was saved, but although after shipwreck they sent their attorneys to find the merchandise and pay the salvors for their labour, yet the prior of Christchurch, Canterbury, and his servants, claiming the same as wreck of the sea, carried it off. He is to enquire whether any one from the vessel escaped alive, and if so, to arrest the merchandise and restore it or its value.

*MEMBRANE 82d.*

Nov. 21. Commission to John Malori, knight, John de Catesby and John Olneye  
Westminster. to enquire touching waste both in the demesne lands of the alien priory of Kirkeby Monachorum, co. Warwick, and in those held of the priory, in the time of William de Beauchamp, knight, farmer thereof.

Nov. 7. Appointment of William Sturmy, knight, John Greyneville, knight,  
Westminster. William de Horbury, clerk, William Hankford, John Brythlegh, William Weere, William Monk, John Boneye and John Colyn as conservators of salmon in the waters of Torigg and Ton and their tributaries in Devon, in accordance with the statute of Westminster the Second, and to enquire into and punish offences against the said statute.

*MEMBRANE 81d.*

Nov. 24. Appointment of John Morewell, the king's serjeant-at-arms, and John  
Westminster. de Melton, clerk, to enquire what goods and chattels Richard Bryghous, clerk, preceptor of the house of St. Anthony, London, deceased, who was bound, along with Henry Bubwyth and John Brighous, to the king in 1,000 marks for a recognisance made to Michael de la Pole, lord of Wyngefeld, had in London and in Surrey at the date of his death, the said Michael having forfeited to the king; they are to seize the goods and certify their proceedings at the Exchequer. By bill of treasurer.

*MEMBRANE 80d.*

Nov. 22. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Lovell, Walter Clopton,  
Westminster. Robert Cherlton, Richard Abberbury, John Kentwode, knights, and John Hill, on complaint by queen Anne that John Maners of Gillyngham and other evildoers entered her chace at Gillyngham, co. Dorset, hunted therein without licence, took deer, assaulted John Beval, her servant, and so threatened her men and servants for keeping the chace and her tenants there, as well as divers labourers residing within the demesne of the manor, that for a long time they could not do their duties or stay there. By Chancellor.

*MEMBRANE 29d.*

Nov. 7. Commission to John Conestable of Halsham, John Godard, and Gerard  
Westminster. Usflete, knights, William Gascoigne, William Moubray and William Frost to enquire touching the petition of Michael de la Pole son and heir of Michael de la Pole, late earl of Suffolk, alleging that whereas his said father 1 October, 10 Richard II, and long before, was seised in fee tail

1389.

*Membrane 29d—cont.*

(1) of the manors and lordships of Colthorp, Solbergh [and] Little Smithton, and the advowson of Colthorp, 40 messuages, 20 tofts, 94 bovates and 60 acres of land, 40 of meadow, 50 of wood and 20s. of rent in Colthorp, Bikerton, Solbergh, Little Smithton and Southcouton, co. York, by grant made by John de Chastrefeld, late parson of Foston, and William de Wigynnton, late parson of Colthorp, to William de la Pole the elder, knight, and Katharine his wife, in fee tail, with remainder in fee simple to the heirs of the said William de la Pole, whose son and heir was the late earl; (2) of the manor of Miton upon Humber and a capital messuage called 'le manoir de Courthall' in Kyngeston upon Hull, 28 messuages, 20 shops, 16 tofts, 10 gardens, 2 mills, 2 dove-cotes, 17 bovates and 20 acres of land, 88 acres of meadow and 41*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* of rent in Kyngeston upon Hull, Miton upon Humber, Neweland and Cotyngham, co. York, by grant made by Thomas Gouk, John de Chastrefeld and William de Wigynnton, chaplains, to the said William de Pole and Katharine his wife and the heirs of his body, with remainder to his heirs general; (3) of 20 messuages, 10 shops, 6 tofts, 4 gardens and 42*l.* 22*d.* of rent in Kyngeston upon Hull, by bequest of the said William to the said Katharine for the term of her life, with remainder to the said late earl and his heirs tail, and, in default of heir tail, to Edmund de la Pole, son of the said William, and his heirs tail, and ultimate remainder to the heirs of the said William; (4) of the manors of Rymeswell and Beghom and 7 messuages, 6 tofts, 14½ bovates of land in Rymeswell and Beghom, by grant made by Thomas de Estfeld and John de Tissyngton to the said William and Katharine, in fee tail, with remainder to the right heirs of the said William, whose son and heir by the said Katharine was the late earl; (5) of one messuage and two bovates of land in Dripole, co. York, by grant made by Richard de la Pole and William de la Pole his brother to the said late earl, in fee tail, with remainder to the right heirs of the said William; and whereas the late earl continued his estate therein by the said tails until the premises, by virtue of the judgment against him in the Parliament of 11 Richard II, were seized into the king's hand, and whereas he died on Sunday 5 September last, leaving the petitioner his next heir, he prays livery of the premises accordingly. By p.s.

The like to Philip le Despenser, knight, Gerard Sothill, William Crosby, William Bolle and Robert Cumberworth, upon the like petition of Michael son and heir of Michael de la Pole, earl of Suffolk, touching (1) 6*l.* of rent in Barton upon Humber, co. Lincoln, whereof his father was seised, in fee tail, by grant made to him by Richard de la Pole and William de la Pole, knight, the elder, with remainder to the heirs of the said William; (2) the manor of Westwod in the isle of Axiholm, co. Lincoln, whereof his said father was seised by grant made by John de Chastrefeld, late parson of Foston, and William Cray (*sic*) to the said William de la Pole and Katharine his wife, and his heirs tail, with remainder to his heirs general, the premises being described as 'all the lands etc. in Westwod and Haxay in the isle of Axiholm which the former had by grant and enfeoffment of Thomas de la Pole, knight.' By p.s.

Nov. 7.  
Westminster.

The like to Robert Carbonell and George Felbrigg, knights, Hugh Fastolf, Robert Hotot and Robert Asshefeld, upon the like petition of the said Michael, alleging that whereas his said father on 1 October, 10 Richard II, and long before, was seised for the term of his life by the courtesy, after the death of Katharine his wife, mother of the said Michael, of the manors of Wyngefeld, Stradebrok, Silham, Fresyngfeld, Sternefeld and Saxmondham, of the manor of Wyngefeld

1389.

*Membrane 29d—cont.*

called 'Oldhall,' the advowsons of Stradebrok and Saxmondham and chantry of Wyngefeld, 700 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood, 100 acres of heath, 100 acres of marsh and 100s. of rent in Wyngefeld, Silham, Esham, Fresyngfeld, Waybrede, Mendham, Hoxne, Sternefeld, Saxmondham, Benhale, Farnham, Rendham, Freston and Snape, co. Suffolk, the manor of Nethirhall in Saxlyngham and the advowson of Saxlynghamthorp, two messuages, 400 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 20 of pasture and 42s. of rent in Saxlyngham and Floteman Neuton, Brokedissh and Herliston, co. Norfolk, the inheritance of the said Katharine; and whereas the late earl continued his estate therein until the premises were forfeited as above, and died 5 September last, leaving petitioner his next heir, he prays livery of the premises accordingly. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 28d.*

Nov. 22. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Lovell, Walter Clopton,  
Westminster. Robert Cherlton, Richard Abberbury, and John Kentwode, knights, and John Hill, on complaint by John Belevall, farmer of queen Anne's manor of Gillyngham, co. Dorset, that John Maners and other evildoers assaulted him there. [*As above, Membrane 80d.*] By Chancellor.

*MEMBRANE 26d.*

Oct. 28. Commission to the mayor of Southampton, John Uvedale and John  
Westminster. Stiephenes to enquire by jury within Southampton and without what evildoers removed Martin le Grant of Spain, a prisoner lately in the custody of Richard, earl of Arundel, from the said earl's custody out of the realm, and to arrest the guilty parties and keep them safe until further order, and similarly to detain any aliens notoriously suspected thereof, and report the names of any suspected denizens. By p.s.

Dec. 10. The like to John Cassy, William Thirnyng, John Wadham, William  
Reading. Papworth, William Cheyne, Thomas Pynchebek, William Gascoigne and Robert Parys to enquire what evildoers burned at Newmarket, co. Cambridge, a house of Walter Sibill, citizen of London, and divers goods and chattels therein, and who afterwards harboured them.

*MEMBRANE 25d.*

Nov. 80. Commission to Richard Sergeaux, William Lamborn, William Rikhill,  
Westminster. William Brenchesle, Martin Ferrers, Thomas Peverell, Robert Hill and James Gervays, upon information that although in the manor of Tyntagell, co. Cornwall, granted for life to Nicholas Sarnesfeld, there are situated two water mills, wherein the burgesses of Boscenytrevena from time immemorial have been wont to grind their grain, for which whilst in the king's hand 7 marks 10s. a year was accounted at the Exchequer, yet without authority the said burgesses have lately erected another mill within the said manor, grind their corn therein and receive the profits, to enquire touching the premises.

Dec. 1. The like to William Rikhill and William Brenchele, on the petition of  
Westminster. William son and heir of William Echyngham, knight, alleging that



1389.

*Membrane 25d—cont.*

whereas by fine levied in the court of the late king between John de Ore, of the one part, and James de Echyngham, knight, and Joan his wife, of the other part, the said James acknowledged that the manor of Hempstede and one messuage, 108 acres of land, 38s. 8d. of rent and the rent of 12 larks and 20 herrings in Lyde, Promhelle, Holewest and Demecherche, co. Kent, were the right of the said John as by the grant of him the said James, for which acknowledgment the said John granted and restored the premises to the said James and Joan in fee tail, and the latter became seised thereof, and from them the same descended to William Echyngham, knight, as their son and heir, whereupon the said William enfeofed Robert Bealknap, knight, thereof, and he became seised of the same and continued in possession until convicted of treason in the Parliament of 11 Richard II, when the premises came into the king's hands.

By K.

*MEMBRANE 24d.*

Nov. 20. Commission to Roger Corbet, Hugh Huls, John Delves, Thomas Neuport, Westminster. James Dyere and Hugh Donsowe, on complaint by William de Langenore that when he recently impleaded, by the king's writ directed to the sheriff of Salop and the sheriff's precept sent to the bailiffs of Shrewsbury in accordance with the liberties granted to the burgesses thereof, Reginald Scryveyn of Shrewsbury, both parties appearing before the said bailiffs in a plea of trespass, and as he was stating his case against him, the said Reginald and John his son, Thomas Gamul, chaplain, Richard de Haughmon, chaplain, and other evildoers arrayed in arms assaulted him before the bailiffs in court and so beat him that his life was despaired of and he lost his sight and durst not prosecute his suit further, to enquire into the truth of the premises.

*MEMBRANE 23d.*

Nov. 29. Commission to Peter de Courtenay, John de Dynham, James Chud- Westminster. deley, John Hull, William Rykhill, John Wadham, William Hankford, and William Brenchesle, upon information that although 20 July last Thomas Gerberge, knight, Hugh Fastolf, Adam Penteney, and Thomas Cretyng became mainpernors, each in the sum of 100l. for John Salyng *alias* Algor, clerk, and the said John undertook under the same penalty that he, the said John, would do no damage or wrong to the abbot of Torre and Robert Johan, chaplain, their men or servants, nor make nor attempt to make assemblies, conventicles, riots or other unlawful things, but prosecute their pleas in form of law, which sum was to be levied on their lands and chattels in case of his default, yet the said John has made and daily makes such assemblies, etc. and at Dertmouth, co. Devon, has assaulted the abbot's men and servants, to enquire touching the premises.

Nov. 8. Appointment of the king's serjeant-at-arms, John Morewell, to arrest Westminster. and bring before the Council at Westminster John Sutton 'that was Thomasservant Chippenham of Hereford,' resident at Norwich, and to seize into the king's hand his goods and chattels.

By C.

*MEMBRANE 22d.*

Dec. 16. Appointment of the king's serjeants-at-arms, John Morewell and Westminster. Thomas atte Mulle, to arrest John Norton of London, 'vyneter,' and to

1389.

*Membrane 22d—cont.*

find mainpernors, they themselves joining for producing him before the king and council on the morrow of St. Hilary to answer what shall be objected to him, and to find security to do no damage to certain lieges the king's servants. By C.

Dec. 26. Appointment of the chancellor of the University of Oxford and the  
Westminster. mayor of Oxford to arrest and bring before the king and council Master John Vowell, clerk.

Dec. 8. Appointment of John Orewell and John Elyngeham, serjeants-at-arms,  
Reading. to arrest and take into the king's hand as forfeited all cloth exposed for sale in the counties of York, Lincoln, Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex and Northumberland, not of the assize and measure prescribed in the ordinance of the Parliament at Westminster, 3 Richard II, and also such other pieces of cloth sewn with thread in deceit of the king, and sealed with his seal, as well as all other false cloth, and to sell the same after proclamation, accounting therefor at the Exchequer; also to enquire and certify the names of those who after proclamation have sold such cloth, and of those who, without licence, have taken abroad to some other place wools, hides and wool-fells, coketted in England for export to the staple of Calais, as well as wine, lead and other merchandise, without paying custom and subsidy. By C.

Oct. 15. Appointment of Robert Nevill and William Mouubray to arrest and  
Westminster. bring before the king and council John Carlell and Richard Poleyn of Shirburn. By K.

Dec. 8. Appointment, upon the petition of the parties hereinafter named, of the  
Reading. king's serjeant-at-arms, John Thame, to arrest and restore to John Puls, master of the *Marierog* of Stralsund (*Lessond*) in Almain, Paul Worme and Henry Brisselowe of Prussia, merchants, or their attorney, the wines, or the value of the wines, which with other goods, on the supposition that they were enemies' goods, were arrested at the suit of John Slegh, chief butler, by bill in the Exchequer on behalf of the king when she was seized at Falemuth, and to certify all their proceedings hereunder; upon decision of the king and council after suit brought by them against Joyce Penros of Falemuth and others concerned in the seizure, decreeing that each should make restitution according to what each had severally had as follows:—the said Joyce six tuns, John Roskemere, knight, two tuns, Thomas Tregadreth one pipe, William Beyle, by John Trefusys, one pipe, John Wylkok of Penryn one tun and one pipe, Richard Symon one tun, Gilbert Methale one tun, Drew Pengersyk two tons, John Ouranken two tuns, William Lamborn, knight, three tuns, Otho Bodrugan and Thomas Nahyllyn, clerk, two tuns and one pipe, John Trevarthian the younger two tuns, John Hille one tun, John Botriaux the younger one tun, John Cheyndit one tun, Lawrence Halap one tun, Osbert Hamly one tun, Matthew Godeshalf of Fowy one tun, Robert Kamok of London six tuns and one pipe, and Vivian Penros, knight, four tuns. By C.

*MEMBRANE 21d.*

Dec. 24. Commission to Henry de Percy le Fitz, Aymer de Athetill, Ralph de  
Westminster. Eure, Thomas de Motherby, Thomas de Watton and Henry de Byngefeld to enquire touching the complaint of the burgesses and inhabitants of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, that whereas by divers letters patent the king granted to them certain customs in aid of the fortification of their walls

1389.

*Membrane 21d—cont.*

and turrets and the repair of the common roads and highways there, and subsequently by other letters patent granted to them 100*l.* and 100 marks to be expended upon the fortification and repair of the place, they the said burgesses, in their full court of Guildhall (*Githalde*), with the assent of the mayor and commonalty, granted amongst themselves an impost of 1*d.* for every quarter of coals delivered therein, to be levied and taken by certain sufficient persons elected and appointed by them, until the town was sufficiently repaired; and although the said persons have accordingly levied upwards of 8,000*l.* for the purpose, some of the town utterly refuse to pay their share or permit the same to be demanded from them. The commissioners are to see whether the sums levied have been applied as directed, and if not, to effect due execution of the matter, to call before them such men as have received the sums to account for the same, audit their account and do aught else that the case requires.

By C.

1390.

*MEMBRANE 19d.*Jan. 22.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Ipstones, knight, Philip de Okore, knight, John de Wolaston and John de Aston to enquire touching concealments of divers goods and chattels late of Robert de Veer, duke of Ireland, in the counties of Salop and Stafford, their value, and the persons into whose hands the same have come.

Sealed at another time by bill of treasurer.

[Jan. 28.]  
[West-  
minster.]

Appointment of Thomas Hore, serjeant-at-arms, to arrest, for reasons set forth before the Council in the present Parliament at Westminster, Thomas Pentecombe, Reginald Sheffield the younger, Humphry Gylot, William Goldsmyth and John Childe, 'cordewaner' of Redyng, and bring them before the king and council in Chancery to answer for certain contempts, trespasses, misprisions and disobediences committed by them at Redyng.

By C.

Jan. 28.  
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas de Ardene, Robert Mawesyn and John de Knyghtle the younger, to enquire who killed William Sprot, chaplain, at Rygeley, co. Stafford, and at whose procurance, and who harboured the murderers, and to certify touching all the circumstances.

Feb. 1.  
Westminster.

Appointment of John Thame, serjeant-at-arms, to arrest and bring before the king and council at Westminster Roger Trefry.

Feb. 4.  
Westminster.

Writ of aid, during pleasure, for William Braunspath, messenger of the chamber, appointed to go beyond seas on divers arduous affairs, in taking and hiring horses, within liberties and without, except in the fee of the church, for his journey.

By K.

*MEMBRANE 17d.*Jan. 20.  
Westminster.

Appointment of John Morwell and John Elyngeham, serjeants-at-arms, to seize and safely keep until further order Margaret, daughter and heir of William Benyngton of Essex, whose marriage belongs to the king.

1390.

Feb. 1.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John Lovell, knight, Walter Clopton, knight, Robert Cherlton, knight, John Hill, Richard Abberbury, knight, John Kentwode, knight, Humphrey Stafford, knight, Robert Turbervill, knight, and John Wykyng, on complaint by John Beleval, farmer of queen Anne's manor of Gillyngham, co. Dorset, that John Maners and others assaulted him there and so threatened him that he could not pursue his business or cultivate his land for a long time.

## MEMBRANE 16d.

## MEMBRANE 15d.

Feb. 1.  
Westminster.

Commission to John, bishop of St. Davids, treasurer, Henry, earl of Northumberland, John, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, John Devereux, banneret, steward of the household, William de Nevill, knight of the chamber, Edward Dalyngrugge, knight, king's councillors, and John Wadham, one of the justices of the Common Bench, to enquire, in presence of the treasurer of Calais, touching trespasses done by John de Drayton, knight, whilst he was keeper of the castle of Guynes, to the damage of the king and the said castle, as contained in a schedule sent herewith, and to certify.

By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 14d.

Feb. 7.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Reskemmer, knight, and William Bevyll to enquire touching enemies' goods and chattels coming into ports in Cornwall since the king's reign began, in whose hands the same are, their true value and by whom they have been concealed, and also touching prisoners captured in war or otherwise within that county, not accounted for to the king.

By bill of treasurer.

## MEMBRANE 18d.

Feb. 6.  
Westminster.

Protection with clause *rogamus* for one year for the deputies and proctors of John Macclesfeld, master-general of the house or hospital of St. Anthony in England, in going to and fro in England, Ireland and Wales to collect alms for the said house; with power to arrest false proctors, until further order or until they make amends.

Feb. 7.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Kentewode, knight, John Chastelleyn, knight, Thomas More, clerk, and Thomas Couelee to enquire touching waste in queen Anne's manor of Salden, co. Buckingham.

## MEMBRANE 12d.

Feb. 14.  
Westminster.

Association of Henry Broun in the commission lately appointing Robert de Cherlton and John Hull justices for taking assizes, juries and certificates in the counties of Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester, Salop, Stafford, Oxford and Berks.

Mandate in pursuance to the said Robert and John.

1390.

## MEMBRANE 11d.

Feb. 1.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John Lovell, knight, Walter Clopton, knight, Robert Cherlton, knight, John Hill, Richard Abberbury, knight, John Kentwode, knight, Humphrey Stafford, knight, Robert Turbervyll, knight, and John Wykyng, on complaint by queen Anne that John Maners of Gyllyngham, co. Dorset, with other evildoers entered her free chace there, hunted without licence, took away deer, assaulted John Beval, her servant, and so threatened her men and servants appointed to keep the chace that they could not execute their offices, the tenants durst not remain in their holdings and the labourers withdrew.

## MEMBRANE 10d.

Feb. 8.  
Westminster.

Commission to W. bishop of Durham, the abbot of St. Mary's, York, Richard Lescrope, knight, Master John Clifford, treasurer of St. Peter's, York, Master William Kellyt, clerk, and Master Alan Newerk, clerk, to visit, in the place of William, bishop of Winchester, chancellor, to whose office it belongs but who is too busy with arduous affairs, the hospital of St. Leonard's, York, which is greatly dilapidated, impoverished and in debt, and to correct abuses therein, certifying all their proceedings herein.

## MEMBRANE 9d.

Feb. 12.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John Devereux, steward of the household, John Wadham and Philip Holcote, touching William Elond of Croydon, John Thressere of Croydon, Thomas Turnour, Robert Alot, Stephen Wheghelere, Hugh Coupere, Richard Webbe and Ralph Taillour, seized and detained in the prison of the Marshalsea on suspicion of insurrection at Croydon, co. Surrey.

By K. and C. in Parl.

## MEMBRANE 8d.

Feb. 18.  
Westminster.

Commission to William Hankeford, William Horbury, clerk, Richard Overton, John Repynghale, Richard Juyn, John Fortescu and John Frank, clerk, to enquire touching waste in the manors, lands and tenements late of Edmund de Stonore, tenant in chief, in the counties of Devon, Southampton, Middlesex, London, Buckingham, Gloucester, Lincoln, Berks, Oxford and Wilts, since the custody thereof came into the king's hands by reason of the minority of Ralph, his son and heir.

Feb. 16.  
Westminster.

Commission *de wallis, fossatis etc.* to John de Welle, knight, Thomas Hungerford, knight, William Skipwyth, knight, John de Rocheford and John Hawe, between Tedeneye and Skegeney, co. Lincoln.

March 12.  
Westminster.

The like to Richard Stury, knight, John Wadham, William Skrene, Geoffrey Chaucer, Henry Vanner and John Culpepir, between Wolwyche and Grenwiche upon the border of the Thames, co. Kent.

The like to John Wadham, William Skrene and William Cressewyk, upon the border of the Lye between Stebenhith and Bramle, co. Middlesex.

Feb. 22.  
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas Hungerford, knight, Ralph Cheney, knight, Henry Popham, John Wikyng, John Lie and John Gowen to enquire touching waste in the manors, lands and tenements late of Reginald Perot, tenant in chief, in the county of Wilts, since the custody thereof came into the king's hands by reason of the minority of Ralph, his son and heir.

1390.

*Membrane 8d—cont.*Feb. 21.  
Westminster.

Commission to William Thirnyng, Richard Sydenham, John Markham Robert Martill and Thomas Newton, escheator in the county of Nottingham, to enquire what lands and tenements, goods and chattels Richard Byngham, knight, deceased, had at the date of his outlawry at the suit of Katharine Denys in the year 9 Richard II, what day he was outlawed, what was the yearly value of his lands and what the value of his goods, and into whose hands they have come.

## MEMBRANE 7d.

Feb. 20.  
Westminster.

Commission to John de Grey of Codenore, Robert de Swylyngton, John de Annesley, Robert de Cokfeld, Thomas More, clerk, Hugh de Annesley, Robert Martell and Thomas de Merdeleye, on complaint by queen Anne and the people of the parts adjacent that whereas in Colwyk, which lies on the river Trent between the castle and town of Nottingham and the sea, there was heretofore a trench (*quedam trenchea*), by which part of the water of Trent held its course as far as the mills, weirs and pools of Richard Biron there, and descending by the said weirs and mills fell into the river Trent, and by the impetus of the said water of Trent and divers works, restrictions, breaches and elevations in the trench and elsewhere made in the said river the straight course of the said water is diverted into the trench, flowing to the said weirs, mill and pool, the said Richard has kept them closed and not open and unjustly keeps them so at present, whereby ships and boats cannot pass or return to the said castle and town, for which grievance they pray redress. The commissioners are to enquire by jury of the county of Nottingham, and if by inquisition or by inspection of the water or due information they find the premises as alleged to be true, they are to take such order as they deem meet that ships and boats may pass in the channel of the said river with their cargoes to the castle and town of Nottingham without hindrance as heretofore.

Feb. 22.  
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas Lovell, Thomas Mauncell and John de Rouclyff, upon information that in the waters of Humber, Ouse, Done, Eyre, Derwent, Querf, Nidde, Yore and Swale in the counties of York and Lincoln, where salmon are taken, there are divers breaches of the statute of Westminster the Second, to be conservators and keepers of those waters and enquire touching delinquents therein, with power to punish them in accordance with the said statute.

The like *mutatis mutandis* to John Conyers and Gilbert Elvet, in respect of the water of Tese in the county of York.

## MEMBRANE 6d.

Feb. 20.  
Westminster.

Commission to Richard Fylyngley and John Seynesbury, esquires, to survey and enquire, as well by examination of the neighbouring lordships, lands and tenements as by oath of good and lawful men in Surrey, Essex, Norfolk and Suffolk, touching concealments in those counties and wastes, defaults and destructions therein, and to expose for sale for the king's benefit all the great trees, woods and underwoods thereon, returning their inquisitions to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

By bill of treasurer.

1390.

*Membrane 6d—cont.*

Feb. 28. Commission to John de Roos and Ralph de Neville, knights, on  
Westminster. information that defects and destructions have been effected in the fences (*clausuris*) of the closes of the king's forests beyond Trent which are in need of much repair by the negligence and carelessness of insufficient farmers, and that divers trespasses are daily perpetrated therein, to enquire by juries of the counties of York and Nottingham, and certify into Chancery touching the premises.

Feb. 25. Commission to Hugh Fastolf, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, Richard  
Westminster. Walton of Lenn, ulnager in those counties, John Orewell and John Elyngeham, the king's serjeants-at-arms, to arrest as forfeited whatever cloth they find in the county of York exposed for sale not of the assize and measure prescribed by the ordinances of Parliament of the years 47 Edward III and 9 Richard II, or sealed in deceit of the people, and all other false and torn cloth, and to sell the same after proclamation. accounting at the Exchequer for the moneys so received, with power to arrest and imprison contrariants. By bill of treasurer.

*MEMBRANE 5d.*

Feb. 12. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Moigne, William Thern-  
Westminster. yng, Thomas de Pynchebek, John de Bretton and Robert Lovetot, upon the withdrawal of their services and customs by bondmen and bondage tenants of the abbot of Thorneye at Yakesleye, Waterneweton and Stanground, co. Huntingdon, which they refuse to pay, forming leagues to resist the abbot, contrary to the ordinance of the late Parliament.

Writ of ordinance.

Feb. 10. Commission to Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, John  
Westminster. Devereux, steward of the household, John de Radyngton, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, Richard Stury and Edward Dalyngrugge, upon the petition of Nicholas Janeson and twenty-five other persons, not named, for their release from the Marshalsea prison, where they are detained for offences at sea, to cause them to be brought before them as the king's justices and commissaries and to do justice to them in accordance with the law and custom heretofore used in such case.

By C.

Feb. 8. Commission to John Devereux, John Clanvowe, Thomas Walweyn,  
Westminster. Thomas Oldecastell and John Skydemore to enquire what lands and tenements in the counties of Gloucester and Hereford and the Welsh March adjacent thereto came into the late king's hands and are now in the king's hand by the death of John de Hastynges earl of Pembroke and the minority of John his son and heir who lately died whilst a minor in the king's custody, what is their value and who is the heir and what is his age. By bill of treasurer.

Feb. 18. Commission to Nicholas Dabrichecourt, William Esturmy, John  
Westminster. Tremayn and John de Sutton, upon information that divers wastes and destructions have been committed in the alien priory of Stratfeld Say, which is in the king's hand on account of the war with France, and in its possessions in the counties of Southampton and Berks, to enquire and certify touching the premises.

1390.

## MEMBRANE 8d.

April 8.  
Westminster.

Commission to William Rikhull, John Wadham and William Branchesle, upon the petition of John Fitz Nichole, esquire, and Henry Vannere, citizen of London, that whereas in the octave of Trinity, 8 Richard II, by fine levied before Robert Bealknap and the other justices of the Bench, between John de Cobeham, knight, William Walworth, knight, who died on Christmas eve 9 Richard II, John Waltham, clerk, Nicholas de Exton, citizen of London, William son of Robert Cheyne, William Rikhull, Thomas de Bere, parson of Paternoster church, London, Thomas Broun, citizen of London, Nicholas Leche of the county of Oxford, and the said John Fitz Nichole and Henry Vannere, plaintiffs, and Nicholas Brembre, knight, and John Chamberlain, chaplain, deforciant, touching the manors of Charles, Rowehill, and Halewell, and 14 messuages, 4 tofts, 2 mills, 860 acres of land, 52 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 160 acres of wood, 20s. of rent, pasture for 8 cows, the rent of a red rose, the moiety of a cock and three hens, and the fourth part of plough-share with appurtenances in Derteford, Stone, Wilmyngton, Bixle, Crayford, Stonham, Darenth, North Darenth, South Darenth, Seint Maricray, Fotescray, Northcray, Sutton atte Hone and Horton by Sutton atte Hone, co. Kent, the said Nicholas Brembre and John Chamberleyn acknowledged that the premises were the right of the said Thomas de Bere as those which the said Thomas and John de Cobeham and others held by their grant, for which cognition the said Thomas, John and the rest granted and surrendered the premises to the said Nicholas Brembre for life, with remainder to the said Thomas de Bere, John de Cobeham and the rest and the heirs of the said Thomas; afterwards the said John de Cobeham, John Waltham, Nicholas Exton, William son of Robert Cheyne and William Rikhull, by their several writings released all their interest in the premises to the said John Fitz Nichole, Henry Vannere and Thomas de Bere, and the heirs and assigns of the said Thomas, and subsequently the said Thomas de Bere, Thomas Broun and Nicholas Leche by their writing released all their interest in the premises to the said John Fitz Nichole and Henry Vannere, their heirs and assigns; and although the said Nicholas Brembre had only an estate for life in the premises, yet by virtue of the judgment against him in Parliament, 11 Richard II, they are seized into the king's hand, whereupon the petitioners pray restitution of the same, together with the issues and profits received since the death of the said Nicholas. The commissioners are to inquire touching all the circumstances and return their inquisition into Chancery.

By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 2d.

March 8.  
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas Sayville, king's serjeant-at-arms, upon information from Thomas, archbishop of York, that when William Dalston, Robert Clifton, and Richard de Euerwyk, canons of the prior of the cathedral church of Carlisle, refused to be corrected for certain offences by their prior or the bishop of Carlisle and appealed to him and were by him enjoined to obedience, in accordance with their rule, they, when sent back to the said bishop and prior, gathered some soldiers of the town and castle of Carlisle and forcibly resisted and daily resist the said bishop and prior, and waste the possessions of the house, to cause proclamation to be made at Carlisle and elsewhere, as they think expedient, that no one by force or



1390.

*Membrane 2d—cont.*

armed power, under pain of loss of arms and imprisonment, hinder the archbishop in the execution of his office, to remove all armed force from the house and to bring the said canons before the archbishop, and certify into Chancery all their proceedings herein. By K. and C.

March 1. Commission to Robert de Wylughby, Philip le Despencer, Ralph de Westminister. Cromwell, William de Skipwith, William Thirnyng, Richard Sydenham, John Markham, Edmund del Clay and Robert Martell, to enquire and certify upon the petition of the Commons in the present Parliament that divers dissensions have arisen between men of the parts of Holand and those of Kesteven, co. Lincoln, because the metes and bounds anciently placed between those districts can hardly be seen viz. in a marsh extending between the waters of the Weland and the Wythum, by reason of inundations of fresh waters and accumulations of sand. They are to erect stakes, dykes, stone crosses or other sufficient landmarks in the places where such were formerly placed to mark the bounds. By pet in Parl.

## MEMBRANE 1d.

Feb. 26. Commission to Walter atte Lee, William de Lokton and Thomas Westminister. Wodyfeld to arrest Richard Thorpe *alias* Crosseby, an apostate vagabond of the Sempyngham order, on the signification of William de Prestwold, master of that order, to whom they are to deliver him for punishment. By p.s.

March 1. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Thirnyng, John Markham, Westminister. John Woderoue, Thomas Graa of York, William Moubray and John de Ingelby, on complaint by Master John Clifford, treasurer of the cathedral church of St. Peter, York, and prebendary of Wilton therein, that Robert Forster of Styllington, John del Stanes, Thomas Wryght, William Grene, Robert de Newerk, chaplain, and John Forster of Alne, with other evil-doers came armed to Wylton, co. York, and broke six coopes of lead (*plumbatas*), twelve brass pots, and twelve plates, value 20 marks, as well as his closes, houses and oven, cut in pieces four chests and ten books, besides divers garments and apparel, and burned chests and books, value 40l. as well as the garments, corn, ploughs and carts with their harness, killed 20 oxen, 20 cows, 20 bullocks and 20 hogs, value 40l., filled his dykes and stews with corn and hay, covered the pigeon-holes of his dovecotes at night and set fire to them, and assaulted his men and servants, so that fish to the value of 40l. and pigeons were lost.

For 40s. paid in the hanaper.

March 8. Commission to William Rikhill and John Frenyngham to Westminister. enquire and certify touching the petition of John son of John Ram of Halghesto in Hoo, co. Kent, alleging that whereas his said father and John Lyndestede jointly acquired, in fee simple, one messuage, one mill, 60 acres of land and 20 acres of wood in the parish of Tange, co. Kent, and the said John Lyndestede subsequently released his whole interest therein to the said John Ram the father, the latter demised the same to Richard Sconyngton for a term of years, within which term the said John Ram died, whereupon the said Richard alienated the premises in fee simple to John Wrythe and died. After his death the petitioner arraigned an assize of novel disseisin against the said John Wrythe, who, to rob him of his right, enfeofed Simon de Burgh of the premises, who in turn enfeofed Simon de Burley, knight, and by reason of the forfeiture of the last named the premises were seized into the king's hand. By K.

*Membrane 1d—cont.*

1390.

March 4. Commission to Robert Dyngley, and John Weston to enquire and  
Westminster. certify touching waste in the underwood of the manor of Werplesdon, co.  
Surrey. By bill of treasurer.

March 8. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Willughby, knight,  
Westminster. Ralph Cromwell, knight, Philip le Despencer, knight, Anketin Mallory,  
knight, William Thirnyng, Richard Sydenham, Thomas Hungerford,  
knight, Philip Tilney, knight, and Thomas Pynchebek, on  
complaint by the king's uncle John, duke of Lancaster and earl  
of Lincoln, that whereas he holds the custody and ward of the castle  
of Lincoln with the bail there, which extends from the west  
postern of the bail going round as far as Newportyate and  
thence to Estgateyate and thence as far as the eastern  
end of the shrine of St. Hugh in Lincoln church (*monasterio*), and thence  
towards the south as far as the southern part of the messuage called  
'Deknehouses' together with that messuage, and thence towards the west  
as far as Southbaillyate and so crossing to the aforesaid West postern,  
together with the fairs, markets, royalties, liberties, free customs and  
all else belonging to the said custody, ward and bail within the said metes  
and bounds; and whereas he, the said duke, and Henry de Lacy, late  
earl of Lincoln, and their ancestors and others who held the premises  
have from time out of mind freely and peaceably had their court  
within the bail, the assize of bread and ale, the assay of measures  
and weights, amercements and other profits from the same and other  
things belonging to view of frankpledge, yet John de Sutton, Robert  
Ledes, William Dalderby and Robert de Messyngham, late mayors, and  
Simon Laxfeld, now mayor of Lincoln, Ralph de Skremby, Robert  
Lauder, John de Netelham, John de Carleton, Walter de Faldyngworth,  
William de Barkworth, Henry de Harewode, 'sadelers,' John Hertesholm,  
'bocher,' Gilbert Kyme, 'lyster,' late bailiffs, and John Boston and  
John Sykelyng, now bailiffs of Lincoln, John Farnburn and John  
Grencoke, late ministers of the said mayors and bailiffs, with  
other evildoers entered the said bail, broke and extracted  
the stalls and stakes (*stalla et palos*) fixed within the said metes  
and bounds for the sale of merchants' wares, prevented the merchants  
from selling the same, and have constructed houses and buildings in the  
castle dykes within the bail and received rents and profits thereupon,  
compelling the tenants and residents there to come to the city court and  
be fined for trespasses of the assize of bread and ale and other things  
which ought to be corrected and amended in the duke's court, in hindrance  
of the aforesaid rights of the said duke, so that some of his tenants have  
left their holdings and the duke has lost the profits of his bail and court.

By K. and pet. in Parl.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

## 13 RICHARD II.—PART III.

1390.

MEMBRANES 42 to 82.

Jan. 18.  
Westminster.

*Insuperimus* and confirmation, at the supplication of John de Cobeham, to the master and chaplains of Cobeham college, and their successors, of divers letters patent, private charters etc. viz.:

## (1) Letters patent dated as follows:—

18 November, 86 Edward III.	24 November, 50 Edward III.
11 July, 48 Edward III.	12 September, 8 Richard II.
29 March, 41 Edward III.	10 July, 8 Richard II.
14 May, 48 Edward III.	10 November, 18 Richard II.
6 February, 44 Edward III.	1 September, 4 Richard II.
8 July, 45 Edward III.	4 May, 6 Richard II.
20 November, 50 Edward III.	26 June, 49 Edward III.
10 July, 48 Edward III.	

## (2) Private charters of the following persons:—

John de Cobeham, knight, 1 May, 87 Edward III; Sunday after St. Katharine, 87 Edward III; and Saturday the feast of St. Margaret, 88 Edward III.

Thomas de Lodelowe, William Haldenne, Reginald de Cobeham, parson of Coulyng, and John de Idelegh, 3 July, 48 Edward III.

John de Cobeham, lord of Cobeham, 20 August, 48 Edward III; and 1 August, 48 Edward III.

Thomas de Lodelowe, knight, William Haldenne, Reginald de Cobeham, parson of Coulyng, and John de Idelegh, 1 August, 48 Edward III; and 26 July, 48 Edward III.

Reginald de Cobeham, parson of Coulyng, Edmund Stanlake, chaplain, John de Idelegh and Richard de Idelegh, 20 August, 48 Edward III.

Reginald de Cobeham, 2 May, 10 Richard II.

John Southlonde, Lambert Hauk, John his son, William Bolle, John Bolle, Robert Smyth, Thomas Skarlet, John Walter and Emma and Ellen his daughters, 20 April, 44 Edward III.

Reginald de Cobeham, 3 April, 10 Richard II; and 4 May, 3 Richard II.

Thomas de Lodelowe, knight, William Haldenne, Reginald de Cobeham, parson of Coulyng, and John de Idelegh, 26 September, 48 Edward III.

Reginald de Cobeham, John de Idelegh and Richard de Idelegh, the feast of St. Thomas the Martyr, 45 Edward III.

John de Cobeham, knight, lord of Cobeham, 8 October, 1 Richard II.

Thomas, bishop of Rochester (letters patent) 10 April 1878.

Richard de Idelegh, 18 June, 44 Edward III.

Alice wife of John de Kirkeby, knight, 3 October, 2 Richard II.

John de Kirkeby, 28 December, 8 Richard II.

John de Cobeham, knight, lord of Cobeham, 12 November, 13 Richard II.

1390.

*Membranes 42 to 82—cont.*

Nicholas, prior of Holy Trinity, Norwich, 1 July, 4 Richard II.  
 Richard de Ponynges, lord of Ponynges, 20 May, 6 Richard II.  
 John de Clynton, knight, 20 May, 6 Richard II.  
 Thomas Brynton, bishop of Rochester, 6 August, 49 Edward III.  
 Reginald de Cobbeham, parson of Coulyng, John de Ideleghe and Richard de Ideleghe, 10 July, 48 Edward III.  
 Thomas de Lodelowe, knight, William Haldenne, Reginald de Cobeham and John de Ideleghe, 26 July, 48 Edward III; and 1 August, 48 Edward III.  
 John de Ideleghe of Asshe by Mepeham, 30 May, 44 Edward III.  
 John de Ideleghe and Richard de Ideleghe, 20 November, 44 Edward III.  
 Thomas de Lodelowe, knight, William de Halden, Reginald de Cobeham, parson of Coulyng and John de Ideleghe, the feast of the Purification, 45 Edward III.  
 John de Ideleghe of Asshe by Mephham, Sunday after the feast of the Purification, 45 Edward III.  
 Reginald de Cobbeham, parson of Coulyng, and John de Ideleghe [undated].  
 John de Ideleghe, 28 February, 45 Edward III.  
 Nicholas, prior of Holy Trinity, Norwich, vij Kal. August 1880.  
 Henry, bishop of Norwich, xiv Kal. August 1880.  
 William, bishop of Rochester, 16 March, 18 Richard II.  
 Thomas de Lodelowe, knight, William de Halden, Reginald de Cobeham, parson of Coulyng, and John de Ideleghe, the morrow of the Purification, 46 Edward III.  
 Reginald de Cobeham, clerk, and Richard de Ideleghe, the morrow of St. James the Apostle, 49 Edward III.  
 Reginald de Cobeham, clerk, 6 June, 51 Edward III.  
 Joan de Bohun, countess of Hereford and Essex, 31 December, 12 Richard II.  
 William de Say, knight, 1 September, 48 Edward III.  
 Thomas, bishop of Rochester (letters patent), 28 March 1880; and 30 March 1880.

By p.s. and fine of 100s.

John Scarle, clerk, examined this confirmation

[W. H. Hart: *Records of Gravesend, etc.* (1878), pp. 37-55. *In extenso.*]

## MEMBRANE 81.

Feb. 28. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's kinsman, the lord of Beaumont,  
 Westminster. to Thomas Peusay, indicted for the murder on 10 August, 9 Richard II, in the county of York, of Benedict Gilrot, who is now living, as the king is informed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

The like to Robert Peusay.

Grant, for life, to the king's esquire David Vaghan, of the office of steward of Cantrefmaure, co. Carmarthen, as held by John Laurence. By p.s.

Feb. 26. Grant, with the assent of the Great Council and for 2,500 marks paid by  
 Westminster. Richard, earl of Arundel and Surrey, to the treasurer and chamberlains at the Receipt of the Exchequer for the king's use, to John de Hermesthorp and William Wenlok, clerks, John Catesby, Henry Bruyn, Robert Borguillon and John Meizi, their heirs and assigns for ever, of the manor

1390.

*Membrane 81—cont.*

of Mereworth and the lands, tenements, rents, services and reversions lately held by John Mereworth, knight, deceased, in Westpecham, Mapelescompe and Oldeheye, co. Kent, late of Nicholas Brembre, knight, deceased, forfeited by reason of the judgment against the last named in Parliament at Westminster 11 Richard II, together with the knights' fees, advowsons, parks, woods, chaces, warrens, fisheries, moors, marshes, meadows, feedings, pastures, bondmen, services of free tenants and bondmen, and all liberties and franchises enjoyed by the said John Mereworth, the late lord or other lord, as well as escheats, wardships, marriages, reliefs, and other profits belonging to the manor, together with the issues and profits from the day of the forfeiture of the said Nicholas, by the service of rendering a red rose at Midsummer. If the premises or any part of them be duly recovered from the said parties due compensation shall be made to them.

By p.s.

Feb. 27. Licence for Master John Trevaux, bishop-elect of St. Asaph, to cross the  
Westminster. sea to the Roman court to obtain confirmation of his election, but if he should learn on his arrival that Alexander Bache, the king's confessor, for whom the king has heretofore written that he may be promoted, is already promoted, he may sue for some recompense.

By p.s.

March 2. Ratification of the estate of John Wareyn as prebendary of Combe  
Westminster. Decima in the cathedral church of Wells.

By p.s.

Feb. 24. Grant, with the assent of the Great Council and for 20*l.* paid by Master  
Westminster. Hugh Hikelyng, clerk, Thomas Lane and John Lynley to John de Hermesthorpe for the king's use, to the said Hugh, Thomas and John, their heirs and assigns, from Michaelmas last, of two tenements with gardens in Exeter, two shops, two parcels of land outside the east gate of Exeter, one messuage or a yearly rent of 18*s.* 4*d.* issuing from certain lands and tenements in Great Toriton and a tenement in Merlond late of John Blake, come into the king's hands by his forfeiture by virtue of the judgment against him in Parliament at Westminster 11 Richard II. If the premises or any part of them be duly recovered from the grantees, compensation shall be made to them.

By p.s.

Feb. 26. Grant to Thomas Bachecote of the prebend of Blaynworth in the  
Westminster. collegiate church of Landewybreve in the diocese of St. Davids. By p.s.  
Mandates in pursuance to J. bishop of St. Davids and the precentor of that church.

March 8. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Gilbert de Halshalle,  
Westminster. knight, staying in Ireland on the king's service with John Stanley, knight, justiciary of Ireland.

By bill of p.s.

March 4. Grant, for life, to Henry Kyng, servant of the ewery (*aquarie*), of the  
Westminster. office of the serjeanty of Ireel and Louth in Ireland, provided it is not one of the offices heretofore excepted by the king and council.

By p.s.

March 3. Grant, for life, in consideration of good service, to Richard Harewe, of  
Westminster. Emlyn Uchkuigh, co. Carmarthen, provided it is not an excepted office.

By p.s.

Feb. 23. Exemption, for life, of Hugh de Buryngton from being put on assizes,  
Westminster. juries, attainments, inquisitions or recognitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, bailiff, escheator, bedel, taxor, trier, arrayer of men-at-arms, archers or hobelers, or other minister of the king, against his will.

By p.s.

1390.

*Membrane 81—cont.*Feb. 24.  
Westminster.

Licence, for 50 marks paid to the king by Nicholas Exton, citizen of London, for the said Nicholas and Joan, his wife, to found a perpetual chantry of one chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of Theydon Mount, co. Essex, for the souls of Richard Norhampton and his parents, John Asshe and Katharine his wife, and for the good estate of the aforesaid Nicholas and Joan and their souls after death, and to alienate in mortmain to the said chaplain half an acre of land in Theydon for building him a house to dwell in, and 10 marks of rent issuing from their manor of Hilhalle in that place, not held in chief. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 80.

Feb. 24.  
Westminster.

Exemplification of the enrolment of (1) a writing of William Suklyng of Helmyngham, co. Suffolk, to the effect that he has inspected certain sealed charters and writings of quit-claim handed to him by John Power, formerly servant of Hemming Leget, taken true copies of the same in the house of the said Hemming at Fanchirch, London, and faithfully transcribed them, and (2) the memorandum below. The writings are:—

1. A charter of Gilbert Pecche, knight, dated at Plegeden, Sunday after the translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 10 Edward III, whereby he grants to Sir Robert de Morlee, knight, his heirs and assigns for ever, all his manor of Plegeden, co. Essex, with the messuages, arable lands, meadows, woods, feedings, pastures, paths, mill, rents and services, wardships, reliefs, escheats, marriages, etc. thereto belonging. Witnesses: Sir Thomas de Lovayne, Sir William Baude, Sir Humphrey de Walden, knights, John Bataill, Richard Charman, John Ailmere, Richard de Poleye and others.
2. A charter of the said Gilbert dated at Plegeden, Sunday before St. Margaret, 10 Edward III, whereby he releases and quit-claims to the said Sir Robert all his interest in the said manor as above. Witnesses as above.
3. A charter of Richard Lacer, citizen of London, dated at Plegeden, Thursday after St. Luke, 23 Edward III, whereby he grants to John his son, his heirs and assigns for ever, all his manor of Plegeden aforesaid, which he has by gift and enfeofment of Sir Robert de Morlee, knight.
4. A charter of John Lacer son of Richard Lacer, citizen of London, dated at London, St. Barnabas A.D. 1858, whereby he grants to Adam Fraunceys, citizen and merchant of London, his heirs and assigns for ever, all his manor of Plegeden aforesaid, which he has by gift of the said Richard, his father.
5. A charter of the same dated at London, 1 July, 27 Edward III, whereby he releases and quit-claims to the said Adam all his interest in the said manor as above. Witnesses: Sir John Fitz Wauter, Sir John de Coggeshale, knights, Henry Pycard, John de Stoday, John Pecche, Adam de Bury, William de Welde, John Wroth, John de Bampton and others.

To corroborate the above charters and writings, transcribed as aforesaid, the said William Suklyng has affixed his seal hereto. Witnesses: William Walworth, John Phelippot, Nicholas Brembre, knights, Henry Vanner and John Sibile, citizens of London, at London, 8 April, 6 Richard III.

1390.

*Membrane 80—cont.*

*Memorandum* that the said William Suklyng came into Chancery at Westminster and acknowledged the said writing and all things contained in it. 26 April [6 Richard II].

- March 4. Westminster. Grant, with the assent of the Council in the present Parliament and in consideration of the losses which the chancellor and scholars of the University of Cambridge have sustained and still sustain by malicious indictments at the hands of the men of Cambridge, that until the next Parliament neither they nor their servants shall be impeached, taken, attached, molested or oppressed by virtue of any indictment by the men of Cambridge before any justices, officers or ministers of the king, who are to supersede any such indictment until that time, and the chancellor and scholars and their servants may have, as often as in the meantime they seek them, the necessary writs in this behalf. By pet. in Parl.
- March 2. Westminster. Discharge and acquittance of John Maudeleyn, yeoman of the robes, of all actions and demands by reason of any accounts or receipts of the king's jewels, treasure, money, furniture or goods, for which he has accounted with Peter de Courtenay, late chamberlain; to extend to his heirs and executors. By p.s.
- March 8. Westminster. Ratification, at the supplication of Thomas, earl of Nottingham, earl marshal, of the estate of John Smert, chaplain, as parson of Bocton Allulphi in the diocese of Canterbury. By p.s.
- Jan. 18. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Thomas Upton, one of the king's butlers, of the office of porter of York castle. By p.s.
- Feb. 28. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk, John Stacy, of the archdeaconry of Buckingham in the cathedral church of Lincoln. By p.s.  
Mandates in pursuance to J. bishop of Lincoln, and the dean and chapter.
- Feb. 16. Westminster. Grant, at the supplication of the earl marshal, to William Boule, esquire, of the office of steward of the towns of Tomworth and Wegynton, co. Stafford, so long as they shall be in the king's hand. By p.s.
- March 6. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Richard Cays, to John Madok for the death of William Fox, killed at Egrave, co. Derby, on Wednesday after the translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 12 Richard II. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 29.

- Feb. 20. Westminster. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, excepting one clause, to the burgesses of Bruges, of letters patent dated 10 May, 28 Edward III, inspecting and confirming a charter dated 8 April, 6 Edward II (*Charter Roll*, 6 Edward II, No. 11), inspecting and confirming charters dated 5 April, 11 Henry III, and 20 June, 11 Henry III (*Charter Roll*, 11 Henry III, Part I, Nos. 1 and 11), and 16 August, 40 Henry III, and a charter of Henry II dated at Radmore, being grants to the said burgesses of a gild merchant and divers liberties. The clause, however, in the earlier charter above of 11 Henry III, 'that no one not of the gild shall trade in the burgh except by the will of the burgesses' is excepted from this confirmation. For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

- March 2. Westminster. Ratification of letters patent dated 10 February last committing to Philip Tilneye, knight, the custody of the manors of Malberthorp and

1390.

*Membrane 29—cont.*

- Alesby and two parts of the manor of Ryby, co. Lincoln, also the manor of Ingelton, co. York, whereof Beatrice late the wife of Robert de Hauleye, knight, died seised, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Robert son of John Hauleye, son of the said Robert and Beatrice; notwithstanding any grant made subsequently to John Paveley, knight, or anyone else.  
By p.s.
- March 5.** Licence for John de Dubusquet, monk, to pass beyond the sea to  
**Westminster.** Normandy for dispatching certain arduous affairs, with two yeomen, three pieces of worsted and 100s. for his expenses.
- March 5.** Licence for John de Werk, burgess of Berwick upon Tweed, to ship  
**Westminster.** four lasts of hides in that port or in Newcastle upon Tyne to London for gain, John de Presfen and Thomas Cressewell of Northumberland becoming mainpernors for him that he will not take the same to foreign parts, and that they will pay the custom due in case of their loss at sea, and double the value of the forfeiture if taken to foreign parts, and that within a month of their discharge he will bring into Chancery letters testimonial of the mayor of the staple of Westminster.
- March 4.** Licence for John, bishop of Salisbury, to pay and deliver, by way of  
**Westminster.** exchange, to Bartholomew de Gueneguis and his partners, merchants resident in London, 2,000 marks for the like sum paid and to be paid in the Roman court by their partners for the bishop's business there.  
By p.s.
- March 6.** Ratification of the estate of John Welbourne as precentor in the  
**Westminster.** cathedral church of Salisbury and prebendary of Husebourne and Burbache therein, and of Combe Quintadecima in the cathedral church of Wells.  
By p.s.
- March 7.** Richard Talbot of Irchenfeld, knight, staying in England, has letters  
**Westminster.** nominating James Boteler, earl of Ormonde, and Nicholas Parfit, his attorneys in Ireland for one year.  
Thomas de Stanley, clerk, received the attorneys.  
He has the like letters nominating Nicholas Fare and John Baillif.
- March 7.** Grant to the king's nephew, Richard Holand, of the prebend of Chalk  
**Westminster.** in the conventual church of the nuns of Wilton.  
By p.s.  
Mandates in pursuance to J. bishop of Salisbury, and the abbess and convent of Wilton.
- March 5.** Ratification of the estate of John Grene as parson of Mechelmerssh in  
**Westminster.** the diocese of Winchester and prebendary of Milverton in the cathedral church of Wells.  
By p.s.
- March 8.** Presentation of John de Lynley to the church of Hamme in the diocese  
**Westminster.** of Exeter.

*MEMBRANE 28.*

- March 6.** Grant, with the assent of the prelates, nobles and magnates of the last  
**Westminster.** Parliament, to William de Burgh, knight—who was, by judgment of the Parliament of 11 Richard II, condemned to death, and all whose possessions were forfeited, but to whom the king, at the request of divers prelates, magnates and nobles in that Parliament, pardoned the execution of the judgment, and on 18 July, 12 Richard II, granted 40 marks a year



1390.

*Membrane 28—cont.*

for life from his forfeited lands, committing on 15 July following, by a certain mainprise, to Robert de Swylyngton, knight, John Armesthorp, John Rome, clerks, and John Briggefod, the custody of all the lands that were his in the counties of Leicester and Lincoln, from Michaelmas then following for 10 years, at the yearly rent of 10*l.* 11*s.* 7*d.* such sum being all that he has received of the 40 marks granted to him as aforesaid, because the bailiwick of keeping Roteland forest, formerly his, has been granted to the king's uncle Edmund, duke of York, for a term—that he be paid the residue every year by the sheriff of Leicester for the time being; and further, because the said Robert de Swylyngton and the rest have surrendered the letters patent granting to them the custody to be cancelled, the king hereby grants to them the custody of all the said lands during the said William's life, from which custody they are not to be amoved, whatever higher offer is made for the same.

By K. and pet. in Parl.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Leicester to pay him the said residue.

March 15.  
Westminster.

Grant, with the assent of the Council, for the safe custody of Calais and the Marches thereof, that Roger Walden, treasurer of Calais, have 16*s.* 8*d.* on every sack of wool and 16*s.* 8*d.* on every 200 wool-fells exported from England from 1 March last, to pay the wages of William de Beauchamp, captain of Calais, the soldiers of the king there, the captains and soldiers in the castles and fortalices of the March of Picardy, and to support continuously the charges of Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, who has undertaken to guard Calais for a certain term after livery thereof to him, and for maintenance of the captains and soldiers of the king in those castles and fortalices.

By K. and C.

*It is not sent in the Estreats because the treasurer of England has testified in Chancery that the customs and subsidies above named are accounted for at the Exchequer by the collectors of the same.*

Jan. 18.  
Westminster.

Pardon to Roger de Wytton, 'coriour,' for the death of John de Bealpere, killed on Saturday after St. James, 10 Richard II.

By p.s. [5865.]

March 10.  
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure or until further order, to John de Monketon, one of the king's archers of the livery of the Crown, whom the king has retained to stay with him, of 6*d.* a day at the Exchequer.

By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him the wages aforesaid for life from the fee farm of the city of York, 22 February, 15 Richard II.*

The like to John Welleford.

By p.s.

Feb. 27.  
Westminster.

Licence, at the supplication of Alexander Bache, the king's confessor, and from affection to the house of Friars Preachers, Childernlangele, where the king has caused the bones of his brother Edward to be buried, and for the relief of the prior and convent of that house, for Hugh de Dorfled, vicar of Feldekyrk, to alienate in mortmain one messuage, two cottages, one toft, one bovat and 47 acres of land and one acre of meadow in Swynton, Airtton in Craven, Sharneston, Preston Jakelyn and Ditton, which are extended at 12*s.* 4*d.* a year; for Richard de Normanton, formerly vicar of Batelay, to alienate in mortmain 42 acres and 1 rood of land and 2 acres and  $\frac{3}{4}$  of a rood of meadow in Tykhill; for William de Thorpe, vicar of Fycherton, to alienate in mortmain two messuages, two cottages and two bovates of land in Westherdewyk; and for Hugh de Wombewell to alienate in mortmain one messuage and one cottage in Felby, extended

1390.

*Membrane 28—cont.*

at 10s. 8d. a year, which are all not held in chief, to the prior and convent of St. Oswald, Nostell, in compensation for a yearly pension of two marks which they receive from the church of Childernlangeley, which the prioress and nuns of Dertford hold to their own uses by gift of the late king.

By p.s. [6118.]

**March 12.** Pardon, at the supplication of the king's esquire John Pritwell, to John Tool of Little Wakering for the death of William Grymston of Great Wakering, killed in the field of John Fitz Symond, knight, called 'Thorpe' in Little Wakering 4 July, 12 Richard II.

By p.s.

**March 14.** Presentation of Peter Tadlowe, chaplain, to the church of Walshebekenore in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Munnemouth being in his hand on account of the war with France.

**March 14.** Presentation of William Rolleston to the church of Loudeschourch in the diocese of St. Davids.

**March 12.** Appointment of Robert de Thorley, the king's receiver in Devon, to cause the lead covering of the tower of Ludeford in that county to be carried to castles in Cornwall for their repair where necessary.

By bill of treasurer.

**March 14.** Grant, upon the petition of Constance, wife of Thomas Faucomberge, knight, who is of royal lineage (*que de parentela nostra existit*), that her husband, imprisoned in Gloucester castle at great charge to his friends, which is not duly expended upon him, he being in great destitution and misery through defective regimen (*regiminis*), be delivered up to the governance of John de Felton, knight, and William de Hilton, baron of Hilton, if it be not against his will. By p.s. [6198.]

**March 15.** Grant, for life, to William de Norhampton, upon testimony by the captains of Calais and others that he has long remained in the service of the king, as well as of the late king, in the office of the treasury of Calais, and also under the treasurers of that place, without having received any reward, of 40 marks yearly from the rents and customs of Calais; and further grant to him, for life, of the office of keeping the issues of wools, hides and wool-fells within that place, with power to execute it by deputy, accounting to the treasurer of Calais by testimony of the controller and deducting 12d. a day in his account, as other holders of the office.

By p.s. [6202.]

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him, whether within seas or beyond seas, 40l. a year for life, from the said rents and customs, payable by the said treasurer, 27 April, 19 Richard II.*

**March 14.** Grant, as from Michaelmas last, to Richard Medeford, bishop-elect of Chichester, of all the temporalities of the bishopric lately in the king's hand, together with all the 'implements' belonging to the cathedral church and the bishopric, which with other goods were seized and sold by the king's ministers as forfeited by virtue of the judgment in the Parliament of 11 Richard II against Thomas, the late bishop. By p.s. [6185.]

**March 15.** Pardon of William Munkton, chaplain, excepted from the grace and pardon granted in the Parliament at Westminster, 11 Richard II, and restitution of him to the king's grace.

By p.s.

**March 18.** Grant, for life, to the king's clerk, John Dautre, of the wardenship of the hospital of St. John the Baptist in Northampton.

By p.s.

1390.

*Membrane 28—cont.*March 15.  
Westminster.

Grant, for life, to Anne, late the wife of James Berners, knight, to whom, by letters patent now surrendered, the king lately granted it till her marriage, of the manor of Westhorsle, co. Surrey, with the park and warren there and all other things rightfully the king's, except the advowson.

By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted the manor, park and warrens, together with all fees, advowsons, wardships, marriages, reliefs, heriots, services and other profits to the said Anne, and the heirs of her body by the said James, 13 May, 16 Richard II.*

## MEMBRANE 27.

March 8.  
Westminster.

Grant, for life, with the assent of the Council, to Robert Dynelay, esquire, for his great labour and long service to the king's father and to the king, of 12*l.* a year due at the Exchequer from Simon, son and heir of Richard Combe, viz. for the farm of all the lands and tenements in Fitelton which Henry de Candevre held for life by grant of Edward II, which the said king granted to the said Richard in fee farm at the yearly rent of 12*l.*, and which the said Robert acquired in fee; in compensation for 20*l.* sterling 'guyeneys' granted to him for life by the king's father from the revenues and profits of the castle of Bordeaux by letters patent now surrendered.

By p.s.

March 10.  
Westminster.

Grant, with the assent of the Council, to Thomas Russhok, late bishop of Chichester, promoted to but a modest (*nisi ad modicum*) bishopric in Ireland, of 40*l.* a year at the Exchequer, in aid of his estate, until provided to another benefice by the Pope. [*Fadera.*]

By p.s.

March 12.  
Westminster.

Ratification of the estate of John de Haukeshed as parson of Blethevach in the diocese of St. Davids.

March 9.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Thomas Tuttebury to the church of Hanneye in the diocese of Salisbury.

By p.s.

March 12.  
Westminster.

Presentation of William Glastyngbury, chaplain, to the vicarage of Twykenham in the diocese of London, void by the resignation of Hugh Lamberd, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Takele being in his hand on account of the war with France.

March 4.  
Westminster.

Grant, for life, to David Vaghan ap David, of the free chapel of St. Michael, Lyngeyn, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Ralph de Lyngeyn, knight, who held of the heir of the earl of March, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's custody.

By p.s.

Presentation of David Vaghan ap David to the church of Landussull in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the minority of Leuweli son and heir of Greuffth ap Guillim ap Ll. Duy, tenant in chief.

By p.s. [6145.]

March 11.  
Westminster.

Ratification of the estate of John Refham as archdeacon of Northumberland and warden of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalene in the suburb of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

By p.s.

March 10.  
Westminster.

Licence, for 50*l.* paid to the king by Roger Boys, knight, for the alienation in mortmain by him and Thomas More, clerk, Robert Grigge, clerk, Robert de Asshefeld, Robert Hotot, Thomas de Wroxham, clerk, and Robert Rendlisham, of the manor of Horpol and a fourth part of the manor of Dalyngho, and by the said Roger, Robert de Asshefeld and

1390.

*Membrane 27—cont.*

Thomas Wroxham, Roger Wolferston and Henry Sergeant, of the manor of Hillyngton with its appurtenances except its advowson, not held in chief, to the prioress and convent of Campisse, in aid of the maintenance of five chaplains, to celebrate divine service daily in the priory, and of two nuns, serving God there.

March 8. Grant to John de Feriby of the prebend of the altar of St. Martin in  
Westminster. the collegiate church of St. John, Beverley. By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to Thomas, archbishop of York, and the dean and chapter of that church.

March 10. Ratification of letters patent demising to John Wrotyng, prior of the  
Westminster. abbey of Westminster, John Lakynghyth, bailiff of the said abbey, and Peter Combe, sacristan there, the alien priory of Folkeston during the war, at the yearly rent of 20*l.* and grant that they shall not be compelled to pay more rent nor amoved therefrom, although more be offered.

By p.s.

March 18. Grant, during pleasure, to William de Bisshopdale, burgess of Newcastle  
Westminster. upon Tyne, of the office of controller of the custom and subsidy of wools, hides, and wool-fells, and of the custom of 8*d.* in the pound and other petty customs due to the king by merchants in that port, on condition that he execute the office in person, the 'coket' seal to remain in his custody whilst he holds the office.

By bill of the treasurer.

March 16. Grant to John Brian, yeoman of the chamber, and John Aldeleme the  
Westminster. elder of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the lands and tenements in Ireland late of Thomas de Vernoil, tenant in chief, together with the marriage, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the son of Thomas Neugent, his heir, and of the yearly value of 20 marks, to each 10 marks a year, without rendering aught therefor.

By p.s.

March 14. Grant, for life, to Richard Yerdhurst of six acres of land with appur-  
Westminster. tenances called 'Bolowynys' in the parish of Betterisden, co. Kent, of the yearly value of 20*d.*

By p.s. [6192.]

March 20. Presentation of William Lytlyngton, chaplain, to the church of Tyd  
Westminster. St. Giles in the diocese of Ely, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Ely being in his hand through the late voidance of the see.

By p.s.

April 16. Grant, for life, with the assent of the Council, to the king's esquire  
Westminster. Hubert de Florie, of the lands and tenements with appurtenances, to the yearly value of 6 marks, in Little Salghalle, co. Chester, formerly Guy de Provence's, which John Penbrugge, deceased, held for life, and which the king's father granted 12 October, 49 Edward III, to Reginald Hokere, esquire, for life; to hold with the office of 'wodwarshipe' of Little Salghalle, as granted to him, for life, by the king 23 June last, but if the lands exceed that value he is to account for the surplus yearly at the Exchequer.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 26.*

March 18. Grant, for life or until further order, by the advice of the Council, to  
Westminster. Walter Ysenden, knight, master of the court of the king's kinsman, the duke of Gelre, of 100 marks a year at the Exchequer, for his fee. By p.s.

March 14. *Inspecimus* and confirmation of letters patent (in French) of Hugh de  
Westminster. Calviley, knight, governor of the islands of Gernesey, Jeressey, Serk and

1390.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

Aurney, dated 8 January, 12 Richard II, being a grant to his esquire, Henry Rither, of the fee of Suard, Sotteward and Le Carne in Gernesey with all its appurtenances, for the term of the life of the grantor; with the addition that in consideration of his long service in the wars he is to have the said fee for life in case he survive the said grantor. By p.s. [6194.]

Feb. 20.  
Westminster.

Grant, with the assent of the Council in the present Parliament, for the more speedy payment to Robert Bealknap, knight, who by the king's appointment is staying in Ireland, of the 40*l.* a year granted to him for his maintenance by letters patent dated 13 July, 12 Richard II, now surrendered, to Juliana his wife, John Brode, Robert atte Cherche, Richard Cristelton, clerk, and Thomas Semelegh, at farm for the term of the said Robert Bealknap's life, of the manor of Sentlyng with appurtenances in Seintemarietraye, co. Kent, the manor of Knelle, co. Sussex, certain lands and tenements in Elmedon, co. Essex, called 'Leebury,' viz. a messuage with curtilage, 160 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 15 acres of pasture in Elmedon, 60 acres of land in Baldok, Wylyen, Weston, Cloothale and Bygrave, co. Hertford, 7 shops in Baldok, a messuage with curtilage, 240 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 7 acres of wood, 18*s.* 8*d.* of rent in Rissheden, a messuage with curtilage, 80 acres of land, one acre of meadow, one acre of pasture and one acre of wood in Sandon, co. Hertford, lately the said Robert Bealknap's, come to the king's hands by his forfeiture, extended at 45*l.* 6*s.* a year, for which they are to pay 40*l.* a year to the said Robert, for life, in satisfaction of the aforesaid grant, and the residue, viz. 106*s.* a year at the Exchequer.

By pet. of Parl.

March 15.  
Westminster.

Grant, reciting the preceding in part, with the assent of the Council, in consideration of her great poverty, to the said Juliana Bealknap, of the said residue during her husband's life, in aid of the maintenance of herself and her children.

By p.s.

Jan. 14.  
Westminster.

Pardon, at the supplication of the earl marshal, to Robert de Gousehull of suit of the king's peace for the murder and other felonies whereof he is indicted and of any consequent outlawry, in respect of the following circumstances. John Boghere, his servant, and William Fox, tailor of Barleburgh, by his order came to Chesterfield on Saturday before St. Hilary, 10 Richard II, and there murdered John Milner of Wynfeld, he himself being present to aid them, and in the house of Ralph Frecheville, knight, at Chesterfield, when William Lowe, bailiff of Chesterfield came to arrest the said Boghere and Fox immediately after the commission of that murder, he with others assaulted the said Lowe and effected a rescue, preventing the arrest and abducting the said felons, whom he knowingly harboured at Barleburgh on Monday after St. Hilary in that year; upon the appearance in Chancery before William, bishop of Winchester, chancellor, of the said Robert, Richard Filz Nichol, Thomas Mussenden, Richard Wode and Thomas Burgate, esquires, who have sworn that he, the said Robert, was not guilty of aiding and abetting the murder or of the other offences aforesaid.

By p.s.

March 14.  
Westminster.

Exemption, with the assent of the Council, of the tenants and inhabitants of Penreth in Cumberland, their heirs and successors, for ten years, from all lay subsidies of fifteenths and tenths; in consideration of their assessment of 17*l.* 19*s.* 10*d.* being excessive, and the town being now burned and destroyed by the Scots.

By p.s.

March 14.  
Westminster.

Ratification of the estate of Henry Wyntirton as archdeacon of Essex in the cathedral church of St. Paul, London.

By p.s.

1390.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

March 18. Grant to Thomas Alnewyk, one of the serjeants of the butlery, of the  
Westminster. custody of the lands and tenements in Cornwall of Ralph son and heir of Reginald Beville, belonging to the king on account of the said Ralph's idiocy, but long concealed and only acquired by the aid of the said Thomas, of the yearly value of 40s. which he is to hold so long as for the said reason the same remain in the king's hand, but if they exceed that value he is to account at the Exchequer for the surplus. By p.s.

March 20. Ratification, at the supplication of the bishop of London, of the estate  
Westminster. of Adam Holm as prebendary of Iseldon in the cathedral church of St. Paul, London. By p.s.

April 18. Presentation of Eignion ap Jevan Says, chaplain, to the vicarage of  
Westminster. Llannsanfrayd in Mechayn in the diocese of St. Asaph, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being in his hand.

April 22. Licence for the prior and convent of Alcester to elect an abbot in the  
Westminster. room of John, late abbot, deceased.

May 4. Presentation of Thomas Cook, chaplain, to the vicarage of Sydelesham  
Westminster. in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being lately in his hand.

*MEMBRANES 25 and 24.*

March 17. Confirmation, with the assent of the Council, at the supplication of  
Westminster. Robert de Knolles, knight, and for 240*l.* paid by him to the king, of the ordinance of the said Robert and Constance, his wife, now deceased, founding by virtue of letters patent dated 20 April, 8 Richard II, the hospital called 'Knolles Almeshous' in Pontefract for thirteen poor people, with a chapel annexed consisting of a college of seven chaplains, after the founders' deaths to receive 100*l.* 50*s.* 7½*d.* from their lands, tenements and rents in the city of London, and the prior of St. Oswald's in the diocese of York for the time being to present a chaplain as master on each vacancy. This ordinance and assignment is contained in the bull (recited) of Pope Urban VI dated 1 October in the ninth year of his pontificate, which itself recites and confirms the aforesaid letters patent, letters patent (in French) of John, duke of Lancaster, dated 18 December, 8 Richard II, being his licence to the founders to found the said house in a messuage in Pontefract acquired from Thomas Shirwynd, who held of the duke in chief, the licence of Alexander, archbishop of York, dated 19 July 1385, assenting thereto, and the founders' ordinance dated 4 October 1385. The king further pardons any forfeiture incurred by the said Robert or John Stedeman, now master of the hospital, and Adam de Bilton, now prior of St. Oswald's, and their successors, in respect of the premises by breach of the statute of mortmain. By p.s. [6205.]

[*Cf.* Boothroyd's *Pontefract*, pp. 383-392.]

*Memorandum* that the said fine was treated for before the bishop of St. Davids, treasurer of the king, Henry, earl of Northumberland, Edmund de Stafford, keeper of the privy seal, Edward Dalyngrigg and others of the king's council, and by them agreed upon and granted in the presence of the chancellor.

*MEMBRANE 24—cont.*

April 22. Presentation of William de Herpeswell, vicar of Wylughton in the  
Westminster. diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Beseby in the same diocese, in the

1390.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Ravendale being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with John de Sutton.

The like *mutatis mutandis* of John de Sutton to the said vicarage, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Wylughton being in his hand on that account.

April 20.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Richard, vicar of Hopewolwych in the diocese of Hereford, to the vicarage of Stokemylburgh in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Wenlok being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Walter——.

April 29.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's clerk, John de Hadham, of the wardenship of the hospital of St. Mary, Rounsevall.

By p.s.

June 15.  
Westminster.

Exemption, at the supplication of Reginald de Hulton, late controller of the household, of Edmund Filz Simon from being put on assizes, juries, attainments, inquisitions or recognitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, steward, constable, justice of labourers, collector, taxor, assessor, surveyor or controllor of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidy or collection, arrayer, leader or taxor of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers or other bailiff, officer or minister of the king, against his will.

By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 28.

March 19.  
Westminster.

Grant to Agnes, daughter of Robert Northwode, knight, that, notwithstanding the king's prerogative in the manors of Twyneme, Hangelson and Ponynges, co. Sussex, now come to his hands by reason of the minority of the son and heir of Richard de Ponynges, lord of Ponynges, who in his lifetime granted to her a yearly rent of 54 marks therefrom for her life, she may distrain therein for arrears of the said rent, the said Richard's grant to her permitting her only to distrain therefor in the manors of Rokesle, Totynton, Ekles and Westwode, co. Kent, in lieu of other lands which he had of her for the said rent, viz. the manors of Staundon and Coumbesdane, extended at 12 marks, Reyhamme and Croft, extended at 25 marks, and Levelond extended at 17 marks a year; upon her petition alleging that the rent is unpaid.

By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because she has other letters patent dated 26 April, 18 Richard II.*

March 21.  
Westminster.

Grant to John Yonge, 'fynour,' of all gold and silver mines in England for seven years, he paying to the king a ninth of the gold and silver obtained, to Holy Church a tenth, and to the lord of the soil or land where the same are dug a thirteenth, and discharging all costs therein according to the indenture executed between the king and him, by control of Robert Thorle, the king's receiver of the stannary in Devon and Cornwall, where he proposes to begin work. This commission is not to be revoked or granted to another unless the king is pleased to take the mines by reason of their great profits into his own hands, in which case the said John binds himself to give all his diligence and knowledge for the king's advantage. If he do any damage to any lord of the soil or other person by digging or by carriage, he is to pay such damages as shall be adjudged by lawful men of those parts, and he is, further, appointed to take

1390.

*Membrane 28—cont.*

necessary workmen and labourers from time to time, paying them the wages agreed upon. By p.s.

Appointment of the said Robert Thorle as controller accordingly, and to receive the said ninth part for the king's use.

March 23.  
Westminster.

Licence for the king's esquire, John Worsshipe, or Nicholas, his chaplain and proctor, with one servant and two horses, to pass from any port in England beyond the sea to the abbess and convent of Fontévrault in France, to treat for and acquire from them the manor of Grovebury with the soke of Leghton, co. Bedford, and all its appurtenances, together with all other lands and tenements, rents and services belonging to the said abbess and convent in England, in part or in whole, as may be agreed upon between them, for the term of his life or for a term of years, without impeachment by the king or his ministers, for a reasonable fine to be paid to the king for confirmation of the bargain. By p.s.

March 26.  
Westminster.

Licence, for 20*l.* paid to the king by Agnes Burn of Scardeburgh, for the alienation in mortmain by her of five messuages in Scardeburgh, held in burgage as parcel of that town by the service of rendering to its bailiffs 7*s.* 4*d.* a year, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Nicholas in St. Mary's, Scardeburgh, for her good estate and for her soul after death, and the souls of her parents and others.

March 29.  
Westminster.

Pardon, at the supplication of the king's confessor, Alexander Bache, of the order of Friars Preachers, master of theology, to John Fyhyde for all felonies and trespasses whereof he is indicted, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

The like to the following:—

William Cave.

Walter Durant.

Thomas, servant of Walter Durant.

April 4.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation of an indenture of Thomas de Watford, prior of St. Bartholomew's, Smythfield, dated Monday after St. John ante portam Latinam, 36 Edward III, granting to John de Mirfeld, for life, a yearly pension of 4*l.* 8*s.* with a chamber and latrine on the south side of the church near the great altar, at the yearly rent of 4*s.* for the chamber and latrine, and if the prior fail in paying the said pension, the said John or his attorney shall have sufficient food from the prior and convent or their successors to satisfy the amount due, with power of entry and distress upon the convent's possessions in London.

For  $\frac{1}{4}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

April 11.  
Westminster.

Grant to William de Pakyngton of the deanery of the king's free chapel of St. Martin le Grand, London, void by the consecration of Richard de Meteford as bishop of Chichester. By p.s.

April 12.  
Westminster.

Presentation of John Plonket, chaplain, to the church of St. Peter, Wareham, in the diocese of Salisbury, void by the resignation of William Gilbert and in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Wareham being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Presentation of Robert de Selby, chaplain, to the church of Rosyngton in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Peter de Malo Lacu, knight, tenant in chief.

March 26.  
Westminster.

Ratification of the estate of William Lye as parson of Northflete in the diocese of Rochester, and jurisdiction of the archbishop of Canterbury. By p.s.



1390.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

- April 8. Ratification of the estate of Thomas Stowe as prebendary of Heyworth  
Westminster. in the cathedral church of Salisbury. By p.s.
- March 14. Grant, with the assent of the Council, at the request of the bishop of  
Westminster. Aire, to Henry Schavot, esquire of the bishop of St. Davids, of the  
annuity of 100s. at the Exchequer, granted by the late king by letters  
patent, and confirmed by the king, to John Magfeld, who is willing to  
relinquish it for this purpose. By p.s. [6187.]
- April 11. Grant to Richard Felde, the king's almoner, of the prebend lately held  
Westminster. in the king's free chapel within Windsor castle by Richard Medeford, void  
by his consecration as bishop of Chichester. By p.s.
- March 19. Ratification of the estate of Master Thomas de Euere as dean of  
Westminster. St. Paul's, London. By p.s.
- April 8. Ratification of the estate of Richard Aldryngton as parson of Chesterton,  
Westminster. co. Warwick, and prebendary of Shaldeford in the cathedral church of  
Wells. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 22.

- March 19. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's brother, the earl of Kent, to  
Westminster. John Baddeby for the death of John Smyth of Dorney, co. Buckingham,  
killed on Wednesday before the nativity of St. Mary, 8 Richard II.  
By p.s.
- March 28. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's esquire, John Sheffield, to  
Westminster. William Sheffield for the death of Matthew Coupelond, killed on Monday  
after the translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 11 Richard II.  
Renewed because sealed 20 May, 12 Richard II, by warrant of p.s.
- March 18. Grant, by advice of the Council and at the supplication of the Lombard  
Westminster. merchants in England, that they may ply their trade in England, buy and  
sell and exchange between merchant and merchant, during pleasure, as  
heretofore, and as in other kingdoms, considering that exchange is the  
great cause of their stay in the realm, that otherwise they could not ply  
their trade to its profit and increase; on condition that no gold or silver  
thereby pass out of the realm in money or plate. By p.s.
- March 27. Ratification of the estate of Peter de Dalton as treasurer of the cathedral  
Westminster. church of Lincoln and prebendary of Donham therein. By p.s.
- March 27. Exemption, for life, of Robert Clerc, father-in-law (*patri in lege*) of  
Eltham Adam Colton, yeoman of the chamber, from being put on assizes, juries,  
Manor. attainments, inquisitions or recognitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff,  
escheator, coroner, steward, constable, justice of labourers, collector, taxor,  
assessor, surveyor or controller of tenths or fifteenths or other subsidy,  
tallage or collection, arrayer, leader of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers,  
or other bailiff, officer or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.
- The like of the said Adam Colton.
- April 11. Grant, for life, at the supplication of John de Wakefeld, yeoman of the  
Westminster. chamber, who has surrendered letters patent dated 1 May, 9 Richard II,  
for the purpose, to the king's clerk Master Richard Ronhale, of the  
messuage and sixty acres of land in Ronhale, co. Bedford, of the yearly  
value of 20s. granted at that date to the said John, for life. By p.s.

1390.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

Grant, during pleasure, to Henry Putte, one of the king's miners (*mineratorum*) dwelling in the forest of Dene, of the office of one of the rangers thereof, with the profits and emoluments therefrom but without fee or wages from the king, and with power to arrest offenders in respect of vert and venison according to the custom of the said forest. By p.s.

April 12. Grant to the king's clerk, John de Excestre, of the prebend of Dynre in  
Westminster. the cathedral church of Wells. By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to R. bishop of Bath and Wells, and the dean and chapter of Wells.

April 18. Presentation of Laurence de Baylay, king's clerk, to the church of  
Westminster. Peusesey in the diocese of Salisbury. By p.s.

April 12. Grant to Thomas Feriby of the provostship or deanery in the king's  
Westminster. free chapel within his castle of Caerkeby. By p.s.

April 15. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted 14  
Westminster. July last to John Burneby, esquire, as going to Brittany on the king's service to stay in the company of the king's brother John de Holand, earl of Huntingdon, captain of Brest castle; on certificate by the sheriffs of London that he has not gone.

April 14. Grant, for life or until further order, to the king's esquire Theodoric  
Eltham Stenaux, for his long service to the king's father and mother, as well as  
Manor. to the king, of 10*l.* a year from the issues of the county of Wilts, but he is not to receive wages in the household, where he is to stay in the king's service during pleasure as long as he can work. By p.s. [6260.]

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Wilts.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted the said sum to him for life 29 October, 16 Richard II, notwithstanding the clause 'until further order.'*

April 15. Presentation of Edmund Yong, chaplain, to the vicarage of Thrulegh  
Westminster. in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Thrulegh being in his hand on account of the war with France.

March 11. Grant to the prior and convent of Friars Preachers of Langeley, as of  
Westminster. the king's alms, of the live and dead stock with other goods, not yet sold to the king's use, in the manors of Preston, Overlond and Elmyston, co. Kent, which they lately demised to farm to Simon de Burley, knight, for a term of years, and which by his forfeiture have been seized into the king's hands by the escheator of Kent, the said stock and goods having been, by the advice of the Council, delivered to the prior and convent on condition that if it were hereafter adjudged to the king they should surrender the same, for doing which Thomas Heyward of London, vintner, and William Gilot of London, butcher, became their mainpernors in large sums, and are now with them by process in the Exchequer distrained therefor. By p.s. [6177.]

April 16. Ratification of the estate of Reginald Lane in the parish church of  
Westminster. Blethethahz in the diocese of St. Davids.

April 24. Presentation of Thomas Ryder, parson of Toftneuton in the diocese of  
Westminster. Lincoln, to the church of Alwaldeby in the same diocese, on an exchange with Peter de Swynnope.

1390.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

April 25.  
Westminster. Protection and safe conduct for one year for John Joce, knight, executor of the will of Adam, bishop of St. Davids, sometime chancellor, and for his men, servants and attorneys in England and Wales, in the execution thereof.

## MEMBRANE 21.

March 8.  
Westminster. Appointment for seven years of Master Henry Yevelee and Master William Wynford, master masons, and Master Hugh Herlond, master carpenter, of the king's works throughout England, to cause the walls, turrets, gates and bridges of Winchester castle, and the houses within the castle which have not fallen, to be repaired; for which the king has assigned 40 marks a year for that period to be paid by the bailiffs of Winchester from their farm, by assignment and advice of the said Henry, William and Hugh, and by the control of the constable of the castle.

By p.s.  
Mandates in pursuance to the bailiffs of Winchester and the constable of the castle of Winchester.

April 18.  
Westminster. William Cary of Bristol, merchant, staying in England, has letters nominating David Cawedebek, and Richard Kerdyf his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

The abbot of St. Augustine's, Bristol, received the attorneys by writ.

March 14.  
Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Tidmann, the king's surgeon (*Tidmanni chirurgici nostri*), to John Conyngston *alias* Parsay for the death of Roger atte Boure, killed in the port of Calais, and of his banishment therefor.

By p.s.

April 18.  
Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Terry, king's clerk, to the church of Koetre in the diocese of Llandaff.

April 21.  
Westminster. Presentation of John de Haukeshed, chaplain, to the church of Blethvach in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the see being lately in his hands.

April 24.  
Westminster. Presentation of William de Spaldewyk, warden of the free chapel of Camsey or Hereford in the diocese of London, to the church of Bracstede Magna in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the lands and tenements late of John de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief, being in his hand; on an exchange of benefices with Robert Gyddyng.

April 8.  
Eltham Manor. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Nicholas Wawe and Henry Wynterfold of eight acres of land within the forest of Fekenham, held in chief, to the abbot and convent of Bordesley, rendering therefor 2s. 8d. a year at the Exchequer, as heretofore Robert del Parc did for the same.

By p.s.

March 25.  
Westminster. Licence, for 40 marks paid to the king by Hugh Burnell, knight, and Joyce his wife, Thomas Blount and Isabella his wife, for them to enfeof John Hyde and Henry Cotesmore, chaplains, of the manors of Bordesleye and Hayberne, held in chief, and for the feoffees, after seisin had, to re-enfeof the said Hugh and Joyce of the premises, to hold to them and the heirs of Joyce.

April 28.  
Westminster. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted 29 November last to William del Chaumbre of Aton, as going to Scotland on

1390.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

the king's service to stay with Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, warden of the castle of Berwick upon Tweed, because he tarries in York and elsewhere on his own affairs, as testified by Brian de Stapelton, knight.

April 28. Presentation of Solomon (*Salamon*) Russell to the church of Sutton  
Westminster. Valence, co. Kent, in the diocese of Canterbury, with the chapel of Estsutton annexed, in the king's gift by reason of the lands and tenements of the inheritance of John de Hastynges son of John de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief, being in his hand by the death of the said John son of John. By p.s.

April 22. Presentation of Henry Maupas, king's clerk, to the church of Est Pyry  
Westminster. *alias* Potterspyry in the diocese of Lincoln.

April 29. Presentation of William Hall, parson of Hyntlisham in the diocese of  
Westminster. Norwich, to the vicarage of Clare in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Stoke by Clare being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with Richard Clerk.

April 26. Grant to Agnes, daughter of Robert Northwode, knight, that notwithstanding the king's prerogative by reason of the lands being in his  
Westminster. hands, she may distrain in the manors of Twynem, Hangelton, Ponynges, co. Sussex, and Rokesle, Totynton, Ekles and Westwode co. Kent, for the payment of the yearly rent, with arrears, of 54 marks, granted to her by Richard de Ponynges, lord of Ponynges, now deceased; upon her surrender of letters patent 19 March last. [*As on Membrane 23.*] By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the farmers of those manors to pay her that rent with arrears.

May 1. Presentation of Roger Wodewale, chaplain, to the vicarage of Stretton  
Westminster. and Asperton in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Munmouthe being in his hand on account of the war with France.

May 1. Grant, as of the king's alms, to the abbot and convent of St. Mary  
Westminster. Graces by the Tower of London, of the live and dead stock with the goods and chattels in the manors of Gore, Gravesende, Lenches, Wateryngbury and Leybourne, co. Kent, demised to Simon de Burley, knight, for whose forfeiture they were seized into the king's hands; the said abbot and their mainpernors, Gilbert Maghfeld of London, and John Podras, parson of All Saints in Honylane, London, being grievously distrained by process in the Exchequer. [*W. H. Hart: Records of Gravesend etc. p. 55.*] By p.s.

May 8. John Barstaple of Bristol and Isabella his wife, staying in England,  
Westminster. have letters nominating Henry Lane and Nicholas Fynglas their attorneys in Ireland.

The abbot of St. Augustine's, Bristol, received the attorneys by writ.

## MEMBRANE 20.

March 8. Revocation of letters patent appointing John son of John de Paunton,  
Westminster. knight, to the custody of the body and lands of his said father while *non compos*; upon the testimony of Master Edmund Stafford, keeper of the privy seal, and Nicholas Stafford, knight, that the son does not treat his

1390.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

father courteously or honourably, nor maintain him or his family from the issues of his lands, but commits divers wastes and dilapidations therein; and appointment, by advice of the Council, of John Pycard and Philippa his wife, daughter of the said John de Paunton, to the custody aforesaid, during his infirmity. By C.

March 10. Westminster. Mandate to Robert Sibthorp, escheator in Surrey and Sussex, for restitution of temporalities to Richard, late archdeacon of Norfolk, bishop-elect of Chichester, in the room of Thomas, translated to Kilmore (*Triburna*). [*Fædera*.] By p.s.

The like to Thomas Kemp of Wy, escheator in Middlesex. [*Fædera*.]  
Mandate in pursuance to the tenants of the see. [*Fædera*.]

March 11. Westminster. Grant to queen Anne that she may hold the manor and lordship of Lowistoft and hundred of Luddinglond, co. Suffolk, granted to her by letters patent dated 12 November last, which are recited, with such franchises in all things and as large as she has in Notyngnam or elsewhere in England, in dower, so it be not prejudicial to any other right. By p.s.

March 14. Westminster. Presentation of John Mordon, parson of Gahurst in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Allesby in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, on an exchange of benefices with William Reynald.

April 9. Westminster. Appointment of William Frome and Simon Olyver to arrest twelve carpenters, twelve masons and as many workmen as may be necessary for the repair of queen Anne's castle of Bristol, and set them to work at her charges, with power to imprison contrariants until they find security to serve.

April 14. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to Richard Stylewell of the office of steward of the manor of Werplesdon, co. Surrey, receiving half a mark a year therefor. By bill of treasurer.

April 14. Westminster. Licence for William Chambre of London, fishmonger, to buy 400 quarters of wheat in the counties of York and Lincoln, ship them in Scarborough or other ports and bring the ships to London with their masters and crew, under penalty of forfeiting the wheat should he take it elsewhere.

March 12. Westminster. Grant, by advice of the Council and in consideration of his good service and great expenses about the person of the king, to the bishop of Aire, of the 40*l.* which for the present year is due from him to the king by reason of the custody of the priory of Hornchirche, co. Essex, together with all the moveable goods belonging thereto. By p.s.  
*Vacated because otherwise on the Patent Roll of the fourteenth year.*

April 15. Westminster. Master John Prene, clerk, executor of the will of Thomas Broun, staying in England, has letters nominating John Fitz Adam and Nicholas Prene his attorneys in Ireland for two years.  
Thomas de Newenham, clerk, received the attorneys.

April 16. Westminster. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted 9 March last to Thomas Hervy the elder, as going on the king's service to Ireland to stay with John de Stanley, knight, justiciary of Ireland, because he tarries in Suthwerk on his own affairs, as is certified by John Horton, bailiff of Suthwerk.

1390.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

March 27. Ratification of the estate of Robert Neuton, chaplain, in the chantry of  
Eltham St. Benet Shorhog within the city of London, for the souls of Ralph  
Manor. called 'Smith' (*Radulphi dicti Fabri*) and Leta his wife.

By p.s. [6229.]

March 15. Grant to the dean and canons of the king's free chapel of St. Stephen  
Westminster. within the palace of Westminster of the live and dead stock, not sold by  
the king's ministers, in the manor of Eselyng, co. Kent, demised by them  
to Simon de Burley, knight, deceased, and seized into the king's hands by  
reason of the judgment against him, the said stock having been delivered  
to them under mainprise and the mainpernors being sued at the Exchequer.

By p.s.

April 22. Mandate to the sub-prior and convent of Bylsynton for restitution of  
Westminster. the temporalities to Thomas Brenchesle, prior-elect.

April 25. Presentation of Richard del Boure, chaplain of the second chantry  
Westminster. founded in the church of St. Peter in Estgate, Lincoln, for the soul of  
Roger Benetson, to the vicarage of Haghham in the diocese of Lincoln, in  
the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Haghham  
being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange  
with Peter de Lesyngham.

April 26. Presentation of Thomas Lanrak to the church of Dulo in the diocese  
Westminster. of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the lands and tenements late of  
Robert Tresulian, knight, being in his hand by forfeiture.

April 30. Pardon to the king's liege, Mereduc Taillour, for the death of Richard  
Westminster. de Wircestre, taverner, killed at Herford, and of any consequent outlawry.  
Renewed because sealed 8 February, 9 Richard II, by signet letter.

April 6. Grant, for life, to Peter Ruk, groom of the bakery, of the office of  
Westminster. porter within the priory of St. Denys [Southampton]. By p.s. [6238.]  
*Vacated because nothing was done therein.*

May 7. Grant, as from Easter last, to Alexander Bache, the king's confessor,  
Westminster. whose fealty as bishop-elect of St. Asaph the king took 28 April last, of  
all the profits and commodities belonging to the king from the  
temporalities of the see.

By p.s.

April 2. Peter le Ryche, staying in England, has letters nominating Jordan le  
Westminster. Ryche his attorney in Jerseye for one year.

Henry de Cod[yn]gton], clerk, received the attorney.

John Burneham and Mabel, his wife, staying in England, have letters  
nominating William Betfre of Jerseye their attorney there for one year.

Henry de Cody[ngton], clerk, received the attorney.

## MEMBRANE 19.

March 6. Appointment of Stephen Broun as controller of the subsidy of 8s. in the  
Westminster. tun of wine and 6d. in the pound of all other merchandise but wools, hides  
and wool-fells, granted in the last Parliament, to be collected by Gilbert  
Maghfild and Hugh Sprot in the port of London and all ports on the  
Thames, as far as Gravesende, on the one side, and Tillebury on the Essex  
side, both inclusive.

1390.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

The like, of the following controllers :—

Thomas Appelby, in Southampton and all ports thence to Portesmouth inclusive, and in the Isle of Wight and all ports thence to Melcombe.

Hugh atte Welle, in Sandwich and thence to Gravesende, on the one side, and Dover, inclusive, on the other.

Walter atte More, in Chichester and thence to Wynchelse, inclusive, on the one side, and Portesmouth, on the other.

John Corp, in Exeter and thence to Melcombe, inclusive, on the one side, and westwards through Devon and Cornwall to Bruggewater, on the other.

John Charleton, in Bristol and thence to Briggewater, inclusive, on the one side, and Chepstowe, inclusive, on the other.

William Meistre, in Ipswich and thence to Tilbury.

Alexander Fastolf, in Great Yarmouth and thence to Ipswich, on the one side, and Blakeneye, inclusive, on the other.

John Brandon, in Lenn and thence to Blakeneye, on the one side, and Wysebech, on the other.

John Belle, in Boston and thence to Grymesby, on the one side, and Wysebech, inclusive, on the other.

Thomas Paul, chaplain, in Kyngeston upon Hull and thence to Grymesby inclusive, on the one side, and Scardeburgh on the other.

Robert Olyver, in Newcastle upon Tyne and thence to Berwick upon Tweed on the one side, and Scardeburgh, inclusive, on the other.

April 27.  
Westminster.

John Dunne of London, in the port of London and all ports on the Thames between Gravesende and Tillebury, both inclusive.

By bill of treasurer.

June 16.  
Westminster.

Reginald Curteys, in Boston and thence between Grymesby, on the one side, and Wysebech, inclusive, on the other.

By bill of treasurer.

March 7.  
Westminster.

Revocation, at the supplication of John, bishop of St. Davids, and with the assent of the Council, of letters patent under the privy seal revoking a charter dated at Sheen Manor, 21 December, 7 Richard II [*Charter Roll*, 7 Richard II, No. 26,] and confirmation to the said bishop, for his life only, of the grants contained in the said charter, notwithstanding any revocation thereof.

By p.s. [6157.]

April 12.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's clerk, Thomas Marton, of the archdeaconry of Taunton.

By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to R. bishop of Bath and Wells, and the dean and chapter.

March 25.  
Eltham  
Manor.

Ratification of the estate of John Perche as parson of Qwepstede in the diocese of Norwich.

By p.s. [6226.]

April 9.  
Westminster.

Exemption, for life, of Robert Sengilton of Mendlesham from being put on assizes, juries, attaints, inquisitions or recognitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will.

By p.s.

April 2.  
Eltham  
Manor.

Grant, for life, to the king's servant, Thomas Stoute, of the office of porter of the priory of the Holy Trinity, York, if the office be in the king's gift.

By p.s.

April 18.  
Westminster.

Grant to John Pelyn of the prebend of Beaver in the cathedral church of Beaver (*sic*) in the diocese of Cork, Ireland.

By p.s. [6263.]

Mandates in pursuance to the bishop of Cork and the dean and chapter of the cathedral church of Beaver.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

1390.

April 20. Grant, for life, to Richard Wade, esquire of the earl of Nottingham,  
Westminster. earl marshal, of the office of the 'haywardship' of Frodesham, not  
exceeding the yearly value of 5 marks. By p.s.

Feb. 9. Pardon and discharge, at the supplication of the archbishop of York, of  
Westminster. Thomas Parys from all actions and demands, with the issues and profits  
of all lands, tenements, rents and services late of John Beauchamp of  
Holt, knight, in respect of which he, severally or jointly with others,  
might be impeached by the king or his ministers. By p.s.

The like of Richard Bole.

April 19. Presentation of Simon Barton, vicar of Southbenyfflete in the diocese of  
Westminster. London, to the church of Stowe St. Michael in the diocese of Exeter, on  
an exchange with John Balsham.

April 26. Ratification of the estate of John Belnerge as parson of Patryng-  
Westminster. brumpton in the diocese of York. By p.s. [6272.]

*MEMBRANE 18.*

April 26. Pardon to Margaret, late the wife of William Elys, burgess of Great  
Westminster. Yarmouth, of her waiver for not appearing when sued with John, her son,  
as administrators of the said William, who died intestate, to pay to  
William Newport, citizen and fishmonger of London, 44 marks recovered  
against them, and 4 marks damages adjudged, as found by jury before  
John Holt, late one of the justices of the Common Bench, they having  
surrendered to the Fleet prison and paid the amount due to the said William  
Newport, as certified by Robert de Cherlton, chief justice. London.

The like pardon of outlawry to the said John, her son.

March 1. Grant, with the assent of the Great Council and for 90*l.* paid to John  
Westminster. de Hermesthorp for the king's use by Gerard de Soteshill and Humphrey  
Baudes, to them of the reversion, in fee simple, of the manor of Messyng-  
ham, co. Lincoln, which John Gamson holds for life by grant of Michael  
de la Pole, late earl of Suffolk, by whose forfeiture by reason of the  
judgment against him in the Parliament of 11 Richard II the same reverts  
to the king; together with the wardships, marriages, reliefs, escheats, suits  
of court and other appurtenances thereto, and if the same be hereafter  
recovered against them, due compensation shall be made to them.

By p.s.

April 29. The like grant, for 50*l.* similarly paid to the said John de Hermesthorp  
Westminster. by Robert Davy, vicar of Bristall, John de Nevill of Ferneley, John de  
Cotys, chaplain, and John de Clyfton, and for 50*l.* more to be paid by  
them at Easter, by the hands of John Woderoue and Richard Gascayne,  
to them of the manor of Appelby, co. Lincoln, late of the said Michael de  
la Pole; together with the advowsons, warrens, wardships, etc. appurtenant  
thereto, to hold as fully as did the said Michael or Robert Nevill of Hornby,  
knight, deceased, with the like proviso in case of the premises being  
recovered from them. By p.s.

April 26. Commission empowering the king's uncles John, duke of Lancaster,  
Westminster. Edmund, duke of York, and Thomas, duke of Gloucester, John, bishop of  
Hereford, the king's brother John, earl of Huntingdon, Edmund de  
Stafford and John Barnet, doctors of laws, and Thomas de Percy, knight,



1390.

## Membrane 18—cont.

to examine the appeal in the cause before William de Bello Campo, knight, late constable of Calais, between Lewis de Sancere, knight, marshal of France, plaintiff, and Matthew de Gournay, knight, defendant, touching a sum of 6,000 francs of gold, French money, claimed, by virtue of a bond made by the said Matthew to the said marshal, by the said William from the said marshal; saving however to the king the declaration of the definitive sentence in the principal cause. By K.

April 16. Licence, for 60s. paid to the king by William Coweley and Robert Westminster. Tetbrok, executors of the will of Walter Frompton, burgess of Bristol, for the alienation in mortmain by them of a messuage with appurtenances in Bristol, held in chief in burgage, to John Knyghton and Richard de Leycestre, perpetual chaplains of the chantry founded by the said Walter in St. John's church, Bristol, and their successors, for their habitation.

May 5. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Tenebegh of quayage for seven Westminster. years.

Licence, for 100s. paid to the king by Bartholomew Bacon, knight, for him to enfeof Philip de Hevenyngham, William Corby, parson of Euerwarton, and John Gerveys, chaplain, of his manor of Euerwarton, co. Suffolk, and its advowson, held in chief, and for the feoffees, after seisin had, to re-enfeof the said Bartholomew and Joan, his wife, of the premises, to hold to them and the heirs of the said Bartholomew.

March 28. Ratification of the grant by queen Anne to Margery, lady de Molyns, of Westminster. the houses, dilapidated and of small value, in the manor of Langelee Marreys, which manor she holds at farm of the queen, and she is not to be impeached for waste. By p.s.

May 5. John, abbot of St. Augustine's, Bristol, staying in England, has letters Westminster. nominating John Dentham and John Hereward his attorneys in Ireland for three years. Robert de Cherlton received the attorneys by writ.

He has the like letters nominating Adam Horslegh, his fellow canon, and Henry Lane. The said Robert received the attorneys.

May 9. Signification to H. bishop of Worcester, of the royal assent to the Westminster. election of John Merston, monk of Alyncestre, to be its abbot.

May 8. Presentation of John Snowe of Qwepstede, vicar of Wytton in the Westminster. diocese of Norwich, to the vicarage of Heverynglond in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Horsham St. Faith being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with John Bee of Pynchebek.

## MEMBRANE 17.

May 7. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the prior and canons of Newenham by Westminster. Bedford of the following:—

1. A charter of Henry II dated at Chivilli. [*Monasticon*, vol. VI, p. 374.]

2. Letters patent (*sic*) of Henry II, as follows:—

*Henricus rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitannorum et comes Andegarorum, burgensibus de Bedeford, salutem. Precipio quod homines qui manent in prebenda Pagani canonici habeant iuste et forum*

1390.

## Membrane 17—cont.

*et opus ville Bedeford et omnes consuetudines suas sicut melius et justius habebant tempore Henrici regis avi mei. Et si aliquid de eis injuste cepistis, juste eis reddere faciatis. Et nisi feceritis Gregorius vicecomes faciat ne pro penuria recti inde clamorem audiam. Teste comite Reginaldo apud Norhanton.*

3. Letters patent (*sic*) of the same king, as follows:—

*Henricus Dei gratia rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitanorum et comes Andegavorum, preposito et burgensibus de Bedefort, salutem. Precipio vobis quod homines canonicorum de Bedefort qui manent in terra quam comes Waldewinus dedit in elemosinam ecclesie Sancti Pauli de Bedefort habeant bene et in pace et juste forum et opus ville de Bedefort et omnes consuetudines suas sicut melius habuerunt tempore regis Henrici avi mei. Et si quid de eis injuste cepistis, eis juste et sine dilatione reddatis. Et nisi feceritis vicecomes meus de Bedefortsira faciat fieri. Et nisi fecerit, justicie mee de partibus illis faciant ne inde amplius clamorem audiam pro penuria recti. Teste Ricardo episcopo Wintoniensi apud Windesor.* By fine of 2 marks.

April 28. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas, parson of Eyton,  
Westminster. Nicholas, parson of Hynstoke, and John de Houle, chaplain, of one messuage, thirty acres of land and five of meadow in Mokeleston and Lylleshull, not held in chief, of the yearly value of 18s. 4d. as found by inquisition taken by Edward de Acton, escheator in Salop, to the abbot and convent of Lilleshull, in aid of their maintenance. By fine of 60s.

May 9. Pardon to Ingelard Cardemaker for the death of Robert Jay, as it  
Westminster. appears by the record of William Rikhill and the other justices for delivering the gaol of the castle of Old Sarum, that he killed him in self-defence.

May 8. Mandate to the dean of the king's free chapel of Hastynges, or the  
Westminster. person supplying his place, and the chapter thereof, to assign a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter to the king's clerk John de Harmes-thorpe, admitted and instituted by Robert, bishop of London, at the presentation of John Fitz Symond, knight, Thomas Leghs, Edmund Fitz Symond and John Brakel, perpetual vicar of the parish church of Stebbyng, to the prebend of Westthurrok in that chapel, void by the consecration of Richard de Medeford to the bishopric of Chichester.

May 2. Pardon to Richard Lywere, of Northcory, of his outlawry for not  
Westminster. appearing before the justices of the Bench to satisfy a ransom belonging to the king and damages for trespass to the dean and chapter of Wells, he having paid the latter and surrendered to the Flete prison, as certified by Robert de Cherlton, chief justice; on condition that he satisfy the said ransom. Somerset.

May 9. Ratification of the estate of William Southam as parson of Foughluston  
Westminster. with the chapel of Bymerton annexed, in the diocese of Salisbury. By p.s.

May 10. Ratification of the estate of Matthew ap David of Machynll[eth] as  
Westminster. parson of the church of Malloyt in the diocese of St. Asaph.

May 9. Appointment of John Phelip[es] to arrest in the county of Southampton  
Westminster. sufficient masons and other labourers for the repair of Southampton castle, except in the fee of the church and those already in the king's service, and put them to work at the king's charges. By bill of treasurer.

1390.

*Membrane 17—cont.*May 11.  
Westminster.

Pardon—reciting that by letters patent of 80 July last the king pardoned David Hope for adhering to the king's adversary of France, and that at the supplication of the king's uncle John, duke of Lancaster, the king restored to the said David his lands in the county of Flynt in Wales, in consideration of his 28 years' service in the wars of the king's father and the king in Aquitaine and elsewhere beyond the sea, and that the said letters are invalid because he is called by the name of 'David son of Roger le Coupere of Hope,'—to him of suit of the king's peace and all that pertains to the king because he was indicted for adhering to Owen, son of Thomas ap Rodry, the king's enemy beyond the sea, and those who fought with him; upon the testimony of John Harpeden, late captain of Aquitaine, Archibald Greyli, late capital (*capitaneus*) of Buch', Gaillard de Durffort, lord of Duras, William Rayment of Madeillant, lord of Reasan, to the said duke, then the king's lieutenant in Aquitaine, that they had long known the said David, that he had always followed them in fighting for the king, and was never an adherent of France.

By p.s. [6808.]

May 12.  
Westminster.

Presentation of John Moubray, chaplain, to the church of St. Cuthbert by Layerthorpebrigg in the diocese of York, void by the resignation of Nicholas Swanland and in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Holy Trinity, York, being in his hand on account of the war with France.

May 10.  
Westminster.

Pardon to William son of Hugh de Normanby for the death of Roger son of Thomas Bateman, as it appears by the record of William Thirnyng and the other justices for delivering the gaol of Lincoln castle that he killed him in self-defence.

May 14.  
Westminster.

Pardon, out of regard for Good Friday 12 Richard II, to Richard Osmond of Ringmere for the death of John Joope the younger, killed in the year 9 Richard II.

Renewed because sealed 24 May, 12 Richard II, by p.s.

May 15.  
Westminster.

Reginald Grey of Ruthyn, knight, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert son of Alexander Devereus and Nicholas son of Nicholas Devereus his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

John de Burton, clerk, received the attorneys.

May 18.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Edneuet ap Jevan to the vicarage of Llandesiliowe in Deudoure in the diocese of St. Asaph, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being lately in his hand.

May 25.  
Westminster.

Exemption, for life, of William Ellarton, esquire, from being put on inquisitions or juries and from being made mayor or alderman in Calais, against his will.

By p.s.

May 18.  
Westminster.

Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for William Whiteman, merchant, staying on the king's service in the company of John Stanley, knight, justiciary of Ireland.

By bill of p.s.

May 27.  
Westminster.

Grant, for life, to the king's servant, Richard Harowe, that he be one of twenty-four yeomen of the livery of the Crown with 6d. a day wages from the chamberlain of Kermerdyn in South Wales.

By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 16.

March 15.  
Westminster.

Exemption, for life, of John Deyncourt, knight, from being put on assizes, juries, attaints, recognitions or inquisitions, and from being made

1390.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

- trier of assizes, juries or inquisitions, mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector or assessor of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidy or tallage, or controller thereof, trier, arrayer, leader of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, justice of the peace or of labourers, commissioner, officer or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.
- May 5. Pardon, for 20s. paid to the king, to John Hunte of Brecon for  
Westminster. acquiring in fee simple from Philip Snede, tenant in chief, and entering upon, without licence, a moiety of a messuage, thirty acres of land, two of meadow, two of wood, and 26s. 8d. of rent with appurtenances at Nokes in the hundred of Brokesassh, Rous Maun and Bredyngbury, co. Hereford.
- Feb. 27. Grant, during pleasure, to John de Preston and John de Haukeswell of  
Westminster. the offices which they at present hold in the 'Northbaillie' within the forest of Galtres. By p.s.
- May 6. Licence, for 20s. paid to the king by Richard Wormbrugge, parson of  
Westminster. St. John the Baptist's, Bristol, for the alienation in mortmain by John Knyghton, clerk, and William Chastell of a piece of land with its appurtenances in Bristol, 94 feet long and 59 wide, held in chief by the service of 1d. a year of landgable, to the said Richard and his successors for making the cemetery of the said church; William Canyngges, escheator, having returned in his inquisition that it would not prejudice the king.
- May 5. Grant, for life, to John Maudeleyn, yeoman of the robes, of the office of  
Westminster. porter of the priory of Gysburgh in Clyveland, as held by Thomas Fauconberge, deceased. By p.s.
- May 9. Pardon to John Smyth of Glenthams for the death of William Bene of  
Westminster. Glenthams, as it appears by the record of William Thirnyng and the other justices for delivering the gaol of Lincoln castle that he killed him in self defence.
- April 30. Presentation of William Hunte, parson of Billesley in the diocese of  
Westminster. Worcester, to the church of Whitchurche in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the lands and tenements late the inheritance of John de Hastynges son and heir of John de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief, being in the king's hand by the death of the said John the son; on an exchange with Alan de Fakenhamdam.
- March 11. Grant, for life, with the assent of the Council and at the supplication  
Westminster. of William Moigne, knight, who has married her, to Mary, late the wife of Thomas Alberton, of 20 marks a year from the issues of the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon, instead of at the Exchequer, as granted to her by letters patent of the late king, confirmed by letters patent of the king, both of which she has now surrendered. By p.s.  
Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of those counties. *Et erat patens.*  
*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because Henry IV granted to the said William and Mary, in survivorship, 20l. a year from the issues of those counties 31 October, 1 Henry IV.*
- May 12. Licence for the sub-prioress and convent of Ankerweyk to elect a  
Westminster. prioress in the room of Joan Godeman, deceased.  
John Lescrope, knight, and Elizabeth his wife, staying in England, have letters nominating James Boteler, earl of Ormonde, and Nicholas Perfite, their attorneys in Ireland for one year.  
John de Burton, clerk, received the attorneys.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

1390.  
 May 14. Grant, for life, to Richard Yoxhale, yeoman of the butlery, of the office  
 Westminster. of parker of the king's park of Cleve by Staunford. By p.s. [6316.]
- May 16. Presentation of John Colyns, warden of the chantry of Beauvaley in  
 Westminster. Coburley in the diocese of Worcester, to the church of St. Mary, Sudyng-  
 ton, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of  
 Monemouth being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an  
 exchange with John Prendirgest.
- May 19. Thomas Bradeley, parson of Callan, staying in England, has letters  
 Westminster. nominating Edmund Bradeley and Walter Coterell his attorneys in Ireland  
 for one year. John de Roderh[am], clerk, received the attorneys.
- May 18. John de Halsham and Philippa, his wife, staying in England, have  
 Westminster. letters nominating James Boteler, earl of Ormonde, and Nicholas Perfet,  
 their attorneys in Ireland for one year.  
 Hugh, parson of Malpas, received the attorneys by writ.
- May 15. Ratification of the estate of Stephen Vaggescombe as parson of Peuesey  
 Westminster. in the diocese of Salisbury. By p.s.
- May 12. Presentation of Walter Scot, chaplain, to the chantry of Southpederton  
 Westminster. in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of his custody  
 of the land and heir of Giles Dawebene, knight, tenant in chief, on account  
 of his minority. By p.s.
- May 20. Licence, for 40s. paid in the hanaper by John Strecche, knight, for him  
 Westminster. to enfeof John Tomere, John Rodeston, Thomas Knoyel, Nicholas Bolour  
 and John Benyn of his manor of Athelardeston, held in chief, and for the  
 feoffees, after seisin had, to grant the premises to him and Katharine, his  
 wife, and his heirs.
- May 15. Grant, as from Easter last, with the assent of the Council and for 40*l.*  
 Westminster. paid by him to John de Hermesthorp for the king's use, to John Hawley  
 of Dertemuth, his heirs and assigns, of the lands and tenements called  
 'Brechtiek' in the Isle of Sully, co. Cornwall, those in Stone by Dulo, and  
 the advowson of Dulo, late of Robert Tresilian, knight, by whose  
 forfeiture by reason of the judgment against him in Parliament  
 11 Richard II the premises are come into the king's hands. By p.s.
- May 20. Mandate in pursuance to Philip de Courtenay, steward of Cornwall,  
 Westminster. William de Horbury, clerk, Richard Piryman, clerk, and Richard Scors to  
 put him in possession of the premises.
- May 21. Presentation of John Belnerge, parson of Patryngbrumpton in the  
 Westminster. archdeaconry of Rychemund, to the church of Aston Flamvyll with the  
 chapel of Burbache annexed, in the king's gift by reason of the lands and  
 tenements late of John de Hastyns, earl of Pembroke, being in his  
 hand; on an exchange with John de Popilton. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 15.*

- April 28. Mandate to Edward Acton, escheator in the counties of Salop and  
 Westminster. Stafford and the Welsh March adjacent thereto, to restore the tempor-  
 alities of the bishopric of St. Asaph, void by the death of Laurence, late  
 bishop, to Alexander Bache, of the order of Friars Preachers, bishop-elect.  
 [Fædera.] By p.s.  
 The like to John Wodehous, chamberlain of Chester. [Fædera.]  
 Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants. [Fædera.]

1390.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

May 10. Grant to the king's clerk, Richard Missundene, of the prebend of Undurdon in the king's free chapel of Bruggenorth, lately held by John Corby, deceased. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the chapel.

May 18. Appointment, by mainprise of Robert Baa and John Hervy, both of the Westminister. county of Bedford, of Gerard Braybrok the younger, knight, and Isabella, late the wife of William de Byngham, to the custody of an assart in Shirewode forest called 'Haywode,' a messuage in Notyngham, 18s. of yearly rent issuing from a messuage and two bovates of land with appurtenances in Sibthorp, half an acre of meadow in Colwyk, 6d. of yearly rent issuing from the fourth part of a messuage in Kercolston, in the king's hand by the death of Richard de Byngham, tenant in chief, and the minority of his kinsman and heir Robert son of William de Byngham, to hold the same from the said Richard's death during the minority of the heir, together with his marriage, paying therefor 40 marks at the Exchequer, in three payments. By bill of treasurer.

May 14. Grant, during pleasure, to John de Mosdale of the office of one of the Westminister. king's serjeants-at-arms, receiving therein 12d. a day at the Exchequer and a robe a year at the Great Wardrobe of the suit of other serjeants-at-arms his fellows. By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him, for life, the custody of the castle of Scardeburgh 5 February, 16 Richard II.*

May 18. Pardon to Thomas Picton, clerk, put out of the king's protection for Westminister. not appearing to answer the king's writ or Master Thomas Spert, then parson of Uffecolm in the diocese of Exeter, for damages, of his contempt therein, and restitution to the king's protection, on condition that he stand to right in the king's court, should the said Master Thomas Spert proceed against him. By p.s.

March 80. Grant, for life, to John Clerc', 'somterman' of the chamber, of the Eltham. custody of the king's garden of Kenyngton, as held by Walter Manor. Courteour, deceased. By p.s.

May 16. Presentation of John de Lincoln to the church of Whinebergh in the Westminister. diocese of Norwich.

May 18. Pardon, at the request of Henry de Leycestre, herald, to William Westminister. Huberd—who lately broke prison and fled to Wycheford church, where on Sunday 18 May, 10 Richard II, he acknowledged before the coroner that in the year 41 Edward III, he stole five sheep of John Taillour and a plough-share of John Dreury, parson of Wycheford, value 18d., and afterwards, on Friday before Pentecost 10 Richard II, abjured the realm—for the said offences and of any consequent outlawry, and restitution to the realm, notwithstanding the abjuration aforesaid. By p.s.

May 12. Licence, at the supplication of the merchants and workers of cloths Westminister. called 'worstedes' in Norfolk, and of the Commons in the last Parliament, with the assent of the king's council in the same Parliament, for the said merchants and workers to export cloths of 'sengleworstedes,' made or to be made in Norfolk, to places abroad except to the king's enemies, notwithstanding any ordinances, proclamations or privileges granted to the burgesses of Calais or merchants of the staple of Calais to the contrary.

By pet. in Parl.

1390.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

May 20. Grant, for life or until further order, out of consideration for the king's  
Westminster. kinsman, the duke of Gelre, to John de Loen, eldest son of the lord of Heynberg, the said duke's kinsman, of 100*l.* a year at the Exchequer.  
[*Fædera.*] By p.s. [6329.]

The like to the following, the said duke's knights:—

Edmund Endilsthorp, lord of Gripenchaven, 50*l.*

Henry, lord of Ghemen, 50*l.* [*Fædera.*]

By p.s. [6331.]

May 8. Appointment of John, bishop of Salisbury, and John, lord of Cobeham,  
Palace of as surveyors, and William Fulbourn, clerk, and John Hadele, citizen of  
Westminster. London, as receivers of the subsidy granted in the Parliament at Westminster Monday after St. Hilary last, to see that it be expended upon the wars and the safe keeping of the sea, and nothing else, for which the said receivers are to take 100 marks each from the same for their trouble.  
*French.* By K. and C. in Parl.

May 23. Grant, for life, to Thomas son of John de Swanton, of the custody of  
Westminster. the manor of Shene and the warren there, as held by his father, who has surrendered the late king's grant thereof to him and the king's confirmation and petitions the king for this grant to be made. By p.s.

May 23. Ratification of the estate of George Louthorpe as prebendary of Ludyngton  
Westminster. in the church of the Benedictine convent of Shaftesbury in the diocese of Salisbury. By p.s.

The like of the estate of John de Upton, as parson of Bredon in the diocese of Worcester and prebendary of Rothfen in Salisbury cathedral church and Wedmour Quinta in Wells cathedral church. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 14.

May 14. Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas de Percy, the king's kins-  
Westminster. man, as justice of South Wales for holding pleas personally or by deputy, and doing all else pertaining to the office, according to the law and custom of those parts, with the usual fee. By p.s.

May 8. Grant, with the assent of the Council, in consideration of the ruinous  
Westminster. state of Canterbury castle, where the county gaol of Kent is, of 200*l.* from the issues of the sessions held by the justices of the peace in that county, to be expended upon the repair of 'la dongeon' within that castle, under the advice of the king's master mason and master carpenter, by the sheriff for the time being, by control and testimony of William Topclyf. By p.s.

May 13. Grant to John Golafre, knight of the chamber, of the custody, with the  
Westminster. marriage of the heir, of the possessions late of John Pagham of the county of Southampton during the minority of the heir, and if he die unmarried before full age, then of the marriage of his heir. By p.s.

Grant, for life or until further order, as from Easter last, to Roger Coghulle, esquire of the king, of 20*l.* a year from the issues of the county of Chester, on his surrender of letters patent dated 12 April, 3 Richard II, granting to him that sum from the farm of the laund of Morton and Mortonscogh, the closes of Wollaykes, Ivetonfeld and Barrokfeld with

1390.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

'le Broungill,' the closes of Hesket, Nunclos and Thoughthuaith in the forest of Ingelwode, granted to him at 60*l.* 10*s.* a year. By p.s.  
*[Calendar of Patent Rolls, 3 Richard II, pp. 457, 461.]*

May 12.  
 Eltham  
 Manor.

Grant to William Galandre, chaplain, of the prebend lately held by John Corbie in the king's free chapel of Westminster. By p.s. [6809.]  
 Mandate in pursuance to the dean and college of the said chapel.

May 21.  
 Westminster.

Exemplification, at the request of the burgesses of Dunstaple, of letters patent dated 10 May, 40 Edward III, being an exemplification of the transcript of a foot of fine levied in the year 14 Henry III, between Richard, prior of Dunstaple, plaintiff, and the burgesses of the town, deforciant.

May 19.  
 Westminster.

Grant, for life or until further order, to Nicholas Rynenettes of Polayn, of 20*l.* a year from the issues of the city of London and county of Middlesex. By p.s. [6828.]

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him that sum therefrom for the life of Anne, his wife, 16 June, 18 Richard II.*

May 24.  
 Westminster.

Grant, for their lives, as of the king's alms, to Thomas Fayreandgoode, chaplain, and Richard Holme, his fellow chaplain, of a piece of land in Walsoken, co. Norfolk, containing half an acre, held of John Colvyll, knight, and by him of Adam Clyfton, knight, of the hundred of Frebrigg, and by him of the king in chief, which William Danyell, hermit, lately acquired of Richard Dobbes of Walsoken, without licence, whereon he built a hermitage in honor of the Trinity to pray for the soul of the king's father, the said land having been seized into the king's hand by John Rede, escheator in Norfolk, for the negligence of the said *mesne* lords; to hold for the said purpose and to pray for the good estate of the king, for the souls of his progenitors and others. By p.s.

May 26.  
 Westminster.

Grant, for life, with the assent of the Council, to Perrine Whetteneye, for good service to the queen, of 10*l.* a year from the issues and profits of the king's manor of Tidderley, co. Southampton. By p.s. [6844.]

June 8.  
 Westminster.

Mandate in pursuance to the farmers, keepers or other ministers of the said manor.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted that sum to Thomas Clannevoue and the said Perrine for their lives, in survivorship, 2 October, 16 Richard II.*

May 27.  
 Westminster.

Grant, with the assent of the Council, to John de Hangart, merchant of Amiens (*de Damyens*), who has promised to deliver to the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer certain bonds made before the present truce with France, under which divers sums of money are due from the king's lieges to him and other French merchants, and forfeited on account of the war, some of which have been seized, of half the amount of all moneys recovered from the said lieges after the delivery aforesaid, or to his attorney showing these letters. By p.s. [6850.]

May 28.  
 Westminster.

Grant, for life or until further order, to Walter Gille, the king's palfreyman, for his gratuitous service from the king's infancy and in consideration of his old age, inability to serve longer, and having nothing to live upon, of 10 marks a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

May 25.  
 Westminster.

Grant to Robert Scarclyf and John Belle of any concealed profits to the value of 6 marks a year from the manor of Stokke Coyllard, co. Dorset, between the time when Joan, daughter of John Walssh son of Roger



1390.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

Walssh, was the king's ward and Michaelmas next, which concealment they have promised to sue for at their own charges; on condition that they account at the Exchequer for any surplus profits. By p.s.

May 9. Grant, during good behaviour, to John Lettreford, 'tapicer,' for his service in mending dorsers and borders of tapestry, arras etc. (*dorceriorum et costerarum de arraz tapiz de tapiceria*) and in other things touching his mistery, and because the king has retained him, of 6d. a day and a robe every year of the suit of other yeomen of the king of the same mistery, to be paid by the keeper of the Great Wardrobe. By p.s.

May 26. Presentation of Thomas Chapman, chaplain, to the chantry in the chapel of St. Mary within the cemetery of the church of Ermyngton in the diocese of Exeter.

May 30. Ratification of the estate of John Ixworth as parson of Sevenok[es] in the diocese of Rochester. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 13.*

May 1. Appointment of John Cook, under-constable of Porcestre castle, whereof Westminister. great part of the wall on the western side fell in February last, to repair it with all speed by survey of the prior of Suthewyk, for which he is to have prompt payment of his expense therein and due allowance in his account by testimony of the said prior. By p.s.

Appointment of the said prior as controller of the moneys expended by the said John Cook.

May 12. Appointment of Richard Filongley and John Elyngheam, the king's Westminister. serjeant-at-arms, to extend, and certify the extent into Chancery, the castle, town and lordship of Okeham, co. Rutlond, with the forest of Rutlond and all its bailiwicks and the office of sheriff of that county, with all their appurtenances, as held by the earl of Northampton, deceased, granted by the king to his cousin Edward, earl of Rutland, eldest son of Edmund, duke of York, during his father's life, in part satisfaction of a grant to him of lordships, lands etc. to the yearly value of 800 marks.

May 10. Ratification of the estate of Maurice Rywlas in the church of Llansan- Westminister. freit in Mecheyn in the diocese of St. Asaph.

May 12. Ratification of the estate of John Disford as warden of the hospital of Westminister. St. Katharine, Bedeministre, co. Somerset. By p.s. [6811.]

May 15. Ratification of the estate of Walter Gibbes as parson of the parish church Westminister. of Tawstok in the diocese of Exeter. By p.s.

May 9. Ratification of the estate of John de Burton as prebendary of Langeford Westminister. in the cathedral church of Lincoln. By p.s.

May 16. Signification to J. bishop of Lincoln of the royal assent to the election Westminister. of Matilda de Bathe, nun of the convent of Ankerweyk, to be prioress of that house.

May 9. Ratification of the estate of John Shilyngford as parson of Retherfeld in Westminister. the diocese of Chichester. By p.s.

May 21. Grant, for seven years, to the warden and college of the king's free Westminister. chapel of Wyndesore of all the swans not marked in the Thames between Oxford and London bridge. By p.s. [6896.]

*Membrane 18—cont.*

- 1390.**
- May 26. Ratification of the estate of Master Adam Holm as parson of Wymbel-  
Westminster. don in the diocese of Winchester. By p.s.
- May 26. Presentation of Llewellyn ap Griffith, chaplain, to the church of  
Westminster. Helygen in the diocese of St. Asaph.
- May 19. *Insuperimus* and confirmation to William Worne, bondman of the king's  
Westminster. father's manor of Climston, co. Cornwall, of letters patent (in French)  
of Edward, prince of Wales, dated at London, 12 May, 42 Edward III,  
enfranchising him for his service in that prince's Spanish expedition.  
By fine of  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark.
- May 26. Appointment of John de Craweshawe and William Emley to arrest  
Westminster. sufficient carters and carts for the carriage of queen Anne for repair of  
her castle of Nottingham, wherever they can be found except in the fee  
of the church, and to put them to work at the said queen's expense, with  
power to imprison contrariants until they find security to serve.
- Grant, for life, with the assent of the Council, to Margaret wife of John  
Cary, knight, of 20*l.* a year, towards her maintenance, from the issues and  
profits of the lands and possessions lately her husband's, forfeited by  
virtue of the judgment lately rendered against him in Parliament. By p.s.
- May 30. Appointment of Peter Derwyn and John London to take sufficient  
Westminster. carriage, by land and water, for the king's wines for the necessary expenses  
of the household and for storing them in divers places for the king's sport  
this summer at his expense, with power to arrest contrariants and imprison  
them until further order.
- May 31. Grant, for life, to the king's brother John de Holand, earl of Hunting-  
Westminster. don, of the office of chief chamberlain of England. By p.s.
- May 26. Grant, for life, with the assent of the Council, to Antony Civile of 10  
Westminster. marks a year at the Exchequer for good service in defending and saving  
Brest when it was in danger of being lost by treachery. By p.s. [6848.]
- May 29. Pardon, at the supplication of Thomas More, treasurer of queen Anne,  
Westminster. to William Brid of Hadleygh for the death of William Wrau of Kerseye,  
killed on Friday after St. Mathias 11 Richard II. By p.s. [6857.]
- June 16. The prior of Little Malverne, staying in England, has letters nominating  
Westminster. Roger Boulewas, his fellow monk, and Roger Bekford, citizen of Dublin,  
his attorneys in Ireland for two years.  
The prior of Wenlak received the attorneys by writ.

*MEMBRANE 12.*

- June 1. Ratification of the estate of John Preston, as parson of Chesthunte in the  
Westminster. diocese of London. By p.s.
- June 5. Presentation of John Belnerge, parson of Patryngbrumpton in the  
Westminster. archdeaconry of Richemund, to the church of Aston Flamvyll with the  
chapel of Burbache in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason  
of the possessions of John de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, being in  
his hand; on an exchange with John de Popilton. By p.s.
- June 9. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's cousin, Henry de Percy le Filz,  
Westminster. to Robert Taillour of Stetenu[m] for the death of John Bastard of the  
same place, killed on Sunday before Palm Sunday, 7 Richard II.  
By p.s. [6878.]

*Membrane 12—cont.*

- 1390.
- June 7. Pardon, at the supplication of Don (*dompni*) Tydmann, the king's  
Westminster. monk, to John Lowe for the death of John de la More, killed on Monday  
before the Assumption 12 Richard II. By p.s. [6874.]
- June 12. Appointment, during good behaviour, of John de Okham, burgess of  
Westminster. Ipswich, to the office of tronager of wools in that port.  
By bill of treasurer.
- June 8. Exemplification of letters patent, accidentally lost, dated 20 March,  
Westminster. 4 Richard II, being a pardon to William Pedeworth of Shipton Moyne for  
all felonies before 50 Edward III. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls*,  
4 Richard II, p. 610.]
- June 10. Pardon, at the instance of the king's kinswoman, lady de Mohun, and  
Westminster. because he is indicted by the malice of his enemies, to Ralph Durburgh  
for the death of John Orchard, killed in the late reign, the king having  
granted him a general pardon in the year 5 Richard II, and his enemies,  
relying on the ordinance of the Parliament last held at Westminster to  
the effect that no liege should petition the king for pardon for treason,  
murder or certain other things under a certain penalty therein contained,  
having on Wednesday before Hilary last indicted the said Ralph for the  
said murder in the county of Somerset. By p.s. [6879.] ✓
- June 13. Presentation of Thomas Hilton, parson of Upton on Severn in the  
Westminster. diocese of Worcester, to the church of Hygham in the diocese of Lincoln,  
in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien abbey of Lire  
being in his hand [on account of the war with France]; on an exchange  
with David Bradewell. By p.s.
- June 11. Grant to Thomas Friseby, who has begun proceedings in the Exchequer  
Westminster. against Richard Assheby, late sheriff of the counties of Warwick and  
Leicester, for false returns of writs, levying divers sums due to the king  
and delaying payment thereof, as appears of record, of half of all that is  
recovered at his prosecution, which the king hereby approves and directs  
him to continue. By bill of treasurer.
- June 14. Pardon to Richard Henri, burgess of Dertemuth and this year mayor  
Westminster. —before whom and the coroner, on view of the body of William Beau-  
mont, a jury of the town found that Denys, his wife, poisoned him (for  
which she was indicted and condemned)—for burning the said Denys  
without express commission of the king, as done through negligence and  
not of malice, he firmly believing the town's privileges and liberties  
allowed it without such commission; and restitution to him of his  
forfeited goods, if any. By p.s. [6894.]
- June 14. Exemption, for life, at the supplication of the king's clerk, John Stacy,  
Westminster. of John Bealeassice, citizen of Lincoln, from being put on assizes, juries,  
attaints, recognitions or inquisitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff,  
escheator, coroner, constable, justice of the peace or of labourers, collector  
or controller of tenths, fifteenths, tax or tallage, leader or assessor of  
men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, or other bailiff, officer or minister of  
the king, against his will. By p.s.
- June 17. Revocation, following a decision in Chancery, of letters patent present-  
Westminster. ing William Lane to the vicarage of Newcastle on Tyne on his false  
suggestion that it was void and in the king's gift; on the petition of  
Thomas, bishop of Carlisle, patron of the vicarage, and in accordance  
with the statute passed in Parliament in the late reign.

1390.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

June 20. Westminister. Licence for Alexander, bishop of Meath, to change 50*l.* in payment of his first fruits to the chamber of the Pope for his church, which he is bound to pay under pain of excommunication, as he says. By p.s.

April 13. Westminister. Ratification of the estate of William de Chesterton as parson of Ratlesden. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 11.

May 24. Westminister. Pardon, at the supplication of Henry de Percy le Filz, to Henry Brutt for the death of John Heddesore, killed at Woborne the feast of St. Martin 6 Richard II. By p.s.

June 7. Westminister. Presentation to Master John Refham, archdeacon of Northumberland, or his official, of Thomas Lyston, chaplain, for admission to the chantry of St. Mary in the church of Stanynghton, in his jurisdiction and in the king's gift by reason of the minority of Thomas, son and heir of Rhys ap Griffitz, knight, tenant in chief.

June 8. Westminister. Ratification of the estate of Richard Bakhous as vicar of Sydelesham in the diocese of Chichester.

June 10. Westminister. Ratification of the estate of Thomas Busk as portioner of the portion which Griffin Treffgoed lately held in the church of Clennokvaur.

June 10. Westminister. Ratification of the estate of William de Reatre as parson of Dysserth in the diocese of St. Davids.

June 10. Westminister. Grant, for life, to John Withlok, groom of the chamber, of the office of porter of the court gate (*porte cur'*) in St. Augustine's abbey, Canterbury. By p.s. [6981.]

June 11. Westminister. Grant, for life, to the king's servant John Swet of the office of bailiff of Bensyngton manor, provided that the king has not granted it already to another and that it is wont to be granted by patent. By p.s.

June 10. Westminister. Presentation of Walter Ameney, parson of Lymynge in the diocese of Canterbury, to the church of Great Stokton in the diocese of Lincoln, on an exchange with John Dexeestre. By p.s.

June 13. Westminister. Presentation of Thomas Hilton, parson of Upton-on-Severn in the diocese of Worcester, to the church of Hygham in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien abbey of Lire being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with David Bradewell. By p.s.

May 7. Westminister. Ratification of the estate of Master Thomas Spert as prebendary of Fontemell in the conventual church of Shaftesbury in the diocese of Salisbury. By p.s.

June 8. Westminister. *Inspecimus* and confirmation of letters patent (in French) of Thomas de Clifford, lord of Westmorland, dated at Burgh under Staynesmore, 1 February, 13 Richard II, granting to John de Crakanthorpe, for life, the office of constable of his castle of Burgh under Staynesmore, co. Westmorland, as held by Adam Corrye, with power to appoint a deputy. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

June 14. Westminister. Pardon of outlawry to Richard Clere for not appearing in the King's Bench to pay his ransom for conspiring with others against John

1390.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

Stephenes, servant of the earl of Arundel, whereof he was convicted, he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison and paid 500*l.* to the said John, as certified by Walter Clopton, chief justice. Sussex.

June 15.  
Westminster.

Licence, for 20*s.* paid by John Wadham to the king, for the alienation by Cecily Turbervyll of a moiety of the manor of Hurberton, held in chief, to the said John, John Hille and William Hankeford, and the heirs of the said John Wadham.

June 16.  
Westminster

Pardon to John Gamull, esquire of the king, to whom Hugh Cheyne, constable of Shrewsbury castle, delivered a certain quantity of lead, to the value of 100*s.*, which was lost, for its loss, as the king is informed, whilst the said John was occupied in the king's service. By p.s.

June 16.  
Westminster

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Ralph de Walton, Nicholas de Westerdale, Robert Baa, Richard atte Watre, William Kyng of Bedeford and John Abbot, of one messuage, two cottages, two carucates and 18½ acres and a rood of land, 8 acres and a rood of meadow, 7½ acres of pasture, 17 acres of wood and 60*s.* of rent in Wotton, Merresheton, Bedeford, Eton, Chalstern, Houghton Conquest, Kempston, Ronhale and Stotfold, not held in chief, and of the yearly value, besides the rent aforesaid, of 45*s.*, as found by inquisition of John Longevill, escheator in the county of Bedford, to the prior and convent of Newenham, in full satisfaction of a licence granted to them by the late king to acquire lands and rents to the yearly value of 20*l.*

June 16.  
Westminster.

Grant, for life, to the king's clerk William Rok of the wardenship of the hospital of 'Maudelanez' by Pilgromestrete in the suburbs (*suburbis*) of Newcastle on Tyne. By p.s.

June 20.  
Westminster

Ratification of the estate of Nicholas Kynchale as prebendary of Bolnhull in the collegiate church of Tamworth in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfeld. By p.s. [6409.]

June 16.  
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard Norwych of Orpynton as the king's steward for holding courts and leets at Eltham, Wolwych and Modyngham. By bill of treasurer.

## MEMBRANE 10.

May 26.  
Westminster

Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted to William Fraunceys, 'leche,' as going to Scotland on the king's service there to stay with Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, warden of the castle of Berwick-on-Tweed, upon its defence, because he is not going, as appears by certificate of the sheriff of Middlesex.

May 6.  
Westminster.

Grant, in fee tail, to the king's uncle Thomas, duke of Gloucester, of the reversion of the manor of Brustwyk with its knights' fees, advowsons and other appurtenances, which queen Anne holds for life by grant of the king, and the reversion of the castle, manor, town and lordship of Okeham, co. Rutland, and of the office of sheriff of the county of Rutland—Joan, countess of Hereford, holding a third part of the said manor, town and lordship, in dower, upon the death of Humphrey de Bohun, late earl of Hereford, her husband—as fully as the same were held by the late earl of Northampton, all the premises having been granted to Edward, earl of Roteland, son of the king's uncle, the duke of York, for the term of his father's life; in part satisfaction of the 1,000*l.* a year lately granted to

1390.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

him when earl of Buckingham, on condition that if Eleanor, his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of the said Humphrey, should die without heir of his body, the said 1,000*l.* a year should remain to him in fee tail, which grant the king subsequently confirmed to him in fee tail notwithstanding issue by the said Eleanor. When any parcel of the said reversions falls in, the value thereof is to be deducted from the said 1,000*l.* a year.

By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted the premises to him to hold under another form 12 June, 13 Richard II.*

Jan. 21. Appointment of Peter de Courtenay, constable of Windsor castle, from  
Westminster. the issues of the castle and forest of Windsor to repair all defects in the walls, bridges and other buildings of the castle and the king's old manor within the park there, and the lodges, stanks, bridges and parks of Wyndesore, Folyjon, Henle, Gildeford, Byflete, and Coldekenyngton with the fences, and in the vines and garden by the castle, by control of Robert Hertele and Robert Hannesworth; and to buy and provide stone, timber, iron, lead, 'lathes,' tiles and the carriage thereof, taking masons, plasterers, bricklayers, carpenters, sawyers, labourers and other workmen therefor, with power to imprison contrariants until further order.

June 1. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's brother, the count of St. Paul,  
Westminster. when he was last with the king in England, to John Brewere of Ospryng for the death of John Homan, killed at Ospryng on Tuesday after St. Valentine 12 Richard II. By p.s. [6868.]

June 2. Writ of aid for one year for John Auncell, Walter Porter and William  
Westminster. Wattesson, parker, appointed to take stonemasons, carpenters and other workmen and labourers for repair of the king's castle of D'vises.

June 2. Ratification of the estate of John Wotton as parson of the church of  
Westminster. Charteham in the diocese of Canterbury. By p.s. [6866.]

May 27. Ratification of the estate of Nicholas ap Phelip in the prebend which  
Westminster. David Brackerne lately held in the cathedral church of St. Asaph and in the prebend of St. German in the collegiate church of Aberguily in the diocese of St. Davids. By p.s.

June 1. Ratification of the estate of John Cateby as prebendary of Berton  
Westminster. Collewall in the cathedral church of Hereford and as parson of Chelmesford in the diocese of London. By p.s.

June 3. Pardon, at the supplication of William Par, knight, to Richard de  
Westminster. Wallehill of Southmuscham for the death of Richard Paytewyn, vicar of Southmuscham, killed there on Friday the feast of St. Edmund the King 12 Richard II. By p.s.

June 8. Pardon to Henry Byfeld, imprisoned in Aylesbury gaol, for the death  
Westminster. of William, servant of Walter Cartere, as it appears by the record of William Thirnyng and the other justices of gaol delivery there that he killed him in self-defence.

May 27. Grant, until further order, to Edmund Rose who married Agnes Archer,  
Westminster. damsel of the chamber of queen Philippa, of 40 marks a year from the issues of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, upon his surrender of letters patent, confirmed by the king, dated 24 July, 17 Edward III, granting to the said Edmund and Agnes 40 marks a year at the Exchequer until further order. By p.s.

1390.

## Membrane 10—cont.

June 8.  
Westminster.

Presentation of John de Roderham, parson of St. Andrew's, Baynardes-castell, London, to the church of Estpirye *alias* Potterspirye in the diocese of Lincoln, on an exchange with Henry Malpas.

## MEMBRANE 9.

May 10.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to the prior and convent of Kenilworth of the following:—

## 1. Charter of King John,\* as follows:—

*Johannes Dei gratia rex Anglie, dominus Hybernie, dux Normannie, Aquitannie et comes Andegarie, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ballivis et fidelibus suis, salutem. Sciatis nos concessisse et presenti carta nostra confirmasse Deo et ecclesie beate Marie de Kenildeworth et canonicis ibidem Deo servantibus quod habeant et teneant omnes ecclesias et terras et omnes alias res ad ecclesiam Sancte Marie de Kenildeworth pertinentes liberas et quietas ab omnibus serviciis secularibus, scilicet ab omni expedicione infra vel extra Angliam et ab omnibus auxiliis et exactionibus secularibus quomodocumque et quocienscunque exegerint de sciris et hundredis et placitis et querelis. Nec aliquis dominus vel vicecomes sive aliquis de ministris nostris in ipsis ecclesiis vel terris super hoc aliquid requirat preter denegelda que erunt per totum comitatum set habeant omnia sua integra et quieta et libera amodo et imperpetuum cum soca et saca et thol et theam et infangenetheof et omnibus aliis consuetudinibus et libertatibus et adjunctacionibus in bosco et plano, terris et aquis, pratis et pascuis et omnibus locis sicut aliqua ecclesia locius terre nostre de elemosina nostra melius et quietius et honorificentius tenet, sicut carta Henrici regis patris nostri rationabiliter testatur. Testibus: Hereberto, Sarisburiensi episcopo, Willelmo Mariscall, comite de Pembroc, Gaufrido filio Petri, comite Essex', Willelmo de Braos', Hugone Bard', Hugone de Nevill, Roberto de Turneham, Simone de Pateshill. Data per manum Simonis, archidiaconi Wellensis, apud Merleberg, ij die Maii anno regni nostri tercio.*

## 2. Letters patent dated at Windsor, 29 April, 35 Henry III, granting to the said prior and convent licence to make a conduit for the water of a well in the court of Edith Lawerthin at Kenilworth through the court and buildings of the priory, on condition that they satisfy her any damage incurred by her thereby.

3. Charter of confirmation dated at Canterbury, 11 June, 9 Edward II. [*Charter Roll, 8 Edward II. No. 4, and see Monasticon, vol. VI, p. 220.*] By fine of 100s.

## MEMBRANE 8.

May 30.  
Westminster.

Grant, for life, to John Parker, usher of the queen's chamber, for his long service to the king and queen, that no purveyor or taker of victuals, animals, corn, poultry or carriage for the king's household, or herbergeour of the said household, shall make prise of such things for the use of the king or others, nor of lodging for people of the king's household, from the said John's house at Uphaveryng, against his will.

By p.s.

\* The Charter Roll of 3 John is wanting (*Rotuli Chartarum, p. 104*).

*Membrane 8—cont.*

1390.  
May 30.  
Westminster. *Inspecimus* and confirmation of letters patent (in French) of queen Anne dated at Shene, 15 May, 18 Richard II, being a grant, for her life, to Roger Sigleam, knight, Katharine, his wife, and Richard, their son, the king's godson, of an annuity, in survivorship, of 80*l.* from the castle, manor and lordship of Odiham, co. Southampton, as from the preceding Easter; and enlargement thereof into a grant to them in survivorship, if they or any of them survive the queen. By p.s.
- May 11.  
Westminster. Grant, for life or until further order, with the assent of the Council, to Walter Haulee, one of the king's serjeants-at-arms, who is too old and feeble to labour, and to whom the late king, by letters patent accidentally lost, granted the same sum at the Exchequer, of 12*l.* a day from the issues of the county of Wilts.
- June 4.  
Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of Richard Lescrope, knight, of the sentence (in French) dated 27 May, 18 Richard II, in his favour and against Robert Grosvenour, knight, in the cause of arms lately pending in the court of chivalry upon the appeal of the said Robert. [*Fiedera.*] By p.s. [6388.]
- June 7.  
Westminster. Licence, for good service in the wars of the late king and of the king, to Richard Altryncham to acquire from the prior and convent of Beaulieu in Normandy the manor of Patryngburn, co. Kent, for 60 years, on condition that after acquiring it he render to the king as much yearly as is now rendered at the Exchequer therefor. By p.s.
- June 10.  
Westminster. Pardon of outlawry to John Mapulton, mason, for not appearing before the justices of the Common Bench to answer John Edward, citizen of London, for retaining in his service Edmund Brecham, late servant of the said John Edward, who had left it without his leave, and for refusing to restore him when required to do so, he having surrendered to the Flete prison, as is certified by Robert de Cherlton, chief justice. London.
- June 14.  
Westminster. Pardon of waiver to Joan Harpele for not appearing in the King's Bench to pay her ransom for not prosecuting her appeal against Thomas Bette, 'webbe,' for rape and breach of the peace, she having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as is certified by Walter Clopton, chief justice. co. Hertford.

## MEMBRANE 7.

- April 26.  
Westminster. Pardon of waiver to Joan, daughter of John Langlond, for not appearing before the justices of the [Common] Bench to render to Richard Broughton, esquire, a bag with 20*l.* therein. London.
- Pardons of outlawry to the following:—
- April 28.  
Westminster. Hugh Durburgh, knight, for not appearing to render 10*l.* to Matilda, late the wife of Roger Harewell and administratrix of his goods, he having died intestate. co. Warwick.
- May 2.  
Westminster. John Cok of Newerk, for not appearing to answer Robert de Alyngton, parson of Wykyngeston, touching a debt of 40*s.* co. Leicester.
- May 2.  
Westminster. William Edmond of Gosberkirk *alias* of Quadryng, for not appearing to answer John Welburne of Boston, 'sadelere,' touching a debt of 4*l.* 4*s.* or to render chattels to the value of 40*s.* to John Robard of Gosberkirk, or 40*s.* to Thomas Wyne, chaplain, executor of the will of John Wyne of Donyngton. co. Lincoln.



*Membrane 7—cont.*

1390.  
May 4. Westminster. Thomas, son and heir of Hugh de Walyngton of Staunford, merchant, for not rendering 28*l.* to John Vyncent and Margery, late the wife of Robert Vyncent of Rothewell, merchant, executors of the will of the said Robert. co. Northampton.
- May 8. Westminster. Thomas Webbe of Stokecursy, for not appearing to answer the prior of Stokecursy touching a trespass. Somerset.
- May 5. Westminster. Hamond Pershall, knight, for not appearing to answer John Brok, citizen and skinner of London, touching a debt of 12 marks. London.
- Robert Hormesby, for not appearing when sued with John Lymbergh of Grymesby, 'lyttester,' and William Holand to render 16*l.* to John de Ravenser, Walter Chiltenham, vicar of Hull, and William de Holme, executors of the will of Robert de Selby of Kyngeston-upon-Hull. co. York.
- May 7. Westminster. Pardon of waiver to Agnes, late the wife of John Deyncourt, who died intestate, for not appearing when sued with Robert Kelby of Thurgarton as the administrators of the goods of the said John, to render 10*l.* to John de Barley, clerk. co. Derby.
- Pardons of outlawry to the following :—
- May 6. Westminster. Ralph Chapman of Hakeneyes in Whitbystrand, for not appearing to answer John Latymer touching a debt of 40*s.* co. York.
- May 9. Westminster. Walter, parson of Reydon, for not appearing to answer the prior of Holy Trinity, Norwich, touching a debt of 40*s.* Norfolk.
- May 12. Westminster. Peter Syre, for not appearing to answer Thomas Emmes and Felicia, his wife, touching a trespass done to her, or to answer the said Thomas and Felicia and Thomas de Upton touching a debt of 10*l.* [Norfolk.]
- May 13. Westminster. Richard Porter of Fyllyngham, for not appearing to render 88*l.* to Richard Raynerson of Tykhill, Nicholas Taillour, chaplain, and Geoffrey Rypers, chaplain, executors of the will of William Styrappe of Tikhill, Robert Lawe and Agnes, his wife, co-executrix of the said persons. co. York.
- May 13. Westminster. Benedict Bole, for not appearing to answer William de Barneslee touching a trespass. Norfolk.
- John Bole, for the same.
- May 14. Westminster. Richard Whitefeld *alias* Whittefeld, knight, of the county of Gloucester, for not appearing to render two sums of 52 marks and 22*l.* to Agnes, late the wife of William Hathewolf *alias* Hathewoulf, tailor and citizen of London, residing in the suburb called 'Suthwerk,' and Geoffrey Hosteler, executors of the will of the said William, or to answer Richard Brendewode, citizen and draper of London, touching a debt of 7*l.* 18*s.* 11*d.* London.
- May 12. Westminster. John Baillyf of Retherby, for not appearing to answer William Ardern, citizen and draper of London, touching a debt of 40*s.* London.
- May 14. Westminster. Ralph Browe of Fysshhereswyk, for not appearing to answer John Coleshull of Byrmyngeham, touching a debt of 20*l.* co. Warwick.
- May 16. Westminster. John de Thoresby of Saltflethaven, parson of Gameleston, for not appearing, when sued with John Osborn of Saltflethaven, to answer

1390.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

- William Cheyne and Juliana, his wife, and Robert Swanlond, chaplain, touching a debt of 16*l.* or, when sued alone, to answer the said William touching a trespass. co. Lincoln.
- May 15. William de Swathorpe, for not appearing to answer John Broune, citizen of York, touching a debt of 8 marks. co. York.  
Westminster.
- June 10. Henry Frere of Fulford, for not appearing to answer John Brane touching a trespass. Somerset.  
Westminster.
- Clement Stonle, for not appearing to answer John Hoggesson of Garbotesham touching a trespass. Norfolk.
- June 11. John Broun, chaplain, for not appearing to answer Roger Barnetby touching a debt of 8 marks. London.  
Westminster.
- June 13. John Brokendyssh of Standon, maltmonger, for not appearing to answer William Ancroft touching a debt of 6*5s.* London.  
Westminster.
- June 17. William Lawys, chaplain, for not appearing to render 10 marks to Hugh Segere, John Sclatere and William Ogham, executors of the will of Alice Haukyn. co. Nottingham.  
Westminster.
- William Chynele, citizen and tailor of London, for not appearing to answer William Reynwell, citizen and merchant of London, touching a debt of 8*6l.* London.
- Richard Malet, for not appearing to answer Richard Talbot, knight, touching a trespass done by him and John Bryd of Mecheldene. co. Gloucester.
- William Dewalle, clerk, for not appearing when sued with John Dolour of Asshelee, fuller, John Barowe, carpenter, and Thomas Bette to answer John Pyrye, clerk, touching a trespass. Suffolk.
- June 18. Thomas Calbekene of Coleng', for not appearing to answer John Barbour of Thetford touching a debt of 10*l.* Norfolk.  
Westminster.
- June 18. John Curnays of Yaxham, for not appearing to render 12*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to Master John de Neweton, Master William de Okeham and Bartholomew Lomb of Tunsted, chaplain, executors of the will of Master Robert de Tunsted, parson of Great Lyvermere. Norfolk.  
Westminster.
- June 20. William Aleyn of Batelesden, for not appearing to answer Roger Brikhillesworth of London, draper, touching a trespass. London.  
Westminster.
- Nicholas Dymars, citizen of Worcester, for not appearing to answer the following persons touching the several debts, viz : John atte Wode, knight, 64*l.* John Raynald of Soggesberwe, 20*l.* Walter Frompton of Bristol, merchant, 41*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* William Somerwell of Bristol, merchant, 40*l.* Lettice Spycer and John Hamon of Dover, 20*l.* cos. Bristol, Worcester and Kent.

*MEMBRANES 6 and 5.*

- Feb. 25. Exemplification, at the request of William de Wykeham, bishop of Winchester of (1) two charters dated 15 May, 18 Edward I. (*Charter Roll*, 13 Edward I, Nos. 99 and 97); (2) letters patent dated at Carnarvon, 6 June, 12 Edward I (*Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 12 Edward I, p. 142);  
Westminster.

1390.

*Membranes 6 and 5—cont.*

(8) the record and process of a cause in the King's Bench at Aberconewey in the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist 12 Edward I, between John, then bishop of Winchester, and the then prior, obedientiaries and monks of St. Swithun's, Winchester, in respect of customs and services due from them to the said bishop; and (4) letters patent dated at Overton, 27 September, 12 Edward I. (*Ibid.* p. 135.)

*Membrane 5—cont.*

June 10. Pardon, at the supplication of John Foulmer of the county of  
Westminster. Cambridge, chaplain, to Margaret Beyrford, lately living in Multon, for the death of Emma, wife of Ranulph de Helle of Multon, killed there on Sunday after St. Peter ad Vincula 12 Richard II. By p.s. [6382.]

April 10. *Inspecimus* and confirmation of letters patent under the great seal of  
Westminster. Ireland dated at Dublin, 27 July, 7 Richard II, *teste* Roger son and heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, earl of March and Ulster, the king's lieutenant there, being a grant by fine of 20s. to William Tailleur, burgess of Cathirlagh, that he and all his issue of either sex, born or to be born, be free, and be accounted in all courts in Ireland as though they were Englishmen, acquire, hold and succeed to lands etc. as Englishmen there do, be promoted to church benefices and offices and enjoy the benefit of English law, notwithstanding their Irish condition or any ordinances or statutes to the contrary. By p.s. and for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

June 12. Licence, for 20*l.* paid in the hanaper by Thomas de Morle, knight, for  
Westminster. him to enfeof Stephen de Hales, knight, John Pgrave and John Broune, parson of Elsyng, of his manor of Great Halyngbury with its appurtenances in Essex, held in chief, except the advowson, and for the feoffees, after seisin had, to grant the same to the said Thomas and Anne his wife, and the heirs male of their bodies, with remainder to his right heirs.

## MEMBRANE 4.

June 17. Ratification of the estate of Adam de Elyngton as warden of the hospital  
Westminster. of the Holy Trinity, Donewych, in the diocese of Norwich. By p.s.

June 16. Grant, for life to John Lettreford, 'tapicer,' who is retained to stay  
Westminster. with the king, of 6*d.* a day at the Exchequer and a robe every year of the suit of the yeomen of the chamber; for his service in mending dorsers and borders of tapestry, arras, etc. By p.s.

June 15. Grant, with the assent of the Council, of 200*l.* out of the fines, amercements and other issues of the sessions lately held in Kent by the justices, receivable by the sheriff, on condition that he deliver that sum to John Roper of Canterbury and the latter expend it upon repairing the 'dongeon' within the castle of Canterbury by the advice of Master Henry Yevele and by the control and testimony of the said sheriff and William Topelyf.  
By p.s.

June 20. Licence, for 100s. paid to the king by Nicholas de Hereford, for him to  
Westminster. enfeof John Wele, parson of Pikesley, John Burghull, vicar of Lugwardyn, Maurice de Nethirwent and John Bailly, clerks, of the manor of Mordeford *alias* Sufton, held in chief.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

1390.

June 16.  
Westminster.

Grant, without rent, to Richard Breton, yeoman of the chamber, of the custody of a moiety of the manor of Whitfeld, co. Oxford, late of Katharine Whitfeld, deceased, tenant in chief, during the minority of Richard de Stretetele, her kinsman and heir, who is eighteen years of age; but if it be worth more than 10*l.* a year, he is to account for the surplus at the Exchequer.

By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because he has others letters granting him the custody 26 September, 14 Richard II.*

June 20.  
Westminster.

Grant, for life or until further order, for service to the king's father as well as to the king, to William Golle of 2*d.* a day from the issues of the counties of Oxford and Berks.

By p.s.

June 12.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to John de Lisle, kinsman and heir of John son of John de Insula, and tenant of the lands, of a charter dated at Westminster, 7 June, 84 Edward I, granting to the latter free warren in his demesne lands of Wodyton, Bridlesford, Schentling, Bonecherche, Rewe, Apeltreford, Schorewille, Celierton, Hortingeschit, Blakepanne, Mannesbrigge, Scherprix and Rigge, co. Southampton. [*Charter Roll, 84 Edward I, No. 25.*]

For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

June 20.  
Westminster.

Pardon, at the supplication of Robert de Parys of London, 'grosser,' to Thomas atte More for the death of Thomas Flochiere, killed at Northwode in a field called 'Webbeland,' after midnight on Sunday before the Purification 8 Richard II.

March 8.  
Westminster.

Ratification of the estate of John Thorpe as prebendary of Corynham in the cathedral church of Lincoln.

By p.s.

1389.

Dec. 18.  
Westminster.

Licence for the alienation in frank almoin by the provost of the hospital of St. Nicholas and St. Bernard of Montjeof and the convent thereof, in the diocese of Syons in Savoie, who hold to their own uses the church, monastery and house of Hornchurche in Essex, besides other possessions in that county and in Kent, London and elsewhere in England, of the said church, monastery and house with all its possessions, to the warden and scholars of the college lately founded in Oxenford by William de Wykeham, bishop of Winchester, called 'Scynte Marie College of Wynchestre.'

By p.s.

*Vacated because otherwise in the fourteenth year.*

## MEMBRANE 8.

1390.

June 18.  
Westminster.

Presentation of William Page, vicar of Derteford in the diocese of Rochester, to the church of Brunstede in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the lands and tenements late of John, earl of Pembroke, being in his hand; on an exchange with Robert Grape.

June 20.  
Westminster.

Grant, for life, to John Golde, chaplain, of the free chapel of St. Cross in the king's castle of Salesbury.

By p.s.

June 20.  
Westminster.

Presentation of John de Bury, parson of Estwyk atte Flore in the diocese of London, to the church of Little Gelham in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Stoke being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with John Arkylby.

June 17.  
Westminster.

Whereas Henry de Coton, late parson of Cubbeley, has long sued for restitution of the manor of Aber in North Wales and the advowson

1390.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

thereof, showing how Thomas de Delves, late parson of Malpas, and he, by fine, acquired it from Walter Manny, knight, to hold to them and the heirs of the said Thomas, by virtue of which fine they continued their estate therein all the life of the said Thomas, and after his death the said Henry his estate until after the death of John Delves, knight, it was seized into the hands of the late prince, the king's father, by virtue of an inquisition taken before Hugh Coly, escheator in North Wales, by which office it was found that the said John died seised thereof and held it of the prince in chief, whereas he never held it in demesne but only at the will of the said Thomas and Henry; the said Thomas dying without heir of his body, the manor descended to the said John as his brother and heir, and the said John dying without heir of his body, it descended to Henry de Delves, his surviving brother and heir, and is now by special grant of the king queen Anne's for life; the king, considering the right claimed by the said Henry de Coton, by advice of the Great Council, has granted to him, for life, the manor of Walton upon Trent, co. Derby, with its appurtenances, the advowson of its church, with knights' fees, wardships, marriages, relief, escheats, franchises and liberties, and all other things belonging to the manor, with remainder, in fee simple, to Henry de Delves, in recompense for the aforesaid manor of Aber, and in return the said Henry de Coton and Henry de Delves, brother and heir of the said John, have released and quit-claimed to the king all their interest in the manor of Aber and in the towns of Penmayn and Lassemayn in North Wales, with knights' fees, advowsons, fairs, markets and warrens and all other appurtenances, the raglorship and woodwardship of Arthelewak Ughap and la Frith of Nantmawan, Nanheskele and Yeras with the avowries (*haotriis*) of Meurnyn, Nanteracadrac and all else thereto belonging; and because the manor of Walton is charged with 10 marks a year to Thomas Sy and William Gold, yeomen of the king, payable to each of them for their lives, the king wills, with the same assent, that whilst it is so charged full compensation in some suitable place be made to them and the heirs of Henry de Delves. By p.s. [6405.]

June 19. Exemplification, at the request of John ap Traharne, of letters patent  
Westminster. dated at Windsor, 11 April, 8 Edward II. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls*,  
8 Edward II, p. 224.] By p.s.

May 28. Exemption, for life, of Richard Abberbury, 'le pier,' knight, from being  
Westminster. put on assizes, juries, recognitions or inquisitions, and from being made  
trier of inquisitions, mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff,  
collector of tenths, fifteenths, taxes, tallages, subsidies, taxor, assessor,  
controller, justice of the peace [or] of labourers, trier, arrayer, leader of  
men-at-arms, archers, hobelers, or other commissioner or minister of the  
king, against his will. By p.s.

June 20. Grant, during good behaviour, with the assent of the Council, to  
Westminster. William Frodesham, under-constable of the castle of Caernarvan in  
Wales, of the office of chamberlain of Caernarvan. By p.s.

Feb. 22. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk, William Chesterton, as  
Westminster. rector of the parish church of Yakesle in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 2.*

April 25. Pardon, for 6 marks paid to the king, to Robert de Okebourn and Joan  
Westminster his wife, for acquiring for their lives, from Henry de Ferrariis, lord of

1390.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

Groby, now deceased, and entering upon, without licence, 12 marks of yearly rent, receivable from the manor of Groby, which is held in chief, and grant to them of the rent as acquired.

June 19. Presentation of Walter Gibbes to the parish church of Toustoke in the  
Westminster. diocese of Exeter. By p.s.

June 20. Pardon of outlawry to William de Upton for not appearing in the  
Westminster. King's Bench to pay to the king his ransom for conspiracy against John Stephenes, servant of the earl of Arundel, whereof he was convicted, or to pay his ransom for trespasses presented against him, whereof he was similarly convicted, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison and paid to the said John 500*l.* damages recovered against him and others, as is certified by Walter Clopton, chief justice; on condition that he pay the aforesaid ransoms to the king. Sussex.

June 11. Pardon, at the supplication of John Aubill, parson of Whalton, to  
Westminster. Roger Horold, 'cordewaner,' dwelling against the tavern called 'Cardinalishat' by Billyngesgate, London, of suit of the king's peace and outlawry, if any, for that being appealed by William Palmere of Burford-on-the-Wold, co. Oxford, 21 May, 12 Richard II, before Adam Carlill and Thomas Austyn, sheriffs, and John Charneye, coroner of Loudon, as having with him and others, between Midsummer and the feast of SS. Peter and Paul in the year 7 Richard II, between Godestowe and Witteneye in that county, after the hour of nine, robbed a man unknown of a bay horse with saddle and bridle, a pack of woollen cloth of divers colours, value 100*s.* and 40*s.* in money, whereof he, the said William, had as his share 40*s.* and he, the said Roger, and the others the goods, he was convicted; the said approver, before Robert Cherlton, William Venour, mayor of London, John Cassy and the other justices for delivering Newgate gaol, having retracted the said charges on Tuesday the feast of St. Clement the Pope, 13 Richard II. By p.s. [6888.]

June 20. Master Henry Bowet, dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin, staying in England,  
Westminster. has letters nominating Master William Chaumbre, archdeacon of Dublin, and Thomas Bache, clerk, his attorneys in Ireland for one year.  
Robert de Faryngton, clerk, received the attorneys.

May 18. Ratification of the estate of William Bonham as rector of the parish  
Westminster. church of Aston Clynton in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

April 27. Pardon, with the assent of the Council, to all persons of Bury, co.  
Westminster. Suffolk, for all insurrections, treasons, and other offences, for which fines or ransoms could be taken, committed by them within or without the town before 22 December, 6 Richard II, whereof they have been indicted or accused, and of any consequent outlawries, and grant to them of the king's peace, notwithstanding any exceptions in the Parliaments of the years 5 and 6 Richard II; pardon also of all sums due to the king by recognisance, bond or otherwise in respect of the offences hereby pardoned. By p.s. [6274.]

April 80. Grant, with the assent of the Council and for 50 marks paid to John  
Westminster. de Hermesthorpe for the king's use by John de Scardeburgh, clerk in Chancery, to the said John de Scardeburgh, his heirs and assigns, of all the lands and tenements granted to him 12 October, 12 Richard II, for life, in Southwhetle, co. Nottingham, viz. two messuages, one cottage, one toft, 400 acres of land and meadow, four acres of wood and 40*s.* of rent in Southwhetle, Stratton, Burton, Skaftworth, Northwhetle and Everton,

1390.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

in the king's hand by reason of the judgment in Parliament against Michael de la Pole, late earl of Suffolk.  
By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 1.*

June 16.  
Westminster.

Licence for the warden and scholars of the college in the University of Oxford founded by William de Wykeham, bishop of Winchester, called 'Seinte Marie College of Wynchestre in Oxford,' consisting of a warden and seventy poor scholars, clerks, students in divers faculties, to acquire in mortmain priories, cells, lands, tenements, rents and other possessions, temporal and spiritual, of religious and ecclesiastics, to the yearly value of 250 marks, notwithstanding the war with France or the king's possession or any statute to the contrary, free of all rents, farms, pensions, annuities or other payments due to the king.  
By p.s.

The like, with the like recital, for the warden and scholars of the college founded by him in the soke of Winchester near the city of Winchester called 'Seinte Marie College of Wynchestre,' consisting of a warden and seventy poor scholars, students in grammar, to acquire the like possessions to the yearly value of 200 marks.  
By p.s.

Whereas William de Wykeham, bishop of Winchester, by licence of the king has granted to the warden and scholars of 'Seinte Marie College of Wynchestre' in Oxford the advowsons of Abberbury and Stepulmordon, and to the warden and scholars of 'Seinte Marie College of Wynchestre' in the soke of Winchester, the advowson of Dounton, co. Wilts, all in mortmain and advowsons which he held as parcel of the bishopric, for which he is willing to make compensation to the bishopric; and whereas John de Burley and Agatha, his wife, lately held of the said bishop, as of his bishopric, a messuage and mill, 205 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 60 of pasture, 50 of wood and 40s. 6d. of rent in Eastmoen, which by fine levied in the late reign they granted to the said bishop in perpetuity; and whereas John de Bleobury lately held of the said bishop, as of his bishopric, a messuage, toft, mill, garden, carucate of land, four acres of meadow and four of wood in Drogenesford, whereof he has enfeofed the said bishop; and whereas Hamelin de Matham similarly enfeofed the said bishop of five messuages, one carucate of land, 80 acres of wood, 60 of heath and 20s. of rent in Esshere, held by him of the bishop, as of his bishopric; and whereas the said bishop, without licence had, enfeofed Master John Campeden and William Norton, clerks, of the last named parcels in Esshere; the king pardons the trespasses aforesaid, remits the forfeiture incurred thereby and grants licence to the said Master John Campeden and William Norton to alienate in mortmain the premises last named to the bishop and his successors, in part compensation for the aforesaid advowsons; and also to Thomas Woryng, knight, and Isabella his wife, daughter and heir of Hugh de Sancto Johanne, knight, late lord of Basyng, to alienate in mortmain the manor of Benstede Seint Clere, co. Southampton, similarly held of the bishop as of his bishopric, to the bishop and his successors, in part compensation for the aforesaid advowsons.  
By p.s.

June 12.  
Westminster.

*Inspeimus* and confirmation of letters patent under the great seal of Ireland dated at Dublin, 1 November, 8 Richard II, *teste* Philip de Courtenay, the king's lieutenant in Ireland, being a grant and sale for 100 marks, by advice of the said lieutenant and others of the king's

1390.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

council there and by mainprise of John, archbishop of Armagh, and Richard Cadell, vicar of Athboy, to Maurice Sweteman, archdeacon of Armagh, Andrew Waryng and John Taillour, clerks, of the custody, during the minority of John the son and heir, of all the castles, manors, lands and tenements in the counties of Meath and Kyldare, late of William de London, knight, tenant in chief, together with the knights' fees, advowsons, suits of court, yearly rents of free tenants, wardships, marriages, escheats and all other things belonging thereto, and of the custody during the minority of successive heirs, until they obtain the same.

By p.s. and for 100s. paid in the hanaper.

Jan. 20.  
Westminster.

Licence, at the supplication of the bishop of Salisbury, for the king's clerk, the parson of Great Craule and his successors, to sue in court Christian John Drieu, alien prior and late farmer of Tykford priory, and his successors, in respect of what pertains to the same for tithes of the hamlet of Little Craule and for tithes of 12 virgates of land called 'Wakesfee,' and to sue in the king's court in respect of what pertains to its jurisdiction relating to the said matter, so far as it can be done without infringing the liberty of the church; and licence for the judges to sit, try and adjudicate in the same plea and in the matter aforesaid, and also for the parson's proctors to sue to a conclusion before the ecclesiastical judges in respect of what pertains to the ecclesiastical jurisdiction, and before the king's judges in respect of what pertains to the royal jurisdiction; notwithstanding that the priory is in the king's hand on account of the war with France.

By p.s.

June 12.  
Westminster.

Ratification of the estate of John Symond as parson of Colne Denyse in the diocese of Worcester.

*MEMBRANE 29d.*

March 4.  
Westminster.

Appointment of Thomas Pentecombe, Thomas Bathe and John Elys to arrest and deliver to the abbot of Redynges, Thomas Abendon, an apostate Benedictine monk of that abbey, who is a vagabond in the city of London and in other parts of England.

March 4.  
Westminster.

Commission to William Hankford, Robert Hille, William Ryngeborn, John Forster, Henry Popham and Andrew atte Dene to enquire and certify touching the following circumstances: Although on 12 July last Geoffrey Newenton, Richard Tistede, Thomas Squyry and John Boteller became mainpernors in Chancery, each in a penalty of 100*l.* for Richard Wayte, Gilbert Estene, Simon Jordan and Robert Jugeler, that the last named persons would not be guilty of unlawful assemblies to the disturbance of the people and that they would pursue their business in the form of law and not by armed power, yet, as the king has learned by complaint of William Upton and Katharine, his wife, they rebelliously assembled with Robert, parson of Clanefeld, John Worthere, John Levyn-ton, 'taillour' and many others unknown, and by force broke the close and houses of the said William and Katharine at Lymborn, co. Southampton, and assaulted and imprisoned the said Katharine, almost starving her whilst so imprisoned.

March 9.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John Godard, knight, John de Ask, William Gascoigne and William Hungate, on information that divers defects exist in the river Derwent between Staynfordbrigg and the Ouse, in contravention of the statute passed in the Parliament at Westminster



1390.

*Membrane 29d—cont.*

in the year 25 Edward III against the erection of weirs, mills, stanks, pales and kidells in rivers. The commissioners are to survey all such obstructions in the said river, enquire by jury which of them have been erected since the time of Edward III, and cause them to be removed, and also to enquire what persons of their own authority have taken toll, custom or other exaction from ships, boats and shouts thereon, and the names of those who have such vessels and of the masters, governors and mariners who take excessive fees for carriage, contrary to the statute of labourers.

April 28. Commission to Thomas de Ardern, Thomas de Stafford, Robert Burg-  
Westminster. leoun and John de Knyghtley the elder, to enquire who killed William Sprot, chaplain, at Rygeleye, co. Stafford, and who afterwards harboured the murderers.

*MEMBRANE 28d.*

March 15. Appointment of Hugh Fastolf and Richard Walton of Lenn, the king's  
Westminster. ulnager in Norfolk and Suffolk, John Orewell and John Staple, his serjeants-at-arms, to seize as forfeited to the king and sell at the best price all cloths exposed for sale within those counties not of the measure prescribed by the ordinance of Parliament in the late reign, and all other false and torn cloths, pieces sewn with thread in deceit of the people and sealed with the king's seal, except 'coggeware' and 'kendaleclothe' of the value of 6s. 8d. each, with power to arrest and imprison contrariants; and they are to enquire, and certify the names of all men of those counties, aliens or denizens, who have made and sold defective cloths since Midsummer 4 Richard II. By bill of treasurer.

March 15. Commission to Richard Sergeaux, William Botriaux the younger,  
Westminster. William Lambron, Martin Ferrers, John Cheynduyt of Boddanan, Thomas Polsawe, Richard Glynyan and Ralph Keyl, on information that 116 tuns of Rochelle wines of the king's enemies at Padestowe and other goods forfeited to the king at Bodmyn have been seized, carried away and concealed by certain lieges of Cornwall, to enquire who are the perpetrators of this damage, what the value of the wines and goods aforesaid and to certify all other particulars.

March 16. The like to William Berland and Robert Markele, the king's serjeants-  
Westminster. at-arms, upon the petition of Richard Cradok, knight, John Graunt of Bordeaux, Peter de Castet of Bordeaux, William de la Reule, Bernard de Colchestre, John Bisshop and Adimetus Usan of Bordeaux, that their wines, iron, and other merchandise in 'la Katherine' of Ipswich, whereof John Gerveis was master, together with certain coffers of jewels and other things the *apparatus* of the said Richard, cast ashore on their way to London on the sand at the mouth of the Thames near Quenesburgh by the default of Walter Broun, the ship's lodesman, and saved by men of the counties of Kent, Essex and Suffolk, were seized under pretext of being wreck of the sea and dispersed, and although the master and all the merchants and mariners except one escaped safe to land, and the petitioners were ready to pay the salvors for their labour, the goods are detained by divers lieges of the king there. The commissioners are to enquire touching the mode and cause of the shipwreck, the goods cast ashore, their ownership, value and removal, whether any person escaped alive from the vessel, and if so, to arrest the goods and make restitution, and certify all their proceedings.

1390.

*Membrane 28d—cont.*March 18.  
Westminster.

Mandate to the mayor and bailiffs of Chichester and Robert Tauke, Robert Upshale, Richard Fraunceys and Henry Mancestre to arrest and bring before the king and council all impugners, by inhibitions, citations, appeals &c. of the king's title to bestow the deanery of Chichester on William de Lullyngton, chaplain, and all disturbers of his possession thereof, he having been duly admitted, instituted and inducted.

*MEMBRANE 28d.*April 5.  
Eltham  
Manor.

Commission to Ralph Cheyne, knight, Nicholas Beynton, John Wykyng and Richard Horne, escheator in the county of Wilts, to enquire touching the petition of John Blanchard for restitution of the manor of Bereford St. Martin in that county and a messuage in Wilton, alleging that he is the son and heir of Thomas Blaunchard, who demised the said manor to Walter Lymbergh, John Milborn and Stephen Priour, chaplain, for their lives. The said Walter, John and Stephen released their interest in the manor to the said John Milborn, whose possession and estate for life therein he, the said John Blanchard, by deed indented dated Thursday after the feast of the Conversion of St. Paul, 12 Richard II, ratified and confirmed, and further demised to him the messuage aforesaid, for 37 marks a year rent for manor and messuage, with covenant for re-entry upon both in case of waste or alienation, or if the rent were one quarter in arrear. The said John Milborn committed waste in the said manor by pulling down and selling four houses, value 40 marks, alienated John Anketil, a bondman thereof, and was 40s. in arrear of rent at Easter in that year, whereupon the petitioner became entitled to re-enter, but for killing John Godefray at Grovele, co. Wilts, on Friday before Midsummer in the said year, whereof he was appealed in the King's Bench by Thomas, brother and heir of John Godefray, the said John Milborn was outlawed at Wilton on St. Andrew's day last, and the premises were accordingly seized into the king's hands by the escheator.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 22d.*March 29.  
Westminster.

Mandate to Giles Malory, John Lovell, Roger atte Chaumbre and Robert Haldenby, and Thomas Hore, the king's serjeant-at-arms, the sheriff and the mayor of Northampton, to arrest and bring before the king and council all impugners, by inhibitions, citations, appeals etc. of the king's title to grant to John Dautre the wardenship of the hospital of St. John Baptist, Northampton, and all disturbers of his possession thereof.

April 8.  
Westminster.

The like to the sheriff of Sussex, the mayor of Chichester, John Douglas of Stoghton and William Felyx of Chichester, in respect of the king's presentation of Nicholas Benet to the vicarage of Stoghton in the diocese of Chichester, and his possession thereof.

*MEMBRANE 20d.*March 12.  
Westminster.

Commission to Robert de Thorley, the king's receiver in Devon and Cornwall, and John Repryn, on information that divers pieces of tin of no small value are exported abroad to other places than the staple of Calais contrary to the ordinance, to enquire and certify touching the same.

By bill of treasurer.

*Membrane 20d—cont.*

1390.  
Feb. 28.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Wadham, John Hull, John Kentwode, William Hankeford and William Horbury to enquire touching the petition of John Colshulle and Emma, his wife, for restitution of certain manors, messuages, lands and advowsons, alleging that whereas William Hywissh, brother of the said Emma, was seised in his demesne as of fee of the manors of Tremetheret, Rathewell, Trenant, Leskyret, Manely and Seynt Clere, and of four messuages and one carucate of land, 5*l.* 4*s.* 5*d.* of rent in Treworra, Canlesee, Seynt Isy, Bleibol, Trevighan, Arlyn, Treleweth and Hendrescrubba, and of the advowsons of Lansalewes and Seynt Ewe, he granted them to John de la Pomeray, knight, for life, with remainder to the said Emma and her heirs tail, and ultimate remainder to her right heirs; that by virtue of this grant the said John was seised of the premises as his freehold. In the quindene of Trinity 50 Edward III a fine was levied between the said John, plaintiff, and the said William Hywissh, deforciant, whereby the said William granted the premises to the said John in fee tail, with remainder to Thomas de la Pomeray, in tail male, and ultimate remainder to the right heirs of the said John. Subsequently the said Emma, perceiving that the said fine tended to her disinherison and the cutting off of her remainder, whilst the said William was alive entered the premises and claimed them by virtue of her said remainder, and continued her estate therein, taking to husband Robert Tresilian, knight, who afterwards permitted the said John de la Pomeray, whose estate by the entry of the said Emma was annulled, to enfeof John Ude, John Polmorva and John Reskier of the premises. Subsequently, but long before 1 October, 10 Richard II, the said Robert and Emma got possession of the premises against the parties last named, claiming in right of the said Emma's remainder, and received all the profits continuously until the death of the said Robert, when she continued the occupation for the same reason, until removed by virtue of the judgment in Parliament in the year 11 Richard II against the said Robert, who yet had no other estate therein than as her husband.

March 9.  
Westminster.

Commission to Ralph Cheyne, knight, John Wykyng and Richard Horn, escheator in the county of Southampton, to enquire touching the petition of Thomas Barre, knight, for a rent of 18*l.* 9*s.* 10*d.* which is 36*s.* 10*d.* less than the rent of 20*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* due to him under a deed indented dated Saturday after Martinmas, November, 2 Richard II, whereby he granted all his interest in the manor of Burgate and hundred of Fordyngbrigg in that county, whereof he was seised jointly with Richard de Bureleye, knight, as kinsmen and heirs of Henry de Penbrugg son of Richard de Penbrugg, knight, to the said Richard and his heirs at the said yearly rent, the said Richard afterwards, by deed indented dated Sunday after St. Edmund, 2 Richard II, granting to the said Thomas and his heirs certain lands and tenements in Pykesleye, Stoke and Tadyngton, co. Hereford, to the yearly value of 86*s.* 10*d.* The said manor and hundred were taken into the king's hand by the forfeiture of Simon de Bureley, knight, who was at the time of his forfeiture seised thereof by feoffment of Beatrice, late the wife of the said Richard, but the petitioner was seised of the rent now claimed until the said forfeiture.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 19d.*

March 10.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Swylyngton, Ralph de Hastynges, Brian de Stapleton, William de Skipwyth, William Thirnyng, William Rikhull, Philip de Tilney and Thomas Pynchebek touching

1390.

*Membrane 19d—cont.*

treasons, felonies, murders, homicides, robberies, insurrections and other offences in John, duke of Lancaster's lordship and liberty of Knaresburgh and in the forest and chace thereof.

By K. and C.

April 28.  
Westminster.

Commission to William Kymberle, escheator in the county of Hertford, Geoffrey Lesyngcroft and Thomas Terry, receiver of the castle of Berkhamsted, to enquire what land and tenements Richard Baudewyn of Merssheton at the date of his death held of Edward, late prince of Wales, and what of others, their value and who is his heir, who has received the issues and profits and by what title.

*MEMBRANE 17d.*

March 8.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Willughby, Ralph Cromwell, Philip le Despenser, knights, William Skipwyth, Anketil Mallory, knight, William Thirnyng, Richard Sydenham, Thomas Hungerford, knight, Philip Tylney, knight, and Thomas Pynchebek, on complaint by John, duke of Lancaster, earl of Lincoln, that whereas he has the custody and ward of the castle of Lincoln with the bail there, together with the fairs, markets, royalties, liberties and free customs and all other things pertaining thereto, and though both he and Henry de Lacy, late earl of Lincoln, and his predecessors who held the custody, have from time immemorial freely had their court and view of frankpledge within the bail, and fines and other profits thereupon, as well as chattels of felons and fugitives, wayf and stray, yet Robert de Sutton, Robert Ledes, John Norman and Robert de Messyngham, lately mayors of Lincoln, and Simon Laxfeld, now mayor, Ralph de Skremby, Robert Launder, John de Netelham, John de Carleton, Walter de Faldyngworth, William de Barkworth, Henry de Harewode, 'sadelers,' John Hertesholm, 'bocher,' Gilbert Kyme, 'lyster,' late bailiffs thereof, and John Boston and John Sykelyng, now bailiffs, with John Farnborn and John Greneoke, late servants of the said mayor and bailiffs, and certain other evildoers have lately entered the bail, broken stalls and stakes fixed for selling merchants' wares, prevented merchants from selling the same, erected other houses and buildings in the castle dykes within the bail, for which they receive rents, and have made tenants and residents therein to come to the city court for breaches of the assize of bread and ale, and levied distresses and attached persons therefor, offences which should be corrected in the duke's court, his loss thereby amounting to 1,000*l*.

By K. and pet. in Parl.

May 16.  
Westminster.

Commission to Nicholas Dabrichcourt, sheriff of Southampton, William Ryngebourn, John Forster and William Wychehirst, upon information that Richard Wayte, Robert Jugeler, John Worthere, William Wyvel, Richard Hayward the elder, Richard Hayward the younger, John Clerk of Wymeryng, Robert Joppe, John Opechon and other evildoers came to the manor of Wymeryng, co. Southampton, lately seized by virtue of his office into the king's hand by Richard Horn, escheator in that county, and usurped possession upon the death of Geoffrey Roucle, the late tenant thereof, to enquire touching all the circumstances and send their inquisition into Chancery.

*MEMBRANE 16d.*

May 11.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Wylughby, Ralph de Cromwell, Philip le Despenser, William de Skipwyth and Anketil Mallory,

1390.

*Membrane 16d—cont.*

knights, William Thirnyng, Richard Sydenham, Thomas de Hungerford, knight, Philip de Tilney, knight, and Thomas de Pynchebek, on complaint by the dean and chapter of St. Mary's, Lincoln, that Simon (*Semannus*) Laxfeld, mayor of Lincoln, John Siklyng and John Boston, bailiffs of Lincoln, Ralph de Sutton, John de Hedon, Robert Fuystour, Ralph de Scrembly, Robert Lavender, John de Netilham, John de Carleton, Walter de Faldyngworth, John Norman, Simon de Messyngham, Robert de Ledes, William de Dalderby, Robert de Messyngham, Robert de Salteby, William de Barkworth, Henry de Harewode, 'sadeler,' John de Hertesholm, 'bocher,' Gilbert de Kyme, 'littester,' John de Wikford and John de Thorley with other evildoers, conspiring to subject the dean and chapter, their ministers, servants and tenants of the close round their church to the jurisdiction of the mayor and bailiffs, broke their said close and took divers sums of money levied by their ministers for wares exposed for sale by merchants, for fines in pleas in their court called 'le Galilee,' which they have from time immemorial held, and compelled their said ministers to appear before them, the mayor and bailiffs, in the Gildhall, in respect of contracts, both those arising within the said close (whereof the dean and chapter had sole cognisance) and those arising in the city, and levied fines therefor, to the said dean and chapter's loss of 1,000*l*.

For 40*s*. paid in the hanaper.

May 18.  
Westminster.

Commission to Miles de Stapilton, John de Maudeby and John Geney, knights, Edmund de Clyvesby and John Elys, on the petition of Peter Wermystre of Bristol, merchant, alleging that when a ship called '*la Christofre*,' of Danske, whereof John Ondelonde was master, laden in Prussia with divers goods of his and bound for England, was tempest tossed off the coast of Norfolk, and the greater part of her cargo cast ashore and saved by the men of those parts, the master and all the merchants and mariners escaping to land alive, although he was ready to pay the salvors for their labour, the goods were carried away by divers lieges of the king as wreck of the sea. The commissioners are to enquire and, if necessary, make restitution. [*As above, Membrane 28d.*]

May 6.  
Westminster.

Commission to Baldwin Malet and Hugh Durburgh, knights, John Hampton, George atte More, Richard Juyn and Thomas Wyke, to enquire whether any lands, tenements or rents in the county of Somerset have been alienated without the king's licence contrary to the statute of mortmain, and if so, to certify all particulars. By bill of treasurer.

May 15.  
Westminster.

Commission to Anketill Maillore and Philip Tilney, knights, and John Haghe to enquire in the county of Lincoln what lands and tenements came to the late king's hand and are still in the king's hand by the death of John de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, and the minority of John his son and heir, who has died during his minority, what lands were held of the king in chief and what of others, by what service and of what value, what day the said heir died and who is the next heir.

The like to William Nevyll, knight, Hugh Annesley, Thomas Sutton and Thomas Foljambe, in the counties of Nottingham and Derby.

*MEMBRANE 15d.*

May 12.  
Westminster.

Commission to Richard Filongley and John Elyngeham, the king's serjeant-at-arms, to enquire by examination of the neighbouring lordships, lands and tenements, as well as by the oath of good and lawful men

1390.

*Membrane 15d—cont.*

in the counties of Surrey, Essex, Norfolk and Suffolk, touching all concealments, waste etc. in those counties, and to sell all the great trees, woods and underwoods [in the concealed lands] at the best price for the king's advantage, and to return their inquisition into Chancery.

May 12.  
Westminster.

Commission to John de Kentwode, William Thirnyng, William de Skypwyth, knight, Thomas Pynchebek, William de Holm and Thomas Claymond, on the petition of the mayor and commonalty of Grymesby, co. Lincoln, alleging that divers dissensions and debates have arisen and continue to arise between them and certain persons of the country adjacent to their town who usurp divers royal liberties and franchises within its metes and bounds, which by the charters of the king's progenitors and the king's confirmation have been enjoyed by the petitioners, to their great loss, imperilling and delaying the payment of their yearly farm, to enquire touching the said metes and bounds, how far they extend, and by whom the said liberties and customs aforesaid have been withdrawn from the said mayor and commonalty, and for how long, and into all the circumstances.

May 15.  
Westminster.

Commission to William Thirnyng, Richard Sydenham, John de Skipwyth and William Bolle, escheator in the county of Lincoln, on the petition of John de Covenham, burgess of Grymesby, and Alice his wife, for livery of a messuage there, whereof William son and heir of John de Bentlay was lately seised, in fee tail, under the will of his said father, and upon which, on his death without heir tail, one Richard Haliday intruded, for whose treason it was on his outlawry seized into the king's hand. His wife Alice is kinswoman and heir of the said John de Bentlay. The commissioners are to enquire what estate the said John had therein, whether in fee simple or otherwise, whether the messuage was devised as aforesaid, whether William was seised thereof, and into all the circumstances.

May 24.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Walter Clopton, Robert Cherleton, John Berkele and John Auncell touching all counterfeiting of the king's seals and moneys in the county of Somerset.

By C.

*MEMBRANE 18d.*

May 18.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Lovell, Ralph Cheyney and William Sturmy, knights, John Wykyng and John Gawayn to examine the condition of the castle of Marlebergh, co. Wilts, and enquire and certify touching all defects in its walls, gates, turrets, etc.

May 28.  
Westminster.

The like to John Godard, William de Aldeburgh, William de Rither, William de Holm, Hugh Ardern and Richard Giffon, to enquire touching all trespasses and other offences at Ulskelf and elsewhere in the county of York.

*MEMBRANE 10d.*

May 30.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Brian de Stapelton the elder, William de Melton, John Sayvill and Robert Conestable of Flaynburgh, knights, William de Holm and Hugh Ardern, upon complaint of the commonalty of the city of York that divers weirs, mills, stanks, piles, pales and kidells have been lately erected in the river Ouse so as to obstruct navigation, in place of others removed by searchers in accordance

1390.

*Membrane 10d—cont.*

with the ordinances of Parliament in the years 25 Edward III and 45 Edward III, the latter prohibiting such erection under a penalty of 100 marks. They are to examine the said obstructions and remove such as have been erected since the time of Edward I, and to compel thereto those who are bound to remove them, in accordance with the ordinances aforesaid.

April 24. Commission to James de Pykeryng, knight, sheriff of [the county of] Westminister. York, John Godard, knight, William Gascoigne, John Woderoue, William Holm, William Hundegate and Hugh de Ardern, to enquire touching the petition of William Lokton and Mary his wife, daughter and heir of Thomas de Bolton, alleging that the said Thomas died seised in his demesne as of fee of the manor of Bolton, co. York, and other lands in Bolton and Yapome in the said county, which descended to the said Mary, as his daughter and heir, when she was a minor in the custody of John de Lokton and Agnes his wife, mother of the said Mary; that subsequently, by reason of the forfeiture of the said John de Lokton, a commission issued out of Chancery to Robert de Garton, clerk, and Richard Felyngley to enquire what lands the said John de Lokton was seised of at the time of his forfeiture, whereupon it was found that he was seised of the premises for the term of his life, as of dower in right of his wife Agnes, late the wife of the said Thomas, but that neither he nor the said Agnes had any other estate therein than by reason of the nurture (*nutritus*) of her, the said Mary. By p.s. [6271.]

May 28. Commission to John Godard and the rest touching offences at Ulself Westminister. and elsewhere in the county of York. [*As above, Membrane 13d, with the addition 'within liberties and without.'*]

## MEMBRANE 7d.

April 26. Appointment of Robert de Bekerton, the king's serjeant-at-arms, to Westminister. bring before the king and council at Westminister on Tuesday next Amandus Brencheslee, John Saundre, Thomas Hampton and Thomas Joedby of Hirne, co. Kent, to answer for not delivering, when commanded, to John Swart, merchant of the Hanse in Almaine, his barrel of peltry, value 80*l.* cast ashore near Recolver at the mouth of the Thames out of the 'cogship' of Durdraght, whereof Dodericus Wauterson is master, when she was wrecked there, and which they found and concealed. By C.

May 4. Commission to John Colepepir, Thomas Blast, John Brook, John Westminister. Blast, John Wakenhurst, Thomas Reymes and John Weston of Chelham to enquire in the county of Surrey touching all felonies, treasons, murders, homicides, robberies and other offences committed therein, and to return their inquisitions into Chancery.

## MEMBRANE 8d.

June 18. The like to William Rykhill, William Brenchesley and John Colepepur Westminister. of Farlegh, in respect of contempts, trespasses, etc., in the seven hundreds of the county of Kent.

1390.

*MEMBRANE 2d.*June 20.  
Westminster.

Commission to Richard Sergeaux, William Lambron and John Reskymer, knights, Martin Ferers, John Tremayn, John Chendyt of Bodanan and Ralph Keyl to amend their return to the letters patent dated 15 March last directing them to inquire touching the seizure, removal and concealment of 116 tons of Rochelle wines lately at Padestowe, and other goods and chattels at Bodmyn, forfeited to the king as enemies' goods, by specifying on what day or year the same were forfeited, and further to return particulars of their value and of all other forfeitures, both on land and sea, in the county of Cornwall, which have been concealed.

By bill of treasurer.



## 14 RICHARD II.—PART I.

## MEMBRANE 40.

1390.

June 22. Westminster. Presentation of Roger Reyner, chaplain, to the vicarage of Founhope in the diocese of Hereford, void by the resignation of John Enyowe and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien abbot of Lire being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Grant to the king's clerk, Stephen Ingram, of the wardenship of the hospital of SS. Mary Magdalene and James, Ipswich, with the chapel of St. Edmund annexed.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to H. bishop of Norwich.

June 22. Westminster. *Insuperimus* and confirmation of letters patent under the great seal of Ireland dated at Dundalk, 24 January, 13 Richard II, *teste* John de Stanley, justiciary, being a grant, by mainprise of John Shriggeley, knight, and Robert Eure of the county of Meath, to John de Aldelme, of the custody of 'le Watyrmyllyn' below Dublin castle for ten years, at the yearly rent of 22s. payable at the Irish Exchequer.

For  $\frac{1}{4}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

June 24. Woodstock Manor. Pardon, at the supplication of the queen, to William Hontyngfeld of the following offences, viz. for that he with others on Sunday before Palm Sunday 13 Richard II, broke the close of Robert atte Lake at Horle, co. Surrey, and stole two pairs of sheets, value 10s., a belt, a pouch (*pugicam*), three knives mounted with silver (*cum argento harnesiatos*), value 10s. and on Sunday 18 April in the same year broke the close of William Danethorp at Notfeld in the same county, and stole eight pairs of sheets, value 58s. 4d. thirteen silver spoons, value 20s. 8d. three pieces (*pecias*) with silver covers, value 4l., and 13s. 4d. in money, and on Tuesday before St. Martin in the same year broke into Horne church in the same county and stole a missal, value 100s. two chalices of silver, value 40s. besides other goods and chattels to the value of 100s.

By p.s. [6426.]

June 27. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John Harold, dean of Hereford cathedral church, as prebendary of Bolynghope therein.

By p.s.

June 24. Westminster. Presentation of William Rede, parson of Upton upon Snodesbury in the diocese of Worcester, to the church of Marteley in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the lands and tenements of the alien priory of Newent being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with William Wynterton.

By p.s.

June 30. Westminster. Presentation of John Asplion, parson of Craunfeld in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Whynbergh in the diocese of Norwich, on an exchange with John de Lincoln.

June 28. Westminster. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted 21 February last to John Cosyn, farmer of the manor of Stoure Prewes, co. Dorset, late of the abbess of Prewes in Normandy and in the king's hand on account of the war with France, because though he should have gone on the king's service to Normandy to stay with William Lescrop, keeper of the castle and town of Cherbourg, he yet tarries in London on his own affairs, as appears by testimony of William Hankeford, the king's servant, and Robert Hull, serjeant-at-law.

*Membrane 40—cont.*

- 1390.**
- July 1.**      Licence, for 25 marks paid to the king by the abbot and convent of  
Westminster. Hulton, for the alienation in mortmain to them by William Naysshe,  
John Marchall and Adam de Fulford, chaplain, of an acre of land in  
Bydulf and the advowson of Bydulf, not held in chief.
- July 1.**      Presentation of John Barell to the church of Colne Denyse in the  
Westminster. diocese of Worcester.
- June 22.**      Grant, for life, with the assent of the Council, to the king's clerk,  
Westminster. Master Alan Newerk, retained to stay with the king for life, of 40*l.* a year  
at the Exchequer. By p.s.
- June 24.**      Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk, John Mydelton, as arch-  
Westminster. deacon of Norfolk. By p.s.
- July 2.**      Grant to John Lucas of Hendlegh of the wardenship of the hospital of  
Westminster. the Holy Trinity at Donewych in the diocese of Norwich, void by the  
resignation of Adam de Elyngton. By p.s.
- July 1.**      Grant, with the assent of the Council, until he is promoted to an  
Westminster. ecclesiastical benefice, to William Pirie, clerk of the king's private ward-  
robe, of 7*½d.* a day for his wages and 40*s.* a year for his robe from the  
issues of the ulnage of cloth for sale within the city of London, in lieu  
of the said sums payable by the treasurer of the household, which he has  
been wont to receive by grant of the king. By p.s.  
*Vacated because otherwise below.*
- June 30.**      Revocation, for certain causes moving the king and council, of letters  
Westminster. patent appointing Henry de Percy 'le Fitz,' Aymar de Atthell, Ralph de  
Eure, Thomas de Motherby, Thomas de Watton, and Henry de Byngefeld  
to enquire whether certain sums granted by the king to the burgesses and  
inhabitants of Newcastle-upon-Tyne in aid of the fortification and repair  
of that town, have been so expended. By C.
- July 2.**      Pardon to Walter Purcere of Alyncestre of outlawry for not appearing  
Westminster. in the King's Bench to answer touching certain trespasses, he having  
surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as is certified by Walter Clopton,  
chief justice. co. Warwick.
- July 3.**      John Prisshton of Bristol, merchant, staying in England, has letters  
Westminster. nominating Robert Burnel and Robert Piers of Dyuelyn his attorneys in  
Ireland for one year. John Scarle, clerk, received the attorneys.
- July 4.**      Appointment, by mainprise of John Staverton and Richard Hethe of  
Westminster. Suffolk, of Robert Hethe to the custody of a messuage and twenty acres of  
land in Fordham which Richard Wygenhale of Fordham, held in chief,  
and which by his death and the minority of William, his son and heir,  
are in the king's hand, as from Easter last, during the said minority,  
together with the marriage, for which custody and marriage he is to pay  
5 marks. By bill of treasurer.
- June 28.**      Grant, during good behaviour, to John Maudeleyn, yeoman of the robes,  
Westminster. of the office of steward of the commotes of the county of Cardigan in South  
Wales, which he may hold by deputy, provided that the office is not one  
of the offices reserved, and that the king can bestow it without the advice  
of the Council, and that the king has not by letters patent granted it to  
any other person. By p.s.  
*Vacated because otherwise below.*

*Membrane 40—cont.*

1390.

July 4.  
Westminster.

Grant to the bishop of Aire—to whom the king lately granted the 40*l.* which for one year he was bound by other letters patent to render to the king for the custody and farm of the priory of Hornchirche, co. Essex, but which he cannot obtain because he holds the custody and farm under the description of 'the church and rectory of Hornchirche with all its possessions in Essex and Kent, in London and elsewhere in England' and not under the description of 'the priory of Hornchirche'—that he may have the said sum payable as aforesaid for the farm of the church and rectory for one year. [*Fædera.*]

By p.s.

July 12.  
Westminster.

Richard Vendevale, citizen and vintner of London, staying in England, has letters nominating Master William Chaumbre, archdeacon of Dublin, and John Filz Adam his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Robert de Faryngton, clerk, received the attorneys.

*MEMBRANE 89.*June 28.  
Woodstock.

Pardon, at the supplication of the king's clerk, John Lincoln of Grymesby, to John son of Robert Arondell of Hadlegh, for the death of Adam Thrower, killed on Sunday before the Invention of the Cross, 12 Richard II.

By p.s.

Parden, at the supplication of the king's clerk, Laurence de Baylay of the county of York, to Robert de Helmeslay for the death of Robert de Ryssheton, killed on Wednesday before the Purification, 12 Richard II.

By p.s.

June 28.  
Westminster.

Grant, for life, to the king's servant, John Halton, of the office of parker of Hanyngfeld park.

By p.s.

June 28.  
Westminster.

Grant, with the assent of the Great Council, to Henry de Coton, late parson of Cubbeley, and Henry de Delves, brother and heir of John de Delves, knight, and the heirs of the said Henry de Delves—reciting (1) letters patent dated 17 June, 13 Richard II, (2) letters patent dated 12 April, 8 Richard II (*Calendar of Patent Rolls*, p. 547), and (3) that the king wills that the manor of Walton-on-Trent should remain charged with the payment of 20 marks a year to Thomas Sy and William Gold, who have surrendered the letters patent last named—of the 20 marks a year so charged from the issues of the county of Stafford instead, to be reduced to 10 marks at the death of either, and to cease on the death of both.

By p.s.

June 28.  
Westminster.

Grant to the bailiffs and burgesses of Great Yarmouth of murage for five years.

July 1.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Nicholas Grene, chaplain, to the vicarage of Glynde in the diocese of Chichester and jurisdiction of Canterbury, void by the resignation of William Algod and in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Okebourn being in his hand on account of the war with France.

July 5.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Richard de Feriby, parson of Ulseby, to the church of Edyweston in the same diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Edyweston being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with Walter Hervy.

*Membrane 89—cont.*

1390.  
 July 4. Presentation of Adam Mory, parson of Little Badwe in the diocese of London, to the church of Stapelford in the diocese of Lincoln, on an exchange with John Page.  
 Westminster.
- Presentation of William Gaynesburgh, parson of Wyspyngton in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Saxeby in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the alien abbey of [St.] Fromond being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with John Heddersete.
- July 1. Grant to Robert Fulmer, archdeacon of Suffolk, of the prebend which Westminster. John Thorpe, parson of Fallegh in the diocese of Winchester, holds in the king's free chapel of St. Stephen in the palace of Westminster, on an exchange of benefices. By p.s.  
 Mandate in pursuance to the dean and college of the said free chapel.
- July 5. Pardon to Simon atte Welle, 'leche,' of his outlawry for not appearing Westminster. in the King's Bench to answer Thomas Bailly of Belgrave touching a trespass, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as is certified by Walter Clopton, chief justice. co. Leicester.
- Oct. 15. The like pardons of outlawry to the following :—  
 Westminster. Nicholas de Holme, 'cotelere,' for not appearing to answer John de Beuerlay, of York, 'barbour,' touching a trespass. co. York.
- Nov. 4. John son of Nicholas Claypole, 'bailly,' for not appearing to answer Westminster. Robert de Whatton touching a trespass. co. Nottingham.
- Nov. 18. Walter Soler of Wynston, for not appearing to answer John More, Westminster. 'hosteler,' touching a trespass. London.  
 1891.
- Jan. 26. John Pak the elder, of Holyngbourne, for not appearing to answer Westminster. Thomas Rasell touching a trespass. Kent.
- Feb. 14. John Hascull, chaplain, for not appearing to answer the prior of Westminster. Blith touching a trespass. co. Nottingham.
- April 18. Robert Plumer *alias* Dobbesson, for not appearing to answer Peter Westminster. Thommesson, clerk *alias* chaplain, touching trespasses. London and Middlesex.
- Robert son of John Milner, clerk, *alias* Robert Joneson Mellere, chaplain, for not appearing to answer the said Peter touching a trespass. London and Middlesex.
- John de la Croft, for the same.  
 John de Thornton, clerk, for the same. Middlesex.
- April 29. John Harecourt, for not appearing to answer Stephen Wyvyll Westminster. touching a trespass. co. Southampton.

*MEMBRANE 88.*

1890.  
 June 28. Licence, for 6s. 8d. paid to the king by Geoffrey Brasdefer of the isle Westminster. of Gersey, for the heirs of Thomas le Cerf, to whom the late king by letters patent dated 19 May, 20 Edward III, granted it in fee at the yearly rent of a quarter of wheat, to grant a plot in the parish of Grovill in that island, not exceeding half a quarter of wheat in yearly value, to the said

*Membrane 88—cont.*

1390.

Geoffrey in fee, who is to render the said quarter of wheat to the king every year, and to re-build the windmill anciently erected upon the said plot.

June 27. Grant, during pleasure, to John Eyr, one of the yeomen of the  
Westminster. chamber, keeper of the wardrobe in the king's private palace of Westminster, of the chamber therein by the chapel which was ordained for the king's father, deceased, with the garden appurtenant, and which he is to have for his abode, because of his infirmity. By p.s.

June 26. Appointment of John Philip to arrest sufficient plasterers and other  
Westminster. labourers in the counties of Southampton and Wilts for repairing the king's castle of Southampton, and set them to work at the king's charges. By bill of treasurer.

July 6. Presentation of Michael Walden, chaplain, to the vicarage of Newent  
Westminster. in the diocese of Hereford.

July 4. Presentation of William de Maunby, chaplain, to the vicarage of  
Westminster. Shutycampes in the diocese of Ely, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Waltham being in his hand.

July 4. Ratification of the estate of John de Burton as parson of Fennestanton  
Westminster. in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

July 2. Grant [for life], to John Maidenith, clerk, of the wardenship of the  
Westminster. hospital of St. John without the north gate of Chester. By p.s. [6442.]

July 8. Ratification of the estate of John Whithede as parson of Staban in  
Westminster. Ireland.

July 4. Grant, during good behaviour, to Thomas Russell, chaplain, of the  
Westminster. chaplaincy of the chapel in Dublin castle, provided that that office is not reserved to the king's justiciary there. By p.s.

July 8. Appointment for one year of Edmund Stokes, Walter Parker and John  
Westminster. Jordon to take sufficient carters and carts for carrying queen Anne's timber from Chesthunt to London to repair her houses and buildings there, paying for the same with her money, with power to imprison contrarians.

July 7. Presentation of John Aunsolot, chaplain, to the vicarage of St. Edmund's  
Westminster. by Northampton in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of John Spenser and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of St. Andrew, Northampton, being in his hand on account of the war with France.

July 8. Grant to the burgesses and good men of Beverley of pavage for seven  
Westminster. years by survey and ordinance of Walter Frost and Thomas Tyrwhyte del Bek of Beverley.

July 7. Licence for the prior and convent of Wyggemore, the patronage of  
Westminster. which priory is in the king's hand by the minority of the heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, tenant in chief, to elect an abbot in the room of Richard de Bromptone, deceased. By p.s.

July 12. Grant, during good behaviour, to John Tregoy of the office of steward  
Westminster. of the hundred of Penwyth in Cornwall, which office by the king's licence he at present holds, provided that it is one usually granted by letters patent and not one of those excepted by the Council. By p.s.

1390.

*Membrane 88—cont.*

July 12. Presentation of John Elsefeld, vicar of Dorney in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Stretham in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Okeburn being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with William Brokampton.

July 12. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted 17 October last to William de Fulthorpe, knight, as going to Scotland on the king's service to stay in the company of Thomas, earl marshal and earl of Nottingham, warden of Berwick-on-Tweed, because he has not gone, as is testified by John Peyto.

Revocation of the like protection granted 21 October last to Ralph de Lomley, knight, son and heir of Marmaduke de Lomley, knight.

Presentation of John Barnetby, king's clerk, to the church of Whitchurch (*de Albo Monasterio*) in the diocese of Hereford.

July 9. Grant, during pleasure, to John, bishop of Legling, of the office of chancellor (*officium cancellarii*) of the green wax in the Exchequer in Ireland.  
By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 87.

June 28. Pardon to William Farewell, late parson of Sileby, of outlawry for not appearing before the justices of the Common Bench to answer Thomas de Atherston, parson of Houby, Stephen de Siresham, vicar of Barwe upon Sore, William Picwell of Sileby, and Thomas, son of Stephen de Sileby, touching a debt of 60s. he having surrendered to the Flete prison, as is certified by Robert Cherlton, chief justice of the Common Bench.  
co. Leicester.

June 30. The like pardons of outlawry to the following:—  
Westminster. John Brandred of Kent, for not appearing to answer Edmund Chymbeham touching a debt of 10*l*. London.

June 26. Thomas Pomeray, esquire, of Devon, for not appearing to answer Simon Doser and Henry Pountfreyt, citizens and saddlers of London, touching a debt of 20 marks. London.

June 30. John Scardevill, vicar of Southberstede, for not appearing to render to John Bulwyk, citizen and cordwainer of London, chattels to the value of 5 marks. London.

July 1. John Milam of Oundell, for not appearing to answer John and Vassall (*Wassellus*) Kekele touching a debt of 6*l*. co. Lincoln.

John de Chertham of Horton, for not appearing to render his account to William Bacon, citizen of London, for the time when he was his receiver. London.

July 4. John Arnald of Disse, for not appearing to answer Robert Mounteney, knight, touching a trespass. Norfolk.

July 9. Richard Swalowe of Flett by Sandewyche, co. Kent, for not appearing to answer John Fournays, citizen and draper of London, touching a debt of 85*l*. 10*s*. London.

July 11. Thomas Jay, of Quadryng, for not appearing to answer John de Tye touching a trespass. co. Lincoln.

1390.

*Membrane 87—cont.*July 10.  
Westminster.

Roger Moule, for not appearing when sued with Thomas Moyle and John Kendale of Lostwythiel, to answer Stephen Mathey and Vincent Estephen, merchant of Lusshebon, touching a debt of 41*l*. Bristol.

July 11.  
Westminster.

Richard Sekersteyne of Congham, for not appearing to answer John Harsyk, knight, touching a debt of 40*s*. Norfolk.

John atte Wode, esquire, for not appearing to answer Robert Neel of Surrey touching a debt of 40*l*. London.

July 12.  
Westminster.

Peter White of Surrey, for not appearing to answer Adam Bamme, citizen and goldsmith of London, touching a debt of 40*s*. London.

Oct. 12.  
Westminster.

Philip Bode, for not appearing to answer John Blakeneye, citizen and fishmonger of London, touching a debt of 58*s*. 8*d*. London.

Oct. 18.  
Westminster.

Henry de Appilby son of Nicholas de Appilby of York, for not appearing to answer John de Gisburn, merchant, of York, touching a debt of 232*l*. 4*d*. co. York.

Oct. 15.  
Westminster.

Richard Bryd, merchant, of Selby, for not appearing to answer Richard de Alne, citizen of York, touching a debt of 80*l*. co. York.

Thomas Bette, for not appearing to answer John Pyrye, clerk, touching a trespass. Suffolk.

Oct. 12.  
Westminster.

William Smart, vicar of Overton, for not appearing to answer Richard Syger, chaplain, touching a trespass. co. Bucks.

Oct. 21.  
Westminster.

William Chaundeler of Lenn, for not appearing to answer Thomas Dorchestre, skinner, of London, and Joan, his wife, touching a debt of 60*s*. Norfolk.

Oct. 20.  
Westminster.

John Grene of Rouceby, for not appearing to answer William Culham, citizen and grocer of London, touching a debt of 8*l*. co. Lincoln.

John Topyn, 'wryght,' for not appearing to answer Philip Deneys, knight, touching a trespass. Suffolk.

Oct. 26.  
Westminster.

Thomas Ramesey, 'marbeler,' for not appearing to answer John Broun, haberdasher, or Thomas Bakeler, clerk, touching debts of 4 and 5 marks, respectively. London.

Oct. 29.  
Westminster.

William Mayn, for not appearing to answer William Lad touching a trespass. Sussex.

Oct. 27.  
Westminster.

Thomas Mildenhale of Leycestre, 'lorymer,' for not appearing before William Fyncheden or Robert Bealknap and the other justices of the Common Bench, to answer Arnald Ingelbright, citizen of London, John de Brigford and Richard Smyth, touching debts of 20 marks, 4 marks and 100*s*. respectively. London.

Oct. 28.  
Westminster.

John Kendale of Lostwythyell, for not appearing, when sued with Roger Moule and Thomas Moyle to answer Stephen Mathey and Vincent Estephen, merchants of Lusshebon, touching a debt of 41*l*. Bristol.

Thomas Hulton, parson of Upton-on-Severn, for not appearing to answer Richard Spyce touching a debt of 10*l*. co. Worcester.

*Membrane 87—cont.*

1390.  
Oct. 21. John Wythcall, 'couper,' and Joan, his wife, for not appearing to  
Westminster. answer William Sparowe touching a trespass. co. Lincoln.
- Nov. 8. William Hebbe the younger, of Aldereston, for not appearing to  
Westminster. answer William Kylyngworth of Sutton in Colfeld touching a debt of  
40s. co. Warwick.
- Nov. 8. John North of Foterby, parson of Fullers Neuton, for not appearing  
Westminster. to answer Thomas del Hay touching a debt of 4*l*. London.
- Nov. 6. Thomas Moile, for not appearing, when sued with Roger Moule and  
Westminster. John Kendale of Lostwythyell, to answer Stephen Mathey and Vincent  
Estephen, merchants of Lusshebon, touching a debt of 41*l*. Bristol.
- Nov. 8. William Coke of Yarum, for not appearing to answer William  
Westminster. Moubray of Colton touching a debt of 10*l*. co. York.
- Nov. 12. John Southman of Ixenyng, for not appearing, when sued with  
Westminster. William Southman of Ixenyng, to answer Roger Cornewayle and  
Katharine, his wife, touching a debt of 40*l*. Norfolk.
- Nov. 15. John de Hexham *alias* Exham of Gatesheved in the bishopric of  
Westminster. Durham, for not appearing to answer Richard Peterburgh, citizen and  
saddler of London, touching a debt of 8*l*. and to render two bonds to  
him, or to answer Robert de Malteby, citizen and bladesmith of London,  
William Venour, citizen of London, or William Duresme the elder,  
touching debts of 5 marks, 40s. and 10 marks, respectively.  
London and Northumberland.
- Nov. 12. John son of Robert de Ormesby of Lincoln, 'pultur,' for not  
Westminster. appearing to answer Edmund Perpount, knight, and Francisca, his  
wife, touching a trespass done to the said Francisca. co. York.
- Nov. 16. Robert Ferthyng of London, woolmonger, for not appearing to  
Westminster. answer John Bernak touching a debt of 47*l*. Northants.

*MEMBRANE 86.*

- Nov. 15. Thomas son of William de Secheford, for not appearing to render  
Westminster. 70s. to Master William de Norton, parson of Wyveton, one of the  
executors of the will of Geoffrey de Bayfeld. Norfolk.
- Nov. 20. Thomas Hemyngton of Putokesherdewyk, for not appearing to  
Westminster. answer Richard Kynesman of Arthyngworth touching a debt of 40*l*.  
Northants.
- John Mey of Lodyngton, for not appearing to answer the prior of  
Kenylleworth touching a debt of 40 marks. co. Warwick.
- Nov. 21. John Blaunchard, for not appearing to answer John Milton of  
Westminster. Boreford, chaplain, touching a debt of 40s. London.
- Nov. 23. Gilbert de Byngham of Barton, for not appearing to render his  
Westminster. account to William Herry for the time when he was his bailiff in  
Snetesham. Norfolk.
- Nov. 22. Walter Fokes of Chevele, for not appearing to answer John Barbour  
Westminster. of Thetford touching a debt of 10*l*. Norfolk.



*Membrane 86—cont.*

1390.  
Nov. 28.  
Westminster. Ralph de Neuton, for not appearing to answer William la Zouche of Haryngworth touching a debt of 20*l*. Northants.
- Nov. 29.  
Westminster. Roger Juyl of Cornwall, for not appearing to answer John Fitelton and John Trevet, knight, touching debts of 40 marks and 20*l*. respectively. Middlesex and London.
- Nov. 30.  
Westminster. Robert Kelby of Thurgarton, administrator with Agnes, late the wife of John Deyncourt, who died intestate, of his goods and chattels, for not appearing to render 10*l*. to John de Barley, clerk. co. Derby.
- Richard Grey, for not appearing to render his account to John Holcot for the time when he was his receiver. co. Oxford.
- Dec. 1.  
Westminster. William Chauncey, knight, for not appearing to answer John Carpe, clerk, touching a debt of 60*l*. London.
- Nov. 29.  
Westminster. Richard Porter of Fyllyngham, for not appearing to render 38*l*. to Richard Raynerson of Tykhill, Nicholas Taillour, chaplain, Geoffrey Rypers, chaplain, executors of the will of William Styrappe of Tikhill, and Robert Lawe and Agnes his wife, their co-executrix. co. York.
- Dec. 1.  
Westminster. John Kempston of Haddeley, co. Suffolk, draper, for not appearing to answer John Trimpton and Ralph Bathel, citizens of London, touching a debt of 40*l*. London.
1391.  
Jan. 27.  
Westminster. Richard Machon, for not appearing to render his account to William Bogherewe for the time when he was his receiver. Devon.
- Agnes, late the wife of William Golde of Irtlyngton (*sic*), executrix of the will of William Golde of Irtlyngburgh, for not appearing to render 4*l*. to Nicholas Hydon, executor of the will of Master Henry Pyel, archdeacon of Northampton. Northants.
- Jan. 29.  
Westminster. William Causton, administrator of the goods and chattels of Richard de Byngnam, knight, who died intestate, for not appearing, when sued with Joan, late the wife of the said Richard, his co-administratrix, to answer John Howes touching a debt of 40 marks. co. Leicester.
- The said Joan, for the same.
- Jan. 28.  
Westminster. John Robtot, for not appearing to answer John Crek, of London, tailor, touching a debt of 4*l*. 12*s*. London.
- Jan. 26.  
Westminster. Nicholas son and heir of John son of John Mautravers of Pyttelesworth, merchant of Somerset, for not appearing to render 40*l*. to John Bruyn, executor of the will of John Bruyn son of Maleri Bruyn of Stormynastre Abbe. co. Bristol.
- Jan. 29.  
Westminster. Walter Ameney, clerk, for not appearing to render his account to Master Robert Prees, clerk, for the time when he was his receiver. co. Gloucester.
- Jan. 28.  
Westminster. William Dryel of Pyriton, for not appearing to answer the prior of Hertford touching a trespass. Herts.
- Jan. 27.  
Westminster. William Ingram, for not appearing to render his account to Thomas, duke of Gloucester, for the time when he was his bailiff in Hiestre. Essex.

*Membrane 86—cont.*

1391.  
Jan. 31. Simon Albre of Fenystanton, for not appearing to answer Peter  
Westminster. Smert touching a trespass. London.
- Feb. 1. Thomes Jay, the younger, son of William Jay, for not appearing to  
Westminster. answer Robert Rokelond touching a debt of 10*l*. co. Cambridge.
- Jan. 30. Stephen de Schavynton, for not appearing to answer Roger de  
Westminster. Chaturley touching a debt of 8*l*. co. Stafford.
- Feb. 6. John de Senesbury, for not appearing to answer Thomas Bryghtyene  
Westminster. of Loudynlond touching a trespass. Suffolk.
- John de Eton, parson of Pynkeston, for not appearing to render 40*s*.  
to John Somervile, citizen and goldsmith of London, and Agnes his  
wife, executrix of the will of John Walssh, citizen and goldsmith of  
London. London.
- Richard Donham, parson of St. Peter's, Great Ryngestede, for not  
appearing to render 10*l*. to William Fotheryngheye, chaplain, John  
Sutton, chaplain, Stephen Pilberghe, Master Thomas Palmere and  
William Palmere, his brother, executors of the will of William Palmere,  
parson of Haddeleghe, co. Suffolk. [Suffolk.]
- Feb. 5. Thomas de Rothelay, for not appearing to answer the abbot of  
Westminster. Kirkestall, touching a trespass. co. York.
- Jan. 24. Richard Hulme of the county of Lancaster, for not appearing to  
Westminster. answer William Oke, clerk, touching a debt of 8*l*. 14*s*. co. Leicester.
- Feb. 8. Thomas Buyton of the county of Hereford, for not appearing to  
Westminster. answer John Benteley, executor of the will of Thomas Orgrave, touching  
a debt of 23*l*. 16*d*. Middlesex.
- Thomas Stoure, goldsmith, for not appearing to answer the abbot of  
St. Albans touching a debt of 5 marks. Herts.
- Feb. 10. Walter Dyne, for not appearing to answer William Pretele and Roger  
Westminster. Torset, citizens and grocers of London, touching a debt of 100*l*.  
London.
- Feb. 14. John Colynggham, clerk, for not appearing to answer Warin Lucyen,  
Westminster. knight, touching a debt of 40 marks. Northants.
- Alice Norreys, for not appearing, when sued with Thomas Grene, to  
answer John Crull, the elder, touching a trespass by them done to the  
said John. Kent.
- William Jay of Swyneshede, for not appearing to answer Robert  
Rokelond touching a debt of 10*l*. Northants.
- Feb. 15. William Swafham, clerk, for not appearing to render to Thomas  
Westminster. Olyvere a girdle, value 60*s*. and chattels to the value of 10*l*. London.
- April 15. William Frank of Esterych, for not appearing to answer Thomas  
Westminster. Frewyne touching a debt of 100*s*. Wilts.
- April 17. Robert atte Gate, for not appearing, when sued with John Malkynson  
Westminster. and Adam Brightmere, to answer Adam Bamme of London, goldsmith,  
touching a trespass. Norfolk.
- April 19. Geoffrey Muryel of Westderham, for not appearing, when sued with  
Westminster. Roger Bool of Shelton, William Whytyng of Thirkeby and John

1391.

*Membrane 86—cont.*

- Mendham, of Plymstede, to answer Geoffrey Michel of Exnyng touching a debt of 10*l*. London.
- April 18. Richard Brakkele, for not appearing to answer Master Matthew de Westminster. Assheton, parson of Shutlyngton, touching a debt of 10*l*. co. Bedford.
- April 17. Thomas Smert of Welles, co. Somerset, for not appearing to answer Westminster. John Forest, citizen and 'hostiler' of London, touching a debt of 10*l*. London.
- April 20. Laurence Trewythgy of Redruth, for not appearing to answer Westminster. Alexander Languyth touching a debt of 40 marks. Middlesex.
- April 18. Walter Blaunkepayn of Yelchestre, for not appearing to answer John Westminster. Garland of Stanes touching a debt of 40*s*. Middlesex.

1390.

*MEMBRANE 85.*

- July 8. Presentation of John Nondieu, vicar of Wedonbeek, in the diocese of Westminster. Lincoln, to the church of Lambourn, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Waltham Holy Cross being in his hand; on an exchange with John de Battesford.  
The like, *mutatis mutandis*, of the said John de Battesford to the said vicarage, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Okebourn being in his hand on account of the war with France.
- July 8. Presentation of Master Hugh Werston to the vicarage of Hungerford Westminster. in the jurisdiction of Salisbury, and in the king's gift for the same reason.
- July 11. Ratification of the estate of Edward Fitz William as parson of Westminster. Llanpedre in the diocese of Bangor.
- July 10. Ratification, upon the petition of the prior and convent of Lanthony Westminster. by Gloucester, of their estate in, and possession of, a chapel dedicated to St. Keneburga in Gloucester by the south gate, and a plot adjacent to it, which they and their predecessors from time out of mind have had, and upon which plot they have built a house for the habitation of a recluse.  
For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper. By p.s.
- July 11. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted Westminster. 24 November last to Stephen Fysshare of Sheldewych as going on the king's service to Picardy there to stay in the company of William Hoo, knight, captain of the castle of Oye, because he tarries in Kent on his own affairs, as is certified by the sheriff of that county.
- July 7. Grant, with the assent of the Great Council and for 500*l*. to be paid by Westminster. them at the Exchequer at the rate of 50 marks a year, to John son of John Holt, knight, John de Styuecle, John Mulsho, John Fosbrok and John Watford, their heirs and assigns, as from Michaelmas last, of the king's manors of Brampton by Dyngele called 'Overhall, Netherhall and the manoir that was Roberdes the lord,' with the advowson of Brampton, the king's manors of Chirchebrampton and Wodeford; the advowson of the provostship or chantry of Cotherstok with the services of the provost and chaplains of that house, together with the right of patronage or any other right belonging to the king or his heirs in the advowson or possessions pertaining to the provost and chaplains; also the reversions of the manors of Gayton, Tannesouer and Dyngele,

1390.

*Membrane 35—cont.*

with the reversions of the advowsons of Dyngele and Farndon by Siber-toft, and the reversions of all lands, tenements, rents, services, fisheries, neifs, wells, mills, knights' fees and advowsons in Brampton by Dyngele, Chirchebrampton, Wodeford, Gayton, Dyngele, Tannesouer, Farndon and Cotherstok aforesaid, Peterborough, Islep, Thrapston, Luffewyk, Aldewynle, Oundell, Assheton, Glapthorn, Rothewell, Ryssheton, Sutton, Faxton, Karleton, Rokyngham, Mallisle, Oxendon, Clendon and Keylemerssh, co. Northampton, Ancastr, co. Lincoln, Wytleseye and Thorneye, co. Cambridge, Sothewerk, co. Surrey, and Asshewell, co. Hertford, late the possessions of John Holt, knight, or others, come to the king's hands by his forfeiture by reason of the judgment against him in the Parliament of 11 Richard II, except (1) lands and tenements which are parcel of the manor of Lyveden, granted by the king to John Devereux, knight, and others, in fee simple, and (2) two water-mills of Cotherstok with the fishery of 'les flodgates' and two holms of meadow in that place adjacent to the mills; and further grant, with the like assent, to the same persons for the same sum of the manor of Whelton, co. Northampton, with the advowson of Whelton, 1,000 red herrings in Sautre, 40s. of rent from the manor of Upton, co. Huntingdon, the presentations at the next two vacancies to the churches of Benyngfeld and Asshele, co. Northampton, and the aforesaid mills of Cotherstok, fishery of 'les flodgates' and holms excepted above, viz. the manor and advowson for the life of the said John Holt, knight, the father, and for one year after his death, together with the issues and profits from Michaelmas last, and the herrings, rent, etc. for the life of the said John Holt, knight, together with the issues and profits from the time of forfeiture, on condition, however, that the grantees pay to him 40 marks a year for life. If the premises are recovered from them, in whole or in part, by due process of law, compensation shall be made by the king or his heirs.

By p.s. [6455.]

July 12.  
Westminster.

Revocation, giving effect to a decision in Chancery in accordance with the statute passed in the late reign, of the presentation fraudulently obtained by Walter Pese to the canonry and prebend of Wodeford and Welisford in the cathedral church of Salisbury when Henry Wyntirton had been in possession thereof more than five years after provision thereto by the Pope, as canon and prebend of Wyvelesford in that church; the sheriff of Wilts having made this return to the king's writ: that by Robert Page and Henry Jolyf he summoned the said Walter to show cause against the revocation, who appearing in Chancery by Thomas Spenser, his attorney, and the said Henry by John atte Rolles, his attorney, was unable to show cause, whereupon it was decided that letters of revocation should issue.

July 10.  
Westminster.

Pardon to Richard Gome and Joan, his wife, of outlawry and waiver for not appearing before William Rykhill and John Cassy, justices for taking assizes in Devon, to pay their ransoms for disseising William atte More of a tenement in Columpton, they having surrendered to prison before the said William Rykhill and William Brynchele, now justices of assize, and paid the damages adjudged to William atte More.

Devon.

## MEMBRANE 34.

July 9.  
Westminster.

Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted 9 June last to John Goold, as going on the king's service to stay in the

*Membrane 84—cont.*

1390. company of Thomas Talbot, knight, keeper of Guynes castle, because he tarries in Coventry on his own affairs, as is certified by the mayor and bailiffs.
- July 2. Grant, with the assent of the Council, to Elizabeth de Beauchamp, Westminister. sister of John de Beauchamp of Holt, knight, deceased, of a moiety of all her said brother's goods and chattels forfeited by virtue of the judgment against him in Parliament, in aid of the maintenance of herself and the king's godchild, the son of the said John, in her custody; with power to search for any concealments thereof, whether debts, jewels or other goods.  
By p.s. [6445.]
- July 8. Grant to William Daumarle and Richard Lyfe, hermit, of pavage for Westminister. five years in aid of repairing the high way from Bradford bridge to Thornwater bridge.
- July 10. Revocation, giving effect to a decision in Chancery, of the presentation Westminister. of John Dautre, clerk, on his false suggestion that it was void, to the wardenship of the hospital of St. John Baptist, Northampton, for life, whereas Thomas Adyngton was master thereof. The sheriffs of London have made this return to the king's writ: that by Richard Clare and John Gayton they summoned the said John to show cause against the revocation, who appearing in Chancery in person and the said Thomas by John Rothewell and John Asplion, his attorneys, was unable to show cause, whereupon it was decided that letters of revocation should issue and the said Thomas be restored to the wardenship.
- April 27. Pardon, with the assent of the Council, to all persons of Bury, Westminister. co. Suffolk, for all insurrections, treasons and other offences, for which fines or ransoms could be taken, committed by them within or without the town before 22 December, 6 Richard II, whereof they have been indicted or accused, and of any consequent outlawries, and grant to them of the king's peace, notwithstanding any exceptions in the Parliaments of the years 5 Richard II and 6 Richard II; pardon to them also of all sums due to the king by recognisance, bond or otherwise in respect of the offences hereby pardoned.  
By p.s.  
*Vacated because in the thirteenth year.*
- July 8. Licence, for 80s. paid to the king by William Oxeney and William Ive, Westminister. for the alienation in mortmain by them of two messuages in Great Yarmouth, one held of the king in burgage, the other held of others, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel called 'le Charnell' of Great Yarmouth for the soul of Sibyl Flathe of Great Yarmouth, and the souls of her ancestors and benefactors and others.
- July 10. Grant, with the assent of the Great Council and for 200*l.* paid to the Westminister. king, by William Lekhull and Katharine, his wife, kinswoman and heir of John son of John Ryvers, viz. daughter of Edmund son of the said John son of John, to them, their heirs and assigns, as from Easter last, of the manor of Netherburgate, co. Southampton, held in chief, late the possession of Simon de Bureley, knight, deceased, seized into the king's hands by virtue of the judgment against him in Parliament in the year 11 Richard II. [*As above, 18 Richard II, Part I, Membrane 82.*] By p.s.  
*Vacated by surrender, because nothing was done herein.*

*MEMBRANE 88.*

- July 8. Grant, for life, to John Heydon of the keeping of the king's garden of Westminister. Wyndesore, receiving 6*d.* a day therefor from the constable of Wyndesore

*Membrane 88—cont.*

1390. castle or the person supplying his place, on condition that he cause it to be duly tended (*manuoperari*) and find sufficient labourers at his own expense.  
By p.s.
- July 6. Pardon, at the supplication of Hugh Buckenhull, clerk, to Richard  
Westminster. Ruycroft for the death of John de More, killed on Monday before the Assumption, 12 Richard II.  
By p.s.
- July 11. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted 6 May  
Westminster. last to John Lyncoln *alias* Whitewode, as going to Picardy on the king's service to stay in the company of Thomas Talbot, knight, keeper of Guynes castle, because he tarries in London on his own affairs, as certified by John Walcote and John Loneye, sheriffs of London.
- July 6. Grant, by the advice and with the assent of the Council, to William de  
Westminster. Gaynesburgh, one of the clerks of the second form (*forma*) in Chancery, whom the king presented to the church of Wyntreslewe in the diocese of Salisbury after recovering it by judgment rendered in the Common Bench against Gerard de la Paleys, an alien, and who after possession resigned it that the said Gerard, one of the clerks of the duke of Gueldres (*Gelre*), might have it in accordance with the said duke's wish, of 20*l.* a year at the Exchequer until on the king's presentation he obtain some ecclesiastical benefice, with cure, to the value of 40*l.* a year; in consideration of his long, gratuitous service of the late king and the king and of his great bodily infirmity.  
By p.s.
- July 12. Grant to John Bosham, William Petchy and William Asshilby of  
Westminster. pavage for three years in aid of paving and repairing the street from the bar of the New Temple to Charryng Crosse, leviable upon things for sale passing along the said street and the lanes reaching from near the church of St. Martin in the Fields and 'les Mues' as far as Colmanhegg.
- July 7. Grant, for life, to John Roos, appointed at Christmas 6 Richard II an  
Westminster. esquire of the body, of 7½*d.* a day as from that date, whether absent from the household or not, to be paid by the keeper of the Wardrobe in the household, but he is not to have double payment; on his surrender of letters patent to the like effect dated 26 June, 10 Richard II. By p.s.
- July 12. Revocation, giving effect to a decision in Chancery, of the presentation  
Westminster. of William de Litlyngton, on his false suggestion that it was void and in the king's gift, to the church of Tyd St. Giles, of which church Robert de Gerlethorp is parson. The sheriff of Dorset has made this return to the king's writ: that by John Donyat and William Fysshore he summoned the said William to show cause against the revocation, who appearing in Chancery by Nicholas Hemyngford, his attorney, and the said Robert by Hugh Bavent, his attorney, was unable to show cause, whereupon it was decided that the presentation should be revoked.
- July 16. Presentation of Henry Norreys to the church of Fulbroke in the  
Westminster. diocese of Worcester, void by the resignation of Roger Scot and in the king's gift by reason of the lands and tenements of John de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, being in his hand.
- July 16. Grant, for life, to Richard Crowelegh, chaplain, of the wardenship of the  
Westminster. hospital of St. Giles without the bar of the Old Temple, London. By p.s.
- July 12. Appointment for three years, of the king's esquires, Geoffrey Chaucer,  
Westminster. clerk of the works, to cause the king's collegiate (*collegialem*) chapel of St. George within Wyndesore castle, which is ready to fall into ruin, to be repaired, and to choose and set to work masons, carpenters and other

1390.

*Membrane 88—cont.*

workmen and labourers, and procure stone, timber, glass, lead and other necessities as well as carriage therefor at the king's charges, by survey and testimony of the controller of the works at the palace of Westminster, with power to arrest and imprison contrariants until further order.

By bill of p.s.

The like of William Hanney, controller of the works at the palace of Westminster, to control and testify the account for the aforesaid works at St. George's chapel.

By bill &amp;c.

July 20.  
Westminster.

Ratification of the estate of Walter Eston as parson of Great Massyngham in the diocese of Norwich, and prebendary of Yatesbury in the cathedral church of Salisbury.

By p.s.

July 19.  
Westminster.

Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Thomas son of Thomas de Swetynham, going to Ireland on the king's service there to stay in the company of John de Stanley, knight, justiciary of Ireland.

By bill of p.s.

## MEMBRANE 82.

Dec. 9.  
Westminster.

Grant during pleasure, to John Wellom, clerk of the avenary, of the offices of raglot (*officia raglariarum*) of the commotes of Hanhynnyok and Gennethgylm, co. Cardigan, which he may hold by deputy.

By p.s. [6889.]

Dec. 1.  
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure, to Nicholas Lary, servant of the spicery, of the office of seller of the goods and chattels of felons in the counties of Chester and Flynt, as held by Robert de Sutton, which he may execute by deputy or attorney, on condition that it be no fresh charge for the king, that he ought to have such an officer and that it can be executed by deputies without damage to the king.

By p.s.

1391.

Jan. 8.  
Westminster.

Ratification of the estate of Master John Mere as prebendary of Gretton in the cathedral church of St. Mary, Lincoln.

By p.s.

Jan. 5.  
Eltham  
Manor.

Grant to the abbot and convent of St. Mary Graces by the Tower of London, who are sued at the Exchequer for the same, of the live stock and dead stock, goods and chattels late of Simon de Burley, knight, in the manors, lately demised by them to him at a yearly rent, of Gore, Gravesend, Lenches, Parrok, Wateryngbury and Leyborne, co. Kent, seised into the king's hand by reason of his forfeiture and which by advice of the council were delivered to them on condition that if the same were adjudged to the king they would restore the same, Gilbert Maghfeld of London and John Podras, parson of All Saints, Honylane, being their mainpernors. They are to have the premises as fully as they are demanded of them in the Exchequer.

By p.s.

Jan. 14.  
Westminster.

Presentation of John Eston to the church of Olderomene in the diocese of Canterbury.

By p.s.

Jan. 20.  
Westminster.

Ratification of the estate of John Bryght as vicar of Hungerton in the diocese of Lincoln.

Jan. 8.  
Westminster.

Ratification of the estate of John Okley as parson of the parish church of Llannvarthell in the diocese of St. Asaph.

By p.s. [6907.]

1391.

*Membrane 82—cont.*

Jan. 23. Grant, during good behaviour, to John Sunman of the custody, whilst  
Westminster. in the king's hands, of the chace of Yerdle, co. Northampton, late of the  
earl of Pembroke, tenant-in-chief. By p.s.

Jan. 24. Revocation of recent letters patent granting to Thomas Alnewyk the  
Westminster. custody of the lands and tenements in Cornwall of Ralph son and heir  
of Reginald Beville, said to be an idiot, but found on examination  
before the king and council in Chancery in the presence of the chancellor,  
justices, serjeants-at-law and others, not to be an idiot.

Jan. 24. Ratification of the estate of Thomas Hanley as chancellor of the  
Westminster. cathedral church of Hereford and prebendary of Gaya Major in the  
cathedral church of Lichfield. By p.s.

1390.

MEMBRANE 80\*

July 7. Grant, for life, to John Roos, to whom the king granted by letters  
Westminster. patent dated 6 August, 5 Richard II, now surrendered, 12*l.* a year from  
the fee-farm rendered by the abbess of Shaftesbury for the town of  
Shaftesbury, that he receive that sum from the said abbess as from that  
date by the hands of the sheriff of Dorset, but not double payment.  
By p.s.

July 13. Pardon, at the supplication of Nicholas de Exton, late mayor of  
Westminster. London, to William Pypere of London, 'webbe,' for all treasons and  
felonies in the insurrections of rebels between 1 May, 4 Richard II, and  
All Saints following, and of any consequent outlawries, notwithstanding  
his exception in Parliament as a principal insurgent. By K. and C.  
Renewed because sealed 20 March, 10 Richard II.

July 16. Presentation of Ive de Stoke, parson of Kembrighton in the diocese of  
Westminster. Coventry and Lichfield, to the vicarage of Merston by Tuttebury in the  
same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Tuttebury  
being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange  
with Henry Bradeley.

July 13. Licence, reciting the like licence granted by letters patent dated  
Westminster. 24 February, 18 Richard II (*p.* 202), now surrendered, which has not  
been valid because Hilhall, therein named a manor, was not of old nor is  
now reputed to be one, for 50 marks then paid by Nicholas Exton, citizen  
of London, for the said Nicholas and Joan, his wife, to found a perpetual  
chantry of one chaplain to celebrate divine service in the church of  
Theiden Mount, co. Essex, for the souls of Richard Norhampton and his  
parents, of John Assh and Katharine, his wife, and for the good estate of  
the said Nicholas and Joan, and for their souls after death, and to alienate  
in mortmain to the said chaplain half an acre of land in Theiden for  
building him a house to dwell in, and 10 marks of rent issuing from their  
messuage, 210 acres of land, 28 acres of meadow and 4 acres of wood in  
Theiden Mount and Theiden Gernon, co. Essex, not held in chief. By p.s.

July 15. Exemplification, at the request of Robert de Knolles, knight, of a  
Westminster. certificate by William Venour, the mayor, and the aldermen of London,  
sent into Chancery by the command of the king, that the said Robert is a

\* Membrane 81 is blank.



1390.

*Membrane 80—cont.*

freeman of the city of London, and was admitted thereto and sworn in the mayoralty of William Walleworth, knight, viz. 17 July, 5 Richard II.

July 15.  
Westminster.

Grant, at the request of the king's uncle, the duke of Gloucester, that the prior and convent of Little Malverne, co. Worcester, to whom the king granted 28 July last licence to have a proctor resident in Ireland to dispose of the issues of their possessions there, notwithstanding the ordinance against non-residence, of restitution of such of their goods and chattels as were previously seized or sequestered but not disposed of by the king's ministers by reason of that ordinance, and exemption from further suit at the Exchequer in Ireland for non-compliance therewith.

By p.s.

July 17.  
[Westm.]

Pardon, at the supplication of the bishop of Aire and Alfonso de Dene, to Henry Vanbrelee of Lubyk in Estlande for the death of Henry Vanherdewyk of Estlande killed 4 August, 11 Richard II, and of any consequent outlawry.

By p.s.

July 20.  
Westminster.

Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Daniel Towarth, a Lombard, who has gone to Ireland on the king's service and is staying in the company of John Stanley, justiciary of Ireland.

By bill of p.s.

Aug. 16.  
Westminster.

Presentation of John Busshe to the church of Cortenhale in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Lenton being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Nov. 18.  
Westminster.

Grant, upon the petition of Richard, bishop of Ossory, complaining that although the king 15 June, 12 Richard II, granted that he might, in his absence from Ireland on the king's service abroad, enjoy all his temporalities notwithstanding any ordinance to the contrary, the king's officers in Ireland after his return to the king seized two thirds of the fruits of his bishopric, supposing the grant was confined to his absence in foreign parts, although after his return he was as before upon the king's service, that the rents and revenues of his lands in Ireland from the aforesaid date until St. Peter ad Vincula next be delivered to him or his attorney.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 29.*

July 18.  
Westminster.

Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* granted to Adam Kirkham, citizen and tailor of London, as going on the king's service to Normandy to stay in the company of William Lescrope, captain of the castle and town of Cherbourg, because he tarries in London on his own affairs.

July 8.  
Westminster.

Grant, with the assent of the Great Council and for 100 marks paid by Edmund de la Pole, knight, Robert de Bolton and Robert de Garton, clerks, to John de Hermesthorpe for the king's use, to the said Edmund, Robert and Robert, their heirs and assigns, as from 8 February last, of a messuage and seven bovates of land in Solbergh, sometime of Thomas Clerevaux, a messuage, two tofts, a close called 'Wardeclose,' and seven bovates of land in Colthorp, co. York, sometime of Thomas Warde and Ellen [his wife], daughter of Robert de Tanfeld, twenty acres of land and ten of meadow in the fields of Stamford, co. Rutland, a tenement called 'Bretons,' a toft, forty acres

1390.

*Membrane 29—cont.*

of land, three of pasture and 8s. of rent in Beylham, a moiety of the manor of Beklyng, co. Suffolk, sometime of John de Launey, knight, and the advowson of Harpeswell, co. Lincoln, all the premises being lately the possessions of Michael de la Pole, earl of Suffolk, and come into the king's hands by his forfeiture. [*As above, 13 Richard II, Part I, Membrane 32.*]

By p.s.

July 8.  
Westminster.

Discharge of the king's uncle John, duke of Lancaster, from the obligation dated 7 February, 9 Richard II, of the said duke not to treat with his adversary of Spain, the king having 26 May last given him licence to treat with him. [*Fadera.*]

By p.s.

June 22.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation of letters patent under the Irish seal dated at Dublin, 1 November, 8 Richard II, *teste* Philip de Courtenay, being a grant and sale, for 100 marks paid in the hanaper there, to John, archbishop of Armagh, of the marriage of John son and heir of William de Loundres, knight, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's custody.

By p.s. and for 100s. paid in the hanaper.

July 15.  
Westminster.

The like, in favour of the said archbishop, of letters patent dated at Westminster, 20 July, 80 Edward III, being a licence for Richard, then archbishop and his successors, to appropriate in mortmain churches to the value of 100 marks a year and to alienate possessions of the see in exchange therefor.

For 10l. paid in the hanaper.

July 14.  
Westminster.

Presentation of John de Westhorp, king's clerk, to the church of Todyngton in the diocese of Worcester.

July 21.  
Westminster.

Pardon, at the supplication of Margery Ludwyk, one of the damsels of the queen, to John Clerek, 'chepman,' of Hameledone, for the death of William Grovere, killed on Thursday the translation of St. Swithun, 18 Richard II.

By p.s. [6479.]

## MEMBRANE 28.

July 30.  
Nottingham  
Castle.

Whereas the king by letters patent\* dated 1 December, 1 Richard II, granted to Joan, late the wife of Nicholas Tamworth, knight, the custody, for ten years during the war with France, of the manor of Newton Longvill with its appurtenances, together with all other manors, lands, meadows, rents, woods, mills, portions, rights of common, lordships, issues, emoluments, revenues and inheritances belonging to the priory of St. Faith, Longevill, at the yearly rent of 106 marks; and whereas subsequently the king, by other letters patent with the assent of the council, granted the premises to Gilbert Talbot, knight, who married the said Joan, to hold the same from the end of the said term of ten years, for life, at the said yearly rent and fourteen marks more; at the said Gilbert's supplication, and on his surrendering the aforesaid letters patent as in the opinion of some not valid because no express mention is made of the other manors in the aforesaid previous grant to the said Joan, the king hereby grants to the said Gilbert and Joan all the possessions which she had as above together with all other possessions in right of the priory, spiritual and temporal, seized into the king's hands or the hands of his progenitors on account of the war, to hold to the said Gilbert and Joan, their heirs and assigns, during the war at the rent paid by the said Joan

\* Not enrolled at that date.

1390.

*Membrane 28—cont.*

and fourteen marks more, and they are not to be removed therefrom though others offer a greater farm for the custody, and they are discharged in respect of the *mesne* profits. Further, licence to them during the war to acquire the said possessions from the said prior and convent and after the war to hold the same for their lives, and for their executors to hold the same during the said term should they die before its expiration, at a rose rent payable to the prior and convent, who, although schismatics and adherents of the enemy, have licence to grant these possessions. The said Gilbert and Joan, however, and the heirs of Gilbert, are to pay 80*l.* a year at the Exchequer and maintain two monks, of that order if they can be found, otherwise two religious or two secular chaplains in the manor of Newenton Longvill to celebrate divine service there, paying to each of them 10 marks a year with fuel and lodging, and to the king tenths and other quotas payable by the clergy for the said manor or priory and lands and tenements aforesaid. By p.s. [6509.]

July 28.  
Leicester.

Grant to the king's uncle Thomas, duke of Gloucester, in tail male, of the reversion, after the death of Guy de Briene, of 200 marks a year from the issues of the counties of Somerset and Dorset granted to the said Guy for life by letters patent dated 1 May, 85 Edward III, but when the duke or his heirs male have been provided with lands or rents of the yearly value of 1,000*l.* the sum hereby granted is to cease. By p.s.

Aug. 18.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Simon Hoke to the church of Gravesende in the diocese of Rochester.

Aug. 16.  
Clifton  
Campville.

Grant, [for life,] to Thomas de Bekyngham of the wardenship of the hospital of the Holy Trinity, Briggenorth, void by the resignation of John de Wirkesworth, clerk. By p.s. [6519.]

July 26.  
Leicester.

Grant to John Sparowe, yeoman of the chamber and keeper of the king's two ostriches, of 8*d.* a day at the Exchequer for their maintenance so long as he is their keeper. By p.s.

Aug. 20.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Gregory ap David, vicar of Landyngate in the diocese of Llandaff, to the vicarage of Trelek in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Cheptowe being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with John ap Gruffruth.

Aug. 26.  
Westminster.

Writ of aid for John Vengham, the king's fishmonger, appointed a buyer for the household. *French.*

Oct. 6.  
Westminster.

The like for the following buyers:—

Robert Compnore, yeoman, until Whitsuntide. *French.*

1391.

April 16.  
Westminster.

John Wengham, until All Saints. *French.*

1390.

Aug. 24.  
Westminster.

Presentation of William de Gaynesburgh, king's clerk, to the church of Market Overton in the diocese of Lincoln. By K.

Aug. 26.  
Windsor  
Castle.

Grant to Thomas Butiller, king's clerk, of the archdeaconry of Canterbury. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to W. archbishop of Canterbury.

Aug. 28.  
Windsor  
Castle.

Ratification of the estate of Reginald Wolston as portioner of the portion of Overhall in the church of Ledbury in the diocese of Hereford.

By p.s.

1390.

*Membrane 28—cont.*Aug. 29.  
Windsor  
Castle.

Exemption, for life, in consideration of his being the king's mason and surveyor of works within the palace of Westminster, Tower of London and castle of Canterbury, and of his great age, of Henry Yevele, from being put on assizes, juries, inquisitions, attaints or other recognitions, and from being made sheriff, alderman, escheator, coroner, constable, trier, taxor, controller, collector of tenths, fifteenths or other taxes, tallages, customs, subsidies or quotas, bailiff, officer or other minister of the king, against his will.

By p.s.

Aug. 27.  
Windsor  
Castle.

Grant, for life, to John Hunt, for his good service to the late king for more than twenty years and to the king in the office of 'berner' of his buckhounds (*berner canum suorum pro damis*) and because he is too old and blind to serve, of 1*½*d. a day, payable by the sheriff of the county of Southampton.

By p.s. [6585.]

Sept. 6.  
Westminster.

Presentation of William Sutton of Farndon, parson of Kirkeby in Clyveland in the diocese of York, to the church of Stamburn in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Stoke being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with William Sturmynster.

## MEMBRANE 27.

July 21.  
Westminster.

Presentation of the king's clerk, John Pygot the younger, to the church of Whinebergh in the diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of John Asplion.

July 22.  
Westminster.

Restitution, giving effect to a decision in Chancery, of John Drieu, prior of Tikford priory, co. Buckingham, to the custody thereof, in accordance with letters patent dated 19 November, 1 Richard II, and their ratification by other letters patent on account of his having entertained the king when on his expedition to Scotland; notwithstanding his expulsion by Thomas de Frodesham, chaplain, and William Frodesham, esquire, by virtue of letters patent dated 11 March, 8 Richard II, granting the custody to them, which were subsequently revoked, the original grant being found to be made after the ordinance of Parliament of the year 1 Richard II touching alien priories and in accordance therewith, and notwithstanding also his recent expulsion by John Beltoft, knight, and Roger Westwode, clerk, by virtue of letters patent granting the custody to them, the said John Drieu having been instituted and inducted by his exempt abbot before the schism, thus complying with the provisions of the ordinance of the late Parliament, and the sheriff making this return to the king's writ, viz. that by Richard Tours, John Pounfreyt and Ralph Deysterre he summoned the said John Beltoft and Roger Westwode, who appearing in Chancery by Robert Brayton, their attorney, the prior in person, and both parties having been heard, it seemed to the justices, serjeants-at-law and others of the council, that Drieu has been unjustly expelled, whereupon it was decided that he should have restitution of the custody and the issues and profits from the time of the grant to the said John and Roger.

July 24.  
Westminster.

Presentation of William Carleton, vicar of Prumhill in the diocese of Canterbury, to the church of Little Bykenore in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Monemouth being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with Ralph Gardener.

1390.

*Membrane 27—cont.*July 20.  
Westminster.

Appointment of John Golofre, constable of Walyngford castle, and Roger Longe, the king's serjeant-at-arms, to arrest and bring to the gaol of that castle the following persons appealed before William Sanford, coroner of Berks, of divers felonies by Thomas Pyk, approver, a prisoner therein, viz. Peterkyn Fanbusce, Fleming, of London, living in Themsestrete in an entry (*entre*) by Dougate, John Dyere, late servant of Sarah (*Sarre*) Lumbard of London, Peterkyn Deystere of London, living in Themsestrete by Quenhith, Richard, late apprentice of Robert Bertram of Northampton, Robert Bertram of Northampton, Fremund de la Porte of Northampton, William Coupere of Abyndon, William Fulford, John Lane of Abyndon, 'bocher,' William, late servant of John Bereford of Oxford, 'bocher,' John Harwe of Abyndon, Hugh Braundys of co. Berks, John Braundys of co. Berks, William Fulford (*sic*), Robert White, John Salesbury of Walyngford, servant of John Crook, John Doncepe of Henleupon-Thames, Gill de la Kyrke, 'bocher,' of Bryggestoke, co. Northants, John Herne of Newenham by Daventre, co. Northants, John Preston of the same place, William Everton, bailiff of the hundred of Fallesle, co. Northants, Walter Quarreour of Kyllingworth, co. Warwick, William Cokkes of Hemle by Doddele, co. Stafford, Richard Strengere of the same place, William Idyot of Kingswyneford, William Hugges of the same parish, William Fox of King's Brumle, co. Stafford, John in the More of Idyale, co. Stafford, Thomas Brese of the parish of Astbury, co. Chester, John Walkere of Bampton, co. Oxford, Thomas Brese, the elder and Thomas Brese the younger of the parish of Astbury, co. Chester.

July 28.  
Westminster.

Presentation of John Stratton, vicar of Wynteworth in the diocese of Ely, to the vicarage of Crymplesham in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Stoke being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with William son of Roger Normanton of Okham.

July 26.  
Leicester.

Grant to the king's clerk, William de Assheton, of the deanery of the king's free chapel of St. Martin's-le-Grand. By p.s.

Ratification of the estate of Master Matthew Hanmere, doctor of laws, as prebendary of the prebend lately held in the cathedral church of St. Davids by John Swensey, deceased. By p.s.

Grant to the king's clerk, Richard de la Felde, of the prebend of Alvedeley in the collegiate church of Bruggenorth.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of that church.

Grant to the king's clerk, Richard Prentys, of the prebend of Godestre in the king's free chapel of St. Martin's-le-Grand. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of that chapel.

Grant, during good behaviour, to John de Notyngham of the office of chancellor of the Exchequer. By p.s.

Grant to the king's clerk, Laurence Allerthorpe, of the deanery of the king's free chapel of Stafford. By p.s.

Aug. 1.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Master Robert Eltesle, vicar of Cannyngges Episcopi in the diocese of Salisbury, to the church of Stourepewes in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Preaux (*Sancti Leodogari de Pratellis*) in Normandy being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with William Chilterne.

*Membrane 27—cont.*

1390.  
 ✓ July 30. Ratification of the estate of William atte Wode as prebendary of  
 Nottingham Ampelford in the cathedral church of York. By p.s.  
 Castle.  
 July 26. Ratification of the estate of Nicholas Stone as prebendary of Seleseye in  
 Leicester. the cathedral church of Chichester. By p.s.  
 Presentation of John Ganvll to the prebend held by William Pakyng-  
 ton, treasurer of the household, deceased, in the king's collegiate free  
 chapel of Tamworth in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.  
 By p.s. [6489.]

*MEMBRANE 26.*

- July 1. Revocation—reciting that by mainprise of William Asshe of the county  
 Westminster. of Hertford and Peter Stantor and William Baiford of Wilts, the king  
 8 March, 12 Richard II, granted and demised for twelve years to William  
 Hunt, yeoman of the chamber, the subsidy from cloth in Wilts, as it was  
 granted to the late king by the lords and commonalty of the  
 realm in lieu of his remission of the forfeiture of ulnage, at the  
 yearly farm of 105 marks, with power to demise the same at farm  
 in whole or in part, to others; reciting also the provisions as  
 to unsealed and forfeited cloths in the statute of the year 47  
 Edward III, the subject of an indenture made between the king  
 and the said William Hunt, in contravention of which, although by  
 warrant of the treasurer, one Thomas Godefray took to farm the said  
 subsidy at a higher rent without the said William being cited—of the said  
 warrant and confirmation of the original grant to the said William at  
 the same rent, and if at the end of the term of 12 years the subsidy has  
 to be demised at farm and he is willing to take it, he is to have it at such  
 a rent as others may be willing to give for it. By p.s.
- July 18. Ratification of the estate of John Ormesby as prebendary of Dunston  
 Westminster. in the king's free chapel of Penkrigg. By p.s.
- July 24. Presentation of Ralph Gardener, parson of Little Bykenore in the  
 Westminster. diocese of Hereford, to the vicarage of Prumhill in the diocese of  
 Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien  
 abbey of Guynes being in his hand on account of the war with France; on  
 an exchange with William Carleton.
- July 22. Exemption, for life, of John Clerk, citizen of London, from being put  
 Dunstable. on assizes, juries, inquisitions, attainments or recognitions, and from being  
 made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the  
 king, against his will. By p.s.
- July 27. Presentation of William Rughthorn, vicar of Leghton upon Brouneswold  
 Westminster. in the diocese of Lincoln, to the vicarage of Exston in the same diocese,  
 in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory  
 of St. Andrew's, Northampton, being in his hand on account of the war  
 with France; on an exchange with William Byton.
- July 24. Grant to John Bradeford, chaplain, of the free chapel or chantry of  
 Coventry. St. Mary, Caernarvan. By p.s.
- July 30. Pardon to John More, late mercer and citizen of London, who on  
 Nottingham account of certain misprisions, was, by judgment of certain justices  
 Castle. commissioned under the great seal, exiled from the city of London, of his  
 said exile and banishment. By p.s.

1390.

*Membrane 26—cont.*July 28.  
Leicester.

Grant, at the supplication of certain lords at present with the king, to John de Norhampton, late mayor of London, similarly exiled, of the restitution of such of his forfeited goods as have not been granted to any person, and liberty to go where he will throughout the realm, notwithstanding his exile, but he is not to come to the city except as a stranger, or stay or hold any office therein.

By p.s.

July 30.  
Nottingham  
Castle.

Grant, for life, to John Goloffre, knight of the chamber, of the office of constable of Flynt castle, and appointment of him, during pleasure, to the offices of sheriff and raglot of the county of Flynt, provided that these offices are not excepted by the king and council.

By p.s.

Pardon to Thomas Waryner, a poor man of Oxford, late constable of the hundred without the north gate of Oxford, for the escape from his custody of John Thame, a felon, for which escape he is charged before the steward and marshal of the household, and of all that pertains to the king therefor.

By p.s.

Aug. 12.  
Westminster.

Presentation of John Croucheman, chaplain, to the vicarage of Threweleye in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Threweleye being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Aug. 12.  
Westminster.

Signification to J. bishop of Hereford, of the royal assent to the election of Geoffrey Collyng[es], canon of the house, to be abbot of Wiggemore, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, earl of March.

July 26.  
Leicester.

Grant, by way of declaration to avoid a sinister interpretation of letters patent lately granting to Thomas, duke of Gloucester, for life, the castle of St. Briavels and forest of Dene with the fees, franchises, profits and other appurtenances, without rent, on condition that Guy de Brienc have the custody thereof for his life as granted by the late king, that the said duke have both the yearly farm payable at the Exchequer by the said Guy, amounting to 20*l.* over and above what is allowed to the said Guy, and also all assarts, rents and farms arising from assarts and other things in or from the forest, but the value is to be deducted from the 200*l.* a year formerly granted to him for the maintenance of his estate as earl of Buckingham and duke of Gloucester.

By p.s.

Aug. 12.  
Milton  
Basset.

Grant, for life, to the king's knight John Golafre, at the yearly rent of 600 marks, of all the lands and tenements in the county of Pembroke in the king's hand by the death of John de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, and lately demised to William de Beauchamp for 500 marks a year.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

By p.s. [6518.]

July 28.  
Leicester.

Grant, for life, to the same, of the office of constable of Pembroke castle.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 25.*July 12.  
Westminster.

Licence, for 20*l.* paid to the king by Robert Davy, vicar of Bristall, for him to found a chantry of one chaplain in the church of Bristall and to alienate in mortmain a messuage and a bovate of land in Bristall, 62*s.* 2*d.* of rent issuing from divers lands and tenements in Erdeslawe, 26*s.* 8*d.* of rent from lands and tenements late of John Medelay of Thornhill in Middelshitelynghon, Flokton and Saurebyshire and 21*s.* of rent

*Membrane 25—cont.*

1390.

from divers tenements in Pontefract, not held in chief and of the yearly value of 2s. as found by inquisition taken by William Frost, escheator in the county of York, to the chaplain aforesaid for celebrating divine service daily therein for the good estate of him, the said Robert, and for his soul after death and others.

July 13.  
Westminster.

Grant, for eight years, with the assent of the Council and in consideration of the city's situation upon the frontiers of the king's Irish enemies and of its being ill fortified with walls, and for their repair, to the mayor and burgesses of Lymeryk in Ireland of the issues and profits of its fee farm, and also of the 'coket' and profits of 'lexwere' there, on condition that from amongst themselves they choose sufficient persons as surveyors and controllers of the works; and pardon to them of all arrears [of the same].

By p.s.

July 14.  
Westminster.

Ratification of the estate of Thomas Byngham, master in theology, as sub-dean of the cathedral church of Wells and prebendary of Wythlakyngton therein.

By p.s.

July 17.  
Westminster.

Ratification of the estate of Gerard de Palacio as parson of Wyntreslewe in the diocese of Salisbury.

July 16.  
Westminster.

Ratification of the estate of John Erdeston as vicar of Prees in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.

July 14.  
Westminster.

Ratification of the estate of John Wrottyng as parson of a mediety of the church of Westwalton in the diocese of Norwich.

By p.s.

July 19.  
Westminster.

Ratification of the estate of Philip Morgan as prebendary of Llangyby in the collegiate church of Llandewybrevy in the diocese of St. Davids.

By p.s.

July 20.  
Westminster.

Revocation, giving effect to a decision in Chancery, of letters patent dated 14 October last granting, during pleasure, to John Heworth the office of pesage and tronage in the port of Newcastle upon Tyne, which the king had previously viz. 21 December, 6 Richard II, granted to Thomas Melton, for life, and from which he has been unjustly removed by virtue of the later grant to the said John, the sheriff of Northumberland having returned this answer to the king's writ summoning the said John to show cause against the revocation viz. that Laurence de Acton, Richard Scot, Thomas de Heryngton and Thomas de Gryndon, bailiffs of the liberty of Newcastle, with whom the execution of the writ rested made no answer thereto, whereupon by another writ the sheriff was commanded not to fail on account of the said liberty to enter it and direct the said John to be present in Chancery, which he did by John Galen and John Dalton, but he not appearing in Chancery when called, it was decided that the letters patent should be revoked, and possession of the office given to the said Thomas.

Aug. 2.  
Oakham  
Castle.

Ratification of the estate of John Tuchet as rector of Skirbek and prebendary of Salt in the king's free chapel of Stafford.

By p.s.

Ratification of the estate of William Asshurst as parson of Bekley in the diocese of Chichester.

By p.s.

Aug. 27.  
Windsor  
Castle.

Ratification of the estate of John de Pakyngton as parson of the church of St. Nicholas Shambles, London.

By p.s.



*Membrane 25—cont.*

1390.  
Aug. 25.  
Windsor  
Castle. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire, Henry Norton, of the office of bailiff of la Rye, as held by John Morwell, serjeant-at-arms of the king. By p.s.  
*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted the office to him and William Asshe, in survivorship, 15 October, 19 Richard II.*
- Grant, for life, to Thomas Clement of the office of bailiff itinerant of Bradenynch, co. Devon, as held by John Darcy under the king's father's grant. By p.s.
- Aug. 25.  
Westminster. Presentation of William Leche to the church of Waverton in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield. By p.s.
- Aug. 28.  
Windsor  
Castle. Pardon, at the supplication of John Macclesfeld, to Thomas Davy of Woubourne for the death of Richard Warner of Woubourne, killed there on Saturday after the feast of the translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 12 Richard II. By p.s.
- July 24.  
Lutterworth. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire, David Vaghan, marshal of the hall, of the hostel of the hood upon the hoop (*hospicium del hood super the hope*) in Thamystrete, London, as held by William de Pakyngton, late treasurer of the household, deceased. By p.s.  
*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him for life 16l. a year, 12 March, 16 Richard II.*
- Aug. 29.  
Windsor  
Castle. Appointment, for life, of John Beaufitz to be a yeoman under the king's esquire John Savage in his office for keeping the king's pavilions, receiving therefor 4*d.* a day, as did John Fitton, late yeoman of that office, and livery of clothing once a year like the other yeomen of the chamber.  
*Vacated because otherwise this year under date June 15.*
- July 26.  
Leicester. Grant to the king's clerk, William Geynesburgh of the prebend of Fowyre in the cathedral church of Meath in Ireland. By p.s.  
Mandates in pursuance to the bishop of Meath and the dean and chapter.
- Sept. 5.  
Westminster. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted to John Shirburne as staying on the king's service in the company of William Lescrope, knight, captain of the castle and town of Cherbourg, because he is not staying there but tarrying in London on his own affairs.

*MEMBRANE 24.*

- Sept. 5.  
Westminster. Grant, for life, to John Serle, groom of the chandlery, for good service to the king's father and to the king, of the office of parker of Watlyngton park as held by Robert de Wygynton. By p.s.
- Sept. 8.  
Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of Charles de Beaumont, Alferis de Navarre, to John Legget of Nerberth, indicted for finding 2*s.* of silver in the fields of Nerberd and not presenting it at the court of the lord there, also for stealing barley, value 13*d.* a calf, value 2*s.* and a silver piece, value 15*s.* the property of Maurice Vaghan, parson of Nerberd, and a gallon of mead (*lagenam de meth*), value 4*d.* belonging to James Brenteles. By p.s. [6558.]
- Aug. 29.  
Windsor  
Castle. Grant, for life, to the king's knight, Reginald Braybrok, of the manor and park of Benestede, co. Surrey, to the value of 40 marks a year; if they exceed that value, he is to render the surplus at the Exchequer. By p.s.

1390.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

The like to the king's esquire, Robert Cholmeley, of the farm of the profits of view of frank pledge from Purlee, Burfeld, Solam and Tydmersh, co. Berks, within the honor of Walyngford, as held by Nicholas Carreu, deceased.

By p.s.

Sept. 4. Grant to the king's clerk, William Lullyngtoun, of the prebendal  
Westminster. church of Godester in the king's free chapel of St. Martin's-le-Grand,  
London.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean of the chapel.

Sept. 7. Licence for the sub-prior and convent of Beddgelert (*de Valle in diocesi*  
Westminster. *Bangorensi*) to elect a prior in the room of Jevan ap Bled, deceased.

By p.s. [6564.]

Aug. 21. Grant, during pleasure, to Nicholas Saule, one of the yeomen of the  
Towcester. livery of the Crown and forester of Whitilwode forest, whom the king wishes to include in the number of those of that livery who should receive 6*d.* a day in accordance with the ordinance of Parliament, of 6*d.* a day at the Exchequer, provided it be not contrary to the statute or any ordinance of the king or council.

By p.s. [6522.]

*Vacated because otherwise in this year.*

Sept. 9. Presentation of John Bedeford, parson of Wolwych in the diocese of  
Westminster. Rochester, to the church of Gravesende in the same diocese, on an exchange with Simon Hoke.

June 24. Grant, for life or until further order, with the assent of the Council, to  
Westminster. the king's servants John Elkyn and Philippa, his wife, of 10*l.* a year from the issues of the county of Kent, instead of from those of the manor of Wendovere, which has been granted to the king's uncle Edmund, duke of York; upon surrender of letters patent dated 16 June, 11 Richard II, which are recited.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Kent.

Sept. 18. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the abbot and convent of St. Mary's,  
Westminster. Kenles, of letters patent under the great seal of Ireland dated at Drogheda, 21 January, 13 Richard II, *teste* John de Stanley, justiciary, being an exemplification, at the request of Thomas, abbot of that house, of (1) letters patent of Hugh de Lacy [*circa* 1173], granting and confirming in frank almain to the said canons the lands of Balingoddan etc. (2) letters patent of John, lord of Ireland, count of Morton [afterwards king of England] dated at Reading, the eve of the Ascension 3 Richard I, granting and confirming to the same in frank almain all the lands, rents etc. which they have by grant of Hugh de Lacy and others by the grantor's own gift, and (3) letters patent of Walter de Lacy, being a like grant to them for the salvation of his soul and the souls of Margaret, his wife, and William de Lacy, his brother, of the bowl (*bolam*) of ale which as toll (*telonei*) the grantor takes at every brewing of ale there, in return for which the said canons and their successors are to have in their house a chaplain to celebrate divine service for the souls aforesaid.

For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

[*Monasticon*, ed. 1661, Vol. II. pp. 1041-1043, and cf. Archdall, *Monasticon Hibernicum*, ed. 1786, p. 544.]

Sept. 18. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk Philip de Garton as parson  
Westminster. of Northyhamme in the diocese of Chichester.

By p.s. [6572.]

Sept. 8. Grant to John Boys, veuterer of the king, and Robert Compnore, his  
Westminster. ferreter, who have long served the king and the prince, his father, without

1390.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

receiving aught, whilst the said John has incurred great expense over the royal greyhounds and the said Robert spent a long time in the safe keeping of the king's ferrets and hounds, of such sums of money as belong to the king for the escape last year from Bedeford prison of three prisoners, viz. Thomas Loryng, Andrew Fader and Richard Heswere.

By p.s.

Sept. 16. Licence for the sub-prior and convent of the cathedral church of  
Westminster. Coventry to elect a prior in the room of William Grenborough, deceased.

By p.s.

Sept. 14. Presentation of the king's clerk John Denne to the church of Horslee  
Westminster. in the diocese of Winchester.

By p.s.

Sept. 20. Presentation of the king's clerk William Cotyngnam to the deanery of  
Westminster. the collegiate church of Tamworth in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.

By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 28.

Sept. 1. Pardon, at the supplication of Alexander Bodhly, parson of Frenstede,  
Westminster. to Ralph Walsshe for the death of William Hora, killed on Saturday before St. Laurence, 13 Richard II.

By p.s. [6551.]

Sept. 17. Grant to Walter Brugge of the prebend of Houthe in the cathedral  
Westminster. church of St. Patrick, Dublin.

By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality, the see being void, and the dean and chapter.

Sept. 27. Presentation of Hugh Buckenhull, king's clerk, to the prebend of  
Westminster. Bolonhull in the collegiate church of Tamworth, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.

By p.s. [6605.]

Sept. 16. Grant to John Belle of the wardenship of the hospital of St. Laurence  
Westminster. by Bristol.

By p.s.

Sept. 1. Pardon, at the supplication of John Bakepuz of the county of Derby, to  
Westminster. John Wallyngford of Wallyngford, co. Berks, lately residing at Depford, of the king's peace on account of the following offences, and of any outlawry therefor, whereof John atte Crouche of Canerwelle, co. Surrey, appealed him on Thursday the feast of St. Peter in Cathedra 9 Richard II, before John Chirchman and John Organ, sheriffs of London, and John Charneye, coroner of the city, viz., for that on Thursday after St. Valentine in that year he and John Smoling with six other thieves broke at night the wall of the said John atte Crouche's mansion-house at Hacchesham, co. Surrey, entered it, bound and put him on a burning tripod, mutilated (*dismembraverunt*) him, and robbed him of divers goods and chattels, viz., one red coat and two red hoods; value 2s., two women's white kirtles, value 3s. 4d., a napkin (*mappa*), value 3s. 4d., a short cloak of russet lined with 'blanket,' value 3s. 4d., a pair of boots of russet, value 12d., two pairs of sheets, value 8s., a sword and scabbard, value 12d., a pair of knives, value 16d., another pair, value 8d., a pair of new shoes, value 6d., an apron (*uno naproun*) of linen cloth, value 8d.; a kerchief (*roliper*) of linen cloth, value 4d., two thread veils (*relaminibus de filo*), value 6d., three others, value 6d., and 8d. in money. Because long before his death the said John atte Crouche acknowledged before certain persons

*Membrane 28—cont.*

1390. that he had dealt very badly by the said John Wallyngford in the matter of this appeal, and was very sorry for him. By p.s. [6552.]
- Sept. 16. Grant, for life, as from Michaelmas next, to John Golafre, knight of the  
Westminster. chamber, of the custody of the castle and county of Pembroke, the castle, lordships and commotes of Kilgarren, Oystrelowe, Seint Clere and Traham with their appurtenances, in the king's hand by the death of John de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, as lately held by William de Beauchamp at the farm of 500 marks a year, to hold to the said John at the yearly farm of 600 marks; upon his surrender of letters patent to the like effect but omitting mention of the castle of Pembroke and certain other parcels contained in the grant to the said William. By p.s.  
Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants of the premises.
- Sept. 17. Presentation of Hugh Cotyngnam, king's clerk, to the church of  
Westminster. Bassyngbourn in the diocese of Ely. By p.s.
- Sept. 20. Exemption, for life, at the supplication of the king's cousin, the earl of  
Westminster. Rutland, of John Caumpe from being put on assizes, juries, attainds, inquisitions or recognitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, assessor, taxor, collector, or controller of tenths, fifteenths or other quotas or subsidies, trier, leader or arrayer of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, against his will. By p.s.
- Sept. 10. Exemplification, at the request of William Leygrave, 'fourbour,' son  
Westminster. and heir of Hugh de Leygrave and of Joan Leygrave, daughter and heir of John de la Leygrave, some time burgess of Bristol, of a charter of the said Joan, dated at Bristol on Monday after the feast of St. Margaret the Virgin, 24 Edward III, to the effect that she being a widow with full power etc. confirms in fee tail, to William Leygrave, 'fourbour,' her son and heir, all the lands, tenements, rents, reversions and services which she has in Bristol or its suburb, which Paul de Corderia gave to John de la Leygrave, her father, in free marriage with Agatha, who was the wife of Hugh le Malverne, her mother, and cousin of the said Paul, to have and to hold to them, the said John and Agatha and their heirs tail, and which she inherited accordingly; with remainder in tail, if he die without heir tail, to Hugh her son, brother of the preceding, and ultimate remainder to the right heirs of her father and mother aforesaid and their heirs and assigns; and as her seal is unknown to many, she has caused the seal of the mayor of Bristol to be affixed to the present grant. Witnessed by Robert Gyene, mayor of Bristol, Edmund Blanket and John Castelacre, bailiffs of Bristol, Reginald Frensshe, Sir Simon Basset, knight, John de Cobyndon, Robert Prentys, John de Wycombe, Walter Frompton, Roger Spert, John Folyot, William Power, Richard de Magor, vinter, David Brounenesyng, Nicholas Chepman, Walter Hunte, Richard de la Ryvere, John Westone of la Merssh.
- Sept. 15. Writ of aid for forty days for John Derby and John Loudeseye,  
Westminster. appointed to buy poultry for the tournament to be shortly held at London (*pour le fest de joustes*) and to take carriage necessary therefor. *French.*  
By the bill of John Stacy ordered by K. for the said tournament.
- Sept. 8. Presentation of Nicholas Rose, parson of Belton by Graham in the  
Westminster. diocese of Lincoln, to the vicarage of Hynkele in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Hynkele being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with John [Aleyne].

*Membrane 28—cont.*

- 1390.
- Sept. 27. Westminster. Signification to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, of the royal assent to the election of James de Horton, sub-prior in the cathedral church of Coventry, to be prior. By p.s.
- Oct. 1. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Pigge, chaplain, to the church of Landouerour in the diocese of St. Davids.
- Oct. 26. Westminster. Appointment of John Godard as controller of the subsidy of 8s. in the tun of wine and 6d. in the pound of all other merchandise but wools, hides and wool-fells, last granted to the king in the port of Sandwich and all ports and places thence as far as Gravesende on the one side and Dover, inclusive, on the other, to be collected by John Roper of Canterbury and Hugh atte Welle. By bill of treasurer.

*MEMBRANE 22.*

- Sept. 16. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk, John Stacy, of the prebend lately held by Master John Brian in the collegiate church of Westbury in the diocese of Worcester. By p.s.  
Mandates in pursuance to H. bishop of Worcester, and the dean and chapter of the said collegiate church.
- Sept. 12. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the earl of Northumberland, to John Fort son of Thomas Fort of Lanstephan, indicted for scaling the walls of the castle of Tallagharn on Monday after the feast of St. Patrick, 12 Richard II, breaking a chest of Guy de Brien, knight, and taking 25l. his gold and silver, for the said offence, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.
- Sept. 21. Westminster. Presentation of John Smyth, chaplain, to the vicarage of Twykenham in the diocese of London, void by the resignation of William Glastyngbury.
- Sept. 24. Westminster. Presentation of John Midelfon to the church of Laniyhangel Estelwron in the diocese of Llandaff.
- Sept. 23. Westminster. Pardon to William de Briene, knight, indicted in the county of Kermerdyn for joining with John Fort of Lanstephan as above. By p.s.
- Sept. 26. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk, John Stacy, of the wardenship of the hospital of Shirbourne in the diocese of Durham. By p.s.
- Sept. 80. Westminster. Presentation of Alan Leverton, king's clerk, to the church of Mynchenhampton in the diocese of Worcester. By p.s.
- Sept. 25. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to Alan Hunt of the office of bailiff of Fynkeleye, with the usual fees. By p.s.
- Sept. 26. Westminster. Grant, for life, with the assent of the Council, to Blanche, late the wife of Edmund de Bradeston, knight, of that part of the manor of Dymmok which is in the king's hand by reason of the forfeiture of the lord of Faucomberge and which is demised at farm for 40s. a year; so long as it is in the king's hand for that cause. By p.s.
- July 26. Leicester. Exemption, for life, on account of his being permanently infirm, of Richard Vertesance, burgess of Nottingham, from being put on assizes, juries, attainments or recognitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, bailiff or other minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

1390.

Sept. 17. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's servant John Maudeleyn, to  
Westminster. James son of John Bowde of Wodnesbury for the death of William son of William Dymmoke, servant of Roger Hillory, knight, killed on Tuesday before the Annunciation, 10 Richard II. By p.s.

Oct. 1. Grant, for life or until further order, for good service to the late king  
Westminster. as well as to the king, to Robert atte Gate, son and heir of William atte Gate of Worlesdon, of 2*d.* a day at the Exchequer. By p.s.

July 26. Grant, for life, to the king's servant John Lowyk of the keepership of  
Westminster. the park and wood of Foxlee, late of John de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, by whose death they are in the king's hand. By p.s.

Oct. 5. Ratification of the estate of Elias Langport as parson of Aldestre in the  
Westminster. diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.

Oct. 7. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Thomas de Hernby,  
Westminster. clerk, going to Ireland to stay on the king's service in the company of John de Stanley, knight, justiciary of Ireland. By bill of p.s.

Oct. 11. Presentation of John de Luton, chaplain, to a mediety of the church of  
Westminster. Segbrok in the diocese of Lincoln.

Oct. 12. Presentation of John Hygdon, vicar of Castelmartyn in the diocese of  
Westminster. St. Davids, to the church of Eglyscunmy in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Pembroke being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with Philip Malros.

The like *mutatis mutandis* of the said Philip to the said church of Castelmartyn, in the king's hand for the same reason.

Oct. 14. Pardon, at the supplication of John Belle, clerk, to William Stywardisson  
Westminster. *alias* Stuherson of Gaddesby, for the death of Henry atte Kyrke of Gaddesby, killed at a place called 'Abbottispool subtus Barschawe' on Sunday before the feast of St. Bartholomew 12 Richard II. By p.s.

Oct. 15. Grant, for life, to the king's servant Thomas Brenchesle of the keeper-  
Westminster. ship of the king's park of Sutton, co. Kent. By p.s.

Oct. 15. Grant, for life, to Nicholas othe Blakehall, archer of the Crown, of 8*d.*  
Westminster. a day from the issues of the county of Oxford. By p.s.

Oct. 5. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, for life, to Cecily (*Alicie* rectius *Cecilie*)  
Westminster. late the wife of John Wrottyng, of letters patent dated 20 February, 45 Edward III, being a grant, for their lives, to the said John, Cecily and Isabella, their daughter, of two messuages, four acres of land and a grove (*grovetam*) of underwood in Croidon at the yearly rent of 6*d.*

By p.s. and for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 8. Exemption, for life, of John Baath, esquire, from being put on assizes,  
Westminster. juries, attaints, inquisitions or recognitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, controller, collector or taxor of tenths, fifteenths or other taxes, tallages or quotas, justice of the peace or of labourers, assessor, leader or trier of men-at-arms, archers or hobelers, or other officer, bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Oct. 15. Exemption, for life, of John Wodeham, from being put on assizes, etc.  
Westminster. as above, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, constable, justice of the peace, or of labourers, or other justice, collector, taxor, assessor, surveyor or controller of tenths, fifteenths or other tallages,

1390.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

subsidies, quotas, taxes, grants or charges, trier, arrayer or leader of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, commissioner, bailiff, officer or minister of the king, against his will.

By p.s.

Oct. 16.  
Westminster.

Appointment of Henry de Percy 'le Fitz,' warden (*custos*) of the castle and town of Carlisle, to cause the castle and the gates and towers of the town, by survey and control of Richard Redmayn and indenture thereof with him made, testifying the expense, to be repaired, for which expense he is to have allowance.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the said Richard.

## MEMBRANE 21.

Sept. 26.  
Westminster.

Ratification, at the supplication of the bishop of Chichester, of the estate of Michael Sergeux as prebendary of Seleseye in that cathedral church.

By p.s.

Oct. 1.  
Westminster.

Grant, for life, to Roger de Claryngdon, knight of the chamber, of 100*l.* a year from the issues of the subsidy of the ulnage of cloth in the counties of Bristol, Gloucester, Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall, instead of at the Exchequer, as granted to him by letters patent of the late king and confirmation of the king, both now surrendered.

By p.s.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Oct. 8.  
Westminster.

Signification to J. bishop of Bangor, of the royal assent to the election of Matthew, canon of the Augustinian house of St. Mary, Beth [gelert] (*de Valle*), in the diocese of Bangor, to be prior thereof.

Sept. 2.  
Westminster.

Pardon, at the supplication of Robert Corbet and Robert Braybrok, knights, to John Dysour, 'baillif,' for the death of John Taillour of Bromham, killed there on Saturday after the feast of St. James the Apostle 11 Richard II.

By p.s.

Oct. 7.  
Westminster.

Presentation to R. bishop of London, of Richard Hale, chaplain, nominated by four of the more substantial parishioners, for admission to a chantry in the church of St. Antholin, London, founded for the soul of Nicholas Bole, citizen and skinner of London.

Oct. 7.  
Westminster.

Mandate to William Flamvill, escheator in the counties of Warwick and Leicester, for restitution of the temporalities of the priory of Coventry to James de Horton, monk of the cathedral church of Coventry, prior elect and confirmed, whose fealty the king has received.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants of the priory.

Oct. 6.  
Westminster.

Ratification of the estate of John Burbache as parson of Bysshopes-hampton in the diocese of Worcester.

By p.s.

Oct. 8.  
Westminster.

Licence, for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper by Thomas Bullok of Edelesburgh, for him to enfeof John Rouland, parson of Tudyngton, John Swynstede, parson of Edelesburgh, William Bray, vicar of Emphull and John Russell, John Veysey, Thomas Warkenethby, Nicholas Leche and William atte Rydye, chaplains, of a messuage, 106 acres of land, 8 of meadow, 4 of pasture and 14 of wood, and 60*s.* of rent in Edelesburgh, held in chief, and for the feoffees, after seisin had, to grant the same in fee tail, to Thomas Rufford, son of William Rufford, of Tudyngton, 'belmaker,' and Katharine, his wife, daughter of the said Thomas Bullok, with remainder in fee simple to the said Thomas Bullok.

1390.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

- Oct. 4. Grant, during pleasure, to John Walle, tenant of the king's manor of Tybeste, of the custody of 'la punfold' of the said manor, which custody he had by grant of the king's mother, during her life. By p.s. [6617.]  
Westminster.
- Oct. 10. Presentation of John Glasyer, vicar of Shulton in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Landesoy in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, earl of March; on an exchange with David Howel.  
Westminster.
- Sept. 18. Ratification of the estate of John de Southam as prebendary of Ascardby in the cathedral church of St. Mary, Lincoln. By p.s.  
Westminster.
- Oct. 14. Licence for John Ragenhell, citizen and fishmonger of London, to buy in the counties of York and Lincoln and ship from any port therein 400 quarters of wheat for London for gain, after paying all dues for the same; upon mainprise, under penalty of double the value of the wheat, of Denis Lopham and Nicholas Wolbergh of London, that he will not take it elsewhere, and that he will bring into Chancery letters testimonial of the discharge thereof, sealed with the city seal.  
Westminster.
- Sept. 7. Grant to John Pelyn of the prebend of Beaver in the cathedral church of Cork in Ireland. By p.s.  
Westminster. Mandates in pursuance to G. bishop of Cork, and the dean and chapter.
- Oct. 15. Presentation of John de Hertilpole to the church of Fobbyng in the diocese of London.  
Westminster.
- Oct. 14. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire Simon Mone, of 20*l.* a year from the issues of the county of Lincoln. By p.s.  
Westminster.
- Oct. 12. Licence for Lewis de Cliffort to acquire for life, with remainder to Lewis his son, for life, the manors of Toftes, co. Norfolk, Warmynton, co. Warwick, Spectebury, co. Dorset, and Aston, co. Berks, with their appurtenances, from the abbot and convent of Préaux in Normandy, on condition that during the wars with France 80*l.* a year at least is answered to the king at the Exchequer for the said manors.  
Westminster. By p.s. [6680.]
- Oct. 14. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk, Thomas More, as treasurer of the collegiate church of Abberguilly in the diocese of St. Davids and prebendary of Langamarch annexed to the treasurership. By p.s.  
Westminster.
- Oct. 15. Licence for Walter de Bardes to bring thirty sarplars of wool which he has bought in Kent along the coast from Quenesburgh to London for his own use and there unload the same; upon mainprise of John Grantham and Laurence Ion, under penalty of forfeiting its value, that he will so bring it and produce in Chancery the mayor's letters testifying their discharge in London.  
Westminster.
- Oct. 10. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William Esturmy, knight, of the manor of Froxefeld, of the yearly value of 4*l.* and the advowson thereof, of the yearly value of 100*s.* not held in chief, as found by inquisition of Richard Horn, escheator in Wilts, to the prior and convent of Eston by Savernake forest, in full satisfaction of a licence granted to them by the late king to acquire lands and rents to the yearly value of 10*l.*  
Westminster. For 10*l.* paid in the hanaper.
- Oct. 18. Grant to Robert Whitheved, prior provincial of the order of Carmelites, of all the goods and chattels of friar Matthew Tyderley, of that order,  
Westminster.



1390.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

forfeited for what he has done against the king's regality (*regaliam*), in whosoever hands found. By p.s. [6681.]

Oct. 15. Ratification of the estate of Robert de Dalton in the prebend or portion  
Westminster. in the church of St. Cuthbert, Derlyngton, in the diocese of Durham, lately held by William de Lynton. By p.s.

Aug. 4. Grant, for life, to Robert Feryby of the manor of Woderowe and the  
Westminster. farm of Calne, co. Wilts, at the yearly rent of 28*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.* for which others who have held the same have not paid more than 27*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* provided that no one else has an estate for life therein by the king's grant, that it is not contrary to the ordinance of the king and council and that the premises are not any of the king's fee-farms. By p.s.  
*Vacated because otherwise below.*

## MEMBRANE 20.

Sept. 19. Licence, for 40 marks paid to the king by John Hermesthorpe and  
Westminster. William Wenlok, clerks, John Catesby, Henry Bruyn, Robert Borguyllon and John Meysy, for them to enfeof Nicholas Lillyng, knight, and Thomas Aldebury, clerk, of a third part of the manor of Kydermynster, held in chief, and to grant to the same the reversion, in fee, of the rest of the manor (*secunda pars*), similarly held, which Malcolm de la Mare and Alice, his wife, hold for the life of the said Alice.

Oct. 1. Ratification of the estate of John Prat as prebendary of Gorewelle in  
Westminster. the cathedral church of Hereford. By p.s.

Sept. 26. Ratification, at the supplication of the bishop of Chichester, of the  
Westminster. estate of Nicholas Stone as prebendary of Hanefeld in that cathedral church. By p.s.

Oct. 5. Grant of pontage for two years to the bailiffs and good men of  
Westminster. Neubury.

Sept. 26. Grant to the king's servant, Richard Breton, of the custody of a moiety  
Westminster. of the manor of Whitfeld, co. Oxford, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Edmund son of Joan, one of the daughters and heirs of John de Whitfeld and Katharine, his wife, as from 16 June last, during the minority of the heir, without rendering aught therefor, unless the value exceed 10*l.* a year, when he is to pay the surplus at the Exchequer; upon his surrender of letters patent of that date, judged insufficient because certain words therein were not duly conceived. By p.s.

Oct. 7. Licence for the prior and convent of Athelneye to elect an abbot in the  
Westminster. room of Robert, deceased.

Sept. 5. Presentation of John Symmes, chaplain, to the church of Stotesbury  
Westminster. in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of St. Andrew, Northampton, being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Oct. 9. Presentation of Robert Browe, vicar of Watlyngton in the diocese of  
Westminster. Lincoln, to the church of Sheldon in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Ralph de Basset, knight, tenant in chief; on an exchange with William Wygynton.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

1390.

Sept. 4. Pardon, at the supplication of Robert Bokton of Suffolk, to John Colville for the death of John Placidas, whom he killed in self-defence in a meadow called 'le More' on Wednesday before St. Luke, 6 Richard II.

By p.s.

Oct. 4. Presentation of Ralph Repynton, king's clerk, to the parish church of West Rasyn in the diocese of Lincoln.

By p.s.

Oct. 7. Grant to the king's clerk John Prophete, of the prebend of Overhall in the church of Ledebury in the diocese of Hereford.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of Hereford.

Oct. 7. Licence for John Chambre of London, merchant, and Katharine his wife, to buy 800 quarters of wheat in the county of York, ship them in the port of Scardeburgh and bring them to the city of London for gain, paying all dues; upon mainprise of Hugh Bassyngborn and Matthew Langrich, of London, fishmongers, in a penalty of double the value thereof, that they will not take them elsewhere.

Oct. 9. Presentation of Thomas Vynour, vicar of Todyngton in the diocese of Worcester, to the vicarage of Asthale in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Mynstre Lovel being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with Walter Claver.

Oct. 10. Licence for Thomas de Wilford and Roger de Wilford, citizens and fishmongers of London, to buy in any county of England 1,000 quarters of corn of every kind and ship it from any port between the Tyne by Newcastle on Tyne and the Thames, paying all dues, and bring it to the mouth of the Thames; upon mainprise of Roger Poynant and Ralph Rede of London.

Oct. 18. Ratification of the estate of Richard Traunce as parson of Inwardelegh in the diocese of Exeter.

Oct. 8. Ratification of the estate of Walter Wynter as parson of Gymyngham in the diocese of Norwich.

Oct. 12. Licence for Richard Dunsterre of Suthampton, merchant, to ship in that port and bring to London for gain, 100 quarters of wheat which he has bought in the county of Southampton; upon mainprise of William Sele of London, baker, and Thomas atte Hill of London, draper.

Oct. 14. Grant to the king's clerk Thomas More, of the prebend of Chamberley-neswode in the cathedral church of St. Paul, London, in the king's gift by reason of the bishopric of London being in his hand through the late voidance.

By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to R. bishop of London and the dean and chapter.

Oct. 8. Grant to David Vaghan, king's esquire, marshal of the household, who is unable by reason of this office to execute in person that of steward of Cantrefmaure, co. Kermerdyn, South Wales, recently granted to him by the king, in the room of John Laurence, that he may execute it by deputy.

By p.s.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Oct. 16. Grant to Henry de Percy 'le filz,' warden of the castle and town of Carlisle, that he may hold the meadows, pastures and fisheries there in

1390.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

the same way as the lord Beaumont the late warden, and the lords de Roos and de Nevill, when they were wardens, held the same. By p.s.

Pardon, at the supplication of John Wilton, yeoman of the chamber, to William Merlond of Hallesworth for the death of Simon Gosnoll *alias* Webstere of Huntyngheld, killed in the house of Robert Meke of Cokeleye on Sunday after the translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 18 Richard II.

By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 19.

Oct. 18. Appointment, during pleasure, of Edward Bokelond to the office of  
Westminster. controller both of the custom of wools, hides, and wool-fells and of the custom of 8d. in the pound and other petty customs due by merchants, denizen and alien, in the port of Bristol, with the usual fees, on condition that he write the rolls with his own hand and execute the office in person. By bill of treasurer.

*Vacated by surrender because nothing was done.*

Oct. 20. Henry Dunkerton and Joan, late the wife of John Wynchecombe of  
Westminster. Fromebbranche, executors of the will of the said John, staying in England, have letters nominating Walter Passevant and Ralph Hebbe of Deuelyn their attorneys in Ireland for three years.

Robert, prior of Maidenbradelegh, received the attorneys by writ.

Oct. 17. *Inspecimus* and confirmation of (1) an indenture of agreement (in  
Westminster. French) between the dean and chapter of Lincoln and Seman de Laxfeld, mayor, John Siklyng and John de Boston, bailiffs, and the commonalty of Lincoln, upon a decree and award made by John, duke of Lancaster, *que la dite esglise de notre dame de Nicole, ovesque le clos unie et approprie a ycele, et les avanditz dean et chapitre, lour successours, ministres, servantz, tenantz et reseantz deinz les ditz esglise et clos, soient fraunkez, exemptz, quitz et perpetuellement deschargez de tout manere de jurisdiction, correccion, claymes, chalenjez et entremys quiconques des ditz mair, baillifs et comunalte de la dite cite, lour heires, successours et ministres quiconques, de rienz faire ou attempter des ascuns choses faitz ou affaire deinz lesglise et clos susditz, ou de contractz, choses ou autres rienz faire, attempter ou entremeller deinz lesglise et clos susditz pur ascuns contractz, choses ou autres rienz faitz ou affaire deinz la cite susdicte ou aliours par dehors de dite esglise et clos en temps arenir. Et que les ditz mair, baillifs, ministres et comunalte, ne nul autre minstre ne officer de dite cite, lour heires ne lour successours, en nule maner ne pur nule cause faitz deinz le dit close ou dehors, se meilleront deinz les ditz esglise et clos ne nul maner de profit (sic), somondes, attachementz, destresses ne execucions ne demandes quiconques, ne nules riens deinz lesglise et clos susditz ferront ou prendront en temps arenir. Et que les avantditz dean et chapitre et lour successours a toutz jours eient et enjoient lour courtz et toutz leurs franchises, libertes et profitz deinz lesglise et clos susditz pur eux trovez en Bank le Roi a Nicole le terme de Saint Michel lan du regne le Roi Edvard tierce apres le Conquest quarant et noefisme, et leurs coroners proprez a terminer touz les cases surdantz dedeinz lesglise et clos susditz, geux a loffice de coroner appendent. Et ovesque ceo que les ditz mair, baillifs et la comunalte susditz, pur eux, lour heires et successours a toutz jours ratifieront, granteront et confermeront les ordinance et ajarde avantditz a les dean et chapitre et lour successours susditz, et outre relerront et quitclameront as ditz dean et chapitre et lour successours perpetuellement, par lour fait enseale de lour commune seal, tout lour droit, cleyne et chalange et*

## Membrane 19—cont.

demande, queux ils ount ou avoir purront en touz maneres profitz, droitz, cleymes et chalangez, franchises, libertes, jurisdiction, correccion, somondes, attachementz, destresses, execucions et quiconques autres choses et entremys deinz lesglise et clos susditz. Et outre ceo, ad ordeigne et agarde que si ascun citezein de la dite citee soit emplede en le Gildhall ou aliours en la dite cite hors de dit clos de ascun plee mue illoeges et amesne cez biens et chateux deinz le dit clos par fraude pur avoir immunitie illoeges pur oustier ou delaier le pleintif de son recoverer, que les ditz mair et baillifs certifieront les ditz dean et chapitre del fraude et plee susditz, et les ministres des ditz dean et chapitre et lour successours, ferront due execucion, sibien des fynes come des amercementz, atant come les ditz chateux illoeges trovez suffisent. Et outre ceo, si ascun homme de la dite citee face felonie deinz la dite cite et ent soit enditee et sensu a le clos avantdit et amesne illoeges cez biens et chateux apres la felonie faite, les avantditz dean et chapitre et lour successours, eiant suffisant certificate du dite matier par les ditz mair et baillifs, ferront liverer les ditz biens et chateux geux serront trovez resonablement deinz le dit clos al temps du certificate a les baillifs de la citee, pervant deux suffisant seurtee deux sauver sans damage pur celle cause devers toutz gentz; ovesque ceo, si ascun talliage soit grante al Roi par la comunalte de roialme, les laies gentz demurantz deinz le clos, eiantz biens deinz le dit clos taxables entre les laies gentz, serront taxez par ministres de le clos susdit a ceo jurrez, et le taxe leve et livre par eux a les coillours de la cite qui pur le temps serront. Et touchant la eleccion de mair et de baillifs de la dite cite, le dit tresnoble seigneur ad ordeigne que si ascuns gentz de la dite citee en temps avenir, eiantz terres, tenementz et rentz et moebles en meisme la cite, et soient jurrez a les libertes de la dite cite par lour eyndegre, veignent hors de la dite cite a demurer deinz le dit clos par cause destre deschargez destate du mair ou de baillifs, et ne soit reullient obeier au due eleccion de la dite cite de mair ou baillifs, que bien lise as ditz mair, baillifs et comunalte de faire due execucion en la dite cite come apartient en tiel case affaire. Et si aveigne que ascun homme de la dite cite, nient eiant terres ne tenementz en mesme la cite mes moebles, et jurrez a les libertes du dite cite personne eyndegre et soit esluz duement mair ou baillif deinz la dite cite, et pur tel cause se esloigne hors du dite cite et face sa demoure deinz le dit clos et ne soi voet obeier al dite eleccion, perde sa franchise de la dite cite, forspris touz voies en touz les eleccions susditz les vergiers, officers et ministres quiconques du dite esglise retenuz en services illoeges sanz fraude ou male engyn, et que les ditz mair et baillifs et comunalte, lour heirs ne lour successours, ne faceunt nule execucion ne entremys pur la dite eleccion, ne pur nulle autre cause, deinz lesglise et clos susditz. Et pur bone tranquillite et amiste nurrer et continuer entre les parties susditz en temps avenir, le dit tresnoble seigneur ad ordeigne et agarde que les feoffes al oeps des ditz dean et chapitre de certein tenementz en la dite cite en la parochie Seint Pier Alarches appelez Burtonrentz nient amortisez serront par les ditz feoffes donez al mair et baillifs et comunalte de la dite cite et lour successours en eide de lour ferme as touz jours. Et que ix. vd. les queux les ditz dean et chapitre soloient paier annuellement pur lour tenementz, geux ils ount en la dite cite et en lesglise et clos susditz, soient recoupez annuellement en les iiij<sup>th</sup> li. queux les mair et baillifs de la dite cite paient annuellement a les ditz dean et chapitre et nient levez aillours ne destresse pur ycelle fait en ascun maner en temps avenir. Et que de retour des briefs le Roi tochant aucun choses ou parties deinz le clos susdit quel les ditz mair et baillifs clamont avoir deinz mesme le clos, le avantdit tresnoble seigneur ad ordeigne que ce soit reserve al conseil nostre seigneur le Roi le quel il appartiendra a nostre dit seigneur le Roi ou a ascun autre, and of (2) a release (also in French) made hereupon by the said mayor, bailiffs and citizens, both dated at Lincoln, 12 June 1890.

For 100s. paid in the hanaper.

1390.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

Oct. 20. Pardon, at the request of the king's uncle John, duke of Lancaster, to  
Westminster. Richard Norbury of London, mercer, banished beyond the city for mis-  
prisions and forbidden to come within 80 leagues of it, of his exile and  
banishment, and grant that he may dwell where he pleases within it.

By p.s.

Oct. 18. Writ *de intendendo* for John Stapilton appointed by John Slegh, chief  
Westminster. butler, his deputy in the port of Bristol. By bill of the chief butler.

The like for the following deputies :—

William Batelesford, deputy in Wynchelse and Rye.

William Halum, in Sandwich.

Oct. 18. Pardon, for 10*l.* paid to the king by John de Chidiok, the son of John  
Westminster. de Chidiok, knight, of the trespasses committed in the acquisition without  
licence by him and Eleanor his wife, in fee tail, with remainder to his  
right heirs, of the manor of Estchelburgh, co. Dorset, held in chief, from  
Matthew de Gourney, knight, Philip Fitz Waryn of Whityngton, John  
Plescy and John Stracche, and in the similar acquisition, in fee simple,  
by the last named of the said manor from the said John Chidiok the  
father, and grant of the same to the said John and Eleanor as acquired.

Oct. 20. Licence for Thomas de Bolton of Chesthunt to buy and ship in the  
Westminster. counties of York and Lincoln 2,000 quarters of corn of every kind for  
London; upon mainprise of Richard de Beverle, William Mekesburgh,  
Robert Houden and Thomas Lygeard of the county of York, under penalty  
of forfeiting double the value, if he should take the same abroad or any-  
where else.

Oct. 24. Ratification of the estate of John Blake as vicar of Llanymddyry in the  
Westminster. diocese of St. Davids.

Ratification of the estate of Clement Pedarne as vicar of Llanvyhaell-  
kelynrode in the same diocese.

April 13. Ratification of the estate of William de Chesterton as parson of  
Westminster. Ratlesden. By p.s.

*Vacated because otherwise in the thirteenth year.*

Oct. 22. Grant to Nicholas Butturwyk of the wardenship of the free chapel of  
Westminster. St. Thomas the Martyr upon Bedeford bridge, void by the resignation of  
William de Stretton. By p.s.

Oct. 25. Presentation of John Neuport, chaplain, to a mediety of the church of  
Westminster. Catefeld in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the  
lands and tenements late of John, son and heir of John de Hastynges,  
earl of Pembroke, being in his hand.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Oct. 28. John Nostrefeld, going to Ireland, has letters nominating William  
Westminster. Kylet and Thomas Milrede his attorneys in England for one year.

Robert Far[ynghon], clerk, received the attorneys of the said John  
until his return into England.*Vacated because otherwise below.**MEMBRANE 18.*

Oct. 28. Writ of aid until Whit-Sunday for Robert Happeford, appointed buyer  
Westminster. for the household in accordance with the statute of purveyance 86  
Edward III, which is recited. French.

1390.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

The like for the following buyers for the household :—

	Peter Whitle.	
	Walter Bocher.	
Nov. 8.	Geffrey Hukfeld.	John Blakeslay.
Westminster.	John Ludesey.	Hugh Lyngeyn.
Nov. 23.	William Stondon.	Robert Broun.
Westminster.	John Pecham.	
1391.		
Jan. 10.	Roger Janyng	} until July 1.
Westminster.	Henry Mancestre	
	William Power	
	John Bouer	
	William Lincolne	
Feb. 16.	William Bolde	} until Michaelmas.
[Westm.]	John Fairfield	
June 8.	Robert Happeford	} until Christmas.
[Westm.]	Peter Whitle	
	Walter Bocher	
June 8.	John Pecham	
[Westm.]	William Stondon	
1390.	Robert Broun	
Oct. 1.	Grant, for life, to the king's knight Roger de Claryngdon of 100 <i>l.</i> a	
Westminster.	year from the issues of the subsidy of cloths on sale in the counties of	
	Bristol, Gloucester, Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall. By p.s.	
	<i>Vacated because otherwise below.</i>	

## MEMBRANE 17.

- Oct. 16. Licence, for 20 marks paid in the hanaper by Isabella, late the wife of  
Westminster. Luke de Ponynges, knight, lady Seint John (*domina de Seint John*), for her to enfeof Stephen Pechard, William Calwe, William Mundy and Henry Prout, clerks, of the manors of Basyngge and Bromlegh, co. Southampton, held in chief, and for the feoffees, after seisin had, to grant the premises to her for life, with remainder to her son, Thomas de Ponynges, knight, and Joan his wife and the heirs of the body of the said Thomas, and final remainder to his heirs general.
- Oct. 18. Grant of pavage for one year to Adam Gautron and William Smyth of  
Westminster. Watton atte Stone, in aid of repairing the high way leading from Aston to Watton atte Stone and thence to Stapulford.
- Oct. 17. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, at the request of John Paynell son and  
Westminster. heir of John Paynell, of a charter of Edward III dated at Calais, 26 October, 20 Edward III, granting to the said John, the father, and his heirs, free warren in all his demesne lands of Botheby, co. Lincoln, and Sproxton, co. Leicester. For  $\frac{1}{4}$  mark paid in the hanaper.
- Oct. 18. Signification to R. bishop of Bath and Wells, of the royal assent to  
Westminster. the election of John Hywyssh, prior of Athelney (*Adelneya*), to be abbot thereof.
- Oct. 17. Ratification of the estate of John de Popilton, chaplain, as parson of  
Westminster. Patryngbrumpton in the diocese of York. By p.s.

1390.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

- Oct. 18. **Westminster.** Exemption, for life, at the supplication of the dowager countess of Devon, of Otho Chaubernon, esquire, from being put on assizes, juries, attaints, inquisitions or recognitions, and from being made trier of arrays of juries, mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator, controller, arrayer or leader of armed men, hobelers or archers, collector or taxor of tenths, fifteenths, quotas or other subsidy, justice of the peace or of labourers, minister or officer of the king, against his will, and from being compelled to take the order of knighthood. By p.s. [6651.]
- Oct. 20. **Westminster.** Pardon, at the supplication of John de Cantiran, to Gilbert de Kyghlay for the death of William de Eltoft of the parish of Bynglay, killed at the grange of the prior of Drax between Bynglay and the manor of Rissheford on Thursday Midsummer day 8 Richard II. By p.s. [6657.]
- Oct. 16. **Westminster.** Pardon to Henry Peytevyn of Bolston, imprisoned in the gaol of Hereford castle, for the death of David Baker of Bolston, as it appears by the record of Robert Cherlton and the other justices of gaol delivery that he killed him in self defence.
- Oct. 28. **Westminster.** The like to John de Shutton, also imprisoned there, for the death of Roger le Glover, and for the same reason.
- Oct. 24. **Westminster.** Pardon, at the supplication of the king's sister, the countess of St. Paul, to John Wallere of Horstede, co. Sussex, where, as he says, he was born, settled and had inherited (*commorans fuit et inheredatus*), but who by the malice of his enemies has been indicted in Middlesex for murdering Peter Gracyan, a Lombard, in Westminster, on Tuesday before the feast of St. Andrew, 10 Richard II, and robbing him of the following goods and chattels, viz. six cloths of gold of Cipre, value 82*l.*, half a bale of cloves, value 12*l.*; 20*l.* of gold and 4*s.* of silver, a horse with saddle and bridle, value 4*½* marks, and a large mail (*mantica*) with divers linen and woollen cloths, value 4 marks, on account of which false charges, he being wholly ignorant of the matter, he was outside his own country outlawed, of suit of the king's peace and of any consequent outlawry, on condition that he stand to right etc. By p.s. [6670.]
- Oct. 21. **Westminster.** Grant to the dean and canons of the king's free chapel of St. Stephen within the palace of Westminster—upon their petition alleging that whereas they lately demised to Simon de Burley, knight, deceased, the manor of Eselyng, co. Kent, with its appurtenances together with stock, goods and chattels, viz. horses, hogs, *uno curtino*, two ploughs with their tackle, one cart and three harrows, value 4*l.* 8*s.* 10*d.* at a certain yearly rent, the said manor, with its goods, and timber, value 4*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* found in the manor of Elham, co. Kent, from which the said Simon lately unjustly ejected them, were, by reason of the judgment against him, seized into the king's hands by the escheator, and stock and goods delivered to the petitioners on condition that if adjudged to the king they should surrender the same, mainpernors in Chancery binding themselves thereto under a heavy penalty, whereupon petitioners are distrained by process in the Exchequer, and praying relief—of all the said stock live and dead, and the timber aforesaid, notwithstanding the judgment and seizure as aforesaid. [Ancient Petitions: Chancery No. 9157.] By p.s. [6662.]
- Oct. 24. **Westminster.** Grant, during good behaviour, with the assent of the Council, to Robert Burnell of the office of secondary baron of the Exchequer in Ireland. By p.s.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

1390.  
Oct. 24. Grant, with the assent of the Council and in consideration of similar  
Westminster. and heavier perils and charges sustained by the mayor and commonalty of Waterford, extending the grant to them by letters patent dated 18 July, 12 Richard II, of the 'coket' custom for ten years after the expiration of the term of three years for which it was then granted to them, with the like condition. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls*, p. 492.] By p.s.
- Oct. 24. Commission, with the assent of the Council, to the treasurer and  
Westminster. chamberlains of the king, to pledge on the part of the king a Spanish saddle with two stirrups and sword for 3,400 marks to be paid from the sale of forfeitures adjudged in the Parliament at Westminster in the year 11 Richard II, and repaid at Easter next. By p.s. [6665.]
- Nov. 2. Presentation of Ralph Modeforde, parson of Okeford in the diocese of  
Westminster. Exeter, to the church of Wydecome in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of John, brother and heir of Ralph de Welyngton, tenant in chief; on an exchange with Edward Gyst.
- Nov. 3. Presentation of Richard de Ilkelay, chaplain, to the chantry called 'le  
Westminster. Rode service' in the church of St. Nicholas, Calais, in the jurisdiction of the archbishop of Canterbury.

*MEMBRANE 16.*

- Oct. 25. Grant to William Leche of the prebend in the collegiate church of  
Westminster. St. John, Chester, lately held by John de Cravene. By p.s.
- Oct. 26. Revocation, giving effect to a decision in Chancery, of letters patent  
Westminster. committing to Katharine, lady Dengayne, for a certain yearly farm, the custody of the manors of Sentlyng in Seint Mariecraye, co. Kent, and Knelle, co. Sussex, and other lands lately Robert Bealknap's, in the king's hand by reason of his forfeiture, and confirming latters patent dated 20 February last, which are recited, granting the said manor to Juliana Bealknap, his wife, John Brode, Robert atte Cherche, Richard Cristelton, clerk, and Thomas Semelegh at the yearly farm of 45*l.* 6*s.* inasmuch as the said Katherine, lady Dengayne, upon summons of the sheriff of Kent by Richard atte Naker, Richard Holbech, Richard atte Stokke and Walter Clerk, and of Richard Pelham, bailiff of queen Anne's liberty within the rape of Hastings, by John Chepman of Bekkele, John Tanhous the younger, Stephen Harry and Richard Brekeston, failed to appear to show cause against the revocation.
- Oct. 28. Ratification of the estate of John Busshe as parson of Cortenhale in  
Westminster. the diocese of Lincoln.
- Grant, for life, to the king's servant William Cote, of a messuage with appurtenances in Lynton, co. Cambridge, in the king's hand by the forfeiture of one Andrew Mowere for felony since the insurrection (*post rumorem*), for which he is to render any surplus above 4*s.* a year heretofore rendered therefor. By p.s. [6680.]
- Oct. 28. *Inspecimus* and confirmation of letters patent of Ralph, bishop of Bath  
Westminster. and Wells, dated at Wellington, 18 July, 30 Edward III, and of the confirmation thereof by the prior and convent of the cathedral church of Bath and the dean and chapter of the cathedral church of Wells, being a grant by the said bishop to John de Pulle, rector of Hemyngton, and



1390.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

Robert atte Sloo, vicar in the cathedral church of Wells, for their lives, in survivorship, by the yearly service of 10s. of a tenement in his manor of Wells formerly held by Isabella, wife of Richard de Garselade, which Robert de Burgh and Mary his wife held of the bishop whilst they lived; of the tenements in South Garselade, held by John de Acres, which the said Robert and Mary [similarly] held, also by the yearly service of 10s. of thirteen acres of waste at Garselade, by the yearly service of 4s. 4d. of the fishery there, by the yearly service of 10s. and of the fishery of Bolehurst and Frogmere, by the yearly service of 12d. saving suit at the bishop's court of Wells twice a year, premises which Robert Trippe, rector of Lymplesham, held of the bishop and surrendered of his own free will into the bishop's hands 12 July, 30 Edward III. Witnesses: Walter de Paveley and Walter de Rodeney, knights, John de Somerton, Richard de Stowey, Robert Wayfere, John le Repere, Hugh de Henton, William de Aston.  
For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 1. Ratification of the estate of Adam Moteron as archdeacon of Canterbury,  
Easthamp- notwithstanding any grant thereof heretofore made to Thomas Butiller.  
stead Manor. By p.s. [6689.]

Nov. 8. Presentation of Nicholas de Derby, chaplain, to the vicarage of  
Westminster. Nuneton in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.

Nov. 8. Presentation of Gronw ap Howel, chaplain, to the vicarage of the  
Westminster. parish church of Llanneurgein in the diocese of St. Asaph, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities being in his hand through the late voidance of the see.

Nov. 8. Licence, for 4l. paid to the king by Master John de Shepeye, dean of  
Westminster. Lincoln, for the alienation in mortmain by him of a messuage with appurtenances in Coventre, held of the king in burgage, to the two chaplains of chantries at the altar of St. Laurence in the parish church of St. Michael, Coventre, founded by Laurence de Shepeye, his grandfather, and Jordan de Shepeye, his father, to celebrate divine service for the good estate of the said dean, for his soul after death and the souls of the said Laurence, Jordan and others, in augmentation of their maintenance.

Nov. 4. Writ of aid for one year for William Bolle, John Sudburgh, John  
Westminster. Auncell, Alan Ekeshale, John Forester of Lincoln, and John Wryght of Carleton, appointed to take and set to work the necessary carpenters, masons and other artificers and labourers for the works at Somerton castle and the moiety of the manor of Carleton in Moreland, as well as to take carriage for the timber and other materials therefor, except in the fee of the church.

Nov. 8. Pardon to Richard Ruskyn of Melton, imprisoned in Leicester gaol, for  
Westminster. the death of Robert Horne, as it appears by the record of William Thirnyng and the other justices of gaol delivery there that he killed him in self-defence.

Nov. 1. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's clerk Hugh Buckenhull, to  
Easthamp- John Bloyhyon of Truru for the death of James Park[es], killed at Truru-  
stead. burgh on Sunday before Whitsunday 12 Richard II. By p.s.

Oct. 28. Ratification of the estate of John de Swafham as parson of Drokenesfeld,  
Westminster. in the diocese of Winchester. By p.s.

Oct. 30. Ratification of the estate of John Belnerge as parson of Aston  
Westminster. Flamvyle in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

1390.

*Membrane 16—cont.*Nov. 4.  
Westminster.

Pardon, for 10s. paid to the king by William Whetelee of Stanfeld, of the trespasses committed in the acquisition without licence, in fee simple, by the said William and James de Byllyngford, of a messuage and twenty-four acres of land in Stanfeld and Hornyngtoft, from John Scot of Stanfeld and Margaret his wife, tenants in chief, and in the subsequent release, without licence, by the said James and Robert Damet, of all their interest in the premises to the said William and his heirs.

Oct. 25.  
Westminster.

Presentation of John Neuport to a mediety of the church of Catefeld in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the lands and tenements late of John son and heir of John de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, being in his hand.

Oct. 23.  
Westminster.

John Nosterfeld, prebendary of Blaynporth in the collegiate church of Landewybrevy, going to Ireland, has letters nominating William Kylet and Thomas Milrede his attorneys in England for one year.

Robert Far[yngton], clerk, received his attorneys.

## MEMBRANE 15.

Oct. 18.  
Westminster.

Pardon, at the supplication of John Golafre, to John Fisshe of Thetilthorpe for the larceny of two horses of John Smyth of Faldingworth, value 20s. the eve of Martinmas 10 Richard II.

By p.s.

Oct. 19.  
Westminster.

Grant, for life or until further order, to the king's knight Adam Peshale, retained for life to stay with the king in war and peace, of 20*l.* a year at the Exchequer.

By p.s.

Oct. 1.  
Westminster.

Ratification of the estate of John Prat as prebendary of Gorewell in the cathedral church of Hereford.

By p.s.

Oct. 21.  
Westminster.

Licence, for 40 marks paid to the king by Nicholas Daudeley of Heleye, knight, for him to enfeof William Peke and Adam Fulford, chaplains, of the town (*villa*) of Newport and the manor of Fordeshome, co. Salop, held in chief, and for the feoffees, after seisin had, to grant the same to the said Nicholas and Elizabeth, in fee tail, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Nicholas.

Oct. 24.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Hugh de Gaudeby to the church of Horewode in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Longueville being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Oct. 22.  
Westminster.

Writ of aid for Thomas Dudmere, Thomas Godet and Nicholas Hobbe, appointed to take within liberties and without, except in the fee of the church, by advice and assignment of Robert Rowe and his fellows, deputies of John, lord of Cobeham, and Robert de Knolles, knight, stone, lime, sand, iron, lead, cane, elm and other timber and necessities for the works of the new bridge of Rouchestre, carriage therefor, and masons, carpenters and other labourers for the same, with power to imprison contrariants until they find security to serve therein.

Oct. 24.  
Westminster.

Licence, for 100s. paid to the king by the abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester, for the alienation in mortmain by John Monk, of three messuages and four virgates of land in Aylstou, not held in chief, to the said abbot and convent for finding a light to burn before the high altar of the abbey in honour of Edward II.

1390.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

Oct. 25. Presentation of John de Barnetby to the church of Burton Overay in  
Westminster. the diocese of Lincoln.

Oct. 26. Presentation of William ap Kenryk, chaplain, to the church of Llanerys  
Westminster. in the diocese of St. Asaph.

Oct. 24. Presentation of John Ewere to the free chapels of Leched and Mount  
Westminster. in the diocese of St. Davids, void by the free resignation of John de Wodehull.

Sept. 30. Licence for the acquisition in mortmain from the Benedictine abbot  
Westminster. and convent of St. Georges de Boscherville (*de Bauquieville*) in Normandy in the diocese of Rouen, aliens, by the Carthusian prior and convent of St. Mary and St. Anne, Coventre, of the manor, house or priory of Edweston, co. Rutland, held in chief by the service of a yearly rent of 11s. 2d. and of the yearly value of 24 marks, as found by inquisition of Henry de Bukyngham, escheator, in part satisfaction, viz. 25l. of advowsons or other possessions of alien religious to the yearly value of 50l. which they had licence to acquire by letters patent dated 8 March, 10 Richard II, which, together with those dated 5 and 9 November, 9 Richard II, are recited.  
By p.s. [6609.]

Oct. 27. Grant, during good behaviour, to John Thame, herbergeour of the  
Westminster. household, of the office of escheator in the county of Kermerdyn in South Wales, which he may execute by sufficient deputy.  
By p.s.

Oct. 25. Ratification of the estate of John de Dutton as parson of Chedul in  
Westminster. the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.  
By p.s.

Oct. 26. Presentation of Walter Richard, chaplain, to the church of Landouorour  
Westminster. in the diocese of St. Davids.

Oct. 24. Pardon, at the supplication of queen Anne, to John Potter of Elyngton,  
Westminster. who in Lent 11 Richard II was lawfully condemned to death and at the queen's instance put into Nottingham gaol, where he still remains, of execution of the sentence.  
By p.s.

The like to Robert Knaccher and Philip Mower.

Oct. 27. Pardon to Hugh Donsowe of Shrewsbury, who against his will was  
Westminster. lately made bailiff of the liberty of Shrewsbury, from the feast of St. Giles 18 Richard II until the said feast next following, contrary to the king's charter of exemption previously granted to him, during which time he has practised his trade of brewer and brewed weekly two brewings of ale, value 40s. a brewing, and sold the same, contrary to the ordinance prohibiting mayors or bailiffs of cities or boroughs from selling any victuals whilst in office, of suit of the king's peace and of any consequent outlawry.  
By p.s.

Nov. 2. Revocation of a grant to Alan Scot of a corrody in the abbey of Whitby  
Westminster. in the room of William Ake reported deceased, because the latter is still alive and has personally appeared before the king in Chancery.

*MEMBRANE 14.*

Nov. 8. Appointment, with the assent of the Council, of Richard, bishop of  
Westminster. Ossory, and the king's clerk Robert Crull, canon of the metropolitan church of Dublin, to the custody of the temporalities of the archbishopric of Dublin, void by the death of Robert, late archbishop.  
By p.s.

1390.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

Licence for Alexander, bishop of St. Asaph, the king's confessor, to make his will [and dispose] of all his goods and chattels, any custom or ordinance to the contrary notwithstanding. By p.s.

Oct. 25. Grant, for life, to John Sparwe, yeoman of the chamber, of the office of  
Westminster. bailiff in the park of Wyndesore, as held by John Merwet, deceased.

By p.s.

Nov. 8. Pardon, at the supplication of the earl of Rotelond, and in consideration  
Westminster. of his having been by the malice and false covin of his adversaries indicted of the offences, to William Barwell, sheriff of Worcester, of suit of the king's peace for divers escapes of felons, extortions, trespasses, misprisions, etc. detailed, and of all fines, ransoms, etc. incurred thereby.

By p.s. [6697.]

*Memorandum* that Hugh Dalby, John Bukmore of the county of Warwick, Thomas Norton, William Norton, John Broun of Temdebury, co. Worcester, and Richard Welford of the county of Gloucester, personally became mainpernors in Chancery at Westminster for the good behaviour of the said William Barwell 9 November in the present year.

Nov. 7. Grant to Thomas Dongessell *alias* Mewe, duly acquitted of the murder  
Westminster. of Matilda, his wife, of the goods and chattels forfeited by him because he fled when indicted; as the king is informed that the indictment was malicious.

By p.s.

Nov. 6. Presentation of John Capell of Buckworth, canon of the cathedral  
Westminster. church of Chichester and prebendary of Seford therein, to the canonry and prebend which William Wenloke, chaplain, holds in the king's free chapel of Westminster, on an exchange of benefices. By p.s. [6702.]

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and college of that chapel.

Nov. 4. Licence, at the supplication of the bishop of Aire, for Henry Shafot,  
Westminster. born in Flanders, who has since infancy lived in England, where he intends to live for life, to trade, acquire, sell and buy within the realm in all respects as a denizen, the king having accepted him as his liege.

By p.s. [6698.]

Nov. 1. Ratification of the estate of Adam Mottrum as archdeacon of Canter-  
Westminster. bury, notwithstanding any grant thereof heretofore made to Thomas Butiller.

By p.s. [6688.]

*MEMBRANE 13.*

Nov. 2. Mandate to Edward Bokelond, escheator in Somerset and Dorset, for  
Westminster. restitution of the temporalities to John Hewyssh, monk of Athelney, abbot elect and confirmed.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

Oct. 26. Grant, during pleasure, by advice of the Council, to Robert Crulle of  
Westminster. the office of treasurer of the Exchequer in Ireland. By p.s.

Oct. 30. Ratification of the estate of John Wyke as vicar of Gresford in the  
Westminster. diocese of St. Asaph. By p.s. [6685.]

Nov. 2. Pardon, at the supplication of the bishop of Aire, to William son of  
Westminster. Robert Grayne of Dodyngton, dwelling in Conestable Neuton, for the death of Philip de Layreholme, killed on the feast of the Decollation of St. John Baptist 13 Richard II.

By p.s.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

- 1390.
- Oct. 30. Ratification of the estate of Thomas Overton as parson of Asshendon in  
Westminster. the diocese of London. By p.s.
- Nov. 6. Ratification of the estate of William Deghere as prebendary of Holburn  
Westminster. in the cathedral church of St. Paul, London. By p.s.
- Nov. 7. Presentation of John Nouere, chaplain, to the church of Wynfryth  
Westminster. *alias* Wynflyth in the diocese of Bath and Wells.
- Nov. 6. Grant to the abbot of Oseney, Roger Cheyney, Thomas Houkyn of  
Westminster. Oxford, John Harpourt of Wodestok, Henry Pepir and William Tue of  
pavage for seven years for repairing the king's highway from Oxford to  
Wodestok.
- Nov. 8. Presentation of Hugh de Gaudeby to the church of Westhanyngfeld in  
Westminster. the diocese of London.
- Oct. 24. Grant, for life, with the assent of the Council, to William Brancepath,  
Westminster. messenger of the chamber, of 10*l.* a year from the issues of the county of  
Lincoln; upon his surrender of letters patent dated 17 April, 10 Richard II,  
and notwithstanding the clause therein that he shall at no future time  
receive more wages than 4*½d.* a day. By p.s.
- Oct. 29. Grant to Thomas de Percy of the custody, with the marriage of the  
Westminster. heir, of the lands and tenements late of John de Pelham and Joan de  
Shardelowe, his wife, in the king's hand by her death and the minority of  
her son and heir; without rendering aught therefor. By p.s.
- Nov. 9. Pardon, at the supplication of Baldwin de Bereford, to Nicholas  
Westminster. Hauberk, esquire, for the death of Peter Imaynesson of Richmondshire  
killed in Candelwykstrete, London, 4 May, 12 Richard II. By p.s. [6718.]
- Nov. 9. Pardon, at the supplication of John de Lancastre of the county of  
Westminster. Lancaster, esquire, to Thomas Johanson *alias* Thomas son of John Wilson  
of Coupeland, late servant of William del Twaytes, for divers felonies viz.  
for stealing on Palm Sunday, 18 Richard II, gold and silver and jewels of  
Thomas Daweson of Donerdale and Adam Hobson, at Broghton in  
Fourneys, value 20*l.* a horse of John Fissher at Ulverston, value 20*s.* and  
another, value 2 marks, together with 12 arrows, value 18*d.* of John  
Fissher of Torver, at Ulverston in Fourneys, and for stealing on the eve  
of Palm Sunday in the same year 8 marks and 19*d.* in money of John  
Hobson of Broghton at Broghton in Fourneys. By p.s. [6714.]
- Nov. 10. Ratification of the estate of John de Popilton as parson of Patrik-  
Westminster. brumpton in the diocese of York. By p.s.
- Nov. 14. Presentation of David Howell, vicar of Shulton in the diocese of  
Westminster. Lincoln, to the vicarage of Monomuth in the diocese of Hereford, in the  
king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Monomuth being in his hand  
on account of the war with France; on an exchange with Henry Neweman.
- Oct. 15. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk Hugh de Lerversegge as  
Westminster. prebendary of the prebend called 'Canonia Ithell Vaghan' in the cathedral  
church of St. Asaph, and portioner in the church or chapel of Llanveir  
Dalhaearn annexed to that prebend. By p.s. [6641.]
- Sept. 16. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Philip Seintcler, knight, of  
Westminster. a yearly rent of 40*l.* issuing from his manors of Jevyngton and Heghton,  
co. Sussex, not held in chief, to William de Wykeham, bishop of  
Winchester, and his successors bishops of Winchester. By p.s.

1390.

## MEMBRANE 12.

Nov. 9. Exemplification, at the request of Thomas de Hungerford, knight, of Westminster. the following:—

1. Letters patent dated at Berwick upon Tweed, 15 July, 5 Edward II. [*Calendar of Patent Rolls*, p. 391.]

2. Inquisition post mortem<sup>\*</sup> dated at Colerne, 8 February, 3 Edward III, taken before Simon de Bereford, escheator on this side Trent, by the oaths of William Haym, John atte Dounende, William le Botyler, Robert Loryng, Henry de Bourle, William Olyver, Nicholas de Budestone, Richard atte Cherche, John Plusbel, John Bacon, John de Queorle and William Pykeryng, who say that Bartholomew de Badelesmere held in his demesne as of fee the day he died the manor of Castelcombe of the king's father in chief by the service of half a knight's fee, that there is there a capital messuage with garden, of the yearly value of 18*d.*, a dilapidated (*debile*) dovecote, of the yearly value of 8*s.*, an enclosed park, whereof the pasture is of the yearly value of 23*s.* 4*d.*, 116 acres of land, of the yearly value of 85*s.* 4*d.*, being 4*d.* an acre, when sown, and of no value when not sown, because lying in common throughout the year, rent of free tenants 23*s.* 4½*d.*, 20 customary tenants who render yearly rents and works 103*s.* 4*d.* and 'coterell' rent 16*s.*; further, that pleas and perquisites of court are of the yearly value of 16*s.* 8*d.* and that the manor is charged with the yearly livery to Robert de Monteforti, clerk, for life, of a robe of cloth, suitable for a clerk, with fur of good 'stradlyng,' a good fur of squirrel and hood of miniver (*minuto vario*); that the said Bartholomew similarly held a messuage, a carucate of land, and 26*s.* of rent in Hurdecote by the service of the fourth part of a knight's fee, and that the messuage is of the clear yearly value of 2*s.* and the carucate 60*s.* when sown, and nothing when not sown; that there are there 8 acres of meadow, of the yearly value of 10*s.*, divers customary works, of the yearly value of 10*s.* 4*d.*, and divers pieces of pasture, of the yearly value of 6*s.* 8*d.*, further, that the said Bartholomew and Margaret, his wife, held jointly the manors of Westheghtrebury with the hundreds of Colerne and Steurte of the king's father, as of his barony of Castelcombe, by the service of a knight's fee, half a knight's fee and quarter of a knight's fee, for their lives, whereof the yearly value is 40*l.*; that they also held jointly for their lives the manors of Knouk and Orchestone, a messuage and a carucate of land and 20*s.* 6*d.* of rent in Isthegh-tredebury, of the heirs of the earl of Gloucester by the service of half a knight's fee and a quarter of a knight's fee, with remainder to the right heirs of Bartholomew, and that the premises are of the clear yearly value of 12*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and Giles de Badelesmere is his son and heir and is 15 years old.

3. Writ dated at Kenington, 20 November, 12 Edward III *teste* Edward, duke of Cornwall, guardian of England, directing William Trussell, escheator this side Trent, that as the king has received the fealty of William de Roos of Hamelak, and respited until Easter his homage for the lands hereinafter mentioned on account of there being issue of the said William and Margery his wife (*ratione prolis inter ipsum et prefatam Margeriam suscitata*), he is, on security taken for a reasonable relief to be rendered at the Exchequer, to deliver to them the following lands and tenements assigned in purparty to her as the

<sup>\*</sup> Not in the *Inquisitions Post Mortem*.

1390.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

eldest of the sisters and heirs of Giles de Badelesmere, tenant in chief, deceased, with the assent of John de Veer, earl of Oxford, and Matilda, his wife, the second sister, William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, and Elizabeth, his wife, the third sister, and John Tybetot and Margaret, his wife, the fourth sister, viz. in Kent, the castle and manor of Chilham, extended at 59*l.* 7*s.* 2½*d.* the manors of Hothfeld, 15*l.* 16*s.* Blen, with 40 acres of pasture in Denne and 6 of land in le Blen, 74*s.* 10*d.* and Wilrynton, 8*l.* 15*s.* 1*d.* except yearly rents of 18*s.* 0½*d.* assigned to the said John Tybetot and Margaret, his wife, out of the last named manor as her purparty; the manors of Chingeford, co. Essex, 23*l.* 8*s.* 5*d.* Estheghtredebury, co. Wilts, 14*l.* 14*s.* 1*d.* and Adderleye, co. Salop, 56*l.* 10*s.* 4*d.* and a moiety of the manor of Tarente Russeauxton, co. Dorset, 9*l.* 18*s.* 10½*d.*

Nov. 12. Presentation of William Mayn to the church of Opyngnam in the  
Westminster. diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

Nov. 10. Grant, during good behaviour, to John de Drax, of the office of clerk  
Westminster. and keeper of the king's mills of Chester, on condition that the office is not at present occupied by virtue of the king's father's or the king's grant, and is no new charge to the king. By p.s.

Nov. 10. Grant, without rent, to the king's esquires, Henry Kyrkestede and John  
Westminster. Treverbyn, of the marriage of Thomas Fyget son and heir of Ricarda Fyget, late the wife of Thomas Fyget, knight, tenant in chief, and further grant to them of the custody of all the lands in Cornwall late of the said Ricarda, not exceeding the yearly value of 53*l.* wherein William Coggeshale, her late husband, claims an estate for life; on condition that they recover the lands at their own charges. By p.s.  
*Vacated because otherwise in the fifteenth year.*

## MEMBRANE 11.

Oct. 20. Licence, at the supplication of John de Bello Monte, for William  
Westminster. Tyfford to enfeof John de Harmesthorpe, John Oudeby, Ralph Oudeby, Thomas Gernoun and Elizabeth Tristram of two parts of the manor of Hacomby, co. Lincoln, held in chief, and to grant to them the reversion of the remaining third after the death of Elizabeth Tyfford, tenant for life. By p.s. [6658.]

Oct. 26. Grant, for life, to John Thame of the office of sealer of wools at the  
Easthampstead Manor. Wolkeye port in the city of London and elsewhere within the said city, as held by William Hervy; with power to execute the office by deputy. By p.s.

Nov. 8. Grant, during good behaviour, to Peter Hermodsworth, yeoman of the  
Westminster. avenary, of the office of raglot (*raglariar*) of the commotes of Meveneth and Perneth in the county of Cardigan, on condition that he execute the office personally or by deputies for whom he will answer. By p.s. [6707.]

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to the said Peter and R. Vichan ap Ll. Goghz, one of his esquires, the above office for their lives, in survivorship, 28 June, 21 Richard II.*

*Inspecimus* of letters patent dated at Langley, 6 February, 15 Edward III, being an exemplification of others dated at Westminster, 10 March, 1 Edward III [*Calendar of Patent Rolls*, p. 29], granting to the tailors

1390.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

and armourers of the city of London that they may hold a gild therein as they have been wont to do; with this enlargement that they and their successors may choose a master and four wardens for the government of the fraternity or gild founded in honour of St. John the Baptist, make one livery of clothing of one suit amongst the brethren and sisters thereof every year, and hold meetings and assemblies in places in the city and their feast of food and drink in suitable manner at Midsummer, and there make ordinances amongst themselves, as heretofore, as they think fit.

By p.s. and for 20 marks paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 5. Grant, for life until further order, with the assent of the Council, to  
Westminster. Richard Redman, knight, retained for life to stay with the king, of 40 marks a year, in support of his estate, from the issues of Cumberland.

By p.s.

Nov. 8. Presentation of William Sweyn of Tunstede, chaplain, to the church of  
Westminster. Brunstede in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the possessions of John de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, being in his hand.

Grant, for life, with the assent of the Council, to John de Overton, esquire, of 20*l.* a year from the issues of the county of York, on his surrender of letters patent dated 4 May, 11 Richard II, granting to him 10 marks a year from the issues and profits of the fairs and markets of Okeham subsequently enlarged into a grant of all the said issues and profits, extended at 20*l.* a year.

By p.s.

Nov. 9. Ratification of the estate of Richard de Caunton as archdeacon of  
Westminster. Cardigan in the cathedral church of St. Davids.

By p.s.

Aug. 4. Grant, for life, to Robert Feryby, esquire of the king's brother the earl  
Westminster. of Huntingdon, of the custody of the manor of Woderowe, co. Wilts, with housbote and heybote in the forest of Melkesham by livery of the keeper of the forest or the person supplying his place, and also of the custody of the manor and hundred of Calne with a water-mill in Calne, and all profits arising therefrom, at the yearly rent of 28*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* upon his surrender of letters patent recently granted to him to the like effect, wherein no mention is made of the source whence the profits of the farm of Calne arise, on account of which omission he cannot get livery thereof from those who hold it at farm.

By p.s.

Nov. 14. Presentation of Richard Cosyn, vicar of the church of SS. Cosme  
Westminster. and Damian [Blean], in the diocese of Canterbury, to the vicarage of Threuliegh in the same diocese, on an exchange with John Cory.

Ratification of the estate of John Rauf, chaplain, as provost of Glaseney in the diocese of Exeter.

By p.s.

Nov. 18. Grant to Thomas Dongeshull *alias* Mewe, against whom for the death  
Westminster. of Matilda, his wife, a certain exigent had been decreed, but who, before the decree, had along with John Beaufitz the herbage and pannage of Dadesham park granted to him by the king, of all his forfeited goods together with his share of the said herbage and pannage.

By p.s.

Ratification of the estate of Master John Huntman as chancellor of the cathedral church of St. Mary, Lincoln.

By p.s.

Nov. 28. Pardon to William Kereby of Goudeby, imprisoned in Leicester gaol, for  
Westminster. the death of Henry Tailour of Waltham on the Wold, as it appears by the record of William Thirnyng and Richard Sydenham, justices of gaol delivery, that he killed him in self-defence.



## MEMBRANE 10.

1390.

Nov. 5. Ratification of the estate of Michael Causton, master in theology, as  
Westminster. prebendary of Wystryng in the cathedral church of Chichester. By p.s.

Nov. 8. Presentation of John Yonge, vicar of Huggeley, in the diocese of Here-  
Westminster. ford, to the vicarage of Stokemylburgh in the same diocese, in the king's  
gift by reason of the alien priory of Wenlok being in his hand on account  
of the war with France; on an exchange with Richard de Odam.

Nov. 8. Writ of aid, during pleasure, for Peter Courtenay, knight, constable of  
Westminster. Windsor castle, appointed to repair defects in the walls, bridges and  
buildings thereof and of the king's ancient manor within the park there,  
and of the manors, lodges, stanks, bridges and fences of Wyndesore,  
Folyjon, South Henle, Goldeforde, Byflet, Esthamstede and Cold-  
kenyngton, of the vines and garden below the castle, from the issues  
of the castle and forest and the issues of the manors of Worplesdon  
and South Henle, by control and survey of Robert Hertele and Robert  
Hanesworth, and to provide stone, timber, iron, lead, laths, tiles and  
carriage for the same; also to arrest masons, stonelayers, carpenters,  
sawyers, and other workmen. By bill of p.s.

Nov. 8. Pardon to John Mody of Bonyngton, imprisoned in Nottingham gaol,  
Westminster. for the death of Thomas Smyth of Bonyngton, as it appears by the record  
of William Thirnyng and the other justices of gaol delivery that he  
killed him in self-defence.

Nov. 8. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Stephen Lescrope, knight, son of  
Westminster. Richard Lescrope, knight, and Milicent his wife, Thomas Brounflete,  
esquire of the king, and Margaret his wife, tenants of the manor, of a  
charter of Henry III, dated at Shyreburn, 7 January, 86 Henry III  
[*Charter Roll*, 86 Henry III, No. 28], being a grant in fee simple to  
Reginald, son of Peter, of free warren in all his demesne lands of his  
manor of Wyhton, and of a weekly market there on Thursdays (*sic*).

For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 9. Presentation of John Thorpe to the parish church of Hornsee in the  
Westminster. diocese of York. By p.s.

Nov. 12. Presentation of William Countour, chaplain, to the church of  
Westminster. Eglescumyn in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of  
the alien priory of Penbrok being in his hand on account of the war with  
France.

Nov. 9. Grant to William Aston, dean of the king's free chapel of  
Westminster. St. Martin's-le-Grand, London, of the prebend of Wyvelesford and Wodeford  
in the cathedral church of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the  
temporalities of the bishopric being lately in his hand. By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to J. bishop of Salisbury and the dean and  
chapter.

Nov. 12. Writ *de intendendo* for Robert Bakester of Lyverpull appointed by John  
Westminster. Slegh, chief butler, his deputy in that port, during pleasure.

By bill of the chief butler.

Ratification of the estate of Thomas Bradle as vicar of Craneborn in the  
diocese of Salisbury.

Nov. 14. Pardon to John Petyt [of] Predannek son of Michael Petyt of his  
Westminster. trespass in assaulting, along with others, on Monday after the Purification  
12 Richard II, one Richard Rosenbondre at Gouely Moore because he was

*Membrane 10—cont.*

1390.  
 impanelled in an assize of novel disseisin which Richard Rogeron of Trenansvyan arraigned against the said Michael and others touching a tenement in Trenansvyan by la Fronde, and for beating the said Richard and cutting off his nose, because he was maintaining and aiding the case against the said Michael. By p.s. [6726.]  
*Vacated because otherwise below.*
- Nov. 14. Ratification of the estate of John de Hampton as parson of Whytynton  
 Westminster. in the diocese of St. Asaph.
- Nov. 15. Presentation of John Wymbelton, chaplain, to the vicarage of St.  
 Westminster. Martin's in the Fields by Charryng, London.
- Oct. 21. Power and special mandate to John, duke of Lancaster, John Devereux,  
 Westminster. Richard Lescrope and Thomas Percy, knights, and Masters John Shillyngford and Thomas Stowe, doctors of laws, to hear and determine the appeal of John Shakel, esquire, the defendant, in a cause before the constable and marshal of England touching the ransom of the count of Denia, between John Hoton, proctor of Matilda Haule, sister and heir-general of Robert Haule, plaintiff, and the said John, defendant.  
 By p.s.
- Nov. 16. Licence for the sub-prioress and convent of Hegham to elect a prioress  
 Westminster. in the room of Joan, the late prioress deceased.
- Nov. 16. Pardon to William Fughelere of his outlawry for not appearing in the  
 Westminster. King's Bench to answer for his contempt, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as is certified by Walter Clopton, chief justice.  
 co. Northampton.
- Nov. 18. Licence for William de Botreaux, knight, the elder, to cross the sea from  
 Westminster. the port of Dover and go to the Roman court and on pilgrimage to Jerusalem with five servants, six horses and other equipage (*herneis*), in order to perform his vow.  
 By p.s. [6788.]
- Nov. 19. Ratification of the estate of Thomas Plumer as parson of Llankenavall  
 Westminster. in Diffreneloit in the diocese of Bangor.
- Sept. 8. Ratification of the estate of Thomas Sprot as archdeacon of Meath in  
 Westminster. Ireland and in the church of Kenlys annexed to the archdeaconry. By p.s.
- Nov. 19. Grant to William Noion of the prebend of Cave in the cathedral church  
 Westminster. of York, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the archbishopric being lately in his hand.  
 By p.s.
- Mandates in pursuance to Thomas, archbishop of York, and the dean and chapter.
- Nov. 14. Presentation of Master John Skeftelyng to the church of Swanescombe  
 Westminster. in the diocese of Rochester.  
 By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 9.*

- Sept. 8. Presentation of Thomas Harper, chaplain, to the church of Market  
 Westminster. Overton in the diocese of Lincoln.  
 By p.s.
- Nov. 14. Writ of aid for John atte Hacche, appointed to take, and set to work,  
 Westminster. masons, carpenters and other labourers for the queen's works in Wodestok

*Membrane 9—cont.*

1390.

manor, for repair of the park fence and mills and stank heads, and to obtain stone, timber, tiles, and carriage therefor, with power to imprison contrariants until they find security to serve.

Nov. 16. Presentation of John de Knayton, chaplain, to the church of St. Westminster. Helen in Fyssh[er]gate in the suburb of York, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Holy Trinity, York, being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Nov. 14. Grant to William Colton of Ledes of the prebend of Prestecombe in Westminster. the collegiate church of Crydton, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Exeter being lately in the late king's hands. By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to Thomas, bishop of Exeter, and to the precentor of that collegiate church.

Nov. 16. Appointment of Richard Walton as collector of the subsidy on cloth in Westminster. Norfolk and Suffolk, as granted to the late king in the Great Council in return for his remission of forfeitures in respect of the ulnage of cloth.

By bill of treasurer.

1391.

Jan. 24. Appointment of William Hunston of Nottingham as collector of the Westminster. said subsidy in the counties of Nottingham and Derby; he is to retain a moiety of the cloth forfeited. By bill of treasurer.

Feb. 17. The like appointment of Richard Botiller as collector in the county of Westminster. Lincoln; he is to retain a moiety as above. By bill of treasurer.

June 2. The like of John Reed, hosier and citizen of London, as collector in Westminster. the city of London and its suburbs, and in the county of Middlesex.

1390.

By bill of treasurer.

Nov. 20. Grant, for life, at the supplication of Matthew Swetenham, one of the Westminster. yeomen of the chamber, to whom the king granted it by letters patent dated 2 October, 11 Richard II, now surrendered, to Nicholas Lillyng, knight, of the office of parker of Molton park, co. Northampton, but if he predecease the said Matthew, the latter is to have it again for life.

By p.s.

Oct. 20. Grant, for life, to Nicholas Hunt of 2*d.* a day at the Exchequer; upon Westminster. his surrender of letters patent of the late king granting to him that sum at the Exchequer, and in consideration of his twenty-five years' good service of the late king and the king. By p.s.

Nov. 8. Grant, at the supplication of Alexander, bishop of St. Asaph, the Westminster. king's confessor, to the said bishop, and to the dean, archdeacon, canons, vicars, sacristans and choristers of the cathedral church of St. Asaph, and to parsons, vicars, chaplains and other ecclesiastics within the county of Flint, that whenever they or any of their household are indicted, they shall be released on bail except in the following cases:—homicide, as principals or by the king's own order or for forest [offence], or as prisoners previously outlawed or as having abjured the realm or as approvers or as taken in the act or as having broken prison or as notorious thieves or as appealed by approvers whilst the approver lives, if they are not of good fame, or as taken for arson or for [coining or uttering] false money or for overt wrong doing or for treason or as forgers of the king's seal or as excommunicate at the request of the bishop, without giving aught for bail or for suavity of prison or for common law, unless they are willing of their own accord to give it.

By p.s. [6694.]

*Membrane 9—cont.*

- 1390.
- Nov. 21. Westminster. Presentation of John Kypping to the church of Aber in the diocese of Bangor, void by the resignation of Nicholas Walsham.
- Nov. 20. Westminster. Grant, for life, to William Wenselawe, yeoman of the chamber, of the office of 'les wodewerderies' of Dyntheleyne and Iscorvay in the county of Carnervan, North Wales. By p.s. [6788.]
- Nov. 24. Westminster. Presentation of John Kelby, parson of Alyngton in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Willesford in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Willesford being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with Richard Erix. By p.s. [6751.]
- Nov. 1. Easthampstead. Grant to the king's clerk Hugh Bukkenhull, of the prebend of Donston in the collegiate church or free chapel of Pencerich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the archbishopric of Dublin being lately in his hand. By p.s.
- Nov. 22. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Roger Wygmore, esquire of the king, of the office of constable of Kermerdyn castle, upon the surrender by Nicholas, lord Audelegh, of letters patent dated 20 February, 8 Richard II, granting to him that office with that of justice of South Wales, for life. By p.s.  
*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted the said office to the said Roger, and William Asshe, esquire, for their lives, in survivorship, 19 May, 22 Richard II.*
- Nov. 28. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire David Vaghan, for his good service in the office of the marshalsea of the household, of the office of steward of Cantrefmaure in the county of Carmarthen, as held by John Laurence and as granted to him by letters patent dated 8 October last, and that he may execute the stewardship by deputy. By p.s.
- Nov. 24. Westminster. Grant to the king's knight, Bernard Brocas, of what is unpaid for one year to John Blaunchard of the 87 marks due to him every year for the manor of Bereford St. Martin, which sum is forfeited to the king because the said John is outlawed in a plea of debt; in part payment of a larger sum granted by the king to the said Bernard. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 8.*

- Nov. 17. Westminster. Grant to David Vaghan of the office of steward of Cantrefmaure. [*As above, with the addition 'upon his surrender of letters patent dated 8 October last.'*] By p.s.
- Nov. 12. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Randull of Eston, indicted for having robbed Richard Bakere of Austeley of 40s. in money and other goods to the value of 10s. By p.s.
- Nov. 20. Westminster. Presentation of John Waldeby to the church of Wodehamferers in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and tenements late of Henry de Ferrers, knight, tenant in chief, on account of the minority of his heir. By p.s.
- Nov. 21. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William Gylan as parson of Little Hemston in the diocese of Exeter.
- Nov. 28. Westminster. Pardon to John atte More son of William atte More of Radewell, imprisoned in Bedford gaol, for the death of Henry Tannere of Milten

1390.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

Erneys, as it appears by the record of John Cassy and the other justices of gaol delivery that he killed him in self-defence.

Nov. 22.  
Westminster.

Licence, for 20s. paid to the king by the prior and convent of Friars Preachers of Exeter, for the alienation in mortmain to them by William Cary of land in Exeter 81 feet long by 19 feet broad, and by Baldwin Shillyngford, John Hull, Stephen Dynclyve and John Isaac of land 42 feet long by 22 feet broad in the same city, held of the king in burgage, for the purpose of making a way to their church for the easement and advantage of the commonalty of Exeter.

Nov. 21.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to Henry Gille, now tenant of the croft, land and other things therein granted, of two writings indented, one dated at Hyde, Christmas day, 10 Edward I, whereby Robert, abbot of Hyde, and the convent there grant to John called 'Prikehare' and Orenge, his wife, their heirs or assigns, a croft of land called 'Nosebury' with the dykes lying round it, a plot of land called 'Kenelond' near the abbey demesne, and a plot of land called 'la Nute' in the abbey manor of Michedevere in Weston, at the yearly rent of 10s. 8d. with licence to enclose Nosebury and Kenelond. Witnesses: Gilbert de Chalfonte, steward of Hyde, John de Popham, bailiff of Mechedevere, Peter de Bomate, William le Butiller, John de Fraxino, William de Michedevere, William le Mareschal and others. By the other, which is undated, the same grant to the same the abbey mill of Michedevere near Westone on the east side, together with the watercourse running through Michedevere towards Westone, and suit of four customary tenants of Weston, viz. Baldry Culbel, Richard le Machon, James de Weston and Adam Prikehare or of those holding the tenements after their decease, eight acres of land lying above Kenelonde near the croft aforesaid, together with a part of the abbey meadow lying near the mill, at the yearly rent of 21s. 8d. with power to cleanse the watercourse at pleasure, so that they do no damage to the abbot and convent, and to enclose the eight acres of land and portion of meadow. They shall repair the mill stank and sluices, so that the water do no damage to the abbey meadow or land. Witnesses: Gilbert de Chalfonte, steward of Hyde, Richard de Stratton, Walter de Marisco, Adam de Marisco, Henry de Clere, William de Micheldevere, William le Butiller, John de Fraxino and others.

By p.s. [6748] and for fine of 20s. paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 22.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Simon Gaunstede, king's clerk, to the church of Stanstede Mounfychet in the diocese of London. By p.s.

Nov. 20.  
Westminster.

Pardon, for 5 marks paid in the hanaper, to Andrew Hamond, parson of Horham, Robert Wolferston, Walter Walgrave, Henry Hunte, James de Boxstede, Laurence Porterose and John son of James de Boxstede, of their trespass in acquiring, in fee simple, without licence, the manor of Markeshale with appurtenances and the advowson thereof, held in chief, from Thomas Markeshale, and licence for them to alienate the premises to the said Thomas and Margaret, his wife, in tail, with remainder to the right heirs of Thomas.

Nov. 23.  
Westminster.

Revocation of letters patent dated 8 March last appointing John Swyft to the custody of a capital messuage with gardens and curtilages, 28 acres of land and 2 of meadow, late of Walter Milton, in North Peret, co. Somerset, of the yearly value of 20s. and of another in the same place with 19 acres of land and one of meadow, late of William Peytevyne, of the yearly value of 6s. 8d. then in the king's hand by reason of 200l. being demanded at the Exchequer from the said Walter and William, as mainperners of William Weston, late farmer of the manor of Hasilbere, in the king's

1390.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

hand by the forfeiture of Ingelram Councy, earl of Bedford; as it appears by certificate of the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer that neither the said William Weston nor his mainpernors are bound to the king in any arrears for the farm of the manor whilst William Weston had the custody.

Sept. 19. Ratification of the estate of John Marreys as parson of Craneley in the  
Westminster. diocese of Winchester. By p.s.

Nov. 26. Ratification of the estate of Hugh Holbache as prebendary of Ithell  
Westminster. Vyghan, and portioner of the church of Llanvair Dalhaearne annexed thereto, in the cathedral church of St. Asaph. By p.s. [6762.]

## MEMBRANE 7.

July 30. Pardon to Thomas, archbishop of York, for the escape from his prison  
Nottingham at York of William Knythton, chaplain, Robert Parchemyner, Peter  
Castle. Herold, baker, John Melmakere of Beverley, William Smyth of Pontefract and William de Marton, 'coverlytwefere,' clerks convicted of divers felonies who were afterwards recaptured. By p.s. [6506.]

Aug. 24. Pardon, at the supplication of queen Anne, to Hugh Lylys, sentenced  
Westminster. to death for stealing 8s. 6d. and a horse, saddle and bridle, a dozen of cloth of 'moteley' of green colour, a baselard mounted with silver, a cloak (*toge*), value 53s. 4d. and 25l. in money, of the execution of the sentence. By p.s. [6524.]

Pardon, at the supplication of the queen, to John Cook *alias* Lynton, sentenced to death for stealing a baselard mounted with silver, a beaver hat, a silk purse with five silver-gilt rings, one copper and one horn ring, of the execution of the sentence. By p.s. [6525.]

Nov. 17. Licence, for 10l. paid in the hanaper by William Worfton, for the  
Westminster. alienation in mortmain by John Skillyng and Robert Crickeleade of a messuage, 140 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 24s. of rent with appurtenances in Estkenet, not held in chief, to the prior and convent of St. Margaret's by Marlebergh, for finding a canon as chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in their church for ever for the good estate of the said William and Isabella, his wife, and for their souls after death.

Nov. 22. Presentation to B. bishop of Chichester, for admission to the perpetual  
Westminster. chantry of Wirmynghurst, of William Walton, vicar of Sele in the same diocese, on an exchange with John Radecok.

Grant, during pleasure, to the king's servant Nicholas Ingelfeld of the office of ringild in the commote of Colshull in Flynshire.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Nov. 25. Signification to W. bishop of Rochester, of the royal assent to the  
Westminster. election of Joan Cobeham, nun of Hegham, to be prioress of that house.

Nov. 24. Appointment, during pleasure, of Philip Brys of Weymouth to the  
Westminster. office of controller of the customs both of wools, hides and wool-fells and of the 8d. in the pound and other petty customs in the port of Melcombe, on condition that he write the rolls with his own hand and execute the office in person, the coket seal remaining in his custody.

By bill of treasurer.

1390.

*Membrane 7—cont.*Nov. 14.  
Westminster.

Pardon, at the supplication of the king's esquire John Aspal, to Nicholas Cordewayn of Wotton by Northampton, who, because Thomas Pye, bailiff of Wotton, pursued him *vi et armis*, fled to a church, and there to save his life on Thursday after SS. Peter and Paul 18 Richard II confessed he had killed his brother, John Cordewayn, for which felony by judgment of the said coroner he abjured the realm, of his said abjuration, and any consequent outlawry; upon information that the said John is still living.

By p.s.

Nov. 25.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Hugh de Faryngton, king's clerk, to the church of St. Mary, South Kellesey, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Wyngale being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Presentation of John Ruthyn, chaplain, to the vicarage of Llanraadour in the diocese of Bangor.

Oct. 4.  
Westminster.

Pardon, at the supplication of the king's clerk, Alexander Doley, parson of F[r]enstede, to Hugh Tannere, 'serjauntesman,' for the death of John Hert, 'fysshere,' killed at Milkestretende in Westchepe, London, in the parish of St. Mary Magdalene, Crepulgate ward, on Friday after the Exaltation of the Cross, 18 Richard II.

By p.s. [6616.]

Nov. 25.  
Westminster.

Licence, for 2½ marks paid in the hanaper by the prior of Hurle, for the alienation in mortmain by John Terry of Braye of a messuage, two tofts, eighty acres of land, two acres of meadow, eight of pasture, two of wood and 8s. 4d. of rent in Hurle, not held in chief, to the said prior and convent for finding a taper to burn before the high altar at high mass in the church of St. Mary, Hurle, for ever.

Nov. 25.  
Westminster.

Appointment of Laurence atte Wode, John Colle and Thomas Sewale to provide, by the advice and assignment of William Cauley, Robert Rowe and Thomas Godet, deputies of John, lord Cobham and Robert de Knolles, knight, sufficient stone, lime, sand, iron, lead, cane, elm and other timber for the works at the new bridge of Rouchestre, as well as carriage therefor, and masons, carpenters and other labourers for the same, with power to imprison contrariants in Rochester castle until they find security to serve thereon, when they are to be immediately released.

Nov. 24.  
Westminster.

Grant to William Rial of the portion which Robert Scampston lately had in the parish church of Nortoun in the diocese of Durham. By p.s. Mandate in pursuance to W. bishop of Durham.

Nov. 26.  
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure, to Nicholas Ingelfeld of the office of ryngild in the commote or hundred of Colshull, co. Flynt, on his surrender of letters patent dated 22 November last granting the same to him; because mention was not made therein that the said office is in the commote or hundred of Colshull.

By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king gave him for life, in compensation for the said office, 8 marks 4s. 8d. from the fee farm of Kyngeston upon Thames, 4 June, 15 Richard II.*

Nov. 28.  
Westminster.

Presentation of John Stubard, vicar of Pirynton in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Kotre in the diocese of Llandaff, on an exchange with Thomas Terry.

Nov. 18.  
Westminster.

Grant to John Macclesfeld the younger of the prebend of the second portion of Lusk in the cathedral church of St. Patrick, Dublin, lately held by John Bryan, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see.

By p.s.

1390.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

Mandates in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality, and the dean and chapter of St. Patrick's.

Nov. 30. Presentation of John Batteson, chaplain, to the vicarage of Lenton in  
Westminster. the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Lenton being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Nov. 27. Presentation of Thomas Sparkeforde, chaplain, to the church of  
Westminster. Odecumb in the diocese of Bath and Wells. By p.s.

Nov. 28. Ratification of the estate of Robert Bailly, chaplain, as warden of the  
Westminster. hospital of St. Laurence by Bristol. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 6.

Nov. 22. Presentation of John Radecok, chaplain of the perpetual chantry  
Westminster. of Wirmynghurst in the diocese of Chichester, to the vicarage of Sele in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of Sele priory being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with William Walton.

Nov. 26. Grant, with the assent of the Council in the present Parliament, to the  
Westminster. chancellor and scholars of the University of Cambridge, that until the next Parliament they shall not be impleaded, taken, attached, molested, or sued under any presentment or indictment made against them by men of the town of Cambridge for felonies, trespasses or other offences or misprisions, and any such process before any justices, officers or ministers of the king is to be superseded. By pet. in Parl.

Nov. 26. Exemption, for life, of John Chylyngton, who is over 70 years of age,  
Westminster. from being put on assizes, inquisitions, juries, attaints or recognitions, and from being made collector of tallages in county or hundred, escheator, coroner or other officer of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Nov. 27. Grant to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of Grymesby of pavage for  
Westminster. five years.

Nov. 30. Grant to John Faireford, clerk, of the wardenship of the hospital of  
Westminster. St. John Baptist, Criklade. By p.s.

Nov. 30. Grant, for life, to the king's servant Thomas Armener of the office of  
Westminster. gaoler of Newgate in Newcastle upon Tyne, if the office be in the king's gift.

Dec. 1. Licence, for 10 marks paid to the king by John de Eynesford of  
Westminster. Tullyngton, knight, for him to enfeof Philip Holgot, James Nassh, Hugh Harpour, clerk, Roger Partrych of Snytton and Roger Warde of Tullyngton, of a third of the manor of Westbury, co. Gloucester, held in chief, and for the feoffees, after seisin had, to grant it to the said John and Isabella, his wife, and the heirs of the body of the said John, with remainder in fee simple to the said feoffees, after the death without issue of the said John and after the death of the said Isabella.

Dec. 1. Order, upon the petition of the Friars Preachers complaining that  
Westminster. some of their order notoriously vicious, apostate and for their crimes condemned to prison, cross the sea and by fraud obtain the degree of master and other exemptions, the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge



1390.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

being the places in which doctors of the said order have been wont to be examined and promoted to the said degree, that no such friar be admitted to the liberties, honours or favours accorded to doctors in theology, or allowed to enjoy the graces and exceptions so obtained. [*Fædera.*]

By p.s. [6808.]

Nov. 29. Exemption, for life, of Thomas Yve the elder of Tenderden, draper, Westminster. from being put on assizes, juries, attaints, inquisitions or recognitions, and from being made coroner, constable, collector, taxor, assessor, surveyor, controller of tenths, fifteenths or other tallages, subsidies, quotas, taxes or grants, purveyor, buyer, keeper or surveyor of victuals, trier, arrayer, bailiff, officer or other minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Dec. 1. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Peter Tilliol, now tenant of the manor, Westminster. and to his heirs, of a charter dated at Woodstock, 29 November, 21 Henry III [*Charter Roll, 21 Henry III. No. 7*], being a grant to William de Ireby and his heirs of a weekly market on Thursdays and a yearly fair of three days on the eve, day and morrow of St. Matthew at their manor of Ireby. For  $\frac{1}{4}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 29. Pardon, at the supplication of Adam Seinteler of the county of Stafford, Westminster. to Richard Andrewe for the death of William Crispe, 'gurdeler,' killed at Coventre on Tuesday after the feast of St. Margaret 12 Richard II.

By p.s.

Dec. 4. Pardon to John Walshe, knight, late receiver of the king at Cherburgh, of Westminster. his outlawry for not appearing in the Common Bench to satisfy his ransom for denying his deed of 200 francs of gold, value 50 marks, which Richard Henry, burgess of Dertemouth, in his plea before that court produced against him, as he has surrendered to the Flete prison, and the said Richard has acknowledged that he has been paid the debt and damages, as is certified by Robert de Cherleton, chief justice. Devon.

Dec. 2. Appointment of John Hemmyngford, keeper of the king's forests of Westminster. Wauberge and Sapele, to cut down underwood therein to the value of 10 marks for the repair of the lodges, by survey and control of Robert de Huntyngdon of Catworth. By p.s. [6808.]

Dec. 5. Presentation of John Wyles, chaplain, to the church of Athersygg in Westminster. the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield. By p.s.

Dec. 6. Presentation of Master Walter Mareschall to the vicarage of Llana- Westminster. vanwaour in the diocese of St. Davids.

Dec. 5. Presentation of Richard Clifford the younger to the parish church of Westminster. Belesby in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Ravendall being in his hand on account of the war with France. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 5.*

Nov. 28. Exemption, for life, at the supplication of John de Lancastre of the Westminster. county of Lancaster, of John Rolf of Oxene from being put on assizes, juries, inquisitions or recognitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, constable, collector, taxor, assessor, surveyor or controller of tenths, fifteenths or other tallages, subsidies, quotas, taxes,

1390.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

grants or charges, purveyor, taker, surveyor or keeper of victuals, trier, arrayer or leader of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, searcher, commissioner, bailiff, officer or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Nov. 18. Grant, for life, to Robert Kyngman, yeoman of the pantry, of the  
Westminster. custody of the tythings of Dynyngton, Shafcombe, Sevenhampton Denys and Sevenhampton Abbots, co. Somerset, formerly Gilbert de Clare's, earl of Gloucester, now in the king's hand, to the value of 80s. a year, provided that the said custody is an office and that the said tythings are not parcel of the Crown, or of the king's fee farms or of the said county. By p.s. [6732.]

Nov. 26. Pardon, at the supplication of Dan (*dompni*) Tidmann, the king's leech  
Westminster. (*medici*), to John Lowe for the death of John de la More, killed in his house at la More in the hundred of Pusselowe the eve of the Nativity of St. Mary 12 Richard II. By p.s. [6760.]

Nov. 27. Pardon, at the supplication of William Stirkeland, parson of Horne-  
Westminster. castell, to John Frost of Hoghton for the death of John Smyth of Scaleby, killed at Hoghton on Friday before Palm Sunday 11 Richard II. in self-defence (*in defensione ejusdem Johannis Frost.*) By p.s. [6765.]

Nov. 28. Pardon, at the supplication of Hugh Carleton of Bristol, to John  
Westminster. Carleton of Bristol, who married Matilda, late the wife of John Rypere, taverner of Bristol, and who after marriage found in her press (*forcerio*) twenty seven nobles in gold and three pounds in silver groats (*in grossis*) and traded with them, supposing them to be good money, but as they were clipped and short in weight, he was indicted of treason and imprisoned, of suit of the king's peace and of any consequent outlawry.

Oct. 29. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William Philipp[es], John  
Westminster. Moriel, clerk, and John Stonham, of sixteen acres of land, one acre of meadow, five of pasture, two acres and three roods of wood, 2s. 6d. of rent and a moiety of a messuage with appurtenances in Brusyerd and Cranysford; by Roger de Boys, knight, John Moriel, Roger de Wolferston and Robert Hotot, of a messuage, a mill, 140 acres of land, seven of meadow, five of pasture and 18s. 10d. of rent in Wynston, Pethawe, and Debenham; by the said Roger de Wolferston, John Kenefleg, clerk, and Robert Gosselyn, clerk, of fourteen acres of land, four acres and three roods of meadow, one acre of pasture and five of wood in Swiftlyng, Rendham and Brusyerd, co. Suffolk; by William Wyngfield, knight, and John Moriel, of a messuage, thirty acres of land and forty two of pasture in Harwham, co. Norfolk; and by the said Roger de Wolferston and John Stonham, of the advowson of Sutton, not held in chief, the premises being of the yearly value of 4l. 12s. 2d. and the church 18 marks, as found by inquisition thereof taken by John Rede, escheator in Suffolk, to the abbess and sisters of the order of Minoreesses of Brusyerd, in part satisfaction viz., 20l. of letters patent of the late king granting them licence to acquire lands and rents to the yearly value of 40l. and in full satisfaction of the licence to acquire an advowson of the yearly value of 40 marks. By p.s.

Dec. 8. Admission of John de Attilburgh to the administration of the  
Westminster. temporalities and the government of the house of Bermundeseye, void by the cession of Richard Dunton, prior thereof, William, archbishop of Canterbury, legate of the Pope, and John, prior of Thetford, deputed by

1390.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

the Holy See during the schism to supply the places of the abbot of Cluny and the prior of la Charité, having certified that they have preferred him to be prior thereof. By p.s.

Dec. 1. Presentation of John Carp, king's clerk, to the church of Brantyngham  
Westminster in the diocese of York. By p.s.

Dec. 2. Presentation of William Lane, king's clerk, to the church of Calistok in  
Westminster the diocese of Exeter.

Dec. 1. Presentation of Thomas Wygetoft, king's clerk, to the parish church of  
Westminster Hundlavynghton in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and tenements of the earl of March on account of his minority. By p.s.

Nov. 80. Presentation of Walter Lambard to the church of Herst Mounceux *alias*  
Westminster Hurstmonceaux *alias* Esthurst in the diocese of Chichester. By p.s.

Nov. 80. Ratification of the estate of Reginald, cardinal deacon *Sancti Vici in*  
Westminster *Macello dicti de Brauchacis*, in the prebend of Bekyngham in the collegiate church of Suthwelle. By p.s. [6781.]

Nov. 29. Pardon, at the request of queen Anne, to Thomas Herry of Braunston,  
Westminster who when lately appealed by William Pekke of Chirchebrampton for having stolen his horse, value 10s. at night in the fields of Chirchebrampton on Tuesday before Midsummer 18 Richard II, remained mute before William Thirnyng and the other justices for delivering Northampton gaol, for which he was adjudged to death (*ad penam mortis*), wherein he has long remained, of suit of the king's peace, execution of the sentence and any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Dec. 4. Licence, for 10s. paid to the king by John de Kerdif, for him to enfeof  
Westminster Robert, vicar of Longedon, Adam Bradwell, clerk, and Richard de Estyngton, of a messuage, ten acres of land and ten of meadow in Quenehull, co. Worcester, held in chief, and for the feoffees, after seisin had, to grant the premises to the said John and Margery, his wife, for their lives, with remainder to John de Berwe son of Richard de Berwe and the heirs of the body of John de Berwe, with ultimate remainder to the right heirs of John de Kerdif.

Nov. 80. Exemption, for life, at the supplication of the bishop of Aire, of Walter  
Westminster Wrygg, fuller, from being put on assizes, juries, inquisitions, attaints or other recognitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, constable, collector, taxor or assessor of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidies, grants or quotas, purveyor or taker of victuals, trier, arrayer or leader of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, or other officer or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Dec. 1. Mandate directed to sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers etc. to permit  
Westminster all tenants of the towns of Marsham and Blikeling, co. Norfolk, which are ancient demesne of the Crown, to be quit of toll, stallage, chiminage, pontage, pavage, picage, murage and passage throughout the kingdom, and to release any distress upon any of them on that account; upon certificate by the treasurer and chamberlains.

## MEMBRANE 4.

Nov. 26. Licence, after the mature deliberation and assent of the Council in the  
Westminster present Parliament, for the archbishop of Canterbury, legate of the Holy

1390.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

See, and the priors of Thetford and Bermundeseye to exercise jurisdiction granted to them by the Pope over places and persons of the Cluniac order in England. [*Fœdera.*] By pet. in Parl.

Nov. 29.  
Westminster.

Licence, for 5 marks paid to the king by Robert James and Katharine, his wife, for them to grant the reversion of one moiety of a messuage, two bovates of land, 622 acres and 8½ roods of pasture, 115s. 5d. of rent in Ocle, Brehull and Borstall, and of the bailiwick of the forestership of Bernewode, held in chief, which Edmund de la Pole, knight, holds for life, by the courtesy, of the said Katharine's inheritance, along with the other moiety of the premises, to William Bruns and John Mannyng, chaplain, in fee, so that the latter may grant the moiety to the said Robert and Katharine, in fee tail, with remainder to the right heirs of Katharine.

✓ Nov. 28.  
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of the king's clerk, Richard de Clifford, as keeper of the Great Wardrobe to make purchases of cloths, wax, spices and other things belonging to the same. By p.s. [6768.]

Mandate in pursuance to Alan de Stokes, late keeper, to deliver to him all the cloths, wax, spices etc. in his custody.

[Nov. 28.]  
[Westminster]

Grant, for four years, to Joan Haselryk of a tun of wine every year in the port of Hull. By p.s. [6772.]

Nov. 30.  
Westminster.

Mandate in pursuance to the chief butler or the person supplying his place there.

Aug. 29.  
Windsor  
Castle.

Ratification of the estate of John Antyngham as vicar of the parish church of Luyton in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

Nov. 30.  
Westminster.

Ratification of the estate of William de Neuagh as archdeacon of Chester in the cathedral church of Lichfeld. By p.s.

Nov. 20.  
Westminster.

Grant, for life or until further order, at the supplication of Richard Ferour, of Bustlesham, to Robert Bolthorp, one of the clerks of Chancery, of 100s. a year at the Exchequer, as granted to the said Richard by letters patent of the late king, confirmed by letters patent dated 18 May, 7 Richard II, now surrendered. By p.s.

Nov. 11.  
Westminster.

Pardon, for 6s. 8d. paid to the king by Robert son and heir of William Halstede, of the trespasses committed in the acquisition, without licence, by Thomas Aleyn of Wakefield from John de Warennia, late earl of Surrey, of four tofts, four bovates of land, and eight acres of meadow in Horbury, co. York, held in chief, and by William Halstede of the said premises from the said Thomas, the same being seized into the late king's hand by William de Nessefeld, escheator, and grant that the said Robert may hold the premises in fee simple as acquired.

Dec. 2.  
Westminster.

Grant to Alexander, bishop of St. Asaph, of the custody of the alien priory of Clatford, co. Wilts, so long as on account of the war with France it remains in the king's hand. By p.s.

Dec. 1.  
Westminster.

Grant to Hugh Martyn, who has held the office of controller of the petty custom in the port of London for a year and a quarter without receiving any reward therefor, of the usual wages attaching to the office at the hands of the collectors of customs, as received by William Leek, late controller. By p.s.

Nov. 24.  
Westminster.

Licence, for 12 marks paid to the king by the prior and convent of Wenlok, for the alienation to them in mortmain by William de Wenlok, clerk, of nine messuages, eighty acres of land and two of meadow in

1390.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

Wenlok, Caleweton and Atterleye, not held in chief, and of the reversion of two messuages in Wenlok, which Roger, vicar of Wenlok, and Joan Plumere, respectively hold for life, and which are also not held in chief.

Dec. 2. Ratification of the estate of Thomas de Cranlegh as parson of Havont  
Westminster. in the diocese of Winchester. By p.s. [6809.]

Dec. 2. Revocation, at the supplication of the Commons of England in the  
Westminster. present Parliament and with the assent of the said Parliament, of all judgments rendered at Redynge and the Tower of London against John Norhampton, draper, for treasons, felonies, trespasses, misprisions etc.  
By K. and pet. of the Commons in Parl.

Dec. 8. Mandate to Thomas Kempe of Wye, escheator in Kent, to restore the  
Westminster. temporalities of Hegham priory to Joan Cobham, nun of that house, elected prioress.

*MEMBRANE 8.*

Nov. 29. Grant, for life, to William Pirie, clerk of the private wardrobe, of 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>d.  
Westminster. a day and 40s. a year from the issues of the subsidy of cloths for sale in the city of London, until promoted to some benefice in the king's gift, which he can enjoy to the yearly value of the amount limited by the statute of the household, upon his surrender of letters patent dated 1 July last to the like effect. By p.s.

Dec. 8. Revocation of letters patent appointing Thomas Darnale, clerk, to the  
Westminster. custody of the aliën priory of Folkeston from Michaelmas last, as long before their issue, John Wrotyng, prior of the abbey of Westminster, John Lakyngthith, bailiff of the same abbey, and Peter Combe, sacristan thereof, took the same to farm by other letters patent under the great seal by bill of treasurer at the yearly rent of 20*l.* which the king ratified 10 March last and now confirms. By p.s.

Dec. 4. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted to  
Westminster. William Sutton as going on the king's service to stay in the company of Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, captain of Calais, because he procured the seal of the said earl by fraud to obtain the protection, and to exclude thereby several persons from their right, whereas he is not staying with the earl, nor was he ever so retained.

Dec. 1. Licence, with the assent of the prelates and peers of the realm in  
Westminster. the present Parliament, for James Dardani, clerk of the chamber of Pope Boniface IX, and his nuncio and collector in England, provided by papal bull to the archdeaconry of Norfolk on its voidance by the consecration of Richard [de Medeford], then archdeacon, to the bishopric of Chichester, and who has been hindered by infirmity and other causes from taking corporal possession of the archdeaconry, before or since the passing of the statute of provisors in the last Parliament, and who has not sued execution contrary thereto, to sue therefor in court Christian and receive possession, and for his executors to do what is necessary to obtain execution of the bull, notwithstanding the statute, but this is not to be a precedent. [*Fædera.*] By K. and pet. in Parl.

Dec. 4. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Philip son and heir of John  
Westminster. de la Mare of an acre of land called 'Harepath' with its appurtenances in Fyssherton, co. Wilts, and the advowson of Fyssherton, not held in chief, to the prior and convent of Maydene Bradeley. By p.s.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

1390.  
Dec. 7. Grant, by mainprise of Walter Rauf of Surrey and John Hende, citizen  
Westminster. of London, to John Maudleyn, yeoman of the robes, of the marriage of the heir of John Denbaud, esquire, who held of the heir of Roger de Mortuo Mari, tenant in chief, for which he is to pay 45*l.* at the Exchequer.  
By bill of treasurer.  
*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to William Hankeford the custody of the lands and tenements together with the marriage of the heir, 30 June, in his sixteenth year.*
- Sept. 6. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's esquire Roger Wykmor, to  
Westminster. William de Twyer for the death of John Smyth of Gaunstede, killed at Midsummer, 11 Richard II.  
By p.s.
- Dec. 8. Licence, for 4 marks paid to the king by the abbot and convent of Jervaulx,  
Westminster. for the alienation in mortmain to them by Thomas de Danby of Estwitton, of a messuage and 8½ acres of land; by John de Milnthorp, of a messuage, a toft and four acres of land; by Matilda de Cracall, of a messuage, a toft and a rood and a half of land; by William Murre, of a messuage and six acres of land; and by Alice de Tunstall, of a messuage and twenty acres of land with appurtenances in Estwyttton, Fyngall and Hesilton, not held in chief, for finding a taper to burn daily at high mass before the high altar in their abbey church.
- Dec. 5. Licence, for 20 marks paid to the king by Adam, prior and convent of  
Westminster. St. Oswald's, Nostell, of the Augustinian order, for the alienation in mortmain by them of a yearly rent of 8 marks to Robert del Strete, chaplain of a chantry in the chapel of St. Mary Magdalene called 'le Spytell' by Bautre, in augmentation of his maintenance for celebrating divine service daily for the good estate of Robert de Morton and Joan, his wife, for their souls after death and the souls of their parents and benefactors, and others, with proviso that if the rent be a term in arrear it shall be lawful for the said chaplain to enter upon the prior and convent's manors of Tikehill, Wilsike, Swynton and Hollewell and distrain for arrears.
- Dec. 6. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's knight, William Elys, to  
Westminster. Thomas Wodkok for having robbed Richard Kirkenne at Skirakes, 12 September, 13 Richard II, of 19 marks and assaulted him, also for having stolen from divers men of Selesden, 5 August, 12 Richard II, sixty oxen and cows, value 20*l.* and other chattels, and driven them to the manors of Rest and Berewyk in Elmet, and as far as Roundhay and Pontefract.  
By p.s.  
The like to John Wodkok.
- Dec. 12. *Inspecimus* and confirmation of letters patent of Edward, abbot of  
Westminster. Shireburn, and the convent there, dated at Shireburn, Wednesday the feast of St. John the Baptist 1383, being a manumission of Thomas Hert, their bondman of Abbodestrete, co. Dorset, with all his issue and future offspring.  
For 10*s.* paid in the hanaper.
- Dec. 1. Licence, with the assent of the Council in the present Parliament, for  
Westminster. Martin Lercedekene, clerk, upon his petition therein that though he obtained before 29 January last, by virtue of a papal provision, three definitive sentences in his suit in the Roman court for a prebend in the cathedral church of Exeter held by Master Henry Whitfeld, deceased, against John Abraham, the present holder, yet on account of the statute of provisors passed in the last Parliament he has not dared to sue for

1390.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

execution, to sue in court Christian therefor and take possession of the prebend, notwithstanding the statute, but this licence is not to be a precedent.  
By pet. of Parl.

## MEMBRANE 2.

Nov. 4.  
Westminster.

Licence, for 10 marks paid to the king by the prior and convent of Maydene Bradeley, for the alienation to them in mortmain by Philip son and heir of John de la Mare, John Wykyng and Walter Hert, chaplain, of four messuages, one carucate and six acres of land, seven of meadow, sixty of pasture and five of wood in Maydene Bradeley, Bayleolyve, Hulledeverell and Little Hornyngesham, co. Wilts, not held in chief, of the yearly value of 2 marks, as found by inquisition returned by Richard Horne, escheator.

Nov. 1.  
Westminster.

Licence, for 20 marks paid in the hanaper, for Joan, late the wife of Thomas de Felton, knight, to enfeof John Pagrave, James de Billyngford and John de Beston of the manor of Aslakby, held in chief, and for the feoffees, after seisin had, to grant the same to the said Joan, for life, with remainder to Robert Braybrok, bishop of London, Master Edmund Stafford and John Armesthorpe, clerks, William Rikhill, Stephen de Hales, knight, Robert Newport of Essex, Richard Rokel, parson of Lucham, John Lenot, parson of Riburgh, John Sturmy and Edmund Girne, and their heirs, during the life of Sibyl de Morle, nun of the abbey of Berkyng, with remainder to Thomas de Morle, knight, marshal of Ireland, and his heirs.

Dec. 8.  
Westminster.

Pardon, at the supplication of the king's clerk John Prophete, parson of Orpynton, to William Ammory, vicar of Orpynton, to whom the king lately granted a charter of pardon for having killed in self-defence one John Banastre on Friday before St. Bartholomew 12 Richard II, and who is maliciously indicted anew therefor, of suit of the king's peace and any consequent outlawry.  
By p.s. [6835.]

Dec. 7.  
Westminster.

Licence for John de Broddesworth, Thomas de Birkyn and Robert de Masam, chaplains, to found in the cathedral church of York a perpetual chantry of one chaplain to celebrate divine service for the good estate of the king and for his soul after death and the souls of the king's progenitors, Master Adam de Thorpe, sometime canon of the said church, and others, according to the ordinance of the said John, Thomas and Robert, by advice of the archbishop of York, and to alienate to him in mortmain a messuage in York and the reversion of another [there], which Eva de Crome holds for life of the inheritance of them the said John, Thomas and Robert, the said messuages being held in chief in burgage.  
By p.s. [6832.]

Nov. 28.  
Westminster.

Commission to Robert, bishop of London, John, bishop of Hereford, John, duke of Lancaster, Thomas, duke of Gloucester, William, earl of Salisbury, and Henry, earl of Northumberland, John de Cobbeham, and Thomas de Percy, knights, Masters John Barnet and Richard Ronhale, doctors of laws, reciting the proceedings in the cause of arms before the constable of England between Richard le Scrope, knight, and Robert Grosvenor, knight, and the decision therein that the arms of *azure* with a bend *or* belonged to the said Richard, and condemning the said Robert in costs, which the king has confirmed, and now directs the commissioners to execute the sentence. [*Fœdera.*]  
By K.

1391.

May 1.  
Westminster.

The like commission to the same.

By K.

1390.

*Membrane 2—cont.*Dec. 2.  
Westminster.

Grant, for three years, with the assent of the Council in the present Parliament, to the men of Dertemuth, which above other places in the realm has long been and still is strong in shipping, and therewith has wrought great havoc on the king's enemies in time of war, and intends the same, that the export (*passagium*) of tin to foreign parts shall be from Dertemuth and from nowhere else, provided always that previous to export the tin be duly weighed and customed.

By pet. in Parl.

Dec. 6.  
Westminster.

Release, for life, of William de Carnaby, who holds of the king, by homage, fealty and the service of 4*l.* a year, the manors of Halton, Clauerworth and Whityngton, co. Northumberland, recovered by him from William de Lowdre, knight, and lately burned and wasted by the Scots, he and his tenants and servants with their goods being taken prisoners into Scotland, from payment of the said charge; in full satisfaction of the 100 marks heretofore granted to him by the king in aid of paying his ransom.

By p.s. [6826.]

Dec. 12.  
Westminster.

Grant, for life or until further order, in the presence of John, duke of Lancaster and others of the Council, to the king's knight, Roger Seglym, for good service to the king and queen, of 20*l.* a year at the Exchequer.

By p.s. [6851.]

## MEMBRANE 1.

Dec. 8.  
Westminster.

Appointment of Richard Lescrope and Robert de Plesyngton to the custody of two thirds of the lands and tenements in Kent late of Richard de Feversham, deceased, who held of the archbishop of Canterbury by knight service, which by his death and the minority of Joan, Katharine and Alice, his sisters and heirs, and by reason of the temporalities of the see of Canterbury being lately in the king's hands by the death of Simon de Sudbury, archbishop of Canterbury, came into the king's hands, such custody with the marriage of the said heirs having been by letters patent granted to John Warde to hold under a certain form during their minority, and by the death of the said Katharine and Alice and the continuing minority of Joan their sister and heir the said custody of two thirds belonging to the king; to hold from the date of their death during Joan's minority, for the yearly payment of 20*l.* at the Exchequer, even though more be offered therefor.

By bill of treasurer.

Dec. 6.  
Westminster.

Pardon, at the supplication of Thomas Holand 'le Fitz,' to Richard Frome and Joan, late the wife of John de Pagaham of the county of Southampton, tenant in chief, for intermarrying without licence.

By p.s.

Nov. 30.  
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure, to William Shefeld, the king's tenant, of the office of the tronage of wools at Kyngeston upon Hull.

By p.s.

Dec. 1.  
Westminster.

Licence, with the assent of the prelates and nobles in the present Parliament, for John Meer, clerk, to sue full execution in court Christian of the provision by Pope Boniface IX of him to the prebend of Gretton in the cathedral church of Lincoln, void by the consecration of John, bishop of Hereford, the last prebendary, he having not dared to sue for the same on account of the statute of provisors passed in the last Parliament, and licence for him to take possession notwithstanding the statute, but this is not to be a precedent.

By pet. in Parl.

Dec. 10.  
Westminster.

Power, for the preservation of the king's forests beyond Trent and the deer therein, for Ralph, lord de Nevill, to examine (*supervidenulo*) and



1390.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

order that every forester therein shall execute the office in person under pain of forfeiting his forestership, if he appoint a deputy, except only those who hold their offices in fee or have licence by royal letters to execute them by deputy. By p.s.

1391.

Jan. 18.  
Westminster.

Grant, for life, to Pety Johan, yeoman of the kitchen, for good service alike to the king and the king's father, that he be one of the yeomen of the kitchen within the household as at present, and grant also, for life or until further order, that he have the wages of the household with the fees of the kitchen as he now receives the same. By p.s. [6987.]

Jan. 17.  
Westminster.

Exemption, for life, of Hugh Burys of Kent, from being put on assizes, juries, inquisitions or recognitions, and from being made justice of the peace, mayor, bailiff, sheriff, escheator, coroner, trier of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, collector of tenths, fifteenths or other taxes, tallages or quotas, or other officer or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

1390.

Oct. 1.  
Westminster.

Grant, for life, to the king's knight, Roger Claryngdon, of 100*l.* a year from the moneys arising from the subsidy and ulnage of cloths on sale in the counties of Somerset and Bristol, viz. 80*l.* from Somerset and 20*l.* from Bristol. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 89d.*

June 28.  
Westminster.

Association of Thomas Newenham and Master William Menuesse, licenciante in laws, in the late commission to Master Richard Rounhale, doctor of laws, Robert de Faryngton, Master Nicholas Stoket, Hugh Huls and Thomas Weston, clerk, to visit and reform abuses in the hospital of St. Giles in Holborne without the city of London. ✓

Mandate in pursuance to the said commissioners.

*MEMBRANE 88d.*

July 1.  
Westminster.

Commission to J. bishop of St. Davids, treasurer of England, and Richard Lescrope, banneret, to enquire and certify touching all concealments of escheats, forfeitures and other profits belonging to the king in Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmorland, and also of customs and subsidies from wools, hides and wool-fells exported therefrom, without licence, to Scotland. By C.

July 2.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Swylyngton, Ralph de Hastynges, Brian de Stapelton, William de Skipwyth, William Thirnyng, Richard Sydenham, Philip Tilney, Thomas Pynchebek and William Gascoigne, in respect of treasons, felonies and other offences committed in the North and West Ridings of the county of York. By C.

*MEMBRANE 87d.*

June 24.  
Westminster

Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert Cherlton, John Hull, Hugh Cheyne, knight, and William Huggefurd, knight, on complaint by Joan, late the wife of Richard de Peshale, knight, that John Ipstones,

1390.

*Membrane 87d—cont.*

John Cokeyne, Philip de Okore and Thomas Beek, knights, John Boweman, John de Weston, William his son, John Dawe, Henry le Tournour, Henry de Oune, John Deville and William Troutcok, with divers other evildoers and a great multitude of men-at-arms, banded together by oath, broke her close at night at Chetewynd, co. Salop, scaled with ladders the walls of her manor, entered it, threatened her and her tenants so that they left their holdings, and she cannot in safety approach her manor, carried away goods to the value of 100*l.* abducted her daughter Matilda, late the wife of Humphrey de Peshale, then in her custody, assaulted her servants and abducted one of them, Alice Costeyne.

For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

June 25.  
Westminster.

The like to Robert Charleton, John Cassy, John Hull, Laurence Sebrok and John Stanshawe, touching trespasses and other offences committed within the forest or chace of Dene, co. Gloucester, belonging to the king's uncle Thomas, duke of Gloucester. By C.

June 28.  
Westminster.

The like to Thomas Claymond, William Symme of Upchirche, and Stephen Norton of Chart, touching escapes of felons and prisoners from the king's gaol of Middelton, co. Kent.

July 8.  
Westminster.

Commission to William Rikhill, William Hankford and William Brenchesleye, to enquire and certify touching the withdrawal of services and customs at Kyngeslond *alias* Bagrewe, by bond men and bond tenants of the priory of St. Denys by Southampton, in the king's hand for certain reasons; with power to imprison those adjudged guilty until they are delivered according to law.

July 8.  
Westminster.

The like to John Markham and Hugh Huls, on complaint by William de la Vale, knight, that on 6 June last John de Selby and Walter his son with divers other evildoers came armed to his mansion-house at Sehall, co. Northumberland, entered it against his will, assaulted him and took him and his kinsman William de la Vale prisoners, threatening to lead them to Scotland unless they would promise to surrender in such place as the said John should choose, which to save their lives they did. By C.

June 23.  
Westminster.

Commission to Robert Cherlton and John Hull, justices of assize in the county of Salop, reciting that whereas by divers writs the king has ordered John Darras and Joan, his wife, Roger Corbet, Richard Lodelowe, Hugh Cheyne and Hamo Vaghan, knights, Thomas Yong, Malcolm del Mare and John Weston of Shrewsbury, to appear in person before the king and council in Chancery, it has been ordained by the king and council that as soon as the aforesaid commissioners come to hold their sessions they take security from the said parties for their good behaviour, and inform themselves touching the disputes between John Mouthe and Elizabeth, his wife, daughter and heir of Fulk Corbet, knight, on the one side, and the aforesaid John Darras and the rest above named on the other, examine all parties and certify. By C.

*MEMBRANE 86d.*

Nov. 20.  
Westminster.

Commission to William Thirnyng, Richard Sydenham, William Crosseby, John Repynghale, and John Broune of Staunford, to enquire and certify touching the petition of Richard Pulleham, late yeoman of Michael de la Pole, late lord of Wyngefeld, to be paid a rent of 20*s.* a year, with arrears, granted to him for life in 2 Richard II by the said

1390.

*Membrane 86d—cont.*

Michael from a tavern situated in a place called 'behynd the bak,' in Staumford, co. Lincoln, which he received until the tavern was seized into the king's hands by virtue of the judgment in Parliament against the said Michael in 11 Richard II. By p.s.

Commission to Simon Baret, Nicholas de Wichyngham, Robert de Martham and John Mundeford to enquire who killed Walter Cook at Great Plumpstede, co. Norfolk, and who harboured the murderers.

Nov. 28.  
Westminster.

Commission *de wallis, fossatis etc.* to Thomas Colpepir, knight, William Rikhill, Roger Ashburnham, Stephen Bettenham and John Edward [es] in the region between Kentbregge and Newenden, co. Kent.

## MEMBRANE 85d.

July 12.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Cassy and William Gascoigne, Hugh Fastolf, sheriff of Norfolk, and John Staverton, upon information that John de Middleton, under-constable of Norwich castle, has laid out a large sum in repairing the castle and bridge as well as the buildings and turrets of the same, to enquire and certify what sum he has so laid out and all the particulars.

July 12.  
Westminster.

Commission to John atte Wode and Nicholas Lillyng, knights, William Spennore, Guy Spynye and Robert Burgylon, to enquire and seize all the concealed goods and chattels, late of John de Beauchamp of Holte, knight, deceased, forfeited by the judgment of Parliament, the king having granted a moiety thereof to Elizabeth Beauchamp, his sister, in aid of her maintenance and the maintenance of his godson, the son of the said John, now in her custody.

## MEMBRANE 84d.

June 28.  
Westminster.

Commission of the peace and of oyer and terminer to John Devereux, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, John Cobeham, Thomas Fogg, William Rikhill, John Wadham, William Brenchesle, John Frenyngham and Stephen Betenham, in the county of Kent, pursuant to the statutes of Winchester, Northampton and Westminster. By K. and C.

The like to the following in the counties named:—

Robert de Cherlton, John Wadham, Adam Fraunceys, William Hankford, Thomas Charleton, Geoffrey Martyn, John Shordych the elder, and William Cressewyk, in the county of Middlesex.

Reginald Cobeham, John Wadham, William Hankeford, William Brenchesle, William Cheyne, Thomas Kymberlee, and Nicholas Slifeld, in the county of Surrey.

Thomas Camoys, Edward Dalyngrugge, John Wadham, William Percy, William Hankeford, William Brenchesle, William Batesford and Roger Asshebornham, in the county of Sussex.

Aubrey de Veer, John Bourcher, John Wadham, Alexander de Walden, William Hankeford, Thomas Coggeshale, Clement Spice and John Durward, in the county of Essex.

Edward Benstede, John Wadham, John Thornebury, Thomas Morewell, William Hankeford, John Rigeweyn, John Lodewyk and William Kymberlee, in the county of Hertford.

1390.

*Membrane 84d—cont.*

Bernard Brocas, Maurice Bruyn, William Rikhull, John Sandes, William Hankeford, William Brenchesle, William Ryngeborn and John Forster, in the county of Southampton.

Robert de Cherlton, Thomas Hungerford, Ralph Cheyne, John Lillebon, William Rikhill, William Brenchesle, Nicholas Beynton and John Wykyng, in the county of Wilts.

Peter de Courtenay, Walter Clopton, William Rikhill, Richard Sydenham, Thomas Hungerford, William Brenchesle, John Fitelton and John Manyngford, in the county of Somerset.

Walter Clopton, Humphrey de Stafford, John Moigne, William Rikhill, Richard Sydenham, William Brenchesle, Thomas Husee and William Stourton, in the county of Dorset.

Peter de Courtenay, John Strecche, James Chuddeleye, John Hill, William Rikhill, John Wadham, William Hankeford and William Brenchesle, in the county of Devon.

Richard Sergeaux, William Rikhill, William Brenchesle, Martin Ferrers, Thomas Peverell, Robert Hull, John Tremayn the elder, and John Roskier, in the county of Cornwall.

Robert Ferrers, Robert Cherlton, John Cassy, John Hill, John Cheyne, Robert de Whittyngton, Laurence Sebrook and John Derhurst, in the county of Gloucester.

Robert de Cherlton, John Eynesford, Walter Devereux, Kennard de la Bere, John Hill, Leonard Hakeluyt, Richard Nassh and Stephen Whyte, in the county of Hereford.

Hugh Burnell, Robert de Cherlton, John Cassy, John Hill, Walter Cockesey, John atte Wode, Richard Thurgrym and Robert Russell, in the county of Worcester.

Robert Bardolf, Robert Cherlton, John Hill, Thomas Paynell, Thomas Poure, Thomas Barantyn, Nicholas Somerton and John Rede, in the county of Oxford.

Gilbert Talbot, Robert de Cherlton, John Hill, Thomas de la Mare, Laurence Dreu, Richard Brouns, John Arches and William Brouns, in the county of Berks.

*MEMBRANE 88d.*

Hugh Burnell, Robert de Cherlton, John Hull, Peter de Careswell, Nicholas Sandford, Thomas Neuport and Richard Otele, in the county of Salop.

Nicholas de Stafford, Robert de Cherlton, John Hull, Thomas de Aston, William Chetewynd, Robert Burgyloun, Thomas Neuport and John Knyghteley the younger, in the county of Stafford.

Stephen de Hales, John Cassy, Robert de Berneye, Ralph de Shelton, William Gascoigne, Simon Baret, Robert de Martham and John Methewold, in the county of Norfolk.

Richard Waldegrave, George Felbrigge, William Wyngefelf, John Cassy, William Gascoigne, Hugh Fastolf, John Staverton and Robert Asshefeld, in the county of Suffolk.

William Pappeworth, William Cheyne, John Cassy, Thomas Pynchebek, William Gascoigne, Thomas Skelton and Robert Parys, in the county of Cambridge.

John Cassy, William Moigne, Nicholas Styuecle, William Gascoigne, John Hemyngford, Robert Lovetoft, John Bretton and John Herlyngton, in the county of Huntingdon.

1390.

*Membrane 38d—cont.*

- Gerard de Braybrok the elder, John Cassy, William Gascoigne, Thomas Peyvre, John Malyns, John Hervy, Nicholas Westerdale and Robert Baa, in the county of Bedford.
- Henry de Grey, John Cassy, William Thirnyng, Thomas Sakevill, John Aylesbury, William Gascoigne, William Nafferton and Thomas Couele, in the county of Buckingham.
- William Bagot, William Thirnyng, Richard Sydenham, John Malorre, Thomas Raale, George atte Castell, Robert Burgyloun and William Purfray, in the county of Warwick.
- William Thirnyng, Richard Sydenham, James Belers, Robert Haryngton, William Flamvill, Thomas Walsshe, Thomas Sutton and William Purfrey, in the county of Leicester.
- William Thorpe, Thomas Grene, William Thirnyng, Richard Sydenham, John Tyndale, John Wydevill, John Mulsho and John Bretton, in the county of Northampton.
- Hugh Browe, William Thirnyng, Richard Sydenham, Hugh Grenham, John Wytlesbury, Walter Scarle and William Flore, in the county of Rutland.
- Reginald de Everyngham, John Loudham, William Thirnyng, Richard Sydenham, John Markham, Robert Martell, John Gaytford and Thomas Sutton, in the county of Nottingham.
- Robert Fraunceys, Philip Oker, William Thirnyng, Richard Sydenham, John de la Pole of Hertyngdon, Robert Martell, John Cokayn the elder and William Sallowe, in the county of Derby.
- Anketin Malorre, John Bosoun, William Thirnyng, Richard Sydenham, Thomas Pynchebek, William Crosseby, Thomas Claymond and William Bolle, in the parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln.
- Philip le Despenser, William Thirnyng, Richard Sydenham, James Roos, Philip Tylney, Thomas Pynchebek, Richard de la Launde and John Meers, in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln.
- Ralph Cromwell, Philip le Despenser, William de Skipwyth the elder, William Thirnyng, Richard Sydenham, Thomas Pynchebek, John de Rocheford and John Hawe, in the parts of Lyndesey, co. Lincoln.
- Robert de Hilton, Robert Conestable, John Godard, John Markham, Hugh Huls, William Moubray, William Holm and William Hungate, in the East Riding.
- Brian de Stapilton, John Sayvill, Robert Nevill of Horneby, John Markham, Hugh Huls, William Gascoigne, John Woderoue and John de Ingilby, in the West Riding.
- Thomas de Boynton, John de Waddesle, John Markham, Hugh Huls, Conan de Ask, John de Burgh, John de Frythebank and William de Newesom, in the North Riding.
- Matthew Redemane, Thomas Umframvill, John de Felton, John de Markham, Hugh Huls, John Mitford, Nicholas Reymes and Thomas Watton, in Northumberland.
- Peter Tyllyoll, John Derwentwatre, John Irby, John Markham, Hugh Huls, Amandus Mounceux, John Preston the elder, and Robert Ormeshed, in Cumberland.
- Thomas de Roos, Thomas de Musgrave, William de Lancastre, John Markham, Hugh Huls, Robert de Belingeham, Robert de Ormeshed and Robert de Sandford, in Westmorland.
- John de Markham, William Gascoigne, Thomas Smyth, Thomas Graa, Thomas de Thurkill, Thomas de Howom, Robert Sauvage and William de Selby, in the city and suburbs of York.

July 19.  
Westminster.

1390.

Oct. 1.  
Westminster.*Membrane 88d—cont.*

Thomas Craule, chancellor of the University of Oxford, Robert Charleton, John Hulle, Richard Garston, mayor of Oxford, John Rede and Richard Overton, in the town and suburbs of Oxford; without prejudice to the privileges of the University by the interference therewith on the part of the five persons last named, under this commission.

*MEMBRANE 82d.*

The like commissions of the peace to the following, omitting certain words:—

Dec. 21.  
Westminster.

John Devereux, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque ports and the rest as above, substituting William Burcestre for William Rikhill and adding William Hankeford, in the county of Kent.

Richard, earl of Arundel, Reginald de Cobeham and the rest as above, in the county of Surrey.

John, duke of Lancaster, Richard, earl of Arundel, Thomas, earl marshal, Thomas Camoys and the rest as above, in the county of Sussex.

Thomas, duke of Gloucester, Aubrey de Veer and the rest as above, in the county of Essex.

John, duke of Lancaster, Edward Benstede and the rest as above, substituting Thomas Charleton for Thomas Morewell, in the county of Hertford.

Robert Charleton and the rest as above, in Middlesex.

Thomas, earl of Kent, Bernard Brocas and the rest as above, in the county of Southampton.

Thomas, earl of Kent, William, earl of Salisbury, Robert de Charleton and the rest as above, substituting Laurence Dreu for John Wykyng, in the county of Wilts.

William, earl of Salisbury, Peter Courtenay and the rest as above, in Somerset.

John, duke of Lancaster, William, earl of Salisbury, Walter Clopton and the rest as above, in Dorset.

John, earl of Huntingdon, Peter de Courtenay and the rest as above, substituting John Prestecote for John Strecche, in Devon.

Richard Sergeaux and the rest as above, in Cornwall.

Thomas, earl of Warwick, Hugh Burnell, and the rest as above, substituting Nicholas Lillyng and Robert Burgilon for Richard Thurgrym and Robert Russell, in the county of Worcester.

John, duke of Lancaster, Thomas, duke of Gloucester, Richard Talbot, and the rest as above, substituting Henry de la Ryvere for Robert Ferrers and omitting John Cheyne, in the county of Gloucester.

Dec. 24.  
Westminster.

Richard, earl of Arundel, John Lestraunge of Knokyn, Richard Talbot, Robert de Charleton, John Hill, William Huggefurd, Hugh Cheyne, Roger Corbet, Thomas Neuport, Thomas Yonge and Nicholas Sandford, in the county of Salop.

John, duke of Lancaster, Nicholas de Stafford and the rest as above, in the county of Stafford.

John, duke of Lancaster, Thomas, duke of Gloucester, Richard Talbot and the rest as above, substituting William Lucy for Kennard de la Bere, in the county of Hereford.

1390.

*Membrane 82d—cont.*

- Richard Abberbury, Robert Bardolf and the rest as above, in the county of Oxford.
- Richard Abberbury and the rest as above, omitting Thomas de la Mare, in the county of Berks.
- John, duke of Lancaster, and the rest as above, in the county of Northampton.
- John, duke of Lancaster, Thomas, earl marshal, and the rest as above, in the county of Leicester.
- John, duke of Lancaster, Thomas, earl of Warwick, William de Asteleye, John de Clynton, William Thirnyng, Richard Sidenham, John Catesby, Robert Burgilon and William Purfrey, in the county of Warwick.
- John, duke of Lancaster, John de Roos, John de Loudham, John de Leek, William Thirnyng, Richard Sydenham, John Markham, Robert de Morton, Robert Martell and John Gaytford, in the county of Nottingham.
- John, duke of Lancaster, William Thirnyng, Richard Sydenham, Nicholas Mountgomery, Thomas Wennesley, John de la Pole, Thomas Foljambe, John Cokayn the elder, and William Adderleye, in the county of Derby.
- Edward, earl of Rutland, and the rest as above, in the county of Rutland.
- John, duke of Lancaster, and the rest as above, in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln.
- John, duke of Lancaster, Thomas, earl marshal, Henry, earl of Northumberland, and the rest as above, in the parts of Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln.
- John, duke of Lancaster, and the rest as above, substituting John Bussy for Anketin Malorre, in the parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln.

*MEMBRANE 81d.*

- John, duke of Lancaster, and the rest as above, substituting Thomas Pynchebek for Ralph de Shelton, in the county of Norfolk.
- John, duke of Lancaster, and the rest as above, substituting Robert Hotoft for Robert Asshefeld, in Suffolk.
- Reginald de Grey, of Ruthyn, and the rest as above, in the county of Bedford.
- Henry de Grey, and the rest as above, with the addition of Richard Overton, in the county of Buckingham.
- Hugh la Zouche, and the rest as above, substituting Edmund de la Pole for Thomas Skelton, and adding Thomas Welle, in the county of Cambridge.
- Hugh la Zouche, John Cassy, William Moigne, William Gascoigne, John Hemyngford, Robert Lovetoft, John Bretton and John Herlyngton, in the county of Huntingdon.
- John, duke of Lancaster, Thomas, earl marshal, Henry, earl of Northumberland, John de Roos, Richard Lescrope, and the rest as above, in the North Riding.
- John, duke of Lancaster, Henry, earl of Northumberland, and the rest as above, in the East Riding.
- Henry, earl of Northumberland, and the rest as above, omitting Matthew Redemane, in Northumberland.

1390.

*Membrane 31d—cont.*

Henry, earl of Northumberland, and the rest as above, substituting Thomas Sandes and Robert de Sandford for Amandus Mounceux and John Preston, in Cumberland.

Thomas de Clifford, and the rest as above, substituting Christopher de Moriceby and James de Pikeryng for William de Lancastre and Robert de Sandford, and adding John de Preston, in Westmorland.

John, duke of Lancaster, Henry, earl of Northumberland, Richard Lescrope, John Markham, Hugh Huls, John Conyers, William Bysshopdale, John Bulkham and Laurence de Acton, in Newcastle upon Tyne and its suburbs.

1391.

Jan. 12.  
Westminster.

Thomas Craule, chancellor of the University of Oxford, Robert Charleton and the rest as above, in Oxford and the suburbs.

1390.

July 14.  
Westminster.

*MEMBRANE 80d.*

Commission to the sheriff of Surrey, John Stephnes, esquire, John atte Felde, John atte Hale and Walter Bradbregge to enquire who is bound to repair the king's highway near Okenbrugge in the hundred of Wodeton, and to compel all thereto who have been of old accustomed to do so.

*MEMBRANE 28d.*

Sept. 8.  
Westminster.

Commission of the peace to Thomas Crauele, chancellor of the University of Oxford, William Daggeville, mayor of Oxford, and Richard Overton, in accordance with the statutes of Winchester, Northampton and Westminster, and of Cambridge, concerning workmen, artificers, travelling-men etc. in Oxford and the suburbs, but neither the mayor nor the said Richard are by virtue of this commission to interfere with the chancellor's jurisdiction.

*MEMBRANE 27d.*

July 24.  
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas de Hungreford, knight, John Leigh, Robert Hampton, Richard Horn, escheator in Wilts, and the sheriff of Wilts, on information that certain lands, tenements and rents of the inheritance of John, son and heir of Thomas Bryt of Upwymborn, with their appurtenances in Heightredebury in that county, which on account of the idiocy of the said John belong to the king as an escheat, are alienated by persons who have no right to them, to enquire and certify touching all the circumstances.

*MEMBRANE 26d.*

July 22.  
Westminster.

Commission to the abbot of Oseneye, Thomas de Overton, William Todenham, prior of Abyndon, and John Boor, dean of the king's chapel within the household, upon information of divers defects in the hospital of St. Bartholomew without Oxford, in its chapel, books, jewels and ornaments and other possessions in Oxford and elsewhere in England, to visit the house in the place of William, bishop of Winchester, chancellor, who is too busy to do so, and to correct abuses, removing inefficient officers, ministers and servants.



1390.

*Membrane 26d—cont.*

Sept. 24. The like to Master Robert Rugges, Master Thomas Spert, Master  
Westminster. Richard Nethirhaven, William Canynges, William Spelly and John  
Olyver, to visit the hospital of St. Laurence by Bristol and correct  
abuses therein.

July 27. Appointment of Robert de Bekerton, the king's serjeant-at-arms, to  
Westminster. arrest Matthew Tyderle, a vagabond apostate friar of the order of  
Mount Carmel, and deliver him for punishment to the friars of that  
order.

Aug. 10. Appointment of John de Annesley, Robert Martell and Thomas  
Westminster. Foljambe to take into the king's hand and keep until further order  
the lands in the county of Nottingham whereof Ralph Basset, of  
Drayton, knight, tenant in chief, died seised, and to enquire and certify  
what land he held in chief or otherwise, its value, and who is his heir.

*MEMBRANE 25d.*

July 11. Commission to William Gascoigne, John Woderoue, William Crosseby  
Westminster. and John Broune of Staunford, to enquire touching the petition of John  
de Preston, late yeoman of Michael de la Pole, lord of Wyngefeld, for the  
payment of a yearly rent of 20s. which the said Michael granted to him,  
2 Richard II, for life, from certain messuages in Staunford, viz. 8s. from  
a messuage in Estgate by the common conduit, of which Robert Josep  
was tenant, and 12s. from a messuage of which Alexander Taillour was  
tenant, with powers of entry and distress if the rent were fifteen days in  
arrear, whereof he was seised until the forfeiture of the said Michael  
by judgment of Parliament 11 Richard II.

July 14. Commission to the sheriff of Northumberland, John Ledes, master of  
Westminster. Bamburgh, John Derby, clerk, Sampson Hardyng and the person  
supplying the place of the constable of Bamburgh castle, to enquire  
touching the withdrawal from the castle and town of divers bows, cross-  
bows (*baliste*), arrows, artillery and arms placed by the king's ministers  
in the custody of Hugh Daweson, and certify the treasurer and barons of  
the Exchequer.

*MEMBRANE 24d.*

July 5. Commission to John Bussy and John Bozon, knights, William Crosseby  
Westminster. and John Poucher, esquires, to enquire touching waste in demesne lands  
of the king's and in those in the king's hands by forfeiture within the  
county of Lincoln, also of all concealments therein, whether of lands or  
forfeited merchandise.  
By bill of treasurer.

Sept. 14. Commission to William Dagevill, mayor of Oxford, John Rede and  
Westminster. Richard Overton to deliver Oxford gaol of Cristiana Henxseye, a prisoner  
therein.  
By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 23d.*

Sept. 6. Appointment of Thomas de Percy, prior of Bermondesay, William  
Westminster. Venour and Walter Leycestre, the king's serjeant-at-arms, to arrest  
Thomas Elisham.  
By K.

1390.

## MEMBRANE 22d.

Oct. 15.  
Westminster.

Commission to Hugh de Browe, knight, John le Straunge and Richard de Fylongley to enquire and certify touching concealments by escheators in Norfolk and Suffolk of goods and chattels belonging to the king, and the withdrawal and retention of all other profits pertaining to the Crown.

By bill of treasurer.

Oct. 12.  
Westminster.

Appointment of John Mareschall of Feversham, John Gerard of Sandwich, John Lovecok of Romeney and John Austyn of Apuldre as searchers in all the towns and ports in Kent and arms of the sea and other waters and sea coast adjacent thereto, for the due observance of the statute of 27 Edward III, forbidding any person crossing the sea without licence, carrying gold or silver in money or bullion, jewels, letters of exchange, papal bulls or other instruments to or from the Roman court, and to certify their proceedings herein from time to time. By bill of treasurer.

1391.

Jan. 16.  
Westminster.

The like of the bailiffs of Weymouth as searchers in that port.

By bill of treasurer.

1390.

## MEMBRANE 71d.

Oct. 15.  
Westminster.

Commission to William Rikhill, William Brenchesle, Edmund Brudenell and John Tauke to enquire by jury of Surrey who (*qui felones*) assaulted Geoffrey Chaucer at Hacchesham, co. Surrey, beat, wounded and ill-treated him, and robbed him of a horse, value 10*l.* goods and chattels to the value of 100*s.* and 20*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in money, who harboured the felons thereafter, and touching all the circumstances.

Oct. 22.  
Westminster.

Commission to Gerard de Braybrok the elder, John Cassy, William Gascoigne, Thomas Peyvre, Ralph Fitz Richard, Nicholas Westerdale, Reginald Ragoun and Robert Baa to enquire touching champerties, conspiracies and maintenances in the county of Bedford.

Oct. 18.  
Westminster.

Commission to Aymer de Lichefeld, sheriff of Warwick, William Flamvill, escheator in that county, and Thomas Blithe of Blithe by Colshull, reciting that by an inquisition returned into Chancery taken by the said escheator it was found that Richard Herthull, knight, was seised in his demesne, in fee tail, of a moiety of the manor of Kyngesneuton, co. Warwick, held in chief by knight service, and that long before his death he granted it to Richard de Bromley, clerk, Robert Broun of Warwick, and Roger, vicar of Pollesworth, and their heirs in perpetuity, by virtue of which grant they were seised of the same in their demesne as of fee, excepting the homage and fealty of John Brabason for a tenement called 'Kyngeswode,' 4*s.* of rent in Kyngesneuton issuing from lands and tenements which Robert de Aston holds there, and 1*d.* of rent in the same place issuing from a messuage and tenements which Ralph Thomeson holds in the same place, which rents and services are part of the moiety aforesaid, and that the said feoffees were never seised of the said rents and services, that they afterwards re-enfeoffed the said Richard Herthull and Mary, his wife, and their heirs male, with remainder to William son of Giles de Herthull, kinsman and heir of the said Richard, in tail male; and that the said Richard died jointly enfeoffed with his said wife of the moiety, except the rents and services aforesaid, but as the king is now informed that the said Richard died seised solely thereof, and that it descends to William Herthull, a minor in the king's custody, as his kinsman and heir, viz. son of Giles son of the said Richard, without the said Richard having made any livery of seisin thereof, and

1390.

*Membrane 17d—cont.*

without the tenants of the manor having attorned to the aforesaid Richard Bromley, Robert Broun and Roger, vicar of Pollesworth, or any other person, the commissioners are to enquire and certify touching the truth of the premises.

Oct. 21. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Cherlton, John Cassy, Westminister. Elias Spelly, the mayor of Bristol, and William Canynges, in respect of forgeries and counterfeitings of gold and silver money in the county and town of Bristol.

Oct. 11. The like to William Thirnyng, John Wadham, Richard Waldegrave, Westminister. William Hankford and Thomas Bataille, upon complaint by Margaret Mareschall, countess of Norfolk, that John Sibyle of Horsete, John Chalers, chaplain, Thomas Chalers, John Hegham, John Benet, Robert Shepherd, Simon Basse, William Domer and other evildoers came armed and broke her closes, houses and park at Chestreford, co. Essex, hunted in her park without licence and took away goods and chattels there found to the value of 700*l.* and deer from the park, besides assaulting her men and servants.  
For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANE 16d.*

Oct. 29. Appointment of Adam Bamme, mayor of London, to arrest and bring Westminister. before the Council the body of John Sampson of Plymouth.  
By bill of treasurer.

Oct. 28. Commission to John Stanley, justiciary of Ireland, and John Westminister. Elyngeham, serjeant-at-arms of the king, to enquire and do justice in the case of John Carpenter, the king's liege, a prisoner in Ireland for divers treasons and other offences, in accordance with the law and custom of those parts, and if he should be convicted thereof, to cause him to be beheaded and his head brought to the king and council in England by the said John de Elyngeham, together with an account of all their proceedings herein.  
By C.

Oct. 27. Commission to R. bishop of Ossory and John Elyngeham, to enquire Westminister. when John de Stanley, justiciary of Ireland, arrived in Ireland, what number of men-at-arms, armed men and archers he has had at the king's charges and for how long, and as to everything else touching his government in that office since his arrival; also as to all the goods and chattels of Philip de Courtenay there arrested by the king's authority.  
By bill of treasurer.

*MEMBRANE 15d.*

Nov. 8. Appointment of Edward Doe, serjeant-at-arms of the king, to arrest Westminister. and bring before the king and council William Blossme.

Nov. 4. Commission to Nicholas, prior of St. Thomas's priory by Stafford, Westminister. Master Thomas de Stretton, dean of the cathedral church of Lichfield, and Robert Fraunceys, knight, to enquire touching the petition of Laurence de Allerthorpe, dean of the king's free chapel of Stafford, that he has found divers defects in the chancel, books and ornaments thereof as well as in the houses, walls and fences belonging to the said deanery,

1390.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

occasioned by the negligence of William de Pakyngton, the late dean, his predecessor, to inform themselves, in the absence of William, bishop of Winchester, chancellor, who is too busy with affairs of state to exercise his office herein, what defects exist, what sum of money will be required for their repair, what sum the late dean received from his predecessors, and certify touching all the circumstances.

*MEMBRANE 18d.*

Nov. 1. Commission to William Stoket, John Duke, John de Scardeburgh,  
Westminster. William Woburn and Thomas Maydeston to enquire by jury of Middlesex and Essex touching waste, dilapidation, etc., since the beginning of the king's reign, in the alien priory of Takley, in the king's hand on account of the war with France. By bill of treasurer.

Nov. 9. The like to Thomas de Wennesley and William Dedyk, knights, and  
Westminster. the sheriff of Derby, upon petition of men and tenants of Basselowe and neighbouring towns in the county of Derby, that, whereas a certain highway of the king runs through the middle (*medietatem*) of a moor from that town to Turnedyche for every kind of traffic, at one time, when the population was larger than at present, it appeared sufficiently long and broad by reason of the crowded traffic along it, yet now it is so green with grass and unknown to strangers passing or driving between the said towns that the landholders on either side of it constantly arrest animals and carriages of passers-by, under the pretext that they are making a thoroughfare in their several lands, although not found outside the road, and detain the same until they have paid a fine for their livery, so that many persons of those towns have been compelled to rent the king's said highway at a yearly sum.

*MEMBRANE 9d.*

Nov. 17. Commission to Robert Ferers of Charteley, Thomas de Aston, Roger  
Westminster. Swynerton of Chebbesey, John Swynerton of Hilton and John Whetehales, to enquire and certify who killed Hugh de Grenewey at Stone, co. Stafford, and Henry de Buturton, Thomas Mercer and John Mercer at Mere, and who afterwards harboured the murderers.

*MEMBRANE 8d.*

Nov. 24. Association of John Scarle, clerk, John Peyto, knight, Richard  
Westminster. Basset, knight, and William Hesill, esquire, in the commission *de walliis, fossatis etc.* in the isle of Axiholm, co. Lincoln, and between Bykersdyk, co. Nottingham, and the water of Done, co. York, lately directed to Thomas de Moubray, earl of Nottingham, William de Wylughby, knight, William Skipwyth, William Roos, William Galby, clerk, Thomas de Burnham, John Rome, clerk, and Richard de Ravenser, clerk, now deceased.

1390.

*MEMBRANE 5d.*Nov. 26.  
Westminster.

Commission to Peter Tilioll, Clement de Skelton, Amandus Mounceux, Robert de Louthre and Thomas de Louthre, reciting the remission by the king in the last Parliament at Westminster to the men of Cumberland of all fines, issues, amercements and arrears of farms, accounts of tenths both of the clergy and of cities and boroughs and of fifteenths due before 1 March last, and the restitution to them of all sums so levied in the hands of escheators, collectors and other officers not yet paid to the king, to enquire touching the refusal by some to do so and to return the names of such sheriffs, escheators and collectors as detain the moneys so received, and certify touching all the circumstances.

Nov. 26.  
Westminster.

Commission to the justice and chamberlains of Chester, and the persons supplying their places, to arrest and imprison until further order all impugners of the king's right to present William Cristendome to a moiety of the church of Malpas, he having been duly admitted, instituted and inducted, but prevented from collecting the emoluments thereof, and all who so disturb his possession of the same; and of this they are to make public proclamation at Malpas and elsewhere in the county, as they deem fit.

*MEMBRANE 8d.*Dec. 8.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John Godard, knight, John de Ask, William Moubray, Thomas Thurkyll, Hugh Arderne and William Hungate, upon information that divers defects exist in the Derwent between Staynfordbrigg and the Ouse. They are to put in force the statute of 25 Edward III, enquiring what weirs, mills, stanks, pales and kidells have been erected since the time of Edward I and remove them in accordance therewith, and have power to punish offenders.

*MEMBRANE 2d.*Dec. 8.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Edward Dalyngrugge, Roger Asshebournehame and William Batesford, in respect of felonies and trespasses in the rape of Hastynges, co. Sussex. By p.c.

Dec. 8.  
Westminster.

Commission to William de Nevill, knight, William, baron of Hilton, knight, and John Conyngers to enquire what goods and chattels in the county of Northumberland, forfeited to the king by Roger de Fulthorpe, knight, have not been delivered, what is their value, and into whose hands they have come. By p.s.

Dec. 12.  
Westminster.

Appointment of Henry Thorpe, the king's serjeant-at-arms, William Stoket, William Batheley, Thomas Perle, John Orchard and Richard Lowe to arrest Stephen de Braynford, lately escaped from the prison of the staple at Westminster, detained there at the suit of Simon Orfeour, merchant of Amiens, for a sum of 88*l.* before Nicholas Exton, mayor of the staple, who fears for himself and for Robert Batheley, supplying his place, no small damages and loss of goods for the said escape.

*MEMBRANE 1d.*Dec. 12.  
Westminster.

Appointment of William Bonevyll, knight, William de Horbury, clerk, John Radeston, Robert del Skyres, clerk, and Robert Crokhorn to seize

1390.

*Membrane 1d—cont.*

and bring before the king and council the body of the son and heir of John Denbaud, esquire, who held by knight service of the heir of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's custody.

Dec. 15.  
Westminster.

Commission to Robert Burgilon, John Farnales, William Palmer, and the sheriff of Salop, to enquire touching dilapidations and waste in the alien priory of Abberbury, otherwise called New Abbey (*Nova Abbia*) by Abberbury, by Geoffrey Stafford, canon of Ronton, late farmer thereof.

---

## 14 RICHARD II.—PART II.

## MEMBRANE 47.

1390.  
Dec. 8.  
Westminster.

*Inspeximus* and confirmation to Roger Lescrope and Margaret, his wife, the kinswoman and heir of the within-named Gerbodus del Eschaud and of Robert Tybetot and Eva, his wife, now the tenants of the within-named lands, of the following :—

## 1. A charter of Henry II, as follows :—

*Henricus, rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitannorum et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis, Francis et Anglis, totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse et concessisse et presenti carta confirmasse Gerbodo del Eschaud terram de Cliftona et socnam suam et terram de Langaram cum socna sua et Brueford cum socna sua, sibi et heredibus suis tenendas de me et heredibus meis per servitium unius militis. Quare volo et firmiter precipio ut ipse Gerbodus predictas terras habeat et teneat, bene et in pace, libere et quiete, integre et plenarie et honorifice, in bosco et plano, in pratis et pascuis, in aquis, in viis et semitis, et in omnibus aliis locis et aliis rebus ad eas pertinentibus cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus suis per prenominationum servitium, ipse et heredes sui post eum, de me et de heredibus meis, sicut eas ipsi dedi et hac carta mea confirmavi. Testibus : comite Reginaldo, Ricardo de Luci, Ricardo de Humez, constabulario, Reginaldo de Curtenai, Hugone de Longo Campo, Hugone de Laci, Willelmo de Stutevilla, apud Penbroch'.*

2. A charter<sup>o</sup> dated at Westminster, 5 May, 21 Henry III, inspecting and confirming the preceding charter.3. Letters patent,<sup>†</sup> styled charter, dated at Westminster, 12 May, 13 Edward [II], being a confirmation of the grant by John son of Gerard de Rodes to Robert Tybotot and Eva, his wife, and Payn, their son, of the manor of Langare and Berneston with the advowson of Langare and the chapels belonging to the said church and manor, the homage and service of Gervase de Wyleford and his heirs for the manor of Clifton and Wyleford, the homage and service of Henry de Perepount and his heirs for the manor of Barton, the homage and service of Robert Luterel and his heirs for the manors of Brueford and Gameston, the homage and service of the bishop of Carlisle and his successors for the manor of Horneacastle, and the homage and service of Edmund de Eyncourt and his heirs, which Gerard son of Gerard brother of the said John granted to the said John, to hold to them the said Robert and Eva and Payn and the heirs of the body of the said Payn for ever.

For one mark paid in the hanaper.

\* Not found enrolled on the Charter Roll.

† Not found enrolled on the Patent Roll or Charter Roll.

1390.

*Membrane 47—cont.*

Dec. 8. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire William Mackeney, of 10*l.* a year  
Westminster. from the issues of the farm of the king's mills at Oxford, as received by Richard Forester in his life. By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because Henry IV granted to him that sum for life from the farm of 20*l.* for a moiety of the water-mills under Oxford castle and the meadow by Oseneve of Kyngesmede etc. 12 February, 5 Henry IV.*

Dec. 7. Pardon, at the supplication of Nicholas Monketon, to William Hyne of  
Westminster. Brede for the theft at Watlyngton on Thursday before Michaelmas 8 Richard II, of two napkins, two towels, an 'aundeyrne' and an iron spit, value 20*s.* of William Frere of Watlyngton. By p.s.

Nov. 8. Pardon, at the supplication of Adam Sencler, to Roger de Dutton,  
Westminster. 'coriour,' for the death of John Bealpere, killed on Saturday after St. James 10 Richard II. By p.s.

Dec. 12. Grant, for life, to William Strynsall that he be one of the messengers  
Westminster. of the Receipt of the Exchequer in the room of John Pativain, deceased, provided it be no new charge on the king. By p.s. [6848.]

Dec. 12. Grant to Edward, eldest son of the king's uncle the duke of York,  
Westminster. advanced 25 February last to the earldom of Roteland, to whom the king granted for the maintenance of his estate the castle, town and lordship of Okeham, co. Roteland, with the forest of Roteland, and the office of sheriff of that county and all manors, lands, etc. belonging thereto as fully as the same were held by the earl of Northampton at his death, in part satisfaction of lands, rents etc. to the yearly value of 800 marks, that he have the premises as extended, being of the clear yearly value of 96*l.* 5*½d.* and the residue at the Exchequer as from the aforesaid date of his creation, during the life of his father, until further provision of lands etc. be made for him, it being found that the premises are extended at 299*l.* 1*s.* 4*½d.* but are charged with the following payments, viz. to Joan, countess of Hereford, 96*l.* 18*s.* 1*d.* her dower by Humphrey de Bohun, late earl of Northampton, to Richard Stury, knight, 100*l.* by grant of the late king, to John Kyrkeby, warden of the chapel within the said castle 115*s.* 9*d.* for certain tithes and of custom, and to the prior of Broke 16*s.* for tithes of mills and 10*s.* for tithes of ancient custom, the whole amounting to 208*l.* 14*s.* 10*d.*

By p.s. [6849.]

Dec. 6. Power and special mandate to Richard Lescrope, John de Cobeham of  
Westminster. Kent, Thomas de Percy, Thomas de Swynburn, Master Thomas Stowe and Master John Haylmere to hear, try and proceed to judgment in the cause or causes of appeal before the constable and marshal of England in the court of chivalry between Philip Gilbert, plaintiff, and Roger Duket, defendant, upon the complaint of Thomas Nevil, lately bail of the said Roger, who was discharged therefrom by the court and yet placed under arrest in respect thereof, at the instance of the said Philip. By p.s.

Dec. 13. Notification that the king has retained in his service for two years  
Westminster. longer from the date hereof Richard, bishop of Ossory, who now is and has been for four years past in his service both in England and in the Roman court. By p.s.

Dec. 20. Grant, for life, without rent, to Thomas de Percy, knight, of the castle  
Westminster. called 'New Castle of Emelyn' and the lordship thereof in the county of Kermerdyn, South Wales, as held by Simon de Burley, knight, deceased. By p.s.

*Vacated because otherwise in the same year.*



1391.

*Membrane 47—cont.*Jan. 2.  
Westminster.

Licence for John Still of Sandwich to grant his vessel called 'Nauell' in Sandwich to John Morice of Brittany, living at La Rochelle, in exchange for his vessel called 'Karicon' in that port, notwithstanding any statute to the contrary, provided it can be done without prejudice to the king or the realm.

1390.

MEMBRANE 46.

Dec. 5.  
Westminster.

Pardon to William Cheyne, knight, late sheriff of Cambridge, for what belongs to the king, up to 100s. for the escape of John Kymbolton, chaplain of the parish church of Cowelyng, in custody for felony. By p.s.

Dec. 8.  
Westminster.

Grant to Henry de Percy 'le Filz' of 18 sacks and 18 cloves of wool, 68 wool-fells and 8 dickers of hides late of John Lewyn of Durham, forfeited to the king because shipped in Newcastle on Tyne for the staple of Calais and taken to Middelburgh in Seland contrary to the king's prohibition thereof; in part payment, viz. 100 marks, of his annual fee from the king.

By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and nothing done herein. The said Henry has an assignment elsewhere for his fee, as J. bishop of Salisbury, treasurer of England, has certified in Chancery.*

Dec. 2.  
Westminster.

Ratification of the estate of Maurice Vaghan as parson of the parish church of St. Mary, Nerbard, in the diocese of St. Davids. By p.s.

Grant to Giles Daubeneye son and heir of Giles Daubeneye, tenant in chief, a ward of the king, of 20l. a year from the issues of his lands, for his maintenance during his minority. By p.s.

Dec. 8.  
Westminster.

Ratification of the estate of William de Cawod as parson of the parish church of Warton in Kendall in the diocese of York. By p.s.

Nov. 80.  
Westminster.

Licence, for 20l. paid to the king by the prior and convent of North Feriby, for the alienation in mortmain by William de Skipwith, knight, of the advowson of Benyngworth, co. Lincoln, not held in chief, extended at 10l. a year, to the said prior and convent, who have licence to appropriate the same in mortmain. By p.s.

Dec. 9.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Griffin Yonge to the church of Llannynys in the diocese of Bangor, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being in the late king's hand.

Dec. 6.  
Westminster.

Grant to Lewis de Clifford, knight, and to his son Lewis, in survivorship, in enlargement of the grant by letters patent dated 12 October last, of the manors of Toftes, co. Norfolk, Warmynton, co. Warwick, Spettebury, co. Dorset, and Aston, co. Berks, with their appurtenances, by the name of the priory of Toftes, held of the abbot and convent of Préaux in Normandy, without payment of the rent of 80l. to the king as in the aforesaid grant. By p.s.

Dec. 11.  
Westminster.

Grant to John Goderyche and William his son, the king's esquire, in survivorship, of the bailiwick of the hundred of Geretre, co. Leicester, which the father now holds by grant of the late king, to hold as held by John Astewyk *alias* Hastewyk, deceased. By p.s.

Nov. 29.  
Westminster.

Licence, for 10l. paid to the king by the prioress and convent of Redelyngfeld, for the alienation in mortmain by Robert Asshefeld, Roger

1390.

*Membrane 46—cont.*

Wolfreston and Henry Sergeant of two parts of the manor of Ryshanggle, co. Suffolk, extended at 52s. a year and held of queen Anne as of the honor of Eye, to the said prioress and convent in aid of their maintenance.

By p.s.

Dec. 12.  
Westminster.

Power and special mandate to John de Cobeham, Richard Lescrope and Lewis de Clifford, knights, and Masters Thomas Stowe and John Aylmere, doctors of laws, to hear, try and proceed to judgment in the cause or causes of appeal by Robert Swanland, in the court of admiralty before Nicholas de Clifton, knight, supplying the place of the king's admiral, in the case of Thomas Caneway and Richard Fideler, plaintiffs, against the said Robert, defendant, in the matter of a bond made by the latter to the former far inland and nowhere near the seacoast, in respect of which the said Nicholas, as appellant alleges, has no jurisdiction but has pronounced sentence against him without citing him or giving him notice.

By p.s.

Dec. 16.  
Westminster.

Pardon, at the supplication of the lord of Beaumont, to Robert de Pensax for the death of John de Corby, killed at Hargate, 10 August, 8 Richard II.

By p.s. [6864.]

The like to Thomas de Pensax and William Rose.

Dec. 11.  
Westminster.

Ratification of the estate of Robert de Dalton as prebendary of Welton Bechall in the cathedral church of Lincoln.

By p.s.

Dec. 16.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Thomas Silvestre, parson of Shirbourne St. John in the diocese of Winchester, to the church of Esse in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Stoke by Clare being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with Robert Liryck *alias* Folkyngham.

Dec. 19.  
Westminster.

Grant to John Gyles of the wardenship of the hospital of St. Leonard, Toucestre, void by the resignation of the king's clerk William de Horbury, and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and tenements late of the earl of Pembroke, deceased.

By p.s.

Dec. 18.  
Westminster.

Presentation of William Shernden, parson of Snave in the diocese of Canterbury, to the vicarage of New Romeney in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Pontigny (*Pounteney*) being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with William Swanton.

Dec. 16.  
Westminster.

Ratification of the estate of William de Bulkeley as parson of Dynerth in the diocese of St. Asaph.

By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 45.

Nov. 30.  
Westminster

Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas Moderby to the office of controller of customs and subsidies of wools, hides and wool-fells in the port of Newcastle upon Tyne, on condition that he write the rolls with his own hand and execute the office in person, the 'coket' seal to remain in his custody so long as he holds the office.

The like of the following:—

Simon Grymesby, in Kyngeston upon Hull.

Reginald Curteys, in Boston.

Alexander Fastolf, in Great Yarmouth.

John Hermesthorpe, clerk, in London.

1390.

*Membrane 45—cont.*

John Godard, in Sandwich.  
 Robert Thomas, in Chichester.  
 John Draper, in Southampton.  
 Richard Wynchecombe, in Bristol.  
 William Somerford, in Exeter.

Dec. 18. Presentation of Richard Framelyngham, chaplain, to the church of  
 Westminster. Broxholme in the diocese of Lincoln.

*Vacated by surrender because nothing was done herein.*

Nov. 80. Appointment of John Draper as controller of the moneys received by  
 Westminster. John Polymond and Nicholas Langestoke, collectors in Southampton and  
 all ports thence as far as Portesmouth, inclusive, and in the isle of Wight  
 and all ports thence as far as Melcombe, of the subsidy of 3s. a tun of  
 wine and 12d. a pound of other merchandise, except wools, hides and  
 wool-fells, granted to the king in the present Parliament.

The like of the following :—

John Corp, in the port of Exeter and all ports thence as far as  
 Melcombe, inclusive, on the one side, and westwards through Devon  
 and Cornwall as far as Briggewatre, on the other.

John Charleton, in the port of Bristol and all ports thence as far as  
 Briggewatre, on the one side, and Cepstowe, on the other, both  
 inclusive.

William Bisshopdale, in the port of Newcastle upon Tyne and all ports  
 thence as far as Berwick upon Tweed, on the one side, and  
 Scardeburgh, inclusive, on the other.

Thomas Paghel, chaplain, in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull and  
 all ports thence as far as Grymesby, inclusive, on the one side, and  
 Scardeburgh on the other.

Richard Norwode, in Boston and all ports thence as far as Grymesby,  
 on the one side, and Wysebech, inclusive, on the other.

Alexander Fastolf, in Great Yarmouth and all ports thence as far as  
 Ipswich, on the one side, and Blakeney, inclusive, on the other.

John Doun, in the port of London and all ports thence on either bank  
 of the Thames as far as Gravesende, on the one side, and Tillebury,  
 on the Essex side, both inclusive.

William Preston, in Sandwich and all ports thence as far as  
 Gravesende, on the one side, and Doyer, inclusive, on the other.

Walter atte More, in the port of Chichester and all ports thence as  
 far as Wynchelse, inclusive, on the one side, and Portesmouth on  
 the other.

William Maister, in Ipswich and all ports thence as far as Tilbury.

William Leche, in Lenn and all ports thence as far as Blakeney, on  
 the one side, and Wysebech on the other.

Nov. 24.  
 Westminster.  
 1391.

Alexander Fastolf, in Great Yarmouth.

May 4.  
 Westminster.

John Brid, in the port of London.

By bill of treasurer.

*Membrane 45—cont.*

1390.  
Dec. 2.  
Westminster. Annulment, with the full assent of the prelates, nobles and magnates of the present Parliament, of a bond (*scriptum obligatorium*) for 3,000*l.* wherein William, son and heir of William de Septvanz, knight, was bound to pay that sum to the late king at London at Michaelmas 41 Edward III, and discharge of the said William from the same, and release from all actions and demands in respect thereof. By K. and pet. in Parl.
- Dec. 20.  
Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire Roger Wyggemore of 20*l.* a year at the exchequer of Kermerdyn. By p.s.  
Mandate in pursuance to the king's chamberlain there.
- Dec. 27.  
Eltham  
Manor. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire Nicholas Lond, of the manor of Sevenhampton, co. Somerset, to the value of 20 marks, on condition that he maintains the buildings and other charges and renders the surplus at the Exchequer; provided that the manor be not parcel of the Crown.  
By p.s. [6881.]
- Dec. 28.  
Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Richard de Dockyng son of Adam de Dockyng as parson of North Creyk in Norfolk. By p.s.
- Dec. 24.  
Eltham. Presentation of Laurence de Bailay, king's clerk, to the church of Kypas in the diocese of York. By p.s.
1391.  
Jan. 1.  
Eltham  
Manor. Presentation of Henry Maupas, king's clerk, to the church of Seteryngton, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the minority of the heir of John Bygod, tenant in chief. By p.s.
1390.  
Dec. 81.  
Eltham  
Manor. Ratification of the estate of John Ingayn as parson of Old Radenore in the diocese of Hereford. By p.s.
- Dec. 81.  
Eltham  
Manor. Grant, for life or until further order, to the king's knight, Arnald Sauvage, whom he has retained to stay with him, of 40 marks a year from the issues of Kent, in consideration of the good service of his father Arnald Sauvage, knight, deceased, and of himself to the king's father and the king, respectively.  
*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him 50*l.* a year from the petty custom of London, for life, 5 June, 19 Richard II.*
- Dec. 28.  
Eltham  
Manor. Grant, for life, to John Reuel, one of the archers of the Crown, of 6*d.* a day at the Exchequer for his wages, provided that if he be not one of the number of 24 archers ordered to be constantly in the king's service at the king's wages, he is not to receive the above sum. By p.s.
- Dec. 21.  
Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire Hamo Smethwyk, that he be one of the thirty serjeants-at-arms of the king lately prescribed in the Parliament held at Westminster, receiving in that office 12*d.* a day for his wages from the issues of the county of Chester, by the hands of the chamberlain of that county. By p.s.  
*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted that sum to John Norreys, for life, 18 February, 20 Richard II.*
1391.  
Jan. 2.  
Eltham  
Manor. Grant, for life, to William Salcok, yeoman of the king's uncle, the duke of Lancaster, of the lands and tenements, to the value of 18*s.* 4*d.* a year, late of Robert son of German Hauberk in Herdewyk, co. Leicester, forfeited for his felony, but he is to surrender any surplus at the Exchequer. By p.s.
- Jan. 5.  
Eltham  
Manor. Grant, for life, to queen Anne of the fee farm of 40 marks from the manor of Stradbok, co. Suffolk, which all lords of the castle, manor and

1391.

*Membrane 45—cont.*

lordship of Eye were wont to receive until lately it was granted to Michael de la Pole and on account of his forfeiture taken into the king's hands, the same having been assigned to the queen as part of her dower.

By p.s.

Jan. 12. Licence for the sub-prior and convent of St. Bartholomew's, Smythfeld,  
Westminster. in the diocese of London, to elect a prior of their church, void by the  
resignation or cession of William Gedeney.

By p.s.

1390.

## MEMBRANE 44.

Dec. 2. Grant, by the advice of the Council in the present Parliament, to the  
Westminster. good men of Shipden, co. Norfolk, that they may for five years levy  
certain dues in aid of the construction of a 'pere' newly begun by  
them for the safety and defence of ships and boats touching at the cape  
(*converso*) called 'Crowemere.'

By pet. in Parl.

Dec. 8. Appointment, during pleasure, of Hugh Abraham to the office of the  
Westminster. tronage of wools in the port of Newcastle upon Tyne.

By bill of treasurer.

Dec. 19. Appointment, by mainprise of Robert Holcot of the county of North-  
Westminster. ampton and Thomas de Swafham of the county of Norfolk, of John  
Tudenham, prior of the alien priory of St. Andrew's, Northampton, to the  
custody thereof from Easter last during the war with France, on account  
of which it is in the king's hand, at the yearly rent of 100 marks, and if  
hereafter any one should honestly offer more for the custody, the said  
John shall render as much, as from the said term, and if a month in  
arrear, the king may seize the priory and expel him. By bill of treasurer.  
*Vacated because otherwise on the Fine Roll of this year.*

Dec. 16. Appointment, by mainprise of Roger Plofeld of the county of Hereford  
Westminster. and John Draper of Bray, co. Berks, of the king's serjeant-at-arms, John  
Elyngesham, to the custody of two-thirds of the lands and tenements late  
of John de la Roche, lord of Fermewy in Ireland, during the minority of  
Maurice, his son and heir, together with the marriage of his son and heir  
and the reversion of the dowry of his mother, if it fall in before the full  
age of the heir, for which he is to pay 20 marks at Michaelmas and 20  
more at the following Michaelmas.

By bill of treasurer.

Dec. 20. Presentation of Richard Symond, chaplain, to the vicarage of Swavesey  
Westminster. in the diocese of Ely, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of  
Swavesey being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Oct. 18. Pardon, at the supplication of John Golafre, to Walter Pellus of  
Westminster. Thetiltorpe, tailor, for having stolen on Martinmas eve, 10 Richard II,  
two horses of John Smyth of Faldyngworth, value 20s.

By p.s. [6652.]

Dec. 24. Grant to the mayor, bailiffs and commonalty of Newcastle upon Tyne,  
Westminster. of pontage for seven years from 24 November last, to be taken by John de  
Thorneton, Henry de Carlele, Thomas Colman and Henry Barwe,  
burgesses.

Dec. 24. Ratification of the estate of James Dardani as archdeacon of Norfolk in  
Eltham the cathedral church of Norwich.  
Manor. By p.s.

*Membrane 44—cont.*

1391.

Jan. 1.  
Eltham  
Manor.

Pardon, at the supplication of the queen, to John Kendale of Lostwithiel, co. Cornwall, indicted by the malice of his enemies of having designed and counterfeited the die of the king's seal for the statute merchant in Lostwithiel and with it sealed a statute merchant for 200*l.* whereby Walter Wade of Leskyrd was bound to John Holm of Excestre, and of having constantly used that die there from Michaelmas 8 Richard II, until the feast of St. Laurence 14 Richard II; also of having counterfeited dies of the king's moneys and forged gilded silver and copper farthings and other false moneys, and used the dies at Lapille, Lostwithiel, Bodmalgan and elsewhere from the feast of the translation of St. Thomas the Martyr 1 Richard II, until the feast of St. Laurence 14 Richard II.

By p.s.

The like to the following:—

John Curteys of Lostwithiel, co. Cornwall.

John Savage of Lostwithiel [*omitting the latter half*].

By p.s.

Jan. 9.  
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure, at the supplication of the duchess of Lancaster, to John Stapulton, yeoman of the chamber of the duke, of the office of the tronage of wools within Kyngeston upon Hull, as held by William Brentyngham by the late king's grant.

By p.s.

1390.

Dec. 80.  
Eltham  
Manor.

Ratification of the estate of Walter Brugges as prebendary of Houthe in the cathedral church of St. Patrick, Dyvelyn.

By p.s.

1391.

Jan. 5.  
Eltham  
Manor.

Grant to the prior and convent of Friars Preachers, Langley, on their showing that Simon de Burlec, knight, deceased, held [of them] manors, lands and tenements in Kent at farm, whereby they have been damnified 200*l.* and more, and that certain goods and chattels of his, forfeited to the king, are concealed in that county and elsewhere, of the said concealments to that value, on condition that they account to the king for any surplus value.

By p.s.

Jan. 12.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Richard Pulter, parson of St. Peter's in the Shambles, Winchester, to the church of Chercheocle in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Shirburne being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with Henry Waterstok.

Jan. 9.  
Westminster.

Pardon to John Francis and Thomas Wyvent, sheriffs of London, for the escape on 7 December last from Newegate of two prisoners, viz. Edmund Casteley and Hugh Faunt, and of all moneys due to the king therefor.

By p.s. [6908.]

The like to David Bertevill, warden of the said gaol, for the same.

By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 48.

1390.

July 28.  
Westminster.

Confirmation, reciting previous letters patent to the like effect, to the king's uncle Thomas, duke of Gloucester, of the castle of St. Briavels and the forest of Dene, in tail male, to the value of 80*l.* a year, with assarts, purprestures, rents etc. in the forest, and knights' fees, advowsons, liberties and franchises pertaining to the castle and forest, in part satisfaction of the 1,000*l.* a year granted to him in tail male to maintain his ducal rank.

By p.s.

*Membrane 48—cont.*

1390.  
Dec. 9.  
Westminster. Grant, in fee simple, to John Devereux, knight, of the castle and manor of Leonhale, co. Hereford, which Simon de Burley, knight, now deceased, acquired about the year 5 Richard II from Robert, earl of Oxford, in fee simple, agreeing afterwards with the said John that if he should die without issue male the premises should remain to him the said John, in fee, and subsequently granting them about the year 8 Richard II to the said John and his friends, viz. Walter Devereux, Kennard de la Bere and John Clanvowe, knights, Roger Berde and others, the same being seized into the king's hand on account of the judgment in Parliament against the said Simon. By p.s.
- Oct. 28.  
Westminster. Grant to John Moner—to whom, though an alien born in France on his taking an oath of allegiance, the king by letters patent<sup>a</sup> dated 12 December, 1 Richard II, granted protection and safe-conduct in trading throughout the realm, and further, licence to acquire and hold lands within the realm, in fee or otherwise, and to dispose of them, as well as to sue for debts as a subject, and who complains that notwithstanding these letters patent collectors of customs in divers ports exact custom from him as an alien merchant—that he be treated and reputed a denizen from the said date, except that if he has since paid anything to the king's use, he is not to be repaid, but he may sue and maintain actions for debts, accounts, trespasses, etc., and also for lands, in all respects as any other liege of the king. By p.s. and for 10 marks paid in the hanaper.
1391.  
Jan. 10.  
Westminster. *Insuperimus* and confirmation to John Worschipp, the king's esquire, and Joan Duylle, his wife, formerly the wife of Walter Galoys, esquire, and previously of John Flescher *alias* Bel, of letters patent of Alienordis, abbess of Fontévrault, and the convent there, dated at Fontévrault, 27 June 1390, being a grant to them of the said convent's house of Gravebery, co. Bedford, for their lives. By p.s. [6913.]
1390.  
Dec. 14.  
Westminster. Remission, during the war with France, to the prior and convent of the Carthusian house of St. Mary and St. Anne, Coventry, of the rent of 24 marks a year due from them for the priory of Ediwston, co. Rutland, which they had licence to acquire by letters patent dated 30 September last. By p.s.
1391.  
Jan. 15.  
Westminster. Presentation of Hugh de Faryngton to the church of St. Mary, Suthkelleseye, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Wyngale being in his hand on account of the war with France.
- Jan. 27.  
Westminster. Grant to William de Gaynesburgh, one of the clerks in Chancery, of the prebend which Robert de Gloucestre, deceased, held in the king's free chapel of St. Stephen within the palace of Westminster. By p.s.  
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of that chapel.

*MEMBRANE 42.*

- Jan. 5.  
Eltham  
Manor. Pardon to Richard Bolt of Legh by Berndon for having stolen on Friday after St. Matthew, 14 Richard II, an ox, value 10s. at Legh, the goods of John Tumkynson of Legh. By p.s.

<sup>a</sup> Not enrolled on the Patent Roll of that date.

*Membrane 42—cont.*

1390.  
Dec. 29.  
Eltham  
Manor. Grant, for life, to the value of 5 marks a year, to Thomas Appultrewyk, of the reversion of a tenement and cellar (*celarium*) in Smythefeld, London, which Elizabeth, late the wife of Alan Berley, holds for life by grant of one Henry Godchep, who granted it to her and the said Alan and the heirs of the said Alan, who, the king is informed, died without heir.  
By p.s.
1391.  
Jan. 1.  
Eltham. Grant, for life, to John Maudeleyn, yeoman of the robes, of the office of steward of the commotes of the county of Cardigan, South Wales, in enlargement of the similar grant 'during pleasure' dated 28 June last, now surrendered.  
By p.s.
- Jan. 10.  
Westminster. Grant to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of Kyngeston upon Hull, in aid of the repair of the walls and fortification of the town and quay, of murage for five years.
- Jan. 12.  
Westminster. Presentation of Master John Broun, parson of Fairsted in the diocese of London, to the church of Great Bracsted in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the lands and tenements late of John de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, deceased, being in his hand; on an exchange with William Spaldewyk.
- Jan. 12.  
Westminster. Grant, for life, to John Drayton, knight, of all the lands in Calveston, Norragh, Skeris, Blakesrath and elsewhere in the county Kildare, Ireland, which were Elizabeth Calf's, for whose adherence in peace and war to one Mecmorgh, one of the king's principal enemies in Ireland, the same are forfeited, being of the yearly value of 100*l*. He may hold the same by a sufficient person resident on the land for whom he will be answerable.  
By p.s. [6916.]
- Jan. 10.  
Westminster. Grant, for their lives in survivorship, to the king's uncle Edmund, duke of York, Isabella, his wife, and Edward, earl of Rutland, their son, of the office of keeper of the forest of Bradene after the death of the king's esquire, Robert Dinglee, the present holder, the said office being appurtenant to the manor of Chelesworth, co. Wilts, which the said Edmund and Isabella hold, in tail male, by grant of the late king.  
By p.s.
1390.  
Dec. 18.  
Westminster. The like to John Golafre, knight of the chamber, and Phillipa, his wife, of 100 marks a year from the custom of wool, hides and wool-fells in the port of Lenn from 18 November, 18 Richard II, when they had the like grant, now surrendered because they fear the annuity will not be paid because in the Parliament lately held at Westminster it was ordained that the said subsidy should be applied to the wars and not otherwise.  
By p.s.  
*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted them that sum from the issues of the county of Wilts, 16 April in the present year.*
- Nov. 28.  
Westminster. Grant, for life, at the supplication of Nicholas de Audeley, knight, who has surrendered his grant thereof dated 29 November, 9 Richard II, to Roger Wygemore, the king's esquire, of the right prises of wines coming to the ports of Kermerdyn and Cardygan in Wales.  
By p.s.  
*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because, with the consent of the said Roger, the king granted the same to the said Roger and William Asshe, esquire, in survivorship, 19 May, 22 Richard II.*
- Nov. 14.  
Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master Peter de Dalton as prebendary of Faryndon cum Dalderton in the cathedral church of St. Mary, Lincoln.  
By p.s.



*Membrane 42—cont.*

1391.  
Jan. 16. Westminster. Presentation of Edward Chesulden to the parish church of Halywell in the diocese of St. Asaph.  
By p.s.
1390.  
Dec. 80. Eltham Manor. Ratification of the estate of Master Thomas Bakton, doctor of laws, as prebendary of South Scarle in the cathedral church of St. Mary, Lincoln.  
By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 41.

1391.  
Jan. 11. Westminster. Grant to Thomas, lord Clifford, knight, to whom the king has granted licence to go beyond the sea for certain business, and who holds divers laffds in chief in several counties in England, which in case of his death would be seized into the king's hand on account of the minority of his heir, that if he should die on the journey he may have by his attorneys Ralph, baron of Greistoke, Master Edmund Stafford, William Stirkeland, Richard Clifford, John Marreys and John Scardeburgh, clerks, and John Crakanthorp, esquire, the profits from his said lands for a year after his death for the payment of his debts.  
By p.s.
- Jan. 10. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure and good behaviour, of Master Ralph Selby, doctor of laws, as master and warden of the King's Hall or College, Cambridge, on condition that he duly govern it and cause its defects to be corrected to the best of his ability, and if he cannot, then he is to inform the king or his council, and he is to render a faithful account at the Exchequer touching his office.  
By p.s.
1390.  
Dec. 9. Westminster. Mandate *de intendendo* to the scholars of the said college.  
Grant, at the supplication of Alexander, bishop of St. Asaph, the king's confessor, to the said bishop, and to the dean, archdeacon, canons, vicars, sacristans and choristers of the said church, as well as to the parsons, vicars, chaplains and other ecclesiastics promoted or staying within the county of Flynt, and their successors for ever, that when any of them or of their household are indicted, they shall be admitted to bail in all cases but the following, viz. homicide as principal or by the king's own precept or for the forest or as prisoners previously outlawed, or abjurors of the realm or approvers, or taken in the act, or having broken prison, or as notorious thieves or as appealed, if not of good fame, by approvers still living, or for arson, coining or treason, or for counterfeiting the king's seal, or as excommunicated persons, at the request of the bishop, without giving anything for bail or suavity of prison.  
By p.s.
- Dec. 80. Eltham Manor. Grant, for life, to Thomas atte Lee of a tun of wine yearly in the port of London, in return for his surrender of his interest in letters patent lately issued granting to John Golaffre, John Lincoln, clerk, and the said Thomas certain tenements in London forfeited by John de Norhampton, and extended at 12*l.* a year.  
By p.s.
1391.  
Jan. 15. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to Rhys ap Thomas of the office of the bedelry of the commotes of Cayo and Wydygada, co. Kermerdyn, South Wales.  
By p.s.
- Jan. 12. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Robert Church as prebendary of Laurence Weston in the collegiate church of Westbury in the diocese of Worcester.  
By p.s.
- Jan. 18. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William Daas as parson of Wynewyk in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.  
By p.s.

1391.

*Membrane 41—cont.*Jan. 18.  
Westminster.

Pardon, at the supplication of Alexander Dothelay, to William son of Roger Wyldeblode of Wordeley, indicted for killing John del Hull of Ines at Wygan on Tuesday the feast of St. Bartholomew 18 Richard II.

By p.s.

Jan. 18.  
Westminster.

Pardon, at the supplication of the queen, to John Draper, late servant of William Lecche of Astlacche *alias* Estlacche, who alleges that when he had long sued Nicholas Mattok the younger of the county of Gloucester for certain lands in that county, to hinder him from his suit and recovery the said Nicholas and one John Wynchecombe conspired that he should be indicted of having murdered his said master in his bed at Estlacche on Thursday after Christmas 4 Richard II and taken his goods and chattels, to the value of 10 marks, and thereupon he was outlayed, though the allegations were known to the whole country to be false, of suit of the king's peace and of any consequent outlawry.

By p.s.

1390.

Dec. 15.  
Westminster.

Grant, with the assent of the Council, to the abbot and convent of St. Mary's Graces by the Tower—upon their petition reciting that the late king made a vow to found the said abbey of an abbot and two convents of monks of the Cistercian order and to endow it with lands and rents of the yearly value of 1,000 marks, that he purchased of James Daudele, knight, now deceased, the reversion of the manors of Blakedon, Bovytracy, Haldesworthe, Langacre, Ludeford, Staunton, Northlieu and Tackebere in Devon, Somerset and Cornwall, of the yearly value of 200 marks and more, and by letters patent granted them *inter alia* to the king's uncle John, duke of Lancaster, and certain feoffees, who in turn granted them to the said abbot and monks as the greater part of the foundation of their abbey, and that subsequently the king granted all the said manors and lands to his brother John de Holand, earl of Huntingdon—of 110 marks a year from the farm of the church of Scardeburgh, in lieu of that sum granted to them at another time by letters patent now surrendered, to hold as from Easter last during the war with France and the continuance of the schism, and afterwards to receive the said sum at the Exchequer, until the king or his heirs or his said brother appoint other possessions for the foundation of the abbey of equal value to those aforesaid, late of James Daudele, which the said earl of Huntingdon now holds.

By p.s.

1391.

Jan. 15.  
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of John Penros as one of the justices of the King's Bench.

By p.s.

Jan. 18.  
Westminster.

Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted to Hugh Farndon as going on the king's service to Calais to stay in the company of William Hoo, knight, captain of the castle of Oye, because he tarries in London, as is certified by the sheriff.

Jan. 12.  
Westminster.

Pardon, at the supplication of the king's brother, the count of St. Pol, to William Moys for the death of John Homan of Osprynge, although killed by ambush, malice aforethought, assault, murder or otherwise, and of any consequent outlawry.

By p.s.

The like to John Bruwer of Osprynge for the same.

Jan. 18.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's esquire Philip Walwayn the younger, of the 'shout' out of which one Richard Hettesore fell into the Thames and was drowned, and which is forfeited to the king as a deadand.

By p.s.

1390.

*MEMBRANE 40.*Dec. 10.  
Westminster.

Grant to Elizabeth Beauchamp, sister of John de Beauchamp, knight, deceased, deeply in debt on account of things bought by her for her

1390.

*Membrane 40—cont.*

brother's use, and unable to pay for them or maintain his infant in her custody, of all such of his forfeited goods and chattels, lands and tenements as she can discover to have been concealed and not yet seized into the king's hands, notwithstanding any acquittances or letters of pardon granted by the king to any persons in ignorance of the king's profit herein.  
By p.s.

Dec. 2. Annulment of the bond for 3,000*l.* wherein William son and heir of Westminster. William de Septvanz, knight, was bound to pay that sum to the late king. [*As above, Membrane 45.*] By K. and pet. in Parl.

Dec. 6. Licence, for 50*s.* paid to the king by John, bishop of Ely, for the Westminster. alienation in mortmain by Master John Bernard, John Wynkeperie and Thomas Spaldyng, clerks, of 31 acres 1 rood of land and 5½ acres of meadow in Somersham, not held in chief, to the said bishop and his successors for the enlargement of the bishop's park.

1391.

Jan. 18. Presentation of Ralph Aleyn, parson of Hlesham in the diocese of Westminster. Chichester, to the vicarage of Polyng in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Leomenstre being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with Ralph Weston.

1390.

Nov. 25. Grant, for life, to the king's servant Thomas Trewyn of an annuity of Westminster. 8 marks from the issues of the subsidy of cloths for sale in the city of London payable by the customers, keepers or farmers of the said subsidy, on his surrender of letters patent dated 8 May, 10 Richard II, to the like effect, but under which he cannot be paid because therein it is charged on the ulnage of the said cloths.  
By p.s.

Sept. 15. Grant, for life, to John Belle, clerk and of the household of the king's Westminster. brother the earl of Huntyngdon, chamberlain of the king, of the custody of the hundred of Stane, co. Somerset, with the sheriff's turn and all other profits pertaining to the hundred together with the bedelry of Stane, at the yearly rent of 14*l.* on condition that all the king's statutes remain in force and that the hundred is re-united to the body of the county notwithstanding the present grant whenever the other hundreds are so re-united; upon his surrender of letters patent to the like effect dated 22 February, 13 Richard II.  
By p.s.

1391.

Jan. 18. Ratification of the estate of Thomas Evesham as parson of Lammersh Westminster. in the diocese of London.

Jan. 5.  
Eltham  
Manor.

Ratification of the estate of John Dautre as parson of Wotton-under-Egge in the diocese of Worcester.  
By p.s.

Jan. 15.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation of letters patent of William, sometime abbot of Evesham, and the convent there, dated at their chapter-house 7 May 1337, notifying that they have called before them and their council Thomas Whyte son of John Whyte and John Danyns son of William Danyns of Badesey, who lately married a daughter of the said Thomas Whyte, and they appearing have been found free and it is so declared before many persons, neither the abbot nor his successors having any claim or demand of servitude against them; at the instance of Thomas, son and heir of the said Thomas Whyte, and Henry, son and heir of the said John, and the children of the said Thomas and John.

For 4 marks paid in the hanaper.

*Membrane 40—cont.*

1391.  
Jan. 16. Westminster. Mandate to Henry Engliſsh, eſcheator in the counties of Eſſex and Hertford, for reſtitution of the temporalities of the abbey of Waltham Holy Croſs to William, canon thereof, abbot elect and confirmed. By p.s.

The like to the following eſcheators :—

John Herlyngton, in the county of Cambridge.

Alan Kirketon, in the county of Bedford.

William atte Wode, in the county of Berks.

Edmund Lakyngheth, in Norfolk.

The eſcheator in the county of Lincoln.

Robert atte Mulle, in Surrey.

Adam Bamme, mayor of London, in London.

1390. Writ *de intenendo* to the tenants of the abbey. By p.s.  
Dec. 14. Westminster. Revocation of letters patent dated 12 November laſt preſenting William Mayn to the church of Opyngſham in the diocēſe of Lincoln, in the king's gift, as was ſaid; becauſe moved by his conſcience he has appeared before the king in Chancery and confeſſed that he knew of no title in the king to preſent thereto, and that he did not wiſh further to intermeddle therewith.

1391.  
Jan. 14. Westminster. Ratification of the eſtate of John de Hereford *alias* Carpenter as parſon of Uppyngham in the diocēſe of Lincoln. By p.s.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Preſentation of William Mirfeld, king's clerk, to the vicarage of Ledes in the diocēſe of York.

*MEMBRANE 39.*

1390.  
Dec. 17. Westminster. Grant—at the requeſt of the king's uncle, the duke of Lancaſter, and of the king's brother, the earl of Huntingdon, upon the petition of the Benedictine prior and monks of St. Faith's, Norfolk, cell to the abbey of Conches and founded by the anceſtors of Robert de Ufford, knight, alleging that the priory is almoſt ruined, divine ſervice nearly abandoned, and where uſed to be a prior and twelve monks to celebrate three maſſes daily and give every poor beggar a loaf and two herrings, beſides performing other charities and paying in ſign of their ſubjection two marks a year to the ſaid abbey, at preſent but one prior and eight monks can ſcarcely find ſubſiſtence when they have paid 50*l.* a year into the Exchequer, as they are bound to do during the war with France—that the ſaid prior and monks be henceforth denizen (*indigene*) and ſo reputed, their poſſeſſions, franchises and liberties never hereafter being taken into the king's hand on account of the war with France or any war, no aid exacted from them as aliens, and they are wholly diſcharged from all fines, ſubſidies and impoſts required of aliens, no prior to be placed over them but a true Engliſhman, and they are in all points to be as free as the prior and monks of Thetford; on condition that they pay to the king the two marks a year paid as aforeſaid to the abbey of Conches, and that they pray for the king and queen, for the good eſtate of the realm and for the ſouls of the king's parents, heirs and ſucceſſors, ſaving to the king and his heirs, during the preſent war, knights' fees and advowſons belonging to the priory. By p.s.

Dec. 18. Westminster. Licence for William, archbiſhop of Canterbury, to grant in mortmain the advowſon of Croydon, co. Surrey, held in chief as parcel of the

*Membrane 89—cont.*

1390.

endowment of his church of Canterbury, to the prior and convent of St. Saviour's, Bermondeseye, in exchange for the manor of Waddon in the same county. By p.s.

The like for the said prior and convent to alienate the said manor to the archbishop. By p.s.

Dec. 18. Ratification of the estate of Poncellus de Ursinis, cardinal-priest of Westminster. St. Clement's, as archdeacon of Leicester. By p.s.

Fragment of the grant to Thomas, duke of Gloucester, of the castle of St. Briavels and the forest of Dene. (*As above, Part I, Membrane 26.*)

*Vacated and not written further, because previously enrolled on Part I of this year.*

1391.

Jan. 14. Licence for Henry de Percy 'le Filz,' whom the king lately appointed Westminster. warden and commissioner general of the March of England in the West March of Scotland, who is going abroad on certain business, or his attorneys in his absence, to appoint Ralph de Percy, his brother, his deputy for executing the office. By p.s.

1390.

Dec. 18. Grant, by mainprise of John Luton of London, goldsmith, and Henry Westminster. Sywell of the county of Bedford, and for 23*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to be paid by Thomas, earl of Stafford, to the said earl, of the marriage of the heir of Thomas Frambald, his tenant, as granted to him by letters patent dated 14 June, 12 Richard II. By bill of treasurer.

1391.

Jan. 17. Grant to John atte Mille, who was in the service of the king's father Westminster. in Aquitaine all that prince's life and who since his death has been in the office of carpenter in the king's service, that he may receive 4*d.* a day and clothing once a year as heretofore from the receiver of Cornwall.

By p.s.

Jan. 18. Presentation of the king's clerk William Norton, chaplain, to the prebend Westminster. of Bryghtlyng in the king's collegiate chapel of Hastings in the diocese of Chichester. By p.s.

1390.

Dec. 16. Grant to William Biker, the king's artiller in the Tower of London, Westminster. who has served in that office twenty two years and more, of the same wages at the Exchequer, so long as he resides in the Tower, as his father John Biker had in that office. By p.s.

Dec. 6. Grant, for life, to Hermann Steynford, merchant of Almain, who has Westminster. married an Englishwoman with an inheritance in England and has children in Boston, and who intends to live there as long as he lives, that he have and enjoy the privileges and franchises of a liege. By p.s.

1391.

Jan. 18. Grant, for life or until further order, to the king's esquire, Bernard Westminster. Watte, of 40 marks at the Exchequer for his services to the king and the king's father in the wars. By p.s.

Jan. 24. Presentation of John Gowere to the church of Great Brakstede in the Westminster. diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of the earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief.

Jan. 24. Presentation of Stephen Hayne, chaplain, to the church of Bursele in Westminster. the diocese of Winchester.

*MEMBRANE 88.*

1390.

Dec. 18. Ratification of the estate of Master Thomas de Bekyngham as prebendary Westminster. of Llandogwy in the collegiate church of Aberguyilly in the diocese of St. Davids. By p.s.

*Membrane 88—cont.*

1391.  
Jan. 18. Ratification of the estate of Thomas Garderobere as parson of Stykeney  
Westminster. in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.
- Jan. 20. Presentation of Hugh Bavent, king's clerk, to St. Stephen's, Walbrok,  
Westminster. London.
- Jan. 21. Grant, for life, to Henry de Percy 'le Filz' of 100*l.* a year at the  
Westminster. Exchequer as from 2 January, 13 Richard II, when the king retained him  
in his service for life. By p.s.
- Jan. 18. The like to William Strensall of the office of one of the king's messengers,  
Westminster. in the room of John Papenham, deceased, with the wages of 4*½d.* a day.  
By p.s.
- Jan. 20. The like to John de Scalby of 40 marks a year from the issues of the  
Westminster. county of Lincoln instead of at the Exchequer, as lately granted to him by  
letters patent now surrendered. By p.s.
- Jan. 17. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the good men of Romeney Marsh of  
Westminster. letters patent dated 28 November, 7 Edward [II] (*Calendar of Patent Rolls*,  
7 Edward II, pp. 75, 76), and granting in addition that no bailiff or jurate  
of Romeney Marsh shall be put on assizes, juries, inquisitions or recogni-  
tions in Kent or elsewhere, unless they concern the king, nor be made  
sheriff, escheator, bailiff, collector of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidies,  
officer or minister of the king, against his will, so long as he holds the  
office of bailiff or jurate of Romeney, as through his absence, as the king  
is informed, the whole marsh might be flooded in a very short time.  
For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper. By p.s.
- Jan. 26. Grant, with the assent of the Council and in consideration of their great  
Westminster. losses through the French burning their town, to the burgesses of  
Portsmouth, co. Southampton, that they be discharged for eight years  
from Michaelmas last from payment of their yearly farm of 19*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.*  
due to the king. By p.s.
- Jan. 27. Pardon, for 40*s.* paid to the king by John Churchehull, to him for  
Westminster. acquiring in fee simple from John Sokespiche, and entering on, without  
licence, four messuages, twenty acres of land, two of meadow, and a  
moiety of a messuage with appurtenances in Chykestone and Hille, and a  
moiety of the bailiwick of the hundred of Estboddelegh, co. Devon, held  
in chief, and licence to hold the premises as acquired.
- Jan. 23. Protection for Cristiana Henxeye *alias* Treweloue, her men and  
Westminster. possessions. By p.s. [6949.]
- Jan. 25. Presentation of John Wyche, king's clerk, to a mediety of the church  
Westminster. of Segbroke in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the  
temporalities of the alien priory of Eye being in his hand.
1390.  
Dec. 12. Grant to the abbot of St. Edmundsbury of attermination of the pay-  
Westminster. ment of the residue of the 1,200 marks due to the king at the time of the  
late voidance from the prior and convent, who have paid 400 marks, viz.  
100*l.* a year until the whole is paid. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 87.*

1391.  
Jan. 26. Protection and safe-conduct throughout England for Joan de Base  
Westminster. of Wales (*Wallen*'), late the wife of Richard Frodrynghay (*sic*), esquire of

1391.

*Membrane 87—cont.*

the king—who was recently killed fighting valiantly for the catholic faith against pagans and infidels, after long service in the wars of the late king and the king's father as well as subsequently—to include her men, servants and possessions; sheriffs, mayors and others are to cause public proclamation hereof to be made, when so requested.

Jan. 27. Grant to William de Gaynesburgh, king's clerk, of the prebend lately  
Westminster. held by Robert Gloucestre in the king's free chapel of St. Stephen within the palace of Westminster. By p.s. on the Chancery files.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and college of the chapel.

*Vacated because otherwise below on the same date.*

Jan. 26. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted 5 July  
Westminster. last to John Preston of Preston as going on the king's service to Scotland to stay in the company of Thomas, earl of Nottingham, earl marshal, because he tarries in England.

Jan. 26. Grant, for life or until further order, with the assent of the Council, to  
Westminster. Walter Bolgh', king's esquire, of 10*l.* a year at the Exchequer; for good service to the king's father as well as to the king. By p.s. [6957.]

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him that sum for life from the fee-farm of the manor of Chesterton 30 September.*

The like to Philip Walweyn and Richard Walwein, king's esquires.

By p.s.

Jan. 24. Grant, for life, without rent, with the assent of the Council, to the king's  
Westminster. brother John de Holand, earl of Huntingdon, of the castle of Berkhamsted and the custody thereof, with advowsons, chaces, woods, parks, warrens, fisheries, moors, marshes, meadows, pastures, fairs, markets, franchises, liberties, free customs, wardships, marriages, reliefs, escheats, wayfs, 'estrays', services of free and bond tenants, and all other profits thereto belonging, on condition that he repair the castle and pay annuities issuing from the castle under grants of the king or the king's father, if the issues suffice.

By p.s.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Jan. 27. Grant, for life, to John Filkoc, who has served more than ten years as  
Westminster. one of the king's foresters of the forest of Saucy without fee or reward, of the office of ranger with four 'rothers' a year therefrom for fuel, and such wages as are usually received by other foresters.

By p.s.

Jan. 24. Licence for the prior and convent of Lanthony by Gloucester, by their  
Westminster. deputies or servants for two years, to ship corn, victuals and estovers from their possessions in Ireland in any port of that country to their priory in England for their maintenance, paying customs and subsidies therefor, notwithstanding any proclamations or ordinances to the contrary.

Jan. 21. Special protection for the prior and convent of Friars Preachers,  
Westminster. Hereford, their church, cemetery, servants, goods and chattels. Sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs and others are enjoined under pain of forfeiture not to exhume from their cemetery or any other sacred place of the said Friars, against their will, any body there buried, nor permit any injury to be done to them.

By p.s.

Jan. 30. Presentation to W. archbishop of Canterbury, and the priors of Thetford  
Westminster. and Bermundeseye to admit, and institute as prior, by virtue of the authority committed to them by the Pope, Thomas Culverdon, monk of the abbey of Certesey, to the priory of St. Andrew's, Northampton, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the said priory being in his hand on account of the war with France.

By p.s.

1390.

*Membrane 87—cont.*Dec. 15.  
Westminster.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas Aston, knight, the elder, of land or rent, held in chief or otherwise, of the yearly value of 10 marks, to Robert Mareschal, chaplain, and his successors, for celebrating masses in the church of Walsale for the fraternity of the gild of St. John Baptist.

By p.s. and for 20*l.* paid in the hanaper.

1391.

*Vacated by surrender.*Feb. 1.  
Westminster.

Exemption, in accordance with ancient custom, of all tenants of the queen's manor of Kirketon in Lyndeseye, part of her dower, ancient demesne of the Crown, from toll and other customs for their goods, and release of any consequent distress.

Feb. 1.  
Westminster.

Grant, in consideration of his continuous stay about the person of the king, to Alexander, bishop of St. Asaph, that so long as he is the king's confessor he have at the Exchequer every year for the maintenance of himself, his companion (*socii*), his men and servants within the household and four horses and one hackney (*hackney*), 8*s.* a day, which amounts to 54*l.* 12*s.* a year, and 1*½d.* a day each for the wages of four grooms keeping those horses, which amounts to 9*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* a year, and 116*s.* a year for other small necessities, 69*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.* in all, as received by William Syward, confessor of the late king. [*Fœdera.*]

By p.s. [6972.]

## MEMBRANE 86.

Jan. 8.  
Westminster.

Licence for the king's clerk Walter de Brugge, parson of Trym in Ireland and prebendary of Houthe in the cathedral church of St. Patrick, Dublin, to absent himself for ten years from Ireland at the schools or elsewhere, and by his attorneys and proctors to receive the fruits and profits of his said church and prebend in his absence, notwithstanding any ordinance or statute to the contrary.

By p.s.

Jan. 26.  
Westminster.

Grant, for life or until further order, with the assent of the Council, to Richard Usshier that he be one of the four and twenty archers of the Crown with 6*d.* a day at the Exchequer for wages.

By p.s. [6959.]

Jan. 19.  
Westminster.

Grant, as from Easter last, by way of surrender, with the assent of the Council and for 200*l.* to be paid by them at the Exchequer, to William Lekhulle and Katharine, his wife, and the heirs of Katharine, who is the kinswoman and heir of John de Ripariis and Matilda, his wife, viz. daughter of Edmund son of John, their son and who has thus a hereditary right therein, of the manor of Burgate with the hundred of Ford, co. Southampton, held in chief, late the possession of Simon de Burley, knight, and seized into the king's hands by reason of the judgement against him in Parliament of 11 Richard II; together with the franchises belonging to the hundred, and the advowsons, wardships, marriages, homages, escheats, suits of court and reliefs belonging to the manor, together with the free fishery in the river Avene and the franchises and liberties of a park belonging to the said manor. By fine levied in the king's court in the year 14 Edward I between John de Ripariis and Matilda, his wife, plaintiffs, and Simon de Creye the elder, deforciant, in respect of the manors of Aungre and Stanford, co. Essex, and the said manor of Burgate by the name of Netherburgate, co. Southampton, the said Simon granted the same to the said John and Matilda and the heirs of Matilda by the said John, with remainder to the right heirs of the said John.

By p.s. [6942.]



*Membrane 86—cont.*

1391.  
Jan. 28. Presentation of David Dedewyth, parson of Freysthrop in the diocese of  
Westminster. St. Davids, to the church of Egluscomyng in the same diocese, on an  
exchange with John Higdon.
- Jan. 28. Presentation of William Hannay, master of the hospital of St. Giles,  
Westminster. Little Maldon, in the diocese of London, to a canonry and prebend in  
St. Stephen's chapel within the palace of Westminster, on an exchange  
with William Norton. By p.s.  
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and college of the chapel.
- Presentation of the said William Norton, *mutatis mutandis*, to the  
mastership of the hospital. By p.s.
- Jan. 31. Presentation of Thomas Sperkeford to the church of Northstokes in  
Westminster. the diocese of Salisbury. By p.s. [6969.]
1390.  
Nov. 27. Grant, for life, to the king's clerk, Henry Assheburn, of the wardenship  
Westminster. of the hospital of Westsomerton in the diocese of Norwich. By p.s.
1391.  
Jan. 28. Grant, with the assent and by the advice of the Council, to Roger  
Westminster. Walden, treasurer of Calais, of 16s. 8d. on every sack of wool, 16s. 8d. on  
every two hundred and forty wool-fells, and 2½ marks on every last of  
hides shipped in all the ports of England since 30 November last and  
hereafter shipped, for the payment of wages due to the late captains and  
soldiers of Calais and the Marches thereof and in arrears, and for their  
continued support whilst on its defence, notwithstanding any assign-  
ments, tallies, letters or mandates heretofore made under the king's seals  
or the seals of his officers or ministers. By K. and C.  
Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of the customs and subsidies of  
wools, hides and wool-fells in the port of London.  
The like to the said collectors in the following ports:—  
Southampton. Great Yarmouth.  
Sandwich. Boston.  
Kyngeston upon Hull. Chichester.  
Newcastle upon Tyne. Exeter.  
Bristol. Melcombe.
- Jan. 16. Grant, as a reward for service, to Richard Merston and Thomas  
Westminster. Cristofre, of the forfeited goods, to the value of 10l. of John de Kendale  
and John Sauvage, both of Lostwydiel in the duchy of Cornwall, who have  
been outlawed. By p.s.
- Feb. 4. The king having granted licence to Joan, prioress of the order of  
Westminster. Preachers, Derteford, of the foundation of the late king, who is a recluse,  
to make her own general attorneys, and she having appointed brother  
Walter Durant and William Makenade her attorneys, they, at her  
instance, may make attorneys for her for three years.  
The abbot of Lesnes received the attorneys by writ.
- Feb. 8. Exemption, for life, in consideration of his good service and high place,  
Westminster. of the king's uncle John, duke of Lancaster, from the payment of fees of  
the great seal and other the king's seals for all charters, letters patent,  
commissions, writs etc. as well in Chancery as in the Exchequer, both  
Benches and all other the king's courts, and also of common fines made by  
him in Chancery. [*Fœdera*.] By p.s. [6983.]
- Feb. 6. Ratification of the estate of John Pyket as vicar of the parish church of  
Westminster. Donyngton in the diocese of Lincoln.

1391.

*Membrane 86—cont.*Feb. 12.  
Westminster.

Grant, for life, to Edward Haxton, of the bailiwicks of Wilts, Berks and St. Wallery and the bailiwick of the honor of Walyngford with the appurtenances in cos. Oxford and Bucks, with the fees and profits pertaining thereto; on the surrender of letters patent granting the same to Henry de Berkhamstede, king's esquire.

By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted the same to John Rayner, for life, 24 March in his seventeenth year.*

Feb. 10.  
Westminster.

Grant, for life, as from Michaelmas last, without rent, with the assent of the Council, to the king's brother John de Holand, earl of Huntingdon, of the castle and manor of Berkhamsted, and the custody thereof, and also the honor pertaining to the said castle and manor, together with knights' fees, advowsons, chaces, woods, parks, warrena, fisheries, moors, marshes, meadows, pastures, fairs, markets, franchises, liberties, free customs, wardships, marriages, reliefs, escheats, forfeitures, wayfs, strays, services of free and bond tenants and other profits, together with all offices pertaining to castle, manor and honor.

By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 85.

Jan. 26.  
Westminster.

Commission to the king's uncle John, duke of Lancaster, W. bishop of Durham, R. bishop of Bath and Wells, J. bishop of St. Davids, treasurer, Thomas, earl of Warwick, William, earl of Salisbury, Henry, earl of Northumberland, Richard Stury, knight, George Felbrigg, knight, Walter Clopton, Robert Cherlton, Richard Rounhale, clerk, and Robert de Faryngton, clerk, empowering them to hear and determine the matters in dispute between certain of the king's lieges and those of Prucia, the Hanse, Guelderland and Holand, by reason of the arrest of ships and vessels and capture of goods and merchandise under pretext of marque and reprisal or otherwise.

By K. and C.

Feb. 8.  
Westminster.

Pardon of outlawry to John Eydon, chaplain, for not appearing in the King's Bench to answer certain contempts of his against the ordinance of the late king and the nobles, magnates and commonalty of the realm in the Council lately held at Westminster, and to satisfy Richard de Brentyngby, clerk, his damages, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as is certified by Walter de Clopton, chief justice.

co. Derby.

Feb. 1.  
Westminster.

Grant to Margery, late the wife of William de Molyns, knight, of the custody of two-thirds of all the lands and tenements late of Ralph Basset of Weldon, knight, during the minority of Richard, his son and heir, to the value of 50 marks a year, without rendering aught therefor unless they are of greater value and then only the surplus value; on her surrender of letters patent dated 10 February, 13 Richard II, granting the custody to her at the rent of 50 marks, and on condition that she find the said Richard competent maintenance, keep up the buildings without waste and support all charges.

By p.s.

Feb. 8.  
Westminster.

Pardon, at the supplication of the king's kinsman, the lord of Beaumont, to William de Faxfelet of Barton for the death of Richard Carter of Bardenayhall *alias* John, servant of the abbot of Bardenay, killed at Barton on Thursday before the first week of Lent 12 Richard II.

By p.s. [6975.]

Feb. 8.  
Westminster.

Pardon, in the presence of the king's uncles, the dukes of York and Gloucester and other lords of the realm of the king's Council held at Oxford 12 Richard II, to John de Athereston, late keeper of the castle of

1391.

*Membrane 85—cont.*

Poyl in the March of Picardy, of all forfeitures of lands and goods incurred by reason of his surrender, without warrant from the king, of that castle to the French, as the said uncles, and John, lord of Cobeham of Kent, by bill under his signet, testified on Saturday last before the council at Westminster. By p.s. [6977.]

Jan. 28. Presentation of David Dedewyth, parson of Freysthorp in the diocese of  
Westminster. St. Davids, to the church of Egluscomying in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Pembroke being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with John Higdon.

Feb. 5. Presentation of Thomas Sparkeford to the church of Northstoke in the  
Westminster. diocese of Lincoln. By p.s. [6978.]

Feb. 7. Presentation of Jor ap Jevan, chaplain, to the church of Llanneigrat in  
Westminster. the diocese of Bangor, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being in the late king's hands through voidance.

Feb. 10. Pardon to Gilbert, servant of John Forester of Lincoln, a prisoner in the  
Westminster. gaol of Lincoln castle, for the death of John de Louth, late servant of Thomas del Castell of Lincoln, as it appears by the record of William Thirnyng and Richard Sydenham, justices of gaol-delivery, that he killed him in self-defence.

Feb. 8. Pardon to Thomas de Glen of Lokhagh, a prisoner in Nottingham gaol,  
Westminster. for the death of John de Shefeld, killed at Lokhagh, as it appears by the record of William Thirnyng and the other justices of gaol-delivery that he killed him in self-defence.

Feb. 4. Appointment, during pleasure, of Reginald Curteys to the office of  
Westminster. controller of the custom of wools, hides and wool-fells, and of the custom of 8*d.* in the pound and other petty customs, and of the subsidy of 8*s.* in the tun and 12*d.* in the pound on all other merchandise but wools, hides and wool-fells, in the port of Boston.

The like of the following, as controllers in the ports named :—

John Draper, in Southampton.

Robert Thomas, in Chichester.

Richard Wynchecombe, clerk, in Bristol.

Feb. 12. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master Peter de Dalton,  
Westminster. treasurer of the cathedral church of St. Mary, Lincoln, Master Richard de Wynewyk and Richard de Chestrefeld, canons of the said church, and Roger de Fylyngham of Lincoln, of five messuages and six cottages in the city and suburbs of Lincoln, and by the said treasurer, Richard de Wynewyk and William de Welburn, canon of the said church, of one messuage in the parish of St. Peter in Estgate in the suburb of Lincoln, held in chief in burgage and of the yearly value of 42*s.* as found by inquisition taken by William Bolle, escheator, to the dean and chapter of Lincoln, in part satisfaction, viz. 5 marks a year, of lands and rents to the yearly value of 20*l.* which they had licence from the late king to acquire in mortmain.

*MEMBRANE 84.*

Jan. 21. Grant to Robert Leche, parson of Northburgh in the diocese of Lincoln,  
Westminster. of the wardenship of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Lutterworth,

1391.

*Membrane 84—cont.*

in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the lands and tenements of Henry, lord Ferrers of Groby, being in his hand during the minority of William, his son and heir; on an exchange with William Wandesford. By p.s.

Jan. 22.  
Westminster

Writ of aid for John Elmhurst, whom the king's servant Geoffrey Chaucer, clerk of the works, has deputed under him purveyor (*provisorem*) of those works for repairing the palace of Westminster and Tower of London and procuring masons, carpenters and labourers therefor, as well as stone, timber, tiles and other necessaries. By bill of treasurer.

Jan. 28.  
Westminster.

Pardon, at the supplication of the king's knight, John Golafre, to William Newport the younger, of Sanderstede, co. Surrey, for the death of Simon Wynter of London, goldsmith, killed on Tuesday night after St. Hilary, 13 Richard II. By p.s.

Jan. 15.  
Westminster.

Grant to John Penros, one of the justices of the King's Bench, so long as he shall hold the office, of 50 marks a year at the Exchequer and two robes, viz. one at Whitsuntide *cum linura*, and the other at Christmas *cum pellura*; in addition to his ordinary fee and in addition to the 40*l.* granted to him by other letters patent of the king. By p.s.

Jan. 24.  
Westminster.

Pardon, at the supplication of Laurence de Bailay, to John de Selby, skinner, of York, for the death of William Wetewang, skinner, killed in Jewbritgate, York, on Sunday after St. Hilary, 13 Richard II. By p.s.

Jan. 20.  
Westminster.

Licence for William Polle, citizen of London, to buy in the counties of York and Lincoln, and ship in any ports there, 800 quarters of wheat to bring to London; upon his oath in Chancery that he will bring the same to London and nowhere else.

Jan. 18.  
Westminster.

Grant, for life, to the king's esquire John Roose, of the office of bailiff of Penwyht, co. Cornwall, with the fees as held by Henry Nanvan, deceased, provided the office has not been granted at farm for the king's profit and that it has not been previously granted to any one by letters patent. By p.s.

Jan. 26.  
Westminster.  
1390.

Grant, for life or until further order, with the assent of the Council, to Henry Sturmy, knight, of 10*l.* a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Oct. 22.  
Westminster.

Exemption, for life, of the king's knight, Richard Abberbury, from being made justice of the peace, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector or assessor of tenths, subsidies or other taxes, constable, mayor, bailiff or other officer of the king, and from being put on juries, inquisitions, attaints, perambulations or great assizes, against his will; and in case he is made officer or returned in inquisitions in his absence contrary to the tenor of this exemption, he is not to incur any penalty. By p.s.

1391.

Jan. 26.  
Westminster.

Commission to the king's uncle John, duke of Lancaster, W. bishop of Durham, R. bishop of Bath and Wells, J. bishop of St. Davids, treasurer, Thomas, earl of Warwick, William, earl of Salisbury, Henry, earl of Northumberland, Richard Stury, knight, George Felbrigg, knight, Walter Clopton, Robert Cherlton, Master Roger Page, dean of arches, London, Masters Richard Ronhale, John Burbage and John Aylemer, doctors of laws, and Robert de Faryngton, clerk, empowering them to hear and determine the matters in dispute between certain of the king's lieges and those of Prucia, the Hanse, Guelderland and Holand [*as in Membrane 85*]; and if the said matters be part heard in the absence of some, the rest may proceed therein notwithstanding such absence. By K. and C.

1391.

*Membrane 84—cont.*

- Jan. 27. Grant, on the petition of Thomas Feriby, archdeacon of Ely and servant  
Westminster. (*servitor*) of the king's uncle, the duke of Gloucester, complaining of the contempt of obedience, on the part of many who have incurred sentences of excommunication within his archdeaconry, to ecclesiastical censures, that the chancellor may, on the signification of the said archdeacon, issue writs for the taking of such offenders, as he would on the signification of a bishop.  
By p.s.
- Feb. 1. Grant, during pleasure, to John Beaufitz of the ferry between Sandwich  
Westminster. and Stonore, an office which he may execute personally or by deputies; on condition that it is not an office heretofore demised at farm for the king's profit.  
By p.s.
- Jan. 12. Licence for Richard Augnyllon of Beverley to buy in the county of  
Westminster. York and ship in Kyngeston upon Hull and Beverley to London 600 quarters of wheat, on condition that he does not take them elsewhere under colour hereof.
- Feb. 5. Writ of aid for John Asshendon, appointed deputy-ulnager of cloth in  
Westminster. the counties of Kent, Surrey and Sussex by William Hervy, chief ulnager; to continue during the pleasure of the said William.  
By bill of the said William.

*MEMBRANE 88.*

- Feb. 10. Pardon to Walter Roberd, vicar of Neuenefeld, co. Sussex, of his out-  
Westminster. lawry for not appearing before the justices of the Common Bench to satisfy his ransom to the king and damages adjudged against him for trespass done to William Septwanx, knight, he having now paid to the said William the damages aforesaid, and surrendered to the Flete prison, as is certified by Robert de Cherlton, chief justice; on condition that he pay the said ransom.  
Kent.
- Feb. 5. Licence, for 100s. paid to the king by John de Clynton, for him to  
Westminster. enfeoff Richard Rymyld, clerk, John Wedon, chaplain, and Robert Dauncer, chaplain, of the manor of Shistok, co. Warwick, held in chief, of the yearly value of 12*l.* and for the feoffees, after seisin had, to grant the same to the said John and Elizabeth, his wife, in fee tail, with remainder to the right heirs of the said John.
- Feb. 9. Ratification of the estate of Hugh Vaghan as prebendary of Hompton  
Westminster. in the cathedral church of Hereford.  
By p.s. [6986.]
- Feb. 6. Grant, for life, to the king's clerk Hugh Bukenhull of the free chapel  
Westminster. of All Saints in Pukrich.  
By p.s.
- Feb. 12. Ratification of the estate of John West as parson of the parish church  
Westminster. of Godemersham in the diocese of Canterbury.  
By p.s.
- Feb. 9. Grant, for life, after the death of Aubrey de Veer, knight, the present  
Westminster. holder, to the king's uncle Edmund, duke of York, of the custody of the castle of Hadley, co. Essex, with remainder to the king's cousin Edward, earl of Rutland, son of the said duke, saving to the king and his heirs the lordship of the said castle and the parks, warrens, mills, knights' fees, advowsons, wardships, marriages, reliefs, escheats and other liberties and franchises, with all other members, profits and commodities belonging to the said castle.  
By p.s.

*Membrane 88—cont.*

1390.  
Dec. 10. Westminister. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Stephen de Herlethorpe, John de Clyveland, William de Buterwyk and William Peche of a messuage, four bovates of land, three acres and two-thirds of eight acres of meadow in Bulford, not held in chief and of the yearly value of 28s. as found by inquisition taken by William Frost, escheator in the county of York, to the abbot and convent of Rievaulx, in full satisfaction of lands, tenements and rents to the yearly value of 10*l.* which they had licence from the late king to acquire in mortmain; and for the same persons to grant to the said abbot and convent the reversion of the third part of the aforesaid eight acres, of the yearly value of 8*s.* 8*d.* which Thomas Meryngton and Joan, his wife, hold for the life of the said Joan, and which at her death revert to the said Stephen, John, William and William.
1391.  
Feb. 14. Westminister. Ratification of the estate of Richard Spynneye as vicar of the parish church of Wytham in the diocese of London. By p.s.
1390.  
Oct. 18. Westminister. Exemption, for life, of John Mareys of Wilts, who is 60 years old and more, from being put on assizes, juries, attaints, recognitions or inquisitions, and from being made coroner, trier of the same, arrayer or leader of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, collector or controller of tenths, fifteenths or other tallages or subsidies, against his will. By p.s.
1391.  
Feb. 15. Westminister. Pardon to [Robert] Rychegod of Sothewell, webster, a prisoner in Nottingham gaol, for the death of William de Bekyngham, of Sothewell, smith, as it appears by the record of William Thirnyng and the other justices of gaol-delivery that he killed him in self-defence.
- Feb. 16. Westminister. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year lately granted to Roger Torfet, grocer and merchant of London, said to be on the king's service in the company of Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, captain of Calais, upon its defence, because he tarries in London on his own affairs, as appears by certificate of the sheriffs of London.
- Feb. 17. Westminister. Ratification of the estate of Griffin Vaghan as parson of Llansanfrede in the diocese of St. Davids.
- Feb. 16. Westminister. Licence for William Botereux 'le Fitz,' knight, to cross the sea with ten horses, ten servants, equipage and reasonable expenses. By p.s.
- Feb. 16. Westminister. Presentation of Walter Upton to the parish church of Gwytheryn in the diocese of St. Asaph.

*MEMBRANE 82.*

- Feb. 18. Westminister. Ratification of the estate of John de Molyneux as parson of Thurstanston in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfeld.
1390.  
Nov. 10. Westminister. Grant, during pleasure, to John Lounde, esquire, the king's leech, of the office of searcher of the river Wythom and all other weirs thence as far as Henlade, if the office is, and has heretofore been, given by the king, and is void, and no one has it by letters patent of the late king or the king. By p.s.
1391.  
Feb. 12. Westminister. Pardon, for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid to the king by Bartholomew Holebym *alias* Holebeem, of his trespass in acquiring, in fee, from John Busschel *alias* Busschel, lord of Bradelegh, and entering on, without licence, a tenement with appurtenances in Nywaton Busschel and a close with appurtenances

1391.

*Membrane 32—cont.*

called 'Warepark,' containing two acres and a half of land, held in chief, and seized into the king's hand, after inquisition taken by John Keynes, escheator in Devon, when it was found that the said John Busschel, lord of TeyngeneWyk and of the borough of Niwaton Busschel, who holds the same of the king in chief, as of his Crown, enfeoffed the said Bartholomew of the premises; and grant that he may hold them as acquired.

Feb. 14.  
Westminster.

Pardon of outlawry to William Walrond of Aldeburn for not appearing before the justices of the [Common] Bench to pay Walter Coterel and William Heynes of Hungerford a debt of 40*l.* and 40*s.* damages recovered against him, he having now paid both debt and damages to the said Walter and William and surrendered to the Fleet prison, as is certified by Robert Cherlton, chief justice.

Berks.

Feb. 3.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's uncle Edmund, duke of York, and the heirs male of his body, of the reversion of (1) the honor, town, fair and market of Reileigh, co. Essex, with the profits of the herbage of the park of Reileigh, and the manors of Tunderle, Estwod and Newport with their appurtenances in that county, which Aubrey de Veer, knight, holds for life by grant of the king, and (2) the manor of Sevenhampton with the hundreds of Heyworth and Krikkelade and all other members thereof in the county of Wilts, which John, duke of Brittany, holds to himself and Joan, late his wife, and the heirs of his body so long as the castle of Brest shall remain in the hands of the king or his heirs, together with the knights' fees, advowsons, wardships, marriages, reliefs, escheats, parks, mills and other liberties pertaining thereto, in part satisfaction of the 1,000*l.* lately granted to him when created duke of York, from which sum deduction is to be made as the premises come into his possession.

By p.s.

Jan. 5.  
Eltham  
Manor.

Pardon, at the supplication of the king's knight Baldwin de Berford, to Nicholas Leche, late servant of Nicholas Brembre, knight, deceased, of all actions and demands wherein he may be impeached by the king for goods and chattels of his said master, forfeited by virtue of the judgment against him in Parliament 11 Richard II.

By p.s.

Feb. 17.  
Westminster.

Presentation of John Burwell, parson of Penederyn in the diocese of St. Davids, to the vicarage of Grenewych in the diocese of Rochester, in the king's gift by reason of the possessions in England of the alien abbot of Ghent being in the king's hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with John Wynter.

Feb. 17.  
Westminster.

Grant, for life or until further order, to Henry Brounyng, yeoman of the chamber, of 5 marks a year from the issues and profits of the castle, lordship and honor of Walynghford, as received by Roger Brakley, deceased, one of the king's yeomen-at-arms, by grant of the king's father; in consideration of his long good service to the king's parents and the king, for which he has never had any reward.

By p.s.

Feb. 17.  
Westminster.

Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted 3 July last to Nicholas de Horton of Craven, as going on the king's service to Picardy to stay in the company of Thomas Talbot, knight, late captain of the castle of Guynes, because he has not gone, as appears by the testimony of John Woderoue and others, and the said Thomas is now discharged of the custody of the castle.

Jan. 26.  
Westminster.

Exemption, with the assent of the Council and in consideration of their great losses by the burning of their town by the French, of the burgesses of Portesmouth, co. Southampton, for eight years from Michaelmas last, from the payment of their yearly farm of 19*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.*

By p.s.

*Membrane 82—cont.*

1391.  
Feb. 16.      Licence, for two years, for Richard, bishop of Ossory, to bring corn,  
Westminster. horses, falcons, goshawks, fish, gold and silver from Ireland into England  
and Wales for purposes of gain, notwithstanding any ordinance, proclamation  
or prohibition to the contrary.

1390.  
Dec. 2.      Remission, with the assent of the Council in the present Parliament, to  
Westminster. the men of Northumberland of all sums of money demanded from them  
under the name of debts, and of all reliefs due to the king before 1 March  
18 Richard II, and the sheriff, escheator or other officers of the county  
who have taken or levied any of these dues or reliefs and not paid them  
to the king are to restore the same; in consideration of the losses  
sustained by men of that county at the hands of the French and Scotch  
enemies of the king, and upon their petition in the present Parliament.  
By pet. of the Commons in Parl.

1391.      The like to the men of Cumberland.  
March 10.      Licence for the abbot of the monastery of the Holy Trinity on Mount  
Westminster. St. Katharine by Rouen and the convent thereof to alienate in  
perpetuity to William de Wykeham, bishop of Winchester, his heirs  
and assigns, the manors of Hermondesworth, co. Middlesex, and Tynge-  
wyk, co. Buckingham, and all other their possessions in England except  
the priory of Blithe, in the king's hand on account of the war with  
France, and excepting the knights' fees and advowsons remaining in the  
king's hand, demised to farm, by the name of the custody of the priory of  
Hermondesworth, at a rent of 80 marks a year. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 81.

Feb. 15.      Pardon of outlawry and waiver to John de Leegh and Loretta, his wife,  
Westminster. respectively, for not appearing before William Thirnyng and Richard  
Sydenham, justices of assize in the county of Derby, to satisfy a ransom  
due to the king for a disseisin of Henry de Kneveton, clerk, Nicholas de  
Kneveton, Thomas Tochet, clerk, and Thomas Wombewell, they having  
surrendered to prison and satisfied the damages adjudged to those persons,  
as is certified by the said William Thirnyng; on condition that they pay  
the ransom aforesaid. co. Derby.

Jan. 25.      Grant, for the honour of Newcastle upon Tyne, to William Bissshopesdale,  
Westminster. now its mayor, so long as he shall be mayor, and to all subsequent mayors,  
that they may have a sword borne before them, which sword the king has  
agreed to give to him for that reason. By p.s. [6955.]

Feb. 8.      Grant, for life, to the king's servant John Halton, of the office of porter  
Westminster. of York castle, with the usual fees, as held by Richard Sutton, deceased;  
upon the surrender of letters patent dated 12 January, 18 Richard II,  
granting the same to Thomas Upton, yeoman of the butlery, and at his  
request. By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted it to Simon  
Elvyngton, for life, 20 February in his fifteenth year.*

Jan. 5.      Pardon, at the supplication of the king's knight Baldwin de Berford,  
Eltham      to Thomas Broun, servant of Nicholas Brembre, knight, deceased, in  
Manor. respect of any actions or demands on the part of the king on account of  
the goods and chattels of his late master forfeited under the judgment  
against the said Nicholas in the Parliament of 11 Richard II. By p.s.



*Membrane 81—cont.*

1391.  
Feb. 16. Grant, for life, to Thomas Forster of Drybek, archer of the Crown, of  
Westminster. 6*d.* a day, as wages, from the issues of the county of York, on his  
surrendering letters patent to the same effect, invalid as omitting the last  
clause. By p.s.
1390.  
Dec. 11. Grant, for life, to Henry Brounyng, yeoman of the chamber, of a place  
Westminster. called 'Lonston' in Cornwall within the hundred of Stratton, forfeited to  
the king by Robert Eyer, who was hanged for treason, and if it be worth  
more than 1*s.* 4*d.* a year, he is to render the surplus at the Exchequer.  
By p.s. [6848.]
1391.  
Feb. 10. Release, by the advice of the Council, to the king's clerk John  
Westminster. Macclesfeld, his heirs and assigns, of all right or claim which the king  
may have to the manor of Haneworth and the advowson thereof, acquired  
by the said John in fee simple from Thomas Walyngton, Gilbert Maufeld  
and William Makenade, who were jointly enfeoffed thereof, the same  
being seized into the king's hand by Thomas Kempe, late escheator in  
Middlesex, as forfeited by reason of the judgment against Nicholas  
Brembre, knight, who occupied the premises, it being found by the  
said escheator's inquisition that by fine levied in the late reign between  
Alan Eyete of Shaldeston and John Chamberlein, clerk, plaintiffs, and  
William Wakeleyn and Gill (*Egidia*) his wife, defendants, the latter  
acknowledged the premises to be the right of John Chamberlein and his  
heirs, who by his charter afterwards granted the same to Thomas  
Godelak in fee simple, who had that estate therein until he enfeoffed  
the aforesaid Thomas Walyngton and the rest, and that the said Nicholas  
had no estate of freehold therein but only occupied by permission of  
Thomas Godelak. By p.s. [6989.]
1390.  
Dec. 11. Pardon, at the supplication of Richard, bishop of Coventry and  
Westminster. Lichfield, to William Colyer, bailiff of the bishop of Hereford's liberty at  
Ledbury—indicted for that after he had arrested there on Monday after  
Michaelmas 11 Richard II, one Robert Ryon of More by Lodelowe for  
felony in stealing a cow, value 8*s.* of William Boteler at Cors on the  
previous Sunday the feast of St. Michael, he kept him a day and then  
allowed him to escape on bail—of suit of the peace and any consequent  
outlawry. By p.s. [6844.]
1391.  
Feb. 19. Ratification of the estate of John de Lodelowe as vicar of St. Michael's,  
Westminster. Coventre.
- Presentation of Thomas Dalton, vicar of Huwyssh and Langeport in  
the diocese of Bath and Wells, to the vicarage of Shaldebourne in the  
jurisdiction of Thomas Mountagu, dean of Salisbury, and in the king's  
gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Okebourne being  
in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with  
John Skynners.
- June 12. Licence, for 40*l.* paid in the hanaper by the prior of St. Edmund's  
Westminster. Bury, for Robert Stabler, chaplain, Richard Clement, chaplain, Thomas  
Ewell, Thomas Empoel, Henry Petirburgh and Geoffrey Trympe, to  
release in mortmain to the abbot, prior and convent of St. Edmund's  
Bury their interest in a yearly rent of 10*l.* due to them from the prior  
and convent for the manor of Huntyngheldhalle in Estbradenham, which  
the latter acquired at that rent from Roger de Boys, knight, Robert de  
Asshefeld, Roger de Wolferston, Henry Sergeant and Thomas de  
Wroxham, who subsequently granted the said rent to the persons first  
named, in fee simple. The sum is to be applied in giving a penny daily

1391.

*Membrane 81—cont.*

to some poor person and in finding a taper to burn daily at requiem mass in the chapel of St. Mary in the church of the said abbot, prior and convent, who are hereby quit of the payment of the said rent.

1390.

## MEMBRANE 80.

Dec. 16.  
Westminster.

Grant to Hamo, prior of St. Katharine's by Lincoln, of the order of Sempyngham, as he is dative and removeable from year to year at the will of the prior of Sempyngham, master of the order, that so long as he is prior thereof he shall not be made collector of tenths granted to the king by the clergy.

By p.s. [6866.]

1391.

Feb. 16.  
Westminster.

Pardon of outlawry to Andrew Grene for not appearing in the King's Bench to pay a ransom for trespass done to William Kyngeston, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison and paid the damages adjudged to the said William, as is certified by Walter Clopton, chief justice; on condition that he pay the ransom aforesaid.

London.

Feb. 20.  
Westminster.

John Tame, staying in England, has letters nominating John Aldelym and Walter Iuere his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Henry de Codyngton, clerk, received the attorneys.

Feb. 18.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Robert Clerk of Hedon, chaplain, to the church of Northperret in the diocese of Bath and Wells.

Jan. 27.  
Westminster.

Licence, for ten years, for the king's clerk, Walter de Brugge, parson of Trym in Ireland, and prebendary of Houthe in the cathedral church of St. Patrick, Dublin, to bring from Ireland into England and Wales at such times as he pleases, corn, fish and other victuals for his household, as well as horses, goshawks and falcons for his own use, notwithstanding any ordinance to the contrary.

By p.s.

Feb. 17.  
Westminster.

Grant, for life, to John Elyngham, one of the king's serjeants-at-arms, of the office of porter of Bamburgh castle as held by Robert Kyrkenny, to be executed personally or by deputy.

By p.s.

1390.

Dec. 29.  
Eltham  
Manor.

*Insuperimus* and confirmation of a charter, dated at Ipswich, Tuesday before St. Peter ad Vincula, 14 Richard II, whereby Henry le Sergeaunt of Framelyngham Castel, Gilbert de Boulge and Simon Sygor grant to Richard de Waldegrave, knight, George de Felbrig, knight, John de Staverton and Edmund de Lakyngheth, their heirs and assigns, a plot of land called 'le Kay,' with the houses built thereon and all appurtenances, lying in the parish of St. Mary atte Kay, Ipswich, between the channel of salt water on the one side and the king's highway on the other, one head abutting on the land of the said Gilbert towards the west and the other upon the said channel (*filum aque*) towards the east, lately held by the grantors along with John de Pyeshale, clerk, deceased, by the grant and feoffment of Richard Lyouns, citizen of London, and Roger Thebaud of Sudburi. Witnesses: Geoffrey Starlyng and John Andrew, bailiffs of Ipswich, William Goneld, William Mayster, John Gerard, William del Fen, Roger Gosewold.

By p.s. [6886] and for  $\frac{1}{4}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

Aug. 1.  
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas Sweteman as chief justice of the King's Bench, Ireland, with the usual fee.

By C.

*Membrane 80—cont.*

- 1391.**  
**Feb. 27.** Presentation of Adam de Lychefeld, parson of Brafferton in the diocese of York, to the church of All Saints in Northstret, York, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of the Holy Trinity, York, being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with Robert Appilgarth.  
**Westminster.**
- Feb. 8.** Grant, with the assent of the Council, to the burgesses of Newcastle upon Tyne, of a moiety of the subsidy of wools, hides and wool-fells in that port up to the sum of 200*l.* in aid of the repair of the walls near the port.  
**Westminster.** By p.s.  
 Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of the subsidy there.
- Feb. 25.** Grant, with the assent of the Council, as from Michaelmas last, for 40*l.* paid by Edmund de la Pole, knight, and Robert de Bolton, clerk, to the king's clerk John de Hermesthorp, for the king's use, to the said Edmund and Robert, their heirs and assigns, of a yearly rent of 7*s.* 8*d.* issuing from a tenement called 'Graciellord' and land called 'Powereslond' in Murslee, co. Buckingham, the advowsons of Buebroke and Grafton, co. Northampton, and Norton under Hamedon, co. Somerset, late of Michael de la Pole, earl of Suffolk, deceased, come to the king's hands by his forfeiture by reason of the judgment against him in Parliament 11 Richard II. If the premises are recovered from them by due process of law, due compensation is to be made by the king or his heirs. By p.s.  
**Westminster.**
- Feb. 26.** Grant to the king's kinswoman the duchess of Gloucester, of the custody, during the minority of the son and heir, with the marriage, of the lands and tenements late of Thomas Maundevyle, knight, of Essex. By p.s.  
**Westminster.**  
 Grant to Robert de Hiham of the prebend which David ap Jevan ap Mad' lately held in the collegiate church of Castrekyby in the diocese of Bangor. By p.s.  
 Mandates in pursuance to J. bishop of Bangor and the dean and chapter of the said collegiate church.
- March 8.** Ratification of the estate of Bernard Tyler as vicar in the choir of the collegiate church of Abergwyly.  
**Westminster.**
- 1390.**  
**Dec. 5.** Presentation of Edmund Caldecote, warden (*custos*) or parson of a benefice called 'Baconesporcion' in the diocese of London, to the church of Westrasen in the diocese of Lincoln, on an exchange with John Sandon.  
**Westminster.** By p.s.
- 1391.**  
**March 4.** Presentation of John Walton, chaplain, to the church of Great Blakenham in the diocese of Norwich.  
**Westminster.**  
 Presentation of Thomas Barbour to the church of Llanrayadur in Kymergh in the diocese of Bangor.
- March 5.** Presentation of John de Folkyngham, parson of Blakaucton in the diocese of Exeter, to the church of Wistowe in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of John de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief, being in his hand; on an exchange with William de Feriby.  
**Westminster.** By p.s.
- Feb. 25.** Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Robert Crull, treasurer of Ireland, going to Ireland.  
**Westminster.** By bill of p.s.
- Feb. 28.** Exemption, for life, of Angelo Christofori, a Lombard, of the city of London, from being put on assizes, juries, inquisitions or recognitions.  
**Westminster.** By p.s.

1391.

*Membrane 80—cont.*

Feb. 28. Appointment, during pleasure, of William Blundell as the king's  
Westminster. approver in respect of escheats and forfeitures in all the counties of  
England. By p.s.

March 7. Grant to the king's cousin Edward, earl of Roteland, of the custody  
Westminster. and marriage of the son and heir of Thomas Dumfrevill, knight, tenant  
in chief, to hold from heir to heir during the minority, the yearly value  
thereof being deducted from the annuity receivable by him at the  
Exchequer. If it exceed the annuity, he is to surrender the surplus, and  
if during the life of his father, the duke of York, the premises pass out of  
the king's hands by the full age or death of the heir, he is to receive the like  
amount at the Exchequer till his father's death; and if his father die  
whilst he holds the custody and marriage, he is to pay at the Exchequer  
as much as was yearly deducted, and the surplus, if any. By p.s.

March 2. Presentation of the king's clerk Roger Walden to the church of the  
Westminster. Holy Trinity, Gloucester, in the diocese of Worcester.

March 8. Licence for the sub-prior and convent of St. Denys by Southampton to  
Westminster. elect a prior in the room of Richard Staunford, deceased.

## MEMBRANE 29.

Feb. 26. Pardon and release to John Sampson of Plymmuth, imprisoned in the  
Westminster. Flete, for the escape from his custody of two alien merchants, enemies of  
the king, who with divers seamen of their company and certain goods in  
the *Seint Marie Cogg* of Biscoy, put in at that port by stress of weather  
and whom in ignorance he allowed to escape. The treasurer and barons  
of the Exchequer are to supersede all proceedings against him on this  
score. By p.s.

Feb. 26. Grant, for life, to the king's clerk Hugh Bokenhull, of the wardenship  
Westminster. of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalene, Ripon. By p.s.

Jan. 12. Pardon, at the supplication of Hugh Bokenhull, clerk, to Henry  
Westminster. Chaloner the younger for the death of William Balle of Asshebourne,  
killed at Compedene in Bradle fee on Sunday before St. Oswald,  
10 Richard II; also for breaking the mansion-house of Nicholas Lymystre  
at Asshebourne on the eve of Sunday the feast of the Conception,  
11 Richard II, and beating his servant Richard almost to death; also for  
entering on the same night at Compedene in Clyfton fee and aiding John  
Cresvyle, Nicholas son of Robert Spenser and Stephen, servant of John  
Cresvyle, who killed John Paytvyn that night, and harbouring them  
thereafter; also for harbouring the said John, Nicholas and Stephen and  
William de Sutton, Edmund de Herthull, Walter Pyper, Henry Sherard,  
John Tomkynson, Adam Lenge and Robert Loksmyth at Asshebourne on  
Monday after the last date and often afterwards, well knowing of their  
said housebreaking. By p.s.

March 1. Grant to Thomas More of the prebend of Stokeneweton in the cathedral  
Westminster. church of St. Paul, London. By p.s.  
Mandates in pursuance to R. bishop of London, and the dean and  
chapter.

March 1. Grant to Master John Barnet of the prebend of Erdyngton in the  
Westminster. king's free chapel of Briggennorth in the diocese of Hereford. By p.s.  
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the chapel.

1391.

*Membrane 29—cont.*Feb. 27.  
Westminster.

Whereas by agreement between Hugh, earl of Stafford, deceased, and Michael de [la] Pole, also deceased, upon the marriage of Michael de la Pole, son of the said Michael, and Katharine, daughter of the said earl, Michael the father was to enfeof his son and the said Katharine of lands of the yearly value of 100*l.* whereupon he enfeofed them of the manors of Blyburgh and Herpeswell, co. Lincoln, and Gresthorpe, co. Nottingham, not amounting to the value of 48*l.* 2*s.* 10*d.* a year; and whereas in the last Parliament at Westminster the king granted that the Council should assign and deliver to them, in fee tail, from the possessions of the said Michael the father, or of others, what would make up the amount to 100*l.* a year, or make them compensation; upon their petition for the grant in fee tail of (1) a third of the manor of Faxflete and of 10 marks of rent in Northdalton together with the knights' fees, advowsons etc. belonging thereto, (2) the reversion of the remaining two-thirds, after the expiration of the term of ten years from Michaelmas 11 Richard II, for which David Holgrave holds the same by grant of the king at a yearly rent of 10*l.* besides 40 marks, which he receives therefrom, and (3) compensation for the said 40 marks, the king, with the assent of the Council, grants to the said Michael and Katharine, in fee tail, during the aforesaid term, the said third, without rent, the yearly rent of 10*l.* payable by the said David, and 40 marks a year at the Exchequer, without prejudice to their suing for the execution of the grant in the last Parliament, as aforesaid.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to them, in fee tail, 50*l.* a year from the fee farm payable by the burgesses of Kyngeston upon Hull, 27 November in his fifteenth year.*

Feb. 28.  
Westminster.

Grant, without rent, to Robert, archbishop of Dublin, of the temporalities of the archbishopric from 1 September last so long as by reason of the present voidance they shall be in the king's hands. By p.s.

Licence for the said archbishop to be absent from Ireland, and for his officers and farmers during his absence to export corn, horses, goshawks, fishes, gold and silver for his use to England, Gascony, Calais, Wales and other places at peace with the king.

Mandate in pursuance to the king's lieutenant, the justiciary or treasurer and barons of the Exchequer there.

March 8.  
Westminster.

Ratification of the estate of Henry Walyngford as vicar of Batrichesey in the diocese of Winchester.

March 10.  
Westminster.

Presentation of William Hughes to the parish church of Otecumbe in the diocese of Bath and Wells. By p.s.

March 14.  
Westminster.

Presentation of John Juyl, chaplain, to the vicarage of St. Austell in Cornwall, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Tywardrayth being in his hand on account of the war with France.

March 11.  
Westminster.

Pardon, at the supplication of the earl of Nottingham, earl marshal, to John Pacwode, chaplain, for the death of William Lane, killed at Coventry on Friday before St. Denys 18 Richard II. By p.s.

March 8.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's esquire, Lambert Fermer, for service to the king's father and the king, of such wages as other esquires of the like condition receive, for the time he has been in the king's service, whether within or without the household, at the hands of the keeper of the Wardrobe, together with robe, fees and other profits attaching to his office of the napery and ewry for the same time. By p.s.

1391.

*Membrane 29—cont.*

March 11. Grant to the prior and convent of Peterborough that on the payment  
Westminster. of 200 marks at the next voidance of the abbey they shall have the temporalities during voidance for a quarter of a year or less, and if it last longer, then at that rate for the whole time of voidance. By p.s.

March 20. Presentation to R. bishop of London of William Pykon, chaplain, for  
Westminster. admission and institution to the chantry in the church of St. Antholin (*Antonini*), London, founded by Nicholas Bole, late citizen and skinner of London, void by the resignation of Richard Hale, chaplain, to which four parishioners of that church have unanimously elected him and have nominated him to the king.

March 17. Signification to W. bishop of Winchester, of the royal assent to the  
Westminster. election of John Staunford, canon of the house, to be prior of St. Denys by Southampton.

March 16. Presentation of William atte Howe to the parish church of Otecombe  
Westminster. in the diocese of Bath and Wells. By p.s.

Jan. 5. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's knight, Baldwin de Berford,  
Eltham. to John Killom, late servant of Nicholas Brembre, knight, deceased, of all  
Manor. actions and demands wherein he can be impeached in respect of his late master's goods forfeited by virtue of the judgment against the said Nicholas in the Parliament of 11 Richard II. By p.s.

The like to Ralph Bathel, late servant of the said Nicholas.

March 22. Mandate to John Skillyng, escheator in the counties of Southampton  
Westminster. and Wilts, for restitution of temporalities to John Staunford, elected prior of St. Denys by Southampton.  
The like to Thomas Dacombe, escheator in Dorset.  
Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the priory.

March 18. Pardon, in compassion of his poverty, to Nicholas Gaoler, warden of the  
Westminster. prison of Bedeford, of [the fine of] 80*l.* incurred by him for the escape of six felons from his custody. By p.s.  
*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because otherwise under date of 15 April in the present year.*

March 28. The prior of Lanthony by Gloucester, staying in England, has letters  
Westminster. nominating his canon, Richard Chiriton, and John Buston his attorneys in Ireland for three years.

The abbot of Gloucester received the attorneys by writ.

March 16. Pardon, at the supplication of the earl of Nottingham, earl marshal, to  
Westminster. Walter Freman, of Longemerston, indicted for that he and others killed William Brag at Cobbelcote, co. Hertford, on Tuesday after the feast of the Conception 5 Richard II. By p.s.

March 22. Appointment, during pleasure, of William Skelton as weigher (*ponder-*  
Westminster. *ator*) of tin in Devon with the usual fees. By bill of treasurer.

*MEMBRANE 28.*

Feb. 17. Robert Crull, clerk, going to Ireland, has letters nominating William  
Westminster. Gascoigne and John Feryby, clerk, his attorneys in England for one year.  
John Folkyngham, clerk, received the attorneys until his return.

1391.

*Membrane 28—cont.*

- Feb. 1. Presentation of John Fitz Robert of Gretham, chaplain, to the vicarage of Hemnyngton in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of St. Neots being in his hand on account of the war with France.  
Westminster.
- Feb. 20. Grant, with the assent of the Council, to Robert Cotom, king's clerk, of the 10*l.* a year at the Exchequer granted to the king's servant Walter Clerc by letters patent now surrendered for the purpose of this grant; until the said Robert is promoted to an ecclesiastical benefice, with cure of the yearly value of 20*l.* or without cure of the yearly value of 10*l.*  
Westminster. By p.s. [7018.]
- Feb. 20. Presentation of John Tervyn to the church of Nerbart in the diocese of St. Davids, and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Edmund, earl of March, tenant in chief.  
Westminster. By p.s.
- Feb. 20. Licence for Robert Page of Barton to buy and ship to London a thousand quarters of malt and two hundred quarters of beans and peas for gain.  
Westminster.
- Jan. 20. Licence for William Reynwell of London and Robert de Burton of Grymesby, merchants, to buy in the counties of York and Lincoln and ship in the port of Grymesby to London 200 quarters of wheat, 100 quarters of beans and 100 quarters of malt, upon mainprise of Robert Brayton of the county of York and Walter Hasley of the county of Oxford, in a penalty of double the value thereof, that they will not take the same elsewhere.  
Westminster.
- Feb. 20. Appointment of John Aldeleme, esquire, and John Drax, clerk, to arrest and take sufficient ships and vessels in the ports of Chester and Lyverpole and elsewhere in Wales, with the mariners needed for their management and equipment, for the passage of 240 men-at-arms and archers going on the king's service to Ireland for its defence, bring them to a place appointed and man them at the king's charges.  
Westminster. By C.
- Feb. 23. Ratification of the estate of Hugh Vah[g]han as canon and prebendary of Hompton in the cathedral church of Hereford.  
Westminster. By p.s. [7015.]
- May 9. Appointment of William Gilden to buy for the king's use six coursers and eight other horses in England in whosoever hands found, at prices to be agreed upon between him and the owners.  
Westminster.
- Feb. 20. Ratification of the estate of Master William Ragenhill as parson of Wolchirche, London.  
Westminster.
- Feb. 12. Pardon, for 10 marks paid in the hanaper, of the following trespasses, viz. Master John de Neuton, parson of Tichemerssh, Nicholas Norfolk of Naburn, William Rosselyn and John Daunay, having lately acquired, in fee, from Elizabeth, late the wife of Thomas Daunay of Escrik, twelve messuages, four tofts, five bovates and 120 acres of land, 80 of meadow, 240 of moor, and 9*l.* 5*s.* of rent with appurtenances, called a third part of the soke of Snayth, together with the services of all her free tenants in Snayth, Cowyke, Goldale, Hethensale, Balnehek, Littelhek, Whitlay, Barlay and Burton by Birne, co. York, held in chief, as parcel of the manor of Snayth, re-granted the premises to her and the heirs male of Thomas Daunay her said husband begotten of her body, and, issue failing, to their right heirs tail, with remainder to the right heirs of Joan de Neuton, mother of the said Elizabeth; further, the said Elizabeth, having granted to the said John Daunay, his heirs and assigns, for the term of her life, one messuage, two

1391.

*Membrane 28—cont.*

tofts, fifteen acres of land and fifteen of meadow from the aforesaid lands, as well as the said moor in Snayth and Cowyk, all the parties entered on the premises successively without licence; and grant to the said Elizabeth and John Daunay of the premises as acquired.

April 26.  
Westminster.

Grant to John Wilton, yeoman of the chamber, of all sums due to the king by reason of the escape from prison, on Friday after the feast of the decollation of St. John the Baptist 10 Richard II, when John Heth was supplying the place, in the office of steward of Bury, of Thomas Morreux, knight, deceased, then steward there, and John Mascall of Bury was warden of the gaol of Bury, of five felons, one an approver viz. Robert Peyton of Bradefeld Monachorum, Suffolk, John Hastynges of Kirton in Holand, John Stodham, tailor, of the county of Cambridge, William Bernard of Helmyngham and Reginald Colston of Norwich, who had been committed by John Holt and the other justices of gaol-delivery. By p.s.

June 5.  
Westminster

Grant, for their lives, to Robert Coverham, esquire, and John de Notyngnam, of the custody of the waters of Humbre, Ouse, Done, Eyre, Derwent, Querf, Nidde, Yore, Swale and Tese to prevent the taking of salmon and samlets in the close time, on the surrender of the like grant to the said Robert alone, dated 26 October, 12 Richard II. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 27.

Feb. 22.  
Westminster.

Licence, at the supplication of William de Wykeham, bishop of Winchester, for the alienation in frank almoyn by the master or warden and convent and chapter of the hospital of the Holy Spirit in Rome to the warden and scholars of the college called 'Saint Marie College of Wynchestre' in Oxford, founded by the said bishop, of all the messuages, lands, tenements, rents and services held by the said master and convent in the town and parish of Writtle, co. Essex, and of the advowson of the parish church there, with the chapel of Rokeswelle annexed, in the diocese of London. By p.s.

March 10.  
Westminster.

Licence, at the supplication of the king's kinswoman, the lady of Ponynghes, for the king's poor liege Margaret Holowe of Leycestre—who in fear, on account of some misdeed there attributed to her, betook herself to Holy Church and, though not guilty, abjured the town, which she cannot enter or reside in without obtaining the king's grace—to return and reside therein, on condition that it does not touch felony (*ita quod id feloniam non tangat*). By p.s.

March 22.  
Bristol Castle.

Signification to R. bishop of London, of the royal assent to the election of John Eyton *alias* Repyngdon, canon of the Augustinian priory of Repyngdon in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, to be prior of St. Bartholomew's-by Smethefeld, of the same order, void by the cession or resignation of William Gedeney. By p.s.

March 22.  
Bristol Castle.

Presentation of John le Eyr to the church of Bekkles in the diocese of Norwich. By p.s.

March 29.  
Westminster.

Licence for Thomas Hauke of London and John Clerk of London, brewer, to buy in the county of Lincoln, and ship to London for the support of the king's lieges, 400 quarters of malt and 100 quarters of beans and peas; on their personal undertaking, under the penalty of forfeiting double the value, to bring them to London and nowhere else.



*Membrane 27—cont.*

1391.

March 22. Grant to John Bofeld, clerk, bondman of the king as belonging to the king's lordship of Pembroke for certain reasons in the king's hand, that he be henceforth free and of free condition for ever, so that he can take holy orders and serve as a priest. By p.s. [7059.]  
Bristol Castle.

March 25. Licence for the king's liege Thomas Norton to ship before Michaelmas in the *George* of Bristol as many pilgrims as he pleases for one voyage only to 'le Gruigne' beyond the sea, whereof he may make proclamation in every part of the realm, but the pilgrims must be of the king's allegiance and amity, and must not carry gold or silver, in bullion or money, contrary to statute. By p.s. [7079.]  
Westminster.

March 27. Licence for the sub-prior and convent of St. Fredeswide's, Oxford, to elect a prior in the room of John Dodeford, deceased. By p.s.  
Bristol Castle.

April 1. Confirmation to the king's esquire, Robert Eure, of letters patent under the Irish great seal dated 16 January last, granting to him during good behaviour the office of chancellor of the green wax of the Exchequer in Ireland, with power to execute the office by deputy.  
Westminster.

For 10s. paid in the hanaper.

March 27. Confirmation to Thomas, prior of St. Andrew's in Ulster, Ireland, a cell of the alien house of Lonley in Normandy—who has been more than thirty years in the said priory, committed to him by commission under the great seal of Ireland in the time of the late earl of March, then the king's lieutenant, as from 1 August, 4 Richard II, so long as on account of the war with France the same should remain in the king's hand, at a certain yearly farm, payable at the Irish Exchequer, until quite recently John Stanley, knight, justiciary of Ireland, for an increase of 6s. 8d. of rent, granted it under the said great seal to John, archbishop of Armagh—of his estate therein, notwithstanding the last-named grant. The said archbishop claims it as belonging to his bishopric, which it does not.  
Bristol.

By p.s. and for 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

April 8. Licence for the king's lieges John Tidderle of Barstaple and Walter Broun of Toriton to cross the sea to Santiago with their vessel called '*la Jonette*' of Barstaple and 120 pilgrims, lieges of the king, paying custom and doing all else that is due in this case.  
Westminster.

By p.s. [7118.]

April 5. Presentation of William de Kerston, vicar of Pentrich in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, to the church of St. Nicholas, Nottingham, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Lenton being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with John Dand.  
Westminster.

April 5. Licence for the prior and convent of the abbey of Peterborough to elect an abbot in the room of Henry de Overton, deceased. By p.s.  
Westminster.

March 27. Grant, at the supplication of the earl of Rutland, to Andrew de Croydon of Manton, who lately killed a man in self-defence, whereof he was acquitted before William Thirnyng and the other justices, of his forfeited goods and chattels to the value of 20 marks. By p.s.  
Bristol Castle.

March 27. Grant to Edward, earl of Roteland, to whom the king lately granted by letters patent under the great seal the castle and lordship of Okeham, co. Roteland, with the office of sheriff of that county and all other profits, commodities and appurtenances, the forest of Roteland and all the bailiwicks thereof, without express mention of the fee farm of the said county,  
Bristol Castle.

1391.

*Membrane 27—cont.*

amounting to 40 marks, or of the farms of the said forest of moneys of assarts and coverts thereof, amounting to 101s. 10d. on which account the barons of the Exchequer refuse him allowance thereof, of the premises with the said fee farm and farms aforesaid, inasmuch as they were united in one extent when the king made the said grant, as appears by the extent and a certificate from the Exchequer filed in Chancery, and as the amounts aforesaid are deducted from the payment of the 800 marks a year granted to him when advanced to the earldom.

By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender because otherwise 12 April in the present year.*

March 28.  
Bristol Castle.

Grant, for life, without rent, to Simon Filz Thomas, groom of the kitchen, of a messuage and a shop in the parish of St. Clement Danes without Templebarre, London, escheated to the king by the death without heir of Cecily, daughter and heir of Thomas Barbour, not exceeding the value of 2 marks a year, also of a garden near the premises not exceeding the value of 2d. a year, but if the premises and garden exceed those values, he is to surrender the surplus.

By p.s.

March 28.  
Bristol Castle.

Grant, during the war with France or until he is promoted to a sufficient ecclesiastical benefice, to Hugh de Lincolne, king's clerk, of 40s. a year from the issues and profits of the alien priory of Myntyng, co. Lincoln, in the king's hand on account of the war, provided the ancient farm thereof is rendered to the king at the Exchequer as heretofore.

By p.s.

March 29.  
Bristol Castle.

Grant to the king's esquire John de Wyndesore, heir and executor of the testament of William de Wyndesore, knight, that he receive the 1,000 marks, recently granted to him to be paid by Reymonet Sorde and the constable of Bordeaux, as appears by letters patent now surrendered, from the following persons, viz. 800l. from the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, 200l. from the receiver of Cornwall and Devon, 100l. from the sheriffs of London, and 100 marks from the sheriff of York, but no part from the said Reymonet and the said constable.

By p.s. [7115.]

Mandates in pursuance to the sheriffs and receiver aforesaid.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to levy the sum upon the said Reymonet and the said constable to the king's use.

1390.

## MEMBRANE 26.

Nov. 18.  
Westminster.

Grant to Richard, bishop of Ossory, of the rents and revenues of his lands in Ireland from 15 June, 12 Richard II, until St. Peter ad Vincula next, the time during which he can show he has been or will be on the king's service absent from Ireland; on his complaint that the king's officers have taken two-thirds of the profits of the bishopric since he returned to the king from beyond the seas, supposing that his grant at the date aforesaid applied only to the time he was beyond the seas.

By p.s.

1391.

March 29.  
Bristol Castle.

Grant, for their lives, to the king's servants John Reynald and Thomas Myton, of a tenement in the parish of St. Benet Shorhog, London, forfeited to the king by escheat for the death of one Alan Hothom, chaplain, to the value of 20l. a year; if more, they are to surrender the surplus at the Exchequer.

By p.s.

April 15.  
Westminster.

Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Gloucester of pavage for seven years.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

- 1391.
- April 14. Westminster. Presentation of John Barbour of Mylton Kaynes, vicar of Kersalton in the diocese of Winchester, to the church of Ponynges in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Richard de Ponynges, tenant in chief; on an exchange with Nicholas Asser.
- April 15. Westminster. Pardon to Nicholas Gaoler *alias* Hermer, keeper of Bedeford prison, and Thomas Pevere, late sheriff of the counties of Bedeford and Buckingham, of the 80*l.* pertaining to the king for the escape of six felons from that prison, viz. Thomas Loryng, Richard Gurney of Fenlake, Andrew Fader, Richard Hosiere of Offeley, William Wakeman, and John atte Halle; on the surrender of letters patent dated 18 March last (*p.* 384) as invalid because they make no mention of the said Thomas, who is equally chargeable with Nicholas, nor of the felons' names. By p.s.
- April 8. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to Walter Wybourne, servant of the spicery within the household, of the office of the raglotry of the commote of Llawan, co. Anglesey, North Wales, with the usual fees and with power to execute the office by deputy. By p.s.
- March 27. Bristol Castle. Pardon and discharge of John Macclesfeld, king's clerk, and his successors, masters of the house of St. Anthony, London, from payment of the 1,000 marks charged upon that house, process having issued from the Exchequer against him to show cause why he should not pay the residue of that sum due on account of a bond for that amount under a recognisance made 17 December, 8 Richard II, by Richard Brighthouse, then preceptor of that house, Henry Bubwyth and John Brighous, as security for the payment of 100*l.* a year to Michael de la Pole, knight, lord of Wynkefeld, and John his son for the term of their lives, which recognisance with all other bonds made to the said Michael were in the Parliament of 10 Richard II adjudged forfeited; in consideration of the said house having no possession, temporal or spiritual, of much value, nor anything but the alms of the people for the maintenance of divine service, the support of the sick and the repair of the house. By p.s.
- April 16. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Echyngham, who notwithstanding his exemption under letters patent of the king, was against his will made sheriff of Surrey and Sussex before Christmas last, by virtue of which office he has the custody of the castle of Gildeford, for the escape therefrom, in consequence of its want of repair, of fourteen persons detained for felony viz. John Engelond, Dyrk Claas, John Welles, Walter Stedeman, Philip atte Water, Robert Hugyn, Robert Bech, John Best, John Clerc of Walton, John Asshes, John Strode, William Redeler, John Bacheler, Stephen Maykyn of Yabeton together with Ralph Offelee, appellant; and of all sums of money due to the king therefor, to include his heirs and executors. By p.s.
- Vacated because otherwise in the fifteenth year.*
- April 16. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Roger Albryghton as prebendary of Waltham in the cathedral church of Chichester. By p.s.
- Ratification of his estate as prebendary of Congreve in the collegiate church of Pencrych in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield. By p.s.
- Ratification of his estate as prebendary of Funtynghdon in the collegiate church of Bosham in the diocese of Chichester. By p.s.
- April 18. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John Wareyn, chaplain, as parson of Dychesyate in the diocese of Bath and Wells. By p.s.

1391.

## MEMBRANE 25.

March 16. Revocation of letters patent granting by inadvertence to Robert Burnell, citizen of Dublin, the office of second baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, granted previously, viz. 7 July, 18 Richard II, to John de Karlell, chancellor of the cathedral church of St. Patrick; on trustworthy testimony to the good behaviour of the said John, who is to hold the office as granted. By p.s.

March 23. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to John de Karlell, king's clerk, of letters patent under the Irish seal dated at Tristeldermot, 7 July, 14 Richard II, *teste* John de Stanley, justiciary of Ireland, being a grant to the said John, his heirs and assigns, for 60 years, without rent, of the king's tower at Hangyngbarre in the town of Cathirlagh, some time since begun (*dudum inceptam*), also of the king's old high way and a moiety of a messuage commonly called 'Waweynescheld' adjacent to the tower, on condition that he cause the said tower and moiety of the burgage within it to be repaired, inhabited and completed. For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 18. Licence for the alienation in frank almoin by the abbot of St. Georges [Boscherville] in Normandy and the convent thereof to the warden and scholars of 'Seinte Marie Colle[ge] of Wynchestre' in Oxford, lately founded by William de Wykeham, bishop of Winchester, of the manors of Avebury, Berbury and Wynterbournestoke, with the wood, rents and services of the tenants of Gatecombe, co. Wilts, seized into the king's hands on account of the war with France and demised at farm, together with all pensions, portions, advowsons and other the possessions spiritual and temporal in England of the said abbot and convent. By p.s.

March 26. Presentation of William Dyonys to the church of Bernolby in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

March 22. Grant, during pleasure, to Robert Inwode, servant of the avenary, of the office of bedel of the commote of Penryndudour, co. Kermerdyn, to be executed personally or by deputy; for good service to the king's father as well as to the king. By p.s. [7055.]

April 5. Mandate to Adam Bamme, mayor of London, and escheator therein, to restore the temporalities in his bailiwick to John Eyton *alias* Repyngdon, canon of the Augustinian priory of Repyngdon in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, elected prior of St. Bartholomew's, Smethefeld.

The like to the following escheators:—

Richard Skyp, in Middlesex.

Henry Englys, in Essex and Herts.

Alan Kyrkton, in Bucks.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the priory.

Presentation of Peter de Fyncham, chaplain, to the church of St. Gregory, York, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Holy Trinity, York, being in his hand on account of the war with France.

April 5. Licence for the king's liege Thomas Asshenden, of Dertemuth, to ship in a vessel of that town two hundred of the king's lieges as pilgrims to Santiago in Spain, whereof he may make proclamation throughout the realm, paying custom and other dues to the king's use, but the pilgrims must not carry gold or silver, in bullion or money, or other things contrary to statute. By p.s.

March 29. Grant, for life, to Edward, earl of Roteland, to whom the king lately granted the forest of Roteland and all its bailiwicks for the life of the

1391.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

said Edward's father, the duke of York—of the said forest with all its bailiwicks, profits, commodities and farms, the value of which upon his said father's death is to be deducted from the annuity of 1,000*l.* granted by the king to the said duke and his heirs male upon his creation; and further grant, for life, to the said Edward, of the stewardship of the said forest and the custody of the manor of Lye and Lyefeld, with the appurtenances thereto, notwithstanding any previous grant thereof.

By p.s.

April 4. Presentation of Thomas Terry to the church of Troy in the diocese of Westminster. Llandaff. By p.s.

March 26.\* Pardon, out of regard for the day, Good Friday, and at the supplication Bristol Castle. of William Stathum, to Robert Hayne of Bamburgh, indicted for that on Monday before Epiphany, 11 Richard II, he broke a house within Bamburgh castle, co. Northumberland, and a chest therein from which he stole 20*l.* in gold coin, the goods of Richard Poule. By p.s. [7084.]

April 8. Ratification of the estate of Jevan ap David ap Blelyn as parson of Westminster. Gyffyn in the diocese of Bangor.

March 24.\* Pardon, out of regard for the day, Good Friday, and at the supplication Bristol Castle. of John Maxfeld, to Thomas Maunsell for the death of John Musard, killed on 1 August, 12 Richard II. By p.s. [7075.]

March 27. Grant, for life, to the king's servant, John Halton, of the office of Bristol Castle. gaoler within York castle. By p.s.

April 9. Grant, during the minority of the heir and successive heirs, to the Westminster. king's aunt the duchess of Gloucester, of the custody, with the marriage, of all the lands and tenements in Essex and elsewhere, late of Thomas Maundeville, knight, tenant in chief, without rendering aught therefor.

By p.s.

March 27. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for David Wogan, knight, Bristol Castle. going on the king's service to Ireland. By bill of p.s.

March 28. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's servant William Gnaresborough of Bristol Castle. the keepership of the forest of Penryn, co. Kermerdyn. By p.s. [7070.]

April 18. Grant to Walter Stechisworth of the chapel of St. Thomas, Stamford. Reading. By p.s.

March 26. Grant, in frank almoin, to the prior provincial and friars hermits of Bristol Castle. St. Augustine resident in England of 10*l.* a year at the Exchequer.

By p.s.

April 16. Presentation of Gerard Fitz Morice to the church of Ballah[a]th in Westminster. Ireland; directed to B. bishop of Cloyne (*Clumen*).

April 16. Pardon to John Broun, chaplain, indicted for breaking the church of Westminster. St. James in the suburbs of Bristol, on Friday night the eve of St. Lambert, 18 Richard II, and stealing four books and a silver chalice, value 18*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* the goods of the prior of St. James'. By p.s.

April 12. Grant to William Gaynesburgh, canon of the king's free chapel of Westminster. Reading. St. Stephen in the palace of Westminster, of a small dwelling (*mansum*) therein lately occupied by Robert de Gloucester, canon of the said chapel, his predecessor; so long as he is canon in that chapel. By p.s.

---

\* Good Friday this year fell on March 24.

1391.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

- March 26. Grant, until further order, to Thomas Benet of the order of Friars  
Bristol Castle. Preachers and chaplain of the bishop of St. Asaph, the king's confessor, of  
100s. a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.
- March 23. Presentation of Stephen Quyntyn to the church of Kirkeby Misperton  
Bristol Castle. in the diocese of York. By p.s.
- March 22. Presentation of William Hervy, chaplain, to the church of Cotton in  
Bristol Castle. the diocese of Norwich. By p.s.
- April 18. Presentation of Robert de Cundeclyf, chaplain, to the vicarage of  
Westminster. Tutbury in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by  
reason of the alien priory of Tutbury being in his hand on account of the  
war with France.
- April 15. Pardon and discharge of John Barstaple of Bristol, merchant, from the  
Westminster. payment of 80*l.* of the residue of a sum of 101*l.* whereof he has paid  
32*l.* 15*s.* forfeited by him for his breach of the statute of the late Parlia-  
ment at Cambridge, prohibiting any merchandise coming to the ports of  
the realm from passing the sea to any place but to the staple, he with-  
out knowledge of the ordinance having landed fells and hides of that value  
at Harflete, for which the treasurer of England caused him to be put in  
the Flete prison; on condition that he pay the remainder of that sum  
after deducting the two sums aforesaid. By p.s.
- April 20. George Meryet, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert  
Westminster. Crull, clerk, and Robert Burnell of Dublin his attorneys in Ireland for  
one year. John Chitterne, clerk, received the attorneys.

## MEMBRANE 24.

- March 30. Pardon to the king's knight John Golafre, constable of Walyngford  
Bristol Castle. castle, for the escape from his custody of two prisoners, a man and a  
woman, in the week before Easter last, and of all that pertains to the  
king therefor. By p.s.
- April 8. Signification to J. bishop of Lincoln, of the royal assent to the election  
Westminster. of Thomas Bradewelle, canon of St. Frydeswyde's, Oxford, to be prior.
- March 28. Grant to Thomas Outbert, master of the house of St. John, Doun, in  
Bristol Castle. Ulster, Ireland—who has been appointed by the justiciary and council of  
Ireland, by letters patent under the great seal of Ireland, to the offices of  
chancellor and treasurer of the liberty of Ulster, to account at the  
exchequer of Craforghus for all moneys and profits arising from the said  
offices—of the said offices as granted, if this grant be not prejudicial to  
the said justiciary and not contrary to the letters patent appointing him  
justiciary; in consideration of the said Thomas and his house having  
been lately damaged and destroyed by the king's Irish enemies and the  
said offices having been granted to him as above in relief of his poverty.  
By p.s.
- March 28. Grant, during pleasure, to Adam Colton, yeoman of the chamber, of  
Bristol Castle. the office of surveyor of the forest of Glyncothy, co. Kermerdyn. By p.s.
- The like to the same of the stewardship of Penryn, co. Kermerdyn.  
By p.s.
- March 22. Grant, by mainprise of Henry Rede of London, armourer, and William  
Bristol Castle. Eton of London, grocer, to Hugh de Faryngton, clerk, and John Drayton

1391.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

of the goods and chattels late of Thomas Hasthorp, parson of Basyngham, taken into the king's hand by John Bozoun, escheator in the county of Lincoln, on account of the forfeiture of the said Thomas; rendering therefor at the Exchequer what shall be agreed between the treasurer of England and them.  
By bill of treasurer.

April 7.  
Westminster.

Pardon, at the supplication of Thomas Swynbourn, knight, to John son of Richard Thomlynson of Cambok for the death of Rolland Henryson of Gillisland, killed at Brampton on Saturday before Michaelmas, 9 Richard II.  
By p.s.

The like to William son of Richard Thomlynson for the same.

March 28.  
Bristol.

*Insuperimus* and confirmation of an indenture (*in French*) dated at Westminster, 8 November, 12 Richard II, between queen Anne and Henry Fitz Hugh, knight, witnessing that the said queen leased to the said Henry, his heirs and assigns, for the term of 12 years from Michaelmas last past, her castles of Richemond and Bowes and all her manors, lands and tenements, rents and services within Richemondshire, together with all liberties, franchises, commodities and profits belonging to those castles as formerly held by John, duke of Brittany, sometime earl of Richemond, and as fully as they are assigned to the said queen, except [knights'] fees, advowsons, wardships, marriages, reliefs, escheats, fines, issues and amercements of the king's courts and of green wax, goods and chattels of outlaws and all else not belonging of old time to those castles nor belonging thereto without special grant of the king, at the yearly rent of 650 marks, payable at the queen's exchequer in London, over and above all charges; and if any persons now drawing annuities therefrom die, the lessees are to pay such sums to the queen as they would have paid to the annuitants; and if any lands or tenements charged with rents or services to the said castles, come into the queen's hands by way of wardship or escheat, the lessees shall have compensation in their farm; with covenants for the maintenance of the venison and the repair by them of the said castle, etc., timber being granted to them from the queen; should the great walls fall though no default of theirs, the queen will repair the same. If the country be wasted in whole or in part by the king's enemies from Scotland, so that they cannot levy the rents and services due, the queen will compensate them accordingly, and in case of such invasion they shall take no payment from tenants coming in for protection and safety. Bailiffs and other ministers are to be appointed by them to render account to the queen and to the king, as well as to them, in London and elsewhere, receiving allowance for travelling, each at the rate of 40s. a year; with provision for entry and distress in case the rent is one year in arrear or any of the covenants aforesaid are broken, and if the queen die during the term of this lease, they are to have no action against her executors for the residue of the term.

By p.s. and for one mark paid in the hanaper.

April 16.  
Westminster.

Ratification of the estate of Master John Brown as parson of St. Stephen's, Walbroke, London.

March 22.  
Bristol Castle.

Grant, for life, to William Podmour of the office of marshal before the king's justice of South Wales in the counties of Kermerdyn and Cardigan, and the person supplying his place, both at the great sessions and the petty sessions; upon his surrender of letters patent to the like effect recently granted to him, but with the clause 'in case the said office is not one of those excepted by the king and council.'  
By p.s.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

1391.  
April 12. Grant, for life, to Robert Bracy, one of the porters of the household, who  
Reading receives whilst in the household 7½d. a day for wages and 46s. 8d. a year  
Abbey. for a robe, that he may receive the same at the Exchequer, whether within  
the household or without; in consideration of his good service to the  
king's parents and to the king. By p.s.
- April 19. Grant, for life, to the king's brother, John de Holand, earl of  
Westminster. Huntingdon, of the custody of the castle of Rokyngham and the office of  
steward of the forest of Rokyngham between Oxford and Staunford bridges,  
as held by William de Thorpe, knight, deceased, in fulfilment of letters  
patent granting to him such offices as he was willing to accept above the  
value of 10l. a year and up to the value of the office of justice of Chester,  
formerly granted to him and afterwards to Thomas, duke of Gloucester.  
By p.s.
- March 29. Pardon, out of regard for Good Friday, to David Spisour of Bristol for  
Bristol Castle. the theft on 10 October last of a horse of the colour of 'red bay,' value  
6s. 8d., the goods of Thomas Kerdif, upon St. Michael's Hill in the  
suburbs of Bristol. By p.s. [7111.]
- March 26. Grant, for life, to Peter Briket, whom the king has retained for life, of  
Bristol Castle. 20l. a year at the Exchequer until it is assigned to him to be paid  
elsewhere. By p.s.
- March 26. Grant, for their lives in survivorship, to John atte Wode, knight, and  
Bristol. Alice, his wife, of 12d. a day from the issues of the county of Warwick;  
on the surrender by the said John of letters patent of the late king  
granting that sum to him therefrom upon the supplication of Edmund  
Hoggeshawe. By p.s.
- April 8. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire William, son of John Goderich, of  
Westminster. 20l. a year at the Exchequer; at the supplication of the said John and on  
his surrender of letters patent of the late king and the king's confirmation  
of the same, granting to him that sum. By p.s.
- April 21. Presentation of the king's clerk John de Melton to the parish church  
Westminster. of Old Shorham in the diocese of Chichester. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 23.*

- April 12. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk Thomas Haxey as  
Reading. prebendary of Bemynstre Secunda in the cathedral church of Salisbury.  
By p.s.
- April 12. Whereas by letters patent under the great seal the king granted to his  
Reading cousin Edward, earl of Roteland, the castle and lordship of Okeham,  
Abbey. co. Rutland, with the sheriffdom thereof, with all profits and appurten-  
ances, and similarly by the same letters the forest of Roteland and all  
balliwicks thereof, and because there is no express mention therein of the  
fee farm of the said county, which amounts to 40 marks a year, nor of the  
farms of the said forest of moneys of assarts and coverts (*bruell*) thereof,  
amounting to 101s. 10d. the barons of the Exchequer are not  
willing to allow the said farms as belonging to the castle, lordship,  
county, sheriffdom and forest aforesaid, the king, considering that the  
said farms were put in one extent with the castle and the rest at the time  
he gave the same to the said Edward, as appears by the extent and a certifi-  
cate out of the Exchequer now in Chancery, and that such sum as the



1391.

*Membrane 28—cont.*

farms amount to a year is deducted from the payment of the 800 marks granted to the said Edward when advanced to the earldom, grants the premises with all their appurtenances to him, and also the said fee farm of Roteland and the farms of the forest as aforesaid as from 25 February, 18 Richard II, the date of his creation, and also chattels of fugitives and felons within the castle and county, so long as he holds them.

By p.s. [7180.]

April 16. Grant, for their lives in survivorship, to John Golafre, the king's knight, and Philippa his wife, of 100 marks a year from Michaelmas next from the issues of the county of Wilts, instead of from the custom of wools, hides and wool-fells in the port of Lenne as granted to them by letters patent now surrendered, because the king is informed that the said custom is insufficient for the payment of that and other annuities and charges, because on account of an ordinance lately made wools, hides and wool-fells are not shipped in that port.

By p.s.

April 16. Robert Crull, clerk, executor of the will of William, lord Latymer, going on the king's service to Ireland, has letters nominating Thomas de Percy, knight, and John Shadworth, citizen of London, his attorneys for one year.

Robert de Faryngton, clerk, received the attorneys until his return to England.

Robert Crull, parson of Stebenheth, going on the king's service to Ireland, has letters nominating Laurence de Allerthorpe, canon of St. Paul's, and John de Hermesthorpe, clerk, his attorneys as above.

The said Robert de Faryngton received the attorneys.

April 18. Ratification of the estate of Jevan Lloyt as parson of Lanlechyt in the diocese of Bangor.

April 16. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire Lambert Fermer, for good service to the king's father as well as to the king, of 7½d. a day for his wages and 46s. 8d. a year for his robe, as well when he is within the household as when he is without, payable by the keeper of the Wardrobe.

By p.s.

April 20. Grant, for their lives, without rent, to Philip de Courtenay and Anne, his wife, of the manor of Dertemore with all the profits of the forest of Dertemore belonging to the manor, except the herbage, which the king's knight, Richard Abberbury, holds for life; also the borough and manor of Bradenassh with appurtenances, together with knights' fees and advowsons, waifs and straits (*sic*), fines of towns and all else belonging thereto, together with the reversion of the park, mills, fisheries, land, meadow and pasture in the manor of Bradenassh, which William Corby and Agnes, his wife, hold for their lives; upon their surrender of late letters patent to the like effect, as the king's ministers in those parts do not allow them to receive the profits arising from and pertaining to the said borough and manors without special mention being made of the same.

By p.s.

April 6. Licence for Henry Fitz Hugh, knight, to enclose and impark 200 acres of land of his own fee round his castle of Raveneswath, provided they are not within the bounds of the king's forest.

By p.s.

March 28. Grant, for life, to John Deynes of Colcestre, that he be one of the king's thirty serjeants-at-arms, receiving every year 12d. a day at the Exchequer, and a robe of the suit of king's esquires, the late letters patent to the like effect not specifying whether that sum was to be received at the Exchequer or elsewhere, and the payment being in consequence delayed.

By p.s.

1391.

*Membrane 28—cont.*April 18.  
Westminster.

Pardon of outlawry to William Fitz Rauf, knight, for not appearing before the justices of the Common Bench to answer William Asthorp, knight, touching a debt of 20 marks, he having surrendered to the Flete prison, as certified by Robert Cherlton, chief justice. Devon.

The like to the following :—

April 22.  
Westminster.

William Clopton, of Essex, knight, for not appearing to answer John Hende, citizen and draper of London, or Ralph Basset of Drayton, touching debts of 8*l.* 15*s.* 2*d.* and 200 marks, respectively.

London.

April 20.  
Westminster.

John son of John Kedyton, citizen and grocer of London, for not appearing to answer Gregory atte Lathe of Fyncham and Agnes his wife touching a debt of 40 marks. Norfolk.

April 27.  
Westminster.

Robert Swan of Sydyngbourn, tanner, for not appearing, when sued with William Sayer of Middleton and John atte Shorn, to render 27*l.* to Warin Cherd, chaplain, and John Borstax, executors of the will of John de Lyme. Kent.

John atte Hethe of Kent, for not appearing to answer Geoffrey Newton, citizen and merchant of London, touching a debt of 20*l.* London.

April 26.  
Westminster.

Hugh atte Provendre of Alyngton, for not appearing to answer John Pleystowe touching a trespass. co. Gloucester.

John Stoke, for not appearing to answer the abbot of St. Benet Hulme touching a trespass. Norfolk.

April 24.  
Westminster.

John Barton of Yaxsle, clerk, for not appearing to answer Walter Ameneye, clerk, touching a debt of 20 marks. London.

April 25.  
Westminster.

Robert Bays, vicar of Yevele, canon of the cathedral church of St. Andrew, Wells, for not appearing to answer Geoffrey de Kent, citizen and tailor of London, and Richard Huntelegh touching debts of 48*s.* 4*d.* and 10*l.* respectively. London and Somerset.

Simon Bayngrove, clerk, for not appearing to answer William Baude touching a debt of 100*s.* co. Worcester.

May 3.  
Westminster.

Richard de Leyghton, esquire, and Elizabeth, his wife, executrix of the will of Thomas de Cheorleton, for not appearing to render 14*l.* 4*s.* to Robert Boxford, 'marchant,' citizen and draper of London. London.

May 5.  
Westminster.

John de Gysburgh, skinner, for not appearing to render his account to John de Erghom for the time when he was his receiver. co. York.

May 8.  
Westminster.

Joan, late the wife of John Mundeson of Waynflete, for not appearing to render chattels to the value of 20*l.* to the abbot of Neuhaus. co. Lincoln.

May 9.  
Westminster.

William Birmand, chaplain, when sued with Juliana, late the wife of Robert Litster of Knareburgh, executors of the said Robert, for not appearing to render 40*s.* to Thomas de Howom, citizen and merchant of York. co. York.

May 7.  
Westminster.

John Adam of Desburgh, for not appearing to answer John Hyne touching a trespass. London.

*Membrane 28—cont.*

1391.  
May 10. David Beaucel, chaplain, for not appearing to render his account to  
Westminster. William Esturmy, knight, for the time when he was his receiver.  
co. Southampton.
- May 11. Peter Hanes, clerk, for not appearing to answer John, bishop of  
Westminster. Lincoln, touching a debt of 20*l*. co. Bucks.
- May 31. William Denwoldesham, when sued with Edmund Cailleweye,  
Westminster. Thomas Cailleweye, Peter Dommere, parson of Chedylton, John  
Affeton and John Mey of Cruwysmorchard, for not appearing to  
answer Margaret, late the wife of Hugh de Courtenay, earl of  
Devon, touching a trespass. Devon.

## MEMBRANE 22.

- April 15. *Inspecimus* and confirmation of (1) letters patent indented of Edward le  
Westminster. Despenser, lord of Glomorgan and Morg', dated at London, 10 April,  
47 Edward III, granting and confirming to William Davyntre, his esquire,  
a yearly rent, for life, of 20 marks from the manor of Sherstone, co. Wilts,  
and (2) letters patent (*in French*) of the said Edward dated at Kaerdyf,  
Monday after Midsummer, 48 Edward III, appointing the said William  
constable of Lantrissan, for life, to hold his hundred courts there and do  
all else that pertains to the office of constable.  
By p.s. and for 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.  
Mandate in pursuance to the farmers of Sherstone manor.
- March 26. Grant, without rent, to Reginald Braybrok, of the custody of the manor  
Bristol Castle. of Holwell, co. Bedford, recently granted to him for ten years from  
Michaelmas, 12 Richard II, at the rent of 26 marks a year by letters patent,  
now surrendered, because he cannot pay the said rent and also discharge  
the payment of divers annuities and burdens thereon; on condition that  
he pay the said annuities and support all burdens attaching to the manor.  
By p.s.
- April 16. Grant, for their lives in survivorship, to the king's knight John de  
Westminster. Worthe and Blanche his wife, in consideration of the said John's services  
to the king's parents as well as to the king, of the commote of Kemetmayn,  
co. Caernarvan, North Wales, to the yearly value of 5*l*. with all its  
appurtenances, fines, ransoms, amercements, issues and forfeitures before  
any justices, sheriff or escheator there, wreck of the sea within the  
commote, and whatever other escheat and profit should belong to the king  
there, as fully as the king's mother had the same as parcel of her dower.  
By p.s.  
*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted the premises to  
John Wiltshire, knight, husband of the said Blanche, and the said Blanche  
5 November, in his eighteenth year.*
- April 15. Ratification of the estate of William Ryngestede as parson of the church  
Westminster. of Llandecvan with the chapels of Llanveugan and Beaumaris.
- April 17. Pardon to the abbot and monks of the abbey of St. Mary Graces by the  
Westminster. Tower of London of their trespass in felling and selling 26 acres of wood  
and underwood with certain trees belonging to their manor of Wateryng-  
bury, co. Kent, for the purpose of building new houses and buildings in  
their abbey, for which trees and wood they are constantly grievously  
impeached in the Exchequer.  
By p.s.

1391.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

- April 21.  
Westminster. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted 80 November last to William Sutton as going on the king's service to stay in the company of Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, captain of Calais, because he tarries in England on his own affairs.
- April 17.  
Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's servant, Robert Wolmersty, of the office of escheator in the county of Cardigan, South Wales. By p.s.
- April 21.  
Westminster. Licence for Nicholas Fynglas of Ireland to ship from Ireland to any part of England for gain a thousand quarters of wheat and forty goshawks and tercelet, any proclamations or inhibitions in Ireland to the contrary notwithstanding.
- April 12.  
Reading Abbey. Grant, for their lives in survivorship, to John Maudeleyn, yeoman of the wardrobe, and Alice, his wife, of 10*l.* a year from the issues of the manor of Byflete, as received formerly by Thomas Tyle by the grant of the king's father, and the custody of the demesne lands, meadow and pasture of the said manor together with the tenement called 'Switlake' and other things within the king's park there and without, at the yearly rent of 10*l.*; on his surrender of letters patent dated 25 January, 18 Richard II, and 20 February, 18 Richard II, which are recited, granting the premises to the said John only. By p.s.
- April 23.  
Westminster. Presentation of Simon Gaunstede to the church of Asshele in the diocese of Norwich. By p.s.
- April 24.  
Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John Hauberk as parson of Garthorp in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.
- March 29.  
Bristol Castle. Grant, for life, to the king's clerk John Spenser of 100*s.* at the Exchequer, on the petition of, and surrender by, Hugh Ferour of letters patent of the late king granting that sum to the said Hugh for life. By p.s.
- March 21.  
Bristol Castle. Grant, for life, to John Leukenore, yeoman of the chamber, of a house in 'Wydmarshstrete,' in the suburb of Hereford with twenty-five acres of land in Amberley called 'Reveslond,' co. Hereford, forfeited to the king by Roger Sekesden and extended at 9*s.* 6*d.* a year. By p.s.
- March 27.  
Bristol Castle. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's esquire, John Treverbyn, to Thomas Kendale, of the following offences, whereof he has been indicted, viz. that on Monday, the feast of St. Nicholas, 10 Nicholas II, he and Robert Kendale came with swords to Lostwythyell and assaulted and maimed Richard Trenage in two fingers of his right hand; that on Sunday after the Purification, 18 Richard II, he with others came armed with knives and hauberks to Crukbargoys, to a tin work called 'Tye' in Trenelyn, belonging to the persons hereinafter named, where by dividing the tin water by filling and raising his own tin work he wasted five thousand of tin (*quinque mill' stanni*), value 50 marks, the goods of Richard Sergeaux, knight, Henry Nanfan, John Kendale, Richard Juyll, Thomas Rygwyk, John Sampson and John Sireston. By p.s. [7090.]
- May 23.  
Westminster. Grant to John Wyndhill of the custody of the hospital of Newebyggyn, in the king's gift by reason of the minority of John Wodryngton. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 21.*

- March 24.  
Bristol Castle. Pardon, out of regard for Good Friday and at the supplication of the queen, to William Kendale of Cromhale, for having broken the house of

1391.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

- William, parson of Cromhale, on Tuesday in the first week of Lent, 18 Richard II, and stolen three of his horses and other goods to the value of 100s.  
By p.s.
- April 24. Grant, for life, to John de Waldeby, clerk, of the wardenship of the hospital of St. Bartholomew de la Rie in the diocese of Chichester.  
Windsor Castle. By p.s.
- March 27. Grant, during pleasure, without rent, to the king's liege John Crakford of certain lands and tenements in Monhoo, co. Kilkenny, not exceeding the value of 40s. a year, lately David Candelan's, seized into the king's hand by the forfeiture of Henry, his son and heir, but unjustly withheld by Robert Oge, an Irish rebel.  
Bristol Castle. By p.s. [7098.]
- April 27. Pardon of outlawry to Thomas Wyssyngdon for not appearing in the King's Bench to answer touching certain trespasses, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as is certified by Walter Clopton, chief justice.  
Westminster. co. Buckingham.
- April 21. Pardon, at the supplication of Thomas Appultrewyk, to Robert de Appulby, chapman, living in Haynton, for killing Thomas Taillour of Estbarkword at Haynton on Sunday the feast of the Annunciation, 9 Richard II.  
Westminster. By p.s.
- March 28. Pardon, out of regard for Good Friday and at the supplication of Robert de Medelton of the county of Salop, to John son of John Alisandre of Montgomery, for the death of William le Grace, bailiff of Seignur (*de Seignur*), killed on Saturday before St. George 8 Richard II.  
Bristol Castle. By p.s. [7101.]
- April 20. Pardon, for one mark paid to the king, to John Shorte for acquiring in fee simple from William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, and entering on, without licence, one messuage and half a virgate of land in Bourhenton within the manor of Mertok, held in chief.  
Westminster.
- March 23. Grant to Menandus de Sancto Martino of the prebend of Tassehagard in the cathedral church of St. Patrick, Dublin, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalites of the archbishopric being lately in his hand.  
Bristol Castle. By p.s.
- Mandates in pursuance to R. archbishop of Dublin, and the dean and chapter of the said church.
- April 4. Grant to John Dun of the office of controller of the subsidy of 12*d.* in the pound in the city of London for so long as the same was granted to the king in the last Parliament, provided that he duly execute the office in person.  
Westminster. By p.s.
- April 28. Ratification of the estate of Master John Plommer as parson of Tatenhale, co. Chester.  
Westminster.
- April 26. John Thame, clerk, herbergeour of the household, staying in England, has letters nominating Walter Scurlagg and John Scurlagg his attorneys in Ireland for a year. Thomas de Newenham received the attorneys.  
Westminster.
- April 26. Whereas Nicholas Hereford lately acquired for life from John Wele, parson of Pikesley, John Burghull, Maurice Nethirwent, clerk, and John Bailly, clerk, and entered upon, without licence, the manor of Mordeford *alias* Sufton, held in chief, with remainder to Roger de Hereford and his heirs tail, and, issue failing, to John, brother of the said Roger, and,

1391.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

issue failing, to Stephen White, Roger Parker, Edmund Lone and Richard Broun and their heirs, the king, for 10 marks paid to him by the said Roger, pardons the said trespasses and grants to the said Nicholas licence to surrender his estate in the premises to the said Roger, who has licence to acquire it as above.

May 1. Presentation of Henry Naym, chaplain, to the church of Ydogowlvvy  
Westminster. in the diocese of Bangor.

April 29. Grant to William Broun of the prebend which Jor' Duy ap Jor'  
Westminster. ap Griff' lately held in the collegiate church of Castrokyby in the diocese of Bangor. By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to J. bishop of Bangor, and the provost and canons of the said collegiate church.

April 28. Grant to Wawayn Hacun of the prebend which Gron' ap David lately  
Westminster. held in the said church. By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance as above.

May 1. Licence, for 100s. paid in the hanaper by William Seymour son and heir  
Westminster. of Cecily Turburvyle formerly the wife of Roger Seymour, knight, for the said Cecily—who lately granted to the said William the manor of Hacche Beauchamp, co. Somerset, for the term of 60 years at the yearly rent of 20*l.*—to grant the same together with the advowson and knights' fees appurtenant to the manor to the said William and his heirs, rendering the said yearly sum of 20*l.* to her for her life at the cathedral church of St. Paul, London, with powers of distress and re-entry if the said rent be not paid or be a quarter of a year in arrear.

May 5. Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard Stury as the king's justice of  
Westminster. South Wales for holding pleas personally and by sufficient deputies, with power to remove inefficient officers in those parts and to appoint others.

By C.

May 3. Ratification of the estate of John Skynnere as vicar of Huwyssh and  
Westminster. Langeport.

May 8. Presentation of Master John Abraham to the church of Lampetir-  
Westminster. lampontstephan in the diocese of St. Davids.

May 4. Presentation of John Mersden to the church of Turkaston in the  
Westminster. diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of John Asshewell. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 20.*

March 25. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's clerk John Macclesfeld, to  
Bristol Castle. David Grym for the death of Thomas de Esshe, killed on Monday the feast of St. Martin, 11 Richard II. By p.s.

April 16. Ratification of the estate of Roger Albryghton as prebendary of  
Westminster. Congreve in the collegiate church of Pencrych in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield. By p.s.

April 20. Presentation of William Frank to the church of Marketoverton in the  
Westminster. diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

April 20. Protection for Robert Gameleston of Retford, mason, whom the king  
Westminster. has deputed to procure stone in the counties of York and Nottingham for

1391.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

- the works at Westminster and Windsor castle and to bring the same to Westminster, and whom he has appointed to take two vessels and the necessary mariners, masons, quarrymen and diggers not elsewhere employed in the king's service.
- March 28. Licence, in consideration of his being ordered to attend for business  
Bristol Castle. nearly touching the king, for the bishop of Ossory to go to and return from his bishopric as often as he pleases during the next three years, and to have all the profits of the bishopric during that period, whether he is absent or not. By p.s.
- April 24. Pardon, at the supplication of Alexander Dotheley, parson of Frenston,  
Westminster. to Thomas Soche for the death of William Duke, killed at Brichmanisshaye in Heampton on Sunday before Midsummer, 9 Richard II. By p.s.
- March 28. Grant, for life, to Elizabeth, late the wife of Alan Cheyne, knight, of  
Bristol Castle. 20 marks a year from the issues of the county of Kermerdyn by the hand of the chamberlain of South Wales; in relief of her poverty owing to his great indebtedness at the time of his death, and in consideration of his long good service. By p.s.
- April 25. Presentation of Richard Facoun, chaplain, to the vicarage of Bures in  
Westminster. the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Stoke by Clare being in his hand on account of the war with France.
- April 28. Licence, for 100s. paid to the king by Matilda, late the wife of Robert  
Westminster. Caunteloo, for Cecily, late the wife of Nicholas de Berkeley, knight, to grant to the said Matilda, her heirs and assigns, during the life of the grantor at the yearly rent of 20 marks, the manors of Deresleye and Coldenewynton, held in chief, which the grantor holds by virtue of a grant thereof to her and the said Nicholas, deceased, and his heirs, by William de Auste and Nicholas de Waneswell.
- April 28. Grant, for life, to Walter Stechesworth, of the wardenship of the  
Windsor hospital of St. Thomas and St. John Baptist, Staunford bridge. By p.s.  
Castle.
- April 28. Ratification of the estate of Rys ap David Duy as parson of Penmenneth.  
Westminster.
- March 24. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire John Treverbyn of the office of  
Bristol Castle. bailiff of Wynchelsee together with 'les shares' and 52s. of yearly rent from the manor of Iam, as held by Simon Colrede; also the ferry of the water of Wynchelsee, of the yearly value of 2 marks, without rent.  
By p.s. [7072.]
- April 28. Presentation of William Lane to the church of Broxholm in the diocese  
Westminster. of Lincoln.
- April 20. Presentation of John Pygot the elder to the church of Henxelle in the  
Westminster. diocese of Canterbury.
- April 28. Writ of aid for three years from 1 May next for John Scurlagg and  
Westminster. Thomas Braye appointed his deputies by John Thame, clerk herbergeour of the household, to whom the king lately granted the offices of marshal of the chief place in the Common Bench and Exchequer in Ireland, with power to execute the offices by deputies.
- April 28. Pardon to the king's servant, John Clement, of the 100s. due to the  
Westminster. king for the escape of William Roger, a convicted felon, from the prison of Kalle, co. Wilts. By p.s.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

1391.  
May 1. Ratification of the estate of Walwain Hawkon as portioner in the  
Westminster. church of Kellenok Vawr in the diocese of Bangor.
- May 2. Appointment, during pleasure, of John, bishop of Salisbury, to the  
Westminster. office of treasurer of the Exchequer in Ireland. By K.  
Mandate in pursuance to John, bishop of St. Davids, to deliver to him  
the rolls, keys, etc. of the office.  
Writ *de intendendo* directed to the barons of the said Exchequer.
- May 1. Grant, for their lives in survivorship, at their supplication and the  
Westminster. request of Morgan Gogh, the present holder, who surrenders his grant,  
to the king's brother the earl of Kent and Alesia, his wife, of the office of  
the constabship of Corfe castle, with the fees and profits belonging  
thereto. By p.s.
- May 1. Presentation of John de Massyngham, parson of Agmodesham, to the  
Westminster. deanery of the collegiate church of St. Edith, Tamworth, in the diocese  
of Coventry and Lichfield, on an exchange with Thomas Ibery. By p.s.
- May 3. Grant, for life, to William Knottyngelee, archer of the Crown, for good  
Westminster. service to the king's father as well as to the king, of 8*d.* a day at the  
Exchequer. By p.s.
- May 3. Grant to John Thame, clerk herbergeour of the household, of the lands  
Westminster. lately John Mannyng's of the county of Oxford, to the value of 10*l.* a year,  
so long as the said Mannyng lives, and of all his goods and chattels, he  
being outlawed for felony. By p.s.
- March 9. Pardon, at the supplication of the queen, to John Draper. [*As above,*  
Westminster. p. 864.] By p.s.
- May 2. Grant, for life, to Nicholas Renenys, who has married Anne, late the  
Westminster. wife of William de Gomenys, to whom for her life the king granted 100  
marks a year from the customs of wools, hides and wool-fells in the  
port of Kyngeston upon Hull, 18 November, 18 Richard II, of the said  
annuity in case he survive her, but on her decease he is to cease to receive  
the 20*l.* lately granted to him by letters patent which are to be then  
surrendered and cancelled. By p.s.  
*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted the above  
annuity to John Seynt John, knight, and Isabella his wife, in survivorship,  
12 June, in his eighteenth year.*

## MEMBRANE 19.

- March 2. Presentation of Walter Guyndreth, chaplain, to the church of Ruan  
Westminster. Minor (*Sancti Rumoni Parvi*) in the diocese of Exeter, void by the  
resignation of Philip Faby.
- Pardon to John Wilcok[es] of Gerlethorpe, imprisoned in Lincoln gaol,  
for the death of John Hert of Gerlethorpe, as it appears by the record of  
William Thirnyng and the other justices of gaol delivery that he killed  
him in self-defence.
- The like to Robert Butte of Boston, for the death of William Este of  
Boston, as it appears by the record of the said William and Richard  
Sidenham, justices of the said gaol delivery, that he killed him in  
self-defence.



*Membrane 19—cont.*

1391.  
April 29. Grant, without rent or payment, to Thomas de Percy, who has had no  
Westminster. fee from the king for his good service since the coronation, of the custody, during the minority of the heir, together with the marriage, of the lands and tenements late of Peter de Mauley, knight, tenant in chief, to the yearly value of 88*l*. By p.s.
- May 4. Grant, for life, to James le Botiller, earl of Ormonde (*Ermon*), of the  
Westminster. manors of Donaghda and Rathcroue, Ireland, extended at 16*l*. a year, lately held in chief of his father, the late earl, by knight service, by John de Bernyngham, knight, who forfeited them for treason, to hold as fully as did the said John and by the same service. By p.s. [7208.]
- May 6. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Isabella, late the wife of Thomas de  
Westminster. Hoo, knight, and their heirs, of two charters, viz. one dated at Linlithgow, 2 December, 30 Edward I (*Charter Roll*, 30 Edward I, No. 50), granting to John son of Geoffrey de Sancto Leodegario and Isabella, his wife, and their heirs, free warren in Wyrtinge, Boxtepe, Dalington and Broxmedle, co. Sussex, and Offeley, co. Herts; the other dated at Westminster, 4 October, 11 Edward III (*Charter Roll*, 11 Edward III, No. 8), granting to the said Thomas de Hoo and his heirs a weekly market at Wortlyng and yearly fair there and at Bocstepe and Dalinton, and free warren at Hoo and Stopesleye, co. Bedford, and Whathamstede, co. Hertford. For one mark paid in the hanaper.
- April 30. Grant to Elizabeth, countess of Huntingdon, her heirs and assigns, of  
Westminster. the inn (*hospicium*), formerly Michael de la Pole's, in Lumbardstrete, London, with the rent both in Lumbardstrete and Cornhull pertaining to it, which was granted to her for life by the king 8 February, 13 Richard II, but which was forfeited and seized into the king's hands by reason of the judgment against the said Michael; upon her surrender of the said grant. By p.s.
- May 3. Ratification of the estate of the duke of Lancaster's clerk, Robert de  
Westminster. Whitteby, as parson of Bassynghburne in the diocese of Ely. By p.s.
- May 5. Exemption, for life, of the king's esquire Richard Fylongley from being  
Westminster. put on assizes, juries, inquisitions, attaints or other recognitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, assessor, collector, taxor, controller of tenths or fifteenths, quotas, subsidies or taxes, leader, trier, arrayer of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, knight, or other officer or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.  
*Vacated because otherwise below.*
- May 6. Exemption, for life, of the present prior of St. Cuthlac's, Hereford,  
Westminster. from collecting tenths granted to the king by the clergy; in consideration of the prior and convent having been often heretofore charged therewith, and, through inability to levy certain amounts, placed in great arrears and losses to their great impoverishment. By p.s.
- May 9. Presentation of Thomas de Askham, vicar of Clareburgh in the diocese  
Westminster. of York, to the church of Beseby in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Ravendale being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with William Herpeswell.
- May 8. Grant, for life, to John Lyncolne, one of the grooms of the chamber,  
Westminster. of two cottages in Munkgate and one in Bakynerset Walnegate, York, whereof Adam Osbaldwyk, clerk, *alias* Adam Somondour, a bastard, died

1391.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

seised in fee simple, without heir, holding the same of the king in chief as in burgage; on condition that he account at the Exchequer for any surplus value of the premises above 5 marks a year. By p.s. [7222.]

May 10.  
Westminster.

Presentation of William Glastyngbury, parson of Lee in the diocese of Rochester, to the church of Tynterne in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Shepstowe being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with Hugh ap David.

May 10.  
Westminster.

Licence for Matilda de Veer, countess of Oxford, to fell and sell wood belonging to her dower in the county of Oxford, whereof the reversion belongs to the king by reason of the judgment in Parliament against Robert de Veer, late earl of Oxford, to the value of 400 or 500 marks at a time, for her better support, but on condition that she cause no waste in any of the woods belonging to her dower in that county. By p.s.

April 21.  
Westminster.

Pardon, out of regard for Good Friday last and at the supplication of Thomas Whetherlay of the county of Derby, to John son of Ralph Parker for the death of Ralph Freman, killed on Saturday after the Purification, 18 Richard II. By p.s.

May 7.  
Westminster.

Grant, for their lives in survivorship or until further order, to Andrew Hage, knight, and Blanche, his wife, the king's kinswoman, of 40 marks a year at the Exchequer, by reason of their marriage. By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to them 40*l.* a year, for their lives, 5 February, in his fifteenth year.*

## MEMBRANE 18.

Feb. 20.  
Westminster.

Commission to Richard, bishop of Ossory, Richard White, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, Robert Crull, clerk, Walter Brugge, clerk, and John Elyngham, serjeant-at-arms, to assemble and meet in some one place or in different places, as they shall think fit, the better, more sufficient, discreet and fit prelates, lords, magnates and commons of Munster, Leinster, Meath, Uriel and Ulster, as well as other parts of Ireland, and enquire by oath of good and lawful men thereof touching the state of Ireland and the defaults, damages, grievances and losses thereof, the causes and origin of the same, and how a remedy may be applied; also touching the capture of Neel, the elder son of Neel O'Neel, the rebel Irish chief of Ulster, by whom, how and for what ransom he was released, and whether to the king's advantage or loss, and of the capture and release of all other Irish prisoners and rebels since the coming of John Stanley, justiciary of Ireland; also touching the number of the said John's retinue since his last coming into Ireland and its continuance, and whether he has duly observed the covenants touching his stay in Ireland contained in the indentures between the king and him, how many men-at-arms and archers from England he led into Ireland, and how many he had from Ireland; the true yearly value of the revenues and profits of Ireland whilst he was justiciary and how much thereof he received to his own use; further to examine in the king's name all rolls, records and evidences of the Exchequer and other courts of the king there, the behaviour of the king's ministers and officers, etc. and certify the same into the Chancery in England. By C.

The like commission to the same, in briefer form.

By C.

1391.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

Writ to the mayor and bailiffs of Dublin to cause as many persons of that city and the suburbs thereof as may be needed, after notice had from the said commissioners, to come before them for the purpose of the said enquiry. By C.

The like writs to the following :—

The mayor and bailiffs of Droghda, on the Uriell side.  
 The steward and bailiffs of Droghda, on the Meath side.  
 The sheriff of Meath.  
 The sheriff of Uriell.  
 The sheriff of Dublin.  
 The sheriff of Cathirlagh.  
 The sheriff of Kildare.  
 The sheriff of Kilkenny.  
 John de Stanley, justiciary of Ireland.

Writ *de intendendo* for the said Richard, bishop of Ossory, Richard White and the rest of the commissioners (*as in the first entry on this Membrane*), directed to all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, etc. in Ireland. By C.

Order to John de Stanley, justiciary of Ireland, to cause the castle of Cragfergus in Ulster to be put into a proper state of defence with men, victuals and artillery, and safely guarded, the lordship and county of Ulster being so wasted by attacks from the Irish enemies of the king that very small profit can be had therefrom, and the castle so destitute that its capture and the loss of the adjacent country is much to be feared. By C.

Commission to Walter de Brugge, clerk, and John Elyngham, serjeant-at-arms, to examine the muster of 240 men-at-arms and archers going on the king's service to Ireland, when they arrive at Litherpool or Chester on 9 April next and in Ireland, correct any defaults in the array, decline any of the number found inefficient and certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer. By C.

May 8. Pardon of outlawry to Robert Maynard for not appearing before the  
 Westminster. justices of the Bench to answer Thomas de Pynchebek for leaving his service before the time agreed upon, he having surrendered to the Fleet prison, as is certified by Robert Cherlton, chief justice. co. Lincoln.

May 5. Exemption, for life, of the king's esquire, Richard Fylongley from being  
 Westminster. put on assizes, juries, inquisitions, attaints and other recognitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, assessor, collector, taxor or controller of tenths or fifteenths, quotas, subsidies or taxes, leader, trier, arrayer of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, knight or other officer or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

May 6. Revocation of presentation of William Fraunk[es] to the church of  
 Westminster. Market Overton in the diocese of Lincoln, made in forgetfulness of a prior presentation of Thomas Harper, chaplain, who was then suing in the Common Bench by writ of *quare impedit* the bishop of Lincoln and William Wyngefeld, knight. By p.s.

May 6. Ratification of the estate of John Magge as prebendary of Dunlovan in  
 Westminster. the cathedral church of St. Patrick, Dyvelyn. By p.s.

May 8. Licence, for 10*l.* paid to the king by William de Aldeburgh, knight, for  
 Westminster. him to enfeof Robert Conestable and Peter Tylioll, knights, and Robert de Wyclyf and Thomas de Byrkyn, clerks, of the manor of Harewode, held in

1391.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

chief, excepting one messuage and two acres of land which are parcel of the manor, and for the said feoffees, after seisin had, to enfeof Robert de Plympton and Thomas de Merkenfeld, knights, and William de Kyrkeby and Richard de Billesfeld, chaplains, John de Egton and Robert de Tyndale of Harewode, of the said manor except as before excepted, and for the last named feoffees to grant the premises to the said William de Aldeburgh and Margery, his wife, and the heirs of the said William.

May 8.  
Westminster.

Licence for John Partenay to buy in the county of Lincoln two hundred quarters of malt, wheat and beans, and ship them at Grymesby and Saltflethaven to London, Richard Braugweyn of London, merchant, and John Yerburgh of the county of Lincoln becoming his mainpernors, in the penalty of double the value thereof, that he will bring it to London.

May 11.  
Westminster.

Pardon, for 40s. paid to the king by John de Notyngnam, to him for acquiring for life from Beatrice, lady de Roos, and entering on, without licence, the manor of Wysete, co. Suffolk, held in chief, by the description of 'all the lands, tenements, rents and services with appurtenances which the said Beatrice held in Wycet Speksall, co. Suffolk.'

May 19.  
Westminster.

Pardon, at the supplication of Thomas Shelle, to John Gaml *alias* Gamen of Sechithe *alias* Secheth for the death of Thomas Jay, killed there on Sunday before Michaelmas, 12 Richard II. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 17.

July 30.  
Westminster.

Confirmation—reciting letters patent to the like effect, dated 26 July and 28 July and subsequently—to the king's uncle Thomas, duke of Gloucester, in tail male, of the grant to him of the castle of St. Briavels and forest of Dene with their appurtenances and all assarts, purprestures, etc. belonging to the same, viz. to him, in addition to the 2,000*l.* a year granted to him for life without rent, and to his heirs male after his death, to the value of 80*l.* a year, in part satisfaction of the 1,000*l.* a year granted to him and his heirs male for maintaining their ducal rank, subject to the estate therein of Guy de Briene, who has the custody for life by grant of the late king.

By p.s.

April 30.  
Westminster.

Grant to the abbot and convent of Gloucester, and their successors, of the advowson of Holy Trinity church, Gloucester, with the chapel of St. Mary de Graselane annexed thereto, and licence for them to appropriate the same in mortmain to maintain certain lights and ornaments about the tomb of Edward II in that abbey.

By p.s. and for 20*l.* paid in the hanaper.

May 4.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Henry Maupas to the church of Temesford in the diocese of Lincoln.

May 5.  
Westminster.

Henry Kyng, staying in England, has letters nominating Edmund Berle of Dublin and Robert Stakebolle of Dublin his attorneys in Ireland for one year. John Scarle received the attorneys.

Presentation of John Salyng to the church of Lesyngnam in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Okeburn being in his hand on account of the war with France.

May 6.  
Westminster.

Ratification of the estate of John Heyward as vicar of St. Sepulchre's without Neugate, London.

1391.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

May 2. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Laurence Sebrok, John  
Westminster. Risby, John Banbury and Richard Baret, executors of the will of William Hayberer, of a messuage [in Gloucester] held of the king in free burgage and of the yearly value of 4s. to Walter, parson of the parish church of St. Aldate, Gloucester, which is of the king's patronage, and to his successors for ever, in fulfilment of the said will. By p.s. [7189.]

May 4. Pardon, in consideration of his good service since the age of ten years  
Westminster. both when with the late king and the king, in the wars and other services as of 'ship craft,' to William Seint Johan of Kyngeswere by Dertemuth, a mariner born in Picardy within the king's obedience, for acquiring in fee from John Breton of Kyngeswere, without licence, a place (*placeam*) there 100 feet long by 60 broad within the arm of the sea, and licence for him to build upon it and hold the same in fee simple and to be accounted in future as one of the king's lieges born in England. By p.s. [7209.]

May 10. Pardon to the king's kinswoman Matilda de Veer, countess of Oxford,  
Westminster. for crossing the sea without licence to Brabant to confer with her son Robert de Veer, late earl of Oxford, and for relieving him with certain gifts. By p.s. [7226.]

The like to Margaret Hevenyngham and Agnes Martyn, her damsels, and to the following servants of her household :—

John Ingesthorpe.

Richard Horneby.

Edward Pichard.

William Aylleswy.

Thomas Smyth.

John Muddying.

Martin Aldeburgh.

May 11. Grant to the Carthusian prior and convent of Hull—that they may  
Westminster. with greater reason pray for the king and the souls of his progenitors—of the goods in their custody under the arrest of the king's officers in those parts forfeited by Michael de la Pole, late earl of Suffolk, founder of their house, on account of the judgment against him in Parliament in the year 11 Richard II, viz. a vestment of common value, another of less value, divers parcels of other vestments, a missal, a small psalter, and a French book. By p.s. [7228.]

March 10. Licence for the alienation in frank almoin by the abbot of the  
Westminster. monastery of the Holy Trinity on Mount St. Katherine by Rouen and the convent thereof, to the warden and scholars of the college called 'Seinte Marie College of Wynchestre,' in Oxford, lately founded by William de Wykeham, bishop of Winchester, of the manor of Tyngewyk, co. Buckingham, with its advowson, and the advowsons of Saham Tony, co. Norfolk, St. Leonard's, Hastynges, co. Sussex, and the following yearly pensions, viz. 5s. from the said church of Tyngewyk, 40s. from the said church of Saham Tony and 20s. from the said church of St. Leonard's, due to the said abbot and monastery, and all other their possessions and reversions in England except the manor and advowson of Hermondesworth and any other their possessions in Middlesex. By p.s.

*Vacated because otherwise below under the same date.*

*MEMBRANE 16.*

April 29. Grant, for life, to Hugh de Morton of certain lands in the county of  
Westminster. Chester called 'les demaynes de Drakelowe,' as held by Richard Bulkeley, at the rent of 100s. a year payable at the exchequer of Chester. By p.s.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

1391.

May 1. Ratification of the estate of William Sturmynstre as parson of Kirkeby  
Westminster. in Clyveland in the diocese of York.

March 27. Grant for life, without rent, to Walter Becles, messenger of queen  
Bristol Castle. Anne, of a messuage in Farnham, co. Suffolk, called 'Haukeristenement,'  
an escheat of the yearly value of 6s. 8d. but if more he is to account for  
the surplus. By p.s.

May 2. Signification to J. bishop of Lincoln, of the royal assent to the election  
Westminster. of Nicholas Elnestowe, monk of the abbey of Peterborough, as abbot.

By K.

May 2. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the men of Aundevre of a charter dated  
Westminster. at Westminster, 15 February, 12 Henry III (*Charter Roll*, 12 Henry III,  
No. 9), and a charter dated at Westminster, 24 November, 29 Edward III  
(*Charter Roll*, 29 Edward III, No. 6), granting to them the manor and  
hundred of Aundevre at a fee-farm rent of 80*l.* and also a gild merchant,  
exemption from toll, etc. For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

April 20. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Gilbert Dautre, of letters patent  
Westminster. (in *French*) of Thomas de Clifford, lord of Westmorland, dated at Skipton  
in Craven, 29 October, 13 Richard II, inspecting and confirming a charter  
of his father Roger de Clifford, lord of Westmorland, dated at Skipton in  
Craven, 8 May, 12 Richard II, granting, with his said son's assent, to  
the said Gilbert, his esquire, the offices of master forester of Skipton in  
Craven and constable of Skipton castle for 80 years, as held by Nicholas  
Grandorge, to whom he lately granted them for that term and who  
has surrendered them. Witnesses: Sir John Marres, parson of Merton,  
Hugh de Salkeld, John de Gemlyng, Roger de Horneby.

For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

May 3. Grant to John Thomas of the prebend of Cropride in the cathedral  
Westminster. church of Lincoln. By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to J. bishop of Lincoln, and the dean and  
chapter.

Grant to the king's clerk Thomas Butiller of the prebend of Leghton  
Bussard in the same cathedral church. By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance as above.

April 30. Grant, for life, for good service to the late king and to the king and  
Westminster. because he is too old and feeble to work, to Adam Purcas, chafe-wax  
(*chaufcier*) of Chancery, of 2*d.* a day from the issues of the hanaper, in  
addition to 2*d.* a day which he has by grant of the late king and  
of 2*d.* a day which he receives by virtue of the king's grants; upon  
his surrender of those letters patent dated 28 July, 43 Edward III,  
11 March, 1 Richard II, 4 May, 4 Richard II, and 22 October,  
10 Richard II, which are recited. By p.s.

May 2. Pardon of waiver to Elizabeth, late the wife of Thomas de Ledes,  
Westminster. knight, for not appearing before John Markham and Hugh Huls, justices  
of assize in the county of York, to satisfy her ransom for disseising Geoffrey  
de Laysyncroft, she having surrendered to prison and paid the damages  
adjudged, as the said John has certified; on condition that she pays the  
said ransom. co. York.

May 3. Ratification of the estate of John Beaugrant as parson of Chelchethe in  
Westminster. the diocese of London.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

1391.  
May 5. Westminister. Licence, for one mark paid to the king by Nicholas Daubeney, parson of Clauworth, for the alienation in mortmain by him of a messuage in Clauworth, not held in chief, of the yearly value of 8s. as found by inquisition of Thomas de Neweton, late escheator in the county of Nottingham, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service in the church there for the souls of the said Nicholas, his parents, ancestors and others.
- May 6. Westminister. Commission empowering Richard Stury, justice of South Wales, to examine, hear and determine all bills and petitions to the king from persons of those parts sealed by mandate of the king by Thomas de Percy, under-chamberlain, and delivered to the said justice, and do justice therein to the parties according to the law and custom of those parts; also to make proclamation at the sessions so held that all lieges having any suit or complaint, to avoid the labour and expense of prosecuting before the king in person, should sue before the justice, delivering their bills and petitions to him. By C.
- May 8. Westminister. Presentation of John Warde, chaplain, to the vicarage of Sulgrave in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of John Wyberde and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of St. Andrew's, Northampton, being in his hand on account of the war with France.
- May 7. Westminister. Presentation of the king's clerk, Ralph de Repyngton, to the church of Hamerton in the diocese of Lincoln.
- May 9. Westminister. Grant, during pleasure, to William Galandre, canon of the king's free chapel of St. Stephen within the palace of Westminister, of the house (*mansionem*) formerly ordained for the king's treasurer near Chesne Yate in that palace, occupied by William Norton whilst he was canon. By p.s. [7224.]

*MEMBRANE 15.*

- April 25. Westminister. Grant to John Tuchet of the prebend of Longedon in the cathedral church of Lichfield. By p.s.  
Mandates in pursuance to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield and the dean and chapter of Lichfield.
- April 17. Westminister. Grant to the king's kinsman Henry de Beaufort of the prebend of Sutton and Bukyngham in the cathedral church of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being lately in his hand. By p.s.  
Mandates in pursuance to J. bishop of Lincoln and the dean and chapter.
- Grant to the king's clerk Richard Felde of the prebend of Thame in the cathedral church of Lincoln, in the king's gift for the same reason. By p.s.  
Mandates in pursuance as above.
- April 29. Westminister. Presentation of Thomas de Lekynfeld, chaplain, to the vicarage of Asshewell in the diocese of Lincoln.
- April 25. Westminister. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's servant John Beaufitz of the office of bailiff of 'Touslondhundreth' in the county of Huntingdon with the fees and profits pertaining to the office, saving to the king the hundred [court], with all profits and appurtenances. By p.s.  
*Vacated by surrender and cancelled.*

*Membrane 15—cont.*

1391.  
May 1. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Colyngborn to the church of Chekle in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.
- April 28. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Hugh Herland, one of the king's carpenters, of 10 marks a year from the fee farm of the city of Winchester; upon his surrender of letters patent dated 10 October, 14 Edward III, and the king's confirmation thereof dated 6 March, 1 Richard II. By p.s.
- May 1. Westminster. Presentation of John Byrmyncham *alias* Admond, chaplain, to the church of Cotre in the diocese of Llandaff, void by the resignation of John Scobard.
- May 2. Westminster. Grant, for life, to William Asston, clerk, of the wardenship of the hospital of St. John Baptist without the gate of the city of Chester. By p.s.
- May 6. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of John de Canteran, to John Dyker of Forsett in the county of York, for the death of John, servant of Henry Laverok, killed there on Sunday after the Nativity of St. Mary, 12 Richard II. By p.s.
- May 6. Westminster. Presentation of Henry de Shelford to the church or chapel of Barndesley in the diocese of Worcester.
- May 4. Westminster. Presentation of John Maukyn, parson of Heggclere in the diocese of Winchester, to the church of Byrchangre, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien abbot of St. Valéry being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with Robert Copyn.
- May 6. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Kyghlay, parson of Eglisros in the diocese of Exeter, to the vicarage of Ledes in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Holy Trinity, York, being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with Ralph Brun.  
The like, *mutatis mutandis*, of the said Ralph to the church of Eglisros.
- April 7. Westminster. Pardon to Andrew Croydon, imprisoned in Okeham castle, for the death of Richard, servant of John Multon, as it appears by the record of William Thirnyng and the other justices of gaol-delivery, that he killed him in self-defence.
- May 10. Westminster. Revocation of the presentation of Thomas de Kyghlay, by letters patent dated 6 May last, to the vicarage of Ledes.  
Pardon of outlawry to Robert de Bekwyth of Hamerton for not appearing before the justices of the Common Bench in the late reign to answer Nicholas de Skelton for leaving his service at York before the term agreed upon, contrary to the ordinance, he having surrendered to the Flete prison, as is certified by Robert de Cherlton, chief justice. co. York.
- May 11. Westminster. Remission to the prior of Rochester of the fine of 100 marks made with the king in Chancery for licence to appropriate in mortmain the church of Boxle. By p.s.
- March 10. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in frank almoyn, by Edmund, the abbot, and the convent of the Benedictine monastery of St. Valéry-sur-Mer, in the diocese of Amiens, of the manors of Tackele, Esthalle, Walles; Wydynton, Bilchangre and Lyndesell called 'Seint Waleries,' with their appurtenances, and 10 marks of yearly rent receivable from a manor called 'Bacons,'



1391.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

and all other lands, tenements, woods, rents, possessions, services, reversions, knights' fees, advowsons, annuities, and pensions which the said abbot and convent hold in Tackele, Bradwelle, Meldebourne, Bilch-angre, Wydynton, Lyndesell, Maneweden, Boliton, Machinges, Chane-feld and Tyllyngham, and in the hundred of Daneseye and elsewhere in England outside the county of Middlesex, to the warden and scholars of 'Seinte Marie College of Wynchestre,' in Oxford, lately founded by William de Wykeham, bishop of Winchester. By p.s.

*Vacated because otherwise below under the same date.*

May 22. Westminster. Presentation of John Luton, chaplain, to the church of Asshebritell in the diocese of Bath and Wells.

March 18. Westminster. Presentation of Simon Gaunstede to the vicarage of Bures in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Stoke by Clare being in his hand on account of the war with France.

March 11. Westminster. Presentation of John Clerk, king's clerk, to the church of Sutton in the diocese of Norwich.

May 24. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Bolyngbrok, king's clerk, to the church of Little Bradeley in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Stoke by Clare being in his hand on account of the war with France.

## MEMBRANE 14.

April 30. Westminster. Licence for the bishop of Rochester to grant a moiety of the advowson of Boxle in mortmain to the prior and convent of St. Andrew's, Rochester, and their successors, in exchange for a moiety of the advowson of Sturmouth, both which advowsons the bishops and priors of Rochester hold in common; in consideration of Henry I having granted the church of Boxle to the prior, and of its having been appropriated by authority of William, then archbishop of Canterbury and the chapter there, to the then prior and convent, and so held by the priors until Theobald, sometime archbishop of Canterbury, caused one Geoffrey, his clerk, to be instituted and inducted therein, and succeeding bishops, by misprision and negligence of the priors, wrongly joined in the presentation, obtaining by usurpation a moiety thereof. By p.s. and fine of 100 marks.

March 10. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in frank almoin by the abbot and convent of the monastery of the Holy Trinity upon St. Katharine's Mount by Rouen to the warden and scholars of 'Seinte Marie College of Wynchestre' by Winchester, lately founded by William de Wykeham, bishop of Winchester, and the college there, of the manor of Hermondesworth, and all other the said abbot and convent's possessions in Hermondesworth, Rislep and elsewhere in Middlesex, together with the advowson of church and vicarage, their appropriation. By p.s.

*Vacated because otherwise below under the same date.*

May 15. Westminster. Gilbert de Aghton of London, 'stokffysshmonger,' staying in England, has letters nominating John Shrigley, knight, and Robert Sutton, clerk, his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Thomas de Stanley, clerk, received the attorneys.

1391.

*Membrane 14—cont.*May 15.  
Westminster.

Pardon, at the supplication of the bishop of Meath and on the testimony of the archbishop of Dublin, to John Clerc of Hornton for the death of Thomas Bygge of Hornton, killed at Saut Putte on the Hornton high road on Sunday after St. Matthew, 9 Richard II. By p.s. [7231.]

Aug. 28.  
Windsor  
Castle.

Ratification of the estate of Thomas Stowe, doctor of laws, as prebendary of Mapesbury in the cathedral church of St. Paul, London. By p.s.

May 24.  
Westminster.

Ratification of the estate of David Gethyn as vicar of the prebendal church of Roil in the diocese of St. Davids.

May 17.  
Westminster.

Grant, for life, to William Salesbure of the free chapel of Butehante in the diocese of Norwich. By p.s.

May 22.  
Westminster.

Ratification of the estate of Jevan ap Madoc in the church of Llangadvan in the diocese of St. Asaph.

May 14.  
Westminster.

Commission to Ralph de Nevill of Raby, John de Cobbeham and Richard Lescrope, knights, Master John Combe and Master Alan Newerk, to hear and determine the appeal of the plaintiff against a sentence in a cause in the court of chivalry before John Lakyngheth, knight, supplying the place of the constable of England, between John Collan, plaintiff, and Robert de Skelton, defendant, touching a prisoner and his ransom; upon the petition of the said John. By p.s. [7230.]

May 23.  
Westminster.

The like to John Lovell, Richard Stury and Richard Abberbury, knights, and Masters Thomas Stowe and John Burbache, doctors of laws, to hear and determine the appeal of the plaintiff in a cause in the court of admiralty before Nicholas de Clifton, knight, supplying the place of the king's brother, the earl of Huntynghdon, admiral in the West, between Margery Nocolt, late the wife of William Nocolt, plaintiff, and Peter atte Hacche, defendant, on account of a moiety of a craft (*navigii*) called 'Farecost.' By p.s.

May 4.  
Westminster.

Grant, for life, to the king's servant William Teryngton of the office of clerk of the statute merchant in Winchester and Southampton, to be executed personally or by deputy, provided this grant is not contrary to any statute. By p.s.

May 30.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Philip Tyllere, parson of Chelwoldesbury in the diocese of Lincoln, to the vicarage of Promehill in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien abbes of Guynes being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with Ralph Gardyner.

May 29.  
Westminster.

Ratification of the estate of John Syward as parson of Cotton in the diocese of Norwich.

June 1.  
Westminster.

Presentation of John Wadop, chaplain, to the church of Manhavane in the diocese of St. Asaph.

May 8.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Master John Abraham to the church of Lampetirtal-pontstephen in the diocese of St. Davids.

June 5.  
Westminster.

Grant to Richard Kyngeston of the prebend of Cobleton in the cathedral church of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see. By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to J. bishop of Hereford, and the dean and chapter.

## MEMBRANE 18.

- 1391.
- May 11. Revocation, with the assent of the Council, of letters patent lately  
Westminster. granting to John, lord Lovell, John Devereux, steward of the household, and John Golaffre the custody of the manors, parks and woods seized into the late king's hands by reason of the minority of John son of John de Hastinges, late earl of Pembroke, at the yearly rent heretofore paid by the farmers thereof, excepting those which the duke of Lancaster and Thomas de Percy hold by the king's grant. By K. and C.
- March 10. Licence for the alienation in frank almain by Edmund, the abbot, and  
Westminster. the convent of the Benedictine monastery of St. Valéry-sur-Mer, in the diocese of Amiens, to the warden and scholars of 'Seinte Marie College of Wynchestre' by Winchester, of the advowsons of Istelworth and Heston, Twykenham and Hampton, and all portions belonging to them in Middlesex, and all that they have in Hampton, as well as all their lands and possessions in those places and elsewhere in that county. By p.s.  
*Vacated because otherwise below under the same date.*
- May 18. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for John Baron, chaplain,  
Westminster. going on the king's service to Ireland in the company of Robert Crull, treasurer of Ireland. By bill of p.s.  
The like for John Crull, also going as above.
- April 26. Grant to queen Anne, for her life, of the castle of Rokyngham together  
Westminster. with the stewardship of the forest between Oxford bridge and Staunford bridge as fully as queen Philippa held the same; upon the death of William de Thorpe, knight, now deceased. By p.s.
- May 15. Presentation of John Lotewych, chaplain, to the church of Byssele in  
Westminster. the diocese of Winchester.
- May 14. Presentation of John Fayreford to the vicarage of Lechelade in the  
Westminster. diocese of Worcester.
- June 12. Presentation of Roger Walden to the church of Fordham in the diocese  
Westminster. of London, in the king's gift by reason of the lands and tenements late of John de Hastinges, earl of Pembroke, deceased, tenant in chief, being in the king's hand.
- May 8. Grant, for life, in consideration of his good service to the king's father,  
Westminster. of his having been no short time ranger without fee and of his having in his old age no maintenance, to John Belton of the office of ranger of the forest of Whyttelwod, and two 'rothres' a year to be taken in each of the bailiwicks of Wakefeld and Haulee within the forest; without prejudice as a precedent. By p.s.
- May 20. Licence for the lord le Despenser to cross the sea to Prussia with fifty  
Westminster. persons in his company and with goods and equipage necessary for the same. By p.s. [7241.]
- May 24. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted to  
Westminster. William Bowyer, as going on the king's service to stay in the company of Thomas Swynburn, knight, keeper of Guines castle in Picardy, because he has not gone, as is certified by the sheriffs of London.
- May 15. Grant for life, as from 20 December last, to Thomas de Percy, under-  
Westminster. chamberlain of the king, and to his executors and assigns for two years after his death, of the castle of Emelyn Huckirch, co. Kermerdyn, and the commote there, together with all liberties, rents, issues and emoluments

*Membrane 18—cont.*

1391.

thereto belonging, and the fines, amercements, ransoms and other casual profits thereof accruing to the king or his heirs, princes of Wales, from his tenants residing within the commote, as well before his justices itinerant there as before his steward or other ministers, with power to hear personally or by his steward or the person supplying his place all pleas of the Crown and other pleas in those parts touching the king and his heirs, as princes of Wales, and to determine them in accordance with the law and custom of the country, as Simon de Bureley, knight, deceased, held the premises, and to sell and grant escheats and forfeitures within the said commote or hold them to his own use for the terms aforesaid, saving always the king's inheritance, and to have all advowsons of the castle and commote belonging to the king or his heirs as aforesaid; upon his surrender of letters patent to the like effect dated 20 December last, deemed invalid because not expressly stating in what form the said Simon held the premises in his life time. By p.s.

May 19. Ratification of the estate of John de Aymondirby as parson of Kirkeby-  
Westminster. mysperdon in the diocese of York. By p.s.

May 25. Mandate to William atte Wode, escheator in the counties of Oxford and  
Westminster. Berks, to restore the temporalities of St. Frideswide's, Oxford, to Thomas Bradwell, prior elect and confirmed.

The like to the following escheators:—

Alan de Kirketon, in the county of Buckingham.

John Harwedon, in the county of Northampton.

John Skillyng, in the county of Wilts.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the priory.

May 24. Pardon, at the supplication of the queen, to John Sutton, late servant  
Westminster. of Thomas Chippenham of Hereford, indicted for clipping money, viz. nobles, half-pence and farthings of gold and groats and pence of silver, from Michaelmas, 4 Richard II, until Monday before St. Andrew's, 5 Richard II. By p.s.

May 24. Ratification of the estate of John Pen as parson of Llanigomdynmael  
Westminster. in the diocese of St. Asaph.

May 24. Presentation of Robert Clerc, parson of All Saints, Dorchester, in the  
Westminster. diocese of Salisbury, to St. Peter's, Warham, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Warham being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with John Plonket.

May 23. The like, *mutatis mutandis*, of the said John to the church of All Saints,  
Westminster. Dorchester.

May 23. Ratification of the estate of Matthew de Lytherland as prebendary of  
Westminster. Glemethan in the cathedral church of St. Patrick, Dublin. By p.s.

May 26. Grant to John de Mitford the younger of the chapels of St. Leonard  
Westminster. by Mitford and St. Cuthbert by la Cauce, co. Northumberland.

By p.s. [7253.]

May 27. Grant, during pleasure, to John Swet, one of the grooms of the  
Westminster. chamber, of the office of 'tynbaille' of Tynwarnhaille, co. Cornwall, as held by James Spark. By p.s.

May 29. Grant, for life, to the king's clerk William de Ayllesham of the warden-  
Westminster. ship of the king's free chapel in Worcester in the room of Robert Garlethorpe, deceased. By p.s.

1391.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

May 11. Grant, for life, to the king's servant John Halton of the office of  
Westminster. forester of Carleleward within the forest of Ingelwode, as held by Gilbert  
Welpdale, deceased. By p.s.

June 1. Hugh de Gaudeby, clerk, staying in England, has letters nominating  
Westminster. Thomas Bache, clerk, and Walter Penkeston his attorneys in Ireland for  
one year. John de Scarle, clerk, received the attorneys.

May 24. Licence for Thomas Beaupeny to lop, as often as he pleases, the branches  
Westminster. and boughs from the oaks and other trees in his wood of Ilbare, in the  
king's forest of Rachich, belonging to his manor of Beere, co. Somerset, ✓  
and to sell the same for his own profit. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 12.

May 21. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire John Gray, of the office of usher of  
Westminster. the chapel within Windsor castle, with the wages of 12*d.* a day at the  
Exchequer from 8 May, 10 Richard II, at which date the king granted to  
him the said office by letters patent, now surrendered, wherein it is not  
expressly stated in what place he shall receive his wages and so he cannot  
obtain payment thereof; in consideration of the office being ordained by  
the late king and held throughout his reign, the wages being constantly  
paid to Walter Whithors, the holder of the office, until his death. By p.s.

May 27. Ratification of the estate of William Waltham as prebendary of Compton  
Westminster. in the cathedral church of Wells. By p.s.

May 30. Presentation of Master John Dutton to the church of Thornton on the  
Westminster. More in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason  
of his custody of the land and heir of Richard Venables, tenant in chief.

April 28. Revocation, with the assent of the Great Council, of all letters patent  
Westminster. issued in the king's time to archdeacons and others, investing them with  
the jurisdiction of archbishops and bishops in respect of certificates and  
writs of *significavit* and *de excommunicatis capiendis*, excepting only those  
granted to the abbot and convent of Westminster and the chancellor and  
university of Oxford; upon the petition of the archbishops of Canterbury  
and York and all the bishops of their provinces, alleging that from  
time immemorial it has belonged to them and to no one else to invoke the  
secular arm against excommunicated persons. By p.s. [7179.]

June 2. Pardon of outlawry to Walter Willekockes of Bristol for not appearing  
Westminster. before the justices of the Common Bench to answer Richard Baret, burgess  
of Gloucester, touching a debt of 66*l.* he having now surrendered to the  
Flete prison, as is certified by Robert de Cherlton, chief justice,  
co. Gloucester.

The like pardons of outlawry to the following :—  
May 30. John Kent, cordwainer, for not appearing to answer John Lemman,  
Westminster. citizen and fishmonger of London, touching a debt of 16*l.* 16*s.*  
Northants.

June 8. Robert Alisaundre of Abyndon, co. Wilts, for not appearing to answer  
Westminster. John Walcote, citizen of London, touching a debt of 4*l.* London.

June 8. Henry Byrkynschawe, clerk, for not appearing to answer William  
Westminster. Askelby touching a debt of 40*s.* Middlesex.

1391.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

- June 9.  
Westminster. Robert Halstede of Holm, co. Bedford, for not appearing to answer John Shalyngford, citizen and draper of London, touching a debt of 20*l*. London.
- June 10.  
Westminster. William Clerk, for not appearing when sued with Hugh Cresy of Seintemaritidde, brazier, to answer Thomas Goselyn touching a debt of 10*l*. London.
- June 12.  
Westminster. Benedict de Hyndryngham, for not appearing to render his account to Geoffrey de Gayeslee of Lenn Episcopi for the time he was his receiver. Norfolk.
- Robert Freman of Stokeneylond, for not appearing to answer John Hustanton, chaplain, touching a debt of 40*s*. Suffolk.
- June 13.  
Westminster. John Roger, for not appearing when sued with John Felipe, to answer Robert de Ferrers, knight, touching a debt of 10*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. co. Gloucester.
- John Bottes *alias* Maister John de West Wykham, co. Cambridge, for not appearing to answer William son of Robert le Clerk of Toppesfeld, co. Essex, touching a debt of 10*l*. Essex.
- June 15.  
Westminster. William Wrenne, draper, for not appearing to answer William Chelmesley, 'wheler,' touching a debt of 25*l*. 6*s*. 2*d*. London.
- William Trippe, brewer, for not appearing to answer the said William Chelmesley touching a debt of 10 marks. London.
- May 30.  
Westminster. Grant to John Taaf of the archdeaconry of Kenlys with the parish church of Nobur annexed, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Meath being lately in his hand. By p.s.  
Mandate in pursuance to A. bishop of Meath.
- June 2.  
Westminster. Grant, for life, to Nicholas Saule, yeoman of the livery of the Crown and forester of Whitilwode forest, of 6*d*. a day at the Exchequer; on his surrender of letters patent to the like effect dated 21 August last. By p.s.
- June 5.  
Westminster. Presentation of Hugh Baudewyn, vicar of Lynchelade in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Middle in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the judgment in Parliament against Robert Bealknap; on an exchange with John Frebody.
- May 1.  
Westminster. Grant, for life, to David Vaghan, king's esquire, of 10*l*. a year at the exchequer of Chester; on his surrender of letters patent to the like effect dated 20 September, 11 Richard II. By p.s.
- May 23.  
Westminster. Presentation of John Croukerne, chaplain, to the church of Salteford in the diocese of Bath and Wells.
- June 7.  
Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Adam Taillour as vicar of St. Mary's, Callan, Ireland.
- June 8.  
Westminster. Licence, for 100*l*. paid to the king by the abbot and convent of Gastynghbirs (*sic*), for the appropriation in mortmain by them of the churches of Deverellangbrugge with the chapel of Monketon annexed, co. Wilts, and Buddeclegh with the chapel of Baltesbergh annexed, co. Somerset, held in chief, in aid of their maintenance. By p.s.

1391.

## MEMBRANE 11.

March 10.  
Westminster.

Licence for the alienation in frank almon by Edmund, the abbot, and the convent of the Benedictine monastery of St. Valéry-sur-Mer in the diocese of Amiens and dominion of France, to the warden and scholars of 'Seinte Marie College of Wynchestre' in Oxford, lately founded by William de Wykeham, bishop of Winchester, and their said college, of the manors of Tackele, Esthalle, Walles, Wydynton, Bilchangre and Lyndesell called 'Seint Waleries' with appurtenances, and 10 marks of yearly rent from a manor called 'Bacons,' and all other lands, tenements, woods, rents, possessions, services, reversions, knights' fees, advowsons, annuities and pensions which the said abbot and convent have in Tackele, Bradwelle, Meldebourne, Bilchangre, Wydynton, Lyndesell, Maneweden, Boliton, Machinges, Chanefeld and Tillyngham and in the hundred of Daneseye and elsewhere in England outside the county of Middlesex, which are in the king's hands on account of the war with France, and which, with other possessions of the said abbot and convent within England, except knights' fees and advowsons remaining in the king's hands, are demised to farm, by the name of 'the custody of the priory of Tackele and all lands, tenements and possessions with appurtenances belonging to the said priory,' at a rent of 200 marks a year; to hold to them the said warden and scholars and their successors, and college, for ever, as held by the said abbot and convent and their predecessors, quit and discharged of the said farm and all other farms, rents, etc.

By p.s.

March 10.  
Westminster.

The like licence for the alienation by the same abbot and convent to the warden and scholars of 'Seinte Marie College of Wynchestre' by Winchester, similarly founded, of the advowson of the church of Istelworth and the churches or chapels of Heston, Twykenham, and Hampton and all portions belonging to them in Middlesex, all they have in Hampton and in Istelworth, Heston, Twykenham and elsewhere in that county, in the king's hands, etc. as in the last entry.

Feb. 14.  
Westminster.

Licence, at the supplication of William de Wykeham, bishop of Winchester, for the alienation by the provost, convent and chapter of the hospital of SS. Nicholas and Bernard of Mont Joux in Savoy in the diocese of Sion (*Sedonien*) of the Augustinian order, to the warden and scholars of 'Seinte Marie College of Wynchestre' in Oxford, lately founded by the said bishop, of the manors of Sutton, co. Essex, and Chiselhurst, co. Kent, and the manors or granges of Russebrugge and Newbury in Haveryng, co. Essex, an inn called 'Montjeofysyn' in London within the gate of Algate, four messuages in Little Jewry in Algatestrete, London, and all their other possessions in England, also the advowson of the parish church of Haveryng commonly called 'Horn-churche' with the chapels annexed, and all their other advowsons in England; to have and to hold the manor, lands, advowsons, etc. aforesaid to them, the said warden and scholars and their successors, in frank almon, viz. the church of Haveryng with the chapels annexed, in frank almon quit of all secular services and demands, and all other their possessions aforesaid, which they hold in frank almon and all other possessions which they hold by other services, by the services due and accustomed, as held by the said abbot and convent before the premises came into the king's hands.

By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 10.

March 10.  
Westminster.

Licence for the alienation in frank almon by the abbot and convent of the monastery of the Holy Trinity on St. Katharine's Mount by Rouen,

1391.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

in the dominion of France, to the warden and scholars of 'Seinte Marie College of Wynchestre' by Winchester, lately founded by William de Wykeham, bishop of Winchester, of their manor of Hermondesworth with appurtenances, and all other their lands, tenements, woods, rents, services and possessions in Hermondesworth, Ryslep and elsewhere in the county of Middlesex, and the advowson of Hermondesworth with the advowson of its vicarage, all the premises being in the king's hands on account of the war with France, and which with other manors, lands and possessions of the said abbot and convent in England, except knights' fees and advowsons remaining in the king's hands, are demised to farm by the name of 'the custody of the priory of Hermondesworth and all lands, tenements and possessions belonging to the said priory,' at a rent of 80 marks a year; to hold to them the said warden and scholars and their successors, and college, for ever, quit and discharged of the said farm and all farms and rents, etc. as held by the said abbot and convent before the premises came into the king's hands. By p.s.

Feb. 16. The like for the alienation by the same to the warden and scholars of  
Westminster. 'Seinte Marie College of Wynchestre' in Oxford of the manor and advowson of Tyngewyk, co. Buckingham, the advowsons of the churches and portions of Saham Tony, co. Norfolk, and St. Leonard's, Hastynges, co. Sussex, and certain yearly pensions, viz. 5s. from the church of Tyngewyk, 40s. from the church of Saham Tony and 20s. from the church of St. Leonard, Hastynges, and also all their possessions in England, except the manor and advowson of Hermondesworth and other possessions, if any, in Middlesex, in the king's hands on account of the war with France and demised to farm, except knights' fees and advowsons remaining in the king's hands, by the name of 'the custody of the priory of Hermondesworth and all lands, tenements and possessions belonging to the said priory,' at a rent of 80 marks a year, etc. as in the last entry. By p.s.

Feb. 16. Grant, with the assent of the Great Council and for 102*l.* which they  
Westminster. will pay at the Exchequer, to the king's brother John Holand, earl of Huntingdon, Richard Waldegrave the elder, knight, Warin Waldegrave, William Horbury and John Bodilly, clerks, John Feriby and Robert Feriby, esquires, to them, their heirs and assigns, as from Michaelmas last, of the manor of Melton by Gravesende, co. Kent, and 57*s.* 10*d.* of rent which from of old the manor of Parrok was wont to render to the said manor of Melton, the latter being charged with an annuity of 8*l.* and two robes, suitable to the rank of a gentlewoman, to Isabella daughter and heir of Walter Huntyngheld, for her life, and with another annuity of 100*s.* to Philip Walleweyn, for his life; the premises being lately the possessions of Simon de Burley, knight, deceased, and come to the king's hands by virtue of the judgment against him in the Parliament of 11 Richard II. By p.s.

Feb. 18. Licence for the alienation in frank almoin by the abbot and convent of  
Westminster. the monastery of St. George in Normandy, in the diocese of Rouen and dominion of France, to the warden and scholars of 'Seinte Marie College of Wynchestre' in Oxford lately founded by William de Wykeham, bishop of Winchester, of the manors of Avebury, Berbury and Wynterbournestoke with the woods, rents and services of the tenants of Gatecombe with appurtenances in the county of Wilts, together with all their possessions in England, in the king's hands on account of the war with France, and which, excepting knights' fees and advowsons remaining in the king's hands, are demised to farm by the name of 'the custody of the



1391.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

alien priory of Ayebury and all the lands tenements and possessions belonging to the said priory, at a rent of 55*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* a year, etc. as in the last entry but two. By p.s.

Presentation of John Beel, monk, to the priory of Hamele in the Rys in the diocese of Winchester. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 9.

May 27. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to William Smethe, the present vicar, and Westminster. his successors, of letters patent under the king's Irish seal dated at Ardebracan, 4 April, 18 Richard II, *teste* John de Stanley, justiciary of Ireland, being an exemplification of the like letters patent dated at Dublin, 8 March, 46 Edward III, *teste* William de Wyndesore, the king's lieutenant in Ireland, being a licence, for 20*s.* paid at the Irish Exchequer by John Styward, then vicar of St. Mary's, Athirde, for the alienation in mortmain by John Clynton of Drumpcasshell, of a messuage, croft, 11½ acres of land, and two of turbary, with appurtenances, in Athirde, not held in chief, as found by inquisition taken by Roger de Hakenesowe, escheator in Ireland, to the said John and his successors, vicars of Athirde, for celebrating divine service for the souls of the king's progenitors and Simon Gernon, and of the king and the said John Clynton, after death. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

May 30. Pardon to Margaret, wife of Griffin Smyth of Dorston, a prisoner in Westminster. Hereford gaol, for the death of John Botte of Kenchestre, as it appears by the record of Robert Cherlton and John Hulle, justices of gaol-delivery, that she killed him in self-defence.

April 26. Licence for William, bishop of Winchester, who has heretofore had Westminster. licences to acquire priories, churches and divers other possessions, temporal and spiritual, in England for the support and endowment of two poor colleges called 'Seinte Marie College of Wynchestre' in Oxford and Winchester, and who will need to send beyond the sea to pay divers sums for their acquisition and in prosecution thereof, to send accordingly from time to time as he pleases both silver and gold in money and by way of exchange, merchants denizen and alien being at liberty to make and send letters of exchange as they may be required by him, notwithstanding any statute to the contrary. By p.s.

May 19. Grant, for life or until further order, to Walter Gille, the king's Westminster. palfreyman, of 10 marks a year from the issues of the county of Kent, on his surrender of the like grant from the Exchequer, dated 28 May last. By p.s.

May 16. *Inspecimus* and confirmation of letters patent of the king when prince Westminster. dated at Carnarvon, 20 February in the first year of his principate, inspecting and confirming letters patent of Edward, prince of Wales, the king's father, dated at Carnarvon, 8 October in the thirty-third year of his principate, granting to his esquire, Richard Massey, for life, the custody of the castle of Hardelagh with 20 marks a year from the exchequer of Carnarvon, and further, for his greater easement and stay at the said castle, he is to have henceforth from the said exchequer the 20*l.* a year heretofore granted to him from the exchequer of Chester. By p.s. and for 100*s.* paid in the hanaper.

1391.

*Membrane 9—cont.*May 5.  
Westminster.

*Insuperimus* and confirmation of an indenture (in French) made by the 'cardesmakers' of Coventry by licence of the mayor, bailiffs and commonalty of that city, dated at Coventry, 30 September, 30 Edward III.  
By p.s. and for 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

June 5.  
Westminster.

Grant, without rent, to Alexander, bishop of Meath, chancellor of Ireland, of the custody of the alien priory of Four in Ireland, in the king's hand on account of the war with France, so long as for that cause it remains in the king's hand, and if it exceed the yearly value of 20 marks he is to render the surplus at the Irish Exchequer. If anything is due to him from the king for the custody of Ireland whilst he was justiciary, then whatever he shall receive from the said 20 marks a year is to be deducted from such sum due from the king.  
By p.s.

June 6.  
Westminster.

Pardon, at the supplication of the king's brother the count of St. Pol, to William Moys for the death of John Homan of Osprynge.  
Renewed because sealed at another time viz. 12 January last.  
By p.s.

June 6.  
Westminster.

Ratification of the estate of Richard Drayton as prebendary of Combe Nona in the cathedral church of Wells.  
By p.s.

May 21.  
Henley  
Manor.

Grant, for their lives in survivorship, to John Atteldew and William Serle, servants of the Wardrobe, of the office of bailiff of the hundred of Petresshire in the duchy of Cornwell, as held by Walter Westcote, deceased.  
By p.s.

June 2.  
Westminster.

Grant, for life, to the king's servant, Richard Clyderowe, of the keepership of the park of Elham, on the surrender for the purpose by John Wilton, yeoman of the chamber, of his grant thereof from the king by letters patent dated 19 June, 11 Richard II.  
By p.s. [7268.]

## MEMBRANE 8.

May 21.  
Henley  
Manor.

Grant to the king's clerk, William Norton, of the prebend of Lantagle in the collegiate church of Aberguilly, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being lately in his hand.  
By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to J. bishop of St. Davids and the dean and chapter of Aberguilly.

May 20.  
Westminster.

Ratification of the estate of John de Lodelowe as warden of the chantry of St. Mary and St. John the Evangelist in the church of St. Laurence, Lodelowe.

May 28.  
Westminster.

Grant, for life, to William Blithelowe, that he be one of the 24 yeomen of the livery of the Crown, with 6d. a day at the Exchequer for his wages.  
By p.s.

May 28.  
Westminster.

*Insuperimus* and confirmation to Richard, abbot of Hales Oweyn, and the convent there, of (1) a charter dated at Westminster, 24 January, 4 Edward III, granting to the abbot and convent of Hales Oweyn the manor of Rouleye, co. Stafford, at fee farm, at the rent of 10l. 6s. 8d. a year; and (2) letters patent dated at Westminster, 20 September, 6 Edward III, granting to them licence to demise the demesne lands of the said manor to their tenants of the manor at fee farm.

For one mark paid in the hanaper.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

1391.  
May 30.  
Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Hugh de Gaudeby of the prebend called 'la Mayden Provendur' in the collegiate church of Wymburnmenstre.  
By p.s.  
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of that church.
- May 21.  
Henley  
Manor. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire William Goderych of certain tenements in the city of London late of Avice, wife of William Edman, in the king's gift by her death without heir, and of the yearly value of 8 marks, he suing for the premises at his own costs.  
By p.s.
- March 28.  
Bristol Castle. Confirmation to the king's clerk Thomas Buttiller of his estate in a messuage, a sollar and a cellar with appurtenances in New Wyndesore, acquired by him from Isabella, late the wife of William Warewyk *alias* Cook, and William, their son, and grant that he may hold the premises, to him, his heirs and assigns, for ever.  
By p.s.
- May 17.  
Westminster. Licence, on his petition to the king, for Robert, bishop of London, at whose last visitation it was found that the chantries hereinafter named in St. Paul's cathedral church were of such small value that they could not be conveniently served individually, and that many were held incompatibly with other benefices with cure of souls requiring personal residence, and on account of the urgent need of ministers in the said church, which was more than usually destitute, it was then proposed with the assent of the chapter and all concerned to unite and incorporate the same, to do so accordingly, viz.—the chantry founded for the soul of  
Walter Thorpe, consisting of houses of the yearly value of 9 marks;  
that of St. Olave, of a quit-rent and houses, yearly value 8 marks;  
for James Frysell, of houses, yearly value 6 marks;  
Hamond Chikwell, of 40s. a year from the dean and chapter;  
John Romayn, of a marsh, yearly value 6 marks;  
Isabella Bokerell, of a quit-rent, yearly value 6 marks;  
Alan and Eveline, the progenitors of Fulk Basset, of a quit-rent, yearly value 7 marks;  
the progenitors of St. Roger, of 6 marks a year from the chamber of the said church;  
Eustace Faucomberge, of 5 marks [a year] from the dean and chapter;  
William de Haverell and John Grantham, of houses, value 6 marks;  
Henry Wyngham (two), of 12 marks a year from the chamber of the church;  
Richard Gloucestre, of 7 marks a year from the dean and chapter;  
Richard Folyet, of a quit-rent of 6 marks a year from the same;  
Walter Blokley, of houses and a quit-rent, value 9 marks a year;  
William Harworth, value 40s. a year;  
Henry Idesworth, of 100s. a year from the chamber of the church;  
Michael Northburgh, of 5 marks a year from the bishop's rents;  
Richard Newport (two), of houses, value 7*l.* a year;  
Fulk and Philip Basset, of 100s. a year from the said chamber, and 20s. from a tenement;  
Richard Andover, of 6 marks a year from the said chamber;  
Fulk and Philip Basset as above;  
Peter Neuport, of 5 marks a year from certain houses;  
Fulk Lovell, of 8 marks a year from the said chamber;  
John Braynford, of houses, value 6 marks a year;  
Geoffrey de Sancto Dunstano, of houses, value 6 marks a year;  
Roger de la Ley, of the rent of tenements, value 6 marks 8s. a year;  
Richard Grene, of houses, value 10 marks a year;

1391.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

Martin Pateshull, of a marsh, value 50s. a year ;  
 Richard Wokingdon and Joan his wife (two), of tenements and a quit-rent, value 10*l.* a year ;  
 Master William de Meleford and Richard Plesslys, of houses, value 6 marks a year ;  
 John Pulteney, of 7 marks a year from the master of the college of St. Laurence, London ;  
 Ralph Dongon, of a quit-rent, value 6 marks a year ;  
 Roger, sometime bishop of London, and his progenitors, of 6 marks a year from the said chamber ;  
 Roger Benyn, of a quit-rent, value 6 marks a year ;  
 John Munden, of houses, value 8 marks a year ;  
 John Pulteney, of a quit-rent of 7 marks a year from the master of the said college ;  
 John Lovell, of a quit-rent, value 5 marks a year ;  
 Fulk and Philip Bassot, as above ;  
 Martin Pateshull, of 50s. a year from a marsh ;  
 Roger Waltham (two), of tenements, value 10*l.* a year ;  
 Alexander Swerford, of 5 marks a year from the treasurer of St. Paul's ;  
 Geoffrey Eyton, of houses, value 9 marks a year ;  
 Philip Faucomberge, of 5 marks a year from the dean ;  
 Reginald Brandon and Richard Wendon, of houses, value 9 marks a year ;  
 Roger, sometime canon [of St. Paul's], of 40s. a year from the dean and chapter ;  
 William Everdon, of 100s. a year from the said chamber ;  
 Isabella Bokerell, of a quit-rent, value 6 marks a year ;  
 William Everdon, as above ;  
 John Wyngham, of houses, value 5 marks a year ;  
 Ralph Baldok (two), of houses whereof each chaplain receives 12 marks a year ;  
 Alan Hothum (two), of houses, value 18 marks a year.

By p.s. [7285.]

June 5. Notification that John, lord de la Warre, has voluntarily lent to the king  
 Westminster. in his great need 100*l.* which the king promises to repay at the quinzaine  
 of Easter. By bill of treasurer.

The like letters of obligation has the abbot of Waltham, for 100 marks.

June 19. Grant, for life, at the supplication of Thomas Beushef, the present  
 Westminster. holder, who has surrendered his grant dated 4 February, 4 Richard II, to  
 William Frodesham, of the custody of the castle of Cruith, North Wales,  
 with 20 marks a year therefor from the issues of North Wales, on con-  
 dition that he abide in the castle as often as need be. By p.s.

Grant, for life, to John Langrugge of the keepership of the park of  
 Writtele as held by John Culvere, deceased, on condition that he execute  
 the office in person or by sufficient deputy. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 7.*

June 4. Grant, for life, to John Derby of the mills of Walyngford called  
 Westminster. 'Southgatemylls,' which are on the point of falling to the ground, to  
 hold at farm for the rent of 100s. a year, as now, and 6s. 8*d.* additional  
 rent, provided that he cause them to be properly repaired. By p.s.

1391.

*Membrane 7—cont.*June 8.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's brother John de Holand, earl of Huntingdon, and Elizabeth, his wife, in fee tail, of the reversion, after the death of queen Anne, of the manor of Lowystoft and hundred of Ludynglonde, with all their parcels, members and appurtenances, together with knights' fees, advowsons, wardships, marriages, reliefs, forfeitures, escheats, fisheries, moors, marshes, parks, chaces, warrens, woods, markets, fairs, mills, stanks, franchises, liberties, free customs, services of free tenants and bondmen, returns of writs, infangthef, outefangthef, forfeitures by land and sea, with wreck of the sea, chattels of fugitives and felons and with all hamlets, members, parcels and appurtenances, to the value of 105 marks a year, in consideration of the grant to him by letters patent in Parliament in the year 11 Richard II, when he was advanced to the earldom, of lands, rents etc. to the yearly value of 2,000 marks, and the assignment to him, by other letters patent, of certain annuities from the customs of London, Southampton and Bristol until such lands should be conveyed to him; this sum is to be deducted therefrom when the reversion falls in. By p.s.

June 6.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Robert Derby to the chapel of Wylele in the diocese of Hereford, void by the resignation of Thomas Preston and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Wenlok being in his hand on account of the war with France.

June 5.  
Westminster.

Presentation of John Dyphull, parson of Bykenorenglyssh in the diocese of Hereford, to the church of Estwell in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Richard de Ponynges, knight, tenant in chief; on an exchange with Thomas Gyldefeld.

June 6.  
Westminster.

Mandate to John Mulsho, escheater in the counties of Northampton and Rutland, for restitution of temporalities to Nicholas de Elnestowe, monk of the Benedictine convent of Peterborough, abbot elect and confirmed, who has done homage. By p.s.

The like to the following escheators :—

John Bozon, knight, in the county of Lincoln.

John Herlyngton, in the county of Huntingdon.

Alan de Kirketon, in the county of Bedford.

John Wodeford, in the county of Leicester.

John Fraunceys, in the county of Nottingham.

Adam Bamme, mayor, in the city of London.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

June 6.  
Westminster.

Revocation, giving effect to a decision in Chancery, of letters patent dated 28 July, 13 Richard II, granting to John de Radyngton, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, the custody, with the marriage, of the lands and tenements late of William Basset, knight, during the minority of the heir, without recollecting that the king had previously granted the same 1 November, 9 Richard II, to Hugh de Segrave, now deceased, whose executors, viz. William Drayton, knight, Richard Bruns, Stephen Stanlake and John Rypon were in possession thereof until removed by virtue of the said grant to the said prior, whereupon after notice from the sheriff of Oxford by Thomas Langenhull and Henry de Markham, the said prior appearing in Chancery by Henry Maupas and Simon Gaunstede, his attorneys, and the executors by William Horbury and Robert Skyres, their attorneys, by advice of the justices, serjeants-at-law, and other skilled persons of the king's council in Chancery, it was decided that the said letters to the prior should be

1391.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

revoked and annulled, and the executors restored to possession of the custody.

June 7.  
Westminster.

Grant to Goscelin Arnaldson, Henry Pay and John Dirikson, mariners of Dansk in Prucia, of all the goods and merchandise belonging as wreck of the sea to the king, which were in the said Goscelin's ship, wrecked off the coast of Lyndeseye, part belonging the king, part to the queen, and part to John, duke of Lancaster.

By p.s.

June 5.  
Westminster.

Protection, for one year, for John Sparwe, appointed keeper of the king's ostriches, and for his men and possessions.

By p.s.

June 8.  
Westminster.

Licence, for the king's clerk, Thomas Forester, chaplain, who by provision of Pope Urban VI was before the statute of provisors made 29 January, 13 Richard II, in possession of the prebend of Ampilford in the cathedral church of York, then void by the death of William Walsham, but who was spoiled thereof by the intrusion of William atte Wode, whereupon appeal was made to the Roman court, to sue both in England and at Rome for recovery of the prebend, if not contrary to any statute or ordinance of the realm. [*Fædera*.]

June 14.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation—with addition as below—of an indenture (in French) between queen Anne and John Belle of Boston, dated at London, 12 December, 9 Richard II, whereby the queen demises to him and his assigns for sixty years, at the rent of 13s. 4d. a plot of land in Boston called 'Camerowe,' lying on the east side of the water, abutting on the 'Barredik' towards the East and on the highway towards the West; further, at the end of the said term the king grants that he and his heirs shall hold the said plot for ever at the same rent.

By p.s. and for one mark paid in the hanaper.

June 15.  
Westminster.

Pardon to Richard Louches of Garsyngdon and to his mainpernors, William Drayton, knight, William Doyle, Richard Stanlake and Robert Skyngeston, who became bail for him 21 April, 11 Richard II, each in the sum of 200*l.* that he would do no bodily harm to John Emynton, chaplain, proctor of Henry, parson of Garsyngdon, John Hauvyll of Garsyngdon or John Woderoue, clerk, their men or servants, of the penalty incurred by the said Richard's conviction in the Common Bench of trespass done to the said John Hauvyll.

By p.s. [7922.]

## MEMBRANE 6.

June 5.  
Westminster.

Licence for John Snoryng, prior of Walsyngham, to prosecute to a conclusion in the Roman court his suit which has been long pending therein; upon mainprise of Thomas Geney, knight, William Marcher, Thomas Aleyn and Nicholas Walsyngham, citizens and mercers of London, each in the penalty of 1,000 marks, that during his stay there he will not attempt aught against the king's regality or the laws, statutes and customs of the realm.

By p.s.

June 8.  
Westminster.

Grant, for life, to the king's clerk Thomas Athelyngton of the warden-ship of the hospital of St. John, Walyngford.

By p.s.

Ratification of the estate of Michael Shyres as chaplain of a chantry in St. Mary Magdalene's, Milkestrete, London, for the souls of Robert Kelsey and Juliana, his wife, and Thomas, their son.

1391.

*Membrane 6—cont.*June 5.  
Westminster.

Special mandate to John Lovell, Richard Stury and Richard Abberbury, knights, and Masters Thomas Stowe and John Burbache, doctors of laws, to hear and determine the appeal of Margery, late wife of William Nocolt, against a sentence of Nicholas de Clifton, knight, supplying the place of the king's brother, the earl of Huntyngdon, admiral in the West, in a cause in the court of admiralty between the said Margery, plaintiff, and Peter atte Hacche, defendant, touching a craft commonly called 'Farecost.'

By p.s.

June 9.  
Westminster.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to Henry London, burgess of Bristol, and Agnes, his wife, of letters patent (in French) of queen Anne dated at Bristol, 1 April, 14 Richard II, being a grant to them for their lives of a messuage in Wynchestret, Bristol, escheated to the queen by the death, without heir, of Walter Brewere, and of the yearly value of 26s. 8d.

By p.s. and for one mark paid in the hanaper.

June 12.  
Westminster.

Grant, for life, to Matthew Swetenham, in compensation for his surrender of the offices of constable of Northampton castle and keeper of the gaol there, with the rents of 'castelward' belonging thereto, granted to him by letters patent dated 28 March, 11 Richard II, and which he has surrendered that those offices and rents may, in accordance with the ordinance of the Parliament held at Westminster on Monday after Hilary 18 Richard II, be reunited to the body of the county, of 20l. a year from the issues and profits of the manor of Drakelow and its demesne lands and from the demesne lands and rents of Rudheth, co. Chester, provided always that he is not to receive the wages of 6d. a day, which he was wont to receive from the king before the said grant, from the offices and rents aforesaid.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the said Matthew to deliver the said offices and rents to the sheriff of Northampton for the purpose aforesaid.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because Henry IV granted to the said Matthew 80l. a year for life from the issues and profits of the county of Northampton, 3 October, in his second year, and afterwards granted to him, his heirs and assigns, certain tenements in Marte lane and a messuage and cellar and a shop with cellar underneath it in Northampton, late of William Naillesworth, 2 January, in his second year.*

June 14.  
Westminster.

Pardon of outlawry to Thomas Spur of Ely for not appearing, when sued with John Bye, before the justices of the Bench, to answer John de Acclum of Scardeburgh touching a trespass, he having surrendered to the Flete prison, as certified by Robert de Cherlton, chief justice. co. York.

The like to William Monford of Dertemouth, for not appearing to render 42l. 18s. 4d. to Master William Broughton, John Gare and Thomas, his brother, executors of the will of John Leuerisdale, citizen and merchant of York.

London.

June 20.  
Westminster.

The like to William Burnham of Wyncestre, for not appearing to answer Roger Gosselyn of Westferles touching a debt of 10l.

Sussex.

June 14.  
Westminster.

The like to John Peterton of Compton Hawe, for not appearing to answer John Passeware, clerk, touching a debt of 40s.

Sussex.

June 16.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's knight, Bernard Brocas—to whom by letters patent dated 18 December, 18 Richard II, the king granted the custody of the manor of Bereford St. Martin at a yearly rent, it being in the king's hand on account of the outlawry for felony of John Melborne, tenant thereof for life, by demise of John Blanchard, son and heir of Thomas Blanchard,

1391.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

at a yearly rent of 87 marks—that he enjoy his estate therein for the said John Melborne's life without paying any rent, as by inquisition taken 27 July, 13 Richard II, by Richard Horn, escheator in Wilts, it was found that the manor, after deducting the said rent and other charges and reprises, was of no yearly value. By p.s.

June 10. Revocation of letters patent dated 11 May last granting to John Halton  
Westminster. the office of forester of Carleleward within the forest of Ingelwode as held by Gilbert Welpdale, deceased; as the said Gilbert at that date and long after was alive. By p.s.

June 13. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted to  
Westminster. Peter Man of Maldon, as staying on the king's service in the company of Thomas de Talbot, knight, captain of Guisnes castle in the March of Picardy, because he is not so staying, as appears by the testimony of Roger Walden, treasurer of Calais.

June 16. Presentation of John Gylot, chaplain, to the church of Westwrotham  
Westminster. in the diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of Bartholomew Pulter and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien abbey of Conches being in his hand on account of the war with France.

## MEMBRANE 5.

April 16. Pardon, out of regard for Good Friday last and at the supplication of  
Westminster. Hugh Bukenhull, clerk, to Thomas de Hulton, sometime vicar of Assheburn, indicted for having stolen two girdles of silver, value 10*l.* by night on Thursday the feast of St. Laurence, 9 Richard II, in the church of Assheburn, and for having broken the house of the abbot of Burton at Neuton Graunge and taken his cheeses to the value of 20*s.*

June 6. Grant to John Saundres of Toucestre of forty square feet of quarry in  
Westminster. the king's hay of Hanlee within the forest of Whitlewode, co. Northants, towards the repair of certain houses of his in Toucestre held of the king, on condition that it be used only for works upon ground so held. By p.s.

June 6. Pardon to John Derby, imprisoned in Dorchester gaol, for the death of  
Westminster. John Bray of Netelcombe, as it appears by the record of William Rikhill and the other justices of gaol-delivery that he killed him in self-defence.

March 28. Pardon, out of regard for Good Friday and at the supplication of Lam-  
Bristol Castle. bert Fermer, to John Easclose of Hollyngbourne for the death of William Thomas of Hollyngbourne, killed there on Monday, 6 February, 13 Richard II. By p.s.

June 8. Grant to the mayor, bailiffs, citizens and goodmen of Coventry—to whom  
Westminster. by letters patent dated 4 May, 8 Richard II, the king granted *inter alia* for five years the farm belonging to him from the seal of the ulnage of cloths in that city to the value of 24*l.* a year in aid of walling it,—of the said sum for that term from the issues and profits of the subsidy of woollen cloths in the counties of Warwick, Leicester and Salop, it being found, after search of the rolls and memoranda of the Exchequer, that they have never received anything under the aforesaid grant and that no such farm has been had at the Exchequer, as appears by certificate of the treasurer and barons thereof. By p.s.



*Membrane 5—cont.*

1391.  
June 10. Grant, for life, to John Atheryngton, for good service to the king's  
Westminster. father and grandfather as well as to the king, of 10*l.* a year at the  
Exchequer. By p.s.
- Aug. 25. Grant, to John, bishop of Leighlin, of Galrocheston, co. Dublin. [*As*  
Westminster. above, p. 102.]  
*Vacated because in the thirteenth year.*
- June 9. Licence, at the supplication of William de Wykeham, bishop of  
Westminster. Winchester, who has appointed Master John de Wykeham, William  
Norton and Thomas Cone, clerks, now in the Roman court, to prosecute  
there the business of him, the said bishop and of his colleges, for the said  
persons to remain there for the purpose, provided that they attempt  
nothing prejudicial to the Crown or the laws, and licence also for them to  
effect exchange of money and to send it abroad and to receive it there,  
notwithstanding any ordinance of the king and council or the proclama-  
tion requiring the return by Martinmas of all persons at the Roman  
court and forbidding such exchange. [*Fadera.*] By p.s.
- June 11. Pardon, at the supplication of the bishop of Salisbury, the earl marshal  
Westminster. and the king's brother, the earl of Huntynghdon, to John Slegh—who was  
convicted before the justices of the Common Bench at the suit of John  
Costantyn, one of the criers and officers thereof, of striking him on his  
left wrist without effusion of blood on Friday last, 9 June, in the presence  
of the justices, and was committed for his contempt to the Flete prison to  
await the king's pleasure—of his said trespass and contempt, and of all that  
pertains to the king therefor, saving to the party his suit. By p.s.
- June 9. Licence, for 20 marks paid to the king by Isabella, late the wife of  
Westminster. Thomas de Fryskene, knight, for the alienation in mortmain by her,  
Thomas de More, John de Ravenser, John Deynes and Robert de  
Somersby, clerks, Thomas Claymond of Holc, John Belle of Boston,  
William Michell of Fryskene and William Tullymond and John Hull,  
both of Boston, of a messuage and eighty acres of land in Leek and  
Leverton, held in socage of queen Anne, as of the honor of Richmond, to  
the chaplain of a chantry in Leek church, founded by Laurence de Leek,  
her father, and to another chaplain, to celebrate divine service therein for  
the good estate of the king and queen, herself, the said parties hereto,  
Isabella and Katharine, her daughters, her ancestors and friends, and for  
their souls after death; also for the souls of the said Laurence and  
Juliana, his wife, the aforesaid Thomas de Fryskene, Richard de  
Ravenser, late archdeacon of Lincoln, and others for whom she is bound  
to pray; in augmentation of the maintenance of the said chaplains and  
their successors. By p.s.
- June 13. Grant to John Devenyssh, of the prebend which Philip Blakwell lately  
Westminster. held in the collegiate church of Wolverhampton, in the diocese of Coventry  
and Lichfield. By p.s.  
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and college.
- June 14. Presentation of John Warner, parson of Stokton in the diocese of  
Westminster. Salisbury, to the church of Great Merlawe in the diocese of Lincoln, in  
the king's gift as well by reason of his custody of the land and heir of  
Edward le Despenser, knight, tenant in chief, as by virtue of a judgment  
in the Parliament at Westminster in the year 11 Richard II, against  
John Salesbury, knight, deceased, to whom the king granted the advowson  
during the minority of the heir; on an exchange with Nicholas Salesbury.  
By p.s.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

1391.

June 16. Ratification of the estate of David ap Philip as parson of Penystriwayt in  
Westminster. the diocese of Bangor.

June 16. Pardon, at the supplication of Blanche, late the wife of John de  
Westminster. Worthe, knight, of the trespass done in the enfeofment by the said John,  
without licence, of William Beauchamp, John Lovell, John Devereux and  
Lewis de Clyfford, knights, William Fulburn, clerk, Henry Norton, Hugh  
de Levesegge and Stephen le Lene, clerks, of his manor of Sodyngton,  
co. Gloucester, with the reversions of all lands and tenements belonging  
to the manor held of the said John for life or a term of years, the said  
manor being held of the king in chief by knight service; and licence for  
the said feoffees to enfeof her thereof for the term of her life. By p.s.

June 8. Grant, for life, to the king's clerk William de Botheby of the warden-  
Westminster. ship of St. Leonard's hospital, York. By p.s.

June 20. Presentation of William Keche of Shrovesbury to the vicarage of Paule  
Westminster. in the diocese of York.

## MEMBRANE 4.

June 5. Licence, for 10s. paid to the king by Thomas Boteler and Walter  
Westminster. Arderne, for them to enfeof Walter Hobrege of Great Okele, co. Essex,  
and Roesia his wife, and Matilda, daughter of Thomas Denshewell, of  
sixty-eight acres of land in Great Okele.

June 4. Ratification of the estate of Thomas de Walton as parson of Cristemal-  
Westminster. ford. By p.s.

June 2. Ratification of the estate of William Galandre as parson of Craunfeld  
Westminster. in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

June 6. Presentation of Simon Helgeye, parson of Cathorp in the diocese of  
Westminster. Lincoln, to the church of Turvey in the same diocese, on an exchange  
with John Newton.

May 29. Pardon, at the supplication of William Bakpuse of the county of Derby,  
Westminster. to William Coke of Colwych, servant of John de Moreton, chaplain, canon  
of the cathedral church of Lychefeld, for the death of Thomas de  
Cheddesey, killed at Bacunstrete in Lychefeld on Wednesday before  
St. Matthew, 10 Richard II. By p.s.

June 6. Pardon, at the supplication of Thomas Melreth, to Walter Jankyn the  
Westminster. younger, indicted for that, with one John Rychemond, he on Monday after  
St. Katharine, 12 Richard II, stole a mall from a foreign merchant at  
Thakstede, co. Essex, with divers wares, viz. veils, girdles and purses, to  
the value of 16s. By p.s.

June 8. John, abbot of Fournays, staying in England, has letters nominating  
Westminster. Robert de Eure and Walter de Eure his attorneys in Ireland for three  
years. Robert de Faryngton, clerk, received the attorneys.

June 6. Grant to Thomas Tuttebury of the archdeaconry of Welles in that  
Westminster. cathedral church. By p.s.  
Mandates in pursuance to R. bishop of Bath and Wells and the dean  
and chapter of Wells.

June 12. Ratification of the estate of John Capell of Bukworth as parson of  
Westminster. Wodehill in the diocese of Lincoln.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

1391.

June 3.  
Westminster.

Grant to Eleanor, duchess of Gloucester, of the custody of all the lands etc. which Thomas Maundevyle, knight, held by the courtesy after the death of Anne, his wife, or otherwise for term of his life of her inheritance, and which by reason of the minority of Thomas, son and heir of the said Anne, are in the king's hand, to hold with the issues and profits from the day of the death of the said Thomas the father, and all reversions, knights' fees, etc. belonging thereto, during the minority of the heir, together with the marriage, without rendering aught either for the custody or marriage.

By p.s.

June 6.  
Westminster.

Licence for the lady de Mohun to demise to Thomas de Percy the 100l. a year which she receives for her life from the sheriffs of London under letters patent of the king now surrendered, and grant thereof to the said Thomas for his life.

By p.s.

June 5.  
Westminster.

Pardon, at the supplication of the king's clerk Thomas de Stanley, to Thomas son of William son of John de Alkynton for the death of John Mason of Whitecherche, killed at Dodynton on Wednesday before Whitsunday, 11 Richard II.

By p.s.

June 12.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's clerk John Were of the wardenship of the hospital or chapel of St. Radegund by Wylton, co. Wilts.

By p.s.

June 18.  
Westminster.

Pardon, at the supplication of the king's clerk Hugh Bukenhull, to John Bures, prior of the order of St. Cross, London, for that he with others abetted William Bridport in breaking the close and houses of the inn of the bishop of Bath and Wells in the parish of St. Clement Danes without the bar of the Old Temple, London, on Wednesday the eve of St. George 6 Richard II, immediately after midnight, in which inn Master Walter Skirlawe, then keeper of the privy seal, lodged, and carrying off his silver vessels, viz. dishes, chargers (*parapsides*), saucers, bowls, cups and patens, to the value of 600 marks.

By p.s. [7811.]

June 9.  
Westminster.

Licence, at the supplication of John de Waltham, bishop of Salisbury, who has appointed Master Richard Carleton, Richard Yonge, Richard Holme, William de Waltham, John Refham, Nicholas Risssheton and John Ferner, clerks, now in the Roman court, to prosecute a suit there pending between the said bishop and his chapter, for the said persons to remain there for the purpose, to include Master Thomas Walkyngton, auditor for the said cause, and any other Englishman deputed to hear and determine the cause, the bishop having become mainpernor for them in the king's presence that they will attempt nothing prejudicial to the Crown or the laws and statutes of the realm; and further licence for them to effect exchange of money and to send it abroad and to receive it there, notwithstanding any ordinance, statute or proclamation to the contrary. [*Fædera.*]

By p.s.

June 15.  
Westminster.

Grant, for life, to John Beaufilz, that he be yeoman under the king's esquire, John Savage, in his office for the king's tents, for which he is to receive 4d. a day wages from the keeper of the Great Wardrobe, and vesture, as received by the said John Savage, late yeoman of the king's tents; on his surrender of letters patent dated 29 August last to the like effect but stating that he was to receive that sum 'as John Fitton, late yeoman of that office, was wont to receive it,' whereas the latter person was never in that office.

By p.s.

June 16.  
Westminster.

Grant, for life, without rent, to William Lescrope, whom the king has retained to stay with him for life, of the castle of Bamburgh and fee farm

1391.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

of that town with the profits belonging thereto from 14 February, 12 Richard II, when the king granted the premises to him at a yearly rent of 100 marks; in recompense of his reward for himself and his people for the time he remained in the king's service in the Marches of Scotland.

By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because at his supplication the king granted the premises to Stephen Lescrope, knight, for life, 12 October in his twenty-first year.*

June 11. Special protection for five years for Charles le Conuers, physician and  
Westminster surgeon, who has come into England to practice his art and to gain a livelihood (*ad dicta artificia sua inibi exercenda et sustentacionem suam pro exercicio hujusmodi artificiorum suorum ibidem lucranda*); to include his servants and goods.

By p.s. [7305.]

June 20. Richard Wellom and Isolde, his wife, staying in England, have letters  
Westminster nominating John Bardire of Girly and Matthew Whyte their attorneys in Ireland for one year.

James de Billyngford, clerk, received the attorneys by licence of John de Burton, clerk, until the return to Ireland of the said Richard and Isolde.

## MEMBRANE 3.

June 18. Grant, with the assent of the Council, to the citizens of Carlisle—upon  
Westminster their petition alleging that as houses and buildings to the number of 1,500 in the three principal streets of their city called 'Castelgate, Ricardgate and Bocharigate,' and the market-place have been accidentally burned and their goods, arms (*armature*) and chattels destroyed, a great part of the king's lieges have left the city and more propose to go, unless relieved by the king—of the fee farm of 80*l.* a year of their city, and its mills and fishery in the river Eden as from Michaelmas last for four years, to be applied to the rebuilding of their houses by survey and ordinance of the bishop of Carlisle, lord de Nevill, the warden of Carlisle for the time being, and Richard Lescrope; further grant to the lieges so damnified of 500 oaks in the forest of Ingelwode dry at the top bearing no leaves, by view of the verderers, to be applied by survey as above, no forester under pain of forfeiting his office to take any fee or reward therefor.

By p.s.

June 19. Pardon to Richard Emmeson of Crulle for entering the house of  
Westminster William de Eltoft in Eltoft on Monday after St. Hilary, 8 Richard II, and stealing his silver girdle, value 3*s.* 4*d.* whereof he has been indicted, and of any consequent outlawry.

By p.s.

June 20. Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard Wellesburn of Kent, as the  
Westminster king's victualler in Dover castle.

By bill of treasurer.

Appointment, by mainprise of Nicholas Clifton of the county of Derby, John Trevarthian of Cornwall, and Robert Feriby of the county of York, of John, earl of Huntingdon, to the custody of the manor of Bokelond, co. Surrey, late of John Darundell, knight, deceased, who held of the inheritance of Thomas, son and heir of Edward, lord le Despenser, which by the death of the said John and the minority of John, his son and heir, as well as the minority of the said Thomas, is in the king's hand; to hold during the minority of the heir, together with the marriage, for which he is to pay 800*l.*

By bill of treasurer.

1391.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

Presentation of Hugh Bavent to the church of Caer Run in the diocese of Bangor.

June 1.  
Westminster.

Licence, for 40s. paid to the king by William de Lokton, for the said William and Mary, his wife, to enfeof Walter, bishop of Durham, John Burton, clerk, Robert de Malton and Thomas de Lokton of 100 acres of land, 100 acres of pasture, and 100 acres of moor in Sandburn, Whitkar, Stokton and Karleton by Warthill, co. York, held in chief, to hold to the said feoffees and the heirs of the said Thomas, and also to grant to the same feoffees and heirs the reversion of one messuage, nine tofts, fourteen bovates and sixty acres of land, seven acres of meadow, and 80s. of rent in Hoton Golswayne, similarly held in chief, which Agnes, late the wife of Thomas de Bolton holds for life; of the inheritance of the said Mary; and for the feoffees, after seisin and attornment had, to re-enfeof the said William and Mary of the premises and to re-grant to them the reversion aforesaid, in fee tail, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Mary.

March 25.  
Bristol Castle.

Grant, for life, to John Stoke, of the king's larder, of all the issues from the mills of Pulthkenbede and Cludagh within the forest of Glyncothe, co. Kermerdyn, not exceeding in value 4 marks a year, provided they are not parcel of the revenues of any of the king's castles, and on condition that he maintain the mills in repair.

By p.s. [7077.]

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him the profits of the mills to the value of 6 marks a year under a certain form, 28 October in his sixteenth year.*

June 19.  
Westminster.

Exemption, for life, of Adam Chaumpeneye of Shelewe Bowel from being put on assizes, juries, attaints, inquisitions or recognitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will.

By p.s.

April 17.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's clerk Richard Felde of the prebend of Thame in the cathedral church of Lincoln.

By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to J. bishop of Lincoln and the dean and chapter.

April 16.  
Westminster.

Pardon to Richard Ferroure, keeper of Warwick gaol, of the escape of John Cawes of Henton from his custody, and all moneys due to the king therefor.

By p.s. [7140.]

June 20.  
Westminster.

Commission and special mandate to John de Lovell, William Beauchamp, Richard Stury, Matthew Gournay, and Ivo Fitz Waryn, knights, and Masters John Barnet, Thomas Stowe and John Burbache, doctors of laws, to hear and determine the appeal of John Kedwelly against the sentence of Master William Menuesse, clerk, supplying the place of the king's admiral in the West, in a cause in the court of admiralty between the said John and his pledges William Tomere and Thomas Ermyn of Bruggewater of the one part, and John Henton of the other.

By p.s.

Ratification of the estate of Richard Porter as vicar of Lechelade in the diocese of Worcester.

March 28.  
Bristol Castle.

Pardon, out of regard for the day, at the supplication of queen Anne, to the burgesses of Scardeburgh and the tenants of the said queen, and to each of them, of all trespasses, conspiracies, confederations, regratings, impositions, embraceries, forestallings, extortions, contempts and other misprisions by them committed, whereof they have been indicted, and

1391.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

grant to them of the king's peace, but they are to stand to right if any one sue them touching the premises. By p.s. and fine of 100l.

June 20. Grant to the king's clerk John Were, of the wardenship of the hospital  
Westminster. of St. John by Wilton, co. Wilts. By p.s. [7431.]

May 1. Pardon, at the supplication of Nicholas Rosselyn the younger, to  
Westminster. William Sharp of Sybesey by Stykney, for the death of Thomas Daweman of Sybbesey, killed there on 28 September, 18 Richard II, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 2.

June 8. Writ of aid for Richard Bukyngham, John Prophet, Henry Lightfot,  
Westminster. Adam Clerc, John Feld, John Boys and William Gerveys, deputies in the counties of Northampton, Warwick, Bedford, Buckingham, Oxford and Berks, of William Hervy, ulnager of cloth in England; during the said William's pleasure. By bill of the said William.

June 12. Pardon to Peter Trelewyth, imprisoned in the gaol of Launceveton  
Westminster. castle, for the death of William son of William Trefref, as it appears by the record of William Rykhill and William Brynchele, justices of gaol-delivery, that he killed him in self-defence.

Grant to John Lughton and John Haywode, 'ermyte,' of pavage for four years in aid of repairing the highway between Fenny Stratford and Stony Stratford.

June 9. Licence, for 80 marks paid to the king by Isabella, late the wife of  
Westminster. Thomas de Friskenev, knight, for the alienation in mortmain by her and the rest [*as above*, p. 427], (1) of three messuages 286 acres of land and 80 acres of meadow in Leek and Leverton, held in socage of queen Anne, as of the honor of Richmond, to two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in Leverton church for the same persons [*as above*, p. 427], and (2) of the reversion of the following lands in Leek, viz. —two acres, similarly held of the queen, after the death of John Pynder of Leek; eight acres of land and three of meadow, after the death of Katharine de Croftes, late the wife of William Clariceson; and one acre of land after the death of Alice, his sister. By p.s.

June 14. Licence—on the petition of the prioress of Kilbourn and Margaret  
Westminster. Lannev, a nun of that priory, who was born in Normandy and who has been impeached under a statute of the first year of the king's reign requiring all aliens to quit the realm within a time limited, but who alleges that she has worn the habit of a nun for twenty-nine years without challenge or claim—for her to remain therein, during good behaviour, as if she were denizen, and to be so reputed without impeachment, notwithstanding any ordinance to the contrary; in consideration of her age and of having had no notice that the said statute extended to women religious.

By p.s.

June 19. Grant, with the assent of the Council and for 50 marks to be paid to  
Westminster. the king by John Rome, William Hobyn, John Twyford and William Husee, clerks, to them, their heirs and assigns, of all the lands and tenements late of William de Burgh, knight, in Adloxton, Erdeburgh, Thorpsechevill, Somerdeby, Pikwell, Lynesthorpe and Halyok, co. Leicester, Wardele and Ridelyngton, co. Rutland, and Staynwath, co. Lincoln, and the advowson of Kirketon, co. Nottingham, come to the

1391.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

king's hands by the forfeiture of the said William by reason of the judgment against him in Parliament in the year 11 Richard II.; together with knights' fees, advowsons, wardships, marriages, reliefs, escheats, suits of court, neifs and services of free tenants and neifs, on condition that they pay to the said William for life 10*l.* 11*s.* 7*d.* as Robert de Swylyngton, knight, John de Armesthorp, clerk, John de Briggefurd and the said John de Rome, late farmers of the said lands, were bound to pay. If the premises or any part are lawfully recovered from them, due recompense shall be made to them by the king or his heirs. By p.s.

June 19. Grant, for life, to the king's butler, John Slegh, of the lands in Aulton, Westminster. co. Southampton, late of William Trenchant, an alien born in Normandy, which escheated to the late king and were granted by letters patent dated 18 June, 45 Edward III, to William Wyghtman for life, who has surrendered the same for the purpose of this grant. By p.s.

June 20. Grant to William Spigurnell of the prebend of Erdyngton in the king's Westminster. free chapel of Bruggenorth, void by the resignation of John Barnet. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the chapel.

June 20. Exemption, for life, of John Duke, of Wydyton, from being put on Westminster. assizes, juries, inquisitions or recognitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, justice of the peace or of labourers, collector, taxor or assessor of tenths or fifteenths or other subsidies, arrayer or leader of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 1.

April 10. Licence for John Beel, prior of Hamele in the Rys, with the assent of Westminster. the abbot of the monastery of the Holy Trinity, Tyron, of the Benedictine order, subject to France, to grant in frank almain to the warden and scholars of the college called 'Seinte Marie College of Wynchestre' by Winchester, lately founded by William de Wykeham, bishop of Winchester, the manor of Hamele in the Rys and all the lands, tenements, possessions, rents, services and knights' fees of the said prior in the towns and parishes of Hamele in the Rys and Howne, the advowsons of Hamele in the Rys, Howne and West Worldham, and all other his possessions in the counties of Southampton, Berks, Wilts, Dorset and elsewhere in England, commonly called 'the priory of Hamele,' in the king's hand on account of the war with France, and which, with the exception of the knights' fees and advowsons, are demised, without rent, to Bernard Brocas, knight, and Tidman the Monk, for their lives during the war, for which 20 marks a year used to be paid to the late king; and licence for the said churches to be transferred to the said warden and scholars to appropriate in mortmain, and to hold all the premises as above, quit of all farms, rents, etc. By p.s.

April 10. Licence for the alienation in frank almain, by the abbot of the said Westminster. monastery to the said warden and scholars, of the manor of Andewell, otherwise called 'Andewell priory,' and all the possessions thereof together with the advowson of the church or chapel of Andewell, in the king's hand on account of the war, and demised to farm by the name of 'the custody of the alien priory of Andewell and all its possessions,' at the yearly rent of 10*l.*; also the possessions of the said abbot in the isle of

1391.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

Wight, together with the advowson of the church or chapel of St. Cross in that island, called 'the priory of St. Cross,' in the king's hand as above, and demised to farm by the name of 'the custody of the priory of St. Cross and all its possessions,' at the yearly rent of 4l.; also the possessions of the said abbot in Tyttle in the diocese of Hereford, with the advowson thereof, called 'Tyttle priory,' demised to farm by the name of 'the custody of the alien priory of Tyttle,' at the yearly rent of 5 marks; and licence as in the last entry. By p.s.

March 10.  
Westminster.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the abbot of the monastery of the Holy Trinity on St. Katharine's Mount by Rouen and the convent thereof, to William de Wykeham, bishop of Winchester, his heirs and assigns, of the manor of Hermondesworth, co. Middlesex, with the advowson of the church and vicarage, the manor of Tyngewyk, co. Bucks, with its advowson, and the advowsons of the churches and portions of Saham Tony, co. Norfolk, and St. Leonard, Hastynges, co. Sussex, the following yearly pensions, viz. 5s. from the church of Tyngewyk, 40s. from the church of Saham Tony, and 20s. from the said church of St. Leonard, payable to the said abbot and convent, together with all other possessions in England, except the priory of Blithe, in the king's hand on account of the war with France, and demised to farm, with the exception of the knights' fees and advowsons, by the name of 'the custody of the priory of Hermondesworth and all its possessions,' at the yearly rent of 80 marks; and licence for the said bishop, after seisin had of the premises, to alienate the same in frank almoin to the warden and scholars of 'Seinte Marie College of Wynchestre' by Winchester, lately founded by him.

1390.

*MEMBRANE 47d.*

Dec. 4.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Godard, John de Sancto Quintino, John Routh, knights, John de Ask, Hugh Ardern and Walter Rudstan to enquire and certify whether John Lumbard, of Beverley, lately by letters patent appointed the king's attorney and approver in the counties of York, Northumberland, Westmorland and Cumberland, has visited divers abbeys and priories of those counties with those letters and threatened that if their abbots and priors will not pay him certain fines, presents and unlawful profits, he will seize the same as forfeited under the said letters, and has so obtained divers sums of money by extortion.

*Vacated by surrender and nothing was done.*

Dec. 12.  
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas atte Mille, the king's serjeant-at-arms, to arrest and bring before the king and council Henry Stonard, who has forcibly intruded on a tenement in Lostwithiell, co. Cornwall, late of Robert Tresilian, knight, who forfeited to the king, thus hindering from their right those to whom it, with other possessions of the said Robert, was granted for a large sum of money.

*MEMBRANE 46d.*

Dec. 2.  
Westminster.

Commission to Edward Botiller, Thomas de Aston, Thomas Beek, John Knyghteleye the younger, and James Larblaster, to enquire who killed Hugh de Greneway at Stone, co. Stafford, and Henry de Buterton, Thomas Mercer and John Mercer at Mere, who harboured the murderers, and touching all the circumstances.

By C.



1390.

## MEMBRANE 44d.

Dec. 14.  
Westminster.

Commission to John de Hudeleston and Peter Tyliol, knights, to enquire in the counties of Cumberland and Westmorland and the parts of Fournays touching all wools shipped beyond the sea without licence and without having paid customs and subsidies. By bill of treasurer.

1391.

Jan. 8.  
Westminster.

Commission to the mayor and sheriffs of London, Walter atte Lee, Thomas Morewell, Alexander de Walden, John Neuport, Roger Wakerle, William Wilton, William Kyngescote, John Chirche, John Michel, John FitzRoberd, John Bradeley, Nicholas Colman and Robert Kere, to arrest and bring before the king and council all impugnors of the king's right to present, on the late voidance of the treasurership of the cathedral church of St. Paul, London, William Storteford, who was duly admitted, instituted and inducted and is in full possession, but divers processes in court Christian have been presented to remove him, and are being prosecuted.

1390.

## MEMBRANE 43d.

Dec. 10.  
Westminster.

Commission to John atte Wode and Nicholas Lillyng, knights, Ralph Stafford, Guy Spynye, William Spernour, Henry Bruyn, Robert Burguylon and Peter Holt, to enquire by oath of good and lawful men of the counties of Worcester, Warwick and Hereford touching the goods and chattels, lands and tenements late of John de Beauchamp, knight, at the date of his forfeiture or afterwards, not yet seised into the king's hand but concealed; to certify into whose hands they have come and by what title, take the goods and deliver them to Elizabeth, his sister, in accordance with the king's grant thereof to her for her maintenance and the maintenance of the infant son of the said John, and cause the lands to be safely held until further order.

By p.s.

Oct. 17.  
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of John Kentwod, Thomas de Skelton, Roger Wyggemore and Robert de Bukton as the king's justices of South Wales for holding pleas.

By C.

Dec. 29.  
Eltham  
Manor.

Commission to William Hoo and Arnald Savage, knights, John de Fremyngham, William Maknade and Richard Sherstoke to enquire touching defaults and misprisions by Thomas Kempe whilst escheator in Kent and Middlesex and at other times, and to certify all the circumstances.

By bill of p.s.

## MEMBRANE 40d.

Nov. 30.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Hull, William Rikhull, John Wadham and William Brenchele to enquire and certify touching the petitions of John Colshull and Emma, his wife, wherein they allege that whereas Richard Hywissh, knight, seised as of fee and right, in time of peace in the late reign, of the advowsons of Lansalewes and St. Ewe, co. Cornwall, presented thereto John Kernek and Thomas Bray, respectively, who were duly admitted, instituted and inducted, and granted the said advowsons to Gervase de Bray and Ralph de Stonhouse and their heirs, the latter regranted the same together with the manors of Tremetheret, Rathewell, Trenant and Manely, co. Cornwall, to the said Richard, for life, with remainder to Richard son of Richard son of the said Richard, and the heirs of his body, by virtue of which grant he entered upon and died seised

1390.

*Membrane 40d—cont.*

of the same, as did the said Richard son of the said Richard, and at his death the same descended to William his son, who entered thereon and, on the voidance of the church of Lansalewes by the death of the said John Kernek, presented one Guy Blankmonstre, but dying without heir of his body, the petitioner Emma became entitled, as his sister and heir; further, that she is similarly entitled under a grant by the same Richard Hywissh, knight, to the said Richard son of Richard son of the grantor, and Alice his wife, in fee tail, of four messuages, one carucate of land, and 5*l.* 4*s.* 5*d.* of rent in Trewora, Canalise, Seint Isy, Bleibol, Trevygham by Tredowargh, Arlyn, Trelewith and Hendrescrobba, co. Cornwall, whereof the said Richard and Alice died seised, whereupon they descended to the said William, their son and heir, but the premises named in both petitions coming into the hands of Robert Tresilian, knight, were, upon his forfeiture by the judgment against him in Parliament in the year 11 Richard II, seized into the king's hands.

By p.s.

1391.

*MEMBRANE 89d.*Jan. 7.  
Westminster.

Commission to Roger Assheburnham, Thomas Blast, Thomas Kynardesle, Walter atte More and William Cade to enquire and certify who killed Richard Walksted at Bokested, co. Sussex, who harboured the murderers, and touching all the circumstances.

*MEMBRANE 88d.*Jan. 19.  
Westminster.

Commission to Walter atte Lee, knight, Richard Filongleye and Robert Markele, the king's serjeant-at-arms, to survey all the king's lordships, lands and tenements in the counties of Essex and Hertford, both such as are or ought to be in the king's hand by forfeiture or otherwise, and such as are demised to farm, and to enquire by examination of neighbouring lordships, lands and tenements as well as by oath of good and lawful men of those counties, touching concealments and deceipts practised by the king's ministers.

By bill of treasurer.

*MEMBRANE 87d.*Jan. 24.  
Westminster.

Commission empowering the king's uncle, John, duke of Lancaster, the bishops of London and Salisbury, Lewis Clifford, Edward Dalyngrigg and John Roches, knights, and Master Richard Ronehale, John Barnet and Master John Maundour—upon the petition of the king's brother, the earl of Huntingdon, admiral in the South and West, complaining that the mayor and sheriffs of London and several others have done divers 'duresses, grievances, disobediences or rebellions and prejudices' to the office and court of admiralty and procured them to be done—to hear and examine the same by whomsoever done whilst he occupied the office, and certify the king and council.

By p.s.

Feb. 5.  
Westminster.

Appointment of William Cotherstoke in the place of William Gascoigne, elsewhere occupied with the king's affairs, in the commission lately issued to John Cassy and the said William Gascoigne as justices for taking assizes, juries and certificates in the counties of Bedford, Buckingham, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Norfolk and Suffolk.

1391.

*Membrane 87d—cont.*Feb. 4.  
Westminster.

Commission to Robert Comberworth, Richard de Launde and George Darcy to enquire and certify touching the petition of Alice, late the wife of Walter de la Dale, of Louthe, alleging that whereas in the year 23 Edward III one William Russell, vicar of Whappelade, by his charter granted to the said Walter and Alice, who was his sister, in fee tail, a messuage and croft of arable and meadow land in Louthe, the said Walter in the year 8 Richard II granted the premises to Robert, then abbot of Louth Park, and his successors during the grantor's life, whereupon the abbot sent one John de Boston, monk of his abbey, to Louthe church, where he and others by covin forcibly took a red box containing the charters relating to the premises and other lands of her, the said Alice, from the keeping of Alan Forman, chaplain, and brought them to the abbot to the disinherison of the heirs of the said Walter and Alice, whereupon Master William de Kyseby, parson of Steton, and others took possession in the abbot's name. Subsequently the abbot caused the said Walter to be brought to Lincoln and imprisoned there in the court of the Guildhall (*Gihalde*) until he was compelled to seal a statute to the abbot for no small sum to relinquish all claim to the premises, and so the said Alice and her heirs have been for nine years ejected therefrom by the said abbot and one William, now abbot, who compelled the said Master William to alienate the premises to William Bugthorp, now deceased, and others.

By C.

*MEMBRANE 86d.*Jan. 29.  
Westminster.

Commission to Robert Cherlton, John Dautesey and Edward Serle, knights, to enquire what goods and chattels the prior of Clatford, co. Wilts, had on the day of his death in that county, their value, in whose hands they are, and by what title.

*MEMBRANE 85d.*Feb. 8.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Cassy, Richard Waldegrave, Robert Carbonell, sheriff of Suffolk, William Gascoigne, Robert Hotot, Edmund Lakyngheth and Robert de Kedyton to enquire who broke the close of Master John Fynchynghfeld, clerk, at Fornham All Saints, co. Suffolk, and took away goods to the value of 200*l*.

*MEMBRANE 84d.*Feb. 7.  
Westminster.

Commission to Hugh Burnell, Robert de Cherlton, John Hull, William Huggefurd, William Chetewynd and Robert Burgeloun to enquire who lay in wait for and assaulted John Cok, of Bredewyk, at Weston, co. Stafford, beat and ill-treated him and drave him to Norton, co. Salop, and there, collecting divers other evildoers, killed him.

Feb. 8.  
Westminster.

Commission to William de Melton, sheriff of York, James de Pykeryng, escheator in that county, David Roclyf, John de Aske and Stephen del Falle to enquire what goods and chattels John de Lokton, who forfeited to the king, had in that county on 1 October, 10 Richard II, their value, and into whose hands they have come.

1391.

*Membrane 84d—cont.*Feb. 8.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Chaundos, Robert de Cherleton, John Hulle, Thomas Barre, Walter Devereux, Kenard de la Bere, Richard Ruyhale the younger and John Gomond, escheator in the county of Hereford, on information that the manor of Eton Tregors in that county, held in chief, has been alienated by its possessors and tenants to divers persons since the first year of the king's reign without his licence, to enquire and certify touching all such alienations within that period.

## MEMBRANE 88d.

Feb. 9.  
Westminster.

Commission to Richard Hembrigge, the king's serjeant-at-arms, Thomas Skydemour, John Lassels and Nicholas Lassels, to bring before the king and council Joan, daughter and heir of John Seymour, tenant in chief, who has been ravished by some evil-disposed persons, who are to be arrested and imprisoned until further order.

Feb. 12.  
Westminster.

Commission to William de Papworth, Robert de Parys and John Payn to examine the great bridge of Cambridge and enquire by whose default it is broken down and who are bound to repair it, compelling by distresses, amercements and other means those who are found to be so bound.

Feb. 16.  
Westminster.

Commission to Hugh Cheyne, knight, Thomas Oldecastell, Roger Partrich of Snyton, Richard Luggor and the sheriffs of cos. Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester, Warwick and Leicester, to enquire touching waste and dilapidations in the possessions in England and Wales of the alien abbot of Lire, in the king's hand on account of the war, both in the time of Ralph Maylok, proctor of the said abbot, and Ralph Duddon, of the county of Hereford, late farmer of the same, and of the other farmers.

## MEMBRANE 92d.

Feb. 12.  
Westminster.

Commission *de wallis, fossatis etc.* to William de Thorpe, Anketin Mallori, William Thirnyng, Richard Sydenham, William de Crosseby and John Geffron in the county of Lincoln from Cadebrig to Dunnesby through Thorleby fen and the parts adjacent.

Feb. 16.  
Westminster.

Commission to Robert Markele, John Seynesbury and the sheriff of Kent to enquire and certify what persons assembled together and broke the close of the king's manor of Gore in that county, entered the free warren and hunted therein without licence, fished in a stew there and took fish to the value of 40*l.* besides coneys from the warren, after the king had appointed Walter de Sondey and Thomas Sakevile to the custody of the manor, reserving the issues and profits previously granted to the abbot and monks of St. Mary Graces by the Tower of London.

Feb. 19.  
Westminster.

Commission to Robert Clopton, of London and John Lane to arrest and commit to prison John Odam, vicar of Horndon, outlawed in the Husting court, London, at the suit of the king and Stephen Neet.

Feb. 16.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Castell, William Felix, William Skynnere, John Bustede and Robert Somnour to arrest and bring to London, and deliver to the warden of the Fleet prison, John Gate, citizen and merchant of Chichester, outlawed in the Husting court, London, for not appearing before the justices of the Common Bench to answer Thomas de Middleton, precentor of the church (*monasterii*) of Chichester, touching a debt of 100 marks.

1391.

## MEMBRANE 81d.

Feb. 8. Commission of the peace and of oyer and terminer to Robert Nevyll of  
Westminster. Horneby, John Markham, Hugh Huls, William Gascoigne, John Wode-  
roue, Robert Sturmy and Robert Tyrwyte in Beverley and Ripon, co.  
York.

## MEMBRANE 29d.

March 1. Commission to Robert Bekerton, the king's serjeant-at-arms, to arrest  
Westminster. Thomas Bumpsted, a vagabond Carmelite friar, and deliver him to the  
friars of that order for punishment; upon certificate by John Campton,  
prior of the Carmelite convent of Cambridge.

March 5. Commission to John Lovell, John Golofre and John Drayton, knights,  
Westminster. Laurence Drewe and Richard Overton to enquire and certify whether the  
king's tenants of Warburgh and Shillyngford, parcel of the honor of  
Walyngford, have common of pasture in certain lands called 'Overee' by  
Dorchester, co. Oxford, and whether the king ought to have view of  
frank-pledge of the tenants and residents on those lands.

## MEMBRANE 28d.

Feb. 10. Commission to Robert Cornu, knight, Robert Hull, William Cole, John  
Westminster. Aston, Nicholas Botside, William Honyton and the sheriff of Devon to  
enquire touching the complaint of the guardian and convent of Friars  
Minors of Plymouth that notwithstanding the special protection granted  
by the king to them and their servants whilst building a church and  
other buildings there, certain evildoers, in spite of the public proclamation  
of the premises, have hindered them from erecting the said church and  
buildings, abducted their workmen and so threatened their men and  
servants that they have left their work.

Feb. 16. Commission to Thomas Barentyne, John Rede, John Toupe, John de  
Westminster. Preston the younger and John Coterell to enquire and certify the names  
of the evildoers who have broken the arrest placed by Ralph Scote—to  
whom the king granted the custody of the fishery of the Thames from  
London Bridge to Yenlade on the one side and Oxford Bridge on the  
other, with instructions to see that the nets and weirs were of right size  
according to custom, and who by virtue of his office arrested and detained  
certain nets in Kent, Essex, Middlesex, Surrey, Bucks, Oxford and Berks,  
which were not of right measure—upon the same, and carried them  
away; and to certify touching all the circumstances.

Feb. 18. Commission to William Rikhill and William Brenchesley, upon  
Westminster. information that John Haule, mayor of Dertemuth, one of the collectors  
of customs and subsidies in that port of Devon and escheator in the same  
county, has concealed and appropriated divers profits and emoluments  
rightly belonging to the king in respect of those offices, to enquire thereof  
and certify touching all the circumstances.

Feb. 12. Commission to John de Cobeham, Edward Dalyngrugge, Thomas Fog,  
Westminster. William Burcestre, Arnald Savage, John Frenyngham, William Brenchesle  
and Roger Assheburnham to enquire and certify touching all trespasses,  
contempts, injuries, maintenances, champerties, embraceries, oppressions,  
extortions, false alliances, confederations, conspiracies, escapes of felons  
and fugitives, and their maintenances, damages, grievances, excesses,  
deceits and forgeries in the seven hundreds of Kent. By C.

1391.

*Membrane 28d—cont.*Feb. 16.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Wadham and William Hankeford to enquire and certify touching the petition of Elizabeth, late the wife of William Echyngham, knight, alleging that although the said William was, in his life time after his marriage with her, seised of the manors of Hemsted and Lidd, co. Kent, the manor of Lidd being divisible between males and widows dowerable in moieties according to the custom of 'gavelkynde,' yet the said manors, by enfeofment of the said William, coming into the hands of Robert Bealknap, knight, were on his forfeiture seized into the king's hands, but that she ought to have reasonable dower assigned to her, viz. of the manor of Hemstede a third part, and of the manor of Lidd a moiety, which she prays may be delivered to her.

By p.s.

Feb. 20.  
Westminster.

Commission to Hugh Burnell, Robert Charleton, John Cassy, John Hill and William Rikhill to examine a petition sent herewith addressed to the king's uncle John, duke of Lancaster, by whom it has been sent to the chancellor to do justice therein, wherein Thomas Jewe and John Mouthe allege divers grievences suffered by them in the county of Salop, and to certify touching all the circumstances.

## MEMBRANE 27d.

March 22.  
Westminster.

Commission to William Blundell to enquire and certify touching all concealments and waste in the king's demesnes and farms in the counties of Oxford, Berks, Gloucester and Wilts.

By bill of treasurer.

The like to Philip Courtenay, knight, Robert Merkeley, the king's serjeant-at-arms, and Richard Pridieux, esquire, in Devon and Cornwall, and further to certify whether any persons of those counties trade with any sums of money belonging to the king.

By bill of treasurer.

## MEMBRANE 26d.

Feb. 16.  
Westminster.

Commission *de wallis, fossatis etc.* to Hugh le Souche, John Falwesley, William Percy, William Brynchesley, William Batesford, John Estevenes, John Tauk, John Broker, Stephen Holte and John Warnecamp, for the country between Ifeld and the high sea upon the river of Lewes, and the ferry of Pulberowe and the high sea upon the river of Arundel, in the county of Sussex on both sides of those rivers.

## MEMBRANE 18d.

May 8.  
Westminster.

Commission to William de Brenchesley and Roger Asshburnham to enquire and certify touching the petition of Elizabeth, late the wife of William Echyngham, knight. [*As on Membrane 28d, but asking only for a moiety of the manor of Lidd.*]

By p.s.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

## MEMBRANE 16d.

May 1.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John, duke of Lancaster, Thomas, duke of Gloucester, Robert de Cherlton, John Cassy, Nicholas de Stafford, John de Peyto, William Bagot and John Knyghtley the younger, in

1391.

*Membrane 16d—cont.*

respect of all trespasses, extortions, oppressions, forgeries, injuries, conspiracies, false leagues, supports and maintenances, imprisonments, vexings and exactions, unjust purprestures, damages, grievances and excesses against the king's tenants of the manors of Fekkenham and Newebury, co. Worcester; also to cause all the indictments before the king's justices and ministers in that county whereof Thomas Perot and Agnes his wife, are indicted to be brought before them for judgment.

May 8.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Cassy, Robert Swynburn, Walter Clopton, William Gascoigne, Thomas de Skelton, Robert Asshefeld, Clement Spice and Robert de Kedyngton, to enquire touching all felonies, treasons, larcenies, champerties, embraceries, confederations, conspiracies, extortions and trespasses within the liberty of St. Edmund, co. Suffolk, within liberties and without.

May 8.  
Westminster.

Commission to William Souche of Haryngworth, William Thirmyng, Richard Gedyngton, clerk, John Bretton and Peter Mavoie to enquire and certify touching waste, estrepement, etc. in the forest of Roteland.

May 9.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Orewell and John Lowell, the king's serjeants-at-arms, to arrest and deliver to Adam, prior of Henton, of the Carthusian order, John Parlebieen and Richard Barbour, two apostate vagabond monks of that house, for punishment.

May 6.  
Westminster.

Commission to Robert de Wylughby, Ralph de Cromwell, Philip Tylney, James de Roos and John de Rocheford, knights, John de Meres, John de Rocheford the younger, Thomas de Claymond and Richard de la Launde—on the information of certain parsons and vicars of parish churches in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln, that several chaplains who yearly serve divers fraternities and other secular persons in the said churches maliciously resist them, the said parsons and vicars, and refuse to discharge their duties in the said churches when ordered, and have induced their masters and others their accomplices to beat, wound and assault the said parsons and vicars, threatening them in life and limb, so that they dare not prosecute them according to ecclesiastical law—to enquire touching the premises, arrest and imprison until further order the disobedient chaplains and their accomplices and abettors, and certify their proceedings herein.

*MEMBRANE 15d.*

April 20.  
Westminster.

Commission to Nicholas de Stafford, Thomas Aston, Robert Burgeylon and John Knyghtley, to enquire at Tamworth, cos. Stafford and Warwick, touching forestallings and regratings there whereby corn and other victuals have become dear, to search houses, granaries and other places where the same are hidden, expose them for sale and punish offenders according to the statutes.

1390.

Nov. 21.  
Westminster.

Commission to Robert Burgiloun, Thomas Neuport and John Marchall, escheator in the county of Stafford, to examine and certify touching the petition of John Purcell, alleging that he acquired the manor of Walton by Chebesey, co. Stafford, for 200 marks, and by charter indented enfeofed John Salesbury, knight, of the same, at the yearly rent of 11 marks for the term of his life, with covenants for distress and re-entry in case of non-payment of the said rent, of which rent he the said John Purcell was seized by the hands of the said John Salesbury and by the hands of

1390.

*Membrane 15d—cont.*

Nicholas de Salesbury, clerk, during the life of the said John Salesbury, who granted the manor to Nicholas to the use of him the said John Salesbury, the latter having no other estate therein than by the feoffment of him, the said John Purcell, who, now that by the forfeiture of John Salesbury it has been seized into the king's hands, begs that the rent may be paid to him.

## MEMBRANE 14d.

Dec. 8.  
Westminster.

Commission to Walter atte Lee, Richard de Sutton and Thomas Maundevyle, knights, Edmund de Brokesburn, Robert Bekerton, the king's serjeant-at-arms, Clement Spice, Simon Fordham and Thomas Fraunceys, to enquire what houses of Thomas Hardyng, of Manytre, co. Essex, were wasted and pulled down in the time of the insurrection, for what sum they can be repaired, and what goods and chattels of the said Thomas were seized and carried away at the time, by whom and how and whether he recovered any money therefor, and of whom.

## MEMBRANE 18d.

Dec. 12.  
Westminster.

Commission to John de Felton, sheriff of Northumberland, Walter Heron, Robert Lyle, John Maners, Henry Heton and Sampson Hardyng to cause to be extended the following lands, etc. which by divers inquisitions taken before Amandus Mounceux, late escheator in Northumberland, it was found that Alan de Heton, knight, tenant in chief, died seised of, viz. lands and tenements in Lowyk, burgages and ten acres of land in Bamburgh, burgages and lands in Wollore with appurtenances called 'Hacford land,' one 'husband' land in Kyllom, one 'husband' land in Caldmerton, a burgage in Tynemuth, lands and tenements in Bolsdon, late of Simon de Weltden, two messuages and eighty acres of land in Charlton North, the manor of Unthanke, one 'husbondland' in Folbiry, two acres of 'husbondland' in Bradforde, 100 acres of land in Swynhowe, the manor of Trikulton, 100 acres in Schotley, 100 acres in the field of Horton, Gollodwynfelde in the field of Bradforde, the manor of Angram and its advowson; and to certify all their proceedings herein.

1391.

June 1.  
Westminster.

Commission to John de Grey of Codenore, Robert de Swylyngton, John de Annesley, John Kentwode, Robert de Plesyngton and Robert de Cokfeld, knights, Thomas More, clerk, Hugh de Annesley, Robert Martell, Thomas Claymond and Thomas de Merdeleye to enquire touching the complaint of queen Anne and the people of the parts adjacent to Nottingham and Colwyk upon the river Trent that there has been heretofore in Colwyk a trench by which part of the Trent water used to keep its course as far as the mills, weirs and stanks of Richard Biren in that town and descending through the weirs and mills fell into the Trent and by its fall and divers works, narrowings, breaches and risings in the trench and elsewhere in the river itself, the right course of the water is diverted, and the said Richard has kept the weirs and stanks closed and not open, so that ships and boats cannot go and return to the castle and town of Nottingham. If the commissioners find by inspection of the water or due information that the course of the river is so diverted, and that the said Richard keeps the weirs and stanks closed, they are empowered to



1391.

*Membrane 18d—cont.*

take order as they deem fit that ships and boats with victuals and merchandise pass up and down the channel of the river without obstruction.

*MEMBRANE 12d.*

June 8.  
Westminster.

Commission to Philip Courtenay, knight, Robert Hull, Robert Merkele, the king's serjeant-at-arms, William Cole, John Assheton, William Honyton and the sheriff of Devon to enquire touching the complaint of the guardian and convent of Friars Minors of Plymouth. [*As above, Membrane 28d.*]

June 12.  
Westminster.

Commission to Robert de Cherlton, William Thirnyng and William Rikhill to enquire and certify touching the petition of Robert, bishop of London, for livery to him of the manor of Iseldon, co. Middlesex, together with the issues and profits from the time of the death of James de Berners, by whose forfeiture on account of a judgment against him in Parliament in the year 11 Richard II it was seized into the king's hands. The petition alleges that Edmund de Berners held the manor of the bishopric of London as of the castle of Stortford, co. Hertford, by knight service, viz. by homage, fealty and scutage, and by the services of 7s. 4d. a year and suit at the castle court; that in Trinity term 81 Edward I, a fine was levied at York before Ralph de Hengham, William de Bereford, Elias de Bokyngham, Peter Mallore, William Howard and Lambert de Trykenham, justices of the Common Bench, between the said Edmund and Amice, his wife, plaintiffs, and Roger de Berners and John de Nevyll, deforciant, whereby the said Edmund acknowledged the manor to be the right of the said Roger, the said Roger and John by the same fine granting it to the said Edmund and Amice and the heirs of the body of Amice; at the death of Amice it descended to Ralph, son and heir of the said Edmund, from him to John, son and heir of Ralph, from him to James, son and heir of John, and from James to Richard, son and heir of James, a minor. The custody of the heir and of the manor belongs to the bishop because the said James held the manor of him by knight service.  
By pet. endorsed in Parl.

*MEMBRANE 11d.*

April 25.  
Westminster.

Commission to William Pappeworth, John Dengayne, William Castelsacre and Thomas Pynchebek to enquire and certify touching the petition of Thomas Bradefeld and Isabella his wife, alleging that whereas William Avenell in the late reign was seised in his demesne as of fee of a messuage, a toft, sixty acres of land and two and a half acres of wood in Gamelegye, co. Cambridge, he granted the premises to Edmund Avenell, knight, and the heirs of his body, but the said Edmund dying without heir tail, one Robert Avenell, a minor, as kinsman and heir of the said Edmund, viz. son of John son of John son of the aforesaid William, entered upon the premises and was seised thereof in his demesne as of fee, but also died without heir tail, and in the custody of Robert Bealnap, knight, whereupon the premises came to the said petitioner Isabella, as his kinsman and heir, viz., daughter of Agnes daughter of Alice daughter of Philippa daughter of Alice sister of John father of William father of John father of John father of the said Robert Avenell. By the conviction of Robert Bealnap for treason in the year 11 Richard II the premises were taken into the king's hands.  
By p.s.

1391.

*Membrane 11d—cont.*

The like to William Ryngebourne, Philip Baynard and John Skillyng, escheator in the county of Southampton, to enquire and certify touching the petition of the same parties alleging that whereas the said William Avenell was seised in fee of the manor of Crokeseston, co. Southampton, and of its advowson, he granted the same to the said Edmund, in tail male, but he dying without heir male, the above named Robert Avenell, a minor, entered thereon, as above *mutatis mutandis*.

## MEMBRANE 7d.

June 10. Commission to Walter Clopton, Richard Sydenham, Edward Westminster. Dalynrigg, knight, and Richard Stury, knight, to examine at the church of St. Martin-le-Grand, and correct the error, if any, in the record and process and judgment rendered in a suit before the mayor and aldermen of London in the court of Guildhall, between John Walpole and John Botlesham, late warden of the prison of Ludgate, for oppressions, trespasses and grievances on the part of the latter against the former, and to do speedy justice between the parties, in accordance with the law and custom of the city of London.

## MEMBRANE 5d.

June 8. Commission to Thomas Fraunceys of Colchester, Simon Goldyngton, Westminster. John Symond and Thomas Parker to arrest and deliver John Stury, an apostate vagabond canon of St. Osith's of the Augustinian order, to Thomas, abbot of that house, for punishment.

June 16. Commission to Robert de Cherlton, John Cassy and John Hulle, upon Westminster. the petition of William, prior of St. Mary's, Lanthony by Gloucester, to enquire and certify touching all the circumstances alleged therein, viz.: The said prior having arraigned an assize of novel disseisin before the aforesaid Robert de Cherlton and John Cassy and Richard Abberbury against John Bannebury, Robert Pope, bailiffs of Gloucester, and the commonalty thereof, touching his free tenement of one messuage therein, the bailiffs and commonalty claimed the same as parcel of the town, in possession of king John, who by his charter granted the town in fee-farm to their predecessors, whereupon the prior obtained a writ directed to the said Robert, John and Richard to proceed to the taking of the assize notwithstanding the said allegations, which they accordingly took, when it was found by the said assize that the prior was seised in right of his church from time immemorial and that he had been disseised thereof, whereupon he obtained writ to the same justices to proceed to judgment which was accordingly given in his favour. But the bailiffs and commonalty of Gloucester bribed the escheator to an enquiry in the escheatry within the town, upon which it was presented before him that the said prior acquired the messuage in the year 11 Richard II from one John Heed, and he accordingly seized it. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 4d.

June 8. Commission to the sheriff of Wilts, Robert Russell and John Westminster. Gawayn to enquire what were the goods and chattels of the alien prior of Clatford on the day he died, into whose hands they have come, what is their value and into all matters touching the same.

1391.

## MEMBRANE 2d.

June 7.  
Westminster.

Commission to Edward, earl of Devon, William Rikhill, John Wadham, William Brenchesle, William Douuebrigg and William Horbury to enquire and certify what estate Guy de Briene, knight, deceased, had in the manor of Northam, the isle of Loday, and a rent issuing from divers tenements in Dertemouth, Clifton and Hardnesse, co. Devon, and what other lands and tenements he held in that county of the king in demesne and in service, and of others, and by what service, their value, who is his heir and what is his age; upon an insufficient inquisition before John Keynes, late escheator, being returned into Chancery.

June 16.  
Westminster.

Commission to William Roos, knight, William Chetewyn, knight, John de Hayton and the sheriff of York to enquire touching waste in the manors of Ravenesthorpe and Farnham, co. York, and in divers lands and tenements in Azerlawe, Braythewayt, Docketlofthous, Stanlay and Byches-hill in that county, late of William de Cantilupo, knight, whilst William de la Zouche, the younger, knight, and John Tyndale were farmers of the premises.  
By bill of treasurer.

June 16.  
Westminster.

Commission to William Rikhill, John Wadham, Richard Fylongley, John Seynesbury and Richard Skipp', escheator in Kent, to enquire and certify touching the following circumstances, viz.: By fine levied in Michaelmas term in the year 5 Edward III between John de Ore of the one part and James de Echyngham, knight, and Joan, his wife, of the other, the said James acknowledged the manor of Hempstede with its appurtenances, one messuage, 108 acres of land, 38s. 8d. of rent, the rent of twelve larks and twenty herrings in Lyde and Promhelle, Holewest and Demecherche, co. Kent, to be the right of the said John, for which acknowledgment the latter regranted the premises to the said James and Joan, in fee tail. By the forfeiture of Robert Bealknap, knight, who acquired the premises, as is alleged, of William Echyngham, son and heir of the said James and Joan, the same were *inter alia* taken into the king's hand, and William de Echyngham, son and heir of the aforesaid William, claims the premises by virtue of the said fine, but the king understands that the said Robert held divers lands and tenements in the county which as parcel of the said manor are seized into the king's hand, which were not parcel thereof at the time of levying the fine.

June 18.  
Westminster.

Commission to Roger Asshburnham, William Makenade and Richard Skip', escheator in Kent, to enquire and certify touching the petition of Elizabeth, late the wife of William Echyngham, knight, for livery of a moiety of the manor of Lidd, co. Kent. [*As on Membrane 18d.*]

## 15 RICHARD II.—PART I.

## MEMBRANE 41.

1391.

June 22.  
Westminster.

Remission, for four years from Michaelmas last, with the assent of the Council, to the prior and convent of Carlisle of the farm of their close of Ellerton in the forest of Ingelwode, for which 100s. a year are paid to the king; upon their petition showing that all their lands and tenements within Cumberland have been destroyed by the Scots and French, and that on last Ascension day three parts of the city were destroyed by a sudden fire, and their rents to the yearly value of 40*l.* burned, the parish church of St. Cuthbert and the greatest part of the parishioners removed, and where the petitioners had lands and tenements of the yearly value of 100s. under the city walls, the wardens have constructed dykes, so that they have lost that rent, and twenty of their chaplains have nothing to live upon.

By p.s.

Pardon of outlawry to Roger Tysherst, canon of Combewell, for not appearing before the justices of the Common Bench to answer John Falleslee, knight, and Elizabeth his wife, and restitution to the king's protection on his finding security to stand to right if the said parties proceed against him.

Kent. By p.s.

June 25.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Robert Mareschal of Wodestoke, chaplain, to the vicarage of Curtelyngton in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of William Grene.

June 26.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's clerk, John Prophete, of the prebend of Erdyngton in the king's free chapel of Bruggenorth.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and college of the chapel.

*Vacated by surrender and nothing was done herein.*

June 27.  
Westminster.

Robert de Faryngton, prebendary of one of the two portions of Lusk in St. Patrick's, Dublin, held by John Brian, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert de Sutton, canon of Dublin, and Robert de Eure his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

John de Burton, clerk, received the attorneys.

June 26.  
Westminster.

Grant, for life, to the king's esquire, John Peytevyne, of the custody of the manor of Chilterne Langeley with the mills and other profits thereto belonging, except the coneyes, which are reserved for the expenses of the household, at the yearly farm of 50 marks, as rendered by Thomas atte Lee, deceased.

By p.s.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

June 26.  
Westminster.

Grant, for life, to the same of the keepership of the park of Chilterne Langeley with wages from the issues of the manor of Chilterne Langeley, as received by Thomas atte Lee, the last keeper.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king, with the said John's consent, granted the keepership to Henry de Norton, usher of the chamber, for his life, 12 December in his sixteenth year.*

June 26.  
Westminster.

Licence, for 100s. paid to the king by the abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester, for the alienation in mortmain by Roger Barfot, chaplain, and John Fauconer of sixty-seven acres of land, seven and a half acres of

1391.

*Membrane 41—cont.*

meadow and four acres of wood with their appurtenances in Little Hide, Monkhide and Cowern, not held in chief, to the abbot and convent of St. Peter's, Gloucester, for finding a light (*lampadem*) to burn continually before the high altar of the abbey in honour of the late king.

June 26.  
Westminster

Grant, for life, to the king's esquire William Purcell of a cottage and a virgate of land in Mureslee, co. Buckingham, in the king's gift on account of the judgment against Robert Tresilian in the Parliament of 11 Richard II, and held of the said William in chief by knight service and by the service of 2s. a year and suit of court of his manor of Drayton Passelewe, co. Buckingham, to hold to the yearly value of 6s. 8d.

By p.s. [7356.]

June 29.  
Westminster.

Presentation of William Falewell, chaplain, to the church of Whympele in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Cowyk being in his hand on account of the war with France.

June 28.  
Westminster.

Pardon, at the supplication of the king's clerk, John Kyrkeby of the county of Lincoln, to Thomas de Pynston *alias* Pynkeston, wright of Louth (*Luda*), for the death of Nicholas son of William de Hagham, killed on Monday after Michaelmas, 10 Richard II.

By p.s.

June 28.  
Westminster.

Grant to Nicholas Edward[es] of the deanery in the cathedral church of Ossory.

By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to R. bishop of Ossory, and the chapter of that cathedral church.

July 1.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Thomas Bere, chaplain, to the church of Pomknolle in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Guy de Bryene, knight, tenant in chief.

July 3.  
Westminster.

Ratification of the estate of William Spigornell as prebendary of Erdyngton in the king's free chapel of Briggernorth.

By p.s.

July 1.  
Westminster.

Ratification of the estate of Thomas Everdon as dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin.

By p.s.

July 4.  
Westminster.

Ratification of the estate of Robert Clerk as chaplain or warden of the chantry of St. Katharine in the church of St. Nicholas, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

July 1.  
Westminster.

Pardon, at the supplication of John Corkeby, of Cumberland, to Robert Hadilsay, of Normanby, for the death of William de Girsby, of Wyntryngton, killed there on Saturday after Epiphany, 12 Richard II.

By p.s.

June 29.  
Westminster.

Grant to Mary Seint Leir (*sic*), her heirs and assigns, of all the lands and tenements called 'Markediche,' late of William de Teye in Haveryng atte Boure, co. Essex, which came to the hands of queen Philippa as an escheat, and the reversion of which, by her letters patent, confirmed by letters patent of the late king dated 11 August, 41 Edward III, now surrendered, she granted to the said Mary, whose mother Joan Seint Leir held the same for life by the said queen's grant.

By p.s.

July 5.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's servant Richard Yoxhale of the custody, during the minority of the heir, together with the marriage, of the lands and tenements late of Henry Bryne, of Chester, tenant in chief, to the value of 20*l.* a year, without rent, provided that at his own costs he sue for the recovery of the custody and marriage and pay any surplus value thereof above 20*l.*; upon his petition alleging that four inquisitions

1391.

*Membrane 41—cont.*

touching the premises have been taken at different times by escheators of the county of Chester, and none found sufficient, so that the king is on the point of losing the same, the heir being within four years of his majority.

July 8. Licence, for 10 marks paid to the king by Peter de Cavereswall, knight, Westminster. for the said Peter and Mary, his wife, to enfeof Thomas Neuport, parson of Eyton, and Thomas Corbet, chaplain, of their manor of Ercalwe, held in chief, and for the feoffees, after seisin had, to regrant the same to them for their lives, with remainder to Thomas Gech and Isabella, his wife, and Thomas, son of the said Thomas Gech, and the heirs of Thomas Gech.

July 7. Ratification of the estate of John Warner as parson of Great Merlawe Westminster. in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 40.*

June 26. Pardon, at the supplication of the earl of Rutland, to William de Westminster. Saredon, of Lecroft, for the theft at Lecroft on Friday before Whitsunday, 4 Richard II, of four yoke oxen (*boves jugales*), value 4*l.* six cows and one bull, value 50*s.* the goods and chattels of John de Saredon, of Lecroft. By p.s. [7860.]

June 27. Pardon to John Bakere, of Lymyngton, butcher, indicted of the following Westminster. offences, viz. stealing with his servant on Thursday after St. Gregory, 8 Richard II, the king's venison in the New Forest; on Thursday after Michaelmas, 10 Richard II, from William Schephurde, of Batramesle, an ox, value 18*s.* at that place in the said forest; and on Thursday after St. Faith, 12 Richard II, two cows, value 20*s.* at Lechemere in the said forest, late of Thomas Holand, earl of Kent, and Hugh Cheyny. By p.s. [7868.]

June 28. Pardon, at the supplication of Margaret Sarnesfeld, to John Godman Westminster. the elder, son of John Godman, for stealing on Monday after the decollation of St. John Baptist, 12 Richard II, a bullock, value 8*s.* and twelve rams, value 12*d.* each, the cattle of Robert Tresilian, knight, in Polhormen. By p.s.

June 20. Ratification of the estate of Richard Porter as vicar of Lechelade in the Westminster. diocese of Worcester. *Vacated because at another time in the fourteenth year.*

July 1. Pardon to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of Walyngford of 20*l.* a Westminster. year for three years of their fee-farm of 42*l.* a year, which owing to their impoverishment they are quite unable to pay. By p.s.

June 27. Grant, for life, with the consent of John Worship, the present holder, Westminster. who has surrendered his grant dated 81 July, 12 Richard II, for the purpose, to John Maudeleyn of the office of parker of Guldeford, with the wages, fees and profits thereto belonging. By p.s.

July 1. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas Palmere, late parson Westminster. of Blaunkeney, the surviving executor of Richard de Whitewell, late canon of St. Mary's, Lincoln, of five messuages in Lincoln, held in burgage, of the yearly value of 44*s.* as found by inquisition of John Bozon, escheator, and the reversion of a cottage, similarly held, in Lincoln of the yearly value of 2*s.* of which Margaret Wambwell is tenant for life, to the dean

1391.

*Membrane 40—cont.*

and chapter of St. Mary's, Lincoln, for finding certain chantries therein and to sustain alms and other pious works of charity there for the souls of the late king, Henry de Burgherssh, late bishop of Lincoln, the said Richard, his parents, friends and others, in part satisfaction, viz. 10 marks, of lands and tenements of the yearly value of 40*l.* which the said Richard had licence from the late king to alienate in mortmain for the purpose aforesaid.

July 8. Presentation of John Twyford, parson of Mullesworth in the diocese of  
Westminster. Lincoln, to the church of Heygham in the same diocese, on an exchange  
with Thomas de Hilton. By p.s.

June 24. Presentation of Henry Thirnyng, chaplain, to the church of Lesyngham  
Westminster. in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory  
of Okeburn being in his hand on account of the war with France.

July 4. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* granted 17 January last  
Westminster. to John Hales of Colmanstrete as going to Brittany on the king's service  
to stay with John, earl of Huntingdon, captain of Brest castle, because he  
tarries in London on his own affairs.

July 7. Presentation of Walter Claver, vicar of Farlegh in the diocese of  
Westminster. Chichester, to the vicarage of St. Sepulchre's, Northampton, in the dio-  
cese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of  
St. Andrew's, Northampton, being in his hand on account of the war  
with France; on an exchange with John Botheby.

July 7. Grant to John Cope, esquire of the king's cousin the earl of Derby, of  
Westminster. certain goods and chattels to the value of 8*l.* late of Robert Tresilian,  
knight, deceased, and by the said John concealed since the said Robert's  
forfeiture, and pardon to him of the trespass and concealment. By p.s.

July 4. Grant to the king's clerk William de Cotyngham of the prebend of  
Westminster. Ruyton in the cathedral church of Lichfield. By p.s.  
Mandates in pursuance to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield and the  
dean and chapter of Lichfield.

July 8. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year to Nicholas de Orell, stay-  
Westminster. ing on the king's service in the company of John de Staneley, justiciary  
of Ireland, on its defence. By bill of p.s.

The like for the following also staying there :—  
John Farnham *alias* Marnham.

July 5. Westminster. Thomas del Eues of Wissewall.

June 28. Westminster. Thomas del Eues of Wissewall.

July 28. Westminster. Richard Cressy, esquire. By bill of p.s.

July 8. Westminster. Richard Gylle, staying in England, has letters nominating Hugh  
Lovebynd and Thomas Cusak his attorneys in Ireland for one year.  
Henry de Cod[yngham], clerk, received the attorneys.

He has the like letters nominating the said Hugh and Peter Roo for  
the same time.

July 8. Westminster. Writ of aid for two years for John Deyncourt, constable of the duke of  
Lancaster's castle of Kenylworth, the person supplying his place, and  
Robert de Skillyngton, mason, appointed to take in the county of  
Warwick, and set to work at the castle masons, carpenters and labourers,

1391.

*Membrane 40—cont.*

to the number of 20 in all, and to provide materials therefor at the duke's expense, with power to arrest and imprison contrariants until they find security to serve the duke herein.

July 8. Pardon, at the supplication of William Par, knight, to John son of  
Westminster. Adam del Damme of Midelton in Shalfordshire, for stealing at Bury on Thursday before St. Wilfrid, 14 Richard II, two bullocks, value 10s. of Richard de Lumhalghs. By p.s.

July 10. Presentation of Thomas Marchall, chaplain, to the vicarage of  
Westminster. Westham in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the see being in his hand through the late voidance.

## MEMBRANE 39.

June 22. Pardon of outlawry to John Cachepol *alias* Cacchepoll of Hereford for  
Westminster. not appearing before the justices of the Common Bench to answer John Vine, citizen and draper of London, touching a debt of 40s. or to render that sum to John Manyngton and Thomas Rolf, skinnners, executors of the will of John de Biernes, citizen and skinner of London, he having surrendered to the Flete prison, as is certified by Robert de Cherlton, chief justice. London.

June 28. The like to the following, *mutatis mutandis*:—  
Westminster. John Walden of Westminster, for not appearing to render his account to Richard Greyland, citizen and fishmonger of London, for the time when he was his receiver. London.

June 26. Robert Gerstan of Pykeryng, for not appearing to answer John  
Westminster. Benne of Pykeryng touching a debt of 40*l*. co. York.

June 24. Andrew atte Well of Bromhale, for not appearing to answer William  
Westminster. Lye, clerk, touching a debt of 20 marks. London.

July 1. Thomas Playford of Lowestoft, for not appearing to answer John  
Westminster. Loudham touching a debt of 50*l*. Suffolk.

July 4. John Gillyngham of Salisbury, for not appearing to render 40s. to  
Westminster. Richard Horwod and Alan Everard, executors of the will of Adam Stable, citizen and mercer of London, and John Cyfrewast, knight, and Katharine, his wife, their co-executrix. London.

July 5. Richard Warde son of Richard Warde of Braybrok, for not appearing  
Westminster. to answer John Malpas of Northampton, touching a debt of 100s. Northants.

William Dorsete, fuller, for not appearing, when sued with William Stout, 'webbe,' and William Taillour, to answer Thomas Clerk touching a trespass. co. Southampton.

Hugh Bray, clerk, for not appearing to answer John Glasne, parson of Stystede, touching a debt of 82*l*. Essex.

July 7. Richard Kempe of Sussex, for not appearing to answer John  
Westminster. Mountagu, knight, and Matilda, his wife, touching a debt of 40s. London.

July 6. Henry de Dale of Leycestre, for not appearing to answer Richard  
Westminster. de Hanby of Kyngeston upon Hull, touching a debt of 17*l*. 6s. 8*d*. co. York.



1391.

*Membrane 89—cont.*July 8.  
Westminster.Joan Moun, for not appearing to answer John Seder of London,  
baker, touching a debt of 7*l*. London.John Hulcote, for not appearing to answer William Spark, citizen of  
London, touching a debt of 40*s*. London.July 8.  
Westminster.John Cours, for not appearing to answer Walter Bury, citizen and  
fishmonger of London, touching a debt of 40*s*. London.July 8.  
Westminster.William Stout, 'webbe,' for not appearing, when sued with William  
Dorsete, fuller, and William Taillour, to answer Thomas Clerk  
touching a trespass. co. Southampton.John Anabill' of Wauden, for not appearing to answer William  
Ermyn and John Drax, clerks, touching a debt of 5 marks.  
Middlesex.July 9.  
Westminster.Geoffrey Paye, for not appearing to render his account to Henry  
Patrich and Joan, his wife, for the time when he was the bailiff of  
the said Joan in Halle and receiver of her moneys.  
co. Southampton.July 8.  
Westminster.Mark Sylvestre of Gloucestre, for not appearing to answer Robert  
Bekerton, citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of  
7*l*. 9*s*. 10*d*. London.Richard Clyvedon, son and heir of Matthew de Clyvedon, esquire, of  
Somerset, for not appearing to answer John Frome, Geoffrey Kent,  
citizen and tailor of London, and John Sampson of Plymmuth,  
touching debts of 14 marks, 80*l*. and 20*l*. respectively.  
London and Devon.July 13.  
Westminster.Hugh de Bolton, vicar of the parish church of Penreth, for not  
appearing to answer Henry Howeton, chaplain, of the diocese of  
York, touching a debt of 7 marks. London.Oct. 9.  
Westminster.John Blake of Kent, for not appearing to answer Thomas Bakeler,  
clerk, touching a debt of 10 marks. London.Oct. 10.  
Westminster.William Cardon, for not appearing to render 100*s*. to John Knyvet,  
executor of the will of John Knyvet, knight. Northants.Oct. 9.  
Westminster.Richard Pleystret, chaplain, for not appearing to answer the prior of  
Taunton, touching a trespass. Somerset.

1392.

April 11.  
Westminster.Thomas Bristowe of Hampton, for not appearing to render his  
account to William Tenham for the time when he was his receiver.  
London.

1391.

Oct. 12.  
Westminster.Richard West, for not appearing when sued with John Egynton,  
John Bowere, Peter Swerd and John Berd to answer John  
Bradefeld, citizen and grocer of London, touching a debt of 35*l*.  
London.Thomas Smalcombe, for not appearing when sued with John Thorne  
to render to Joan, daughter and heir of John Bozon, a chest with  
charters, writings, etc. therein. London.  
The said John Thorne, for the same.Oct. 12.  
Westminster.Richard Smyth of Billerica, for not appearing to answer John  
Gyffard touching a debt of 60*s*. Essex.

1391.

*Membrane 89—cont.*

- Thomas Plaustre of Toucestre, for not appearing to answer John Josep of Toucestre, touching a trespass. Northants.
- Oct. 18. William Hunte of Little Malverne, for not appearing to answer Edward le Despenser, knight, touching a trespass. co. Worcester.  
Westminster.
- Oct. 16. Henry Spiryng, for not appearing to answer the prior of St. Swithin's, Winchester, touching a debt of 60*l*. co. Southampton.  
Westminster.
- Adam Hert of the county of Bedford, for not appearing to answer John Ippyng touching a debt of 10 marks. co. Buckingham.
- Oct. 17. John Wykyngeston, clerk, for not appearing to answer William de Bentele, clerk, touching a debt of 100*l*. London.  
Westminster.
- Oct. 16. John 'Jonesbaillif of Thorp,' for not appearing to answer Ralph Whitehors, knight, John Ailemere, clerk, and Robert de Lenham touching a trespass. Wilts.  
Westminster.
- Oct. 17. John Elme, for not appearing to answer John Wichford touching a debt of 100*s*. [Wilts.]  
Westminster.
- Oct. 19. Hugh de Sytyngborne, for not appearing to answer John Blakeneye, citizen and fishmonger of London, touching a debt of 4*l*. 10*s*. London.  
Westminster.
- Oct. 18. John Yenden of Wokyngham, for not appearing to answer Mark le Fayre, citizen and merchant of Winchester, touching a debt of 6*l*. co. Southampton.  
Westminster.
- Oct. 16. Roger Colyng' *alias* Collyng' of the county of Hereford, for not appearing to answer William, bishop of Winchester, or Nicholas Collyng' of Chepstowe, touching debts of 110*l*. and 38*l*. respectively. Surrey and Middlesex.  
Westminster.
- Oct. 18. John de Selby, for not appearing to answer Thomas, bishop of Carlisle, executor of the will of Master John de Appleby, touching a debt of 16 marks. Cumberland.  
Westminster.
- Oct. 20. John Clerk of Wygenhale, for not appearing to answer William de Sylesden of Lenn Episcopi, 'brasyer,' touching a debt of 10*l*. Norfolk.  
Westminster.
- Oct. 19. John Wayte, parson of Campsale *alias* parson of Aldeburgh in Norfolk, for not appearing to answer Roger Broun of Boston, or Walter Godard, brewer and citizen of London, touching debts of 84*l*. and 38*l*. 2*s*. respectively. London.  
Westminster.

## MEMBRANE 88.

- Oct. 19. Thomas de Weston, for not appearing, when sued with John Coly, to answer Master William de Kyrkestede, parson of the parish church of Bernak, touching a debt of 20*l*. London.  
Westminster.
- Oct. 21. Alan Rous of Lycham, for not appearing to answer Thomas Payn touching a debt of 40*s*. Norfolk.  
Westminster.
- Oct. 24. Peter Swerd, for not appearing, when sued with John Egynton, Richard West, John Bower and John Berd, to render 85*l*. to John Bradefeld, citizen and grocer of London. London.  
Westminster.

*Membrane 38—cont.*

1391.  
Oct. 23. Simon Sadeler of Oxford, for not appearing to answer George  
Westminster. Tangele, 'sadeler,' touching a debt of 40s. Wilts.
- Oct. 25. William Haukyn of Wysowe, for not appearing to answer William de  
Westminster. Lyndeseye touching a debt of 12 marks, or to render to the said  
William six quarters of malt and ten quarters of peas, value 40s.  
co. Leicester.
- Oct. 26. John de Bergh of Mutford, for not appearing to answer John  
Westminster. Brundale, touching a debt of 50s. Norfolk.
- John Wynselowe, for not appearing to answer William Venour,  
citizen of London, touching a debt of 140*l*. London.
- John Swanlond, 'surgian,' of London, for not appearing to answer  
Richard Raundes, chaplain, touching a debt of 8*l*. London.
- John Berd, for not appearing, when sued with John Egynton,  
Richard West, John Bower and Peter Swerd, to answer John  
Bradefeld, citizen and grocer of London, touching a debt of 85*l*.  
London.
- Oct. 27. Roger Northwode, knight, of Kent, for not appearing to answer John  
Westminster. Dengayne, knight, touching a debt of 86*l*. 4*s*. London.
- Oct. 28. William Underwode of Andevere, 'corvyser,' for not appearing to  
Westminster. answer Thomas Hungerford, knight, touching a trespass. Wilts.
- Hugh Kyng of Milton, for not appearing to answer William Chynnok  
of Barton touching a debt of 40s. Somerset.
- Nov. 3. Thomas Godewyn of Craunfeld, for not appearing to answer William  
Westminster. Bredon touching a debt of 40s. Herts
- Nov. 6. John Bonsquyer, for not appearing to answer John Russell touching a  
Westminster. debt of 40s. co. Cambridge.
- Nov. 8. Thomas Coteler, attorney of Reginald Aleyn, merchant of London,  
Westminster. for not appearing to answer Walter Frost and William Pound,  
customers of wools at Kyngeston upon Hull, touching a debt of 60*l*.  
co. York.
- Nov. 7. John Chesham of Luffenham, for not appearing to answer John  
Westminster. Godyng of Luffenham, chaplain, touching a debt of 20*l*. London.
- Thomas son of John de Burton of Halton, for not appearing to  
answer Gerard Sothill touching a debt of 40s. co. Lincoln.
- Richard Spycer of Assheborn, for not appearing to answer Thomas  
Lichefeld of Worcester, touching a debt of 4 marks.  
co. Worcester.
- Nov. 9. Robert Orgar, merchant of London, son of John Orgar of Melton  
Westminster. Moubray, for not appearing to answer John Bradefeld, citizen and  
mercier of London, touching a debt of 28*l*. Middlesex.
- William Parker of Wadehurst, for not appearing to answer Roger  
Asshebournham touching a debt of 60s. Sussex.
- Nov. 10. Richard Wynchecombe, chaplain, for not appearing, when sued with  
Westminster. Thomas Rody of Warrewyk, clerk, to answer Richard Brighous  
touching a debt of 50 marks. London.

1391.

*Membrane 38—cont.*

- Peter Cok, for not appearing, when sued with William Osbern of Kenyngghale, Clement Scoule, John Cok, chaplain, and Amice Thornays to answer John Hoggesson of Garbotesham, touching a trespass. Norfolk.
- Nov. 12. Robert Dygell, for not appearing to answer John Cotteford touching a debt of 40*l*. co. Oxford.  
Westminster.
- Nov. 11. John Ulneston, for not appearing to render his account to the abbot of Byland for the time when he was his bailiff in Thormotby and Cotum in Clyveland. co. York.  
Westminster.
- Richard de Thornton, clerk, for not appearing to answer John Sayvill, knight, touching a debt of 24*l*. co. York.
- Nov. 16. Gilbert Totesham, for not appearing to answer John Basse, citizen and draper of London, touching a debt of 4*7s*. 4*d*. London.  
Westminster.
- William Boteler of Repyngdon, for not appearing to answer Robert de Kynalton of Rodyngton, touching a debt of 10*l*. co. Nottingham.
- Nov. 15. John Nevyle *alias* Nevil of the county of Leicester, knight, for not appearing to answer Ralph Lobenham, citizen and draper of London, or John Welberham of London, cook, touching debts of 12*l*. and 100*s*. respectively. London.  
Westminster.
- Nov. 17. Philip Hostyler, lately abiding in Staunford, for not appearing to answer John Long of Staunford, touching a debt of 100*s*. Middlesex.  
Westminster.
- John son of Martin, vicar of Wynsforde, for not appearing, when sued with William atte Rode, Philip Columber, John Columber, Richard Columber and John Prustecote, to answer James de Chuddeleghe touching a trespass. Devon.
- Nov. 20. John de Erghom *alias* Erghum of Kyngeston upon Hull, for not appearing to answer Peter de Barowe touching a debt of 40*s*. or to render 20*l*. to Margaret, late the wife of John Dent, and William de Dent, his executors. co. York.  
Westminster.
- Robert Phippes of Morton Volet, for not appearing to answer William atte Hulle of Newent, touching a debt of 40 marks. co. Gloucester.
- Nov. 21. Adam Tray, for not appearing to answer John Stryngger and Agnes his wife, touching a trespass done to the said Agnes. Devon.  
Westminster.
- Nov. 22. John Bautre, vicar of Brayton, for not appearing to answer Constantine del Dam of York, spicer, touching a debt of 15*l*. 16*s*. 8*d*. co. York.  
Westminster.
- Nov. 28. Walter Homme, vicar of St. Cuthbert's, Welles, for not appearing to answer Nicholas Brokhampton touching a debt of 4 marks. co. Gloucester.  
Westminster.
- Nov. 25. William son of John Benette *alias* Benet of Wolaston, chaplain, for not appearing to answer Simon Sporiour, citizen of Worcester, and John Aule, of Worcester, touching a debt of 22*l*. or the said Simon touching a debt of 11*l*. cos. Warwick and Worcester.  
Westminster.
- John Bocher of Gildesburgh, for not appearing to answer Thomas Flamvill touching a debt of 40*s*. co. Leicester.

1391.

*Membrane 88—cont.*

- Nov. 24. John de Eston of York, for not appearing to answer William de  
Westminster. Honyngham touching a debt of 10*l*. Middlesex.
- Nov. 26. John Wodeburgh, clerk, for not appearing to answer John Longe,  
Westminster. citizen and merchant of London, touching a debt of 6 marks.  
London.
- Nov. 29. Richard Waryns, for not appearing to answer Henry de Ardern,  
Westminster. knight, touching a debt of 40*l*. co. Warwick.
- Thomas Germyn of Russhebrook, for not appearing to render four  
score quarters of barley, value 16*l*. to Alan, abbot of Lavenham,  
and William Galyon, executors of the will of John Buntyn of  
Cokese. Suffolk.

*MEMBRANE 87.*

- June 27. Grant, for life, to Adam Baret of the office of forester of Inglewode  
Westminster. forest as held by Gilbert de Welpdale, deceased, with power to execute the  
office by deputy. By p.s.
- June 28. Grant to the king's brother John de Holand, earl of Huntingdon, keeper  
Westminster. of the castle and town of Brest, of all arrears heretofore due to the said  
castle and town from the whole country there ransomed. By p.s.
- June 28. Writ of aid, until the Purification, for the king's yeoman Richard  
Westminster. Neweton, appointed buyer for the household in accordance with the statute  
of purveyance 86 Edward III, which is recited. *French*.  
By bill of treasurer of the household.
- The like for the following buyers, for the times stated :—
- |                                   |   |                      |
|-----------------------------------|---|----------------------|
| July 6.<br>Westminster.           | Hugh Lyngeyn<br>John Lyndesey<br>John Blakesley | } until Easter.      |
| July 7.<br>Westminster.           | Geoffrey Hukfeld                                |                      |
| July 8.<br>Westminster.           | William Lincoln<br>John Bouer                   | } until Easter.      |
| Sept. 15.<br>Westminster.         | William Power.<br>Richard Craunford.            |                      |
| Oct. 20.<br>Westminster.          | William Halle<br>Robert Innewode                | } until Whitsuntide. |
| Oct. 27.<br>Westminster.          | John Fairfield<br>William Bolde                 |                      |
| Nov. 26.<br>Westminster.          | Walter Fraunces, groom                          |                      |
| 1392.<br>Feb. 20.<br>Westminster. | William Stondon, serjeant<br>Robert Broun       | } until Michaelmas.  |
| March 22.<br>Westminster.         | Walter Bocher                                   |                      |
| March 24.<br>Westminster.         | Peter Whitle                                    |                      |
| March 22.<br>Westminster.         | Richard Neweton, yeoman                         |                      |

1392.

*Membrane 37—cont.*March 25.  
Westminster.

Robert Happeford.

May 27.  
Stamford.Richard Craunford  
John Bouer  
William Lincolne

} until All Saints.

May 29.  
Westminster.Robert Innewode, yeoman  
William Power

} until Christmas.

*French.*

1391.

MEMBRANE 36.

June 29.  
Westminster.

Ratification of the estate of Thomas More as prebendary of Stokeneweton in the cathedral church of St. Paul, London.

By p.s.

June 30.  
Westminster.Grant to Nicholas Rodom, in fee tail, of the lands and tenements in Teydale, late of Fergus Makdowell and Robert Ormeston, rebels and traitors, which are forfeited to the king and do not exceed the yearly value of 40*l.* and which are now in the occupation of the Scots, enemies of the king.

By p.s.

Grant to John Verdon, esquire of the king's brother, the earl of Huntingdon, of the manor of Shepton in the parish of Queynton, co. Buckingham, which John Beek lately took to farm for 80 years from the abbot of Thame, but absconded for felonies which he had committed, whereupon it was seized into the king's hands by the escheator of that county; he is to hold it so long as for that reason it remains in the king's hands, paying to the abbot the yearly farm which the said John Beek covenanted to pay.

By p.s.

June 30.  
Westminster.

Grant to Lewis de Cliffort, knight, to whom the king, by letters patent dated 6 December last, granted the alien priory of Toftes, without rent, and who has now informed the king that certain goods and chattels to the value of 79*l.* are upon the premises, and to Lewis, his son, that they may have the same in survivorship on finding security for their value remaining to the king.

By p.s.

July 3.  
Westminster.

Grant, for life, to the king's surgeon John Leche, of the township or manor of Moston, co. Flynt, held by Diggory Seys, knight, of the king at the farm of 14*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* a year, and not more than 6*s.* 8*d.* in value above that of the moor called 'Overmerssh,' co. Chester, granted to the said John by letters patent dated 12 September, 10 Richard II, now surrendered. If it exceed that value, he is to surrender the surplus. Further, he is to have his robes, or 40*s.* in lieu thereof, from the keeper of the Wardrobe, for the term of his life within the household.

By p.s.

July 8.  
Westminster.

Exemplification, at the request of Francis de Conago, a Lombard, of (1) a writ enrolled in Chancery dated at Westminster, 18 February, 6 Richard II, upon the petition of Hugh Gerard, a Lombard, directing the mayor and sheriffs of London, by mainprise of Peter Mark, Nicholas Luk, Galadinus de Reest, Angelus Christofre, Bernard George and Thomas Lyppe, each in the penalty of 1,000 marks over and above the value of the goods, to release the said Hugh and his goods arrested by them; (2) letters patent dated at Westminster, 21 July, 12 Richard II (*Calendar of Patent Rolls*, p. 501); and (3) a signet letter (in French) dated at Sheen Manor, 29 January, [6 Richard II] directing John Norhampton, mayor of London, to arrest the aforesaid Hugh, his goods and papers found within

1391.

*Membrane 86—cont.*

his hostel, delivering him to Thomas Morreux, knight, constable of the Tower, and his papers and letters to the king's continual council in London.

July 5.  
Westminster.

Whereas by inquisition taken at Riplay, co. York, 20 April, 18 Richard II, before William Frost, escheator, it was found that John Wetwang, monk of Fountains abbey, had divers silver vessels to the value of 512 marks which were formerly Alexander de Neville's, late archbishop of York, who forfeited to the king, and that he sold them for that sum to two merchants of York and was thereupon impeached, whereupon process has issued in the Exchequer against him and the abbot of Fountains, yet on the petition of the said John, alleging that one William de Monke-ton, then parson of Kyrklyngton, clerk of the said archbishop, had received the whole sum, and that neither petitioner nor the said abbot nor abbey ever had any profit therefrom, the king pardons the said John, abbot and abbey, in respect thereof, and annuls all proceedings against them.

By p.s.

July 6.  
Westminster.

Pardon to Richard, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, for the escape from his prison at Eccleshale since Easter last of Thomas Maynwar yng, Robert Hope of the county of Lancaster, Stephen Pellour and William Harper of Lichefeld, clerks convict, and of all that belongs to the king therefor.

By p.s.

July 10.  
Westminster.

*Insuperimus* and confirmation to the church of Worcester of the following letters patent, so called :—

*Henricus rex Anglorum et dux Normannorem et Aquitannorum et comes Andegarorum, vicecomitibus suis de Wirecestrescir, Salopesscir et Warewicscir, salutem. Precipio quod faciatis habere ecclesie Wigornensi omnes pasturas suas bene et juste et libere et quiete, sicut melius et liberius eas habuit tempore Regis Henrici avi mei. Teste Ricardo de Luci apud Westmonasterium.*

By fine of 20s. paid in the hanaper.

July 7.  
Westminster.

Pardon, at the supplication of Master Peter Mercer, a notary living in Bordeaux, to Thomas Wyllot of Burghhersch, co. Sussex, for insurrection in the year 5 Richard II, whereof he is indicted, and of any consequent outlawry, on condition that he stand to right if any one prosecute him, notwithstanding that he is one of those excepted in the Parliament roll.

By p.s.

July 14.  
Westminster.

Grant, for life, to the king's esquire John Peytevy n of the custody of Chilternelangeleye manor from Michaelmas next, with the mills, rents, services and all other profits pertaining thereto, except coneys taken for the king's household, at the yearly rent of 50 marks at the Exchequer, as held by Thomas atte Lee, on condition that at his own charges he maintain the mills, granges, stalls and stables for the cattle ordered for the cultivation of the land.

By p.s. [7482.]

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king, with the said John's consent, granted the premises, for life, to Henry de Norton, usher of the chamber, 12 December in his sixteenth year.*

July 15.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Richard de Sekyndon, parson of Oldeton in the diocese of Norwich, to the church of Kyngesneuton in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Ralph Meignyll, tenant in chief; on an exchange with Robert de Sekyndon.

1391.

## MEMBRANE 85.

July 5.  
Westminster.

Exemplification, at the requisition of the king's clerk John Maclesfeld, now warden of the hospital of St. Giles for Lepers, without London, of an inquisition taken before Robert Malet and Gilbert de Rouby at London on Tuesday before St. Barnabas 21 Edward I, touching the state and advowson of the said hospital, by Ralph le Blunt, Thomas de Stanes, Thomas Box, John de Cantuar', Robert de Rokesle, William le Mazerer, William de Getoyne, John le Blunt, John de Gysors, 'wolmarum' of Essex, John le Sauser and Hugh de Bedeford, citizens of London, and by Robert de Bergholte, Adam de Belegrave, William atte Well, John de Totenhale, William atte Hulle, Robert de Lovecote, John de Watynge, Nicholas Cristernasse, Edward le Brewere, Edward le Carpenter, Adam de Warrewyk and John de Poys of Middlesex, who say that the advowson of the said hospital since its foundation has belonged to the king and his predecessors and belongs of right to the king and his heirs; that before it came into the hands of the mayor and citizens of London the king of England appointed a warden over it on the brethren informing the king of the death of the warden, without his being presented either to the bishop of London or anyone else, or instituted by them; that the said warden upon appointment by the king at once exercised spiritual jurisdiction in holding visitations and chapters, in respect alike of men living within the parish of St. Giles and without the hospital gate, and of brethren, sisters and others of the household of the hospital, without any intermeddling of the said bishop or of the archbishop in time of voidance of the see of London, or of any other ordinary, except in the church of Feltham, co. Middlesex, which is quite outside London and within the bishopric of London, where the said bishops have been wont to make visitation by reason of their place and jurisdiction; that the king by his chancellor or other person whom he chose to designate has been in the habit of visiting, correcting and removing the warden if he deserved it, and of appointing another at his pleasure; further, that one Fulk Basset, sometime bishop of London, in the time of Henry III, when the hospital was in the hands of the citizens of London, by commission of the said king once visited it by usurpation on account of the weakness and impotence of one William, then warden thereof, and not of right; that the present bishop, since the king recovered the custody against the citizens of London by judgment of his court, visited it by usurpation and assumed to himself jurisdiction, by collusion of one Richard de Kynbele, sometime brother of the hospital, the warden, brethren, sisters and men thereof all dissenting, except the said Richard and one brother Hugh; and lastly that the said hospital has been wont to be as free as any free chapel of the king.

July 4.  
Westminster.

Pardon, at the supplication of William Hunt, yeoman of the chamber, to John de Spaldynge of Sholdham *alias* Shulldham, for the death of Geoffrey Meire of Upwelle *alias* of Wlurton, killed at Sholdham on Monday before St. Winwaloc (*Wynwalii*) the Abbot, 12 Richard II. By p.s. [7888.]

July 8.  
Westminster

Writ *de intendendo* for Roger Coly, esquire, whom John Slegh, chief butler, has deputed under him in the ports of Dertemuth, Exemuth and Weymuth and elsewhere within Devon, to execute the office during pleasure.

By bill of the said chief butler.

The like for the same, as deputy of the said John Slegh, havenor in Cornwall.

By bill of the said havenor.

July 8.  
Westminster.

Commission and special mandate to Richard Stury, Edward Dalyngrigg, Walter Clopton and Robert Charlton, knights, Masters John Aylmere, John Burbache and Thomas Southam, to hear and determine the appeal



1391.

*Membrane 35—cont.*

- of Margery, late wife of William Nocolt, against a sentence of Nicholas de Clifton, knight, supplying the place of the king's brother, the earl of Huntingdon, admiral in the West, in a cause in the court of admiralty between the said Margery, plaintiff, and Peter atte Hacche, defendant, touching the moiety of a craft commonly called 'Farecost.' By p.s.
- July 8. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Gedeney, clerk of the king's  
Westminster. works, to cause the king's collegiate chapel of St. George within Windsor castle, which is on the point of falling to the ground, to be repaired according to the ordinance of the king's council, to take and set on work masons, carpenters and other workmen and labourers needful therefor, at the king's charges, to obtain stone, timber, glass, lead and other necessities with carriage for the same, by survey and testimony of the controller of the king's works at the palace of Westminster, with power to imprison contrariants until further order. By p.s.
- July 8. Pardon to Robert Wright of Westryngton, canon of Bolyngton priory  
Westminster. and keeper of Westryngton grange, imprisoned in the gaol of Lincoln castle, for the death of Thomas Ingram *alias* Sheref, his servant, as it appears by the record of William Thirnyng and the other justices of gaol-delivery, that he killed him in self-defence.
- July 10. Grant to Gregory Ballard, servant of the butlery, of the goods and  
Westminster. chattels, to the value of 12 marks, late of John Champeyn of Wengrave, co. Buckingham, escheated to the king for the said John's felony, he having fled upon being indicted therefor; but if of more value he is to surrender the surplus. By p.s.
- July 5. Licence, at the supplication of the king's clerk Robert de Faryngton,  
Westminster. for Richard de Hoghton, knight, to enlarge his park of Hoghton by enclosing 150 acres of land, meadow, pasture, wood and moor in Hoghton and Plesyngton adjoining the said park on the south and east. By p.s.
- July 12. Licence, for 5 marks paid to the king by Walter Yong, for John son of  
Westminster. William Hadresham to grant 7 marks of rent issuing from certain tenements in South Morton, co. Berks, held in chief and which Margaret Saunderville, William Yong, Richard Donn, Matilda Durham, John Makkeney, Richard Dewe and Alice Tolroo severally hold, to the said Walter and Margaret, his wife, and Thomas, their son, and the heirs tail of Thomas, with successive remainders in tail to John his brother, and Margaret and Elizabeth, sisters of John, and ultimate remainder to the right heirs of the said Walter.
- July 12. Appointment of Bernard Brocas, knight, and the king's clerk, John  
Westminster. Armesthorp, the king's attorneys, to receive possession and seisin of a messuage with appurtenances lying in Westminster between a tenement formerly Reginald Bakere's on the north, and a tenement of the master of the hospital of St. James, formerly William Wandene's on the south, which messuage was formerly the tenement of Peter Pak of Watford, and Joan his wife; by virtue of a charter of Thomas Aston, John Thurston and John Kynnebell, granted to the king.
- July 15. Presentation of William Mirfeld, king's clerk, to the vicarage of Ledes  
Westminster. in the diocese of York.
- July 18. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's cousin the earl of Rutland,  
Westminster. to William Boley of Snodhull, for the death of Richard de Straddell, killed between Dorston and Snodhull on Wednesday after St. David 18 Richard II. By p.s.

1391.

*Membrane 85—cont.*

July 15. Grant to the king's servant, William Tyryngton, of 10*l.* of the 25*l.* at  
Westminster. which the forfeited goods and chattels of Henry Coulle of Little  
Wormyngton, co. Gloucester, who fled on being indicted for the murder of  
William Mareschall, have been valued; and in case he cause the king to  
recover the said goods to the value of 100 marks, he is to have 15*l.* more.

By p.s.

Grant to John de Waldby of the free chapel of St. Triaculus in Severn's  
isle by Chepstow, in the diocese of Llandaff. By p.s. [7448.]

## MEMBRANE 84.

July 11. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire, Roger Crophull, of the office of  
Westminster. constable of the castle of Horston, as held by Robert de Swylynton, knight,  
deceased. By p.s.

July 11. Ratification of the estate of Richard Daniell as parson of the chapel of  
Westminster. St. Mary in the cemetery of Krukern. By p.s. [7414.]

July 12. Revocation, giving effect to a decision in Chancery, of the presentation  
Westminster. of John le Eyr to the church of Bekkles, on his false suggestion that it  
was void, as Master William Brokton, parson thereof, in his petition  
alleges, the sheriff of Suffolk having summoned him by John Kybert,  
Robert Lystere, Robert Olton and Robert Southgate to appear in Chancery  
to show cause against the revocation, and he having failed to appear.

July 12. Presentation of John Ruley, chaplain, to the vicarage of Founhope in  
Westminster. the diocese of Hereford.

July 7. Ratification of the estate of John Warner, chaplain, as parson of Great  
Westminster. Merlawe in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

July 5. Presentation of Richard de Bromley, chaplain, to the portion, with  
Westminster. cure, in the church of SS. Howin and Landatus, Aberdaron, in the  
diocese of Bangor.

July 8. Presentation of William de Wodecourt, chaplain, to the church of  
Westminster. Redmershull in the diocese of Durham, in the king's gift by reason of  
the late voidance of the see. By p.s.

July 18. Licence, for 20 marks paid to the king by Henry de Codyngton, parson  
Westminster. of Botelesford, for him to alienate in mortmain five messuages, three  
tofts, 144 acres of land, and 27½ acres of meadow in Codyngton and  
Holme, not held in chief, to any ecclesiastics regular or secular whom he  
pleases, for supporting certain charges, in convenient places, for his good  
estate whilst living and for his soul after death, the soul of John de  
Codyngton, late parson of Adesham, and the souls of their parents,  
brothers, sisters, benefactors and others, according to his ordinance.

July 15. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted to  
Westminster. John Augner, citizen and 'botilmaker' of London, as going on the king's  
service to stay in the company of Thomas, earl marshal, earl of  
Nottingham, captain of Calais, because he is detained in the king's prison  
of Ludgate.

July 12. Revocation of protection granted 27 January last to Thomas del  
Westminster. Eues of Wysewall, as going to Picardy on the king's service to stay in the  
company of Thomas de Swynburn, knight, captain of Guynes castle, and

1391.

*Membrane 84—cont.*

of another with clause *volumus* granted to him 28 June last as going on the king's service to stay with John de Stanley, knight, justiciary of Ireland, because he tarries in England on his own affairs.

July 15.  
Westminster.

Pardon, at the supplication of William Lokton, esquire, of the county of York, to Thomas Smyth, granger (*grangiar'*) of Swyne, for the death of John Fethirchawe, killed there on Wednesday the eve of Midsummer 18 Richard II.

By p.s.

The like to William de Flete.

July 8.  
Westminster.

Whereas the late king by his letters patent granted the manor of Oveston, co. Northants, with its knights' fees, advowsons and other appurtenances, to Walter de Manny, knight, and his heirs, and afterwards granted to the said Walter licence to enfeoff Richard de Evesham, parson of Keggeworth and John de Burton, chaplain, of the premises, and further granted licence to the feoffees, after seisin had, to grant the same to the said Walter and Margaret, his wife, the king's kinswoman, now countess of Norfolk, and their heirs tail, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Walter; and whereas the said countess has now, after the death of the said Walter de Manny without heir of his body, granted all her estate in the premises to the king's uncle John, duke of Lancaster, Thomas de Percy, knight, and Robert de Whitteby, clerk, who have entered thereon and obtained possession without the king's license had, the king, at the supplication of the said duke, pardons the trespasses thereby committed and grants to the said duke, Thomas and Robert, that they may hold the premises during the life of the said countess, and further that they may hold the premises, which after her death should revert to the Crown, to them, their heirs and assigns for ever, together with the knights' fees, parks, warrens, franchises, escheats, reversions, wardships, marriages, reliefs, suits of courts and perquisites thereof, lands and all else belonging thereto.

By p.s.

July 12.  
Westminster.

Pardon, at the supplication of the queen, to John Porter of Ekyngton of execution of the sentence of death for stealing a bay horse, value 10s. at Kynalton of John Styward of Colston Basset on Tuesday after St. Edmund 10 Richard II, and chalons (*tapetas*) and sheets of Thomas de Gayton and John Mabbeson, both of Carleton, value 6s. 8d. and 5s. respectively, at Carleton on Thursday after Martinmas in the same year.

By p.s. [7424.]

July 16.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's clerk John Wyche of the wardenship of the hospital of St. John Baptist, Luddelowe.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 88.*

July 7.  
Westminster.

Grant, for life, to John Bouryng, kinsman of John Bouryng, late one of the chaplains of the king's chapel, of the reversion of a messuage and fulling mill with appurtenances in Ledes, co. Kent, late of Walter Prentys of Ledes, deceased, which Isabella, late his wife, holds for life and which by default of heirs of the said Walter belong to the king, as of his lordship of Ledes; to the value of 20s. a year, and if of greater value he is to surrender the surplus at the Exchequer.

By p.s.

July 12.  
Westminster.

Pardon, at the supplication of the king's clerk Hugh Buckenhull, to Simon del Heggess of Swaldale son of John Emmeson del Heggess for the death of John Prynce of Swaldale, killed at Stonensdale in Swaldale on Saturday after St. Mary the Virgin 12 Richard II.

By p.s.

1391.

*Membrane 88—cont.*

July 14.  
Westminster. General pardon to men of the city of Salisbury, who have in no small number risen in insurrection against the justices of the peace in Wilts, formed unlawful assemblies and prevented the justices executing the king's commission not allowing themselves to be judged by them for rebellion, as well as to all other residents and inhabitants of the said city; upon information that they have humbly submitted themselves in person and goods.  
By p.s.

July 12.  
Westminster. Grant, for life, to John Pykerell, carpenter, of the office of master-carpenter in Calais with the usual fees.  
By p.s.

July 12.  
Westminster. Presentation of John Harwold, chaplain, to the church of Little Bradeley in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Stoke being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Nov. 10.  
Westminster. Grant, without rendering anything therefor, to the king's esquires, Henry Kirkestede and John Treverbyn, of the marriage of Thomas, son and heir of Ricarda Fyget, late the wife of Thomas Fyget, knight, she having been a tenant in chief and now deceased; and further grant to them of the custody during the minority, of her lands in Cornwall, to the value of 5*l.* a year, wherein William Coggeshale, knight, late husband of the said Ricarda, claims an estate for life, which custody they are to have although the said William die in the meantime; on condition that at their own charges they can recover the premises in right of the king, and that if they exceed the above yearly value, the surplus is surrendered at the Exchequer.  
By p.s.

July 16.  
Westminster. Power for the archbishops of Dublin and Cashel, the bishop of Connor and all their commissaries in Ireland, similar to that granted to the archbishop of Canterbury and his suffragans in England, to arrest preachers of heresies, errors and conclusions condemned by the Church, and imprison them until they come to their senses (*resipiscant*) or other provision is made by the king or council; all the king's lieges, under pain of forfeiting all they can forfeit, are commanded not to assist the said preachers but to obey the said archbishops, bishop, and their commissaries, so that due publication may be made against the said conclusions.

July 18.  
Westminster. Licence for Matilda de Veer, countess of Oxford—who has reaped no benefit from the king's letters patent dated 10th May last (*p.* 404), now surrendered, because that licence contained the clause against waste—to fell and sell wood belonging to her dower lands to the value of 400 marks in one payment, for her maintenance, provided that she cause the wood so felled to be enclosed.  
By p.s.

July 15.  
Westminster. Grant, for life, without rendering aught therefor, to John Wyghtlok and Adam atte Wode, grooms of the chamber, of the bailiwick of Strafford, co. York, as held by Robert de Swylyngton, knight, deceased, provided that the office is in the king's gift.  
By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 82.*

July 14.  
Westminster. Pardon, with the assent of the Council, to the king's serjeant-at-arms Roger Gate, constable of Cambridge castle and keeper of the gaol within it, for the escape of Richard Webbe of Colne, Thomas Jernemuth, Nicholas Lod, Nicholas Beryngham, Hugh Blakelond, William Baret, John Garland, Matthew Clerc of the county of Salop, John Lorkyn, Thomas Pope and Margaret Pope, felons.  
By p.s.

1391.

*Membrane 82—cont.*July 12.  
Westminster.

Pardon, at the supplication of the king's cousin the earl of Derby, to Thomas Mauncell of divers offences, viz. for harbouring Adam Bate of Hilmyngfeld at Cridlyng on Sunday after the Epiphany 11 Richard II, well knowing he had killed a servant of Hugh de Wombewell at Wombewell the previous Christmas, and receiving for it lands and tenements of the said Adam, by his gift, as well as goods and chattels of his, viz. two horses, four oxen, wheat, barley, etc. to the value of 20*l.* which should have been forfeited to the duke of Lancaster; also because when Robert de Prestercroft about the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula in the same year murdered John Diconson of Fissshelake at Fissshelake, and when Thomas Drynkale about the feast of St. Margaret in the same year killed Thomas son of John de Birkyn of Beghall, a nief of the said duke's, at Beghall, with his assent, false and common jurors, viz. William de Preston, convicted of conspiracy, Peter Baille of Pountfrayt Robert Fang and others on Saturday after the Assumption in the same year procured the said Robert de Prestercroft and Thomas Drynkale to be indicted at Pountfrayt and before the justices released for a bribe (*lucro*); also because he, the said Thomas Mauncell, holds the said William de Preston and the rest at fee and livery for the cause aforesaid, and is a maintainer and supporter of them, and a common oppressor of the people and of the duke's tenants within the honor of Pontefract, to the duke's damage of 1,000*l.*; and further, for harbouring at Cridlyng Richard de Barton of Melton by Wath, William Trigot of Kirkeby by Helmesdale, John Raper of Northmeshale and William de Buskeby of Kirkeby, well knowing that on Monday after the octaves of St. Martin in the same year at Kirksmethon they ravished Matilda, late the wife of Walter de Rosseby, and in doing so killed Richard de Scargill.

By p.s.

July 12.  
Westminster.

Pardon, at the request of the queen, to Philip Mower of Horthorp, condemned to death for stealing two cows, value 13*s.* 4*d.*, of John Atcok, by night on Monday the feast of St. Barnabas, 9 Richard II, at Rotheleye, co. Leicester.

By p.s. [7416.]

July 19.  
Westminster.

Writ of aid, during pleasure, for Peter Cook whom John Gedeneye, clerk of the king's works, has deputed under him as purveyor of those works at Feltham manor.

By bill of the said John.

The like for Hugh Swayne, deputy at the palace of Westminster, the manors of Shene, Kenyngton, Biflete and Claryndon, the mews by Charring and the lodge of Hathebergh in the New Forest.

July 18.  
Westminster.

Pardon, for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid to the king by John Whitebrest of Sutton in Ashfeld, of the trespasses committed in divers alienations of a messuage and sixteen acres of land in Sutton in Asshefeld, co. Nottingham, and in the entry thereon by divers persons without licence, it being found by inquisition taken before John de Briggefurd, late escheator in that county, that John Malster, of Sutton, deceased, held the premises in his demesne as of fee of the king by the service of 12*d.* a year and two appearances at the king's two great courts of Mannsfeld in lieu of all services save foreign service, that William Pensax, chaplain, by virtue of a feoffment thereof made after the death of John Malster entered on the premises and held them for twelve years, after which Percival Pensax of Skegby, by virtue of another feoffment made by the said William, entered on the premises and received the profits for seven years, and that the said John Whitebrest, as the heir of the said John Malster, entered thereon and has received the profits for one year; and by another inquisition taken before Thomas de Neuton, late escheator in that

1391.

*Membrane 82—cont.*

county, it was found that the said John is the son of Thomas Whitebrest, deceased, brother of the said John Malster.

July 24.  
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas Percy to the office of controller in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull of the subsidy of 8s. in the tun of wine, and 12*d.* in the pound of all other merchandise except wools, hides and wool-fells, last granted in Parliament. By bill of treasurer.

July 22.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's esquire, William Makney, who has promised at his own charges to sue for it, of the custody of the lands late of William Noble of the county of Buckingham, tenant in chief, during the minority of John de Hamden, his heir, together with the marriage, without rendering aught therefor, the same being of the value of 8 or 10 marks a year.

By p.s.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

July 18.  
Westminster

Commission and special mandate to Robert de Haryngton, John de Bercle, Baldwin Malet and Peter de Veel, knights, Masters William Loryng, Thomas Sodbury and Thomas Southam, doctors of laws, to hear and determine the appeal of John Kedwelly, against the sentence of Master William Menesse, clerk of the king's admiral in the West, and supplying his place in the court of admiralty, in a cause between the said John and his pledges, William Tomere and Thomas Ermyte of Brugge-water, of the one part, and John Henton, plaintiff, of the other part, touching the taking of the said Henton's goods to the value of 200*l.*

By p.s.

July 20.  
Westminster.

The like to Henry Grene, John Bercle, Baldwin Malet and Peter de Veel, knights, and Masters Thomas Southam, William Loryng, and John Aylmere, doctors of laws, in respect of the appeal of Thomas Busshe against the sentence of John Lakynghith supplying the place [of the constable and marshal] in the court of chivalry, in a cause between Thomas Busshe, plaintiff, and John Henton, defendant, wherein after the parties had submitted to the arbitration of certain persons, contrary to the effect of such arbitration the said John caused the said Thomas to be arrested in the city of Bordeaux and kept in prison until he had entered into a bond with him of 80*l.* and given him a letter of general quit-claim.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 81.*

July 12.  
Westminster.

Pardon, at the request of the queen, to Robert Knetcher, sentenced to death for burning a 'pesstak,' value 40s. of Robert Clerc of Torlaton at Torlaton about the year 1 Richard II.

By p.s.

July 14.  
Westminster.

Pardon, at the supplication of the bishop of St. Asaph, the king's confessor, to Robert Bonsale for the death of Thomas de Walton, killed at the field of Orselowe on Monday after Trinity, 18 Richard II.

By p.s.

July 17.  
Westminster.

Grant, for life, to John Cruys, knight, who holds 160 acres of land in Thornecastell, co. Dublin, at the yearly rent of 5*l.* 8s. 8*d.* that, in consideration of the great inconveniences he sustains by the premises being so near to the king's Irish rebels that they are frequently burned and destroyed, and of his good service in the wars there, he be discharged from payment of the said rent.

By p.s.

July 16.  
Westminster.

Grant, for life, at the supplication of the duke of Lancaster, to John Hacon of 6*d.* a day from the custom of wools, hides and wool-fells in the port of Great Yarmouth.

By p.s.

1391.

*Membrane 31—cont.*

July 17.  
Westminster.

Inhibition directed to Henry Grey, knight, son and heir of Reginald de Grey, against attorning to Richard Talbot, son and heir of Gilbert Talbot or his officers or ministers, in respect of homage and services for the manor of Wilton, which homage and services were granted by the late king to Richard Talbot and Elizabeth, his wife, upon an exchange between that king and the said Richard and Elizabeth, who granted the manor of Hertfordyngbury, co. Hertford, to the king in exchange for the hundred of Irchyngfeld and the manor of Wormelowe granted by the king; because by letters patent dated 18 January, 25 Edward III, the late king revoked so much of the said grant as referred to the said homage and services, as it was found by charters of his progenitors to the said Richard's ancestors that the manor of Wilton, by the name of 'the castle and manor of Wilton,' which are outside the said hundred in the land of Irchyngfeld, were held of the king in chief, as of his Crown, by the service of one knight's fee and a half, and not of the said hundred.

Aug. 9.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Stephen Priour, chaplain, to the church of Wydecoumbe in the diocese of Bath and Wells.

July 19.  
Westminster.

Grant, for life, with the assent of the Council, to Thomas Sayvyll, one of the four serjeants-at-arms assigned to be attendant on the king's standard, of 21*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* a year from the fee farm which the prior and convent of Coventry render yearly at the Exchequer, in addition to the sum which they pay from the said fee farm to Thomas Peytevyng, and if at any future time he is hindered of the said payment, he is to have it at the Exchequer; upon his surrender of letters patent granting to him 12*d.* a day at the Exchequer. By p.s.

July 21.  
Westminster.

Presentation of John Nagard, parson of Porton in the diocese of Salisbury, to the church of All Saints, Dorchestre, in the same diocese, on an exchange with John Plonket.

Ratification of the estate of William Spigornell as prebendary of Erdyngton in the king's free chapel of Bruggenorth. By p.s.

July 5.  
Westminster.

Pardon to the king's servants Simon Bukynham, Robert Bracy, Thomas Armener and Adam atte Wode for the escape of Thomas Maynwaryng, William Hope, William Piper and Stephen Pelour, clerks convict, from their prison in Ecclesale castle, co. Stafford. By p.s.

July 21.  
Westminster.

Grant, for life, to Hugh Lutrell [knight], of 20*l.* a year for his fee from the issues of the lands, tenements and possessions of the alien abbot of St. Nicholas, Angers, in the county of Buckingham, in Spaldyng, co. Lincoln, and from all the revenues of the church of Cosham, so long as on account of the war with France the same are in the king's hand; and further, by mainprise of John Slegh, esquire, and Thomas Newton of London, of the custody, for the same time, of all the said lands, tenements, possessions and revenues, he rendering therefor as much as shall be agreed upon between him and John, bishop of Salisbury, the treasurer of the king, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy, maintaining houses and buildings pertaining to the premises and the chancel of the said church. By p.s. [7465.]

July 25.  
Westminster.

Presentation of John Bosoun to the church of Whympel in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Cowyk being in his hand on account of the war with France.

1391.

*Membrane 81—cont.*

July 19. Grant, for life, to William Rokyngham, groom of the scullery, of the  
Westminster. office of gardener of Shene garden, with the usual wages from the issues  
of the manor of Shene, on his surrender of letters patent to the like effect  
but 'during pleasure,' dated 8 June, 10 Richard II. By p.s.

June 26. Licence for Masters Henry Bowet, William Storteford and Richard  
Westminster. Carleton, John Launce, Henry Rowedon and Walter Cook, the king's  
proctors for prosecuting certain business at the Roman court, to  
stay there and to make exchanges of money, notwithstanding the  
ordinance of the king and council or any proclamation to the contrary, on  
condition that they do not prosecute aught therein prejudicial to the  
Crown or the laws and statutes of the realm. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 80.

July 5. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's esquire, Adam Rammesey, to  
Westminster. Thomas Barentyn, John Harwedon, John Boner, vicar of Bornham, and  
William Hachecote, vicar of Chalgrave, for acquiring, to themselves, their  
heirs and assigns, from Edmund Malyns, knight, deceased, tenant in chief,  
and entering on, without licence, the manor of Purle, co. Berks, extended  
at 6 marks a year, and for that trespass taken into the king's hand, and  
grant to them of the same as acquired; further, licence to Thomas  
Barentyn to release and by writing quit-claim to the said John and the  
rest, in fee, all his interest therein, and for the latter to grant to Edmund  
the younger, son of the said Edmund, for life, two thirds of the said  
manor, together with the reversion of the remaining third held in dower  
by Isabella, late the wife of the said Edmund Malyns, with successive  
remainders to the heirs tail of the said Edmund the son, to Thomas  
Barentyn and Joan his wife, in tail male, and to the right heirs of  
Edmund Malyns, in fee simple. By p.s.

July 22. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted to  
Westminster. Roger de Bury of London, taverner, as going on the king's service to stay  
upon the safe keeping of Calais in the company of Thomas, earl of  
Nottingham, earl marshal, captain of Calais, because he tarries in London  
on his own affairs, as is certified by the sheriffs.

July 20. Ratification, at the supplication of the bishop of Chichester, of the  
Westminster. estate of John Wrottyng as parson of a mediety of the parish church of  
West Walton, the Lewes portion, in the diocese of Norwich. By p.s.

July 29. Presentation of Henry Lynford, chaplain, to the church of Sutton in  
Westminster. the diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of John Clerk, and in the  
king's gift by reason of the lands and tenements late of John, earl of  
Pembroke, being in his hand.

July 4. Licence, for 20*l.* paid to the king by Robert de Haldanby, for the  
Westminster. alienation in mortmain by him of three messuages, one toft, one bovat  
and half an acre of land, four acres of moor and 100*s.* of rent in Haldanby  
and Estoft, not held in chief, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service  
daily in the chapel of St. Mary within the said Robert's house (*mansum*)  
at Haldanby for the good estate of John de Waltham, bishop of Salisbury,  
and for his soul after death, and for the souls of the said Robert's  
parents and others, and to do certain works of piety according to his  
ordinance.



1391.

*Membrane 80—cont.*

- July 80. Presentation of the king's clerk John Gedeneye to the church of Rat-  
Westminster. lesden in the diocese of Norwich. By p.s.
- July 80. Pardon, at the supplication of Richard Burgh, esquire, to John Warde  
Westminster. of Crossethwayt for the death of Alan del Dale of Crossethwayt killed in  
Stirkeland Ketell on Thursday before St. Peter ad Vincula, 14 Richard II.  
By p.s. [7480.]
- July 14. Exemplification, at the request of Thomas Pope, of (1) the enrolment  
Westminster. of a writing dated at Mayesmore, co. Gloucester, 27 March, 14 Richard II,  
and a memorandum thereof upon the rolls of Chancery dated at West-  
minster, 6 July in the present year, being a grant by Lettice, late the  
wife of John Heued of Gloucester, to the said Thomas, his executors and  
assigns, of all her goods and chattels, live and dead, within the sea and  
beyond the sea, and all debts due to her in whosoever hands in the  
county of Gloucester and elsewhere, to dispose of at his pleasure; and (2)  
the enrolment of a writing dated at Cheltenham, 1 June, 14 Richard II,  
and a memorandum thereof upon the said rolls dated at Westminster 18  
July in the present year, being a like grant by John Raulyn, burgess of  
Gloucester, to the said Thomas, his executors and assigns, of his ship  
'*le Katherine*' of Bristol, and all his goods and chattels, debts, etc. to  
dispose of as above.
- July 16. Grant to John Boor, dean of the chapel within the household, without  
Westminster. rendering aught therefor, of a messuage and two virgates of land and  
meadow with appurtenances in Chapelasshtoun, co. Wilts, of the yearly  
value of 20s. lately held by John Mulburn as the dower of Margaret, his  
wife, still living, of the abbess of Romesey, as of her manor of Stipelassh-  
toun and forfeited because he killed one John Godefray, for which he is  
outlawed; so long as for that cause the same shall remain in the king's  
hand. By p.s.
- July 80. Presentation of John Lynton to the church of Stangrund in the diocese  
Westminster. of Lincoln. By p.s.
- Aug. 5. Presentation of Master Thomas More, chaplain, to the church of  
Westminster. Brunsted in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the  
lands and tenements late of John, earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief, being  
in his hand.
- Aug. 1. Grant to John, bishop of Salisbury, treasurer, of the manor of Byflete  
Westminster. within Wyndesore forest for the next ten years, for his easement and abode  
whenever he chooses to go thither. By p.s.
- Aug. 7. Presentation of William Keche, chaplain, to the church of Wrokeshale  
Westminster. in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the minority of  
the daughters and heirs of Guy de Brian, knight, son of Guy de Brian,  
knight, deceased, tenant in chief.
- Aug. 8. Writ of aid for Robert Halum, whom John Sleygh, collector of customs  
Westminster. in the ports of Dublin, Cork, Waterford, Lymeryk and Droghda, and all  
other places in Ireland, has appointed his deputy therein.  
By bill of the said John Sleggh.
- Aug. 8. Licence for the prior and convent of St. Mary's, Derley, to elect an abbot  
Westminster. in the room of Thomas de Haddon, deceased.

1391.

*Membrane 30—cont.*

July 29. Grant in mortmain to the prior and convent of Friars Preachers, Westminster. Worcester, of a garden called 'Pynnokeshey' in that city between its walls on one side and a way called 'Dolday' on the other, extended at 6*d.* a year and in the king's hand because Audrey, late the wife of Adam Barras, granted it without licence to the church of St. Clement within that city after the statute of mortmain; for the enlargement of their garden.  
By p.s. [7478.]

Aug. 7. Presentation of Master John Morys of Campeden, chaplain, to the Westminster. church of Llanwaynard with the chapel of Aberstrewyth annexed, in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of the lands and tenements late of John de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, being in his hand.

July 28. Licence for the king's clerk Richard Clyfford, keeper of the Great Westminster. Wardrobe, to change 100 marks for business which he has pending in the Roman court, and to send it thither by the hands of a liege or an alien.

By p.s.

Aug. 10. Menaudus de Sancto Martino, prebendary of Tasshagard in the Westminster. cathedral church of Dublin, staying in England, has letters nominating John Nosterfeld and Thomas Gower, clerks, his attorneys in Ireland for one year.  
The chancellor of England received the attorneys.

Aug. 9. Ratification of the estate of Roger Albryghton as prebendary of Westminster. Halywell *alias* Wynesbury in St. Paul's, London.  
By p.s.

Aug. 18. Presentation of John Snyttall, chaplain, to the vicarage of Ledes in the Westminster. diocese of York.

Aug. 28. Nicholas Harper, staying in England, has letters nominating John Westminster. Thwyng and Thomas de Walton his attorneys in Ireland for three years.  
Thomas de Newenham, clerk, received the attorneys.

## MEMBRANE 29.

July 17. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's esquire Henry Norton, usher Westminster. of the chamber, to John Stirtup of Gloucestre for the death of William Stratford the younger, of Gloucestre, 'corvyser,' killed there on Sunday after Trinity, 18 Richard II.  
By p.s.

July 17. Grant to Thomas Barton of the prebend of Stouford in the collegiate Westminster. church of Criditon.  
By p.s.  
Mandates in pursuance to Thomas, bishop of Exeter, and the dean and chapter of Criditon.

July 20. Grant, with the assent of the Council and for 500 marks which John Westminster. Colshull of London and Emma his wife, will pay to the king at the Receipt of the Exchequer, to them, their heirs and assigns as from 1 July, of the manors of Tremetheret, Trenant, Maneley, Seintclere, Leskyret, Rathwell with the member called 'Porthpura,' and all members and appurtenances belonging thereto, together with the advowsons of Lansalewes and Seint Ewe, late of William Hywissh, brother of the said Emma, which by the forfeiture of Robert Tresilian, her late husband, and on account of the judgment in Parliament against him in the year 11 Richard II, have been seized into the king's hands, together with all knights' fees, rents, services, reversions of dowers and other reversions, advowsons, view of frank-pledge, franchises, liberties, courts, parks, warrens, chaces, stews,

1391.

*Membrane 29—cont.*

fisheries, turbaries, escheats, wardships, marriages, reliefs, suits of court, profits and advantages thereto belonging, together with all other lands, tenements, rents, reversions, advowsons, fees and services late of the said William Hywissh and seized as above. By p.s.

Pardon, at the supplication of Thomas de Percy, to John Seint Johan, knight, for the death of John Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, killed by misadventure at a joust (*hastiludia*), and not of malice prepense, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s. [7459.]

July 29. Presentation of John Wyltoneshirst, chaplain, to the vicarage of Westminster. Hardyngston in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Henry Lynford, chaplain, and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of St. Andrew's, Northampton, being in his hand on account of the war with France.

July 30. Ratification of the estate of Richard Yonge as prebendary of the prebend Westminster. of Leycestre St. Margaret, in the cathedral church of Lincoln. By p.s.

July 12. Writ of aid for Robert Compnore, the king's ferreter, appointed buyer Westminster. for the household until Easter. *French.*

Aug. 8. Presentation of William Godefrey, parson of Rudpakeston in the Westminster. diocese of St. Davids, to the church of Little Compton in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Derhurst being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with John Blakeman.

July 31. Presentation of Henry de Shelford to the church of Shepton Beauchamp Westminster. in the diocese of Bath and Wells.

Aug. 2. Appointment, during pleasure, at the supplication of the bishop of Westminster. London, of Peter Rowe as chief justice for pleas following the justiciary of Ireland, with fees such as John Kippok, late chief justice, had. By p.s.

Aug. 4. Presentation of William Toures, chaplain, to the vicarage of Haghham Westminster. in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Haghham being in his hand on account of the war with France.

July 28. Licence, for half a mark paid in the hanaper by John, bishop of Westminster. Lincoln, for the alienation in mortmain by him of land 8 feet wide by 150 feet long in New Sleaford, held of the king in burgage, adjacent to the cemetery of the church of St. Denys, to Master Thomas le Warre, parson of the church, for the enlargement of the said cemetery.

Aug. 5. Grant to the king's clerk, John Pygot the elder, of the wardenship of the Westminster. free chapel of Faxflete, co. York, void by the resignation of Thomas Alnewyk. By p.s.

Aug. 8. Licence for the sub-prior and convent of the Holy Trinity, London, to Westminster. elect a prior in the room of William Rysyng, deceased. By p.s.

Aug. 11. Grant, for life, to Robert Kendale of the close of Morton in the forest Westminster. of Ingelwode, without rendering aught therefor, with the profits from herbage and all other things pertaining thereto, not exceeding the yearly value of 106s. 8d. But this grant is not to be to the damage or diminution of the herbage or pasture for the king's deer of the said forest, and he is to maintain the fence in as good state as at present during the term of the grant. By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted the close to the said Robert for life, to the value of 8l. a year, 6 March, in his sixteenth year.*

1391.

*Membrane 29—cont.*

- ✓ Pardon, at the supplication of John Maclysfeld, to John Stokeman of Cranewiz for the death of Robert Bryd of Cranewiz; killed before Christmas, 13 Richard II. By p.s.
- Aug. 18. Presentation of John Randolf, parson of Great Paunton in the diocese of Lincoln, to the chantry at the altar of St. Cross in the church of All Saints, Baukewell, in the immediate jurisdiction of the dean and chapter of Lichfield and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Godfrey Foljambe, tenant in chief; on an exchange with Hugh Aleyn, chaplain.
- Aug. 10. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire Richard Leuesham, of the office of Westminister. keeper of the water of Fosse in the city of York, with the usual fees, on condition that he abide there and execute the office in person. By p.s.
- Aug. 17. Signification to R. bishop of London, of the royal assent to the Westminister. election of Robert Excestre, canon of the house, to be prior of Holy Trinity, London. By p.s.
- Aug. 18. Licence for William, abbot of Westminister, and the convent of that Westminister. place to appropriate in mortmain the church of Aldenham in the diocese of Lincoln, which is of their own advowson, for causing a solemn mass to be celebrated every year at the altar of St. John Baptist in the church of St. Peter, Westminister, on the morrow of the translation of St. Swithun, on which day the king was crowned, for the good estate of the king and queen Anne, while they live, and for observing an obit for each of them every year after their death. By p.s.
- July 31. Licence, by mainprise of Edmund Lakyngheth of Suffolk, John Clerc, Westminister. Paul de Middelton and James de Billyngford of Norfolk, each in the penalty of 100*l.* for William Baketon, clerk and proctor of the bishop of Norwich, to stay in the Roman court to prosecute causes and business of the said bishop to a conclusion, notwithstanding any ordinance to the contrary. By p.s. [7488.]
- Aug. 17. Grant to the king's servants John Beaufitz and John Louwyk for their Westminister. maintenance, of all the goods and chattels of John Mannying, forfeited by his outlawry for felony, to the value of 40 marks, provided that they account at the Exchequer for any surplus value. By p.s.
- Aug. 18. Presentation of John Baggeworth, chaplain, to the vicarage of Westminister. Matherfeld in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, void by the resignation of William Avenor, chaplain.

*MEMBRANE 28.*

- June 23. Licence, by mainprise of the dean and chapter of Salisbury, for Masters Westminister. John Chaundeler and Richard Wyche, canons of Salisbury, John Launce, William Tart and John Sixton, clerks, to stay in the Roman court to prosecute and defend causes there pending between the bishop and the said dean and chapter, and also for Master Andrew Baret, principal auditor, and Master Thomas Walkyngton, auditors therein, and any other English auditor deputed in future to hear and determine the said causes; licence also for them to make and send the necessary exchanges of money. By p.s.

*Membrane 28—cont.*

1391.

July 10.  
Westminster.

Exemplification, at the request of John Broun the younger, of a writ enrolled in Chancery dated at Westminster, 4 July, 39 Edward III, and directed to William de Otteford, escheator in the county of Cambridge, to this effect viz. the king desiring to be certified touching the cause of seizure of a messuage and ten acres of land of the said John Broun the younger, two acres of John Broun the elder, three acres of John Andrewe and three roods of William Dawe in Little Grantisden, and the escheator returning answer that it was because it was found by inquisition before him that John de Hothum, late bishop of Ely, appropriated in mortmain the said lands by the persons aforesaid his bondmen, without licence, and subsequently the said John Broun the younger, John Broun the elder, William Wheler, heir of the said John Andrewe and William Paget, heir of the said William Dawe, informing the king that they were never the bishop's bondmen but his free tenants, and that they acquired the premises in fee without the bishop ever having had or claimed aught therein, save rent and other services due to him, petitioned for the removal of the seizure, whereupon on further inquisition it being found that the said John Broun the younger and John Broun the elder are free tenants of the bishop and that John Andrewe is the bishop's bondman and acquired three acres of land which he alienated to William Wheler, and that the said William Dawe is also the bishop's bondman and acquired three roods of land which he alienated to William Paget, and that William Wheler and William Paget are free tenants of the bishop, and that neither the three acres of land which were the said John Andrewe's nor the three roods which were the said William Dawe's, were ever seized into the hands of the bishop or his predecessors, the king directs the removal of the seizure from the premises, if in his hand for the cause aforesaid, and the delivery to the said John Broun the younger, John Broun the elder, William Wheler and William Paget of any issues received by the escheator.

July 4.  
Westminster.

Grant, for life, to Henry Godard, esquire, of the office of chirographer of the Common Bench with the usual fees and with power to execute it by deputy; the king being informed, after lately granting it by letters patent to John de Wendelyngburgh the elder, that the latter has not executed the office in person but by deputy contrary to the said letters patent, and also that it was not then void, because John de Beauchamp, knight, to whom it had been granted, was still living.

By p.s.

Aug. 11.  
Westminster.

Grant, by fine of 20*l.* which the sub-prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London, have made with the king, of the custody of the priory now void by the death of William Rysyng, the last prior, together with the issues from the time of voidance for one month or less, and if longer, at the rate of 20*l.* a month during voidance.

By bill of treasurer and the said 20*l.* which have been paid in the hanaper.

July 18.  
Westminster.

Grant, for life, to William Branspath, the king's messenger, of the custody of the manor of Kenyngton with the wages of 4*d.* a day on the surrender of letters patent dated 8 October, 8 Richard II, granting the same to William Hunte; no one is to occupy, or be lodged in, the house and garden belonging to the custody, without his leave.

By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted the premises to Henry Stydolf, esquire, 6 January in his nineteenth year.*

1391.

*Membrane 28—cont.*

July 12. Grant, for life, to William Wyncelowe, yeoman of the chamber, of  
Westminster. Sandford ferry, co. Oxford, as held by Thomas Armner by letters patent  
dated 16 May, 12 Richard II, which he has surrendered for the purpose  
of this grant. By p.s.

The like to the said Thomas of the office of under-parker of Chilterne  
Langeley park, as held by the said William by letters patent dated 29  
January, 13 Richard II, similarly surrendered. By p.s.

Aug. 21. Presentation of the king's clerk William Lane to the parish church of  
Ospring. Bréham in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his  
custody of the land and heir of the earl of March. By p.s.

Aug. 23. Presentation of Edmund Alderforde, parson of Lodynham in the diocese  
Canterbury. of Canterbury, to the church of Wyppyngham in the Isle of Wight, on an  
exchange with William Walsham. By p.s.

Grant to the king's knight Roger Straunge of the marriage of the king's  
widow late the wife of Fulk Fitz Waryn, knight, tenant in chief. By p.s.  
*Vacated because otherwise in the sixteenth year.*

Aug. 16. Licence for John Preston, chaplain, to stay in the Roman court one  
Westminster. year to prosecute business concerning the king's esquire John Colshull.  
By p.s.

Oct. 8. Presentation of John Sabyn, of Longehop, chaplain, to the vicarage of  
Westminster. Longehop in the diocese of Hereford.

## MEMBRANE 27.

July 14. Pardon, at the supplication of John Elvet, to Robert Bart of Welton for  
Westminster. the death of William de Tilton of Welton, killed on Sunday after Easter  
8 Richard II. By p.s.

July 26. Ratification of the estate of John Ripon as archdeacon of Wells. By p.s.  
Westminster.

July 27. Whereas the king lately took into his hand the claim and debate pend-  
Westminster. ing between John de Wyndesore, esquire, and Robert de Lisle, knight,  
touching the manors of Rampton, Cotenham and Westwyk, and other  
lands and tenements in the county of Cambridge, which claim and debate  
touch the common law of the realm and without due process thereof can-  
not be ended or terminated, the king, at the said Robert's supplication,  
grants that the same should be so discussed and determined in due course  
of law and according to the custom of the realm, notwithstanding any  
order or decree by him made to the contrary; and for the said Robert's  
greater security grants that he shall not be hereafter impeached or  
molested by any one in the king's name because he did not make restitu-  
tion of the premises to the said John in accordance with the said order  
and decree and the writ founded on it directed to him, nor for non-appear-  
ance before the king at Wyndesore castle at the feast of St. George last  
past, as commanded, to answer under a penalty of 500*l.* to what was  
objected against him. By p.s.

July 14. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted 7 June  
Westminster. last to Nicholas Smyth *alias* Stapilte of the county of Bedford, as going  
on the king's service to stay in the company of Roger Walden, treasurer  
of Calais upon its safe custody, because he tarries in London on his own  
affairs, as certified by the sheriffs.

1391.

*Membrane 27—cont.*

- July 27.  
Westminster. Grant, in fee simple, with the assent of the Council and for 500 marks to be paid at the Exchequer at the rate of 40*l.* a year, to Robert de Peures of the castle and manor of Lanstephan in South Wales, with the knights' fees, advowsons and other things belonging thereto, as fully as Robert his father had the same before he forfeited to the king, and which Simon de Burley, knight, held by the king's grant until his forfeiture by reason of the judgment against him in the Parliament at Westminster of the year 11 Richard II. By p.s.
- Aug. 4.  
Windsor. Mandate to the justiciary and chancellor of Ireland or the persons supplying their places to restore the temporalities of the archbishopric, void by the death of Robert, the late archbishop, to Robert, archbishop elect of Dublin, whom the Pope has translated from Aire, and whose fealty the king has taken. By K.  
The like to Thomas Clifford, knight, the king's escheator in Ireland, and to John Mareschall, his escheator in the county of Stafford. By K.  
Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the archbishopric.
- Aug. 5.  
Westminster. Licence for William Kentesden, vicar of Erlyngham, to pass to the Roman court and there remain until his suit therein with his adversary touching the vicarage is duly concluded; notwithstanding any ordinance or proclamation to the contrary. By p.s. and by security found in Chancery.
- Aug. 12.  
Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Richard Alred as master of the hospital of St. Thomas of Acres by the conduit of the city of London. By p.s.
- Aug. 16.  
Eltham  
Manor. Pardon, at the supplication of Hugh Buckenhull, clerk, to William de Staxton for stealing a horse, a hat, a pair of paternosters of 'gete' and a sheep from Walter de Saxton, his father. By p.s. [7510.]
- Aug. 5.  
Westminster. Grant, in frank almoin, in consideration of their poverty, to the prioress and convent of nuns of Bromhale in Wyndesore forest, in the diocese of Salisbury, of the advowson of Northstoke, co. Oxford, which they may appropriate in mortmain. By p.s.
- Aug. 8.  
Westminster. Special mandate to John Cobeham, Masters John Barnet, Richard Ronhale, Thomas Southam and John Combe, to hear and determine the appeal of the plaintiffs—in a suit in the court of Admiralty in the West before Nicholas Clifton, then supplying the place of the king's brother the earl of Huntingdon, admiral in those parts, between Peter Draper and Robert Anclyve of Shirbourne, merchants, plaintiffs, and William Stillard, mariner, defendant, touching the freighting and hire of the said William's vessel *le Lethenard* of Hamel for sailing to the Bay (*la Bay*) for salt, loading her there and bringing her back to Waymouth or Southampton, at the option of the said merchants—against the sentence of the said Nicholas. By p.s. [7487.]
- Aug. 31.  
Westminster. Signification to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, of the royal assent to the election of John Assheburne, canon, to be abbot of the Augustinian house of St. Mary's, Derley.
- Aug. 30.  
Westminster. Presentation of Robert Caldecote, chaplain, to the church of Broxham in the diocese of Lincoln.
- Sept. 8.  
Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk John Prophete of the precentorship in the collegiate church of Abergwyly, in the diocese of St. Davids, together with the prebend of Llanvenyth annexed.

1391.

*Membrane 27—cont.*

Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of St. Davids.

By p.s.

Sept. 11. Grant, during pleasure, to Robert de Preston, knight, of the custody of  
Westminster. the great seal which the king uses in Ireland, with the usual fee together  
with the issue of the seal, as Irish chancellors have heretofore had.

By K. and C.

Sept. 15. Presentation of William Countour, chaplain, to the church of Llan-  
Westminster. kenlan in the diocese of St. Davids.

*Vacated because nothing was done herein.*

## MEMBRANE 26.

July 28. Grant, for life, at the supplication of the bishop of St. Asaph, the king's  
Westminster. confessor, to Roger Ploufeld of a rent of 10*l.* a year which the abbot of  
Hayles is bound to pay at the Exchequer from the fee farm of Pynnokshire,  
co. Gloucester, which rent was formerly granted to the king's esquire,  
Thomas Bromflete, by letters patent which he has now surrendered for the  
purpose of this grant.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the said abbot.

Aug. 14. Grant, for life or until further order, to Thomas atte Wode, groom of  
Westminster. the ewry, of 40*s.* a year at the Exchequer on his surrender of letters patent  
dated 17 August, 13 Richard II, (p. 104).

By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him for life  
100*s.* a year at the Exchequer, 29 June in his nineteenth year.*

July 20. Licence—at the supplication of the abbot and prior of Cirencestre,  
Westminster. Walter Stokes and John Middleton canons there, Richard Yaneworth and  
John Hautryne, laymen cited to be present in person at the Roman court  
on the hundredth day after citation, and of Roger Asshebury, canon of  
Cirencestre, John Mayn, William atte Wyke, Walter Person and Thomas  
Gentil, also cited as above to be present in person or by their proctor, for  
the business of a plea between David Candelan, vicar of Shryvenham, and  
the said abbot—for Richard Latton, canon of Cirencestre, and Richard  
Carleton, clerk, now staying in the said court, and John Braugare, who  
will be sent thither, to remain there for the prosecution of the suit until  
it is fully determined, and also to make the needful exchanges of money,  
send it abroad and receive it there, notwithstanding any ordinance of the  
king and council, or proclamation to the contrary.

By p.s. [7458.]

Aug. 15. Grant to the king's esquire, Robert Cary, of the right and money in any  
Eltham. way belonging to the king in respect of a bond of 40*l.* by which the king's  
knight, Aubrey de Veer, is bound to pay the sum of 20*l.* to John Cary at a  
certain day now past, forfeited to the king by virtue of the judgment in  
Parliament against the said John.

By p.s.

Aug. 20. Grant to John Wightlok and Adam atte Wode, in enlargement of the  
Canterbury. late grant thereof to them of the bailiwick of the hundred of Strafford,  
co. York, that they may hold the said office by deputy.

By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king, with the assent of the  
said John and Adam, by other letters patent granted the bailiwick under a  
certain form to William Elys, knight.*



1391.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

Aug. 8.  
Westminster

Grant in frank almoin to the abbot and monks of the abbey of St. Mary Graces by the Tower of London, founded by the late king and in the king's patronage, of the hospital of St. Giles near and outside the city of London in the county of Middlesex, and the advowson thereof, together with the church within the hospital and the church of Feltham appropriated thereto, and all the lands, tenements, rents, woods, meadows, pastures, franchises, liberties, rights, warrens, jurisdictions, exemptions, and other appurtenances belonging thereto; they finding therein poor leproous men and also one chaplain and one clerk to celebrate divine service and offices in the said church within the hospital, and to do all other charges and alms belonging thereto; without deductions, on account of this grant, of any portion of the 110 marks a year granted to them by the king at another time from the farm of the church of Scardeburgh. By p.s.

Aug. 24.  
Canterbury.

Presentation of John Gedenaye to the church of Sedryngton in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John Bigot, knight, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Sept. 8.  
Westminster.

Presentation of John Clerk, chaplain, to the church of Catwyk in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Pontefract being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Sept. 1.  
Westminster.

Licence for Henry Bryd, vicar of Abyndon in the diocese of Salisbury, to pass the sea from any port in the kingdom to the Roman court and to remain there to defend a plea pending therein between him and Peter Hanny, abbot of Abyndon, until it is decided, notwithstanding any ordinances or proclamations to the contrary.

By p.s. and mainprise found in Chancery.

Sept. 5.  
Westminster.

Grant to Walter Hamme, vicar of St. Cuthbert's, Walls, of the goods and chattels belonging to him which were forfeited to the king because whilst going by the king's licence to the Roman court he was outlawed in a plea of debt for 4 marks on the false suggestion of enemies of his that he was pledge for a certain person for whom he never was pledge. By p.s.

July 81.  
Westminster.

Grant, for life, to Thomas Brynkelee of the office of bailiff of Penweth in the duchy of Cornwall. By p.s.

Sept. 6.  
Westminster.

Grant, for life or until further order, with the assent of the Council, to the king's knight Benedict Sely, whom the king has retained to stay with him for life, of 40 marks a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him 40l. a year for life in the said form 7 December in his twentieth year.*

Sept. 2.  
Westminster.

The like to the king's yeoman William Mareschal of 100s. a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Sept. 11.  
Westminster.

Grant, with the assent of the Council, to William Pirye, clerk of the private wardrobe of the chamber, of the lands and tenements in Hasshekesmore, co. Somerset, late of John Weylond, deceased, of which he was enfeoffed at the date of his death jointly with Burga, his wife, who survived him, and which he held of Giles son and heir of Giles Daubeney, knight, a minor in the king's custody, which lands by the death of the said John and Burga and by reason of the minority both of the said Giles and of Joan, kinswoman of Peter Weylond son and heir of the said John Weylond, belong of right to the king but have been concealed and not seized into the king's hands; to hold from the said Burga's death during the minority of the said Joan,

1391.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

and if she die a minor, during that of successive heirs, so long as the premises are in the king's hand for that cause, without rendering aught therefor, their value not exceeding 100s. a year. By p.s.

Aug. 28. Ratification of the estate of William Bulcote as parson of Croumale in  
Westminster. the diocese of Worcester.

Sept. 7. *Inspecimus* and confirmation of letters patent of Hugh de Calviley,  
Westminster. governor (*custos*) of the isles of Gernesey, Jeresey, Serk and Aurney, dated 1 October, 10 Richard II, being a grant by him to his esquire Thomas de Bethom, for the term of the grantor's life, of the office of bailiff of Jeresey with the usual fees; and of letters patent (*in French*) of the said Hugh dated 1 January 1386-7 being a like grant to the same of 68*l.* 10*s.* *Tourneys forts* of yearly rent in the parish of Groville, Jersey, payable by the provost of the parish, worth in France 78 francs 14*s.* 6*d.* *Tourneys*; and further, grant by the king, with the assent of the Council, that the said Thomas hold the office and receive the rent during his life.

For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Aug. 12. Ratification of the estate of John Acton in the prebend of Llandegle in  
Westminster. the collegiate church of Aberguyly in the diocese of St. Davids. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 25.

Sept. 14. Ratification of the estate of John Squier of Seinesbury, as prebendary  
Eltham. of Laurence Weston in the collegiate church of Westbury in the diocese of Worcester. By p.s.

Sept. 16. Licence for Roger Gorstilowe to buy 400 quarters of wheat in Ireland  
Westminster. and ship them from Dublin, Mallehid or Clantarf to England for gain, paying customs, subsidies and all other dues thereon, notwithstanding any ordinances or proclamations to the contrary.

Aug. 9. Grant, for life, to the king's servant John Groveherst of the wardenship  
Westminster. of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Andeverre. By p.s.

Sept. 17. Presentation of William Persshere, chaplain, to the vicarage of  
Westminster. Hemyngton in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Okebourne being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Sept. 4. Exemption, for life, of Peter del Hay from being put on assizes,  
Westminster. inquisitions, juries or recognitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, bailiff, collector, controller or taxor of tenths or fifteenths, or other officer or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Sept. 16. Licence, at the supplication of the archbishop of Dublin, for Thomas  
Westminster. Sprot, archdeacon of Meath, to be absent from Ireland, attend the schools (*scolas exercere*) or live elsewhere in England for three years from the date hereof, and meanwhile by his proctors receive the fruits and profits of his archdeaconry, any ordinance or statute to the contrary notwithstanding. By p.s. [7542.]

Sept. 18. Grant, without rendering aught therefor, to the king's uncle Thomas,  
Eltham. duke of Gloucester, of the marriage of Allan de Bukkeshull, son and heir of Alan de Bukkeshull, knight, tenant in chief. By p.s.

1391.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

Sept. 16. Westminster. Grant to the said duke that those whom he shall nominate his executors shall have, hold and receive, for two years after his death, all the lands, tenements, rents, lordships and reversions which he holds in tail male or in tail, by grant of the king, as well as all other lands which he holds at present, together with the issues and profits therefrom, for discharging his debts and executing his will in case he die on the expedition to be made by him to Prussia. By p.s.

Sept. 21. Westminster. Mandate to John Fraunceys the elder, escheator in the counties of Nottingham and Derby, to restore the temporalities to John Assheborne, canon of Derley by Derby, abbot elect and confirmed.

Mandate *de intendendo* in pursuance.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted 8 December last to Robert Torfet, grocer and merchant of London, as staying on the king's service in the company of Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, captain of Calais, because he tarries in London on his own affairs, as is certified by the sheriffs.

Sept. 14. Westminster. Presentation of William Keche, chaplain, to the church of Woundy in the diocese of Llandaff.

Sept. 25. Westminster. Presentation of John Gower to the parish church of Tyntenhull in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Montagu being in his hand on account of the war with France. By p.s.

Sept. 25. Westminster. Pardon to the king's uncle Thomas, duke of Gloucester, of all debts, prests, accounts and arrears of accounts and farms, wherein he is from any cause bound to the king. By p.s.

Sept. 23. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of John Andreu of the county of Hereford, to William de Sandall *alias* Sandham for the death of Robert Scot of Helagh, killed there on Monday after the nativity of St. Mary, 14 Richard II. By p.s.

Sept. 28. Westminster. Presentation of John Bouer, chaplain, to the church of Charleton, co. Oxford, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

Oct. 3. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Robert Bekerton, one of the king's serjeants-at-arms, of cloth every year for his vesture from the keeper of the Great Wardrobe such as his fellow-serjeants receive by the king's grant. By p.s.

Oct. 5. Windsor Castle. Grant, for life, to Thomas Cristofre of seven shops under 'le Moot-halle' in Calais, without rent, unless their yearly value exceeds 8 marks, when he is to pay the surplus to the treasurer of Calais. By p.s.  
*Vacated because otherwise on the French roll of this year.*

Oct. 9. Westminster. Grant, by mainprise of Henry Asshebourn of the county of Derby and Henry Charles of London, and for 20 marks to be paid by him at the Exchequer, to Robert de Beuerley, of the forfeiture, if adjudged to the king, of the marriage of Ralph, son and heir of Reginald Perot, which belongs to the king because the said Ralph married without licence while in the king's custody. By bill of treasurer.

1391.

## MEMBRANE 24.

Aug. 17. Westminster. Mandate to Adam Bamme, mayor of London, and escheator, to restore the temporalities to Robert Excestre, canon of Holy Trinity, London, who has been elected prior thereof. By p.s.

The like to the following:—

Richard Skip, escheator in Kent and Middlesex.

Henry Englishsh, escheator in Essex and Herts.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance directed to the tenants of the priory.

Grant, for life, to John Burgeys of the wardenship of the hospital of Shirbourne in the diocese of Durham, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being lately in the king's hand. By p.s.

Aug. 23. Canterbury. Grant to the king's esquire David Vaghan, marshal of the household, of the office of chief forester of Whityngdon hundred with the custody of the park belonging to it, so long as it remains in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the son and heir of Fulk Fitz Waryn, knight, or successive heirs. By p.s.

Aug. 5. Westminster. Licence for the abbot and convent of Abyndon, who are impleaded and implead in the Roman court in divers causes spiritual affecting the right of their church, to send two proctors to sue and defend the same and to stay as long as necessary, any ordinance to the contrary notwithstanding. By p.s.

Aug. 26. Westminster. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted 17 October last to Adam Alotes, 'vitailler,' of Berwick on Tweed, as having gone thither on the king's service to stay with Thomas, earl of Nottingham, late warden of Berwick, upon its defence, because he tarries in Great Yarmouth on his own affairs.

July 27. Westminster. Licence, at the supplication of John Trefnant, bishop of Hereford, and by mainprise of Edmund Fraunceys of London, grocer, Nicholas Walsyngham of London, mercer, Master Edmund Warham, archdeacon of Kermerdyn, Philip Rosse, parson of St. Swithun's at London Stone, John Heyward, vicar of St. Sepulchre's, London, and Thomas Goldyngton, parson of St. Martin Orgrave's, London, for Master John Trevawre, clerk, to remain in the Roman court to prosecute the business of the said bishop, and to defend a plea therein touching a prebend which the said Trevawre holds in the cathedral church of Hereford, and licence for both bishop and clerk to make the necessary exchanges of money, notwithstanding any ordinance of the king and council to the contrary. By p.s.

Aug. 23. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Richard Daneler, the king's blacksmith, from being put on assizes, juries, attaints, inquisitions or recognitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, justice of the peace or of labourers, collector, assessor, taxor, supervisor or controller of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidy, quota or tax, arrayer, trier or leader of men-at-arms, archers or hobelers, or other officer or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s. [7618.]

Aug. 28. Westminster. Grant to Edmund de Warham of the archdeaconry of Kermerdyn in the cathedral church of St. Davids. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of St. Davids.

Grant to the king's clerk Nicholas Slake of the archdeaconry of Wells.

By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to R. bishop of Bath and Wells and the dean and chapter of Wells.

1391.

Membrane 24—cont.

- Sept. 11. Appointment, during pleasure, of Alexander, bishop of Meath, to the  
Westminster. office of justiciary of Ireland. By K. & C.
- Sept. 9. Grant, for life, to John Graunger, chaplain, of the wardenship of the  
Westminster. hospital of St. John by Wilton in the diocese of Salisbury, void by the  
free resignation of the king's clerk John Were. By p.s.
- Aug. 18. *Inspecimus* and confirmation in mortmain of an agreement indented  
Westminster. lately made between Thomas Knap, the mayor, and the commonalty of  
Bristol, and Nicholas Saltford, prior of the house of Friars Preachers  
there, as follows:—

*Hec est compositio indentata facta inter Thomam Knap, maiorem ville Bristoll, et communitatem ejusdem ville, ex parte una, et Nicholaum Saltford, priorem domus fratrum ordinis predicatorum ville predictæ et ejusdem loci conventum ex assensu provincialis dicti ordinis, ex parte altera, imperpetuum duratura; testatur quod predicti maior et communitas dederunt et concesserunt priori et fratribus predictis unam fistulam vocatam Fether de eadem magnitudine unius penne cigni assise, sicut unquam antea fieri consuevit, exeuntem de medio pipe communitatis juxta les Barres, cujus capud est juxta molendinum vocatum Glaspelnnull, et aqua fontis pipe predictæ currit per conductum dictæ communitatis usque ad le Keyepipe ville predictæ, quam quidem fistulam vocatam Fether predicti fratres et successores sui habebunt pro aisiamento aque domus predictorum fratrum adeo libere et integre sicut unquam antea eam possidebant, ita tamen quod predicti fratres nec eorum successores non onerentur nec coharentur aliquid solvere pro expensis dicti conductus, set predicti maior, communitas et eorum successores supportabunt omnia onera et expensas circa reparacionem et facturam conductus predicti, ita quod predicti fratres et eorum successores habeant aquam sufficientem et currentem de dicta pipa communitatis predictæ juxta les Barres usque in unum barellum quod est ibidem factum, absque aliquo defectu et sine fraude ex parte maioris et communitatis predictorum, sicut antea uti consuevit, et desuper dictum barellum erit ex una archa petre constructa ad expensam fratrum predictorum: Habendam et tenendam predictam fistulam vocatam Fether predictis priori et conventui et successoribus suis imperpetuum. Pro qua quidem fistula vocata Fether predicti prior et conventus, ex assensu provincialis dicti ordinis, dedere et concesserunt dictis maiori et communitati et eorum successoribus imperpetuum conductum suum cum fonte vocato Penywell, cum omnibus fistulis plumbeis jacentibus a dicto fonte de Penywell usque ad gardinum dictorum fratrum et omnibus suis pertinenciis in escambium pro fistula vocata le Fether predicta: Reddendo inde annuatim priori Sancti Jacobi, Bristoll, qui pro tempore fuerit et successoribus suis, duodecim denarios sterlingorum, quem quidem fontem predicti fratres nuper habuerunt ex dono et concessione illustrissimi domini Regis Ricardi secundi. Et si contingat imposterum quod predicti prior et conventus fratrum predictus provincialis seu eorum successores in aliquo impediantur ita quod pacifice habere et gaudere non poterunt (sic) fistulam vocatam Fether predictam cum archa et suis pertinenciis predictis in omnibus sicut predictum est, absque aliqua cavillatione vel defectu ex parte maioris et communitatis et successorum suorum predictorum, quod extunc predicti fratres et successores sui rehabebunt dictum conductum cum fonte vocato Penywell cum omnibus fistulis plumbeis et aliis suis pertinenciis in adeo bono statu ad custus et expensas predictorum*

1391.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

*maioris et communitatis et successorum suorum, sicut predicti maior et communitas ea receperunt die confectionis presencium ut in pristinum statum suum. Preterea consimili modo si contingat quod predicti maior et communitas et successores sui imposterum impediantur ita quod pacifice habere et gaudere non poterint dictum conductum cum fonte vocato Penywell et suis omnibus pertinenciis ut predictum est absque aliqua cavillatione vel defectu ex parte dictorum fratrum provincialis et successorum suorum, quod extunc predicti maior et communitas et eorum successores rehabeant fistulam predictam vocatam Fether cum archa et suis omnibus pertinenciis quiete de predictis priore provinciali et conventu et successoribus suis imperpetuum, et quod extunc fistula predicta abscindatur et ab illis totaliter infuturum tollatur. In cujus rei testimonium uni parti hujus indenture penes dictos priorem et conventum remanenti predicti maior et communitas sigillum suum commune apposuerunt, alteri vero parti hujus indenture penes dictos maiorem et communitatem remanenti predicti maior (sic) et conventus sigillum suum commune apposuerunt. Data in Gihalda Bristol sextodecimo die Junii anno regni regis Ricardi secundi post conquestum quartodecimo.*

By p.s.

Sept. 18. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire Roger Crophull—to whom the  
Westminster. king by letters patent dated 11 July last granted the constablership of Horeston castle, co. Derby, as held by Robert de Swylyngton, knight, deceased—of the said castle with its members, view of frankpledge and all other liberties thereto belonging, as held by the said Robert under the late king's grant.

By p.s.

Sept. 8. Presentation of Robert Hemgrave, parson of Eltyngdon in the diocese  
Westminster. of Lincoln, to the vicarage of Bromle in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Shirborn being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with Hugh Plane.

Sept. 15. Presentation of Thomas Brugge, chaplain, to the vicarage of Toden-  
Westminster. ham in the diocese of Hereford.

Sept. 12. Grant, for life or until further order, with the assent of the Council, to  
Westminster. John Mareschall, esquire, who has relinquished the inheritance which he ought to have in France on his mother's side in order to become the king's subject, of 20*l.* a year at the Exchequer.

By p.s.

Sept. 16. Writ of aid, during pleasure, for John Elmhurst, deputy of John  
Westminster. Gedeneye, clerk of the works, whom he has appointed purveyor of the same for repairs at the palace of Westminster and the Tower of London.

By bill of the said John Gedeneye.

*MEMBRANE 28.*

Sept. 16. Presentation of John Bugge of Retteford, vicar of Masseworth in the  
Westminster. diocese of Lincoln, to the vicarage of Wedon Bek in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Okkebourne being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with John Batesford.

Presentation of John Johanson, warden of the free chapel of Athorp, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, to the church of Little Stanbrigg, in the diocese of London, on an exchange with John atte Welle.

1391.

*Membrane 28—cont.*

Sept. 12. Ratification of the estate of William Richard as parson of  
Westminster. Horstedecaynes.

Sept. 20. Presentation of William Bloxham, parson of Farnham in the diocese of  
Eltham London, to the church of Skarthowe in the diocese of Lincoln, on an  
Manor. exchange with Thomas Ribrede, of Spaldyng. By p.s.

Aug. 10. Grant, for life, without rent, to John Belle of all lands, tenements,  
Westminster. rents and houses in Yevele and Hynkford, co. Somerset, to the value of  
10 marks a year, which he shall by law prove to be in any way forfeited to  
the king, provided that he account at the Exchequer for any surplus  
value. By p.s.

Aug. 7. Grant, during good behaviour, to the king's servant Nicholas Yngelfeld  
Westminster. of the office of ringild in the commote of Coleshull, co. Flint, in  
enlargement of the grant thereof during pleasure by letters patent now  
surrendered; with power to execute the office by deputy. By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to him for life,  
in lieu of the said office, 8 marks, 4s. 8d., from the fee farm of Kyngeston upon  
Thames, 4 June in his fifteenth year.*

Sept. 18. Presentation of Walter Sewale, chaplain, to the vicarage of  
Westminster. Hemyngton in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the  
temporalities of the alien priory of Okebourne being in his hand on account  
of the war with France.

Sept. 24. Pardon and remission to John Multon, esquire, of all forfeiture in body  
Westminster. and goods incurred by him on account of his being pledge for Thomas  
Helperby, for whom he became pledge in the king's court of Calais before  
the earl of Northumberland, then captain of Calais. By p.s.

Sept. 24. Grant, for life, to the king's kinsman Hugh le Despenser, retained to  
Westminster. stay with the king for life, of the 100 marks in the Exchequer which  
Ralph Ferrers, the king's knight, has by grant of the late king; to  
commence after the decease of the said Ralph. By p.s.

Sept. 24. Ratification of the estate of Gervase ap Madoc in the archdeaconry of  
Westminster. Bangor in North Wales, and the churches of Llandygyay and Llanvawer  
and the chapel of Dineifys annexed to the archdeaconry. By p.s.

Sept. 25. Grant to the king's clerk Master William Aston of the archdeaconry of  
Westminster. Bukyngham in the cathedral church of Lincoln. By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to J. bishop of Lincoln, and the dean and  
chapter.

Sept. 25. Grant, for the greater security of John Devereux and his heirs, to whom  
Westminster. the king lately granted the castle and manor of Leonhale, co. Hereford,  
as fully as Simon de Burley, knight, held the same, declaring the liberties  
and franchises so granted viz. that the said John and his heirs by them-  
selves and their men may arrest, imprison in their castle, judge according  
to law and punish within the lordship of Leonhale all thieves, robbers,  
murderers and other evildoers, English and Welsh, entering thereon by  
night or day, as well as such as are therein or belong thereto; also that  
they have all other franchises, liberties and forfeitures arising from such  
judgments, as well of people of the lordship as of others, with view of  
frankpledge; further, that they have inquisition, judgment and punishment  
of English and Welsh and all other people coming into or being within

1391.

*Membrane 28—cont.*

the lordship in respect of any larceny, robbery, murder or other offence as aforesaid, notwithstanding non-user of these franchises by the said Simon or the said John. By p.s.

✓  
Sept. 28.  
[Westminster.]

Grant to Robert de Faryngton, prebendary of Lusk in the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, who by letters patentd ated 19 August, 13 Richard II, was exempted from the ordinance requiring him to reside in person in Ireland and allowed to receive the fruits of his benefice whilst absent, of which grant he is now likely to lose the advantage on account of the late ordinance of the king and council, granting to the king's uncle Thomas, duke of Gloucester, the fruits, rents and profits of all those who have possessions in Ireland and who are absent therefrom, except ten persons to be named by the king, that he be one of the said ten persons so excepted, and enjoy the benefit of the grant aforesaid. By p.s.

Sept. 25.  
Westminster

Grant, at the supplication of Thomas, duke of Gloucester, in case he should die in his expedition to Prucia, to John, lord Cobham, William Castelaere, knight, Thomas de Feriby, John Massyngham, Nicholas Mils, clerks, and John Bray, esquire, that for two years after his death they shall have, hold and receive all the lands, tenements rents, lordships and reversions which the said duke holds by the king's grant, as well as all other lands which he holds at present, together with the issues and profits, without rendering any account thereof to the king, in order that they may pay the said duke's debts. By p.s.

Oct. 4.  
Windsor  
Castle.

Pardon, at the supplication of the king's cousin, the earl of Rutland, to Roger Randolf, of Stratford Langthorn, Essex, for breaking and entering by night the dwelling-house of John de Hornby there on Thursday after St. Bartholomew, 14 Richard II, and stealing the following goods:—A short gown of 'sendryn' cloth, furred with white budge (*agnellis*), together with a check hood (*capucio partito*) of ray and 'sendryn' cloth, value 8s., a woman's coat of red medley cloth, furred with white budge with hood of suit, lined with black cloth, value 11s., a long, single, check gown of ray and 'broun melle' cloth, and a pair of shoes of red cloth, value 5s., a black 'faldyngmantell fressed,' value 4s., a counterpane of red and gray colour, value 3s. 4d., four sheets, value 5s., a forcer, value 16d., and in it two silk kerchiefs, value 6s., a purse of black 'velwet' and another of red 'roo,' value 8d., two rings, one of silver, the other silver-gilt, value 14d., a woman's silk girdle mounted with silver, value 4s.; also a knife called a 'trenchour,' mounted with silver, value 12d., a bordcloth (*mappa*), value 18d., a caul, value 8d., a sword and buckler, value 8s., and 20d. in money, belonging to the said John de Hornby. By p.s. [7576.]

Oct. 8.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Thomas atte Cruche, chaplain, to the vicarage of Aston by Bermyngham in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Tykford being in his hand on account of the war with France.

## MEMBRANE 22.

Oct. 10.  
Westminster.

Presentation of John Fekkenham, chaplain, to the church of Sutton by Shrewsbury, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Wenlok being in his hand on account of the war with France.



1391.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

- Oct. 2. Grant to Robert Longe, chaplain, of the wardenship of the hospital of  
Westminster. St. Bartholomew by la Rye, co. Sussex, void by the death of John  
Waldeby, clerk. By p.s. [7566.]
- Oct. 10. Presentation of Richard Kyngeslond, chaplain, to the church of  
Westminster. Odyngley in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of his  
custody of the land and heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, earl of March,  
tenant in chief.
- Sept. 26. Licence, for 60*l.* paid in the hanaper, for the alienation in mortmain  
Westminster. by Robert Sprotburgh, parson of St. Margaret's, Bruggestrete, London,  
and Richard Warmyngton, chaplain, of a messuage with appurtenances  
in London, held of the king in burgage, to Richard Felde, parson of  
St. Michael's upon Cornhull, London, John Pynchon, John Langhorn,  
Robert Langton, John Gofaire, Andrew Smyth, John Muster and other  
parishioners of St. Michael's, for finding a chaplain to celebrate divine  
service daily therein for the souls of William Walworth, knight, Simon  
de Mordon, late citizen of London, and Alice his wife, the parents of  
the said William, Simon and Alice, their benefactors and others, and to  
keep the anniversary of the said Simon and Alice therein every year, besides  
doing other works of piety, according to the ordinance of the said Robert  
and Richard; further, licence for the like alienation by the same of a  
messuage, a quay and 40*s.* of rent with appertenances in London,  
similarly held, to Roger, parson of St. Michael's, Croked-lane, London,  
John Olney, Richard Radwell, Henry Whitwell, Richard Blomville, Robert  
Mersk and other parishioners of St. Michael's, Croked-lane, for finding a  
chaplain to celebrate divine service daily therein for the souls aforesaid,  
and to keep the said anniversary.
- Oct. 12. Pardon to John Bakehous, upholder, a prisoner in Neugate gaol, for the  
Westminster. death of Robert Lychefeld, 'rakyerc,' as it appears by the record of Robert  
de Cherlton and his fellow-justices of gaol-delivery that he killed him in  
self-defence.
- Sept. 29. Revocation of letters patent granting to the king's esquire, Roger Crop-  
Westminster. hull, the castle of Horeston with view of frankpledge and all else pertain-  
ing to the castle, granted in forgetfulness of the grant thereof to the king's  
brother, the earl of Huntingdon. By p.s.
- Oct. 10. Grant, at the supplication of the king's kinsman William Beauchamp,  
Westminster. to Roger Wodelowe, of the office of parker of the park of Newbyry, co.  
Bristol, late the inheritance of the earl of Pembroke, deceased, so long as  
it is in the king's hand, together with the fees, wages and other profits  
belonging to the office. By p.s.
- Oct. 8. Pardon, at the supplication of John Lofwyk, to Philippa Noble for  
Westminster. harbouring her sons Robert and Walter Noble at Hookele on Monday after  
All Saints, 14 Richard II, well knowing that they were thieves and had  
that day entered the manor of Chalvedon in Pychesaye by night and  
stolen thirty ewes, value 80*s.* of William Herst, and at the same time  
similarly entered Northbemflete manor, and there stolen thirty ewes and  
one ram (*hurtadum*), value 81*s.* of Thomas Goos, and of any consequent  
waiver. By p.s. [7571.]
- Oct. 15. Ratification of the estate of John Grey of Heygham, as prior of the  
Westminster. hospital of St. Mary and St. Nicholas, Great Massyngham, in the diocese  
of Norwich. By p.s.

1391.

*Membrane 22—cont.*Oct. 16.  
Westminster.

*Inspeximus* and confirmation of (1) letters patent of Robert Lincoln, master of the hospital of St. Mary Bethlem without Bisshopisgate, London, dated at the hospital 12 August, 15 Richard II, granting to Robert Baron, citizen of London, and Hawisia, his wife, two brethren's corrodies for their lives in that house, viz. all their victuals in food and drink, as good and as well prepared as the brethren and sisters thereof have, whatever chamber they choose of those newly built between the church and chapel as soon as they shall be finished and meanwhile a decent chamber within the hospital; also that neither shall be made to do other work than to serve God and be present at prayers and procure their friends and kinsfolk for the good and benefit of the hospital, with free ingress and egress, and if either is aggrieved in any way they may have other victuals brought to them, as the poor inmates have been wont to have; and (2) the like letters patent dated there the feast of the Assumption 15 Richard II, being a grant to the same persons and their assigns for fifty years, without rent, of a plot of land in the hospital by the well there, 20 feet long by 14 feet wide, called 'Poulesfet,' and the easement of a road called an 'aley' lying between the hall there and a party wall (*parietem*) for access to the garden, and licence to construct a palisade (*palesiam*) round their said house for keeping out pigs and other animals.

For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 20.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Peter Rose, vicar of Westhenreth in the diocese of Salisbury, to the church of Langele Burell in the same diocese, on an exchange with Peter Ardyngton.

Oct. 18.  
Westminster.

Presentation of Robert Hunte, vicar of Kyngton in the diocese of Worcester, to the vicarage of Fowehope in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien abbot of Lire being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with Roger Reyner.

Oct. 28.  
Westminster.

Ratification of the estate of William de Esyngwold as parson of Bryngton in the diocese of Lincoln.

By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 21.

Oct. 9.  
Westminster.

Ratification of the estate of Walter Molton, chaplain, in the chantry founded in the church of St. John the Evangelist, London, by William Aungre, of London, 'marsshall.'

Oct. 8.  
Westminster.

Ratification of the estate of Eingion ap Jerwerth as vicar of Dynernth in the diocese of St. Asaph.

Oct. 5.  
Windsor  
Castle.

Protection, for ten years, for the abbot of Tallum in Wales, and his canons, servants and tenants and all their possessions; and mandate to Thomas de Percy, knight, justice of South Wales, Roger Wygmore, the king's chamberlain there, William Gwyn, supplying the place of Thomas de Kermerdyn, sheriff of Kermerdyn and steward of Cantrefmaure, and others, to take the possessions of the abbey into the king's hands, supply the abbot and canons with what they need from the profits and revenues for their support and the repair of its buildings, and enquire and certify touching its condition, the dispersion of its goods and all the circumstances thereof.

Renewed by p.s. because at another time viz. 2 January in the sixth year it was sealed by like warrant.

1391.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

- Oct. 8.       Licence for the archbishop of Dublin, primate of all Ireland, to absent  
Westminster. himself for life from Ireland, live in England or elsewhere as he pleases,  
and receive the fruits of the archbishopric by proctors, notwithstanding  
any statute to the contrary. By p.s.
- Oct. 7.       Exemption, for life, of Thomas Hore of Berlee, co. Herts, from being  
Westminster. put on assizes, juries, attaints, inquisitions or recognitions, and from  
being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, steward, constable, justice  
of the peace or of labourers, collector, taxor, assessor, surveyor, controller  
of tenths, fifteenths, subsidies, taxes, tallages or other charges granted to  
the king or his heirs, arrayer, leader or trier of men-at-arms, hobelers or  
archers, bailiff, commissioner, minister or other officer of the king, against  
his will. By p.s. [7582.] ✓
- Oct. 8.       *Inspecimus* and confirmation of letters patent of John, bishop of Bangor,  
Westminster. and the confirmation thereof by the chapter of that church, dated there  
18 September 1391, appointing Robert Higham, canon and prebendary in  
the collegiate church of Castrokeby, to the office of steward for life  
throughout the bishop's lordship in the county of Anglesey, with power  
to hold pleas, courts and great turns there in person or by deputy,  
receiving yearly the usual fees, 'kylch', march', raglo, kymorth', and  
all other profits and emoluments which Gronw ap Tudor, the late steward,  
had. For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.
- Oct. 10.      Revocation of the presentation of William Horbury to the chapel of St.  
Westminster. Mary Bures, the prior of Stokes by Clare, co. Suffolk, having petitioned  
the king alleging that he and his predecessors have been parsons of the  
church of Bures, to which the said chapel is annexed, and held it to their  
own uses from time immemorial as of the foundation of the progenitors  
of the earls of March, until the said William obtained the presenta-  
tion by suggesting that it was void and in the king's gift;  
whereupon after summons by Robert Prat, Richard Haksofte, Robert  
Bolton and John Bays at the instance of John Durward, steward of the  
liberty of St. Edmund, he appeared in Chancery to show cause and  
pleaded the king's grant, and the prior also appeared by attorney and  
obtained licence to proceed with his suit, but upon certificate by Henry,  
bishop of Norwich, that on searching his register and the registers of his  
predecessors for the past hundred years and more he could find no person  
presented, admitted, instituted or inducted to the said chapel, to which  
certificate the said William had no reply, this revocation issues.
- Oct. 12.      Appointment, during pleasure, of Hugh atte Fen, of Great Yarmouth.  
Westminster. to the office of controller of the great customs and of the petty customs  
in Yarmouth and thence to Blakeney, inclusive, on the one side, and to  
Ipswich, on the other, on condition that he write the rolls with his own  
hand and execute the office in person, retaining the coket seal so long as  
he holds office. By bill of treasurer.
- Sept. 28.     Ratification of the estate of John Maundour as prebendary of Eston in  
Westminster. Gordano in the cathedral church of Wells. By p.s.
- Oct. 13.      Licence for 20 marks paid to the king by Roger Hillary, knight, for the  
Westminster. alienation in mortmain by him of two messuages, thirty six acres of land,  
ten of meadow and 2s. of rent in Walsale, Shelfell and Rysshale, not held  
in chief, to a chaplain and his successors to celebrate divine service daily  
at the altar of St. Mary in the church of All Saints, Walsale, for the good  
estate of the said Roger and for his soul after death and the souls of his  
ancestors and others.

1391.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

- Oct. 11. Grant to Thomas de Tuttebury of the deanery of the king's free  
Westminster. chapel of Bruggenorth. By p.s.
- Oct. 14. Presentation of David de Burghton, parson of Chokenhull in the dio-  
Westminster. cese of Worcester, to the church of Tregruyk in the diocese of Llandaff,  
in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Edmund  
de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, tenant in chief; on an exchange with  
Roger Mey.
- Oct. 16. Presentation of John Heron to the vicarage of Hemyngton in the  
Westminster. diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of  
Okebourne being in his hand on account of the war with France.

## MEMBRANE 20.

- Oct. 4. Presentation of John Belle to the parish church of Yevele in the diocese  
Westminster. of Bath and Wells. By p.s.
- Oct. 9. Pardon to William de Arange, impeached or indicted for stealing corn  
Westminster. and oats at Calais, said to belong to the king's knight Lewis de Cliffort,  
and grant to him of his goods forfeited to the king on that account.  
By p.s.
- Oct. 7. Grant to the king's servant John Lowyk of the underwood in the park  
Westminster. of Foxle, co. Norfolk, in the king's hand among other lands and tene-  
ments late of John de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, on condition that of  
the said underwood sufficient covert be reserved for the king's deer within  
that park, that he suitably enclose at his own expense from time to time  
the coppices whereof he takes the underwood, and that the underwood is  
taken in season (*in tempore seisonabili*). By p.s. [7588.]
- Oct. 9. Grant, by the advice of the Council, to John Drax that he be for life  
Westminster. one of the king's thirty serjeants-at-arms ordained by the Parliament  
lately held at Westminster, and grant to him of 12*d.* a day, as other  
serjeants-at-arms of the king have, which he is to receive at the time and  
place agreed upon by the Council. By p.s.
- Sept. 27. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted to  
Westminster. John de Wyndesore as going on the king's service to Scotland to stay  
upon the defence of Berwick upon Tweed, because he tarries in England  
on his own affairs.
- Sept. 28. Grant, for life, to William Elys, knight, of the bailiwick of Strafford  
Westminster. hundred, co. York, as granted to John Wyghtlok and Adam atte Wode,  
servants of the chamber, who have surrendered their letters patent dated  
20 August last. By p.s.
- Oct. 1. Ratification of the estate of John Bendyng as parson of Henxhull in the  
Westminster. diocese of Canterbury.
- Presentation of William Baxster, chaplain, to the church of Adle in the  
diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Holy Trinity,  
York, being in his hand on account of the war with France.
- Sept. 22. Presentation of Richard Croweleghe, chaplain, to the church of Beford  
Westminster. in the diocese of Hereford.

1391.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

- Sept. 26. Presentation of the king's clerk, John Clerk, to the church of Lymyngton in the diocese of Bath and Wells.  
Westminster.
- Sept. 25. Presentation of Richard Hale, chaplain, to the church of Maughanleth in the diocese of St. Asaph.  
Westminster.
- Sept. 24. Presentation of the king's clerk, John Apthorp, to the church of Little Fakenham in the diocese of Norwich.  
Westminster.
- July 22. Grant to the king's esquire, William Makney, who has promised at his own expense to obtain them for the king, of the custody of the lands and tenements late of William Noble of the county of Buckingham, tenant in chief, together with the marriage of John de Hamden, heir of Thomas Hamden, without rendering aught therefor, the custody being of the yearly value of 8 or 10 marks.  
Westminster. By p.s.
- Oct. 14. Presentation of John Pygot the elder to the church of Wolverton in the diocese of Norwich.  
Westminster.
- Oct. 14. Presentation of Thomas Broun, parson of Werpusgrave in the diocese of Lincoln, to the vicarage of St. Edmund's by Northampton in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of St. Andrew's, Northampton, being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with John Aunselot.  
Westminster.
- Ratification of the estate of John Kele as parson of Dursley in the diocese of Worcester.
- Oct. 9. Association of Reginald Grey, of Ruthyn, Edward Dalyngrugge, Walter Clopton, Robert de Cherlton and Master Nicholas Stoket in the commission appointing John de Cobeham, Richard Lescrope and Lewis de Clifford, knights, and Masters Thomas Stowe and John Aylmere to hear and determine the appeal of Robert Swanland against the sentence of Nicholas de Clifton, knight, supplying the place of the king's admiral in the West in the maritime court in a cause between Thomas Caneway and Richard Fiderer, plaintiffs, and the said Robert, defendant.  
Westminster. By p.s.
- Oct. 18. Ratification of the estate of John Ace as parson of St. Florence in the diocese of St. Davids.  
Westminster.
- Oct. 16. Presentation of John Stoke, chaplain, to the church of Little Stanbrugg in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, tenant in chief.  
Westminster.
- Oct. 3. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's esquire Nicholas Hauberk, to Robert Echyngham, sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, of all moneys due to the king for the escape from his custody in Gildeford castle of the following felons, viz., John Ingelond of North Mondham, William Redeler *alias* William son of Adam Redeler of Chulgrove, John Bachelor of Brede, Joan, wife of John Weller of Rutherford, Theodoric Wanlouene of Brabant, Stephen Mayhew of Bulsham, Robert Beche, John Clerk of the county of Cambridge, Richard Stroddere, John Assher the younger, Robert Hugen, Walter Stedman, Philip atte Water and John Beste, and also of Ralph Offele, approver; on his surrender of the like letters patent wherein the names of the prisoners are not rightly stated.  
Westminster. By p.s.

1391.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

- Oct. 8. Pardon, at the supplication of John Lofwyk, to Robert Noble, indicted  
Westminster. for that he and Walter Noble on Monday after All Saints, 14 Richard II,  
by night entered the manor of Chalvedon in Pychesaye and seized and  
drove away thirty ewes, value 80s., of William Herst, and also entered the  
manor of Northbemflete and similarly seized and drove away thirty ewes  
and one ram, value 81s., of Thomas Goos. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 19.

- Oct. 8. Grant, for life or until further order, to the king's esquire Richard  
Westminster. Mawardyn of a tun of wine every year from the king's prise of wines in  
the port of Bristol. By p.s.
- Sept. 28. Grant, for life, to Nicholas Adam, one of the king's serjeants-at-arms,  
Westminster. of 12 a day wages at the Exchequer as from 19 November last, when the  
like grant was made to him by letters patent, now surrendered, wherein  
was no mention of the place in which he was to be paid. By p.s.
- Sept. 29. Grant, for life, without rent, to the king's brother the earl of  
Westminster. Huntingdon, chamberlain, of the castle of Hloreston with view of frank-  
pledge and all other members, profits and commodities thereto pertaining.  
By p.s.
- Oct. 10. Pardon of outlawry to Robert Waldych for not appearing in the King's  
Westminster. Bench to pay his ransom for a trespass done to John Bryd the younger,  
whereof he was convicted, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison,  
as is certified by Walter Clopton, chief justice; on condition that he pay  
the said ransom. Somerset.
- Sept. 29. Ratification of the estate of Thomas de Weston as prebendary or  
Westminster. portioner in the parish church of Derlyngton in the diocese of Durham.  
By p.s.
- Oct. 8. Writ of aid for John Hoggedyssh, whom the king has appointed to fell  
Westminster. and bring to the Thames queen Anne's underwood in Fenelgrove by  
Wycombe, and to take at her charges carpenters and other workmen,  
besides carriage therefor.
- Oct. 12. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Benedict Lytle, of Mere, and  
Westminster. Argentina, his wife, and their heirs, of a writing of the dean  
and chapter of the cathedral church of St. Mary, Salisbury, dated  
at the chapter-house, Salisbury, the feast of SS. Simon and  
Jude, 14 Richard II, inspecting and confirming a charter indented  
dated at Mere, Michaelmas, 14 Richard II, whereby Thomas Mountagu,  
dean of Salisbury, demised to the said parties, at the fee farm rent of 10s.  
a year, a messuage with curtilages, two pieces of land etc. in Mere,  
formerly held by the said Benedict of the dean, the heir on every  
voidance paying a fine of 6s. 8d., and the lessees doing suit at the dean's  
court of Mere twice a year in lieu of all services, and maintaining the  
premises in repair, with covenants of distress and re-entry if the rent be  
in arrear or the fine unpaid. Witnesses:—John Wykyng, John Stourton,  
William Stourton, Auncel Pymperley, William Borchton, William Hikkes.  
For  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

*Memorandum* that on 27 September in the present year the king  
appointed Thomas, archbishop of York, primate of England, his

1391.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

chancellor, and delivered his great seal to the said archbishop on the same day, as appears in a memorandum enrolled on the dorse of the Close Roll of this year.

Oct. 16. Grant, for life, to the king's esquire John de Wykes of the office of  
Westminster. marshal of the King's Bench (*marescalli marescalcie coram nobis*), on the surrender of letters patent dated 1 July, 8 Richard II, granting it to Robert de Parys, citizen of London, for the term of his life, and although subsequently, in the belief that the office was void by forfeiture, the king granted it to Robert Feriby, for his life; both the last named assenting hereto. By p.s.

Oct. 16. Grant—for the greater ease of Thomas, archbishop of York, who has no  
Westminster. lordships or towns belonging to his archbishopric near London wherein to lodge his people, household and horses, and who will the sooner on account of his office as chancellor be obliged to stay in the city and near it—to the said archbishop, for his livery of this kind, of the town and parish of Stebenhyth to lodge his people, household and horses, with good victuals on his reasonable payment therefor, neither the king nor any other having corn, animals, hay, oats, straw, carriage, poultry or other goods there against the archbishop's will, or the will of his said people or the keepers of his goods and chattels, as steward, marshal or herbergeour of the king's household or other herbergeour to lodge therein. [*Fædera*.]

Oct. 18. Ratification of the estate of John de Kerby as parson of a mediety of  
Westminster. the church of Ayketon in the diocese of Carlisle.

Oct. 17. Grant, for their lives in survivorship, to John Wightlok and Adam atte  
Westminster. Wode, servants of the chamber, of the bailiwick of Strafford hundred, co. York, as held by Robert Swylyngton, knight, deceased, with power to execute it by deputy. By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted it to them by the name of the bailiwick of the hundred or wapentake of Strafford, co. York, 25 June in his sixteenth year.*

Oct. 16. Grant to William Appillierde, of Norwich, and his heirs for ever, of  
Westminster. view of frankpledge, and all that pertains to it, from all tenants of his manor of Hethill, co. Norfolk, and from all resident within the town of Hethill, at double the yearly rent which he now pays through the sheriff or bailiff of the king's hundred there. By p.s.

Oct. 22. Presentation of William Wymbourne, chaplain, to the vicarage of  
Westminster. Elyngnam in the diocese of Winchester.

*MEMBRANE 18.*

Oct. 21. Presentation of John Bolton to the church of Lutton in the diocese of  
Westminster. Salisbury.

Oct. 15. Grant, for life, to the king's servant William Gaynesburgh of the  
Westminster. wardenship of the hospital of St. John by the Walsshgate, Shrewsbury. By p.s.

Oct. 21. Ratification of the estate of Madoc ap John Taillour as parson of  
Westminster. Lannvorok in the diocese of Bangor.

1391.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

- Oct. 21. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to John Innocent, prior of St. Mary's, Westminister. Lancaster, and his successors of the following :—
1. A charter of Roger, count of Poitou, granting to God and St. Martin [of Sééz] the church of St. Mary, Lancaster, and part of the land of that town etc. [*Monasticon*, vol. vij, p. 997.]
  2. A charter of John, count of Mortain, being a similar grant to the same. [*Ibid.*]
  3. A similar charter of the same. [*Ibid.*]
  4. A charter, styled letters patent, of John, king of England, dated at York, 26 March [1 John], directing his bailiff of the honor of Lancaster to cause the prior and monks of St. Mary's, Lancaster, to have their churches, chapels and other possessions, as granted to them by the king when count of Mortain. [*Rotuli Chartarum*, p. 40.]
  5. A writing of John le Romayn (*Romanus*), archdeacon of Richmond, dated at York iij Non. Mar. A.D. 1246, confirming to the same the appropriation of their church with its chapels etc. [*Monasticon*, vol. vij. p. 998.]
  6. Letters patent of Walter, archbishop of York, dated at Thorpe iij Non. Mar. in the 84th year of his pontificate [A.D. 1249], confirming the foregoing and the grant to them of the advowson of Boyelton *alias* Bulton, which the abbot and convent of St. Martin, Sééz, granted to the archdeacons of Richmond.
  7. A writing of Walter, the dean, and the chapter of York, dated at York, Holy Thursday, 1249, assenting to the foregoing.
- For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.
- Oct. 20. Presentation of Jevan ap Mad' ap David, chaplain, to a portion in the Westminister. parish church of Llannelidan in the diocese of Bangor.
- Oct. 24. Ratification of the estate of Thomas Redman as vicar of Yevele in the Westminister. diocese of Bath and Wells.

## MEMBRANE 17.

- Oct. 20. Presentation of John Adecock of Bradewell, chaplain, to the church of Westminister. Castre St. Edmund's by Norwich, in the diocese of Norwich.
- Oct. 21. Ratification of the estate of John Lef as parson of Castre Monachorum Westminister. in the diocese of Norwich.
- Oct. 24. Pardon to John Wynchestre, chaplain, of his outlawry for not appearing Westminister. in the King's Bench to answer for having obtained a provision in the Roman court to the church of Bryngton, whereof Joan, late the wife of Henry de Ferrariis of Groby, knight, is patron, contrary to the statute of provisors passed in the late reign, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as is certified by Walter Clopton, chief justice.
- co. Northampton.
- Nov. 25. The like to Thomas Godelac, chaplain, for not appearing to answer Westminister. Richard de Brentyngby, for aiding and abetting William Fauconer in procuring in the Roman court a provision to the church of Haversegge, whereof Roger Colman was lately the patron, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison.
- [co. Northampton.]



1391.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

- Oct. 19.  
Westminster. Licence for John Pountfret, citizen and saddler of London, Roger Wyn-greworth and Edmund Bys, citizen and stockfishmonger of London, feoffees of a moiety of a messuage, a 'wharve,' and 11s. 6d. of rent in the said city, held in chief, to alienate the same in mortmain, with the consent of one Alice Antecrofte, to the abbess and convent of Minoresses without Algate, and their successors. By p.s.
- Oct. 27.  
Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Camberton to the church of Mulcastre in Coupland, in the diocese of York; directed to Master Thomas Dalby, archdeacon of Richmond.
- Oct. 25.  
Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's clerk Thomas Haxey, of the wardenship of the hospital or chapel of Lasynby. By p.s.
- Presentation of Robert Cornewayll, vicar of Lyndeseld in the diocese of London, to the church of Brembre in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Sele being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with Richard Malyne.
- Oct. 11.  
Westminster. Grant, for life, to William de Strethay of the bailiwick of the hundred of Pyrehill, co. Stafford, as held by Thomas Cheyne by the late king's grant, and at the yearly farm paid by the said Thomas at the Exchequer and 20s. more; on his surrender of letters patent to the like effect, dated 20 November, 7 Richard II (*Calendar*, p. 339) which have been disallowed by the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer because the patent to Thomas Cheyne made mention of 'the bailiwick' of the hundred and his only of the hundred, they alleging that he made greater profit by the name of the hundred merely than the said Thomas by that of bailiwick, although he claims nothing but what the said Thomas had. By p.s.
- Oct. 20.  
Westminster. Exemplification, at the instance of Master William de Wynford, of letters patent accidentally lost dated at Westminster, 14 November, 7 Richard II. (*Calendar*, p. 372.)
- Nov. 2.  
Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William Flete as warden of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalene in the suburbs of Colchester. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 16.*

- Oct. 19.  
Westminster. Commission and special mandate to John Lovell, John de Roches. John de Sandes and Thomas Hungurford, knights, Masters Thomas Southam, John Norton, Thomas Stowe and John Turk, doctors of laws, to hear and determine the appeal of the defendant against the sentence of Nicholas Maclefeld claiming to supply the place of the earl of Huntingdon, admiral in the West, in the king's maritime court, in a cause between John Beche of Frome, plaintiff, and John Nyweman, citizen of Salisbury, defendant. By p.s.
- Oct. 29.  
Westminster. Pardon to Helwisia, daughter of William Curteys, of her waiver for not appearing before the justices of the Common Bench to answer Thomas de Welby of Kirketon for refusing to serve him in accordance with the conditions contained in an ordinance touching servants, made by the late king and his council, she having surrendered to the Flete prison, as is certified by Robert de Cherlton, chief justice. co. Lincoln.

1391.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

Oct. 24. Ratification of the estate of Robert de Garton as prebendary or  
Westminster. portioner in the church of Norton, co. Durham, which Michael de Raven-  
dale lately held. By p.s.

Oct. 29. Licence, for 40*l.* paid in the hanaper by the prior and convent of St.  
Westminster. Guthlac's, Hereford, a cell of the abbey of Gloucester, for the abbot and  
convent of Gloucester, to grant the advowson of the vicarage of St. Peter's,  
Hereford, whereof the said prior and convent are parsons, to them in  
mortmain, and for the latter to appropriate the same. By p.s.

Oct. 28. Presentation of Richard Bele, chaplain, to the church of Cotton in the  
Westminster. diocese of Norwich. By p.s.

Oct. 9. Association, for the speedier conclusion of the business, of Reginald  
Westminster. Grey of Ruthyn and the rest in the commission appointing John de Cobe-  
ham and others to hear and determine the appeal of Robert Swanland.  
[*As above, Membrane 9.*] By p.s.

Nov. 1. Grant to the king's clerk Nicholas Slake of the archdeaconry of Wells.  
Sheen. By p.s.  
Mandates in pursuance to R. bishop of Bath and Wells and the dean  
and chapter of St. Andrew's, Wells.

Oct. 27. Grant to Thomas de Percy, under-chamberlain of the king, to whom  
Westminster. the king lately granted the custody of the lands and tenements late of the  
lord de Malo Lacu, together with the marriage of the heir, of all the lands  
and tenements belonging to the said inheritance held by Margery, mother  
of the said heir and late the wife of William de Aldeburgh, knight, who  
(*que*) held a great part thereof and who is lately dead. By p.s.

Nov. 8. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk John Innocent as precentor  
Westminster. of the collegiate church of Abergwyly in the diocese of St. Davids and  
prebendary of Llanvenyeth in the said church. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 15.

Oct. 11. Presentation of John Mareschall, chaplain, to the church of Market  
Westminster. Overton in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

Oct. 21. Presentation of Thomas Chapman, chaplain, to the church of Burdebury  
Westminster. in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, void by the resignation of  
Richard Caldeford and in the king's gift by reason of the lands and  
tenements late of John de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief,  
being in his hand.

Oct. 21. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted to  
Westminster. John Bowethby, clerk, as staying on the king's service in the company of  
Roger Walden, treasurer of Calais, upon its safe custody, because he  
tarries in England on his own affairs.

Oct. 20. Grant, for life, to Gerald Braybrok le Fitz of the keepership of the forest  
Westminster. of Sause, co. Northants, as held by Reginald Braybrok, his brother, who  
has surrendered for the purpose of this grant letters patent dated  
13 October, 18 Richard II, granting the office to him for life.

By p.s. [7608.]

1391.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

- Oct. 9.  
Westminster. Grant, for life or until further order, to the king's clerk John Bouland of a tun of red Gascon wine a year in the port of London at the hands of the king's chief butler; upon his information that 20 marks a year of an annuity granted to him by the late king have been taken away by the advice of the king's council by reason of the grant to him by the king of a prebend in St. George's chapel, Windsor castle. By p.s.  
Mandate in pursuance to the chief butler in the port of London.
- Oct. 17.  
Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John Fox as parson of Balygady in Ireland. By p.s.
- Oct. 23.  
Westminster. Grant, for life or until further order, to the king's minstrel William Launde, 'luter,' of 10 marks a year at the Exchequer.  
The like to Richard Kyrton, 'giterner.'  
The like to John Hilton, 'harpour.' By p.s. [7609.]
- Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted to William Staynesmore of the county of Southampton, as staying on the king's service in the company of Thomas Swynburn, knight, keeper of the castle of Guynes in Picardy, because he is not so staying.
- Oct. 24.  
Westminster. Grant, for life or until further order, to Richard Raundes, one of the serjeants of the kitchen, of 100s. a year at the Exchequer in addition to the 100s. a year which he receives under letters patent dated 17 April, 39 Edward III, confirmed by others dated 20 March, 1 Richard II, now surrendered. By p.s. [7612.]
- Oct. 27.  
Westminster. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted 11 July last to Richard Duffeld, esquire, as staying beyond the sea on the king's service in the company of the king's brother John, earl of Huntingdon, captain of the castle and town of Brest, because he tarries within sanctuary of the abbey of Westminster on his own affairs, as is certified by the sheriff of Middlesex.
- Oct. 28.  
Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William Marnhull as parson of Whitbarne in the diocese of Durham. By p.s.
- Oct. 29.  
Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas Maystresson of Wich Malbank, escheator in the county of Chester, as the king's attorney general therein with the usual fee. By C.
- Oct. 29.  
Westminster. Grant to William Hanney, canon of St. Stephen's in the palace of Westminster, that as long as he is canon there he may have for his own abode the place called 'la Salcerie' at the right hand within the second gate of the palace, together with the chambers built over it, on condition that the king when at the said palace and in need of that place for the said office, shall have it with every easement thereof for the stay of himself and his household. By p.s. [7630.]
- Oct. 28.  
Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Jevan ap David Vychan as portioner of a portion in the church of Llannynys in the diocese of Bangor.
- Oct. 30.  
Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's knight, John Golafre, to William de Sutton of Rideware, if not contrary to the articles touching charters of pardon in the statute at Westminster in the year 13 Richard II, for the following felonies, viz:—for killing John, son of Richard Cartewryght of Heywode at Heywode on Palm Sunday, 11 Richard II; for breaking, along with others, the dwelling-house of Nicholas Lymystre at Asshebourne on Sunday night the feast of the Conception of St. Mary,

1391.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

and beating one Richard his servant; for being present with, aiding and abetting John Cresvyle, Nicholas, son of Robert Spenser and Stephen, servant of John Cresvyle, who on the same night killed John Peytvyn at Campedene in Clifton fee; for harbouring them on the following Monday and often afterwards, as well as Edmund de Herthull and Robert Loksmyth, then present and aiding in the commission of that felony; further, for that he and others tipped staves with iron points and made for themselves a livery of the same to the terror of the common people, saying that any not of their company who dared to use the same should be beaten or lose their lives; for twice carrying this kind of staff contrary to the prohibition of John de la Pole, Thomas de Wendesley and William Dethek, knights, justices of the peace in the county of Derby; for compassing the death of John de la Pole of Neuburgh, knight, and Nicholas de Knyveton, justices of the peace in the said county, Thomas de Lymystre, Richard Spycer and William atte Yate on Sunday after St. Hilary in the year aforesaid at Asshebourne and other places in the said county; for often before and after lying in wait to kill the said John, Nicholas, Thomas, Richard and William; for coming with others on Tuesday before the Purification of St. Mary in the same year to the house of William Boterton at Asshebourne, making 'homsoken' upon him and lying in wait to kill him; for forestalling with others Nicholas de Knyveton and others, his servants, coming to Asshebourne to arrest him, and for assaulting them with lances, swords, bows, arrows, and hauberks. By p.s. [7688.]

Oct. 80. Licence for the king's knight Roger Claringdon to cross the sea from  
Westminster. any port in England with 100*l.* for the expenses of his expedition and 20*l.* or 40 marks for petty expenses on the road. By p.s. [7684.]

Nov. 1. Grant to Gregory Ballard, one of the king's butlers, of the custody of  
Sheen Manor. the park of Towstoke, co. Devon, so long as it shall be in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir of Fulk Fitz Waryn, knight, tenant-in-chief. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 14.

Oct. 27. Exemption, for life, of Thomas Postel from being put on assizes, juries,  
Westminster. attainments, inquisitions or recognitions, and from being made mayor, escheator, leader, trier or arrayer of men at-arms, hobelers or archers, collector, taxor, assessor or controller of tenths, fifteenths, subsidies, taxes, tallages or other quota, trier or arrayer of assizes or attainments or other bailiff, officer or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Oct. 25. Sale, for 5 marks to be immediately paid at the Exchequer by Thomas  
Westminster. Upton, to him of all the goods and chattels in Marham forfeited by Robert Malkynesson of Marham on the day when he was indicted for breaking and entering the close of the abbey there on Thursday after Palm Sunday, 50 Edward III, and killing Roger de Mendham, household servant of the abess, for which felony he absconded. By bill of treasurer.

Oct. 80. Pardon, at the supplication of the archbishop of York, to Robert  
Westminster. Redesdale for the death of John Colleson, killed before vespers on Monday after Midsummer, 4 Richard II. By p.s.

Oct. 26. Ratification of the estate of Gervase Vaghan as portioner in the parish  
Westminster. church of Llannelidan in the diocese of Bangor.

1391.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

Oct. 80. Licence for Master Thomas Walleworth, clerk, now in the Roman  
Westminster. court, to stay there to prosecute business touching his estate and benefices until Easter, notwithstanding any ordinance of the king and council; on mainprise of Thomas de Stanley, clerk, of the county of Stafford, Nicholas Oterburn, chaplain, John Seteryngton of the county of York, and John Wodeburgh of the county of Nottingham. By p.s.

Oct. 80. Pardon, out of regard for Good Friday, to Thomas Grym of Estdownton  
Westminster. for stealing at Shechevyle six sheep, value 10s., of John Bitterley on Monday after Midsummer, 3 Richard II, and at Wodefeld one sheep, value 2s., of John Frend on Tuesday, Christmas Eve, 6 Richard II.  
By p.s. [7687.]

Nov. 8. Pardon to John atte Castell of Newcastle upon Tyne of his outlawry  
Westminster. for not appearing in the King's Bench to answer William Ryall of Ryall touching a trespass, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as is certified by Walter Clopton, chief justice. Middlesex.

Nov. 18. The like to Walter Craunford for not appearing in the King's Bench to  
Westminster. pay his ransom for not having William de Barton, clerk, there at the day appointed to answer touching certain contempts, as he was with others his mainpernor, he having surrendered as above; on condition that he pay his said ransom. co. Lincoln.

Nov. 15. The like to Ralph Stafford [another mainpernor].  
Westminster.

Nov. 27. The like to Walter Broun, who also was mainpernor for the said  
Westminster. William, on condition as above. co. Lincoln.

1392.

Feb. 5. Pardon of outlawry to John Kyngesey for not appearing in the King's  
Westminster. Bench to answer Laurence Cotesmore touching a trespass. co. Oxford.

1391.

Nov. 1. Grant to Thomas Alnewyk, one of the butlers within the household, of  
Sheen Manor. the custody of the parks of Kyngeston and Holne, co. Devon, so long as they are, on account of the minority of the heir of Fulk Fitz Waryn, knight, tenant in chief, in the king's hand. By p.s.

Oct. 80. Grant, for life, during good behaviour, to William de Preston of the  
Westminster. office of chancellor of the green wax of the Exchequer in Ireland, on condition that he execute it in person and provided that no one else has the office for life by letters patent. By p.s.

Nov. 6. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Penkeston to the office of  
Westminster. controller of customs, both great and petty, in the port of Southampton, on condition that he write the rolls with his own hand and execute the office in person, the coket seal remaining in his keeping.  
By bill of treasurer.

Revocation of presentation of Thomas Harper to the parish church of Market Overton in the diocese of Lincoln as void by the resignation of Thomas Stretton because at the time it was made the said church was not void. By p.s.

Ratification of the estate of William Wynewyk as parson of St. Cross in Southampton. By p.s.

1391.

Membrane 14—cont.

Nov. 7.  
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure, to the king's clerk Master Ralph de Selby, warden of the hall of the king's scholars in the University of Cambridge, whom the king supports of his alms, of 8 marks a year for two robes, one with fur, the other with linen, from the issues of the county of Cambridge, as other wardens have had heretofore.

By p.s.

Nov. 10.  
Westminster.

Ratification of the estate of John Glover as vicar of Llanraider in the diocese of Bangor.

## MEMBRANE 18.

Oct. 28.  
Westminster.

Grant, for life, with the assent of the council, to the king's esquire Thomas Clanevowe, of 40 marks a year at the Exchequer.

By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted to the said Thomas and Perrin, his wife, 20l. a year, for their lives, from the fee farm of the castle and cantred of Buelt, and to the said Thomas the said 40 marks from the same fee farm, 12 August in his eighteenth year.*

Nov. 4.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's servant Nicholas Yngelfeld of the custody of the park of Heley, co, Stafford. in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir of Fulk Fitz Waryn, knight, tenant in chief, during the said minority, with power to hold it by deputy, so long as the park so remains in the king's hand.

By p.s.

Nov. 8.  
Westminster.

Licence, for 10 marks paid to the king by the prior of St. Katharine's without Lincoln, for the alienation in mortmain by John de Wykford of Lincoln and John de Broghton, chaplain, of two acres of land in Mere and the advowson of Mere, not held in chief, to the said prior and convent and their successors for supporting certain charges according to the ordinance of the said John and John.

Oct. 25.  
Westminster.

Pardon, at the supplication of Guy Tombler of Holan and in consideration of it being a malicious indictment, to Richard Weton, indicted before John Newerk, the mayor, and the aldermen of Calais, 24 August, 14 Richard II, for lying in wait in a dyke between Stadebrogge and the church of St. Peter within the precincts (*skirinagium*) of Calais, and killing John Van 'the Ryvere' on the 15th of that month with a baselard, for which he was banished from that place, of all suit of the king's peace therefor, and of any consequent outlawry, and licence to live in Calais as heretofore, notwithstanding banishment.

By p.s. [7615.]

Nov. 5.  
Westminster.

Grant, with the assent of the Council, to the mayor, burgesses and good men of Lymeryk in Ireland—which is situated on the frontiers of the king's Irish enemies, who from day to day come into it and, against the will of the said mayor, burgesses and good men, buy victuals and merchandise to their great loss—that for the next seven years no foreign merchant, and in particular no enemy, shall buy any merchandise within the city without special licence of the mayor; further, in aid of their better guarding and maintaining the city, they may once a year freely send two ships with merchandise of Ireland to foreign parts in time of peace and the truce, without bringing the same to any of the king's staples in England, Wales or elsewhere, and during that period they may freely sell the same in foreign parts, provided that it is not prejudicial to other persons to whom the king has granted any of the premises heretofore, and that all customs and dues for the same are paid before leaving Ireland.

By p.s.

1391.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

Nov. 6. Ratification of the estate of John Wynterbourn as parson of Wynterbourn  
Westminster. Wast.

Nov. 7. Grant to the mayor, bailiffs and citizens of York of murage for five  
Westminster. years.

Nov. 6. Pardon, at the supplication of the archbishop of Dublin, to William  
Westminster. Griffyn for the death of John Asselot of Coton, killed there on Friday  
before the Ascension, 13 Richard II. By p.s.

Nov. 8. Ratification of the estate of John del Isle as parson of Estmersey.  
Westminster.

Nov. 2. Ratification of the estate of Thomas de Tollerton as parson of  
Westminster. St. Martin's Orgar, London.

Nov. 10. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Philip le Despenser, knight, now tenant  
Westminster. of the manor, of a charter, styled letters patent, dated at Westminster,  
26 October, 41 Henry III, being a grant to Robert de Beaumes, yeoman  
of the king's son Edward, of free warren in all his demesne lands of  
Great Lymberg, co. Lincoln, and a weekly market on Tuesdays and a  
yearly fair at his manor of Great Lymberg.

For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 8. Ratification of the estate of Master Richard Wyche as parson of the  
Westminster. parish church of Tredyngton in the diocese of Worcester. By p.s.

Oct. 28. Pardon to Peter Ossebern, gaoler of Hertford gaol, and to the sheriff of  
Westminster. the county, of whatever pertains to the king for the escape therefrom on  
7 October of one Ralph Reymond of Anesty, a felon sentenced to death  
for the murder of a woman, who fled to Holy Church after his escape.  
By p.s. [7626.]

Nov. 10. Presentation of Richard Acres, vicar of Stevynton in the diocese of  
Westminster. Salisbury, to the vicarage of Wynterbornestoke in the same diocese, in the  
king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Haylyng being in his hand  
on account of the war with France; on an exchange with John Cullecuppe.

Nov. 11. Presentation of the king's clerk Thomas Marton to the church of  
Westminster. Walsokene in the diocese of Norwich. By p.s.

Nov. 18. Ratification of the estate of Robert Bakester of Russyn as parson of  
Westminster. Brunby in the diocese of York.

## MEMBRANE 12.

Oct. 30. Exemption, for life, of Robert de Wytham of Berks from being put on  
Westminster. assizes, juries, attaints, inquisitions or recognitions, and from being  
made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, justice of the peace or of  
labourers, assessor, supervisor, taxor, collector of tenths or fifteenths, and  
from being made leader or arrayer of men-at-arms, hobelers or archers,  
or other minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Nov. 4. Pardon, at the supplication of Stephen Marchant, 'pelter' and citizen  
Westminster. of London, to Thomas Daye, appealed for that he with others on Friday  
the feast of St. Martin at the hour of curfew lay in wait for and robbed  
John Aldenam of a gray horse and a bay horse, a goblet (*calicem*), a  
silver cup (*cupam*) with silver lid, a silver piece (*pectam*) with lid, a mazer

1391.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

with silver lid, twelve silver spoons, 14 marks in money, a forcer with silver lock, a string of pearls and a seal, of the value of 40*l.* the goods of his master, John Wantenge. By p.s. [7652.]

Nov. 8. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Scardeburgh of pavage for three years.  
Westminster.

Oct. 24. Licence, for 40 marks paid to the king by the abbess of Tarente, for the alienation in mortmain by Walter Clopton, Robert Fitz Payn, knight, and Geoffrey Grymelford of a messuage, ten cottages, 220 acres of land, 28 acres of meadow, 10*s.* 5*d.* of rent, and the rent of a pound of pepper and two pounds of cumin with appurtenances in Great Crauford, Middelstret and Speightebury, not held in chief, to the said abbess and convent for finding a light to burn in the abbey church at high mass for ever.  
Westminster.

Nov. 8. Ratification of the estate of John Chamberlein as parson of Exminstre (*Derminstre*) in the diocese of Exeter. By p.s. [7663.]  
Westminster.

Nov. 11. Order, by the advice of the Great Council, that all the lordships, lands, tenements and rents late of Thomas de Clifford, knight, tenant in chief, and the marriage of his heir shall remain in the king's own hand during the said minority and not be given, granted, demised or committed to any person, and that all the profits of the lands and marriage shall be reserved for the expenses and payment of the debts of the king's household solely. By K. and C.  
Westminster.

The like order in respect of the possessions late of Robert Hemenale and John Wyngefeld, knights, tenants in chief. By K. and C.

Nov. 10. Presentation of Ranulph de Hatton to the church of Llanrayadur in Kymergh in the diocese of Bangor.  
Westminster.

Nov. 8. Ratification of the estate of David Howyk as vicar of Mitford in the diocese of Durham. By p.s.  
Westminster.

Nov. 10. Presentation of John Cullecuppe, vicar of Wynterbornestoke in the diocese of Salisbury, to the vicarage of Stevynton in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Stevynton being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with Richard Acres.  
Westminster.

Nov. 5. Licence, for 20 marks paid to the king by the prior and convent of Tynemuth, for the alienation in mortmain to them, in aid of their maintenance, of the following, held of the king in burgage, as parcel of the town, viz. three messuages in Newcastle upon Tyne by Alan Whiteheved, vicar of Tynemouth, John de Dalton, chaplain, Robert de Aubell, chaplain, Thomas de Watton and Thomas de Whitley; one messuage therein by the said Robert and Thomas de Watton; four messuages therein by the said Thomas de Watton and William de Seton; 4 marks of rent issuing from a messuage therein by the said Alan and Thomas de Watton, Master Adam Fenrother, parson of Stokesley, and Sampson Hardyng; and 7*s.* of rent issuing from a messuage therein, by John de Dalton.  
Westminster.

Nov. 14. Licence, for 10 marks paid in the hanaper by Stephen Derby, knight, for the alienation in mortmain by him and Avice, his wife, of a yearly rent of 40*s.* to the chaplain of a chantry in the chapel of St. Thomas in the parish church of Langeblaneford, lately founded for the souls of Henry Gilden and Elizabeth, his wife, and to his successors for celebrating divine service daily in the said chapel for the good estate of them, the said Stephen and Avice, for their souls after death, and the souls of the said  
Westminster.



1391.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

Henry and Elizabeth, their ancestors and heirs, and others; the said rent issuing from two messuages, one carucate of land, seven acres of meadow and twelve of pasture in Blanford Martel, belonging to them, the said Stephen and Avice, not held in chief, as found by inquisition taken before Thomas Dacombe, escheator in Dorset, with covenant for entry and distress on the premises if the rent be in arrear.

Nov. 15. Licence for John de Stanley, knight, to be absent for twelve years from Westminster. Ireland, and meanwhile to receive the rents, issues and profits of his manor of Blakcastel, co. Meath, and of all lands of which he has possession by reason of the custody of Margaret Husaye or otherwise, within Ireland, notwithstanding any ordinances against absentees. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 11..*

Nov. 5. Robert, archbishop of Dublin, staying in England, has letters Westminster. nominating John Carlell, chancellor of St. Patrick's church, Dublin, and William Fitz William his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Robert de Far [yngton], clerk, received the attorneys.

He has other letters nominating John Nosterfeld, clerk, and William Bolcham as above.

Nov. 6. John de Karlell, the said chancellor, staying in Ireland, has letters Westminster. nominating William de Karlell and John de Corkeby his attorneys in England for two years.

Robert de Far [yngton], clerk, received the attorneys.

Oct. 28. Grant to Edward, earl of Rutland, that in case he die before his father, Westminster. the duke of York, his executors, for the payment of his debts, shall receive at the Exchequer for two years after his death the residue of the 800 marks a year granted to him by letters patent dated 25 February, 18 Richard II, and 12 December last, which are recited. By p.s.

Nov. 4. Licence, at the supplication of the abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester, and Westminster. on mainprise of John Forstall, clerk, and William Bruyse of the county of Gloucester, for William Brut, monk of the abbey of Gloucester, now in the Roman court, to remain there until Midsummer upon the business of the abbot and abbey, and for both abbot and monk to make the necessary exchanges of money. By p.s.

Nov. 12. Protection for one year for the Cistercian abbot and convent of Roche, Westminster. and their possessions, including the church of Haytfeld, appropriated to them by grant of Edward II; on account of their good religious life (*propter honestatem religionis predictæ*) and especially because the patronage is now in the king's hand by the death of the patron, Thomas de Clifford, knight, tenant in chief, and the minority of his heir.

Nov. 12. Presentation of John de Haukeshed, chaplain, to the vicarage of Westminster. St. Hilary by St. Michael's Mount, Cornwall.

Nov. 16. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Penereth of murage for six years. Westminster.

Nov. 16. John de Bohun, knight, staying in England, has letters nominating Westminster. John Wycombe and John Wotton, chaplain, his attorneys in Ireland for two years. John de Burton, clerk, received the attorneys.

1391.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

Oct. 17. Grant, for life, to Thomas Mewe the younger, of the office of crier of the  
Westminster. county of Kent as held by Adam de Colton by letters patent dated  
16 September, 1 Richard II, now surrendered. By p.s.

Nov. 8. Grant, for life, without rent, to Thomas Cristofre of the seven shops  
Westminster. under 'le Moothall' in Calais which were granted to him at the rent of  
8 marks by letters patent dated 5 October last, now surrendered. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 10.

Nov. 4. Pardon, for 20*l.* paid to the king by Elizabeth, late the wife of Nicholas  
Westminster de Audeley, lord of Kemmeys, knight, of divers trespasses as follows: the  
said Nicholas and Elizabeth acquired, without licence, in fee tail from  
William Peek, Richard Bene and Thomas Kalne, chaplains, the manor of  
Newcastle in Kemmeys, a messuage, a mill, five carucates of land, five  
acres of meadow, 250 acres of wood and 3*s.* 10*d.* of rent in Eglysyrowe,  
5*s.* of rent in Kelrede, a messuage, a mill, four carucates of land and three  
acres of meadow in Redewalles, a mill, three carucates of land, twenty  
acres of wood and 11*s.* 9*d.* of rent in Kevynllumwyd, held in chief; and  
similarly acquired from William Peek and John Withy, chaplain,  
9 marks of rent in Muchelaston, co. Salop, also held in chief, and entered  
thereon; William Peek and John Withy granted, without licence, to the  
said Nicholas and Elizabeth the reversion, in fee tail, of a messuage, two  
carucates of land, twenty acres of meadow, one hundred of pasture and  
ten of wood in Muchelaston aforesaid, similarly held in chief, Joan, late  
the wife of William de Chetewynde, being tenant thereof for life, as her  
dower of the inheritance of the said William and John; and grant to the  
said Elizabeth of the premises as acquired.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Nov. 4. Pardon as in the foregoing entry, substituting 'Eglysyrowe' for  
Westminster. 'Eglysyrowe,' inserting after that name and after Muchelaston, co.  
Salop, the clause 'with remainder, failing heirs tail, to the heirs and  
assigns of the said Nicholas,' and adding that for the trespasses aforesaid  
the premises were taken into the king's hands.

Nov. 9. Presentation of John Forster, parson of Clendon in the diocese of  
Westminster. Lincoln, to the church of Swyncombe in the same diocese, in the king's  
gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Okeborne being in  
his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with  
Richard Harnhull.

Nov. 6. Grant to the king's servant John Scorier of the custody of the park of  
Westminster. Redecastell, co. Salop, so long as on account of the minority of the heir  
of Fulk Fitz Waryn it is in the king's hand. By p.s.

Nov. 11. Presentation of John Bilney to the church of Barnak in the diocese of  
Westminster. Lincoln in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of  
Peterborough being lately in his hand. By p.s.

Nov. 12. Ratification of the estate of William de Feriby as parson of Blakeueton  
Westminster. in the diocese of Exeter.

Nov. 18. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Whitby of pontage for five years.  
Westminster.

1391.

## Membrane 10—cont.

Nov. 14. John, prior of Lanthony Prima, staying in England, has letters  
Westminster. nominating Adam Elmeleye, his fellow-canon, and Hugh Ewyas his  
attorneys in Ireland for one year.

John, dean of Hereford, received the attorneys by writ.

Nov. 14. Writ *de intendendo* for William Punde of Hull appointed by the king's  
Westminster. chief butler, John Slegh, his deputy in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull,  
during pleasure. By bill of the said chief butler.

Nov. 18. Exemplification, at the request of Walter and John Dolewyn, now  
Westminster. tenants of the lands, of the following certificate by the treasurers and  
chamberlains of the Exchequer under the Exchequer seal:—*In libro de  
Domesday sub titulo terre Regis in hundredo de Riplesmere in Berchescire  
continetur sic: Rex tenet in dominio Warwelt. Eddid regina tenuit tunc et  
modo se defendebat pro x hidis. Terra est. Ibi xij villani cum viij carucis.  
Silva de centum porcis. Tempore Regis Edwardi et post valebat xij libras  
modo vj libras. Presbiter Gaisfridi de Magne Vile habet inde j hidam que  
semper fuit de isto manerio sed iste misit in manerio domini sui.*

Nov. 16. Pardon of outlawry to Stephen Taillour for not appearing before Roger  
Westminster. de Asshebournham and the other justices of the peace in Sussex before  
whom he was indicted of divers trespasses, extortions etc, he having  
surrendered and been committed to Guldeford goal, as appears by certificate  
of the said Roger. Sussex.

Nov. 17. Admission of John Tudenham, monk of the Cluniac order, preferred by  
Westminster. William, archbishop of Canterbury, and John, prior of Thetford, to be  
prior of St. Andrew's, Northampton, void by their deprivation of John  
Dokesworth under the authority of the late Pope Urban and the king, to  
the administration and rule of the temporalities of that house, in the  
king's hand on account of the war with France, the king having received  
his fealty; saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons belonging to the  
house and the king's farm of the said house. By p.s.

Nov. 20. Appointment of Richard Gyle and Peter Gyle to sell beeches large and  
Westminster. small growing in the woods called 'la Quenewode' and 'les Thornes'  
belonging to the king's manor of Tuderley, co. Southampton, to the sum  
of 100s. and to repair the lead roof of the chamber over the gate of the  
manor by survey and testimony of Walter Chippenham, farmer thereof.  
By bill of treasurer.

Nov. 22. Appointment of Thomas Boneham, John Frank and John Gardynner  
Westminster. to sell oak and ash to the value of 40 marks from the king's woods of  
Deverelwode and Swynecombe in his lordship of Mere, co. Wilts, for  
repairing and enlarging the lodge in the park of Couewyche therein,  
cleansing the dyke round the lodge, constructing a paling on the  
dyke, and a bridge at the lodge gate and making a 'floodehache' between  
the forest of Gylyngham and the park, taking sufficient timber within  
the woods and old stones fallen inside the castle there for the works afore-  
said by survey of John de Stourton. By bill of treasurer.

## MEMBRANE 9.

Nov. 15. *Inspeimus* and confirmation of an indenture dated at the hospital of  
Westminster. St. Mary Bedlehem without Bisshoppesgate, London, 13 November,  
15 Richard II, being a demise by Robert Lyncoln, master of the said  
hospital, and the brethren and sisters thereof, to William Seel, citizen

1391.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

and baker of London, his executors and assigns, for forty years from Midsummer next, of a vacant plot of land within the hospital adjacent to a new tenement there of the said master, brethren and sisters, 60 feet long by 20 feet broad, at the yearly rent of 40*d.*, with licence to build thereon, but he is bound in 20*l.* to erect, within the first two years of the term of this lease, buildings which are not to be removed at the end; with covenants for distress and re-entry by the lessors in case the rent is in arrear.

For  $\frac{1}{4}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

- Nov. 16. Pardon, for 10*l.* paid to the king by Joan, late the wife of Bartholomew  
Westminster. Bacon, knight, of the trespass of the said Bartholomew and Joan in acquiring, to themselves and the heirs of the said Bartholomew, from John de Hevenyngham, knight, the manor of Broomdavillers with its advowson, held in chief, and entering thereon without licence, seized into the king's hand therefor; and grant to the said Joan that she may hold the premises for life, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Bartholomew.
- June 28. Appointment, during pleasure, of the king's kinsman Thomas de Percy  
Westminster. as justice of South Wales for holding pleas there personally or by deputies, with the usual fees. By p.s.
- Nov. 16. Writ of aid until Whitsunday for John Wengham, the king's fishmonger,  
Westminster. appointed purveyor for the household. *French.*
- Nov. 16. Appointment of Thomas Boteler and Thomas de Quyn-ton of Cheyles-  
Westminster. more, clerk, to sell in the king's park of Cheylesmore wood and timber to the value of 20 marks for repairing the bridge of Cheylesmore, the hall of the king's manor there, and the park fence, by survey of William Bagot, knight. By bill of treasurer.
- Nov. 17. Ratification of the estate of William Stalon as parson of Little  
Westminster. Fakenham.
- Nov. 20. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Scardeburgh, whereof the quay is  
Westminster. so broken as to be a danger to merchants alien and denizen wishing to land and anchor there with their vessels, of quayage for four years.
- Nov. 14. Grant to Robert Halum of the prebend of Middelton in the cathedral  
Westminster. church of Chichester. By p.s.  
Mandates in pursuance to R. bishop of Chichester, and the dean and chapter.
- Nov. 20. Presentation of John Hikedon, vicar of Lanlyvery in the diocese of  
Westminster. Exeter, to the vicarage of Tavestoke in the same diocese, on an exchange with Simon Tony.
- Nov. 2. Grant to the mayor, sheriffs and good men of the city of Westchestre,  
Westminster. of murage for three years, to be applied by survey of John Wodehous, chamberlain of Chester, and Hugh Huls.
- Nov. 80. Presentation of John de Hertilpole, king's clerk, to the church of  
Westminster. Northfambruge in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, tenant in chief.

*MEMBRANE 8.*

- Oct. 12. Licence, for 5 marks paid to the king by William Pappeworth, knight,  
Westminster. for him to enfeoff John de Burton, clerk, John Bretton, John Hervy

## Membrane 8—cont.

1391.

and John Sqwier, clerk, of his manor of Pappeworth Anneys with appurtenances except one acre of land in the county of Cambridge, and for the feoffees, after seisin had, to grant the premises, except as aforesaid, to the said William and Alice his wife and the heirs tail of William, with successive remainders in tail male, to William son of Anketil Mallore, and Thomas his brother, and final remainder to the right heirs of the said William Pappeworth.

Nov. 20.  
Westminster.

Licence, for 20 marks paid to the king by Thomas Beaupyne, for John Cole and Margery, his wife, and Thomas, son of the said John, to grant the hundred and manor of North Pederton, with appurtenances, except one messuage, one toft, a hundred acres of land and ten of meadow in the said manor which are held in chief, to John Fareweye, Thomas Colston and Henry Darleston, clerk, and their heirs, and to grant to the same persons the reversion in fee of the following parcels, held in chief, in North Pederton, viz. eight acres after the deaths of Peter and Richard Hare, nine acres after the deaths of Peter Hare and Joan, his wife, thirteen acres after the death of John Godefrey, one messuage and twenty acres of land after the death of Roger Hare and ten acres of meadow after the death of Thomas Cruse; and for the said feoffees, after seisin had, to grant the premises, except as aforesaid, to the said Thomas Beaupyne and Margaret, his wife, and Thomas son of the said Thomas and the heirs of Thomas Beaupyne.

Nov. 28.  
Westminster.

Pardon of outlawry to William Solers for not appearing before Robert Beaknap and the other justices of the Common Bench to pay his ransom for a disseisin of John ap Wilym ap Jankyn and Elizabeth his wife, Gerard Vaghan, John Appurley and Margaret, his wife, and William Nassh and Ellen, his wife, whereof he was convicted, he having surrendered to the Fleet prison and paid the ransom, it being decided in the said court that he might go, so far as those parties were concerned, *sine die*, as is certified by Robert de Cherlton, chief justice. co. Hereford.

Nov. 20.  
Westminster.

Licence for the sub-prioress and convent of Aumbresbury to elect a prioress in the room of Eleanor de Sancto Manifeo, deceased, their house being subject to the abbess of the monastery of Fontévrault in Normandy, to whom on account of the war with France they cannot send as heretofore for her assent.

Nov. 18.  
Westminster.

Pardon, at the supplication of John Skernenge, to John Godefrey *alias* Godfrey of Kirkeby Came for the following felonies viz. robbing a Carmelite friar of Great Yarmouth at Hekyngham of 40s. in gold and silver and of jewels to the value of 40s. on Saturday after Trinity, 8 Richard II; robbing John Jordan at Halys of a bed and a pair of sheets, value 40s., a bordcloth (*mappa*) and towel, value 6s. 8d., on the following Tuesday; robbing the parson of Kirkeby Came, for which he was outlawed; leaguering with other insurgents and lying armed day and night after Christmas [last] to kill Ralph Bygot, knight, collector of the fifteenth, at Stokton and elsewhere; murdering John Paule *alias* Pauly *alias* Pauely of Heynford at Heynford on Monday the feast of the translation of St. Benedict, 2 Richard II; and ravishing Katharine, who was the wife of Nicholas Ganel, at Kirkeby Came on Saturday after the Ascension, 51 Edward III.

By p.s. [7681.]

Nov. 25.  
Westminster.

Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year granted to Richard Assheton, tailor, as staying on the king's service in the company

1391.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

of the king's brother John, earl of Huntingdon, captain of Brest castle, because he tarries in London on his own affairs, as is certified by the sheriffs.

Nov. 24. Presentation of Ralph Hayward, parson of Exhale in the diocese of  
Westminster. Worcester, to the vicarage of Wylyen in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Tykford being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with Richard de Aston.

Nov. 28. Ratification of the estate of John Tudenham as prior of St. Andrew's,  
Westminster. Northampton, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

Nov. 16. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Doncastre of pavage for three  
Westminster. years.

## MEMBRANE 7.

Dec. 5. Exemplification, at the request of the prior and convent of Luffeld, of  
Westminster. (1) a writ dated at Wapenbury, 12 March, 19 Edward I, directed to Elias de Hauvill, constable of Rokyngham castle, to enquire what lands John son of Richard de Sulveston, lately deceased, held of the king and of others, by what service, and their yearly value, the prior of Luffeld having declared that the said John held some of the king in socage and some of the said prior by knight service, whereof he the prior should have the custody during the minority of the heir, yet the constable, asserting that the lands held of the king were not held in socage but as of the Crown, and that the king should on that account have the custody, seized the premises into the king's hand; and (2) the inquisition taken thereon at Selveston, Saturday before the Annunciation, 19 Edward I, by oath of Geoffrey de Braunteston, Richard Avery, William Cardoun, William le Teler, Henry de Hauvill, Robert le Fevere, William Kyngesman, William Dynne, Geoffrey le Hokere, Roger le Fevere, Adam de Brackele and Geoffrey Fitz Richard, who say that the said John de Selveston held at his death of the king in socage a messuage and four virgates of land in Selveston by the service of 11s. a year, doing suit at the king's court of Selveston and giving a beast of the better sort as heriot for all services, of the yearly value of 20s. and that he held of the prior of Luffeld a messuage and three cottages with two virgates of land in Selveston by knight service, doing homage and foreign service to the said prior, and that they are of the yearly value of 10s.; (3) a certificate by the treasurer and chamberlains of the king sent into Chancery:—*Pleas de quo warranto* before Geoffrey Lescrope and his fellow-justices itinerant at Northampton, Monday after All Saints, 8 Edward III. The prior of Luffeld was summoned to answer the king in a plea of *quo warranto* why he claims to have a fair at Luffeld on the eve, day and morrow of the Exaltation of the Cross, and view of frankpledge, assize of bread and ale of his tenants in Sulveston; and the prior by John de Apperton, his attorney, comes and as to the fair says that Henry II by his charter granted and confirmed it to the prior of Luffeld and his successors, which charter he produces in court, he and his predecessors having ever since been seised of the said fair. As to the view of frankpledge, assize of bread and ale, he says that he and his predecessors from time immemorial have been seised thereof in respect of their tenants in Sulveston, to be held once a year. Asked if he had pillory and tumbrel he says no, and that from time immemorial he and his predecessors have been wont to punish offenders by fines and not by corporal punishment,

1391.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

wherefore he claims those liberties. Richard de Aldeburgh, following for the king, says that the said prior acknowledges he has no pillory or tumbrel, the proper judicial instruments pertaining to view of frankpledge for duly punishing convicted offenders against the assize aforesaid, and that he does not practise the due form of punishment, but only fines them, which is manifestly against the law and custom of the realm, and therefore prays judgment for the king, and if the premises are not sufficient, he prays that enquiry be made how the prior and his predecessors have used the said liberties, from what time etc. Thereupon come the jury on Friday after Easter etc., on which day come the prior and the jury, who say that the prior and his predecessors from the time of the making of the said charter have used the said fair as they should, and that they from time immemorial have been seised of and used the said view of frankpledge without interruption. Asked to what sum the fines levied by the prior amount, they say 40*l.*, and because he acknowledged that he had not pillory nor tumbrel, and that he has now punished offenders in this respect every time by fine, it was decided that the said view be taken into the king's hand and the prior is in mercy. Whereupon he prays that he may have the said view again etc., and it is granted to him, and he gives the king half a mark for having it again. Therefore the prior is *sine die*, saving to the king his right when he shall choose at another time to sue for it.

Dec. 2. Presentation of Edward Yarlyngton, chaplain, to the vicarage of  
Westminster. Craneborn in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Tewkesbury being lately in his hand.

Dec. 6. Grant, during pleasure, to John Phippe of the wardenship of the bridge  
Westminster. of Rodebrigge as held by John Neweman under grant of the late king.

Dec. 5. Ratification of the estate of Robert More as archdeacon of Llandaff.  
Westminster. By p.s.

Dec. 6. Grant, for their lives in survivorship, with the assent of the Council,  
Westminster. and at the supplication of Robert Brandon, who has surrendered his grant thereof for the purpose, to Roger Elmham and Elizabeth Vancourt of the yearly rent of 20 marks—granted to the said Robert for life until promoted to some benefice of equal value—from the wapentake of Langebergh, co. York, which Robert Newton received by grant of the late king and the king's confirmation thereof, which rent escheated to the late king by the death without heir of Thomas de Alberton, who held it of the late king in fee simple; but the said Roger is not hereby deprived of the 10*l.* a year lately granted to him payable by the sheriffs of London by letters patent for life or until further order, which are not annulled.

By p.s. [7772.]

Dec. 10. Pardon—for a fine of 100 marks and for the release and quit-claim  
Westminster. granted to the king by the executors of Hugh, late earl of Stafford, by their deed enrolled in the Exchequer, in respect of all actions for debts, accounts etc., which as executors they might have against him before 26 November last and for their mainprise in the Exchequer to hold the king and his heirs indemnified against the executors of Ralph, sometime earl of Stafford, and the administrators of his goods and chattels, in respect of all like actions to the same date—to the king's kinsman Thomas, now earl of Stafford, son and heir of the said Hugh, and tenant of the lands late the said Hugh's and Ralph's, and to the executors of both and the holders (*occupatoribus*) of their goods and chattels at the time of their

1391.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

death, and to all other their tenants, of all reliefs, debts, accounts, arrears of accounts, loans, farms, arrears of farms, fines, amercements, issues forfeit, chattels of felons and fugitives which are in demand at the Exchequer to the king's use from the said Hugh or Ralph or Thomas or the executors, administrators, holders or tenants aforesaid, who are all hereby discharged at the Exchequer. Pardon also to the townships (*villatis*) of Worthyn, Aston, Bromlowe and Wynweston, in the lordship of the said Thomas, of the sums of 100s., 40s. and 20s. in demand at the Exchequer from them for the goods of Richard, brother of Adam Badkyns, William Worthyn and Adam Badkyns respectively, felons who fled when indicted for felony, of which sums the said townships are to be discharged at the Exchequer. By p.s. [7785.]

Dec. 11. Grant to queen Anne, for the payment of her debts, of the custody of the lands late of Thomas, lord Clyfford, during the minority of the heir, together with the marriage of the heir, and of successive heirs until one of them attains his majority. By p.s.

Dec. 7. Pardon, for 6s. 8d. paid to the king by Roger Chaterley and Elizabeth Westminister. his wife, daughter and heir of Maculyn Musard, of the trespass of the said Maculyn in granting without licence 40 acres of land in Fekenham, co. Worcester, which he held of the late king, to Thomas Marreys, now also deceased, for his life, for which trespass the same were seized into the late king's hand, and on that account remain in the king's hand, and grant to the said Roger and Elizabeth that they may have the premises again in fee simple. By p.s. [7777.]

Dec. 12. Ratification of the estate of William Middelworth as parson of Bode- Westminister. cleye in the diocese of Bath and Wells. By K.

Dec. 12. Ratification of the estate of John Baggeworth as parson of Waverton, Westminister. co. Chester.

Dec. 1. Grant, for life, to William Knottyngley, one of the yeomen of the Crown, Westminister. of the office of bailiff of Barkston, co. York. By p.s.  
*Vacated by surrender, because the king granted to the said William for life the office of bailiff of the wapentake of Barkston 2 March in the same year.*

Dec. 8. Robert Crull, treasurer of the king in Ireland, executor of the will or Westminister. administrator of the goods and chattels of William, lord Latymer, staying in Ireland on the king's service, has letters of protection with clause *volumus* for one year. By bill of p.s.

Dec. 11. Pardon to Ralph, bishop of Bath and Wells, for what pertains to the Westminister. king for the escape from his prison of Nicholas Chambre, Geoffrey Brithimston and John Semory, clerks convict. By p.s. [7788.]

Nov. 29. Ratification of the estate of Henry Broun as parson of Cheyham in the Westminister. diocese of Canterbury. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 6.*

Nov. 14. Ratification of the estate of Henry Sambrok as vicar of the church of Westminister. Stretton and Asperton in the diocese of Hereford.

Nov. 10. Pardon, for a fine of 400 marks paid to the king by Richard, earl of Westminister. Arundel, to him and Philippa, late the wife of John, son and heir of John de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, who died while a minor in the king's custody, for inter-marrying without licence.



1391.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

Nov. 15. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Nicholas Spenser and Margery, his wife, of two writings indented of Peter de Mouster, late prior of Appeldercombe in the Isle of Wight, the one dated there on Thursday after St. Peter in Cathedra, 12 Richard II, granting to them, for their lives in survivorship, all the lands and tenements at la Stone in the parish of Arreton in that island formerly held by Alice atte Stone and Richard Parker and Juliana, his wife, at the yearly rent of a rose, suit of court at Appeldercombe twice a year, maintaining (*sustentabunt*) four houses therein in lieu of all other services, heriots, exactions and demands; the other dated at the same place, 4 May, 13 Richard II, demising to the same for their lives as above the toft and lands in Arreton called 'Gylemynesplace,' formerly held by Geoffrey Roucelee of the said prior, at the yearly rent of 4s. and suit of court twice a year in lieu of all other services as above. For 20s. paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 19. Pardon to Thomas Beryet called 'Colas' of Stepulashton, imprisoned in the gaol of Old Sarum, for the death of Robert Wolf, as it appears by the record of William Rykhill and the other justices of gaol delivery that he killed him in self-defence.

Nov. 20. Presentation of John Elmesdale, king's clerk, to the church of Wokingdon at the Tower *alias* South Wokingdon in the diocese of London. By p.s.

Nov. 18. Presentation of Roger Typell, vicar of Bremell in the diocese of Salisbury, to the vicarage of Shaldebourne in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Okeburn being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange with Thomas de Dalton.

Pardon, at the supplication of John Stathom, to William son of Peter Gerrard of Ruggeleye, chaplain, for the death of William Sprot, chaplain, killed before 22 August, 13 Richard II. By p.s. [7680.]

Nov. 22. Presentation of William Pirye, chaplain, to the church of Estwell in the diocese of Canterbury, void by the resignation of John Depill, chaplain, and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Richard Ponynges, knight, tenant in chief.

Nov. 20. Grant, for life, to the king's servant, John Groveherst of the wardenship of St. Margaret's hospital in the parish of Great Stukle, co. Huntingdon. By p.s.

Ratification of the estate of John de Moreton, canon of the cathedral church of Lichfield, as prebendary of Longedon therein. By p.s.

Ratification of the estate of John Baker *alias* Clement as vicar of Westhamme in the diocese of Chichester.

Nov. 23. Writ *de intendendo* for William Chamberleyn, whom the king's chief butler, John Slegh, has appointed his deputy during pleasure in the port of Newcastle upon Tyne. By bill of the chief butler.

Nov. 19. Grant, for life, to the king's kinsman Thomas de Percy, under-chamberlain, of the office of chief forester of Inglewode, with power to execute it by deputy. By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted the office to Henry de Percy le Fitz for life, 14 May, in his sixteenth year.*

1391.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

Nov. 21. Pardon, at the supplication of Hugh Buckenhull, clerk, to John  
Westminster. Ponsonby, parson of Egremont, late servant of the king's mother,  
deceased, for the death of William Lynethwayt, killed in Egremont on  
Saturday after St. Bartholomew, 14 Richard II. By p.s.

Nov. 23. Grant to Richard Ham and Thomas Tyle, servants of the butlery, to  
Westminster. each of them 10 marks of the value of a vessel called a 'lyghter,' of one  
Long Johan, with wines and other things therein, forfeited to the king  
because a man fell out of it into the Thames and was drowned; on con-  
dition that account is rendered for any surplus value thereof. By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and nothing done herein and otherwise in Part II of  
the present year.*

Nov. 26. Presentation of Walter Hatherleye to the vicarage of Stretton and  
Westminster. Aspertoun in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the  
temporalities of the alien priory of Monemouth being in his hand on  
account of the war with France.

Nov. 25. *Inspecimus* and confirmation of letters patent (*in French*) of Thomas,  
Westminster. lord de Clifford, lord of Westmerlande, now deceased, dated at London,  
18 October, 18 Richard II, being a grant for life to John de Scardeburgh,  
for service done and to be done and for being of the grantor's council,  
of 40s. a year from the issues and profits of his manor of Skipton in  
Craven; notwithstanding that the said manor is held in chief or that by  
the death of the said Thomas and the minority of his heir it is in the  
king's hand. By p.s.

Nov. 20. Commission and special mandate to William Beauchamp, Richard  
Westminster. Lescrope, Lewis Clifford and William Brian, knights, Masters John Barnet,  
Richard Ronale, John Shelyngford, John Burbage and John Thorpe,  
doctors of laws, to hear and determine the appeal of the defendant in a  
cause in the court of chivalry between William Merton, plaintiff, and  
William de Hoo, knight, defendant, against the decision of those holding  
the place [of the constable and marshal], delivered by them in the absence  
of the said defendant. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 5.

Nov. 15. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Richard Beckot and Alice his wife, kins-  
Westminster. woman and heir of Roger Normaund of Southampton, of a charter dated  
at Westminster 12 March, 11 Edward III, being a grant to the said Roger  
in fee simple of free warren in all his demesne lands of Shirle, Hulle,  
Chelewarton, Clatford, Suthtudeword and Westuderle, co. Southampton,  
Kemele, Morle, Couuelesfeld, Loueras and Feldhous in Lidierd, co. Wilts,  
Aluryngton and Wygewold, co. Gloucester, Pentelowe, co. Essex, and  
Chippeleye, co. Suffolk. [*Charter Roll, 11 Edward III, No. 79.*]

For 20s. paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 20. Ratification of the estate of Robert Amfray as parson of Stanley Regis  
Westminster. in the diocese of Worcester.

Nov. 20. Presentation of Simon Tony, vicar of Tavestoke in the diocese of Exeter,  
Westminster. to the vicarage of Lanlyvery in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason  
of the temporalities of the alien priory of Tywardrayth being in his hand  
on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with  
John Hikedon.

1391.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

Nov. 22. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's cousin the earl of Rutland, to  
Westminster. John Bate for the death of William de Horsley, killed at Chasturfeld on  
Wednesday the feast of the Annunciation, 6 Richard II. By p.s.

Nov. 22. Licence, with the assent of the Council in the present Parliament, for  
Westminster. the bishop of London, and the priors of Okeburn and Couwyk to exercise  
the jurisdiction during the schism granted to them by the Pope over places  
and persons religious of the order of St. Benedict within England, such as  
the abbot of Bec Herlouin, to whom they are subject, would have  
exercised had he not been schismatic; saving to the king and other  
founders and patrons of such houses all herisons, patronages, advowsons  
and other rights. [*Fœdera.*] By pet. in Parl.

Nov. 20. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to William Lambryght of Apylton of a  
Westminster. writing of John de Clifton, knight, dated at Bokenham, Sunday after  
Christmas, 10 Richard II, being a grant to the said William his servant,  
for life, of the custody of the grantor's warren of Babyngle, Wolfyrtton and  
Sandryngham, and also for life of 2d. a day from the 'tolbothe' of Lenn  
Episcopi or from his manor of Babynglee, with covenant for distress in  
the manor in case of the rent being in arrear; on condition, however,  
that he account sufficiently with the grantor and his heirs for the custody  
of the warren. For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 21. Grant to William Serle and John Swet, servants of the chamber, of  
Westminster. the goods and chattels late of William Bereland of Oxenford, forfeited  
for his felony, to the value of 9l. 8s. 4d.; in recompense for costs incurred  
by them in suing for certain things given them by the king from which  
they have received nothing; but they are to account for any surplus value  
thereof. By p.s.

Nov. 25. Pardon of outlawry to Walter Eston, clerk, for not appearing in the  
Westminster. King's Bench to answer Thomas Athereston, parson of Aldenham, touch-  
ing a trespass, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as is  
certified by Walter de Clopton, chief justice. co. Hertford.

1392.

Jan. 27. The like to Robert de Gillyng, chaplain, for not appearing to answer  
Westminster. John Conestable of Halsham, knight, touching a trespass. co. York.

1391.

Nov. 24. Presentation of Ralph de Ergum of the diocese of York to the chapel  
Westminster. of Blakford in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason  
of the temporalities of the bishopric being in his hand through the late  
voidance.

Nov. 25. Pardon to John Filloll of Hatfeld Peverel, late one of the coroners of  
Westminster. Essex, of two fines of 20l. and 20s. respectively for trespasses and  
extortions whereof he was indicted before Walter Clopton and his fellow-  
justices of the King's Bench at the sessions at Brendewode in that county;  
on his surrender, on account of their insufficiency, of letters patent dated  
30 December, 13 Richard II, granting to him a pardon of the fine of 20l.  
at the supplication of the archbishop of York and the countess of  
Hereford. By p.s.

Nov. 26. Presentation of David ap Yevan, chaplain, to the church of Kellan in  
Westminster. the diocese of St. Davids.

## MEMBRANE 4.

Nov. 26. Pardon, for 40s. paid to the king by Robert Veel and William son of  
Westminster. Joan Fareweys, of divers trespasses committed in the acquisition without

1391.

Membrane 4—cont.

licence of two messuages, seventy-seven acres of land, six of meadow and three of pasture, parcel of the manor of Shepton Beauchamp, as follows: Cecily de Turbervyll, being seised in her demesne as of fee of the said manor, which is held in chief, demised the said parcel thereof to Richard Godscelyn, now deceased, and Joan, his wife, now living, for their lives in survivorship at the yearly rent of 28s. 11d. doing suit at her manor court for all services, and afterwards demised the said rent and service, together with the reversion of the messuages and lands, to Walter Clopton, for life, for a certain yearly rent to be paid to her and her heirs, by virtue whereof the said Richard and Joan attorned to the said Walter and subsequently demised the said messuages and lands to John Rodberd of Kyngesbury Episcopi for the term of their lives and the longer liver of them, the said Richard and Joan, to hold of the said Walter during his life and after his death of the heirs and assigns of the said Cecily, by the said rent and service; the said John Rodberd demised the premises to the aforesaid Robert Veel and William son of Joan Fareweys for the life of the said Joan, late wife of Richard Godscelyn, who ratified their estate therein, and subsequently the said Walter ratified all the foregoing grants; and the said Cecily granted the reversion of the premises to the said Robert and William for their lives in survivorship, which reversion Robert Seymour, her son, confirmed to them, but the said Richard, Joan his wife, John, Robert Veel and William successively entered on the premises without licence, on which account the same were taken into the king's hand; and grant to the said Robert and William of the same as acquired.

Nov. 19.  
Westminster.

Grant to the abbot and convent of St. Mary, Basingwerk, co. Flynt, which is of the king's patronage—on information that from time immemorial they have had the appropriation of the parish church of Halywell with the chapel of Colshull as parcel of their foundation, until quite recently at the suit of Edward Chiselden, clerk, by writ of *quare impedit* on behalf of the king against the abbot and the bishop of St. Asaph, ordinary of the said place, the king in the county of Salop has recovered by default the presentation to the said church, without title or right, on the pretence that the advowson was alienated without licence in mortmain—that they have and hold to them and their successors the church and chapel aforesaid, and be not impeached therefor, notwithstanding the said recovery, and that no execution be made on behalf of the king of the judgment, the said Edward consenting hereto.

By p.s. and for 40s. paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 26.  
Westminster.

Pardon of outlawry to Stephen Sharsell, goldsmith, for not appearing in the King's Bench to pay a ransom for a trespass done to Thomas Cressy, and for not appearing before Edward Dalyngreg and his fellow-justices of the peace in Sussex to answer for divers trespasses, extortions and excesses, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison and paid to the said Thomas the damages adjudged, as is certified by Walter Clopton, chief justice.

Sussex.

Nov. 29.  
Westminster.

Pardon, for 100s. paid to the king by Brian de Stapulton, knight, of the trespass committed in the acquisition from him, in fee simple, without licence, by Richard Lescrope, knight, John Hermesthorpe, parson of Bedale, William Shemeld, Thomas Oke and Robert de Swilyngton, knight, who is now deceased, of the manor of Kessynglond, co. Suffolk, held in chief, and licence for them to re-enfeoff the said Brian thereof.

1391.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

Nov. 28. Grant to the mayor, bailiffs and commonalty of Coventry of as much  
Westminster. stone in Cheilemore park as will suffice for the making of a gate which is to be newly constructed in Sponstrete by the king's chapel of Babelake in that city for strengthening the city wall. By p.s.

Exemption, for life, of John Sandes from being put on assizes, juries, attaints or recognitions, and from being made trier of inquisitions, against his will. By p.s.

Nov. 25. Pardon, at the supplication of John Ashburnham, to Henry Stydulf of  
Westminster. Tewdele *alias* Tewedele for the death of Richard Tebbe, killed on Saturday before St. Leonard, 14 Richard II. By p.s.

Nov. 7. Pardon, at the supplication of John Folgame of the county of York, to  
Westminster. Richard Pygot del Peek for the death of Henry le Maire, servant of Robert de Holand, killed in Denton, co. Lancaster, on Saturday after St. Andrew, 8 Richard II. By p.s.

Nov. 28. Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the alien priory of Chepstowe in  
Westminster. Wales for Giles de Wenlok, clerk, whom the king has appointed farmer thereof during the war with France as from Michaelmas last, as appears by letters patent.

Nov. 30. Ratification of the estate of Master John Midelton as prebendary of the  
Westminster. altar prebend of St. Stephen in the collegiate church of Beverley. By p.s.

Nov. 29. Ratification of the estate of John Ferour as parson of Northcadebury  
Westminster. in the diocese of Bath and Wells.

Nov. 29. Grant, without rent, to Nicholas Potyn, esquire, of Kent, of the  
Westminster. custody of the manor of Ludenham in that county, of the yearly value of 10 marks, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of John son of John Frogenhale, until he is of full age a year after 1 May next. By p.s.

Nov. 28. Ratification of the estate of John ap Hoel as vicar of Llandeyllao Vaur,  
Westminster. South Wales.

Dec. 1. Exemption, with the assent of Parliament, of the abbot of Tynterne in  
Westminster. Wales from being appointed collector of tenths, quotas or other subsidies granted by the clergy in the present Parliament, and for seven years to come; in consideration of his losses as collector thereof in the diocese of Llandaff during the past seven years. By K.

## MEMBRANE 8.

Nov. 28. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the burgesses of Grymesby of a charter  
Westminster. dated at Westminster, 8 November, 49 Henry III, inspecting and confirming a provision agreed to before that king's commissioner Gilbert de Preston by the common assent of the 'university' of the town for the conclusion of the contention in trade between divers rich and poor men of that town. [*Charter Roll, 49 Henry III, No. 5.*]

For 10 marks paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 28. Ratification of the estate of Thomas de Sudbury as dean of Wells and  
Westminster. prebendary of the prebend called 'Major Pars Altaris' in the cathedral church of Salisbury. By p.s.

1391.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

- Nov. 28. Grant—with the assent of the Council in the present Parliament and in  
Westminster. consideration of the damages, griefs and losses which the chancellor and scholars of the University of Cambridge and their servants have heretofore sustained by malicious indictments on the part of men of Cambridge—that until the next Parliament neither they nor their servants shall be impeached, taken, attached or molested by virtue of any presentation or indictment against them, by the said men of Cambridge, for felony or trespass, before any justices, officers or ministers of the king, who are hereby ordered to supersede any such proceeding until the time aforesaid.  
By pet. in Parl.
- Nov. 29. Grant to Ralph Stafford of his forfeited goods to the value of 40*l.* he  
Westminster. having lately been mainpernor for William Barton to produce him before the king on a certain day, and outlawed in the county of Lincoln for failing to do so, and his said goods forfeited to the king. By p.s.
- Nov. 30. Grant to William Falewell, chaplain, of the prebend in the king's free  
Westminster. chapel of St. George within Wyndesore castle, void by the resignation of John Drake. By p.s.  
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.
- Nov. 30. Ratification of the estate of Jor' ap Rees as parson of Disserth Sanffrait  
Westminster. in the diocese of St. Asaph.
- Nov. 1. Presentation of John Pakenham, chaplain, parson of Esthamstede in  
Westminster. the diocese of Salisbury, to the church of Loxton in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the minority of John, son and heir of John Lovell of Tychemers, knight, tenant in chief; on an exchange with John Deye of Warrewyk, chaplain.
- Nov. 28. Writ *de intendendo* for Hugh atte Welle, whom John Slegh, chief butler,  
Westminster. has appointed his deputy in the port of Sandwich during pleasure.  
By bill of the said chief butler.
- Dec. 1. Ratification of the estate of John Ganvill as prebendary of Yeyne in the  
Westminster. cathedral church of Hereford. By p.s. [7743.]
- Dec. 1. Pardon to William Sowegelder of Wodethorp, imprisoned in Leicester  
Westminster. gaol, for the death of John Sowegelder of Houton, as it appears by the record of William Thirnyng and the other justices of gaol-delivery that he killed him in self-defence.

## MEMBRANE 2.

- Nov. 28. Pardon, for 6 marks paid to the king by Thomas Mounpalers, to him for  
Westminster. acquiring for life from Hugh la Zouche, knight, lord of Assheby la Zouche, and entering upon without licence, the manor of Chiltyngton, co. Sussex, with appurtenances, excepting its advowson, knights' fees, wardships, marriages, rents and escheats, at the yearly rent of a rose in lieu of all services, the said manor being held in chief; and grant thereof to him as acquired.
- Nov. 26. Grant, for life, without rent, to the king's esquire William Corby,  
Westminster. keeper of Lameston castle, co. Cornwall, of a small close called 'the Park' lying round one side of the castle, with all the profits pertaining thereto, not exceeding the yearly value of 80*s.* By p.s.

1391.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

Nov. 28. Licence, for 20 marks paid to the king by John Onyngge, clerk, and Westminster. John Reveshale of Sudbury, for them to alienate in mortmain a messuage, 140 acres of land, 6 acres of pasture and 20 acres of wood in Bulmere, not held in chief, to the warden and brethren of the college of St. Gregory, Sudbury, in aid of their maintenance.

Nov. 29. Presentation of Thomas Terry to the church of Wodehamferers in the Westminster. diocese of London.

Nov. 27. Discharge, at the supplication of his near friends, of Roger Faucon- Westminster. berge, knight, the brother, and Thomas Fauconberge, the cousin, of Thomas Fauconberge, knight, who is detained by the king's command in Gloucester castle, from having the custody of the said Thomas, whom they are to deliver to the earl of Northumberland, William de Hilton, 'banerett,' and Ralph de Euere, knight, to keep and govern as they think best for his safety and honour. By p.s.

Nov. 28. Grant to Nicholas Monketon, yeoman of the chamber, of 10 marks in Westminster. one payment from the goods and chattels late of John Lenne and Agnes, his wife, forfeited to the king on their conviction of felony, which goods and chattels are of the value of 10*l*. By p.s. [7700.]

Nov. 29. Pardon, at the supplication of William Ludengton of the county of Westminster. Lincoln, to John Hare, 'plummer,' for the death of Robert Plummer *alias* Plummor of Pountfrayt, killed at Pountfrayt the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 13 Richard II. By p.s. [7728.]

Nov. 27. Grant, in fee tail, with the assent of the Council and in consideration of Westminster. their poverty, to Michael de la Pole, son of Michael de la Pole, deceased, and Katharine, his wife, daughter of Hugh, late earl of Stafford, of an additional sum of 50*l*. a year, as from Michaelmas last, from the fee farm payable by the burgesses of Kyngeston upon Hull, in full satisfaction of the 100*l*. a year granted to them in the Parliament held at Westminster in the year 14 Richard II; upon their surrender of letters patent dated 27 February last, which, with the earlier provision made as aforesaid in Parliament, is recited. By p.s.

Dec. 1. Presentation of Simon Herward, chaplain, to the church of Totenham Westminster. in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Westminster being lately in his hand.

Dec. 2. Revocation of protection with clause *volumus* for one year lately granted Westminster. to William Storteford, clerk, as going to the Roman court on certain business touching the king and realm, because he has not gone, as is certified by John Shadworth and Henry Vannere, sheriffs of London.

Nov. 29. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's clerk, Guy de Rouclyff, to Westminster. Hugh Gardynar of Esyngwald, indicted for that he with others on Monday before All Saints, 13 Richard II, at Balk by Bagby by night robbed William Donne of woollen and linen cloths to the value of 10*l*. and on Monday the feast of St. James, 14 Richard II, at Esyngwald harboured William Jakkesson of Bekwyth, well knowing that he had feloniously killed William Rote at Hamstweyt on Friday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 14 Richard II, and for that he with others on Wednesday before the Purification, 13 Richard II, at Thornton on the Hill, with swords, bows and arrows lay in wait to murder Thomas Colvill, knight.

By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 1.

1391.

Dec. 8. Presentation of John Heyne, chaplain, to the vicarage of St. John the  
Westminster. Baptist's, Feckenham, in the diocese of Worcester.

Dec. 2.  
Westminster.

Licence for Reginald de Grey of Ruthyn, knight, to enfeof Henry Grene, William Bagot and William Ferrys, knights, John Pycard and William Wenlok, esquires, John Olney, Nicholas Salewey, clerk, Robert de Warrewyk, clerk, John de Styuecle and Henry Bruyn of the castle, town, land and lordship of Bergeveny in Wales, held in chief; also to enfeof Robert, bishop of London, John, bishop of Hereford, John de Roos of Hamelak, Robert de Haryngton, Gerard de Braybrok the elder, Gerard de Braybrok the younger, John Bagot and Philip Okore, knights, of the manors of Sutton Valence, Est Sutton and Hertlegh, co. Kent, Padyngden, co. Surrey, Benham, co. Berks, the soke called 'Osewaldebeksokne,' co. Nottingham, Aston Cauntelowe, co. Warwick, Worfeld, co. Salop, Wygngton, co. Stafford, and Littelton Paynell, co. Wilts, ten messuages, two carucates of land, twenty acres of meadow and 100s. of rent in Donyngton, Wadyngton, Golseby and Alkebarowe, co. Lincoln, of a third of the manor of Great Shelford, co. Cambridge, and of the manors of Thoruton, Fordham, Braksted, Redeswell, Hanyngfeld, Esthanyngfeld, Westhanyngfeld, Southanyngfeld, Hassyngbrok and Walbury, co. Essex, Saxthorp and Goderiston, co. Norfolk and Wridelyngton, co. Suffolk, held in chief, and for the said feoffees, after seisin had, to enfeof the said Reginald, Henry Grene, William Bagot, William Ferrys, John Pycard, William Wenlok, John Olneye, Nicholas Salewey, Robert de Warrewyk, John de Styuecle and Henry Bruyn, and also John de Tyryngham, knight, Reginald Ragoun, John Archer and Peter Salford of the premises. By p.s. [7750.]

Nov. 30.  
Westminster.

Pardon, for 10s. paid to the king by William Rogerson de Uthwayt of Mannsfeld, barker, to him for acquiring in fee from John Wytheberd son and heir of William Wytheberd of Nottingham, 'tapicher,' and entering on without licence, a messuage, a toft and a bovate of land in Warsop, co. Nottingham, held in chief, for which trespass the premises were taken into the king's hand, and grant of the same to him as acquired.

Dec. 2.  
Westminster.

Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk John de Ravenser as prebendary of Holm Archiepiscopi in the cathedral church of St. Peter, York. By p.s.

Dec. 1.  
Westminster.

Presentation to H. bishop of Norwich—for admission and institution as prior of Stokes by Clare, a cell of the Benedictine monastery of Bec Herlouin in the diocese of Rouen, in the room of John Huditot, deceased—of Richard de Cotesford, an English monk of that monastery, priest and professed of that order, nominated by Robert, bishop of London, and William, prior of Okeburne, authorised by letters apostolic of Pope Boniface IX to exercise the jurisdiction of the said abbot in respect of all dependent houses of that monastery, the priory being in the king's gift by reason of the minority of the son and heir of the earl of March, patron thereof. By p.s.

1392.

Jan. 14.  
Westminster.

*Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent (*in French*) of queen Anne dated at Sheen Manor, 24 May, 13 Richard II, being a grant to her esquire, James Schelya, of an annuity of 20l. during her life from her manor of Haveryng atte Boure, co. Essex; and further grant by the king that he have it for life. By p.s. [7842] and for 40s. paid in the hanaper.



## MEMBRANE 40d.

1391.  
July 6. Appointment, during pleasure, of William Knoel and John Mounfort as  
Westminster. searchers in the port of Dertemuth to execute the provisions of the statute of 27 Edward III, which is recited, prohibiting the export of gold or silver in bullion or money, jewels, letters of exchange, etc. and the repair of persons to the Roman court. By bill of treasurer.
- July 17. Commission to William Rikhill and William Brenchesle—reciting that  
Westminster. by inquisition before the said William Rikhill and John Cassy returned into Chancery it was found that John Bonok and Joan, his wife, being lately seised of a messuage in Lostwythyel, and John Penhigard, of a messuage, four acres of meadow and half a carucate of land in Polhorman, by divers fines levied in the king's court granted the same to Robert Tresilian, knight, in fee tail, and that Baldwin Polgrym, similarly seised of two messuages, three shops, four stalls (*seldis*) and five sollars in Lostwythyel, Stephen atte Wode, citizen and 'peverer' of London, similarly seised of two messuages, ten acres of land and 10s. of rent in Lostwithiel and Penkneth, Ralph Restalek the younger, son and heir of Idonia, wife of John Restalek, similarly seised of five messuages and an acre (Cornish) of land in Strech, Schuta and Lanlivere, severally granted the same to the said Robert and Emma his wife and the heirs tail of Robert, and Reginald Tretherf similarly granted a messuage and an acre (Cornish) of land in Trevarthian to the said Robert and his heirs tail, and that the said Emma died in the life-time of the said Robert, whereby the latter was seised of all the premises until judgment against him in the Parliament of the year 11 Richard II, by which they were forfeited to the king—to enquire who is the real heir of the body of the said Robert in respect of the premises and what is his age.

## MEMBRANE 39d.

- June 27. Commission to John Wittelbury, John Flore and Walter Scarle to  
Westminster. enquire touching waste in the king's demesne lands in the county of Rutland, and in lands in the king's hand by forfeiture or otherwise, also touching concealments in that county.
- Aug. 12. Commission to Thomas atte Mulle, the king's serjeant-at-arms, and  
Westminster. Richard Cliderowe to enquire where the heir of Henry Helyon, tenant in chief, is, the king having committed the custody of his lands in Essex and granted the marriage to Roger Walden, from whom divers lieges craftily to defraud the king have removed him, and to arrest and bring before the king and council all who detain and refuse to deliver him to the said Roger.
- July 8. Commission to John Devereux, steward of the household, Richard  
Westminster. Stury, Edward Dalyngrugg, and John Hull to deliver the king's prison of London of John Carpenter, there detained for treason.
- July 15. Commission *de walliis, fossatis, etc.* to Hugh le Souche and the rest for the  
Westminster. country between Isfeld and Pulberowe, co. Sussex. [*As above, p. 440.*]

## MEMBRANE 37d.

- June 27. Commission *de walliis, fossatis, etc.* to William Thyrnyng, Thomas  
Westminster. Pynchebech, John Colvyll, knight, Reginald Hakebech, knight, John de Wilton, knight, William de Flete, knight, John de Markham, William

*Membrane 37d—cont.*

1391.

Gascoigne and Thomas de Welle, for the sea coast and marsh in Ely, Dounham, Litelport, Hadenham, Sutton, Chateris, Dudington, March, Marchford, Wytesheye, Elm, Wysbech, Leveryngton, Newton, Tyd St. Giles and elsewhere in the isle of Ely, co. Cambridge.

July 8. The like to J. bishop of Ely, John de Colville, Edmund Noon, Ralph  
Westminster. Richeford, knights, William Thyrnyng, Thomas Pynchebek, William Gascoigne and Thomas de Welle, for the sea coast and marsh in Welle, Enemeth, Walsokene, Walton, Walpole, Tyryngton, Ilsyngton, Tylneye, Wegenale, Helgeye and Dounham, co. Norfolk.

July 10. The like to Philip Spenser, William Belesby, Henry Retteford, John  
Westminster. Powecher, knights, William Crosseby, John Hawe, William Holme and John Redenesse, for the coast of the Humber in the marshes of Stallyngburgh, co. Lincoln, between Imyngham and Great Cotes.

July 14. The like to the abbot of Begehame, the prior of Michelham, John  
Westminster. Devereux, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports and the person supplying his place, William Fienles, knight, Roger Newent, knight, William Batelesford, William Brenchesle, William Makenade and John Broke, for the sea coast and marsh in Pevenseye, Aylesham, Wrotlynge, Hoo, Herstmonceux, Mankesheye, Wylyndon, Westhamme, Horsye and elsewhere from the head of Godying to the cliff (*clivum*) of Bourne, co. Sussex.

Aug. 6. The like to Philip Darcy, Philip le Despenser, Henry Retford, knights,  
Westminster. John Poucher, William Crosby, Gerard Sothill, Robert Tyrwhyt and William de Garton, for the country between Westrasen and the water of Humber, and river of Ancolm, co. Lincoln.

Dec. 2. The like to the same for the same, adding Richard Moriel and Hugh de  
Westminster. Mitford.

1392.

Feb. 8. The like to the abbot of Begeham, the prior of Michelham, John  
Westminster. Devereux, William Fienles, Roger Newent, Philip Tilneye, knights, Thomas Pynchebek, William Batelesford, William Brenchesle, William Makenade, William Everle, clerk, and John Broke, for the sea coast and marsh between Asshebournehamme and Bourne, co. Sussex.

*MEMBRANE 36d.*

1391.

July 4. Commission to John Frome, John Fitelton, John Manyford and Thomas  
Westminster. Dacombe, escheator in Somerset and Dorset, to enquire touching waste in the king's demesne lands in those counties and in lands in the king's hand by forfeiture or otherwise, also touching concealments in those counties.

July 4. Commission of the peace and of oyer and terminer in the county of  
Westminster. Wilts to Thomas de Holand, earl of Kent, William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, John de Lovell, Almaric de Sancto Amando, Peter Courtenay, Ivo Fitz Waryn, Gilbert Talbot, Matthew Gournay, Richard Abberbury, Bernard Brocas, John Kentwod, John Sandes, John Frome, Robert Cholmelay and William Marchal.  
By K. & C.

July 12. Commission to John Perys, knight, Robert ap Thomas, John de la  
Westminster. Mare and John Bouer to enquire touching waste in the alien priory of Langeneyth in Wales.  
By bill of treasurer,

1391.

*Membrane 86d—cont.*July 12.  
Westminster.

Commission to Walter atte Lee, knight, William Kymberlegh and Robert Markele, the king's serjeant-at-arms, to survey all the king's lordship, lands and tenements in Essex and Herts, alike those in his hand by forfeiture or otherwise as those demised to farm and enquire touching concealments and deceptions practised on the king by his ministers.

By bill of treasurer.

The like to Philip Courtenay, knight, William Doubrigg, one of the barons of the Exchequer, Robert Markele, the king's serjeant-at-arms, and Richard Pridieux, esquire, in respect of concealments and waste in the king's demesnes and farms in Cornwall and Devon, and extortions by collectors of lay fifteenths and tenths.

By bill of treasurer.

July 18.  
Westminster.

Appointment of Robert de Haryngton, knight, sheriff of Leicester, and John Purley of the same county, to seize and bring before the king and council John son and heir of Richard de Vilers, who held of the king as of the honor of Chester, a minor.

By bill of treasurer.

*MEMBRANE 85d.*July 18.  
Westminster.

Commission to Ralph Lovell, knight, John Staverton, John Stapell, the king's serjeant-at-arms, and John Glemham to enquire touching the export from divers ports, 'crikes' and other private places in Norfolk and Suffolk of wools, hides, wool-fells, and other merchandise without paying custom and subsidy to the king.

By bill of treasurer.

July 14.  
Westminster.

Commission to John Sutton, William Coggeshale, and Richard Sutton, knights, William Rykhill, Clement Spice and John Durward to enquire whether the king's grant by letters patent<sup>a</sup> dated 1 October, 8 Richard II, to John Sewale of Coggeshale, late sheriff of Essex, now deceased, of a sand-bank (*quoddam sabulum*) in the sea called 'Colnebench Abuttas' on Merseyesheld in that county, for making weirs there for catching fish, to him and his heirs for eighty years at a certain yearly rent, is prejudicial to the king or any of the people; upon information that grave damage and prejudice is done to both and the passage of ships and boats, accustomed to pass freely, obstructed.

*MEMBRANE 82d.*July 7.  
Westminster.

Commission to Ralph de Nevill, Ralph de Eure, John Markham, Hugh Huls and Thomas de Claxton, to enquire by jury of Northumberland touching the petition of Michael son of Michael de la Pole, late earl of Suffolk, alleging that his said father was seised on 1 October, 10 Richard II, and long before, in fee tail, of the manors of la Isle, Bradbery and Preston upon Skirne, with appurtenances, thirteen messuages, fourteen cottages, fifteen tofts, eight gardens, two mills, sixty bovates and ten acres of land, forty acres of meadow, twenty of pasture and 20s. of rent in Bradbery, Preston upon Skirne, Great Chilton and Foxden in the bishopric of Durham by the grant thereof in the late king's time by John de Chasterfeld, clerk, and William de Twenge to William de la Pole the elder, knight, and Katharine, his wife, in fee tail, with remainder to the right heirs of the said William, that Michael his father was their son and

<sup>a</sup> Not on the Patent Roll at that date. Cf. P.R. 8 Richard II, Part II, Membrane 33d.

1391.

*Membrane 82d—cont.*

was duly seised of the premises until their forfeiture by reason of the judgment against him in Parliament in the year 11 Richard II, himself dying on Sunday, 5 September, 18 Richard II, and leaving petitioner his son and heir tail, on which account he prays livery of the premises, with the *mesne* issues.

By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 81d.

July 17.  
Westminster.

Commission to Adomar Athetil, knight, John de Felton, knight, sheriff of Northumberland, John de Derby, clerk, John de Mitford, Walter de Swynhowe, John Fox, Sampson Hardyng and William Halywell to enquire touching the withdrawal, concealment and detention of bows, crossbows, arrows, artillery, lances and arms deposited by the king's ministers in the year 9 Richard II in the castle and town of Bamburgh, co. Northumberland, in the custody of Hugh Daweson and others for the defence of the castle and town of Berwick upon Tweed and the castles of Rokesburgh and Gedeworth.

## MEMBRANE 80d.

July 18.  
Westminster.

Appointment of John Deynes, Thomas Hore, the king's serjeants-at-arms, Henry English, escheator in Essex, Thomas Broke, Thomas Booce and John Corbyn to seize wherever found Thomas Fyget son and heir of Ricarda Fyget, late the wife of Thomas Fyget, knight, subsequently of William Coggeshale and now deceased, and deliver him to the king's esquires, Henry Kyrkestede and John Treverbryn, to whom the king has granted the marriage of the said heir and also the custody of his lands in Cornwall to the yearly value of 53*l*.

July 16.  
Westminster.

Appointment of the sheriff of Lincoln, Philip Gernoun, John Belle of Boston and Thomas de Welby of Fosdyk—upon complaint by the merchants of the Hanse in Germany that notwithstanding they were under the king's special protection whilst staying in England in accordance with charters of the king's progenitors which he has confirmed, one John son of Richard Stevenesson of Boston, with divers others unknown, lay in wait in different parts of the realm to kill them and assaulted and maimed one of them, Albert Vynthorp, at Boston, so that his life was despaired of—to arrest and bring the said John before the king and council.

By C.

July 21.  
Westminster.

Commission to Richard Berham, sheriff of Kent, Nicholas Potyn, Stephen Betenham, John Seynesbury and Robert Merkele, the king's serjeant-at-arms, to enquire what lands and tenements in Kent and Sussex Simon Bureley, Robert Bealknap, Nicholas Brembre, knight, and others held when they forfeited to the king, and also to enquire of all lands therein now in the king's hands or which should be by reason thereof and of all concealments, waste, etc.

By bill of treasurer.

Aug. 9.  
Westminster.

Commission to Hugh Huls, John Knyghtley, Thomas Newport and Thomas atte Lee to deliver Shrewsbury gaol of Walter Power.

Aug. 6.  
Westminster.

Commission to John la Zouche, knight, Nicholas Gascoigne, Thomas Dacombe, John Dekene and John Rameston to enquire touching the rights belonging to the office of constable of the castle of Corfe, co. Dorset, and how they have been heretofore exercised.

By p.s. [7498.]

1391.

## MEMBRANE 29d.

July 20.  
Westminster.

Commission to Henry Englyssh, John Ruggewyn, John Basset and Thomas Milne, the king's serjeant-at-arms, to enquire what lands and tenements in Essex, Herts, Norfolk and Suffolk Henry Helyon, deceased, held of the king in chief in demesne and in service, and of others, by what service, their yearly value, when he died, who is his heir, what is the age of the heir, and who has occupied the premises and received the profits since his death, and to seize the said heir and lands into the king's hands.

By bill of treasurer.

Aug. 5.  
Westminster.

Commission to Roger Wyggemore, esquire, chamberlain of South Wales, William Gwyn, supplying the place of the justice of South Wales, Rhys ap Griffith and Geoffrey Bluet, clerk, to enquire touching the king's right to the castle of Llannendeverly, South Wales, which he is informed of right belongs to him, and to certify all particulars.

By p.s.

Aug. 11.  
Westminster.

Commission to Philip de Courtenay, Martin Ferers, Henry Kirkestede, William Talbot, sheriff of Cornwall, William Carmynowe, sheriff of Devon, John Hauley, escheator in those counties, and Robert Thorley, receiver of Cornwall, to survey the newly found mines of gold, silver, lead, tin and other metals in those counties, set the necessary workmen and labourers to work for the king's advantage that the receiver may faithfully account at the Exchequer therefor.

By bill of treasurer.

Aug. 16.  
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas Sakevyle, Laurence Dreu, Edmund Brudenell, John Rede and Thomas Couele to deliver Aylesbury gaol of John Warfeld.

## MEMBRANE 28d.

July 14.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert Nevill of Hornby, knight, William Thirnyng, Richard Sidenham, William Nevill of Pykhale, Robert de Morton and John Gaytford, on complaint by Thomas, archbishop of York, that whereas he and his predecessors from time immemorial have been accustomed to have a ferry over the Trent at Flyntham and Gippesmere, co. Nottingham, and certain stathes (*stathas*) there on each side of the water for the easement of men, horses and animals crossing, repairable when necessary at the archbishop's expense, Hugh Huse, of Flyntham, knight, Henry Pyndere of Flyntham, William de Wyllerby of Flyntham, John Gylot of Flyntham and Thomas Hardy of Syreston, with other evildoers, have come armed and by force drawn out the timber and palings of the stathes as fixed by the archbishop and his predecessors for the safety of the same and security of passengers, loosened his 'feribot,' cut to pieces the cords attaching it to the palings of the Flyntham stathe, and let the boat go with the stream, and so assaulted and threatened his men, servants and tenants that they refused to serve him or continue their tenancy, whereby he has long lost the profit of boat and ferry, the service of his men and the rents and services of his tenants.

For  $\frac{1}{4}$  mark paid in the hanaper.

## MEMBRANE 27d.

Aug. 23.  
Canterbury.

Appointment of John Orwell, the king's serjeant-at-arms, to arrest and, on good security if offered, have before the king and council on the quindene of Michaelmas John Mersshe, John Phelyp, John Pere, 'hosteller,'

1391.

*Membrane 27d—cont.*

John Grene, John Holte, Thomas Holte, William Hunte, chaplain, John Middelton, John Chesterfeld, John Travers, Thomas Bokyngham, armourer, Simon Glovere, Robert Adam, John Westward and Robert Hakford, who were commanded under a penalty of 100*l.* each to be before the king and council at Canterbury on a certain day in the writs named, and who have disregarded the writs duly served by the said John; to prohibit, by proclamation in the king's name, all who by main force contrary to the statute of Northampton are holding and occupying divers lands and tenements in Risslep, from leaving the same vacant, and to arrest after proclamation all persons acting contrary to the said statute together with their arms, taking security as above to have them before the king and council on the day aforesaid.

By C.

Sept. 12.  
Westminster.

Commission to William Barry, knight, Richard Berham, sheriff of Kent, Thomas Brokhull, John Seynesbury, Nicholas Potyn, Robert Markeley, the king's serjeant-at-arms, and Richard Skyppe, escheator in Kent, to enquire touching all lands and tenements in Kent, Sussex and Middlesex now in the king's hands and such as should be by reason of forfeiture or otherwise, and their value, also of all concealments, waste, defaults, etc. in prejudice of the king.

By bill of treasurer.

Sept. 22.  
Westminster.

Commission to Robert de Cherlton, William Thirnyng, Thomas Poyle, Thomas Paynell, Thomas Barentyn and Richard Overton to enquire touching felonies, etc. in the counties of Oxford and Northampton, and plots therein to maim or kill people, and all particulars concerning the same.

*MEMBRANE 26d.*

Sept. 8.  
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of John Delves and William Walsale to survey, keep and make the king's profits of the castles and lordships of Helagh and Redecastel, come to the king's hands by the death of Nicholas de Audele, tenant in chief, and levy the issues and profits arising therefrom since his death, accounting therefor at the Exchequer.

By bill of treasurer.

*Vacated because otherwise on the Fine Roll of this year.**MEMBRANE 25d.*

Sept. 22.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Cherlton, William Thirnyng, Thomas Poyle, Thomas Paynell, Thomas Barentyn and Richard Overton, on complaint by John Lovell, knight, that William Wakelyn, knight, John Sutton, knight, Nicholas Wakelyn, John Wakelyn, Thomas Wakelyn, Henry Bretonell of Aynho, clerk, Thomas Ardern of Helmedon, Robert Ardern of Helmedon, William Folyot of Evenlee and William Mede of Aynho with other evildoers assembled and lay in wait armed to kill him at Croulton, co. Northampton, and Turnesmere and Herdewyk and elsewhere in the county of Oxford, prevented him from reaching his house at Minstrellovell in that county, assaulted his men, servants and tenants at Bannebury and so threatened them, and continue to threaten them, that they dare not serve him in his business, and his tenants at Brakkele, co. Northampton, dare not remain upon their holdings, to his damage of 500*l.*

For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

*Vacated because otherwise on this roll.*

1391.

## MEMBRANE 24d.

Sept. 8. Commission to John Wadham, Andrew Cavendish and Thomas Mulle, the king's serjeant-at-arms, to enquire touching felonies, etc. in the counties of Essex and Hertford, and concealments of forfeitures, chattels of felons and fugitives, wardships, marriages, reliefs, escheats, etc. therein.  
Westminster. By C.

Aug. 27. Commission to William atte Wode, escheator in the counties of Oxford and Berks, and Roger Longe, the king's serjeant-at-arms, to enquire touching the goods and chattels late of Walter Monkes *alias* Boues of Oxenford, their value and in whose hands they are, arresting the same wherever found until further order.  
Westminster. By C.

Sept. 15. Commission to William Rys, Simon Baret, Nicholas Wychyngham, William Snetesham and Edmund de Lakynghyth, escheator in Norfolk, to enquire touching the goods and chattels which were Edmund de Clypesby's on the day he was put in exigent for felony, their value, and in whose hands they are, seizing the same into the king's hand.  
Westminster.

## MEMBRANE 21d.

Sept. 22. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Cherleton and the rest, on complaint by John Lovell, knight, that William Wakelyn and the rest assembled and lay in wait to kill him at Tusmere and Herdewyk by Cotesford, co. Oxford, to his damage of 1,000*l.* [*As above, Membrane 25d.*]  
Westminster. For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 17. Appointment of Robert Markele, the king's serjeant-at-arms, to arrest and bring before the king and council in Chancery Thomas de la Mare, knight, William Fauconer, Thomas Heywey, Peter Blakemor, Richard Blakemor, Thomas Styward, Richard Panter, Adam Heywey and Roger Rolf, to answer what shall be objected to them.  
Westminster.

Oct. 18. Commission to John Moigne, knight, Nicholas Benton, Roger Manyngford, John Gawayn, John Belval and John Thomer to enquire by jury of Dorset touching waste in the houses and possessions in England of the abbess of the alien monastery of St. Leger, Préaux, in Normandy, in the king's hand on account of the war with France.  
Westminster. By bill of treasurer.

## MEMBRANE 20d.

Oct. 9. Commission to John Polymond, Ralph Wolverton, Thomas Appelby and John Draper to enquire touching the withholding and concealment in the Isle of Wight of customs and subsidies from the king, by whom, at what times and their amount, also touching the export of wools therefrom by denizens contrary to statute, and by aliens without custom paid.  
Westminster. By bill of treasurer.

## MEMBRANE 16d.

Oct. 27. Commission to Alan de Kirketon, escheator in the county of Buckingham, and Roger Long, the king's serjeant-at-arms, to take into the king's hand the lands and tenements in that county whereof William Noble,  
Westminster.

1391.

*Membrane 16d—cont.*

tenant-in-chief, died seised in his demesne as of fee, and to enquire how much he held therein both in demesne and in service of the king and how much of others, and by what service, the yearly value of the same, the date of his death and who is his next heir, and of what age.

## MEMBRANE 15d.

Oct. 20. Commission *de wallis, fossatis, etc.* to John Radyngton, prior of the Westminister. Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, John Deyncourt, knight, William de Horbury, clerk, Thomas Newton, Master Henry Yevele, William Sautre, William Kylet, John Stodeye, Richard Withmerssh and Clement Spice, on the border of the Thames between Reynham and Alvytheley, co. Essex.

Oct. 20. Appointment of Edward Dee, the king's serjeant-at-arms, to arrest and Westminister. bring before the king and council in Chancery William Comyn together with Thomas Bittelesgate, a minor in his custody.

## MEMBRANE 14d.

Oct. 31. Commission to Walter Clopton, Robert de Cherlton and Richard Syden- Westminister. ham to examine and correct the error, if any, in the record and process before the late mayor and aldermen of London, and in the judgment rendered, in the cause wherein Richard de Notynggham, citizen and mercer of London, impleaded Robert Mauncel, citizen and mercer of London, in the Guildhall chamber, to render his account for the time he was the said Richard's receiver, and after arbitration it was decided by the said late mayor and aldermen that the said Robert should pay him 167*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.* and be committed to prison until he had satisfied the said Richard, and that a writing of quit-claim, produced in the trial by the said Robert to bar the said Richard's action, should be cancelled; upon complaint by the said Robert. The said justices are to examine the record and process, in the presence of the present mayor and aldermen after notice if they desire to be present, at the church of St. Martin-le-Grand, London, and do speedy justice to the parties, in accordance with the law and custom of the realm of England and city of London.

Oct. 21. Writ of aid for Robert Rokeley, Richard Dane and John Barton Westminister. appointed by the king to take John Dunnyng, a vagabond apostate friar of the order of Friars Minors, who has been caught and delivered to Robert, the guardian of Friars Minors of London, from the said guardian and deliver him to the guardian of Friars Minors of Boston, from which place he absconded; on the signification by letters patent of the former that he fears it cannot be done without the aid of the secular arm.

Nov. 6. Commission to Walter Cornu and Thomas Aston, to enquire what Westminister. estate Nicholas Audelegh of Helegh, knight, deceased, had in two parts of the manor of Taustok with its advowson, of whom the premises were held and by what service; the inquisition returned into Chancery by John Hauley, escheator in Devon, not containing these particulars.



1391.

MEMBRANE 18*d*.

Nov. 12. Prohibition directed to ecclesiastics, notaries public and others against attempting aught in contempt or prejudice of the right of the Crown or the liberties, exemptions or immunities of the king's free chapel of All Saints, Derby; on information that certain malicious persons have caused citations, processes and notifications to issue to take away the king's right and transfer it to a foreign jurisdiction.

Nov. 12. The like against attempts to impugn the king's presentation of William Broun, chaplain, to the church of Llanwrust, recovered by the king by judgment of the court of Common Bench against Laurence, then bishop of St. Asaph, and John Daventre and against John Snoudon, who intruded thereon; on information that certain persons are scheming to annul the same and disturb the possession of the said William by proceedings in court Christian.

Nov. 12. Commission to John Pole of Hertyngdon, William Dethek and John Curson of Keteleston to arrest and bring before the king and council John Benyngton, chaplain, John Bosevyll, chaplain, Robert Foljambe, clerk, William Groos of Derby and William Burley, chaplain, for attempting to impugn the king's right and the rights and privileges of his free chapel of All Saints, Derby, by accepting certain benefices in the said chapel by virtue of provisions thereto by the Pope.

MEMBRANE 11*d*.

Nov. 10. Appointment of Richard Hembrigge, the king's serjeant-at-arms, to arrest and bring before the king and council Edmund Seymour, knight.

Nov. 14. The like of the same to arrest Reginald Touker of Bristol, draper.

MEMBRANE 9*d*.

Nov. 18. Commission to Ralph de Eure, sheriff of York, William Frost, Thomas Thurkill, John Rouceby and the escheator in the county of York, to enquire touching the petition of William de Lokton and Mary, his wife, alleging that the manors of Hoton Colswayne, Hoton Mynchon and Hoton Bardolf, a messuage, a garden, nine tofts, thirty-two bovates and sixty acres of land, seven of meadow and 80*s*. of rent with the site of a water-mill in those places, and a toft in New Malton having been taken into the king's hands by virtue of a judgment against John de Lokton in the Parliament of 11 Richard II, he being then seised of the premises in the places first named in right of Agnes, his wife, by grant made by William de Riton and Richard Clerc of Malton, chaplains, to Thomas de Bolton, formerly the husband of Agnes and the said Agnes, in fee tail, and of the toft in New Malton, in right of the said Agnes, who at the time of the said judgment was seised thereof in fee simple, and that by the death of the said Thomas and Agnes the premises descended to the said Mary, and praying that the king would order livery thereof to them the said William de Lokton and Mary, his wife.

By p.s.

Nov. 20. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Thirnyng, Thomas Skelton, Robert Hotot and Robert Asshefeld in respect of all indictments before justices of the peace and the king's justices of oyer and terminer in Norfolk and Suffolk and also before the sheriffs of those counties touching felonies, treasons, conspiracies, confederations, embraceries, champerties, extortions and trespasses.

By K. &amp; C.

1391.

MEMBRANE 8d.

Nov. 20. Commission of the peace and of oyer and terminer in the city and  
Westminster. suburbs of York to John Markham, William Gascoigne, Robert Savage,  
mayor of York, Thomas Gra, Thomas Thurkill, John Barden, and Thomas  
Holme. By C.

Nov. 27. The like to the following in the places named :—  
Westminster.

John, duke of Lancaster	}	in the county of Hertford.
John Wadham		
John Thornbury		
Thomas Morewell		
Thomas Pynchebek		
William Hankford		
John Lodewyk		
William Kymberle		
Robert Newport		

John Cassy	}	in the city and suburbs of Norwich.
William Gascoigne		
Henry Lomynour		
John de Yelverton		
Walter de Bixton		
Thomas Spynk		
William de Blyklyng		
Edmund Clypesby		

Dec. 4.	John Holand, earl of Huntingdon	}	in the county of Devon.
Westminster.	Edward Courtenay, earl of Devon		
	Peter Courtenay		
	William Rykhill		
	John Wadham		
	William Brenchesle		
	William Hankeford		
	John Prestecote		
	Thomas Reymond		

Dec. 8.	John, duke of Lancaster	}	in the county of Norfolk.
Westminster.	Edward, earl of Rutland		
	Stephen de Hales		
	John Cassy		
	Robert de Berneye		
	Thomas Pynchebek		
	William Gascoigne		
	Simon Baret		
	Robert de Martham		
	William Wynter		

Dec. 6.	Richard, earl of Arundel and Surrey	}	in the county of Salop.
Westminster.	Richard Talbot		
	John Lestraunge of Knokyn		
	Robert de Cherlton		
	John Hill		
	Hugh Cheyne		
	Roger Corbet		
	Thomas Newport		
	John Burley		
	Nicholas Sandeford		
	Thomas Yong		

1391.		<i>Membrane 8d—cont.</i>	
		John, duke of Lancaster Nicholas de Stafford Robert de Cherlton John Hille Thomas de Aston William Chetewynd Robert Burgiloun John Delves John Knyghtele	} in the county of Stafford.
Dec. 8.		John, duke of Lancaster	
Westminster.		Edward, earl of Rutland	
		Richard Waldegrave	
		George Felbrigg	
		William Wyngefeld	
		John Cassy	
		Roger Drury	
		William Gascoigne	
		Robert Asshefeld	
		John Staverton	
Dec. 15.		Richard Sergeaux	} in the county of Cornwall.
Westminster.		William Rikhill	
		William Brenchesle	
		Robert Hill	
		Thomas Peverell	
		Martin Ferrers	
		John Colshull	
		John Tremayn the elder	
1392.			
Jan. 22.		John de Holand, earl of Huntingdon	} in the county of Devon.
Westminster.		Peter de Courtenay	
		James Chuddeley	
		John Hill	
		William Rikhill	
		John Wadham	
		William Hankford	
		William Brenchesle	
Jan. 20.		John, duke of Lancaster	} in the North Riding of the county of York.
Westminster.		Thomas, earl of Nottingham, earl marshal	
		Henry, earl of Northumberland	
		John de Roos of Hamelak	
		Ralph de Nevyl of Raby	
		Richard Lescrope	
		John de Waddeslee	
		John Markham	
		Hugh Huls	
		Conan de Ask	
		John de Burgh	
		John de Frythebank	
		William de Newesome	

1392.		<i>Membrane 8d—cont.</i>	
Feb. 1. Westminster.	John, duke of Lancaster Ralph de Crumwell Philip Spencer John Bussy William Thirnyng Richard Sydenham John Poucher Gerard Southill Richard Muriell John Hawe Robert Tyrwhit	}	in the parts of Lyndesey, co. Lincoln.
Feb. 15. Westminster	William, earl of Salisbury Peter Courteney Walter Clopton William Rykhyll Richard Sydenham Thomas Hungerford Thomas Brook William Brenchesle John Manyngford		
Feb. 12. Westminster.	John, duke of Lancaster Edward, earl of Rutland Stephen de Hales John Cassy Robert de Berneye Thomas Pynchebek William Gascoigne Simon Baret Robert de Martham John Methewold	}	in the county of Norfolk.
Feb. 14. Westminster.	John, duke of Lancaster John Wadham Thomas Morewell Thomas Pynchebek William Hankford Thomas Thornburgh John Lodewyk John Riggewyn William Kymberle		
Feb. 18. Westminster.	John, duke of Lancaster Edward, earl of Rutland Richard Waldegrave William Wyngefeld John Cassy William Gascoigne John Staverton Robert Asshefeld Robert Hotot John Glemham	}	in the county of Suffolk.

1392.

*Membrane 8d—cont.*Feb. 23.  
Westminster.

John, duke of Lancaster  
 Nicholas de Stafford  
 Robert de Cherlton  
 John Hull  
 Thomas de Aston  
 William Chetewynd  
 Robert Burgiloun  
 John Delves  
 Thomas Neweport

} in the county of Stafford.

*MEMBRANE 7d.*April 6.  
Westminster.

John Cassy  
 William Gascoigne  
 Simon Baret  
 William Apelierd  
 Henry Lomynour  
 John Yelverton  
 Thomas Spynk  
 William de Bliklyng

} in the city and suburbs of  
Norwich.May 24.  
Westminster.

John Cassy  
 William Colville, chancellor of  
 the University  
 William Gascoigne  
 John Marchal, mayor .  
 Robert Parys  
 William Bateman  
 Thomas Bradefeld

} in the town and suburbs of  
Cambridge.

1391.

*MEMBRANE 6d.*Nov. 20.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Edward, earl of Rutland, William  
 la Souche of Haryngworth, George Felbrigg, William Thirnyng, Robert  
 Hotot and Robert Asshefeld in respect of treasons, felonies, rebellions, etc.  
 in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk.

By K. &amp; C.

*MEMBRANE 5d.*Nov. 24.  
Westminster.

Appointment of Richard Waldegrave, William Wyngefeld and John  
 Orewell, the king's serjeant-at-arms, to arrest and bring before the king  
 and council John Carpenter of Lavenham, Richard Clerk of Kersey,  
 Robert Berd of Kersey, John Dyster of Kersey, William Page of Monkesle,  
 John Barowe of Bildeston, Thomas atte Stone of Hadle, John Hoberd of  
 Bildeston, and Robert atte Medewe of Bildeston.

By C.

Prohibition directed to ecclesiastics, notaries public and others against  
 attempting aught to the prejudice of the king or to the damage of the  
 Friars Minors of Plymouth, in respect of the king's letters patent to

1391.

*Membrane 5d—cont.*

William Cole and others granting licence for the alienation to them and their successors of six acres of land in Plymouth, held in chief, for building a church with belfry and other buildings; on information that Michael Sergeaux, clerk, is prosecuting without the realm divers pleas touching their lay fee viz. the said land, against John Tremur, William Kyngeston, John Edyngton and John Thomas, friars of that order, and has obtained from abroad monitions against the construction thereof and for taking away the oratory and buildings there erected. Further, sentences of excommunication, if any, against the said friars at the suit of the said Michael, are to be revoked.

Nov. 26.  
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert Fraunceys, John Woderoue, John Cokayn the elder and John Curson of Ketelston, in respect of all indictments before the keepers of the peace, justices of oyer and terminer and sheriffs in the county of Derby touching felonies, trespasses, etc. therein, and all offences whereof tenants, residents and inhabitants of the town of Derby are indicted.

*MEMBRANE 4d.*

Nov. 27.  
Westminster.

Commission to John de Cobbeham, knight, Walter Clopton, Richard Sydenham, Lewis de Clifford, knight, Edward Dalyngrigg, knight, and Richard Stury, knight, to examine and correct the error, if any, in the record and process, and in the judgment rendered, before the late mayor and aldermen of London in the king's court of the Guildhall in the cause between John Walpole and John Botlesham, late warden of Ludgate prison, in respect of certain oppressions and trespasses by the latter against the former. They are to examine the record and process in the presence of the present mayor and aldermen, etc. [*As above, Membrane 14d.*]

( 529 )

---

GENERAL INDEX.

---





## GENERAL INDEX.

## A

- Abbas Combe, Templecombe [co. Somerset], Richard Saundre presented to the church of, 171.
- Abberbury. *See* Adderbury; Alberbury.
- Abberbury, Adderbury, Richard, knight, 107, 204, 374, 395.
- ....., commissions to, 40, 47, 51, 159, 208, 210, 214, 215, 412, 425, 444.
- ....., justice of the peace in cos. Oxford and Berks, 345.
- ....., justice of the peace in Wilts, 516.
- ....., 'le pier,' knight, 263.
- Abberguilly, Abbergwilly. *See* Abergwili.
- Abbertoft, Habertoft [in Willoughby, co. Lincoln], 129.
- Abbeyrw. *See* Aber-Rhiw.
- Abbece Rothyr.g. *See* Roothing Abbas.
- Abbeys, alien, 1, 6, 12, 14, 19, 48, 71, 88, 93, 94, 109, 113, 193, 253, 254.
- ..... *See also* Angers; Beo Hellouin; Caen; Cluny; Conches; Ghent; Guines; Fontévrault; Lire; Lonslay; Mont Joux; Pontigny; Préaux; Rouen; Sauve Majeure; St. Martin de Boscherville; St. Valéry sur Mer; Sééz; Tiron; Tours.
- Abbot, John, 255.
- Abbotessanne. *See* Anne, Abbots.
- Abbotstreet, Abbodestrete [in Kingston Lacy in Wimborne Minster], co. Dorset, 336.
- Abbottispool subtus Barschawe [Barsby by Gaddesby, co. Leicester?], 304.
- Abendon, Thomas, 266.
- Aber, co. Carnarvon, 262, 263.
- ....., Geoffrey ap David presented to the church of, 1.
- ....., Nicholas Walsham, parson of, 326.
- ....., John Kypping presented to the church of, 326.
- Aberdaron, co. Carnarvon, church of SS. Howin and Landatus, 460.
- Aberedw, Aberedoe, Aberedowe [co. Radnor], Rhys ap Gwyllyn presented to the church of, 5.
- ....., Thomas Caldewell presented to the church of, 48, 111.
- Aberford, co. York, 168.
- Abergavenny, Bergeveny [co. Monmouth], castle, town and lordship of, 514.
- Abergwili, Abberguilly, Aberguily [co. Carmarthen], collegiate church of, 3.
- ....., prebend of Llandegley in, 420, 476.
- ....., Llandygwydd in, 181, 367.
- ....., Llanfynydd in, 473, 492.
- ....., Llangammarch in, 3, 18, 306.
- ....., Llannothull in, 45.
- ....., Mochtre in, 72.
- ....., Royle in, 10, 27.
- ....., St. German in, 256.
- ....., precentor of, John Prophete, 473.
- ....., John Innocent, 492.
- ....., treasurer of, Thomas More, 3, 306.
- ....., vicar in the choir of, 381.
- Abernon. *See* Dabernon.
- Aber-Rhiw, Berriew, Abberyw [co. Montgomery], David ap Eynion presented to the vicarage of, 179.
- Aberystroth, Aberstrewyth [co. Monmouth], chapel of, 468.
- Abingdon, Abyndon, Abyngdon, co. Berks, 56, 295, 415.
- ....., abbey church of St. Mary, 39.
- ....., abbot of, 39, 63.
- ....., Peter Hanny, 475.
- ....., abbot and convent of, 39, 478.
- ....., prior of, William Todenham, 346.
- ....., vicar of, Henry Bryd, 475.

- Abraham, Hugh, tronager of wools in Newcastle on Tyne, 359.  
 ..... John, prebendary in Exeter cathedral, 336.  
 ..... Master John, presented to the church of Lampeter-Pont-Stephen, 400, 412.  
 Aby, William, 64.  
 Abyndon, Abyngdon. *See* Abingdon.  
 Aclum, John de, of Scarborough, 425.  
 Ace, John, parson of St. Florence, 487.  
 Ackton, Ditton [in Featherstone, co. York], 227.  
 Acle Pöcle [co. Norfolk], 135.  
 Acores, John de, 315.  
 ..... Richard de, vicar of Steventon, presented to the vicarage of Winterbourne Stoke, 498.  
 Acton Burnell, statute of, 106.  
 Acton, Edward de, escheator in cos. Salop and Stafford, 121, 244, 247.  
 ..... justice of the peace in Salop, 137, 139.  
 ..... John, prebendary of Llandegley in the collegiate church of Aber-gwili, 476.  
 ..... Laurence de, bailiff of, and justice of the peace in Newcastle on Tyne, 298, 346.  
 ..... Richard de, knight, 17.  
 Adam, John, 188.  
 ..... of Desborough, 396.  
 ..... Nicholas, serjeant-at-arms of the king, 168, 488.  
 ..... Robert, 520.  
 ..... Stephen, of Romney, 33.  
 Adames, Thomas, 69.  
 Adbeer, Nether, Nitherattebeare [in Trent], co. Somerset, 80.  
 ..... Over, Overattebeare [in Trent], co. Somerset, 80.  
 Adbrighton. *See* Albrighton.  
 Adderbury. *See* Abberbury.  
 Adderbury, Abberbury, co. Oxford, 133.  
 ..... advowson of, 265.  
 Adderley, co. Salop, 321.  
 Adderley, William, justice of the peace in co. Derby, 345.  
 Addington? Alyngton [co. Northampton], 195.  
 Addle, Adle [co. York], William Baxster presented to the church of, 486.  
 Adecock, John, of Bradwell, presented to the church of Caistor St. Edmund's by Norwich, 490.  
 ..... *See also* Atokk.  
 Adelynton, Robert de, 198.  
 Adisham, Adesham [co. Kent], William Lye presented to the parish church of, 35.  
 ..... John de Codyngton, parson of, 460.  
 Adle. *See* Addle.  
 Adloxtan. *See* Allextan.  
 Admirals, 459, 473, 487, 491.  
 ..... in the North, Richard, earl of Arundel, 58.  
 ..... in the South and West, John de Holand, earl of Huntingdon, 159, 412, 425, 431, 436.  
 Admiralty, court of, cases in, 159, 356, 412, 425, 431.  
 ..... judges of, 459, 464, 473, 487, 491.  
 ..... office and court of, 436.  
 Admond *alias* Byrmynoham, John, presented to the church of Goytre, 410.  
 Adyngton, Thomas, master of St. John's hospital, Northampton, 287.  
 Affeton, John, 397.  
 Agace, John, 179.  
 Aghton, Gilbert de, of London, stock-fishmonger, 411.  
 Agmodesham. *See* Amersham.  
 Agricultural prices, 21, 24, 52, 92, 154, 174, 248, 319, 448, 450.  
 Aiguillon, Auguyllon, Richard, of Beverley, 375.  
 Aikton, Ayketon [co. Cumberland]. John de Kerby, parson of a mediety of the church of, 489.  
 Ailesbury. *See* Aylesbury.  
 Ailmere, Ailemere, John, 224, 452.  
 ..... *See also* Aylemere.  
 Ailstow, Aylstou [in Atherstone upon Stour, co. Warwick], 316.  
 Aire [Landes, France], bishop of. *See* Waldby, Robert de.  
 ..... Eyre, co. York, the river, 216, 386.  
 Airtan [in Kirkeby in Malhamdale] in Craven, co. York, 227.  
 Aissh, Ayssh, Richard, 158.  
 ..... executor of the will of John de Bromwich, knight, 101.  
 ..... *See also* Ash.  
 Aisshele, Robert, 176.  
 ..... *See also* Assheley.  
 Ake, William, of Whitby abbey, 317.  
 Akom, John de, warden of the hospital of St. Nicholas by York, 97.  
 Akume, John, prebendary of Warthill in St. Peter's, York, 98, 113.  
 Albaniaco, Philip de, 148.  
 Alberbury, Abberbury *alias* New Abbey, co. Salop, alien priory of, 352.  
 Alberton, Thomas de, 246, 505.  
 ..... Mary, wife of, 246.  
 Albre, Simon, of Fen Stanton, 284.  
 Albrighton, Adbrighton [co. Salop], 42, 101.  
 ..... Robert de, Montgomery, warden of the chapel of, 204.  
 ..... John Buley presented to the chapel of, 204.

- Albryghton, Roger, prebendary of Congreve in the collegiate church of Peakridge, 389, 400.
- ....., ..... prebendary of Haliwell *alias* Finsbury, in the cathedral church of St. Paul, London, 468.
- ....., ..... Funtington in the collegiate church of Bosham, 389.
- ....., ..... Waltham in Chichester cathedral, 38.
- Alcester, Alyncestre [co. Warwick], 276.
- ....., John Merston, abbot of, 232, 243.
- Alciston, Aliston [co. Sussex], William Haller, vicar of, 160.
- ....., William Crosseby presented to the vicarage of, 160.
- Aldborough, Aldeburgh, co. Norfolk, John Wayte, parson of, 452.
- Aldbourn, Aldeburn [co. Wilts], 377.
- Aldeburgh. *See* Aldborough.
- Aldeburgh, Martin, 407.
- ....., Richard de, 505.
- ....., William de, knight, justice of the peace in the West Riding, 87, 137, 272, 405, 492.
- ....., Margery, wife of, 406, 492.
- Aldeburn. *See* Aldbourn.
- Aldebury, Thomas, 151, 307.
- Aldelme, Aldelme, Aldelym, John de, 275, 380.
- ....., ..... the elder, 198, 230.
- ....., ..... esquire, 385.
- Aldenam, John, 497.
- Aldenharn [co. Hertford], church of, 470.
- ....., ..... Thomas Athereston, parson of, 509.
- Aldereston. *See* Alderstone.
- Alderforde, Edmund de, parson of Ludenham, presented to the church of Whippingham, 472.
- Alderney, Aurneye, island of, governor of, Hugh de Calvile, 85, 101, 476.
- Alderstone, Aldereston [in Whiteparish, co. Wilts], 282.
- Aldestre. *See* Allestree.
- Aldingbourne [co. Sussex], 149.
- Aldington, Aldyngton, co. Kent, 207.
- Aldon [in Wye, co. Kent], 207.
- Aldon, Thomas de, knight, 207.
- ....., ..... Matilda, wife of, 207.
- Aldrington, co. Sussex, 'la Fanne' in, 201.
- Aldryngton, Richard, parson of, Cheerterton, co. Warwick, 235.
- Aldulf, John, 88.
- Aldwinkle, Aldewynle, co. Northants, 286.
- Ale, licence to brew and sell, 32.
- Alesby. *See* Aylesby.
- Aleyn, Aleyne, Charles, of Lammas, 179.
- ....., Hugh, presented to the church of Great Ponton, 470.
- ....., John, justice of the peace in co. Worcester, 138.
- ....., ..... vicar of Hinckley, presented to the church of Belton, 302.
- ....., Ralph, parson of Icklesham, presented to the vicarage of Poling, 365.
- ....., Reginald, of London, merchant, 453.
- ....., Thomas, citizen and mercer of London, 424.
- ....., ..... of Wakefield, 334.
- ....., William, of Battlesden, 260.
- Aleynson, Nicholas, 13.
- ....., ..... Matilda, wife of, 13.
- Alewys, Alwys, John, 197, 198.
- Alfriston, Alfrycheston [co. Sussex], 95.
- Algarkirk [co. Lincoln], John de Raven-ser, parson of, 13, 192.
- Algode, William, parson of Birchanger, 109.
- ....., ..... parson of Great Kyre, 109.
- ....., ..... vicar of Glynde, 193, 277.
- Algor *alias* Salyng, John, 211.
- Alien abbeyes, priories, &c. *See* Abbeyes; Priories.
- Alife [Lavoro, Italy], 91.
- Alisandre, Alisaundre, John, of Montgomery, 399.
- ....., ..... John, son of, 399.
- ....., Robert, of Abingdon, 415.
- Alisson, William, 56.
- Aliston. *See* Alciston.
- Alkborough, Alkebarowe, co. Lincoln, 67, 514.
- Alkebarow, Alkbarowe, John, vicar of St. Peter's, York, 68.
- ....., Richard, vicar of Sibsey, 67.
- Alkesbourne, Richard, 201.
- Alkynton, John de, 429.
- ....., ..... William, son of, 429.
- ....., ..... Thomas, son of, 429.
- Allcannings [co. Wilts], Adam Edelyn, parson of, 42.
- Allerthorpe, Laurence de, baron of the Exchequer, 29, 54, 56.
- ....., ..... canon of St. Paul's cathedral, 395.
- ....., ..... dean of the king's free chapel of Stafford, 295, 349.
- Allerton, John, parson of Swinhope, presented to the vicarage of Scawby, 20.
- Allerwas. *See* Alrewas.
- Allesley? Allesby [co. Warwick], William Reynald, parson of, 239.
- ....., John Mordon, presented to the church of, 239.

- Allestree, Aldestre [co. Derby], Elias Langport, parson of, 304.  
 Allerton, Adloxton, co. Leicester, 432.  
 Allington, Alyngton [co. Wilts?], 396.  
 ..... West, Alyngton [co. Lincoln], John Kelby, parson of, 326.  
 ..... Richard Erix presented to the church of, 326.  
 Allthvellyng in Pentlyn [co. Merioneth], 30, 203.  
 Almaine, merchants of, 273, 367.  
 Almaly, Walter, dean of St. George's chapel, Windsor, 118.  
 ..... prebendary of Carfai in St. David's cathedral, 7.  
 ..... Catton in Tamworth collegiate church, 107, 114.  
 ..... in Chichester cathedral, 103.  
 ..... in Hereford cathedral, 103, 107, 116.  
 Alman, John, presented to the chapel of Latchley, 35.  
 Alne [co. York], 219.  
 Alne, Richard de, citizen of York, 281.  
 Alneto, John de. *See* Launey.  
 Alnewyk, Robert de, 152.  
 ..... Thomas, serjeant of the butlery, 232, 290, 495.  
 ..... warden of the free chapel of Faxfleet, 76, 469.  
 Alot, Robert, 215.  
 Alotes, Adam, victualler of Berwick on Tweed, 478.  
 Alphington, Alvyngton [in Wouford], co. Devon, 4.  
 Alred, Richard, master of the hospital of St. Thomas of Acres, London, 473.  
 Alrewas, Allerwas, co. Stafford, 188.  
 Altecar, John de, 105.  
 ..... presented to the church of St. Mary on the Hill, Chester, 124.  
 Alton, Aulton, co. Hants, 433.  
 Altryncham, Richard, 258.  
 Aluryngton. *See* Arlington.  
 Alveley, Alvedele [co. Salop], prebend of. *See* Bridgnorth.  
 Alvington, Alvynton [in Bledisloe, co. Gloucester], 81.  
 Alvyngton. *See* Alphington.  
 Alvyngton *alias* Taverner, Robert, of London, 76.  
 Alvytheley. *See* Aveley.  
 Alwaldeby. *See* Audby.  
 Always. *See* Alewys.  
 Alyncestre. *See* Alcester.  
 Alyngton. *See* Addington; Allington.  
 Alyngton, Robert de, parson of Wigston, 258.  
 Amarle. *See* Daumarle.  
 Amberley [in Marden], co. Hereford, 398.  
 ..... [co. Sussex], John Esteton, vicar of, 42.  
 ..... Robert Bal presented to the vicarage of, 42.  
 Ameney, Aumeneye, Walter, 64, 233, 396.  
 ..... parson of Lyminge, presented to the church of Great Staughton, 254.  
 Amersham, Agmodesham [cos. Bucks and Herts], John de Massyng-ham, parson of, 402.  
 ..... Thomas Ibery presented to the church of, 402.  
 Amesbury, Aumbresbury [co. Wilts], prioress of, Eleanor de Sancto Manifeo, 503.  
 Amfray, Robert, parson of King's Stanley, 508.  
 Amiens, diocese of, 410, 412, 417.  
 ..... merchant of, 351.  
 Ammory, William, vicar of Orpington, 107, 337.  
 Ampleforth, Ampelford, Ampilford, co. York, 161, 162.  
 ..... prebend of. *See* York, cathedral church of St. Peter.  
 Amphill, Emptnull [co. Bedford], William Bray, vicar of, 305.  
 Anabill', John, of Walden, 451.  
 Ancaster, co. Lincoln, 286.  
 Ancholme, Ancolm, co. Lincoln, the river, 516.  
 Anclyve, Robert, merchant of Sherborne, 473.  
 Ancroft, William, 260.  
 Andover, Andevre, Aundevre [co. Hants], 408, 453.  
 ..... hospital of St. John the Baptist, John Groveherst, warden of, 476.  
 Andover, Richard, 421.  
 Andreu, Andrew, John, 95, 471.  
 ..... bailiff of Ipswich, 380.  
 ..... of the county of Hereford, 477.  
 ..... of the county of Pembroke, 181.  
 ..... Richard, 331.  
 ..... Simon, parminster, 28.  
 ..... Thomas, 194.  
 ..... vicar of Cardington, co. Bedford, 34.  
 ..... William, 182.  
 Andwell, Andewell [in Upper Natley, co. Hants], alien priory of, 433.  
 Angers [Maine et Loire], abbot and convent of St. Nicholas, 19, 465.  
 ..... abbey of St. Serge, 88, 109.  
 Anglesey, Wales, 164.  
 Angram. *See* Ingram.  
 Angre. *See* Aunger.  
 Angre at the Castle. *See* Ongar, Chipping.  
 Angrym, Peter, 9.

- Anhunoc, Hanhynnyok, co. Cardigan, commote of, 289.
- Anian ap Llewellyn presented to the vicarage of Carmarthen, 21.
- Ankerwyke [in Wyrardisbury, co. Bucks], prioress of, Joan Gode-man, 246.
- ....., Matilda de Bathe, 251.
- Anketil, John, 268.
- Anne, Abbots, Abbotesanne, co. Hants, Walter [Philippe], parson of, 65.
- Anne, queen of Richard II, 153, 171, 188, 255, 263, 356, 393, 423, 427, 432, 438.
- ....., complaints by, 216, 442.
- ....., damsels of, 292.
- ....., grants, leases, letters patent of, 243, 258, 424, 425, 514.
- ....., grants, licences, &c. to, 156-158, 197, 207, 239, 358, 413, 506.
- ....., grants, pardons, &c. at the sup-plication of, 16, 18, 23, 38, 164, 275, 317, 328, 333, 360, 364, 414, 431, 461.
- ....., her castle of Nottingham, 252.
- ....., her houses at Cheshunt, 73, 279.
- ....., her liberty in Hastings rape, 314.
- ....., her manors, parks, and woods, 21, 208, 210, 214, 215, 370.
- ....., her messengers, 408.
- ....., obit in St. Peter's, Westminster, for, 470.
- ....., her servants, 250.
- ....., her treasurer, Thomas More, 252.
- ....., her usher of the chamber, John Parker, 257.
- Annell, Henry, 118.
- Annesley, Hugh de, 216, 271, 442.
- ....., John de, knight, 216, 347, 442.
- Anot, Richard, 13.
- Anstey, Anesty [co. Hertford], 497.
- Anstyswill, Stephen, 95.
- Antecrofte, Alice, 491.
- Antyngham, John, vicar of Luton, 334.
- ....., Master John, 100.
- Apeliard. *See* Appilierde.
- Apeltreford. *See* Appleford.
- Apilton. *See* Appleton.
- Appeldercombe. *See* Appuldurcombe.
- Apperton, John de, 504.
- Appewrda. *See* Epworth.
- Appilgarth. *See* Applegarth.
- Appilierde, Apeliard, William, justice of the peace in Norwich, 489, 527.
- Appleby, Appelby, co. Lincoln, 242.
- Appleby, Appilby, Appulby, John de, esquire of the king, 123.
- ....., Master John de, dean of St. Paul's, London, 40, 51, 159, 452.
- ....., Nicholas de, of York, 281.
- ....., Henry, son of, 281.
- Appleby—*cont.*
- ....., Robert de, 399.
- ....., Thomas de, controller of the subsidy in Southampton, 50, 241, 521.
- ....., bishop of Carlisle 60, 218, 253, 430, 452.
- Appledore, Appuldre, Apuldre, co. Kent, 132, 142, 348.
- Appleford, Apeltreford [in Whitwell], Isle of Wight, 262.
- Applegarth, Appilgarth, Robert, parson of All Saints, North Street, York, presented to the church of Brafferton, 381.
- Appleton, Apylton [co. Norfolk], 509.
- Appleton, Apilton, Roger, of Wood Dit-ton, co. Cambridge, 33.
- Appuldre. *See* Appledore.
- Appuldurcombe, Appeldercombe [in Godshill], Isle of Wight, prior of, Peter de Mouster, 507.
- Appultrewyk, Thomas, 362, 399.
- Appurley, John, 503.
- ....., Margaret, wife of, 503.
- Apthorp, John, presented to the church of Little Fakenham, 487.
- Apuldre. *See* Appledore.
- Apylton. *See* Appleton.
- Aquitaine, 93, 367.
- ....., captain of, 245.
- ....., chancellor of, Robert de Wald-by, bishop of Aire, 174.
- ....., judge of the sovereignty of, Master Ramont Guill' du Puy, 203.
- ....., seneschal of, John de Harpe-den, 43.
- Arange, William de, 486.
- Arblaster, James I', 434.
- Archebaud, John, 38.
- Archer, Adam, of Kilkeany, 76.
- ....., Elias, son of, 76.
- ....., Agnes, damsel of queen Phil-ippa, 256.
- ....., John, 514.
- ....., Morice, of London, 62.
- Archers of the Crown, 5, 23, 89, 90, 117, 304, 358, 370, 379, 402.
- Archdean of, Master Roger Page, 374.
- Arches, John, justice of the peace in Berks, 135, 138, 144, 342.
- ....., Simon, justice of the peace in Bucks, 136, 139.
- Ardale, John, 64.
- Ardbraccan, Ardebracan [co. Meath], 419.
- Ardee, Athirde [co. Louth], John Sty-ward, vicar of, 419.
- ....., William Smethe, vicar of, 419.

- Arderne, Ardene, Henry de, knight, 455.  
 ..... , Hugh, 272, 273, 351, 434.  
 ..... , Richard, Burgess of Northampton, 64.  
 ..... , Thomas, 213, 267.  
 ..... , ..... , of Helmdon, 520.  
 ..... , Robert, of Helmdon, 520.  
 Ardley, Ardelee [co. Oxford], Robert Kytton, parson of, 110.  
 ..... , Robert Basset presented to the church of, 110.  
 ..... , Thomas atte Mille presented, 167.  
 Ardsley, Erdeslawe [co. York], 297.  
 Ardyngton, Peter, parson of Langley Burrell, presented to the vicarage of West Hendred, 484.  
 Argentnem (*sic*), Thomas de, 149.  
 Arkylby, John, parson of Little Yeldham, presented to the church of Eastwick, 262.  
 Arlingham, Eryllyngham, co. Gloucester, William Kenteden, vicar of 473.  
 Arlington, Aluryngton [in Bibury], co. Gloucester, 508.  
 Arllechwedd Issaf. *See* Llanbedr-y-Cennin.  
 ..... Uchaf, Arthelewек Ughap, [co. Carnarvon?], 263.  
 Arlyn. *See* Harlyn.  
 Armagh, archbishop of. *See* Colton, John; Fitz Ralph, Richard.  
 ..... , archdeacon of. *See* Sweteman, Maurice.  
 ..... , cathedral church of, prebend of Staban in, 99.  
 ..... , diocese of, 167.  
 Armener, Armner, Thomas, 46, 465, 472.  
 ..... , ..... , gaoler of Newgate in Newcastle on Tyne, 330.  
 ..... , ..... , under-parker of Chiltern Langley park, 184.  
 Armes, Richard des, 95.  
 Armesthorp. *See* Hermesthorpe.  
 Armner. *See* Armener.  
 Arms, coats of, grants of, 72.  
 ..... , ..... , causes, &c., relating to, 40, 51, 159, 337.  
 Arnald, Arnald, Edmund, of Dartmouth, 23.  
 ..... , John, of Diss, 280.  
 Arnaldson, Gosceolin, of Dantzic, 424.  
 Arne [co. Dorset], chapel of, 104.  
 Arnesby, Ernesby [co. Leicester], church of St. Peter, 97.  
 Arramon, Guillaume. *See* Raymont, William.  
 Arretton, Isle of Wight, 'Gylemyne-place and Stone,' in, 507.  
 ..... , Nicholas Bodway, parson of, 95, 103, 127.  
 ..... , John Eston, presented to the church of, 127.  
 Arthelewек Ughap. *See* Arllechwedd Uchaf.  
 Arthingworth, co. Northants, 282.  
 ..... , John Horncastre presented to the church of, 165.  
 Arthuret, Artreth [co. Cumberland], William Artreth, vicar of, 37, 124.  
 Artureth, William de, 180.  
 Arun, Arundel, co. Sussex, the river, 440.  
 Arundel, co. Sussex, 149.  
 Arundel, Arondell, Darundell, John de, knight, 430.  
 ..... , ..... , John, son and heir of, 430.  
 ..... , Robert, of Hadleigh, 277.  
 ..... , ..... , John, son of, 277.  
 ..... , William, knight, 188.  
 Arundel *alias* Fitz Alan, Thomas, bishop of Ely, 29, 31.  
 ..... , ..... , cross-bearer of, Sir Simon Romayn, 29.  
 ..... , ..... , archbishop of York, 92, 218, 219, 337, 519.  
 ..... , ..... , commissions to, 36, 74, 113, 150, 230, 324.  
 ..... , ..... , grants to, 30, 98, 328.  
 ..... , ..... , grants, licences, &c., at the supplication of, 165, 187, 191, 193, 242, 494, 509.  
 ..... , ..... , appointed chancellor, 488.  
 Asgarby, Ascardby [in Aswardburn, co. Lincoln], Henry, parson of, 52.  
 ..... , William Hogthorpe, parson of, 52.  
 ..... , prebend of. *See* Lincoln, cathedral church of.  
 Ash next Ridley, Asshe by Mephram [co. Kent], 222.  
 Ash. *See* Asshe.  
 Ashbourne, Asshebourne, Assheburn [co. Derby], 15, 382, 453, 493, 494.  
 ..... , Thomas de Hulton, vicar of, 426.  
 Ashbrittle, Asshebritell, co. Somerset, John Luton presented to the church of, 411.  
 Ashburnham, Assheburnhamme, co. Sussex, 516.  
 Ashburnham. *See* Assheburnham.  
 Ashby de la Zouche, co. Leicester, 56, 204, 512.  
 ..... , Folville, Assheby Folvyll [co. Leicester], church of, 107.  
 Ashdon, Asshendon [co. Essex], Thomas Overton, parson of, 319.  
 Ashdown, Asshedoun, co. Sussex, forest of, 201.  
 Ashen, Esse [co. Essex], Robert Lirycook *alias* Folkyngham, parson of, 356.  
 ..... , Thomas Silvestre presented to the church of, 356.  
 Ashford, Assheford, 114.  
 ..... , Asshetisford [co. Kent], 94.

- Ashill, Asshele [co. Norfolk], Simon Gaunstede presented to the church of, 398.
- Ashley, Asshele, co. Northampton, 286.
- ....., Asshelee, co. Suffolk, 260.
- Ashperton, Asperton [co. Hereford], 238, 506, 508.
- Ashton, Assheton, co. Northampton, 286.
- ....., Steeple, Stopulashton, Stipel-aeshtoun, co. Wilts, 467, 507.
- ....., West, Chapelasshtoun [in Steeple Ashton], co. Wilts, 467.
- Ashwell, Asshewell, co. Hertford, 286.
- ..... [co. Hertford], William Serche, vicar of, 98.
- ....., Thomas de Lekynfeld presented to the vicarage of, 409.
- Aske, Conan de, justice of the peace in the North Riding, 137, 138, 343, 525.
- ....., John de, 53, 266, 351, 434, 437.
- Askeby, Ingram de, vicar of Scowby, presented to the church of Swinhope, 20.
- Askelby, William, 415.
- Askham, West [by Bridlington], co. York, 8.
- Askham, Askeham, Robert, 111.
- ....., Thomas de, vicar of Clarendon, presented to the church of Beesby, 403.
- Askrigg [co. York], 18.
- Aslackby, co. Lincoln, 337.
- Aspal, John, esquire of the king, 329.
- Asperton. *See* Ashperton.
- Asplion, John, 287.
- ....., parson of Cranfield, 194, 275.
- ....., presented to the church of Baldock, 194.
- ....., parson of Whinbergh, 275, 294.
- Aspull, John, parson of Mapledurham, co. Oxford, 117.
- Asselegh, Sir Walter de, 148.
- Asselot, John, of Coton, 497.
- Asser, Nicholas, parson of Little Burstead, 19, 93.
- ....., parson of Poynings, 19, 93, 389.
- ....., presented to the vicarage of Carshalton, 389.
- Asshe, co. Buckingham. *See* Nash.
- Assh, Asshe, John, 203, 224, 290.
- ....., Katharine, wife of, 203, 224, 290.
- ....., Walter de, chamberlain of the bishop of Ely, 29.
- ....., William, esquire, 326, 362.
- ....., of the county of Hertford, 296.
- ..... *See also* Aish.
- Asshebourne. *See* Ashborne.
- Asshebourne, Assheburne, Assheborne, Henry, clerk of Chancery, 44.
- ....., of co. Derby, 477.
- ....., warden of the hospital of West Somerton, 371.
- ....., John, abbot of St. Mary's, Darley, Derby, 467, 477.
- ....., William de, 96.
- Asshebournehamme. *See* Ashburnham.
- Assheburnham, Ashburnham, John, 511.
- ....., Roger, justice of the peace in Sussex, 53, 135, 341, 351, 436, 439, 440, 445, 453, 501.
- Asshebury, Roger, canon of Cirencester, 474.
- Assheby. *See* Ashby.
- Assheby, John, 58.
- ....., Richard, sheriff of the counties of Warwick and Leicester, 253.
- Asshefeld, Robert de, justice of the peace in Suffolk, 137, 139, 146, 157, 209, 229, 342, 345, 355, 379, 441, 523, 525-527.
- Asshele. *See* Ashill; Ashley.
- Asshendon, Asshendon, John, deputy-ulnager of cloth in divers counties, 375.
- ....., of Dartmouth, 390.
- Asshendon. *See* Ashdon.
- Assher, John, the younger, 487.
- Assheregge, John, bailiff of Trematon castle fees, 95.
- Asshes, John, 389.
- Asshetisford. *See* Ashford.
- Assheton, John, 443.
- ....., Master Matthew de, parson of Shitlington, 285.
- ....., Richard, tailor, 503.
- ....., vicar of Wennington, presented to the vicarage of Willian, 94.
- ....., William de, dean of the king's free chapel of. St Martin's-le-Grand, 295, 323.
- ..... *See also* Asston; Aston.
- Asshewell. *See* Ashwell.
- Asshewell, John, parson of Thurstaston, 22, 400.
- ....., presented to the chancellorship of Hereford cathedral, 22.
- ....., Richard, of Cambridge, 180.
- Asshilby, William, 288.
- Asshurst, William, parson of Beckley, co. Sussex, 298.
- Asshwy, David, 189.
- Asston, William, warden of the hospital without the gate of Chester, 410.
- ..... *See also* Aston.
- Astbury, Astebury, co. Chester, 295.
- ....., Nicholas de Risshton presented to the church of, 49.
- ....., William de Faryngton presented to the parish church of, 176.

- Astewyk *alias* Hastewyk, John, 355.  
 Asteley, William de, justice of the peace in the county of Warwick, 345.  
 Asthall, Astalle [in Bampton, co. Oxford], Walter Claver, vicar of, 107, 308.  
 ..... Thomas Vynour presented to the vicarage of, 308.  
 Asthorpe, Hasthorp, Thomas, parson of Bassingham, 393.  
 ..... William, knight, 45, 51, 130, 396.  
 Astlacche. *See* Leach, East.  
 Astley, Asteley [co. Worcester], priory, 80.  
 ..... ? Austeley [co. Warwick], 326.  
 Aston Clinton, co. Bucks, William Bonham, rector of the parish church of, 264.  
 ..... [by Stovenage, co. Hertford], 312.  
 ..... Flamville, co. Leicester, John de Popilton, parson of, 160, 247, 252.  
 ..... Adam de Lichefeld presented to the church of, 160.  
 ..... John Belnerge, parson of, 247, 252, 315.  
 ..... Rowant, Aston Ruhant [co. Oxford], John Godewyne, vicar of, 186.  
 ..... John Bodewynde presented to the vicarage of, 186.  
 ..... Tirrold, co. Berks, 306, 355.  
 ..... Pigot [in Worthin, co. Salop], 506.  
 ..... [in Wellington?], co. Salop, 56.  
 ..... Chetwynd, Muchelaston [in Edgmond], co. Salop, 500.  
 ..... Cantlow, co. Warwick, 514.  
 ..... by Birmingham, co. Warwick, 38, 189.  
 ..... Thomas atte Cruche, presented to the vicarage of, 482.  
 Aston, John, 439.  
 ..... escheator in Cornwall, 2.  
 ..... knight, of cos. Salop and Stafford, 135, 213.  
 ..... Master John, heretic, 172.  
 ..... Richard de, vicar of Willian, presented to the church of Exhall, 504.  
 ..... Robert de, 348.  
 ..... Thomas de, knight, justice of the peace in co. Stafford, 135, 342, 350, 370, 434, 441, 459, 522, 525, 527.  
 ..... William de, 315.  
 ..... Master William, archdeacon of Buckingham, 481.  
 ..... *See also* Asston.  
 Atcock, John, 463.  
 ..... *See also* Adecock.  
 Athboy [co. Westmeath], Richard Cadell, vicar of, 266.  
 Athelardeston. *See* Atherstone.  
 Athelles, Athhell, Athetill, Aymer de, knight, 212, 276, 518.  
 Athelney [in Ling, co. Somerset], abbot of, Robert [de Hacche], 307.  
 ..... John Hewyssh *alias* Hywyssh, 312, 318.  
 Athelyngton, Thomas, warden of the hospital of St. John, Wallingford, 424.  
 Atherstone, Athelardeston [in White Lackington, co. Somerset], 247.  
 Atherstone, Athereston, John de, keeper of Poyle castle, Picardy, 372.  
 ..... Thomas de, parson of Hoby, 280.  
 ..... parson of Aldenham, 509.  
 Athersygg. *See* Hathersage.  
 Atherton, Henry de, 176.  
 Atheryngton, John, 427.  
 Athetill. *See* Athelles.  
 Athorp [Eathorpe in Wappenbury, co. Warwick?], free chapel of, John Johanson, warden, 480.  
 ..... John atte Welle presented to the wardenship, 480.  
 Aton. *See* Ayton.  
 Atteldew, John, servant of the Wardrobe, 420.  
 Atte. *See* Boure; Cherche; Crouche; Dene; Felde; Fen; Forde; Grove; Halle; Hill; Howe; Lake; Lee; Mille; More; Pirye; Pole; Putte; Rede; Tree; Water; Well.  
 Atterley [in Much Wenlock, co. Salop], 335.  
 Atthell. *See* Athelles.  
 Attilburgh, John de, 332.  
 Attree. *See* Tree.  
 Auball, Robert de, 498.  
 Aubill, John, parson of Whalton, 264.  
 Audby, Alwaldeby [by North Thoresby, co. Lincoln], Peter de Swynnoppe, parson of, 236.  
 ..... Thomas Ryder presented to the church of, 236.  
 Auditour, Richard, parson of Lyminge, 64.  
 Audley, Audelegh, Audale, Daudele, James de, knight, 364.  
 ..... Nicholas de, knight, of Heighley, 34, 316, 520, 522.  
 ..... Elizabeth, wife of, 316, 500.  
 ..... constable of Carmarthen castle, 326.  
 ..... lord of Kemes, 500.  
 ..... grants at the supplication of, 12, 362.  
 Aufyn, William, 27.



Augustinian Friars Hermits, prior provincial of, 391.  
 ..... houses, viz. of canons, 23, 142, 164, 305, 336, 386, 417, 444, 473.  
 ..... *See also* Bethgeleert; Bristol; Darley; London; Nostell; St. Osyth; Repton; Waltham.  
 ..... , ..... of friars, 116.  
 ..... *See also* Fethard.  
 Auguyllon. *See* Aiguillon.  
 Aule, John, of Worcester, 454.  
 Aulton. *See* Alton.  
 Aumarle. *See* Daumarle.  
 Aumbresbury. *See* Amesbury.  
 Aumbrey, Thomas, 174.  
 ..... , ..... William, son of, 174.  
 Aumeneye. *See* Ameney.  
 Auncell, John, 258, 272, 315.  
 ..... , Thomas, of Clare, 33.  
 Aundevere. *See* Andover.  
 Aunger, Aungre, Angre, John, citizen and bottle-maker of London, 460.  
 ..... , Thomas, 64.  
 ..... , William, of London, 484.  
 Aungre. *See* Ongar.  
 Aunselot, Aunsolot, John, vicar of St. Edmund's, Northampton, 279, 487.  
 ..... , ..... presented to the church of Warpsgrave, 487.  
 Aurneye. *See* Alderney.  
 Ausgotheby. *See* Osgodby.  
 Auste, William de, 401.  
 Austeley. *See* Astley?  
 Austin, Austyn, John, of Appledore, 142, 348.  
 ..... , Thomas, sheriff of London, 10, 65, 155, 265.  
 Avebury, co. Wilts, 390, 418.  
 ..... , alien priory of, 419.  
 Aveley, Alvytheley, co. Essex, 522.  
 Avene. *See* Avon.  
 Avenell, Edmund, knight, 443, 444.  
 ..... , John, 443.  
 ..... , Robert, 443, 444.  
 ..... , William, 443, 444.  
 Avenor, William, vicar of Mayfield, 470.  
 Avery, Avery, Geoffrey, of Purbeck, 12.  
 ..... , John, 5.  
 ..... , Richard, 504.  
 Avon, Avene, co. Hants, the river, 370.  
 Axeford, prebend of. *See* Salisbury.  
 Axholme, Axiholm, co. Lincoln, isle of, 69, 209, 350.  
 ..... , ..... lord of, John de Moubray, 162.  
 Ayete, Eyete, Alan, of Shalstone, co. Buckingham, 379.  
 Ayketon. *See* Aikton.  
 Aylmere, Aylmere, Haylmere, Master John, doctor of laws, 354, 356, 374, 458, 464, 487.  
 ..... *See also* Ailmere.

Aylesbury, Ailesbury [co. Bucks], 67, 69, 112.  
 ..... , gaol-delivery, 256, 519.  
 ..... , prebend of. *See* Lincoln.  
 Aylesbury, John, knight, justice of the peace in co. Bucks, 136, 143.  
 ..... , ..... steward of Berkhamstead, 131.  
 ..... , ..... the younger, steward of Chilterne Langley, 47.  
 Aylesby, Alesby, co. Lincoln, 226.  
 Aylesford, Eylesford in Larkfield hundred [co. Kent], 170.  
 Aylesham. *See* Hailsham.  
 Aylesham, Ayllesham, John, of Ely, 29.  
 ..... , William de, warden of the king's free chapel in Worcester, 414.  
 Aylleswy, William, 407.  
 Aylmere. *See* Aylemere.  
 Aylstou. *See* Ailstow.  
 Aylton, Aylinton [co. Hereford], 128.  
 Aylward, John, of Burton Latimer, 32.  
 ..... *See also* Eyleward.  
 Aylinton. *See* Aylton.  
 Aymondirby, John de, parson of Kirkby Misperton, 414.  
 Aynho [co. Northampton], 520.  
 Ayssh. *See* Aissh.  
 Ayton, Aton [in Seamer, co. York?], 237.  
 Azerley, Azerlawe [in Kirkby Malzeard], co. York, 162, 445.

## B

Baa, Robert, justice of the peace in the county of Bedford, 158, 248, 255, 343, 348.  
 Baath, John, esquire, 304.  
 Babelake in Coventry, co. Warwick, king's chapel of, 511.  
 Babelake, John, esquire, 71.  
 Babingley, Babyngle, co. Norfolk, 509.  
 Baby, Robert, 124.  
 Babyngle. *See* Babingley.  
 Bache, Alexander, bishop of St. Asaph, the king's confessor, 223, 247, 510.  
 ..... , ..... grants, licences, &c. to, 240, 318, 325, 334.  
 ..... , ..... grants, &c. at the supplication of, 15, 202, 227, 234, 363, 464, 474.  
 ..... , ..... chaplain of, 392.  
 ..... , ..... establishment of, 370.  
 ..... , Thomas, 264, 415.  
 ..... , ..... canon of and prebendary of Lusk in St. Patrick's, Dublin, 8, 124.  
 ..... , ..... chief baron of the Exchequer, Ireland, 72.

Bacheocote, John, 146.  
 ....., Thomas, prebendary of Blaenporth in the collegiate church of Llanddewi Brefi, 223.  
 Bachelor, Gervase, 149.  
 ....., John, 389.  
 ....., ....., of Brede, 487.  
 Backern, Master Robert de, parson of Llandwrog, co. Carnarvon, 116.  
 Bacon, Bacoun, Bartholomew, knight, 243, 502.  
 ....., ....., Joan, wife of, 243, 502.  
 ....., John, 320.  
 ....., Roger, parson of Pulham St. Mary, 39.  
 ....., William, citizen of London, 280.  
 Bacons, Baconesporcioun. *See* Dengie.  
 Baddeby, John, 235.  
 Baddow, Badwe, Baduwe [co. Essex], 78.  
 ....., Little, Adam Mory, parson of, 278.  
 ....., ....., John Page presented to the church of, 278.  
 Bacton, Bakton, Master Thomas, doctor of laws, 67, 363.  
 ....., William, 470.  
 Badesmere, Bartholomew de, 320.  
 ....., ....., Margaret, wife of, 320.  
 ....., ....., Giles, son of, 320, 321.  
 Badkyns, Adam, 506.  
 ....., ....., Richard, brother of, 506.  
 Badmonsfield, Badmundesfeld [in Wickhambrook, co. Suffolk], 204.  
 Badsey, Badesey [co. Worcester], 365.  
 Baduwe, Badwe. *See* Baddow.  
 Baggeworth, John, presented to the vicarage of Mayfield, 470.  
 ....., ....., parson of Waverton, co. Chester, 506.  
 Bagot, John, knight, 514.  
 ....., William, knight, 52, 131, 440, 502, 514.  
 ....., ....., justice of the peace, &c. in the county of Warwick, 343.  
 Bag Row, Bagrewe [in Southampton], co. Hants, 340.  
 Baiford, William, of Wilts, 296.  
 Bailay. *See* Bailly.  
 Bailham, Robert, 30.  
 Baillif, Baillyf, John, 226.  
 ....., ....., of Rotherby, 259.  
 ....., William, of Salisbury, 64.  
 Baillol, Josceline de, 6.  
 Bailly, Baillie, Baylay, Baillye, John, 261, 399.  
 ....., Laurence de, of the county of York, 277, 374.  
 ....., ....., presented to the church of Pewsey, 236.  
 ....., ....., presented to the church of Kippax, 358.  
 ....., Peter, of Pontefract, 463.

Bailly—*cont.*  
 ....., Richard, of Idle, 22.  
 ....., ....., William, son of, 22.  
 ....., Robert, warden of the hospital of St. Laurence by Bristol, 330.  
 ....., Thomas, of Belgrave, 75, 278.  
 ....., William, of Delewyk in Stagden, 56.  
 Bakehous. *See* Bakhous.  
 Bakeler, Thomas, 281, 451.  
 Bakenho, John, 92.  
 Bakepuz, Bakpuse, John, of the county of Derby, 301.  
 ....., William, of the county of Derby, 428.  
 Baker, Bakere, Clarice, of New-street, Salisbury, 15.  
 ....., David, of Boulstone, 313.  
 ....., Hamo, 207.  
 ....., John, of Lymington, 448.  
 ....., ....., of Marlborough, 119.  
 ....., ....., parson of Staunton, 13.  
 ....., Ralph, of Thrapston, 56.  
 ....., Reginald, 459.  
 ....., Richard, of Astley, 326.  
 ....., Walter, 39.  
 ....., ....., Agnes, wife of, 39.  
 Baker *alias* Clement, John, vicar of Westham, 507.  
 Bakester. *See* Baxter.  
 Baketon. *See* Bacton.  
 Bakewell, Baukewell [co. Derby], church of All Saints, 470.  
 Bakewell, Baukewell, Henry de, vicar of Croxall, 204.  
 Bakhous, Bakehous, John, upholder, 483.  
 ....., ....., del, 20.  
 ....., Richard, vicar of Sidlesham, 51, 254.  
 ....., Robert del, of Whitby, 180.  
 ....., *alias* Tandy, Thomas, of Evesham, 151.  
 Bakpuse. *See* Bakepuz.  
 Bakton. *See* Bacton.  
 Balderton by Newark, Baldirton by Newerk [co. Notts], 64.  
 Baldewyne, Baudewyn, Hugh, vicar of Lechlade, presented to the church of Midley, 416.  
 ....., Richard, citizen of London, 99.  
 ....., ....., of Long Marston, 270.  
 ....., William, 104.  
 ....., ....., citizen and tanner of London, 109.  
 Baldwin, earl, *temp.* Henry II, 244.  
 Baldock, co. Herts, 69, 231.  
 ....., John de Lincoln, parson of, 182, 194.  
 ....., John Asplion presented to the church of, 194.  
 Baldok, Ralph, 422.  
 ....., Walter, prior of Launde, 1.  
 Balingoddan in Ireland, 300.

- Balk by Bagby [in Kirby Knowle, co. York], 513.
- Ballahath. *See* Ballyhay?
- Ballard, Gregory, serjeant of the butlery, 459, 494.
- ....., John, of London, tailor, 124.
- Balle, Bal, John, of Penkridge, 67.
- ....., portioner in the church of Clynog Vawr, 39.
- ....., Richard, 3.
- ....., Robert, vicar of Tarring, presented to the vicarage of Amberley, 42.
- ....., Thomas, 176.
- ....., William, of Ashbourne [co. Derby], 382.
- Ballygaddy, Balygady [co. Kildare], John Fox, parson of, 493.
- Ballyhalbert. *See* St. Andrew's.
- Ballyhay? Ballahath [co. Cork], Gerard Fitz Morice presented to the church of, 391.
- Balne, Balnehek [in Snaith], co. York, 385.
- Balscot *alias* Petit, Alexander, bishop of Meath, 299, 416.
- ....., chancellor of Ireland, 109, 420.
- ....., justiciary of Ireland, 7, 420, 479.
- ....., grants, &c., to, 254, 420.
- ....., pardon at the supplication of, 412.
- Balsham, John, parson of Michaelstow, presented to the vicarage of South Benfleet, 242.
- Baltonsborough, Baltesbergh, co. Somerset, chapel of, 416.
- Balygady. *See* Ballygaddy.
- Balymore, Philip, 96.
- Bamborough, Bamburgh, co. Northumberland, 442.
- ....., castle of, 13, 71, 347, 391, 429, 430, 518.
- ....., keeper of, John de Nevill, 54.
- ....., porters of, 380.
- ....., master of, John Ledes, 347.
- Bamme, Adam, citizen and goldsmith of London, 281, 284.
- ....., mayor of London, 349, 390, 478.
- ....., escheator in London, 366, 423.
- Bampton, co. Oxford, 295.
- Bampton, John de, 224.
- Banastre, John, 107, 337.
- ....., of Farrington, co. Lancaster, 20, 105.
- ....., Thomas, of Eltisley, parson of Dinton, co. Wilts, 8.
- Banbury. *See* Bannebury.
- Banbury, Bannebury [co. Oxford], 87, 520.
- Bangor, co. Carnarvon, bishop of. *See* Swaffham, John de.
- ....., bishopric of, 103, 355, 373.
- ....., cathedral church of, archdeacon of, Gervase ap Madoc, 481.
- ....., dean of, Walter de Swaffham, 39, 84.
- ....., prebendaries of, 156.
- Banham, Walter, of London, 19.
- Bank, Thomas del, 23.
- Bannebury, Banbury, John, 126.
- ....., bailiff of Gloucester, 407, 444.
- Banstead, Banstede [co. Surrey], 99.
- ..... ? Benestede [co. Surrey], 299.
- Barantyn. *See* Barentyn.
- Barbour, John, of Thetford, 260, 282.
- ....., of Milton Keynes, vicar of Carshalton, presented to the church of Poynings, 389.
- ....., Richard, 441.
- ....., Roger, 158.
- ....., Simon, of Thetford, 106.
- ....., Thomas, 388.
- ....., Cecily, daughter of, 388.
- ....., presented to the church of Llanrhaidr in Kinneroh, 381.
- ..... *alias* Bradmore, Nicholas, 'leche,' 119.
- Barbury, Berbury [in Ogbourne St. George, co. Wilts], 390, 418.
- Bard, Hugh, 257.
- Barden, John, justice of the peace, &c., in the city of York, 524.
- ..... *See also* Berden.
- Bardes, Walter de, 306.
- Bardesay. *See* Bardsey.
- Bardire, John, of Girley, 430.
- Bardney, Bardenay [co. Lincoln], abbot of, 372.
- ....., Bardenayhall in, 372.
- Bardney, Bardeney, Ralph de, of co. Lincoln, 66.
- Bardolf, Robert, justice of the peace in the county of Oxford, 136, 139, 342, 345.
- ....., William de, 116, 145.
- Bardsey, Bardesay [co. Carnarvon], abbey of, 168.
- Barrell, John, presented to the church of Coln St. Denis, 276.
- Barentyn, Barantyn, Thomas, 466.
- ....., Joan, wife of, 466.
- ....., escheator in co. Oxford, 128, 130.
- ....., justice of the peace in co. Oxford, 136, 342, 439, 520.
- Baret, Adam, 455.
- ....., Master Andrew, 470.
- ....., prebendary of Milton [Ecclesia] in Lincoln cathedral, 166, 168.

*Baret—cont.*

- ....., Richard, 13.  
 ..... , Alice, wife of, 13.  
 ..... , Joan, daughter of, 13.  
 ..... , burgess of Gloucester,  
 407, 415.  
 ..... , Simon, justice of the peace in  
 Norfolk, 135, 138, 341, 342, 521,  
 524, 526.  
 ..... , ..... , Norwich, 527.  
 ..... , Thomas, citizen of London, 99.  
 ..... , ..... , parson of St. Mildred's,  
 Canterbury, presented to the  
 vicarage of Tollesbury, 7.  
 ..... , Walter, mercer, 56.  
 ..... , William, 462.  
 Barfield, Barrokfeld in Inglewood  
 forest [co. Cumberland], 249.  
 Barford St. Martin, Bereford St. Mar-  
 tin, co. Wilts, 268, 326, 425.  
 Barfot, Roger, 446.  
 Barham. *See* Berham.  
 Barkby, Barkeby, co. Leicester, 23.  
 Barker, John, of Exning, 55, 140.  
 ..... , William le, 199.  
 ..... *See also* Berker.  
 Barkewurth. *See* Barkwith.  
 Barking, Berkyng [co. Essex], 58.  
 ..... , abbey of, 337.  
 Barkshyre. *See* Berks.  
 Barkston Ash, Barkston, co. York,  
 bailiff of, William Knottynghley,  
 506.  
 Barkstone, Barston [in Sherburn], co.  
 York, 168.  
 Barkway, Berqueie [co. Hertford], 79.  
 Barkwith, Barkewurth, co. Lincoln, 26.  
 ..... , East, Estbarkword [co. Lincoln],  
 399.  
 Barkworth, William de, bailiff of Lin-  
 coln, 220, 270, 271.  
 Barkysford, John de, 19.  
 Barlborough, Barleburgh [co. Derby],  
 231.  
 Barlet, John, 143.  
 ..... , ..... , Agnes, wife of, 143.  
 ..... , ..... , Robert, son of, 143.  
 ..... , ..... , Matthew, son  
 of, 143.  
 Barley, John de, 63, 259, 283.  
 ..... , Robert de, 164.  
 Barlings, Barlynges [co. Lincoln], abbot  
 and convent of, 192.  
 Barlow or Barley, Barlay [in Brayton],  
 co. York, 385.  
 Barmer, Beremere [co. Norfolk], Thomas  
 de Percebrige, vicar of, 19.  
 Barnabe, Edmund, 65.  
 ..... , Simon, 65.  
 Barnack, Bernak [co. Northampton],  
 Master William de Kyrkestede,  
 parson of, 452.  
 ..... , John Bilney, presented to the  
 church of, 500.

- Barnbow, Barnebogh [in Barwick-in-  
 Elmet, co. York], 41.  
 Barndesley. *See* Barnaley.  
 Barnebogh. *See* Barnbow.  
 Barneslee, William de, 259.  
 Barnet, Master John, doctor of laws,  
 40, 51, 159, 173, 242, 337, 431,  
 436, 473, 508.  
 ..... , ..... , bishop-postulate of Ro-  
 chester, 40.  
 ..... , ..... , prebendary of Earding-  
 ton in the king's free chapel of  
 Bridgnorth, 382, 433.  
 Barnetby, John de, presented to the  
 church of Burton Overey, 317.  
 ..... , ..... , presented to the church  
 of Whitchurch, 280.  
 ..... , ..... , warden of Braceford  
 hospital, 156, 165.  
 ..... , Robert, of Barton upon Hum-  
 ber, 69.  
 ..... , Roger, 260.  
 Barnfader, William, 171.  
 Barnoldby le Beck, Bernolby [co. Lin-  
 coln], William Dyonyys presented  
 to the church of, 390.  
 Barnsley, Barndesley in Worcester  
 diocese [co. Gloucester], 410.  
 Barnstaple, Barstaple, co. Devon, 128,  
 387.  
 Barnston, Berneston [co. Essex], 98.  
 Barnstone, Berneston [in Langer, co.  
 Notts], 353.  
 Barnwell, Bernewell, co. Cambridge,  
 prior and convent of, 62, 184.  
 ..... [co. Northampton], Walter Chyld  
 presented to the church of All  
 Saints, 44.  
 Barnwood, Bernewode [co. Oxford],  
 forest of, 180, 334.  
 Baron, Baroun, John, 413.  
 ..... , Robert, citizen and horner of  
 London, 97, 484.  
 ..... , ..... , Hawisia, wife of, 484.  
 Barowe, John, carpenter, 260.  
 ..... , ..... , of Bildstone, 527.  
 ..... , Peter de, 454.  
 ..... , Richard, 69, 206.  
 ..... *See also* Barwe.  
 Barras, Adam, 468.  
 ..... , ..... , Audrey, wife of, 468.  
 Barre, John, 134.  
 ..... , Thomas, knight, 269, 438.  
 Barrington, Borington [co. Somerset],  
 148.  
 Barrok, William, esquire, 97, 192.  
 Barrokfeld. *See* Barfield.  
 Barrow. *See* Barowe.  
 Barrow on Soar, Barwe on Sore, co.  
 Leicester, Master Stephen de  
 Sireesham, vicar of, 29, 280.  
 ..... , John Wadyngham presented to  
 the vicarage of, 29.

- Barry, Gerald de, bishop of Cork [1359-1396], 241, 306.  
 ..... John, of Bridgwater, 60.  
 ..... Robert, 88.  
 ..... William, knight, 520.  
 Barsham, West, co. Norfolk, 56.  
 Barstaple, John, of Bristol, merchant, 233, 392.  
 ..... Isabella, wife of, 238.  
 Barston. *See* Barkstone.  
 Bart, Robert, of Welton, 472.  
 Barton Bendish, Barton [co. Norfolk], 282.  
 ..... in Fabis, co. Notts, 353.  
 ..... on Humber [co. Lincoln], 69, 141, 209, 372, 385.  
 ..... St. David [co. Somerset], 453.  
 Barton, Hugh, 34.  
 ..... John, 522.  
 ..... of Yaxley, 396.  
 ..... Peter de, 8.  
 ..... Richard de, of High Melton, 463.  
 ..... Simon, vicar of South Benfleet, presented to the church of Michaelstow, 242.  
 ..... Thomas, 196, 468.  
 ..... William de, 495, 512.  
 ..... coroner of co. Bucks, 181.  
 Bartonsham, Bertenesham, prebend of. *See* Hereford.  
 Barwe. *See* Barrow.  
 Barwe, Henry, burgess of Newcastle on Tyne, 359.  
 ..... *See also* Barowe.  
 Barwell, William, sheriff of Worcester, 318.  
 ..... *See also* Berewell.  
 Barwick in Elmet, Berewyk in Elmet, [co. York], 336.  
 ..... Berewyk Barners [in Roothing Abbas], co. Essex, 150.  
 Baryngton, Roger, of Rayleigh, 70.  
 Base, Joan de, of Wales, 369.  
 Basing, Basyngge, co. Hants, 312.  
 ..... lord of, Hugh de Sancto Johanne, knight, 265.  
 Basingwerk [in Holywell], co. Flint, abbot and convent of St. Mary, 510.  
 Baslow, Basselowe, co. Derby, 350.  
 Basse, John, citizen and draper of London, 454.  
 ..... Simon, 349.  
 Bassenthwaite, Bestenthwayte, co. Cumberland, 87.  
 Basset, Alan, 421.  
 ..... Eveline, 421.  
 ..... Fulk, 421, 422.  
 ..... bishop of London, temp. Henry III, 458.  
 ..... John, 519.  
 ..... Philip, 421, 422.  
 Basset—*cont.*  
 ..... Ralph de, of Drayton, knight, 307, 347, 396.  
 ..... of Weldon, knight, 177, 372.  
 ..... Richard, son and heir of, 177, 372.  
 ..... Richard, knight, 192, 350.  
 ..... Robert, vicar of Donington by Spalding, presented to the church of Ardley, 94, 110.  
 ..... Sir Simon, knight, 302.  
 ..... William, knight, 60, 423.  
 ..... Margaret, wife of, 60.  
 Bassingham, Basyngham, co. Lincoln, Thomas Hasthorp, parson of, 393.  
 Bassingbourn, Basyngburne [co. Cambridge], Hugh de Cotyngnam presented to the church of, 302.  
 ..... Robert de Whitteby, parson of, 403.  
 Bassingborn, Hugh, of London, fishmonger, 308.  
 Bastard, John, 172.  
 ..... of Stetenum, 252.  
 Baston [co. Lincoln], 63.  
 Basyngham. *See* Bassingham.  
 Bat, Thomas, vicar of Mapledurham, 164.  
 ..... William, 167.  
 Bataille, John, 224.  
 ..... Oliver, 52.  
 ..... Thomas, 349.  
 Bate, John, 509.  
 ..... of Horninghold, 178.  
 ..... *See also* Bat.  
 Batelay. *See* Batley.  
 Batelesden. *See* Battlesden.  
 Batelesford, William, deputy-butler in Winchelsea and Rye, 311, 516.  
 ..... *See also* Batesford.  
 Bateman, Robert, 171.  
 ..... Thomas, 245.  
 ..... Roger, son of, 245.  
 ..... William, justice of the peace in Cambridge, 62, 527.  
 Batesford, Battesford, John, parson of Lambourne, 285.  
 ..... vicar of Weedon Beck, presented to the vicarage of Marsworth, 285, 480.  
 ..... William, 70.  
 ..... justice of the peace, &c., in Sussex, 135, 341, 351, 440.  
 ..... *See also* Batelesford.  
 Bath, co. Somerset, 65, 141.  
 ..... prior and convent of, 151, 188, 314.  
 ..... and Wells, bishop of. *See* Eghum, Ralph; Harewell, John.  
 ..... bishopric of, 97, 166, 509.  
 ..... *See also* Wells.  
 Bathe, Bath, Matilda de, prioress of Ankerwyke, 251.  
 ..... Thomas, 266.

- Bathel, Ralph, citizen of London, 283.  
 ..... servant of Nicholas Brembre, knight, 384.
- Batheley, Robert, keeper of the prison of the staple of Westminster, 62, 351.
- Batley, Batelay [co. York], Richard de Normanton, vicar of, 227.
- Batramsle. *See* Battramsley.
- Battersea, Batrichesey [co. Surrey], Henry Walyngford, vicar of, 383.
- Battesford. *See* Batesford.
- Batteson, John, presented to the vicarage of Lenton, 330.
- Battlesden, Batelesden [co. Bedford], 260.
- Battramsley, Batramsle [in Boldre, co. Hants], 448.
- Baude, William, 396.
- ..... Sir William, knight, 224.
- Baudes, Humphrey, 242.
- Baudewyn. *See* Baldwin.
- Baukewell. *See* Bakewell.
- Baumburgh. *See* Bamburgh.
- Baunton, William de, presented to the church of Orpington, 98.
- Bautre. *See* Bawtry.
- Bautre, John, vicar of Brayton, 454.
- Bavent, Hugh, presented to the church of St. Stephen, Walbrook, London, 368.
- ..... presented to the church of Caerhun, 431.
- ..... attorney of Robert de Gerlethorp, 288.
- Bawtry, Bautre [co. York], 'le Spytell' by, 336.
- Baxter, Bakester, Robert, of Liverpool, 323.
- ..... of Russyn, parson of Burnby, 497.
- ..... William, presented to the church of Addle, 486.
- Bay, the, la Bay, 473.
- Baycliff, Bayleclive [by Maiden Bradley], co. Wilts, 337.
- Bayfeld, Geoffrey de, 282.
- Bayham, Begeham [in Frant, co. Sussex], abbot of, 516.
- Baylay. *See* Bailly.
- Bayleclive. *See* Bayoliff.
- Beaghall, Beghall [in Kellington, co. York], 463.
- Bealasice. *See* Belasia.
- Bealknap, Belknap, Robert, knight, chief justice of the Common Bench, 23, 32, 63, 153, 218, 281, 503.
- ..... Juliana, wife of, 231, 314.
- ..... forfeited possessions of, 80, 81, 94, 97, 100, 103, 192, 201, 207, 211, 314, 416, 440, 443, 445, 518.
- Bealpere, John de, 227, 354.
- Beaminster, Bemynstre [co. Dorset], prebend of. *See* Salisbury.
- Beare, John, 33.
- ..... *See also* Bere.
- Beatrichesdenne. *See* Bethereden.
- Beaucel, David, 397.
- Beauchamp, Bello Campo, Edward de, esquire, 140.
- ..... Hugh de, temp. Henry II, 97.
- ..... John de, parson of Mawnan, presented to the vicarage of St. James', Tregony, 10.
- ..... lord of Hatch and Stoke under Hamdon, 158.
- ..... knight, of Holt, co. Worcester, 146, 191, 287, 341, 364.
- ..... Elizabeth, sister of, 287, 364, 435.
- ..... Joan, wife of, 80.
- ..... forfeited possessions of, 10, 12, 80, 110, 166, 187, 193, 242, 341, 435, 471.
- ..... of Powick, 35.
- ..... Elizabeth, wife of, 35.
- ..... constable of Gloucester castle, 7.
- ..... Payn, founder of Newenham priory [Bedford], 243.
- ..... Sir Robert de, 148.
- ..... Thomas de, earl of Warwick, 80, 98, 344, 345, 372, 374.
- ..... William de, knight, 157, 158, 180, 208, 297, 302, 423, 431, 483, 508.
- ..... captain or constable of Calais, 7, 48, 125, 243.
- Beauchief, co. Derby, abbot and convent of, 164.
- Beaudesert [in Cannock Chase], co. Stafford, 188.
- Beaufitz, Beaufliz, John, 299, 322, 375, 470.
- ..... bailiff of the hundred of Toseland, co. Hunt, 409.
- ..... yeoman of the office of the king's tents, 429.
- Beaufort, Henry de, prebendary of Sutton cum Buckingham in Lincoln cathedral, 409.
- Beaugrant, John, parson of Chelsea, 408.
- Beaulieu, Normandy, prior and convent of, 258.
- Beaumaris [co. Anglesey], chapel of, 397.
- Beaumes, Robert de, 497.
- Beaumont, Charles de, 299.
- Beaumont, co. Essex, 81, 98.
- Beaumont, Bello Monte, John de, 16, 165, 321, 356.
- ..... surveyor of the forests of Chester, 108.
- ..... warden of the castle of Carlisle, 309.
- ..... pardons at the supplication of, 41, 202, 222, 372.
- ..... William, 253.
- ..... Denys, wife of, 253.

- Beaupyne, Beaupeny, Thomas, 415, 503.  
 ..... Margaret, wife of, 503.  
 ..... Thomas, son of, 503.  
 ..... collector or farmer of  
 the subsidy of cloth in the coun-  
 ties of Bristol, Gloucester, Som-  
 erset, Devon and Cornwall, 73,  
 141.  
 Beaurepair, Beaurepere [in Headcorn],  
 co. Kent, 117, 131, 142.  
 Beaver, prebend of. *See* Cork.  
 Bebeton. *See* Bepton.  
 Beccles, Bekkles [co. Suffolk], John le  
 Eyr presented to the church of,  
 386, 460.  
 ..... Master William Brokton, parson  
 of, 460.  
 Beche, Bech, John, of Frome, 491.  
 ..... Robert, 389, 487.  
 Bec Hellouin [Eure, Normandy], Bene-  
 dictine abbot of, 509.  
 Becket, Thomas a, chancellor *temp.*  
 Henry II, 6, 79.  
 Beckford, Bekford, co. Gloucester,  
 manor or priory of, 118.  
 Beckingham, prebend of. *See* South-  
 well.  
 Beckley, Bekley, Bekkele [co. Sussex],  
 314.  
 ..... William Asshurst, parson of,  
 298.  
 Beekot, Beekote, Richard, 53, 508.  
 ..... Alice, wife of, 508.  
 Beckwith, Bekwith [in Pannal, co.  
 York], 513.  
 Beclas, Walter, messenger of queen  
 Anne, 408.  
 Bedale [co. York], John de Hermes-  
 thorpe, parson of, 510.  
 Bedeford. *See* Bedford.  
 Bedeman, Nicholas, 42.  
 Bedeministre. *See* Bedminster.  
 Bedewynde, John, chaplain of Middle-  
 ton Scriven and Deuxhill, pre-  
 sented to the vicarage of Doning-  
 ton, co. Lincoln, 94.  
 Bedford, Bedeford, 243, 244, 255.  
 ..... king's free chapel of St. Thomas,  
 warden of, John Grofherst, 49.  
 ..... William de Stretton,  
 311.  
 ..... Nicholas Buttur-  
 wyk, 311.  
 ..... church of St. Paul, 244.  
 ..... canons regular of St. John the  
 Baptist, 97.  
 ..... gaol of, 4, 12, 301, 326.  
 ..... warden of, Nicholas  
 Gaoler *alias* Hermer, 384, 389.  
 Bedford, county of, 56, 61, 64, 248, 348,  
 432, 452, 472.  
 ..... charges on the issues of,  
 256.  
 ..... escheator in, John  
 Longevill, 59, 255.  
 Bedford, county of—*cont.*  
 ..... Thomas Couele,  
 92.  
 ..... Alan de Kirke-  
 ton, 366, 423.  
 ..... justices of the peace in,  
 137, 138, 343, 345.  
 ..... outlawries in, 63, 69,  
 285.  
 ..... sheriff of, 244.  
 ..... Thomas Pevere,  
 389.  
 ..... earl of. *See* Coucy, Ingelram  
 de.  
 Bedford, Bedeford, Hugh de, citizen of  
 London, 458.  
 ..... John, 98.  
 ..... parson of Woolwich,  
 presented to the church of  
 Gravesend, 300.  
 Bedminster, Bedeministre, co. Somer-  
 set, warden of St. Katharine's  
 hospital, John Disford, 251.  
 Bedwin, East, Eshbedewynde [co.  
 Wilts], 205.  
 Bedyngfeld, James de, 6.  
 Bee, John, of Pinchbeck, vicar of  
 Haveringland, presented to the  
 vicarage of Witton by North  
 Walsham, 243.  
 Beech Hill, Bycheshill [in Knares-  
 borough], co. York, 445.  
 Beek, John, 456.  
 ..... Thomas, 340.  
 ..... knight, 340.  
 ..... William, 66.  
 Beel, John, prior of Hamble in the  
 Rice, 418, 433.  
 ..... William, 96.  
 Beelsby, Belesby [co. Lincoln], William  
 Cawode, parson of, 108.  
 ..... John de Bilton, parson of, 108.  
 ..... Richard Clifford presented to  
 the parish church of, 331.  
 Beere. *See* Bere.  
 Beesby, Beesby [co. Lincoln], John de  
 Sutton, parson of, 232, 233.  
 ..... William de Herpeswell, parson  
 of, 232, 408.  
 ..... Thomas de Askham, presented  
 to the church of, 403.  
 Beeston, Beneston, co. Chester, con-  
 stable of the castle of, John le  
 Wyld, 23.  
 ..... Beston [co. Notts], 32.  
 Beford. *See* Byford.  
 Begeham. *See* Bayham.  
 Beghall. *See* Beaghall.  
 Beghom. *See* Bewholme.  
 Bekenesfeld, Nicholas, buyer for the  
 household, 77.  
 ..... William, 180.  
 Bekerton, Bekirton, Robert de, citizen  
 and mercer of London, 451.  
 ..... serjeant-at-arms of the  
 king, 62, 142, 207, 273, 347, 439,  
 451, 477.

- Bekford. *See* Beekford.  
 Bekford, Roger, citizen of Dublin, 252.  
 Bekhagh. *See* Bexa.  
 Bekirton. *See* Bekerton.  
 Bekkle. *See* Beckley.  
 Bekkles. *See* Beccles.  
 Beklyng, co. Suffolk, 292.  
 Bekwith. *See* Beckwith.  
 Bekwyth, Robert de, of Hammerton, 410.  
 Bekyngham, Thomas de, warden of the hospital of Holy Trinity, Bridgnorth, 293.  
 ..... Master Thomas, prebendary of Llandogwy in the collegiate church of Abergwili, 367.  
 ..... William de, of Southwell, 376.  
 Belaamy, Roger, 180.  
 Belasis, Bealassice, John, citizen of Lincoln, 253.  
 Belchangre. *See* Birchanger.  
 Bele, Richard, presented to the church of Cotton, 492.  
 Belegrove, Adam de, 458.  
 Beler, Ralph, 162.  
 Belers, James, justice of the peace in the county of Leicester, 136, 343.  
 Belesby. *See* Beelsby.  
 Belesby, William, knight, 516.  
 Beleval, Belval, John, servant of queen Anne, 208, 210, 214, 215, 521.  
 Belgrave, co. Leicester, 75, 278.  
 Belhous, John, of Essex, 65.  
 ..... Thomas, 184.  
 Belingham, Robert de, justice of the peace in Westmorland, 343.  
 Belknap. *See* Bealknap.  
 Bellaworth, Ralph, 171.  
 Bel *alias* Flescher, John, 361.  
 ..... Joan, wife of, 361.  
 Belle, Bell, John, 250, 481.  
 ..... clerk, and of the household of John de Holand, earl of Huntingdon, 194, 304, 365.  
 ..... controller of the subsidy in Boston, 50, 241, 424, 427, 518.  
 ..... of Scarborough, 64.  
 ..... presented to the parish church of Yeovil, 486.  
 ..... warden of the hospital of St. Laurence, Bristol, 301.  
 Belleman, Gilbert, 40.  
 Bello Campo. *See* Beauchamp.  
 Belnerge, John, the Pope's collector, 44.  
 ..... parson of Patrick Brompton, 242, 247, 252.  
 ..... parson of Aston Flamville, 247, 252, 315.  
 Beltesford, John de, parson of St. Nicholas', Colchester, controller of customs in Ipswich, 86.  
 Beltoft, John, knight, 116, 294.  
 Belton in the isle of Axholme, co. Lincoln, church of, 162.  
 ..... John Wake, of Besworth, parson of, 69.  
 ..... by Grantham, Belton by Graham [co. Lincoln], Nicholas Rose, parson of, 302.  
 ..... John Aleyn presented to the church of, 302.  
 ..... [co. Suffolk], 68.  
 Belton, John, ranger of Whittlewood Forest, 413.  
 Belval. *See* Beleval.  
 Bemerton, Bymerton [co. Wilts], chapel of, 244.  
 Bemynstre. *See* Beaminster.  
 ..... prebend of. *See* Salisbury.  
 Bench, Common, 405, 424, 523.  
 ..... chief justice of, 31, 37.  
 ..... *See* Bealknap, Robert de ; Charleton, Robert de.  
 ..... chirographer of, Henry Godard, 471.  
 ..... justices of, 23, 31, 32, 43, 186, 198, 203, 242, 281.  
 ..... *temp.* Edward I, 443.  
 ..... contempt of court in the presence of, 427.  
 ..... *See also* Fulthorp, Roger de ; Holt, John ; Rikhill, William ; Sydenham, Richard ; Thirning, William ; Wadham, John.  
 ..... outlawries or waivers for non-appearance in, 23, 38, 63-70, 75, 166, 179, 258, 278, 280-285, 324, 331, 375, 396, 397, 405, 410, 415, 416, 425, 438, 446, 450-455, 488, 491, 503.  
 Bench, King's, 126, 133, 205, 261, 268.  
 ..... chief justice of. *See* Clopton, Walter.  
 ..... justices of. *See* Hull, John ; Huls, Hugh ; Penros, John.  
 ..... keeper of the rolls of, William Ekerdon, 122.  
 ..... marshal of, Robert de Feriby, 489.  
 ..... Robert de Parys, 489.  
 ..... John de Wykes, 489.  
 ..... outlawries for non-appearance in, 38, 74, 75, 118, 185, 187, 189, 254, 258, 264, 276, 278, 324, 372, 380, 399, 488, 490, 495, 509, 510.  
 Bendyng, John, parson of Hinxhill, 486.  
 Bene, Richard, chaplain, 500.  
 ..... presented to the vicarage of Llandingat, 24.  
 ..... William, of Glentharn, 246.



- Benedictine houses, monks, &c., 2, 33, 180, 249, 266, 317, 410, 418, 423, 433, 509, 514.
- ..... See also Bec Hellouin; Bury St. Edmunds; Cowick; Ogbourn St. George; Peterborough; Reading; St. Martin de Boscherville; St. Valéry-sur-Mer; Shaftesbury; Stoke by Clare; Tiron; Tours; Wilton.
- Benefeld, Benyngfeld, co. Northampton, 286.
- Benestede. See Banstead?
- Beneston. See Beeston.
- Benet, Benette, Hugh, 53.
- ....., John, 170, 171, 349.
- ....., Margery, wife of, 170, 171.
- ....., of Wollaston, 454.
- ....., William, son of, 454.
- ....., Nicholas, presented to the church of Llaurwst, 50.
- ....., presented to the vicarage of Stoughton, 190.
- ....., presented to a portion of the church of Llanelidan, 186.
- ....., Ralph, of Devon, 60.
- ....., Thomas, friar preacher, chaplain of Alexander, bishop of St. Asaph, 392.
- ....., William, 39.
- ....., John, son of, 39.
- Benetson, Roger, 240.
- Benfleet, North, Northbenflete [co. Essex], 483, 488.
- ....., South, Southbenyflete [co. Essex], John Wryght, vicar of, 46.
- ....., Robert de Halton, presented to the vicarage of, 46.
- ....., Simon Barton, vicar of, 242.
- ....., John Balsham presented to the vicarage of, 242.
- Bengeworth [co. Worcester], 151.
- Benhale, John, 176.
- Benhall, Benhale [co. Suffolk], 91, 210.
- Benham Valence, Benham [in Speen, co. Berks], 514.
- Benham, Robert de, of Scotland, 39.
- Benne, John, of Pickering, 450.
- ....., of Scothern, 192.
- Bennington, Long, Long Benyngton [co. Lincoln], alien priory of, 87.
- Benniworth, Benyngworth [co. Lincoln], advowson of, 355.
- Benok. See Bonok.
- Bensington, Bensyngton [co. Oxford], 254.
- Benstede Saint Clere. See Binsted.
- Benstede, Edward, justice of the peace in Herts, 137, 139, 341, 344.
- Bent, John, 122.
- Benteley, Bentlay, Bentele, John, chaplain, 163.
- ....., executor of Thomas Orgrave, 284.
- ....., of Grimsby, 272.
- ....., William, son of, 272.
- ....., Robert, of Derby, 76.
- ....., William de, 452.
- Bentley, Fenny [co. Derby], 194.
- Benton, Nicholas, 521.
- Benyn, John, 247.
- ....., Roger, 422.
- Benyngfeld. See Benefeld.
- Benyngton, John, 523.
- ....., William de, of Essex, 173, 181, 213.
- ....., Margaret, daughter of, 181, 213.
- Benyngworth. See Benniworth.
- Bepton, Bebeton, co. Sussex, 195.
- Ber, Francis de, of Ghent, 181.
- Berbury. See Barbury.
- Berchwyoh, prebend of. See Lichfield.
- Berole. See Berkeley.
- Berde, Berd, John, 451-453.
- ....., Robert, of Kersey, 527.
- ....., Roger, 361.
- ..... See also Brid.
- Berden, Robert, citizen and fishmonger of London, 97, 98.
- ..... See also Barden.
- Bere, Bere, co. Somerset, 415.
- Bere, John, 191.
- ....., John de la, knight, 121, 129.
- ....., Kennard de la, knight, justice of the peace in co. Hereford, 136, 138, 342, 344, 361, 438.
- ....., Thomas de, parson of Paternoster church, London, 218.
- Bereford St. Martin. See Barford St. Martin.
- Bereford, Berford, Baldwin de, knight of the king's chamber, 52, 129, 194.
- ....., Idonia, wife of, 194.
- ....., master of the king's falcons, 185.
- ....., pardons at the supplication of, 177, 319, 377, 378, 384.
- ....., John, of Oxford, 295.
- ....., Simon de, escheator this side Trent, 320.
- ....., William de, justice of the Common Bench, temp. Edward I, 443.
- ..... See also Beyrford.
- Bereland, William, of Oxford, 509.
- ..... See also Berland.
- Beremere. See Barmer.
- Berewell, Richard, 65.
- ..... See also Barwell.
- Berewyk. See Barwick; Barwyk.
- Berford. See Bereford.
- Berforth, John, 31.

- Bergeveny. *See* Abergavenny.
- Bergh, John de, of Mutford, 453.  
 ..... of Wilts, 66.  
 ..... Christina, wife of, 66.  
 ..... *See also* Burgh.
- Bergholte, Robert de, 458.
- Berham, Richard de, sheriff of Kent, 518, 520.
- Berkeley, Berkele, Bercle, John de, knight, 60, 132, 133, 272, 464.  
 ..... Maurice de, justice of the peace in co. Gloucester, 62, 135, 139.  
 ..... Nicholas de, knight, 401.  
 ..... Cecily, wife of, 401.
- Berkenshawe, Byrkynschawe, Henry, 415.  
 ..... Robert, 5.
- Berker, Ralph, 164.
- Berkeswell, John, 169.
- Berkham in Fletching, co. Sussex, 201.
- Berkhampstead [co. Herts], 90.  
 ..... castle of, 82, 119.  
 ..... keeper of, John de Holand, earl of Huntingdon, 369, 372.  
 ..... receiver of, Thomas Terry, 270.  
 ..... steward of, John Aylesbury, 131.  
 ..... Thomas West, 131.  
 ..... Geoffrey Lesyngcroft *alias* Lesyngcroft, 147.  
 ..... church of St. Mary, Hugh de Bokenhull presented to, 13.  
 ..... Master Robert Hodresale, parson of, 72, 164.  
 ..... 'la Halymote' of, 164.
- Berkhamstede, Henry de, king's esquire, 372.
- Berks, county of, 30, 125, 201, 432, 439, 440, 497.  
 ..... bailiwick of, 372.  
 ..... charges on the issues of, 47, 51, 262.  
 ..... coroner of, William Sanford, 295.  
 ..... escheator in, William atte Wode, 366, 414, 521.  
 ..... justices of the peace in, 135, 138, 342, 345.  
 ..... outlawries in, 63, 65, 66, 118, 377.  
 ..... sheriff of, 144.
- Berks, archdeacon of, Thomas Yokflete, 123.
- Berkyng. *See* Barking.
- Berland, William, the king's serjeant-at-arms, 267.  
 ..... *See also* Bereland.
- Berle, Edmund, of Dublin, 406.
- Berlee. *See* Birley?
- Berley, Alan, 362.  
 ..... Elizabeth, wife of, 362.  
 ..... *See also* Burley.
- Bermondsey, Bermundeseye, Bermondsey [co. Surrey], prior and convent of St. Saviour's, 334, 367, 369.  
 ..... prior of, Richard Dunton, 332.  
 ..... Thomas de Percy, 347.
- Bermyngham. *See* Birmingham.
- Bernak. *See* Barnack.
- Bernak, Henry, parson of Bradninch, 64.  
 ..... John, 282.  
 ..... Robert de, 38.
- Bernard, John, of Morecote, 70.  
 ..... Master John, 365.  
 ..... Richard, 32.  
 ..... William, 205.  
 ..... of Helmingham, 386.
- Berners, Anne, 18.  
 ..... Edmund de, 443.  
 ..... Amice, wife of, 443.  
 ..... James de, 443.  
 ..... knight, 150, 229.  
 ..... Anne wife of, 150, 229.  
 ..... forfeited possessions of, 81, 91, 98.  
 ..... John de, knight, 150.  
 ..... Ralph de, 443.  
 ..... John, son and heir of, 443.  
 ..... Richard, 443.  
 ..... Roger de, 443.  
 ..... Thomas, 69.
- Berneston. *See* Barnston; Barnstone.
- Berneville, John, 96.
- Bernewell. *See* Barnwell.
- Berneye, Robert de, justice of the peace in Norfolk, 139, 342, 524, 526.
- Bernolby. *See* Barnoldby-le-Beck.
- Bernolby, Richard, parson of a mediety of the church of Treswell, presented to the church of Broxholm, 155.
- Bernston, John de, of Bessingby, 8.  
 ..... Cecily, wife of, 8.
- Bermyngham, John de, knight, 403.
- Berqueie. *See* Barkway.
- Berriew. *See* Aber-Rhiw.
- Bertelot, John, vicar of Cricklade, 73.  
 ..... parson of Coln St. Denys, 73, 182.  
 ..... presented to the church of Radclive, 182.
- Bertenesham. *See* Bartonsham.
- Bertevill, David, warden of Newgate gaol, London, 145, 155, 360.
- Berton Colwall, prebend of. *See* Hereford.
- Berton, John de, 165.
- Bertram, Robert, of Northampton, 295.  
 ..... knight, 81.  
 ..... Ellen, daughter of, 81.

- Berwe, Richard de, 333.  
 ..... John, son of, 333.  
 Berwick on Tweed, 85, 86, 113, 241, 357,  
 486, 518.  
 ..... castle, &c., of, warden of,  
 Henry, earl of Northumberland,  
 81, 124, 166, 255.  
 ..... Thomas, earl of  
 Nottingham, 155, 280.  
 ..... Henry de Percy  
 le Fitz, 7, 9.  
 ..... John de Stanley,  
 14, 20, 30, 42, 72, 76, 88, 111.  
 ..... controller of the subsidy in,  
 Robert Olyver, 50.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 320.  
 ..... victualler of, 478.  
 Berwyk, Berewyk, John, 34, 183.  
 Beryet *alias* Colas, Thomas, of Steeplo  
 Ashton, 507.  
 Beryngham, Nicholas, 462.  
 Besaunt, Nicholas, parson of Tenby,  
 presented to the prebend of  
 Llandygwydd, 181.  
 Beseby. *See* Beesby.  
 Besewyk, Henry de, 177.  
 Besford, Alexander, 12.  
 Bessingby, Besyngby, co. York, 8.  
 Best, Besta, John, 389, 487.  
 Bestenthwayte. *See* Bassenthwaite.  
 Beston. *See* Beeston.  
 Beston, John de, 337.  
 Besworth [in Isle of Axholme?], 69.  
 Besyngby. *See* Bessingby.  
 Besyngby, William de, 8.  
 Betenham. *See* Bettenham.  
 Beterith, Gilbert, parson of Neath, pre-  
 sented to the church of Horstead,  
 178.  
 Betfre, William, of Jersey, 240.  
 Betheriden, Beatrichesden, Betriches-  
 den, Betteriden, co. Kent, 94,  
 206, 230.  
 Bethgeleert [co. Carnarvon], prior of St.  
 Mary de Valle, Jevan ap Bled,  
 300.  
 ..... Matthew —, 305.  
 Bethom, John de, justice of the peace  
 in Westmorland, 137.  
 ..... Thomas de, bailiff of Jersey,  
 476.  
 Betrichesden. *See* Betheriden.  
 Betsangre. *See* Betteshanger.  
 Betson, John, of Hackthorn, co. Lin-  
 coln, 75.  
 Betta, Robert, 85.  
 ..... Thomas, 258, 280, 281.  
 Bettenham, Betenham, Stephen, justice  
 of the peace in Kent, 132, 137,  
 341, 518.  
 Betteriden. *See* Betheriden.  
 Betteshangre, Betsangre in the borough  
 of Finglesham [Finglesham in  
 Northbourne, co. Kent], 42.  
 Beuerlay, Beuerley. *See* Beverley.
- Beushel, Thomas, 422.  
 Beverage, Henry, of Ockham, 150.  
 Beverley, Beverle [co. York], 178, 192,  
 205, 328, 375, 434.  
 ..... collegiate church of St. John,  
 prebends in, 26.  
 ..... prebend of St. Stephen's  
 altar in, 511.  
 ..... prebendaries of, 230.  
 ..... provost of, John Man-  
 sell, 78.  
 ..... vicars of, 185.  
 ..... justices of the peace, &c., in,  
 140, 439.  
 ..... pavage grant, 279.  
 Beverley, Beuerlay, Beverle, John de,  
 of York, 278.  
 ..... Richard de, 311.  
 ..... Robert de, 477.  
 ..... William de, prebendary of  
 Howth in Dublin cathedral, 14,  
 81.  
 Bevylla, Beville, Beyle, Reginald, 232,  
 290.  
 ..... Ralph, son and heir of,  
 232, 290.  
 ..... William, 212, 214.  
 Bewholme, Beghom [in Nunkeeling, co.  
 York], 209.  
 Bexa, Bekhagh [in Aberford], co. York,  
 168.  
 Bexley, Bixle, co. Kent, 218.  
 Beylham. *See* Baylham.  
 Beynton, Nicholas, justice of the peace  
 in Wilts, 137, 138, 268, 342.  
 Beyrford, Margaret, of Moulton, 261.  
 ..... *See also* Bereford.  
 Bickerton, Bikerton [in Bilton], co.  
 York, 209.  
 Bicknor, English, Bykenorenglysh [co.  
 Gloucester], John Dyphull, par-  
 son of, 423.  
 ..... Thomas Gyldesfeld pre-  
 sented to the church of, 423.  
 ..... Welsh, Walschbykenore, Little  
 Bykenore [co. Monmouth], John  
 Sempyngham, parson of, 5.  
 ..... Ralph Gardyner, parson  
 of, 5, 294, 296.  
 ..... Thomas Ive presented to  
 the church of, 49.  
 ..... William Carleton, par-  
 son of, 294, 296.  
 ..... Peter Tadlowe presented  
 to the church of, 228.  
 Biddulph, Bydulf [co. Stafford], advow-  
 son of, 276.  
 Biernes, John de, citizen and skinner of  
 London, 450.  
 Biflete. *See* Byfleet.  
 Bigge, Bygge, John, 165.  
 ..... Thomas, of Horton, 69, 412.  
 Bigging [in Kirkby Malzeard, co. York],  
 162.

- Bigod, Bygod, Bigot, Bygot, Bartholomew le, *temp.* Henry III, 78.  
 ..... John, knight, 358, 475.  
 ..... Ralph, knight, 503.  
 ..... William, parson of Old Radnor, 83.  
 Biker, John, 'artiller' in the Tower of London, 367.  
 ..... William, son of, 367.  
 Bikersdyke, Bykersdyk, co. Notts, 350.  
 Bikerton. *See* Biokerton; Bykyrton.  
 Bilchangre. *See* Birchanger.  
 Bildston, Bildeston [co. Suffolk], 527.  
 Billericay, co. Essex, 451.  
 Billesfeld, Richard de, 406.  
 Billesley [co. Warwick], William Hunte, parson of, 246.  
 ..... Alan de Fakenhamdam presented to the church of, 246.  
 Billyngford, Byllingford, James de, justice of the peace in Herts, 137, 337, 430.  
 ..... of Norfolk, 316, 470.  
 Bilney, John, presented to the church of Barnack, 500.  
 Bilsham, Bulsham [in Yapton, co. Sussex], 487.  
 Bilsington, Bylsyndon [co. Kent], prior of, Thomas Brenchesle, 193, 240.  
 ..... William Cammel presented to the church of 84.  
 Bilton, Adam de, prior of St. Oswald's, Nostell, 232.  
 ..... John de, parson of Warton in Kendal, presented to the church of Beelsby, 103, 130.  
 Bingley, Bynglay [co. York], 168, 313.  
 Bingham. *See* Byngham.  
 Binsted, Benstede Seint Clere [by Alton], co. Hants, 265.  
 Birchanger, Byrchangre, Belohangre, Bilchangre, Bylchangre [co. Essex], 410, 411, 417.  
 ..... William Algode, parson of, 109.  
 ..... Geoffrey Chaunterell, parson of, 109, 130, 173.  
 ..... John Davyd presented to the church of, 130.  
 ..... John Maukyn presented, 410.  
 ..... Robert Copyn, parson of, 173, 410.  
 Birohe, William, of Colton, 44.  
 Birdforth, Brudford [co. York], 162.  
 Birdingbury, Birbury, Burdebury [co. Warwick], Richard Caldeford, parson of, 492.  
 ..... Thomas Chapman presented to the church of, 492.  
 Biriton, Hugh, 56.  
 ..... John, 56.  
 ..... Thomas, 56.  
 ..... William, 56.  
 Birkyn, Byrkyn, John de, of Beaghall, 463.  
 ..... Thomas, son of, 463.  
 ..... Thomas de, 337, 405.  
 Birley, Berlee co. Herts [*rectius* Hereford?], 485.  
 Birmingham, Bermyngham, Byrmyngesham [co. Warwick], 38, 259.  
 Birnand, William, 396.  
 Birne. *See* Burn.  
 Biron. *See* Byron.  
 Birstal, Bristall [co. York], Robert Davy, vicar of, 242, 297.  
 Biscay, Biscoy [Vascongadas, Spain], ship of, 382.  
 Bisham, Bustlesham [co. Berks], 334.  
 Bishops Castle, Bisshopescastell [co. Salop], Richard Tykilwardyn, vicar of, 116.  
 ..... Walter Parker presented to the vicarage of, 116.  
 Bishops, petition of, 415.  
 ..... registers, search of, 485.  
 Bishopthorpe, Thorpe [co. York], 490.  
 Bisley, Buseley [co. Gloucester], church of, 46.  
 ..... Bursale, Byssale [co. Hants], Stephen Hayne presented to the church of, 367.  
 ..... John Lotewych presented, 413.  
 Bisset, Manasser, *temp.* Henry II, 79.  
 ..... *See also* Byset.  
 Bisshemade. *See* Bushmead.  
 Bisshop, John, 267.  
 ..... William, 45.  
 Bisshopdale, Bisshopesdale, Bysshopdale, William de, mayor of Newcastle on Tyne, controller of customs and justice of the peace there, 230, 346, 357, 378.  
 Bittelsgate, Thomas, 322.  
 Bitterley, Bytterley, John, 495.  
 ..... Walter, 182.  
 Bix Gibwin, Bizgibwyn [co. Oxford], Richard Coggeshale, parson of, 94.  
 ..... John Bonde presented to the church of, 94.  
 Bixle. *See* Bexley.  
 Bixton, Walter de, justice of the peace in Norwich, 524.  
 Blackawton, Blakaueton, Blakeueton [co. Devon], John de Folkyngham, parson of, 381.  
 ..... William de Feriby, parson of, 381, 500.  
 Blackcastle, Blakcastel [by Navan], co. Meath, 12, 106, 499.  
 Blackford, Blakford [in Wedmore, co. Somerset], chapel of, 509.  
 Blackpan, Blakepanne [in Sandown, Isle of Wight], 262.  
 Blackrath, Blakesrath [in Narraghmore], co. Kildare, 362.  
 Blacomore, William de, 167.  
 ..... *See also* Blakemor.  
 Blaenporth, Blaynporth [co. Cardigan], prebend of. *See* Llanddewibrefi.  
 Blagdon, Blakedon [co. Somerset], 364.

- Blagrove, Blekegrove [by Swindon], co. Wilts, 120.  
 Blakburne, Richard, 179.  
 Blakcastel, Blakecastell. *See* Blackcastle.  
 Blake, John, controller of the subsidy on cloth in co. Hants, 112, 115.  
 ..... of Kent, 451.  
 ..... goldsmith, 58, 61.  
 ..... vicar of Llanymddyry in the diocese of St. Davids, 311.  
 ..... forfeited possessions of, 143, 195, 223.  
 Blakeden, Thomas, 86.  
 Blakedon. *See* Blagdon.  
 Blakford, Robert de, 148.  
 Blakehall, Nicholas othe, archer of the Crown, 394.  
 Blakelond, Hugh, 462.  
 Blakeman, John, parson of Little Compton, presented to the church of Rudbaxton, 469.  
 Blakemere or Blackmoor [co. Hereford], 16.  
 Blakemor, Peter, 521.  
 ..... Richard, 521.  
 ..... *See also* Blacomore.  
 Blakeney [co. Norfolk], controller of customs in, Alexander Fastolf, 50, 241, 357, 485.  
 Blakeneye, John, citizen and fishmonger of London, 281, 452.  
 ..... Nicholas de, 129.  
 Blakenham, Great [co. Suffolk], John Walton presented to the church of, 381.  
 Blakepanne. *See* Blackpan.  
 Blakesley, John, buyer for the household, 312, 455.  
 Blakesrath. *See* Blackrath.  
 Blakeston, Blaykeston [in Norton], co. Durham, 168, 169.  
 Blakeneton. *See* Blackawton.  
 Blakwell, Philip, 427.  
 Blanchard, Blaunhard, John, 268, 282, 326, 425.  
 ..... Thomas, 268, 425.  
 ..... John, son of, 425.  
 Blandford St. Mary, Blaneford Martel co. Dorset, 499.  
 Blank, Amaneus, a Gascon, 93.  
 Blanket, Edmund, bailiff of Bristol, 302.  
 Blankney, Blaunkeney [by Sleaford, co. Lincoln], Thomas Palmere, parson of, 448.  
 Blast, John, 273.  
 ..... Thomas, 273, 436.  
 Blatherwyk, Robert, 192.  
 ..... Thomas, 436.  
 Blaunhard. *See* Blanchard.  
 Blaunkeney. *See* Blankney.  
 Blaunkepayn, Walter, of Ilchester, 285.  
 Blayble, Bleibol [in St. Issey, co. Cornwall], 269, 436.  
 Blaykeston. *See* Blakeston.  
 Blean, le Blen, co. Kent, 321.  
 ..... church of St. Cosme and St. Damian, Richard Cosyn, vicar of, 322.  
 ..... John Cory presented to the vicarage of, 322.  
 Bleasby, Bleseby [in Legsby], co. Lincoln, 26.  
 ..... co. Notts, 198.  
 Blebury. *See* Blewbury.  
 Bleddvach. *See* Blethvaugh.  
 Bleddyn ap David ap Bleddyn, parson of Llanfwrog in Dyffryndolwyd, 6.  
 ..... *See also* Bleth.  
 Bleibol. *See* Blayble.  
 Blekegrove. *See* Blagrove.  
 Blenerhayset. *See* Blennerhasset.  
 Blenkansop, John de, of Carlisle, 199.  
 Blennerhasset, Blenerhayset [in Torpenhow, co. Cumberland], 24.  
 Bleobury, John de, 265.  
 Bleseby. *See* Bleasby.  
 Bleth ap David, parson of Ysceifiog, 112.  
 ..... *See also* Bleddyn.  
 Blethvaugh, Blethevach, Bleddvach, Blethethahz [co. Radnor], Lewis ap Gwylm, parson of, 169.  
 ..... Reginald Lane, parson of, 236.  
 ..... John de Haukeshed, parson of, 229, 237.  
 Blewbury, Blebury, prebend of. *See* Salisbury.  
 Bliburgh. *See* Blyborough.  
 Bliokling, Blikelyng, co. Norfolk, 333.  
 Blithe, Blith. *See* Blyth; Blythe.  
 Blithe, Hugh de, 200.  
 ..... Thomas, of Blythe by Coleshill [co. Warwick], 348.  
 Blithelowe, William, 420.  
 Blofield, Blofeld, co. Norfolk, 135.  
 Blokley, Walter, 421.  
 Blome, John, 41.  
 Blomville, Richard, 483.  
 Bosme, William, 349.  
 Blount, Blunt, John le, 458.  
 ..... Ralph le, 458.  
 ..... Thomas, knight, of co. Oxford, 10, 125, 237.  
 ..... Isabella, wife of, 237.  
 Bloxham, William, parson of Farnham, presented to the church of Scartho, 481.  
 Bloyhyon, John, of Truro, 315.  
 Bluet, Geoffrey, 519.  
 ..... Walter, knight, 158.  
 Blundell, John, 56.  
 ..... William, 56.  
 ..... the king's approver throughout England, 382, 440.  
 Blunt. *See* Blount.  
 Blyborough, Bliburgh, co. Lincoln, 58, 388.

- Blyclyng, Blyklyng, John, 178.  
 ....., William de, 129.  
 ....., justice of the peace in Norwich, 524, 527.  
 Blyth, Blith [cos York and Nottingham], alien priory of, 152, 278, 378, 434.  
 Blythe, Blithe by Colshull [co. Warwick], 348.  
 Boarstall, Borstall [co. Bucks], 334.  
 Bocher, John, of Guilsborough, 454.  
 ....., Walter, buyer for the household, 77, 312, 455.  
 Bockenham, Bokenhull, Buckenhull, Bukenhull, Hugh, chaplain of All Saints chapel in Puckeridge, 375.  
 ....., presented to the church of St. Mary, Berkhamstead, 13.  
 ....., presented to the church of Meifod, 38, 120, 198.  
 ....., prebendary of Donston, in Penkridge, 326.  
 ....., prebendary of Bonehill in Tamworth, 301.  
 ....., warden of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalene, Ripon, 382.  
 ....., pardons at the supplication of, 288, 315, 426, 429, 461, 473, 508.  
 Bocok, Thomas, 204.  
 Boostepe. *See* Bucksteep.  
 Bocton Alluph. *See* Boughton Aluph.  
 Bodannan, Boddanan [in Endellion, co. Cornwall], 267, 274.  
 Boddington, Bodyngton [co. Northants], Alan de Sleddale presented to two parts of the church of, 171.  
 Bode, Philip, of Faversham, 142, 281.  
 Bodecleye. *See* Butleigh.  
 Bodeway. *See* Boteway.  
 Bodewynde, John, parson of Middleton Scriven and Deuxhill chapels, presented to the vicarage of Aston Rowant, 186.  
 Bodhly *rectius* Dodhly. *See* Dotheley.  
 Bodilly, John, 418.  
 ....., prebendary of Penfor in St. David's, 72.  
 Bodmalgan. *See* Bosmaugan?  
 Bodmin [co. Cornwall], 2, 55, 100, 126, 157, 267, 274.  
 Bodrigy, Matthew, 96.  
 Bodrugan, Otho, 212.  
 Bodway. *See* Boteway.  
 Body, John, 52.  
 ....., Joan, wife of, 52.  
 Bodyngton. *See* Boddington.  
 Boerley, John, justice of the peace in co. Salop, 137, 139.  
 Bofeld, John, 387.  
 Boget, Thomas, parson of Kirkclinton, co. Cumberland, 20, 177.  
 Bogeys, John, 30.  
 Boghan, Henry, parson of Langley, 108.  
 Boghere, Boghyer, John, 231.  
 ....., Thomas, of Salisbury, 24.  
 ....., *See also* Bowyer.  
 Bogherewe, William, 283.  
 Bohun, Humphrey de, earl of Hereford, Essex and Northampton [1360-1373], 251, 255, 354.  
 ....., Joan, countess of Hereford, 81, 98, 165, 222, 255, 354, 509.  
 ....., Eleanor, daughter of, 255.  
 ....., John de, knight, 499.  
 ....., William de, earl of Northampton, 321.  
 ....., Elizabeth, wife of, 321.  
 Bokampton. *See* Rockhampton.  
 Bokelly, Nicholas, 2.  
 Bokelond. *See* Buckland.  
 Bokelond, Edward, controller of customs in Bristol, 309.  
 ....., escheator in Somerset and Dorset, 318.  
 Bokenham. *See* Buckenham.  
 Bokenhull. *See* Bockenhull.  
 Bokerell, Isabella, 421, 422.  
 Bokestede. *See* Buxted.  
 Bokingham. *See* Bokyngham.  
 Bokton, Robert, of Suffolk, 308.  
 Bokulton, Richard, 47.  
 Bokyngham, Bokingham, Bukyngham, Henry de, escheator in Northants and Rutland, 190, 317.  
 ....., Elias de, justice of the Common Bench, temp. Edward I, 443.  
 ....., John de, bishop of Lincoln, 1, 35, 40, 87, 118, 170, 176, 189, 225, 251, 392, 397, 405, 406, 409, 431, 469, 481.  
 ....., Richard, 432.  
 ....., Simon, 465.  
 ....., Thomas, armourer, 520.  
 ....., *See also* Bukenham.  
 Bolcham, William, 499.  
 Bolde, William, buyer for the household, 77, 312, 455.  
 Bole, Benedict, 259.  
 ....., John, 259.  
 ....., Nicholas, citizen and skinner of London, 305, 384.  
 ....., Richard, 187, 242.  
 ....., Thomas, presented to the church of Byford, 97.  
 ....., Walter, 33.  
 ....., William, 120.  
 ....., *See also* Bolle.  
 Bolehurst [co. Somerset], fishery of, 315.  
 Bolenhull. *See* Bonehill.  
 Bolewyk. *See* Bulwick.  
 Boley, William, of Snodhill, 469.  
 Bolgh', Walter, the king's esquire, 369.  
 Boliton [co. Essex], 411, 417.

- Bolle, John, 221.  
 ..... Thomas, 96.  
 ..... William, 221.  
 ..... escheator in the county of Lincoln, 34, 104, 121, 209, 272, 315, 373.  
 ..... justice of the peace in the parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 139, 343.  
 Bollyng, Robert, of Hothfield, 165.  
 ..... William, 81.  
 Bolnhull. *See* Bonehill.  
 Bolnhurst [co. Bedford], Adam, parson of, 92.  
 Bologne, honor of, 183.  
 Bolonia, Pharamus de, 111.  
 Bolour, Nicholas, 247.  
 Bolsdon [Biddlestone in Allenton?], co. Northumberland, 442.  
 Bolsover [co. Derby], 41.  
 Bolt, Richard, of Leigh by Berndon, 361.  
 Bolthorp, Robert, clerk of Chancery, 334.  
 Bolton [in Bishop Wilton, co. York], 141, 168, 273.  
 ..... [in Edlingham, co. Northumberland], hospital of, Edmund Heron master of, 96.  
 ..... le-Sands, Boyelton, Bulton [co. Lancaster], church of, 490.  
 ..... Wood [co. Cumberland], 154.  
 ..... *See also* Boulstone.  
 Bolton, Master Hugh de, vicar of Penrith, 187, 451.  
 ..... John, presented to the church of Little Cheney, 489.  
 ..... Robert de, 291, 381, 485.  
 ..... Thomas de, 273, 431, 523.  
 ..... Agnes wife of, 431, 523.  
 ..... Mary, daughter of, 273.  
 ..... of Cheshunt, 311.  
 ..... William de, of Hartley, 23.  
 Bolyngbrok, Robert de, presented to the church of Little Bradley, 411.  
 Bolynghope, prebend of. *See* Hereford, Bullingham.  
 Bolyngton. *See* Bullington.  
 Bomate, Peter de, 327.  
 Bonam, Walkelin de, 148.  
 ..... Thomas, brother of, 148.  
 ..... *See also* Bonham.  
 Bonard, Simon, of Brighton, 184.  
 Bonchurch, Bonnecherche, Isle of Wight, 262.  
 Bondage, bondmen, services withdrawn, 59, 217, 340.  
 Bondmen, enfranchisement of, 252.  
 Bonde, John, parson of Great Hale, presented to the church of Bix Gibwin, 94.  
 Bone, Richard, of London, 75.  
 Boneham, Thomas, 501.  
 ..... *See also* Bonam; Bonham.  
 Bonehill, Bolenhull, Bolnhull, prebend of. *See* Tamworth.  
 Boner, John, vicar of Burnham, 466.  
 Bonet, Robert, 201.  
 Bonevill, William, knight, 351.  
 Boneye, John, 208.  
 Bonham, William, rector of the parish church of Aston Clinton, 264.  
 ..... *See also* Bonam.  
 Boniface IX, pope, 338, 514.  
 ..... his nuncio and collector in England, James Dardani, 335.  
 Bonnington, Bonyngton, co. Kent, 207.  
 Bonok, Benok, John, 54, 515.  
 ..... Joan, wife of, 54, 515.  
 ..... William, 178.  
 Bonsale, Robert, 464.  
 Bonsquyer, John, 453.  
 Bonyngton. *See* Bonnington.  
 Booce, Thomas, 518.  
 Books, references to, 52, 407.  
 Bool, Roger, of Shelton, 284.  
 ..... Stephen, 188.  
 Boor, John, dean of the chapel within the king's household, 15, 166, 346, 467.  
 ..... prebendary of St. George's chapel, Windsor castle, 106.  
 ..... prebendary of Gates in Chichester cathedral, 94.  
 Boothby Paynell, Botheby, co. Lincoln, 312.  
 Borde, Matthew, 96.  
 Bordeaux [Gironde], 140, 267, 457, 464.  
 ..... castle of, 229.  
 ..... constable of, John de Gedeneye, 92, 127, 388.  
 ..... diocese of, 170.  
 Bordesley [in Aston, co. Warwick], 237.  
 ..... [in Tardebigg, co. Worcester], 12.  
 ..... abbot and convent of, 237.  
 Bordili, John de, dean or archdeacon of Jersey, 101.  
 Boreford. *See* Burford.  
 Boresworth. *See* Bosworth.  
 Borghton, William, 488.  
 Borguyllon, Borguillon. *See* Burgelon.  
 Borhull in Bodmin, 100, 126.  
 Borington. *See* Barrington.  
 Bornham. *See* Burnham.  
 Boroughbridge, Pons de Burgo, co. York, 162.  
 ..... *See also* Burghbryg.  
 Borstall. *See* Boarstall.  
 Borstall, William, canon of Hereford cathedral church, 113.  
 Borstax, John, 396.  
 Borton St. Lazarus. *See* Burton Lazars.  
 Boscenytrevana. *See* Bossiney.  
 Boscherville. *See* St. Martin de Boscherville.

- Bosco, Ralph de, 148.  
 ..... Robert de, 148.  
 Bosenowe, Thomas de, warden of Salcey forest, 122.  
 Bosveynon [in St. Buryan?], co. Cornwall, 156.  
 Bosevill, John, 523.  
 Bosham [co. Sussex], collegiate church of, prebend of Funtington in, 389.  
 Bosham, John, 288.  
 Bosmangan? Bodmalgan, co. Cornwall, 360.  
 Bosoun, Bozon, John, 451.  
 ..... Joan, daughter and heir of, 451.  
 ..... presented to the church of Whimple, 465.  
 ..... knight, escheator in the county of Lincoln, 393, 423, 448.  
 ..... justice of the peace in the parts of Kesteven, 136, 343, 347.  
 ..... Master Robert, chancellor of Exeter cathedral, 176.  
 Bossiney or Trevena, Bosconytrevana [in Tintagel, co. Cornwall], 210.  
 Boston [co. Lincoln], 21, 69, 70, 182, 193, 196, 258, 367, 402, 427, 452, 518.  
 ..... Barredik and Camerowe in, 424.  
 ..... customs and subsidies in, collectors of, 62, 356, 357, 371.  
 ..... controllers of, 50, 62, 241, 356, 357.  
 ..... See also Curteys, Reginald; Belle, John; Norwode, Richard.  
 ..... charges on, 156.  
 ..... deputy-butler in, 150.  
 ..... gild of Corpus Christi in, 9.  
 ..... guardian of Friars Minors of, 522.  
 ..... queen Anne's works at, 188.  
 Boston, John de, bailiff of Lincoln, 220, 270, 271, 309.  
 ..... monk of Louth Park, 437.  
 Bosue, John, warden of Salcey forest, 52.  
 Bosworth, Market, Boresworth, co. Leicester, 41.  
 Boteler, Boteller. See Botiller.  
 Botelesford. See Bottesford.  
 Botelesham, John, of Bury St. Edmunds, 58, 61.  
 ..... See also Bottlesham.  
 Botellery, Alexander de la, porter of York castle, 166.  
 Botenar, Thomas, 183.  
 Boterton, William, of Ashbourne, 494.  
 Boteway, Bodeway, Bodway, Nicholas, parson of Arreton, Isle of Wight, 95, 103, 127.  
 ..... presented to the church of North Bovey, 127.  
 Botheby. See Boothby.  
 Botheby, William de, 154.  
 ..... prebendary of the collegiate church of St. Martin-le-Grand, London, 194.  
 ..... warden of St. Leonard's hospital, York, 428.  
 Botild, Thomas, 105.  
 Botiller, Boteler, Boteller, Butiller, Edward, 434.  
 ..... James le, earl of Ormonde, 226, 246, 247, 403.  
 ..... John, 266.  
 ..... parson of Croft [co. Leicester], 33.  
 ..... Richard, collector of the subsidy on cloth, in co. Lincoln, 325.  
 ..... justice of the peace in co. Huntingdon, 139.  
 ..... Robert, 172, 173.  
 ..... Thomas, 107, 421, 428, 502.  
 ..... presented to the archdeaconry of Canterbury, 293, 315, 318.  
 ..... presented to the church of Tunstall, 18.  
 ..... prebendary of Colworth in Chichester cathedral church, 101.  
 ..... prebendary of Leighton Buzzard in Lincoln cathedral church, 408.  
 ..... prebendary of South Newton in Wilton conventual church, 28, 108.  
 ..... prebendary in Westbury collegiate church, 10.  
 ..... warden [i.e. dean] of St. George's chapel, Windsor castle, 106, 110.  
 ..... Vincent, 10, 67.  
 ..... William le, 320, 327, 379.  
 ..... of Repton, 454.  
 Bottlesham, Bottlesham, Botlisham, John, warden of Ludgate prison, 444, 528.  
 ..... archdeacon of Leicester, 189.  
 ..... William de, bishop of Llandaff [1386-1389], 170, 190.  
 ..... bishop of Rochester [1389-1400], 170, 222, 328, 411.  
 Boton, Thomas, of Mayfield, 95.  
 Botreaux, Botriaux, John, the younger, 212.  
 ..... William, 184.  
 ..... knight, the elder, 324.  
 ..... the younger, le Fitz, 267, 376.  
 Botside, Nicholas, 439.  
 Botte, John, of Kenchester, 419.  
 Bottes alias West Wykham, John de, of co. Cambridge, 416.  
 Bottesford, Botelesford [co. Leicester], Henry de Codyngton, parson of, 460.  
 Botyler. See Botiller.



- Bouer, John, 516.  
 ..... of Milton Keynes, 182.  
 ..... buyer for the household,  
 312, 455, 456.  
 ..... presented to the church  
 of Charlton on Otmoor, 477.  
 ..... *See also* Boure; Bowere.  
 Boues *alias* Monkes, Walter, of Oxford,  
 521.  
 Bouge. *See* Boulge.  
 Boughton Aluph, Bocton Alluph [co.  
 Kent], 94, 192, 207.  
 ..... John Smert, parson of, 225.  
 Bougy, John, 179.  
 ..... Thomas, 180.  
 Boulard, Boulond, John de, 19.  
 ..... prebendary of Carfai in  
 St. David's cathedral, 7.  
 ..... prebendary of St.  
 George's chapel, Windsor, 493.  
 ..... prebendary of Hereford,  
 cathedral, 98.  
 Boule, William, esquire, steward of  
 Tamworth, 225.  
 Boulewas, Roger, monk of Little Mal-  
 vern, 252.  
 Boulge, Bouge, Gilbert de, 380.  
 Boulles, John, 151.  
 Boulogne. *See* Bologne.  
 Boulond. *See* Boulard.  
 Boulstone or Bolton, Bolston [co. Here-  
 ford], 313.  
 Boune, John, presented to the church of  
 Wylle [co. Wilts], 127.  
 Bourchier, Bourcher, Burghchier, John,  
 justice of the peace in Essex, 139,  
 341.  
 Bourd [co. Cornwall], 156.  
 Boure, Richard del, chantry priest in  
 St. Peter's, Eastgate, Lincoln,  
 240.  
 ..... presented to the vicar-  
 age of Haugham, 240.  
 ..... Robert atte, of Walpole, 67.  
 ..... Roger atte, 237.  
 ..... *See also* Bouer.  
 Bourhenton. *See* Bower Hinton.  
 Bourle, Henry de, 320.  
 Bourn, Bourne. *See* Eastbourne.  
 Bourton. *See* Burton.  
 Bouryng, John, chaplain of the king's  
 chapel, 461.  
 Bovey, North [co. Devon], John Eston,  
 parson of, 127.  
 ..... Nicholas Bodeway pre-  
 sented to the church of, 127.  
 ..... Tracey, co. Devon, 364.  
 Bowde, John, of Wednesbury, 304.  
 ..... James, son of, 304.  
 ..... Robert, 69.  
 Bowell, Thomas, of Lincoln, 193.  
 Boweman, John, 340.  
 Bowere, John, 451-453.  
 ..... *See also* Bouer; Boure.  
 Bower Hinton, Bourhenton [in Mar-  
 tock, co. Somerset], 399.  
 Bowes [co. York], castle of, 393.  
 Bowet, Master Henry, dean of St. Pat-  
 rick's, Dublin, 264, 466.  
 Bowetby, John, 492.  
 Bowforth, Bulford [in Kirkby Moorside,  
 co. York], 162, 376.  
 Bowland [co. York], 140.  
 Bowyer, William, 413.  
 ..... *See also* Boghere.  
 Box, Thomas, 458.  
 Boxford, Robert, citizen and draper of  
 London, 68, 396.  
 Boxgrove [co. Sussex], 5.  
 Boxley, Boxele [co. Kent], 176, 410,  
 411.  
 ..... Robert Marre, parson of, 203.  
 Boxstede, James de, 327.  
 ..... John, son of, 327.  
 Boxtepe, Boostepe. *See* Bucksteep.  
 Boydell, Thomas, 106.  
 Boydon, Robert, 95.  
 ..... Margery, wife of, 95.  
 Boyelton. *See* Bolton-le-Sands.  
 Boynton, Thomas de, justice of the  
 peace in the North Riding, 137,  
 138, 343.  
 Boys, John de, ulnager of cloth in  
 divers counties, 432.  
 ..... patron of Tiptree priory,  
 110, 120.  
 ..... venterer of the king,  
 300.  
 ..... Matilda, 118.  
 ..... Richard, of Chichester, 93.  
 ..... Roger, knight, 146, 229, 332,  
 370.  
 Bozon, Bozoun. *See* Bosoun.  
 Brabant, Flanders, 407, 487.  
 Brabason, John, 348.  
 Braceford, Bracefordspitle, co. York,  
 hospital or free chapel of, John  
 Barnetby, warden of, 156, 165.  
 Brachilsham, prebend of. *See* Chi-  
 chester.  
 Brackele, Adam de, 504.  
 Brackenholme, Brakenholme [in Hem-  
 ington, co. York], 168.  
 Brackerne, David, 256.  
 Brackley, Brakkele, Brakle [co. North-  
 ampton], 56, 520.  
 ..... John Dunton, vicar of, 33.  
 Bracstede. *See* Braxted.  
 Bracy, Robert, 465.  
 ..... keeper of Salcey forest,  
 52.  
 ..... porter of the household,  
 394.  
 Bradbregge, Walter, 346.  
 Bradbury, Bradbery [in Sedgfield, co.  
 Durham], 169, 517.

- Bradefeld, John, citizen and grocer of London, 451-453.  
 ..... citizen and mercer of London, 453.  
 ..... Thomas, 443.  
 ..... Isabella, wife of, 443.  
 ..... justice of the peace in Cambridge, 527.  
 Bradford, John, 296.  
 Brakeley, Brakele. *See* Bradley.  
 Bradene. *See* Bradon.  
 Bradenham, East, Estbradenham [co. Norfolk], 379.  
 Bradepoll. *See* Bradpole.  
 Bradeston, Edmund de, knight, 303.  
 ..... Blanche, wife of, 303.  
 Bradewell. *See* Bradwell.  
 Bradfield, Bradfeld [co. Norfolk], Ralph atte Heythe, of Gunton, parson of a mediety of the church of, 76.  
 ..... John Hervy, of Runhale, presented to a mediety of the church of, 76.  
 ..... Combust, Bradefeld Monachorum, co. Suffolk, 386.  
 Bradford [in Bamborough], co. Northumberland, 442.  
 ..... in Bolland [in Mitton, co. York], 199.  
 ..... Bridge [co. Devon?], pavage grant, 287.  
 Bradhede, John, 96.  
 Brading, Brerdyng, Isle of Wight, William, vicar of, 65.  
 Bradley, Bradle, Bradelegh, Brakeley [co. Derby], 15, 382.  
 ..... [by Newton Bushel, co. Devon], 376.  
 ..... [in Holt, co. Leicester], Richard Chanon, prior of, 170.  
 ..... [co. Lincoln], John West presented to the church of, 70.  
 ..... Great, co. Berks. 153.  
 ..... Little [co. Suffolk], Robert Bolyngbrok presented to the church of, 411.  
 ..... John Harwold presented, 462.  
 ..... Maiden [cos. Somerset and Wilts], prior and convent of, 335, 337.  
 ..... Robert, prior of, 309.  
 Bradley, Brakeley, Edmund, 247.  
 ..... Henry, vicar of Marston-upon-Dove, presented to the church of Kemberton, 290.  
 ..... Richard, presented to the church of Hawerby, 74.  
 ..... Thomas, parson of Callan, 247.  
 ..... vicar of Cranborne, 323.  
 ..... John, 435.  
 Bradmore *alias* Barbour, Nicholas, 'leche,' 119.  
 Bradninch, Bradonasch, Bradenynch, Braynes, co. Devon, 189, 395.  
 ..... bailiff itinerant of, John Darcy, 299.  
 ..... Thomas, Clement, 299.  
 ..... parson of, Henry Bernak, 64.  
 ..... William Pikesleygh, 74.  
 Bradon, Bradene [co. Wilts], forest of, 362.  
 Bradpole, Bradepoll [co. Dorset], William Deverell presented to the vicarage of, 39.  
 Bradwell, Bradewell, 490.  
 ..... [co. Buckingham], Richard de Sotton presented to the vicarage of, 206.  
 ..... [in Dengie hundred, co. Essex], 411, 417.  
 Bradwell, Bradewell, Adam, 333.  
 ..... David, parson of Higham-on-the-Hill, presented to the church of Upton-on-Severn, 253, 254.  
 ..... John, 153.  
 ..... Thomas, 200.  
 ..... prior of St. Frideswide's, Oxford, 392, 414.  
 Braem, Simon, Burgess of Ghent, 153.  
 Brafferton [co. York], 162.  
 ..... Adam de Lichefeld, parson of, 160, 381.  
 ..... John de Popilton, presented to the church of, 160.  
 ..... Robert Appilgarth presented, 381.  
 Brag, William, 384.  
 Bragan, William, vicar of St. Peter's, Drogheda, 44, 75, 92.  
 Bragenham, Matthew, 29.  
 Braithwaite, Braythwayte [in Kirkby Malzeard], co. York, 445.  
 Brakel, John, perpetual vicar of the parish church of Stebbing, 244.  
 Brakenburgh. *See* Brackenborough.  
 Brakkele, Brakle. *See* Brackley.  
 Brakkele, Richard, 285.  
 ..... *See also* Brakley.  
 Braklesham, John de, parson of Fishbourne, 11, 12.  
 Brakley, Roger, 377.  
 Bramber, Brembre, Brimbrie, co. Sussex, 162, 201.  
 ..... Richard Malyne, parson of, 491.  
 ..... Robert Cornewayll presented to the church of, 491.  
 Bramle. *See* Bromley-by-Bow.  
 Bramley, Bromlegh, Bromle, [co. Hants], 312.  
 ..... Hugh Plane, vicar of, 480.  
 ..... Robert Hemgrave presented to the vicarage of, 480.  
 Brampton [co. Cumberland], 393.  
 ..... Church, Chirchebrampton, co. Northampton, 285, 286, 333.  
 ..... by Dingley [in Corby hundred], co. Northampton, advowson of, 285, 286.  
 ..... [in Kirby Hill, co. York], 162.

- Brampton, James, parson of Pytchley, 30.  
 ..... *alias* Burgeys, Thomas, citizen of London, 2.  
 Brancepath, Branspath, William, messenger of the chamber, 213, 319, 471.  
 Brandon, John, controller of customs and subsidies in Lynn, 50, 86, 241.  
 ..... Reginald, 422.  
 ..... Robert, 505.  
 Brandred, John, of Kent, 280.  
 Brandsburton, Brandesburton, co. York, 65.  
 Brandsby [co. York], 162, 163.  
 Brane, John, 260.  
 Branel, Henry, 100, 126.  
 Branled, Henry, presented to the vicarage of Sporle [co. Norfolk], 84.  
 Branspath. *See* Brancepath.  
 Brantingham, Brantyngham [co. York], John Carp presented to the church of, 333.  
 Brantingham, Brantyngham, Brentyngham, Thomas de, bishop of Exeter [1370-1394], 19, 79, 107, 325, 468.  
 ..... appointed treasurer of the Exchequer, 31.  
 ..... exempted from attendance in Parliament, 102.  
 ..... pardon to, for escapes of prisoners, 103.  
 ..... William de, tronager of wools in Kingston-upon-Hull, 2, 360.  
 ..... of the county of Northampton, 183.  
 Braose, William de, *temp.* king John, 257.  
 ..... *See also* Brewes.  
 Brasdefer, Geoffrey, of Jersey, 278.  
 Brasyere, Stephen, of Exning, 55, 140.  
 Bratton St. Maur, Brocton in the diocese of Bath and Wells [co. Somerset], Peter Bryd, parson of, 25.  
 ..... John Ferroure presented to the church of, 25.  
 Braugare, John, 474.  
 Braughin, Brauhyng [co. Herts], pavage grant, 204.  
 Braugweyn, Richard, of London, merchant, 406.  
 Braundys, Hugh, of co. Berks, 295.  
 ..... John, 295.  
 Braunspath. *See* Brancepath.  
 Braunston [co. Northampton], 333.  
 Braunteston, Geoffrey de, 504.  
 Braxted, Bracstede, Braksted, co. Essex, 207, 514.  
 ..... Great, Robert Giddyng parson of, 171, 237.  
 ..... William Spaldewyk, parson of, 237, 362.  
 Braxted, Great—*cont.*  
 ..... Master John Broun presented to the church of, 362.  
 ..... John Gower presented, 367.  
 Bray, Braye [co. Berks], 172, 329, 359.  
 ..... Bre [in Morval, co. Cornwall], 156.  
 Bray, Gervase de, 435.  
 ..... Hugh, 8, 450.  
 ..... John, 29.  
 ..... clerk, 166.  
 ..... esquire, 482.  
 ..... Nicholas, justice of the peace in Hants, 137.  
 ..... Roger, 33.  
 ..... Thomas, 401.  
 ..... parson of St. Ewe, 435.  
 ..... William, vicar of Ampthill, 305.  
 Braybrook, Braybrok, co. Northampton, 450.  
 Braybrook, Braybrok, Gerard de, knight, the elder, justice of the peace in co. Bedford, 137, 343, 348, 514.  
 ..... the younger, le Fitz, knight, 122, 248, 514.  
 ..... keeper of Salcey forest, 492.  
 ..... Reginald, brother of, 492.  
 ..... Reginald, esquire and knight of the king, 43, 299, 397.  
 ..... keeper of Salcey forest, 52, 122, 492.  
 ..... prebendary of Bartons- ham in Hereford cathedral, 114.  
 ..... Robert de, bishop of London [1381-1404], 17, 98, 101, 120, 158, 164, 244, 305, 337, 382, 384, 386, 436, 443, 470, 509, 514.  
 ..... grant at the sup- plication of, 469.  
 ..... nomination by, 514.  
 ..... petitions of, 421, 443.  
 ..... knight, 305.  
 Braydeston, William de, 47.  
 Braye. *See* Bray.  
 Brayllesford, John de, the elder, 93.  
 Braynes. *See* Bradninch.  
 Braynford, John, 421.  
 ..... Stephen de, 351.  
 Braythewayt. *See* Braithwaite.  
 Brayton [co. York], John Bautre, vicar of, 454.  
 Brayton, Robert, 23, 294.  
 ..... presented to the church of Callan, 8.  
 ..... of the county of York, 385.  
 Bre. *See* Bray.  
 Breadwick? Bredewyk [in Kentisbury? co. Devon], 437.  
 Breamore, Bremore [co. Hants], priory of, 110.

- Brecham. *See* Bridgham.  
 Brecham, Edmund, 258.  
 Brechick, Scilly, 247.  
 Breckenborough, Brakenbergh [in Kirkby Wiske, co. York], 162.  
 Brecon, 246.  
 Brede [co. Sussex], 354, 487.  
 Bredenbury, Bredynghbury, co. Hereford, 246.  
 Bredewyk. *See* Breadwick?  
 Bredkirke, William de, coroner of the county of Lancaster, 176.  
 Bredon [co. Worcester], John de Upton, parson of, 249.  
 Bredon, William, 453.  
 Brehull. *See* Brill.  
 Brekden, Brekeden, John, 5, 28.  
 Brekeston, Richard, 314.  
 Brele. *See* Brielle.  
 Brembre. *See* Bramber.  
 Brembre, Nicholas, knight, 147.  
 ....., Idonia, wife of, 147.  
 ....., forfeited possessions of, 16, 22, 98, 147, 194, 218, 223, 379, 518.  
 ....., servants of, 377, 378, 384.  
 Bremell. *See* Bremhill.  
 Bremsgrave. *See* Bromsgrove.  
 Bremhill, Bremell [cos. Berks and Wilts], Roger Typell, vicar of, 507.  
 ....., Thomas de Dalton presented to the vicarage of, 507.  
 Bremore. *See* Breamore.  
 Brenchesley, Brenchele, Brynohesle, Brynchele, Amandus, 273.  
 ....., Thomas, keeper of Langley and Sutton parks, co. Kent, 50, 146, 304.  
 ....., prior of Bilsington, 193, 240.  
 ....., William, justice of the peace in Cornwall, Devon, Dorset, Kent, Somerset, Southampton, Surrey, Sussex, Wilts, 57, 61, 132, 134, 139, 143, 195, 210, 211, 218, 273, 286, 340-342, 348, 432, 435, 439, 440, 445, 515, 516, 524-526.  
 Brendewode. *See* Brentwood.  
 Brendewode, Richard, citizen and draper of London, 259.  
 ....., John, 183.  
 Brenteles, James, 299.  
 Brentford, Braynford [co. Middlesex], 11.  
 Brentwood, Brendewode, co. Essex, 165, 509.  
 Brentynghby, Richard de, parson of Hathersage, 133, 372, 490.  
 Brentyngham. *See* Brantyngham.  
 Brerdyngh. *See* Brading.  
 Brerdyngh, Thomas, 65.  
 ....., Joan, wife of, 65.  
 Brese, Thomas, of Astbury, co. Chester, 295.  
 Brest [Finisterre, France], castle of, 106, 252, 377.  
 ....., captain or keeper of, John de Holand, earl of Huntingdon, 49, 112, 118, 119, 168, 196, 236, 449, 455, 493, 504.  
 ....., deputy of, Edward Dalyngrgyge, 118.  
 Bretby, William de, 204.  
 Breton, Bretton, John, 502.  
 ....., justice of the peace in cos. Huntingdon, Northampton, &c., 55, 136, 139, 140, 217, 342, 343, 345, 441.  
 ....., of Kingswear, 407.  
 ....., Richard, yeoman of the chamber, 262, 307.  
 ....., William, 2.  
 ....., John, son of, 2.  
 Bretonell, Henry, of Aynho, 520.  
 Bretoun *alias* Carpenter, Richard, of Eldersfield, 135.  
 ....., *alias* Jueler, Richard, of the county of York, 56.  
 Brettenham, Brethenham [co. Norfolk], 176.  
 Bretton. *See* Breton.  
 Brewere, Bruwer, Edward le, 458.  
 ....., John, of Ospringe, 256, 364.  
 ....., Walter, 425.  
 Brewes, John de, knight, 64.  
 ....., *See also* Bruys.  
 Brewham [co. Somerset], 35.  
 Brian. *See* Briene.  
 Brichmanisschaye, 401.  
 Brid, Bryd, Henry, vicar of Abingdon, 475.  
 ....., John, 488.  
 ....., controller of customs in the port of London, 357.  
 ....., of Mitcheldean, 260.  
 ....., Peter, parson of Bratton St. Maur, presented to the church of Holford, 25.  
 ....., Richard, merchant of Selby, 281.  
 ....., Robert, of Oranwich, 470.  
 ....., William, of Hadleigh, [co. Suffolk], 252.  
 ....., *See also* Berd.  
 Bridbrok, William, 98.  
 Briddlesford, Bridlesford [Isle of Wight], 262.  
 Bridesard. *See* Bridsor.  
 Bridford, Thomas de, of Middlesex, 130.  
 Bridge End, Holandbrigge [co. Lincoln], prior of St. Saviour's, 186.  
 Bridgford, East, Brugford, Brigeford [co. Notts], 353.  
 Bridgham, Brecham [co. Norfolk], William Lane, presented to the parish church of, 472.

- Bridgnorth, Bruggesnorth, Bruges [co. Salop], burgesses of, 225.  
 ..... , collegiate church or king's free chapel of, dean of, Thomas de Tuttebury, 486.  
 ..... , prebend of Alveley in, 295.  
 ..... , prebend of Eardington in, 382, 433, 446, 447, 465.  
 ..... , prebend of Underton in, 248.  
 ..... , hospital of Holy Trinity in, master or warden of, John de Cokeslane, 24.  
 ..... , John de Wirkesworth, 24, 293.  
 ..... , Thomas de Bekyngham, 293.  
 Bridgwater, Bruggewater, Briggewatre [co. Somerset], 50, 60, 241, 357, 431, 464.  
 Bridlak *alias* Flaynburgh, Walter de, 28.  
 Bridlington, co. York, prior of, 8.  
 Bridport, William, 429.  
 Bridesor, Bridesord [in Dunsworth hundred, co. Wilts], 21.  
 Bridwode, John, prebendary and canon of Hereford cathedral church, 98, 120.  
 Briene, Bryene, Brian, Bryan, Guy de, knight, 17, 135, 293, 303, 406, 445, 447, 467.  
 ..... , Guy, son of, 467.  
 ..... , keeper of the castle of St. Briavels and the forest of Dean, 297.  
 ..... , John, yeoman of the chamber, 230.  
 ..... , Master John, 10, 18, 19, 303.  
 ..... , prebendary of Lusk in St. Patrick's, Dublin, 98, 104, 329, 446.  
 ..... , prebendary of Priestcombe in the collegiate church of St. Cross, Crediton, 102.  
 ..... , Philip, knight, 126.  
 ..... , Joan, wife of, 126.  
 ..... , William, knight, 119, 303, 508.  
 ..... , prebendary of St. Peter's, York, 74.  
 Brigeford. *See* Bridgeford.  
 Brigford, Bridgeford, John, 227, 433.  
 ..... , John de, 281.  
 ..... , escheator in cos. Derby and Notts, 204, 463.  
 Brigham [co. Cumberland], William Pyry presented to the church of, 82.  
 ..... , Richard de Yedingham, parson of, 131.  
 Brighous, John, 208, 389.  
 ..... , Richard, 453.  
 ..... , preceptor of the house of St. Anthony, London, 208, 389.  
 Bright, Bryght, John, vicar of Hunger-ton, 289.  
 ..... , William, 80, 98.  
 Brighthelmeston. *See* Brighton.  
 Brightling, Bryghtlyng, prebend of. *See* Hastings.  
 Brightmere, Adam, 284.  
 Brighton, Brighthelmeston [co. Sussex], 184.  
 Brigstock, Briggestoke, Brykstok [co. Northampton], 120, 180, 295.  
 Briket, Peter, 394.  
 Brikhillesworth, Roger, of London, draper, 260.  
 Brill, Brehull [co. Buckingham], 78, 177, 334.  
 Brimbrie. *See* Bramber.  
 Brington, Bryngton [co. Northampton], William de Eysngwold, parson of, 484.  
 ..... , John Wynchestre provided to the church of, 490.  
 Brink [in Coxwold, co. York], 161.  
 Brinkhill, Brynkyll [co. Lincoln], Thomas Fenyr, parson of, 167.  
 ..... , Richard atte Kyrke presented to the church of, 167.  
 Brinton, Thomas de, bishop of Rochester [1373-1389], 221, 222.  
 Brisselowe, Henry, merchant of Prussia, 212.  
 Bristall. *See* Birstal.  
 Bristol, Bristowe, county of, 60, 143, 349.  
 ..... , Newbyry in, 483.  
 ..... , outlawries in, 67, 69, 260, 281, 283.  
 ..... , subsidy of the ulnage of cloth in, 305, 312, 339.  
 ..... , collector of, Thomas Beaupyne, 73.  
 ..... , farmer of, Bernard Oblie, 141.  
 Bristol, town of, 68, 184, 302, 415.  
 ..... , abbey of St. Augustine's, 23, 203, 237, 238, 243.  
 ..... , bailiffs of, 302.  
 ..... , burgesses, merchants, &c. of, 67, 141, 161, 260, 271, 276, 392, 425.  
 ..... , draper of, 523.  
 ..... , dyer of, 68.  
 ..... , goldsmith of, 56.  
 ..... , taverner of, 332.  
 ..... , castle of, 23, 239.  
 ..... , letters patent dated at, 386-395, 398-401, 407, 408, 431.  
 ..... , church of St. James in the suburb of, prior of, 391, 479.  
 ..... , church of St. John, chantry in, 243.  
 ..... , Richard Wormbrugge, parson of, 246.  
 ..... , escheator in, William Cannynge, 246.

- Bristol, town of—*cont.*  
 ..... Friars Preachers of,  
 Nicholas Saltford, prior of, 479,  
 480.  
 ..... Guildhall in, 479.  
 ..... hospital of St. Laurence  
 without, visitation of, 347.  
 ..... warden of, Wil-  
 liam Cotereff, 195.  
 ..... John  
 Belle, 301.  
 ..... Robert  
 Bailly, 330.  
 ..... mayor of, 60.  
 ..... Elias Spelly,  
 349.  
 ..... Robert Gyene,  
*temp.* Edward III, 302.  
 ..... Thomas Knap,  
 479.  
 ..... mayor, sheriffs, custo-  
 mers and collectors of, 85.  
 ..... ships of, 387, 467.  
 ..... streets, &c. in, viz. 'les  
 Barres,' 479.  
 ..... Broad Street, 56.  
 ..... St. Mary Street,  
 56.  
 ..... St. Michael's hill,  
 394.  
 ..... Wynohestret  
 [Wine Street?], 425.  
 ..... Fether conduit,  
 Penywell, Glaspelmull, 479, 480.  
 ..... subsidies, customs of,  
 charges on, 423.  
 ..... collectors of,  
 371.  
 ..... controller of,  
 John Charleton, 50, 241, 357.  
 ..... Edward  
 Bokelond, 309.  
 ..... Richard  
 Wynchecombe, 357, 373.  
 ..... wines in, charges on the  
 prise of, 8, 37, 156, 204, 488.  
 ..... deputy-butler of,  
 John Stapilton, 311.  
 Bristol, Edward de, 64.  
 Bristowe, Brystowe, Adam, 146.  
 ..... John, saddler, 12.  
 ..... Robert de, the younger, 20.  
 ..... Thomas, of Hampton, 451.  
 Brit, John, 191.  
 Brithimston, Geoffrey, 506.  
 Brittany, 2, 198, 355.  
 ..... persons going to, 49, 112, 118,  
 119, 168, 196, 236, 449.  
 ..... duke of. *See* Monteforti, John  
 de.  
 Brocas, Bernard, knight, 104, 157, 158,  
 326, 425, 433, 459.  
 ..... justice of the peace in  
 Hants and Wilts, 137, 138, 342,  
 344, 516.  
 Brockdish, Brokedish, co. Norfolk, 210.  
 Brockenhurst, Brokenhurst [co. Hants],  
 14, 103, 168.  
 Brocton. *See* Bratton St. Maur.
- Brocton, Gerard de, 148.  
 ..... *See also* Brokton.  
 Brode, John, 231, 314.  
 Brodesworth, Broddesworth, John de,  
 26, 337.  
 Broghton. *See* Broughton.  
 Broghton, Broughton, John de, 496.  
 ..... Richard, esquire, 258.  
 ..... Master William, 425.  
 Broil, Broyle in Savernake forest, co.  
 Wilts, 5.  
 Brokampton. *See* Brokhampton.  
 Broke. *See* Brook.  
 Broke, Brok, Brokere, John, citizen  
 and skinner of London, 259, 273.  
 ..... commissioner de *wallis*,  
*fossatis, etc.*, in Sussex, 132, 133,  
 440, 516.  
 ..... of Crowmarsh, 31.  
 ..... Thomas, 518.  
 ..... justice of the peace in  
 Somerset, 62, 136, 139, 526.  
 Brokedish. *See* Brockdish.  
 Brokeman, John, 81.  
 Brokendyssh, John, of Standon, 260.  
 Brokesburn, Edmund de, 442.  
 Brokesby. *See* Brooksby.  
 Brokhampton, Brokampton, Nicholas,  
 454.  
 ..... William, parson of South  
 Wootton, 90.  
 ..... parson of Streatham, 90,  
 280.  
 ..... presented to the vicar-  
 age of Dorney, 280.  
 Brokhull, Thomas, 520.  
 Brokkeshed, William, 55, 140.  
 Brokton, Master William, parson of  
 Beccles, 460.  
 ..... *See also* Brocton.  
 Brome, Broomdavillers [co. Suffolk],  
 502.  
 Bromehall, Bromhale in Windsor forest  
 [in Sunninghill, co. Berks], 450.  
 ..... prioress and convent of, 473.  
 Bromere. *See* Breamore.  
 Bromewyn, Richard, 183.  
 Bromeyerd. *See* Bromyard.  
 Bromfeld, Brumfeld, Edmund de, abbot  
 of Sauve Majeure [*rectius* Sau-  
 terre], bishop of Llandaff, 170.  
 Bromflete. *See* Brounflete.  
 Bromford, Bronesford [in Wye, co.  
 Kent], 207.  
 Bromhale. *See* Bromehall.  
 Bromham [co. Bedford or Wilts?], 305.  
 Bromlegh. *See* Bramley.  
 Bromlegh, Thomas, master of St. Mary's  
 hospital, Strood, 70.  
 ..... *See also* Bromley.  
 Bromley by Bow, Bramle, co. Middle-  
 sex, 215.  
 ..... King's, King's Brumle, co. Staf-  
 ford, 295.  
 Bromley, Richard, 348, 349, 460.  
 Bromlow [in Worthin, co. Salop], 506.

Brompton, Patrick, Patrighbrompton [co. York], William Lane presented to the church of, 101.  
 ..... John Belnerge, parson of, 242, 247, 252.  
 ..... John de Popilton, parson of, 247, 252, 312, 319.  
 Bromptone, Richard de, abbot of Wigmore, 279.  
 ..... *See also* Brampton.  
 Bromsale, Thomas, 179.  
 Bromsgrave, Bremeysgrave [co. Worcester], Richard Harebergh, vicar of, 146.  
 Bromwyche, Brumwyche, John de, knight, 61, 71, 100.  
 ..... Katharine, wife of, 100.  
 Bromyard, Bromyord, Bromeyerd [co. Hereford], 130.  
 ..... collegiate church of, John Godmeston, portioner in, 1.  
 ..... parish church of, Richard Thurban, portioner in, 115, 165.  
 ..... prebend of Middlecourt in, 165.  
 Bronesford. *See* Bromford.  
 Brook, Broke [co. Kent], 207.  
 Brooke, Broke [co. Rutland], prior of, 354.  
 ..... Brookmyll, co. Rutland, 56.  
 Brooksby, Brokesby [co. Leicester], 182.  
 Broomdavillers. *See* Brome.  
 Broomfield, Bromfeld in Wales [by Oswestry, co. Salop], 19.  
 Broomhale. *See* Bromehall.  
 Broomhill, Promhelle, Promehill, Prumhill [in Romney Marsh, co. Kent, and Goldspur hundred, co. Sussex], 211, 445.  
 ..... Ralph Gardynner, vicar of, 294, 296, 412.  
 ..... William Carleton, vicar of, 294, 296.  
 ..... Philip Tyllere presented to the vicarage of, 412.  
 Brotherson, John, 81.  
 Brotherton [in Barkston, co. York], 168.  
 Brough? Burgh, co. Westmoreland, 121.  
 ..... under Stainmore, co. Westmoreland, castle of, 254.  
 Brougham, Burgham [co. Westmoreland], Robert de Spitell, parson of, 179.  
 Broughton. *See* Broghton.  
 Broughton in Furness, Broghton in Fournays [in Kirkby Ireleth, co. Lancaster], 319.  
 Broun, Brone, Brown, Browne, Adam, chaplain, 37, 124.  
 ..... David, 56.  
 ..... Henry, 56.  
 ..... justice of assizes, 214.  
 ..... parson of Cheam, 506.

Broun—*cont.*  
 ..... John, 471.  
 ..... chaplain, 260, 391.  
 ..... haberdasher, 281.  
 ..... parson of Elsing, 261.  
 ..... parson of Fairstead, presented to the church of Great Braxted, 362.  
 ..... parson of St. Stephen's, Walbrook, 393.  
 ..... of Stamford, 340, 347.  
 ..... of Tenbury, 318.  
 ..... citizen of York, 260.  
 ..... Margaret, 56.  
 ..... Richard, 400.  
 ..... of Bradford in Bowland, 199.  
 ..... Robert, buyer for the household, 77, 312, 455.  
 ..... presented to the church of Rattlesden, 195.  
 ..... of Warwick, 348, 349.  
 ..... Roger, of Boston, 452.  
 ..... Stephen, controller of subsidies in London, 50, 240.  
 ..... Thomas, citizen of London, 218, 239.  
 ..... parson of Warpegrave, presented to the vicarage of St. Edmund's, Northampton, 487.  
 ..... servant of Nicholas Brambre, knight, 378.  
 ..... Walter, 495.  
 ..... lodesman of *la Kateryne* of Ipswich, 267.  
 ..... William, of Derby, 69.  
 ..... of the county of Hereford, 67.  
 ..... parson of Llanrwst, 156, 523.  
 ..... prebendary of the church of Holyhead, 400.  
 ..... prisoner in the gaol of Worcester castle, 122.  
 ..... *See also* Brun.  
 Brounensyng, David, 302.  
 Brounesbury, John, of London, 95.  
 Brounflete, Bromflete, Thomas, king's esquire, 323, 474.  
 ..... Margaret, wife of, 323.  
 Broungill in Inglewood Forest, co. Cumberland, 250.  
 Brounnos, John, 128.  
 Brouns, Bruns, Richard, justice of the peace in Berks, 135, 138, 144, 342, 423.  
 ..... William, justice of the peace in Berks, 138, 334, 342.  
 Brounyng, Henry, yeoman of the chamber, 377, 379.  
 ..... Robert, of Haddele, presented to the vicarage of Holy Trinity, Cambridge, 47.

- Browe, Hugh de, knight, justice of the peace in Rutland, 136, 139, 343, 348.  
 ..... , Nicholas, 153.  
 ..... , Ralph, of Fisherwick, 259.  
 ..... , Robert, vicar of Watlington, presented to the church of Sheldon, 307.
- Brown, Browne. *See* Broun.
- Broxash, Brokesassh, co. Hereford, 246.
- Broxholme, Broxham [co. Lincoln].  
 Robert de Gaynesburgh, parson of, 155.  
 ..... , Richard de Bernolby presented to the church of, 155.  
 ..... , Richard Framelyngham presented, 357.  
 ..... , William Lane presented, 401.  
 ..... , Robert Caldecote presented, 473.
- Broxmedle [in Warbleton?], co. Sussex, 403.
- Broy, Robert, 128.  
 ..... , Christina, wife of, 128.
- Broyle. *See* Broil.
- Brudenell, Edmund, 348, 519.
- Brudford. *See* Birdforth.
- Brugford. *See* Bridgford.
- Bruges. *See* Bridgenorth.
- Brugge, Brugges, John, 171.  
 ..... , Thomas, presented to the vicarage of Tidenham, 480.  
 ..... , Walter de, 76, 204, 404, 405.  
 ..... , parson of Trim, [co. Meath], 202, 370, 380.  
 ..... , prebendary of Howth in St. Patrick's, Dublin, 301, 360, 380.  
 ..... , prebendary in St. David's cathedral, 18.
- Brusyard, Brusyard [co. Suffolk], abbess and sisters Minoreesses of, 332.
- Brumfeld. *See* Bromfeld.
- Brumpton, John, presented to the church of Westley, 3.  
 ..... *See also* Bromptone.
- Brumstead, Brunstede [co. Norfolk], Robert Grape, parson of, 262.  
 ..... , William Page presented to the church of, 262.  
 ..... , William Sweyn presented, 322.  
 ..... , Master Thomas More presented 467.
- Brumwyche. *See* Bromwyche.
- Brun, Ralph, vicar of Leeds, presented to the church of Eglisros [Phil-leigh], 410.  
 ..... *See also* Broun; Burn.
- Brunby. *See* Burnby.
- Brundale, John, 453.
- Brunham, Master John de, the younger, 124.
- Bruna. *See* Brouns.
- Brunsdon, John, 206.
- Brunstede. *See* Brumstead.
- Bruntoft, Burnetoft [in Elwick Hall], co. Durham, 127, 168.
- Brustwyk. *See* Burstwick.
- Brusyard. *See* Bruisyard.
- Brut, Brutt, Henry, 254.  
 ..... , William, of St. Peter's, Gloucester, 499.
- Bruton, Briweton [co. Somerset], Richard, prior of, 38.  
 ..... , prior and convent of, 147-149.
- Bruwer. *See* Brewer.
- Bruyn, Henry, justice of the peace in co. Worcester, 80, 138, 222, 307, 435, 514.  
 ..... , Maleri, of Sturminster Newton, 283.  
 ..... , Maurice, justice of the peace in Hants, 137, 138, 342.
- Bruys, Bruyse, Roger, 153.  
 ..... , William, of the county of Gloucester, 146, 499.  
 ..... *See also* Brewes.
- Bryan. *See* Briene.
- Bryan Maund, Rous Maun [in Bodenham], co. Hereford, 246.
- Bryd. *See* Brid.
- Bryene. *See* Briene.
- Bryggestoke. *See* Brigstock.
- Bryght. *See* Bright.
- Bryghtlyng. *See* Brightling.
- Bryghtyene, Thomas, of Lothingland, 68, 284.
- Brykstok. *See* Brigstock.
- Brymkyl, John, 206.
- Brynchele, Brynchesle. *See* Brenchesley.
- Bryne, Henry, of Chester, 447.
- Bryngwyn [co. Radnor], John Halley presented to the church of, 42, 126.
- Brynkele, Brynkelee, John, 47.  
 ..... , Joan, wife of, 47.  
 ..... , Thomas, bailiff of Penwith, 475.
- Brynkyll. *See* Brinkhill.
- Brynmair. *See* Llanbrynmair.
- Brynmawr, Brynmayr [co. Brecon], Eynon ap Jevan presented to the vicarage of, 206.
- Brynton. *See* Brinton.
- Brynston, John de, 179.
- Brys, Philip, of Weymouth, controller of customs in Melcombe, 326.
- Brystowe. *See* Bristol.
- Brystowe. *See* Bristowe.
- Bryt, John, merchant of Bristol, 151.  
 ..... , Thomas, of Upwimborne, 346.  
 ..... , John, son and heir of, 346.  
 ..... *See also* Brit.
- Brytbrok, William, 80.
- Brythlegh, John, 208.
- Bubwyth, Henry de, 17, 62, 389.



- Buchroke. *See* Bugbrooke.  
 Bucfeld, William, 45.  
 Buch [Gironde, France], Archibald Greyli, captal of, 245.  
 Buckenham, Bokenham [co. Norfolk], 509.  
 Buckenhull. *See* Bockenhull.  
 Buckingham, co. Bucks, 185.  
 ....., county of, 61, 64, 66, 201, 432, 436, 465.  
 ....., charges on, 256.  
 ....., coroner of, William Barton, 181.  
 ....., escheator in, 140, 456.  
 ....., John Longwyle, 59, 89.  
 ....., Henry Englys, 390.  
 ....., Alan de Kirketon, 414, 521.  
 ....., justices of the peace in, 136, 139, 343, 349.  
 ....., outlawries in, 65, 281, 397, 399, 452.  
 ....., sheriff of, 143.  
 ....., Thomas Pevere, 389.  
 ....., archdeacon of. *See* Aston, Master William.  
 ....., earl of. *See* Gloucester, Thomas, duke of.  
 Buckland, Bokelond [by Reigate], co. Surrey, 430.  
 Bucknell? Bukenhull [co. Oxford], Stephen Wyke, parson of, 28.  
 ....., Robert Cotom presented to the church of, 28.  
 Bucksteep, Boxtepe [in Warbleton], co. Sussex, 403.  
 Buckworth, Bukworth [co. Huntingdon], 313, 428.  
 Bucton. *See* Bukton.  
 Buddedeleg. *See* Butleigh.  
 Budele, William, 43.  
 Budestone, Nicholas de, 320.  
 Budleigh, East, Estboddeleg, co. Devon, 368.  
 Buelt. *See* Builth.  
 Bugbrooke, Buchroke, co. Northampton, advowson of, 381.  
 Bugge, John, of Retford, vicar of Marsworth, presented to the vicarage of Weedon Beck, 480.  
 Bugthorpe, William, 437.  
 Builth, Buelt [co. Brecon], castle and cantred of, 496.  
 Buke, John, knight, 146.  
 Bukenham, William, 96.  
 Bukenhull. *See* Bucknell; Bockenhull.  
 Bukhurst, Thomas, presented to the church of Wylle, 114.  
 Bukkeshull. *See* Buxhull.  
 Bukmore, John, of the county of Warwick, 318.  
 Bukton, Bucton, Peter de, knight, 141.  
 ....., Robert, justice, of South Wales, 435.  
 Bukyngham, Bukynham. *See* Bokyngham.  
 Bulcote, William, parson of Cromhall, 476.  
 Buley, Bulei, John, parson of Manavon, presented to the chapel of Albrighton, 204.  
 ....., Richard, 148.  
 Bulford. *See* Bowforth.  
 Bulkeley, Richard, 407.  
 ....., William de, parson of Dynernth, 356.  
 Bulkham, John de, justice of the peace in Newcastle on Tyne, 346.  
 Bullingham, Bolynghope, prebend of. *See* Hereford.  
 Bullington, Bolyngton [in Goltho, co. Lincoln], priory of, 459.  
 Bullok, Thomas, of Eddlesburgh, 305.  
 ....., Katharine, daughter of, 305.  
 ....., Walter, 166.  
 Bullunhull. *See* Bonehill.  
 Bulmer [co. Essex], 513.  
 Bulmer, John de, of York, saddler, 41.  
 Bulsham. *See* Bilsham.  
 Bultyngford, Richard, 126.  
 Bulwick, Bolewyk, Bulwyk [co. Northants], 120, 180.  
 Bulwyk, John, citizen and cordwainer of London, 280.  
 Bumpsted, Thomas, vagabond Carmelite friar, 439.  
 Bungay, Henry, prebendary of Llanwenog in Llanddewi Brefi collegiate church, 38.  
 Buntingford [co. Herts], pavage grant, 204.  
 Buntyngh, John, of Cokese, 455.  
 Burbache, Burbage, Master John, doctor of laws, commissions to, 374, 412, 425, 431, 453, 508.  
 ....., John, parson of Hampton Lucy, 305.  
 Burbage, Burbache [co. Leicester], chapel of, 160, 247, 252.  
 ....., [co. Wilts], 226.  
 Burbrige, Robert, of Leamington Hastings, 66.  
 Buroestre, William, justice of the peace in Kent, 344, 439.  
 Burdebury. *See* Birdingbury.  
 Burdeford, William, abbot of St. Mary's, York, 104.  
 Burdet, John, 132.  
 Bureley. *See* Burley.  
 Bures St. Mary, Burys [cos. Essex and Suffolk], free chapel of, William de Horbury presented to the wardenship of, 170.  
 ....., revocation of the foregoing presentation, 485.  
 ....., church of, parsons of, 485.  
 ....., vicar of, John Neuton, 72, 159, 160.

- Bures, St. Mary—*cont.*  
 ..... Thomas atte Ook, presented to the vicarage of, 159, 160.  
 ..... Richard Facoun presented, 401.  
 ..... Simon Gaunstede presented, 411.  
 Bures, Master John de, clerk, citizen of London, 99.  
 ..... John, prior of the order of St. Cross, London, 429.  
 Burfeld. *See* Burghfield.  
 Burford, Burford on the Wold, Boreford [co. Oxford], 264, 282.  
 ..... hospital of St. John, William Doune, warden of, 156.  
 Burgate, Netherburgate in Fordingbridge, co Hants, 269, 287, 370.  
 Burgate, Thomas, esquire, 231.  
 Burgelon, Burgiloun, Borguillon, Burgleoun, Burgylon, Robert, justice of the peace in the counties of Stafford, Warwick and Leicester, 80, 135, 222, 267, 307, 341-345, 352, 435, 437, 441, 525, 527.  
 Burgeys, Burgeys, John, portioner in the church of Clynnog Vawr, 103, 191.  
 ..... warden of Sherburn House [co. Durham], 478.  
 ..... *alias* Brampton, Thomas, citizen of London, 2.  
 Burgh. *See* Brough.  
 ..... le [by Great Marlow, co. Buckingham], 178.  
 ..... Great, Westbergh [in Bantstead, co. Surrey], 99.  
 Burgh, Henry de, 24.  
 ..... John de, justice of the peace in the North Riding, 55, 138, 140, 343, 525.  
 ..... Richard de, esquire of the earl marshal, 3, 467.  
 ..... Robert de, 315.  
 ..... Mary, wife of, 315.  
 ..... Simon de, 62, 132, 134, 219.  
 ..... William de, knight, justice of the Common Bench, 226, 432, 433.  
 Burgham. *See* Brougham.  
 Burghard, John, 55, 140.  
 Burghbryg, John de, 163.  
 Burghchier. *See* Bouchier.  
 Burgedam, Simon, merchant of Rochelle, 159.  
 Burghersch. *See* Burwash.  
 Burgherssh, Henry de, bishop of Lincoln [1320-1340], 449.  
 ..... John, 59.  
 Burghfield, Burfeld, co. Berks, 300.  
 Burghley, Little Burle, co. Northampton, 177.  
 Burghton, David de, parson of Chocknell, presented to the church of Llangibby, 486.  
 Burghull, John, vicar of Lugwardine, 261, 399.  
 Burgilon, Burgleoun. *See* Burgelon.  
 Burgoyne, John, 30.  
 Buriton, Mapulderham *alias* Buyiton [co. Hants], John Elmer, parson of, 196.  
 Burley, Bureley, John de, 265.  
 ..... Agatha, wife of, 265.  
 ..... justice of the peace in Salop, 54, 514.  
 ..... Richard de, knight, 269.  
 ..... Beatrice, wife of, 269.  
 ..... Simon de, knight, constable of Windsor castle, 183.  
 ..... forfeited possessions of, 117, 125, 131, 142, 186, 219, 236, 238, 240, 269, 287, 289, 313, 354, 360, 361, 370, 414, 418, 473, 481, 482, 518.  
 ..... William de, 89.  
 ..... chaplain, 523.  
 Burlingham, St. Peter, Southbirlyngham, co. Norfolk, 135.  
 Burn, Birne [in Brayton], co. York, 385.  
 Burn, Agnes, of Scarborough, 234.  
 ..... Thomas, 165.  
 ..... *See also* Brun.  
 Burnam. *See* Burnham.  
 Burnby, Brunby, co. York, 168.  
 ..... John Stele, parson of, 83.  
 ..... Robert Yongman presented to the church of, 83.  
 ..... Robert Bakerster, of Russyn, parson of, 497.  
 Burnby, Burneby, John de, citizen and armourer of London, 109.  
 ..... esquire, 236.  
 ..... *alias* Spenser, John, 174.  
 Burneham. *See* Burnham.  
 Burnell, Burnel, Hugh, knight, justice of the peace in the counties of Worcester and Salop, 56, 142, 237, 342, 344, 437, 440.  
 ..... Joyce, wife of, 237.  
 ..... Robert, of Dublin, 276, 392.  
 ..... secondary baron of the Exchequer, Ireland, 313, 390.  
 Burnetoft. *See* Bruntoft.  
 Burnham, Bornham [co. Buckingham], John Boner, vicar of, 466.  
 Burnham, Burneham, Burnam, John, 240.  
 ..... Mabel, wife of, 240.  
 ..... Thomas de, 350.  
 ..... Tydmann, of London, tailor, 63.  
 ..... William, of Winchester, 425.  
 Burnhous?, Brunhous [co. Durham], 169.  
 Burnolfe, William, 176.  
 Bursele. *See* Bisley.

- Burstead, Great, Southberstede [co. Essex], John Scardevill, vicar of, 280.  
 ..... Little, Little Burstede [co. Essex], Nicholas Asser, parson of, 19, 93.  
 ..... John Newenham presented to the church of, 19, 93.  
 Burstwick, Brustwyk [in Holderness, co. York], 255.  
 Burton. *See* Humberton.  
 ..... Bourton by Lincoln [co. Lincoln], William Wyllingham, parson of, 171.  
 ..... Agnes, Burton Anneys, co. York, 200.  
 ..... Henry de Nayleston, vicar of, 113.  
 ..... by Burn [in Brayton], co. York, 385.  
 ..... Fleming, Northburton [co. York], 8.  
 ..... Richard Sharp of Skelton, parson of, 108.  
 ..... John Hornse presented to the church of, 108.  
 ..... in Kendal [cos. Lancaster and Westmorland], William Forester, parson of, 10.  
 ..... Latimer, Burton by Kettering [co. Northampton], 32.  
 ..... Lazars, Borton St. Lazarus [co. Leicester], Richard Clifford, warden of the hospital of, 117, 120.  
 ..... in Lonsdale [in Thornton, co. York], 6.  
 ..... Overey [co. Leicester], John de Barnetby presented to the church of, 317.  
 ..... upon Trent [cos. Stafford and Derby], abbot of, 426.  
 ..... West [co. Nottingham], 264.  
 ..... Wynyard, Wynyardberton [in St. Helen's, Abingdon, co. Berks], 39.  
 ..... John de, chaplain, 461.  
 ..... 'travelyngman,' 56.  
 ..... clerk of Chancery, 5, 8, 37, 76, 109, 126, 204, 431, 502.  
 ..... keeper of the rolls of Chancery, 175, 245, 246, 430, 446, 499.  
 ..... parson of Fen Stanton, 279.  
 ..... parson of Over [co. Cambridge], 13, 15.  
 ..... prebendary in Bangor cathedral, 156.  
 ..... prebendary of Langford in Lincoln cathedral, 251.  
 ..... of Exning, 55, 140.  
 ..... of Halton, 453.  
 ..... Thomas, son of, 453.  
 ..... of Hedon, 49.  
 ..... of Melton Mowbray, 140.  
 ..... of Windsor, 118.  
 ..... Robert de, of Grimsby, 385.  
 Burton—*cont.*  
 ..... Simon de, parson of Tattershall, 3, 38.  
 Burwash, Burghhersch, co. Sussex, 457.  
 Burwell, John, of Exning, 55, 140.  
 ..... parson of Penderin, presented to the vicarage of Greenwich, 377.  
 ..... Robert, 55, 140.  
 ..... Thomas, 55, 140.  
 Bury [co. Lancaster], 450.  
 ..... [co. Sussex], John Edyngdon, parson of, 17, 71.  
 ..... Peter Bynbrok presented to the church of, 71.  
 ..... St. Edmunds [co. Suffolk], 58, 61, 77, 441.  
 ..... abbey of, 3, 76, 90, 103, 108, 179.  
 ..... abbot of, 368.  
 ..... William Cratfeld, 4, 45, 112.  
 ..... Sir John Tymworth, 2, 45.  
 ..... abbot, prior, and convent of, 45, 92, 180, 186, 379.  
 ..... steward of, Thomas Morreux, knight, 386.  
 ..... John Durward, 485.  
 ..... stewardship of, 176.  
 ..... hospital of St. Saviour, John Power, warden of, 179.  
 ..... inhabitants of, general pardon to, 264, 287.  
 Bury, Adam de, 224.  
 ..... John de, of Preston in Amounderness, 184.  
 ..... parson of Eastwick, presented to the church of Little Yeldham, 262.  
 ..... Roger de, of London, taverner, 466.  
 ..... Walter, citizen and fishmonger of London, 451.  
 Buryngton, Hugh de, 223.  
 Burys. *See* Bures.  
 Burys, Hugh, of Kent, 339.  
 Buseley. *See* Bisley.  
 Bushmead, Bisshemade [in Eaton Socon, co. Bedford], prior and convent of, 92.  
 Busk, Thomas, portioner in the church of Clynnog Vawr, 191, 254.  
 Buskeby, John de, the younger, of South Kirkby [co. York], 17.  
 ..... William de, of South Kirkby, 463.  
 Busshe, John, parson of Courteenhall, 291, 314.  
 ..... Thomas, 464.  
 Busschel, Busschel, John, lord of Bradley and Teignwick, 376.  
 ..... alias Russel, Margery, 100, 126.  
 Bussy, John, knight, justice of the peace in the parts of Kesteven and Lindsey, 58, 345, 347, 526.

- Bustede, John, 438.  
 Bustern, John, 141.  
 Bustlesham. *See* Bisham.  
 Buston, John, 384.  
 Butehante in the diocese of Norwich,  
     free chapel of, 412.  
 Buteller. *See* Botiller.  
 Buterton, Butarnton, Henry de, 350,  
     434.  
 Buterwyk, William de, 376.  
 Butiller. *See* Botiller.  
 Butleigh, Bodecleye, Buddeclegh, co.  
     Somerset, church of, 416.  
 ..... Thomas Sparkeford pre-  
     sented to the church of, 74.  
 ..... William Middelworth,  
     parson of, 506.  
 Butte, Robert, of Boston, 402.  
 Butterwick, Buttirwyk [in Sedgefield,  
     co. Durham], 169.  
 Butturwyk, Nicholas, warden of the free  
     chapel of St. Thomas on Bedford  
     Bridge, 311.  
 Buttolphs, St. Botolph's by Brembre  
     [co. Sussex], Ralph Gardynere,  
     vicar of, 5.  
 ..... John Sempyngham presented to  
     the vicarage of, 5.  
 Buturton. *See* Buterton.  
 Buxhull, Bukkeshulle, Alan de, knight,  
     476.  
 ..... Alan, son of, 476.  
 Buxted, Bokstede, co. Sussex, 436.  
 Buyers for the household. *See* Pur-  
     veyors.  
 Buyton. *See* Buriton.  
 Bayton, Thomas, of the county of Here-  
     ford, 284.  
 ..... *See also* Byton.  
 Bychashill. *See* Beech Hill.  
 Bydewyll, John, of Barnstaple, 128.  
 Bydulf. *See* Biddulph.  
 Bye, John, 425.  
 Byfeld, Henry, 256.  
 Byfield, Byfeld [co. Northampton], Wil-  
     liam Norton presented to the  
     church of, 103.  
 Byfleet, Biflete, Byflete in Windsor  
     Forest [co. Surrey], royal manor  
     of, 82, 86, 183, 256, 323, 463.  
 ..... charges on, 190, 200, 398.  
 ..... granted to the earl of  
     Northumberland, 90.  
 ..... granted to John, bishop  
     of Salisbury, 467.  
 ..... 'Switlak' in, 200.  
 ..... John Russell, parson of, 121.  
 ..... John Hunt presented to the  
     church of, 121.  
 Byford, Beford [co. Hereford], Thomas  
     Bole presented to the church of,  
     97.  
 ..... Richard Crowelegg presented,  
     486.  
 Bygge. *See* Bigge.  
 Bygod, Bygot. *See* Bigod.  
 Bygrave, co. Hertford, 231.  
 Bykenorenglyash. *See* Bicknor English.  
 Bykersdyk. *See* Bikersdyke.  
 Bykaswell, John, 174.  
 Bykyrton, Hugh, parson of Kedleston,  
     presented to the church of Ros-  
     sington, 170.  
 Byland [in Coxwold], co. York, monks  
     of, 161.  
 ..... Robert de Helmesley, abbot of,  
     66.  
 ..... bailiff of, 454.  
 Bylchangre. *See* Birchanger.  
 Bylsyndon, Bylsynton. *See* Bilsington.  
 Bymerton. *See* Bemerton.  
 Bynbrok, Peter, parson of Tillington,  
     presented to the church of Bury,  
     71.  
 Byngfeld, Byngfeld, Henry de, 30, 212,  
     276.  
 Byngham. *See* Bingham.  
 Byngham, Bingham, Gilbert de, of Bar-  
     ton, 282.  
 ..... Richard de, knight, 133, 216,  
     248, 283.  
 ..... Joan, wife of, 283.  
 ..... Thomas, sub-dean of Wells, 298.  
 ..... William de, 248.  
 ..... Isabella, wife of, 248.  
 ..... Robert, son of, 248.  
 Byaweston, Wynweston [in Worthin,  
     co. Salop], 506.  
 Byrchangre. *See* Birchanger.  
 Byrkyn. *See* Birkin.  
 Byrkynschawe. *See* Berkenshawe.  
 Byrmyncham *alias* Admond, John, pre-  
     sented to the church of Goytrey,  
     410.  
 Byrmyngham. *See* Birmingham.  
 Byron, Byroun, Richard, of Colwick,  
     justice of the peace in Notts, 136,  
     138, 216, 442.  
 Byset, Biset, Hugh, 2.  
 ..... Patrick, son and heir of,  
     2.  
 ..... *See also* Bisset.  
 Bysele. *See* Bisley.  
 Byshopdale. *See* Bisshopdale.  
 Byshopeshampton. *See* Hampton  
     Lucy.  
 Bytham, Little, Est Bitcham [co. Lin-  
     coln], John Finche, parson of,  
     177.  
 ..... Nicholas Denchesworth  
     presented to the church of, 177.  
 Byton, William, vicar of Exton, pre-  
     sented to the vicarage of Leigh-  
     ton Bromeswold, 296.  
 ..... *See also* Buyton.  
 Bytterley. *See* Bitterley.

## C

Cabery. *See* Kaber.

Cable, John, of Frome in Selwood, 184.

Cacchepoll, Cachepol, John, of Hereford, 450.

Cadbury, North, Northcadbury [co. Somerset], John Ferour, parson of, 511.

Cade, William, 436.

Cadebridge, Cadebrig, co. Lincoln, 438.

Cadell, Richard, vicar of Athboy, 266.

Caedwen, Keddeawayng [co. Montgomery], 106.

Caen [Calvados, Normandy], abbess of, possessions of, 61, 71, 93, 101.

Caerhun, Caer Run [co. Carnarvon], Hugh Bavent presented to the church of, 431.

Caerkeby. *See* Holyhead.

Cailleweye, Edmund, 397.

....., Thomas, 397.

Caistor by Norwich, Caestre St. Edmund's by Norwich [co. Norfolk], John Adeock, of Bradwell, presented to the church of, 490.

..... by Yarmouth, Caestre Monachorum [co. Norfolk], John Lef, parson of, 490.

Calais, 228, 237, 245, 312, 383, 486.

....., burgesses of, 248.

....., captain of, William de Beauchamp, 2, 46, 125.

....., Thomas de Mowbray, earl of Nottingham, 460, 466.

....., Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, 335, 376, 398, 477, 481.

....., church of St. Nicholas, 314.

....., church of St. Peter within the 'scunnage' of, 496.

....., constable of, William de Beauchamp, 243.

....., master-carpenter of, John Pyk-erell, 462.

....., mayor of, Richard Weton, 496.

....., 'le Moothalle' in, 477, 500.

....., 'Stadebregge' in, 496.

....., persons going to, 2, 7, 26, 28, 41, 46, 125, 202, 364.

....., ship of, 59.

....., soldiers of, 174, 371.

....., staple of, 212, 248, 268, 355.

....., treasurer of, 214, 477.

....., Roger Walden, 26, 28, 167, 202, 371, 426, 472, 492.

Calbekene, Thomas, of Coleng', 260.

Caldbeck, Caldebek [co. Cumberland], 24.

Caldecote, Edmund, parson of 'Bacon-esporecioun' [in Dengie, co. Essex], 381.

....., presented to the church of West Rasen, 381.

....., Robert, presented to the church of Broxholme, 473.

Caldeford, Richard, parson of Birding-bury, 492.

Caldew, the river [co. Cumberland], 20.

Caldewll, Thomas, presented to the church of Aberedw, 48, 111.

....., presented to the church of Llanfihangel y Menyk, 74.

Caldey, William, 101.

Caldmerton. *See* Coldmartin.

Caldwell in Bedford [co. Bedford], prior and convent of, 97.

Caleweton. *See* Calloughton.

Calf, Elizabeth, 362.

Calfhird, Thomas, 179.

Calistok. *See* Calstock.

Callan [co. Kilkenny], Robert de Bray-ton, presented to the church of, 8.

....., Adam Tayllour, vicar of St. Mary's, 4, 416.

....., Thomas Bradeley, parson of 247.

Calloughton, Caleweton [in Much Wen-lock, co. Salop], 335.

Callyng, Simon, 63.

Calne, co. Wilts, 307, 322.

....., PKalle, co. Wilts, 401.

Calstock, Calistok [co. Cornwall], Thomas Wygetoft, presented to the parish church of, 1.

....., William Lane presented, 333.

Calverstown, Calveston [in Davids-town, co. Kildare, 362.

Calverton [co. Buckingham], William, parson of, 65.

Calvilegh, Calvyle, Calvile, Hugh, knight, 6, 144.

....., governor of Guernsey, Jersey, Alderney and Sark, 85, 101, 230, 476.

....., John, justice of the peace in the county of Leicester, 136.

Calwe, William, 312.

Cambehouse. *See* Cambois.

Camberton, Robert de, presented to the church of Muncaster, 491.

Camberwell, Canerwelle, co. Surrey, 301.

Cambois, Cambehouse [in Bedlington, co. Durham], 120.

Cambok. *See* Kirkcambock.

Cambridge, Cantebrugge, co. Cam-bridge, 180, 512.

....., letters patent dated at, 3, 21.

....., bridge of, 438.

....., castle gaol of, 154.

....., constable of, Roger Gate, 462.

**Cambridge—cont.**

- ....., justices of the peace in, 527.
- ....., John Marchall, mayor of, 527.
- ....., Parliament held at, 392.
- ....., [Carmelite], prior of, John Campton, 439.
- ....., vicarage of Holy Trinity, Robert Brounyng presented to, 47.
- ....., University of, John Colville, chancellor of, 527.
- ....., chancellor and scholars of, 225, 330, 512.
- ....., college of Corpus Christi and St. Mary, 205.
- ....., king's hall [King's College], Master Ralph Selby, master and warden of, 363, 496.
- ....., scholar of, 128.
- ....., student from Scotland in, 204.
- Cambridge, county of, 30, 61, 436, 487.
- ....., charges on the issues of, 194, 246, 496.
- ....., escheator in, William Pappeworth, 104, 121, 132.
- ....., John Herlyngton, 366.
- ....., William de Otteford, 471.
- ....., justices of the peace in, 136, 138, 342, 345.
- ....., outlawries in, 33, 63, 65, 284, 453.
- ....., sheriff of, William Cheyne, knight, 132, 355.
- Cammays. *See* Kemeys.
- Cammel, William, presented to the church of Bilsington, 84.
- Cammoys, Camoys, Thomas, justice of the peace in Sussex, 135, 139, 341, 344.
- Camplen, Campedens in Clifton [in Ashbourne], co. Derby, 494.
- ....., Chipping, Caumpedens, co. Gloucester, 69, 70, 130.
- Campe, Caumpe, John, 302.
- ....., John, keeper of the beds in the palace of Westminster, 29.
- Campeden, Caumpedens, Master John, 265.
- ..... *alias* Spyocer, William, of Bromyard, 130.
- Camperts of Guernsey, 85.
- Campo Florido, Henry de, 148.
- ....., Joyce, mother of, 148.
- ....., Ymena, wife of, 148.
- Campsall, Campsall [co. York], John Wayte, parson of, 452.
- Campsey, Campisse [co. Suffolk], priores and convent of, 230.
- Campton, John, prior of the Carmelite convent of Cambridge, 439.
- Camsey or Hereford [by Felsted, co. Essex?], free chapel of, William de Spaldewyk, warden of, 237.
- ....., Robert Gyddyng presented to the wardenship of, 237.

- Canalissey, Canlese [in St. Issey], co. Cornwall, 53, 55, 269, 436.
- Candelan, Candelayn, David, 399.
- ....., Henry, son and heir of, 399.
- ....., vicar of the parish church of Shrivenham, 120, 474.
- Candevere, Henry de, 151, 229.
- Canerwelle. *See* Camberwell.
- Caneway, Thomas, 356, 487.
- Canfield? Chanefeld [co. Essex], 417.
- Canlese, Canlessee. *See* Canalissey.
- Cannings, Bishop's, Canynges Episcopi [co. Wilts], 180.
- ....., William Gilberd, vicar of, 48.
- ....., Robert Elteslee, vicar of, 48, 295.
- ....., William Chilterne presented to the vicarage of, 295.
- Canon Frome. *See* Frome.
- Canon, Canoun, John, 55, 140.
- Cantebrigge, Cantebrugge. *See* Cambridge.
- Cantebrigge, John de, of Norwich, 129.
- Centeran, Cantiran, John de, 313, 410.
- Canterbury, co. Kent, 41, 93, 131, 303.
- ....., charters, letters patent dated at, 257, 472.
- ....., abbey of St. Augustine, 7, 19.
- ....., William, abbot of, 31.
- ....., John Withlok, porter of, 254.
- ....., archbishop of, 44, 314, 415.
- ..... *See also* Courtenay, William de; Theobald.
- ....., archbishopric of, peculiars of, 106, 123, 234, 277, 366, 367.
- ....., tenants of, 30, 57, 338.
- ....., archdeacons of. *See* Botiller, Thomas; Moteron, Adam.
- ....., castle of, 249, 261, 294.
- ....., Christ Church, Thomas, prior of, 111, 208.
- ....., works at, 196.
- ....., church of St. Mildred, Thomas Baret, parson of, 7.
- ....., Thomas Ferthyng presented to, 7, 123.
- ....., King and Council at, 520.
- Cantilupo, Nicholas de, 47.
- ....., William de, knight, 445.
- Cantiran. *See* Centeran.
- Cantref Mawr, co. Carmarthen, steward of, David Vaghan, 222, 308, 326.
- ....., John Laurence, 222, 308, 326.
- ....., Thomas de Kermerdyn, 484.
- Cantrey, William, 151.
- Cantuar, John de, 458.
- Canynges. *See* Cannings.
- Canynges, Canynges, John, 69.
- ....., William, escheator in Bristol, 246, 347, 349.

- Capell, John, of Buckworth, parson of Woodhill, 428.  
 ..... , ..... , prebendary of Seaford in Chichester cathedral, 318.  
 ..... , Robert, 162.  
 Carball, John, 55.  
 ..... , Joan, daughter of, 55.  
 Carbonell, Robert, knight, sheriff of Suffolk, 209, 437.  
 Carbrok, William, 95.  
 Carcolston, Kercolston [co. Nottingham], 248.  
 Cardemaker, Ingelard, 244.  
 Cardiff, Kaerdyf [co. Glamorgan], 397.  
 Cardigan, co. Cardigan, 16, 362.  
 ..... , castle of, 9, 48.  
 ..... , archdeacon of, Richard de Cauntoun, 198, 322.  
 ..... , county of, Cardiganshire, 14, 102, 104, 119, 203, 393.  
 ..... , commotes of Meveneth and Ferneth, 321.  
 ..... , Anhunoe and Geneur Glyn, 289.  
 ..... , ..... , steward of, John Maudeleyn, 276, 362.  
 ..... , escheator in, Robert Wolmersty, 398.  
 Cardinals, 91, 333.  
 ..... See also Rome.  
 Cardington, Kerdyngton, co. Bedford, 194.  
 ..... , Thomas Andrewes, vicar of, 34.  
 Cardon, Cardoun, William, 541, 504.  
 Carent, Karent, Robert, 66.  
 Careswell, Peter de, justice of the peace in Salop, 137-139, 342.  
 ..... See also Cavereswall.  
 Carew, Carru [co. Pembroke], John  
 Carp presented to the church of, 22.  
 Carfai, Kaerwy, prebend of. See St. David's.  
 Carisbrook, Casbrook, Isle of Wight, alien priory of, 103.  
 Carlele. See Karllell.  
 Carlesmoor [in Kirkby Malzeard], co. York, 162.  
 Carleton. See Carlton.  
 Carleton, Hugh de, of Bristol, 332.  
 ..... , John de, of Bristol, 332.  
 ..... , ..... , Matilda, wife of, 332.  
 ..... , bailiff of Lincoln, 220, 270, 271.  
 ..... , keeper and porter of Eltham manor, 46, 107.  
 ..... , the younger, of Beverley, 178.  
 ..... , Master Richard, 429, 466, 474.  
 ..... , William, vicar of Broomhill, 294, 296.  
 ..... , parson of Welsh Bicknor, 294, 296.  
 Carlill. See Karlill.  
 Carlisle, co. Cumberland, 430, 446.  
 ..... , bishop of, 353.  
 ..... See also Appleby, Thomas, de.  
 ..... , castle of, 199.  
 ..... , warden of, Henry de Percy le Fitz, 305, 308.  
 ..... , lords Beaumont, Roos and Nevill, 309.  
 ..... , cathedral church of, canons of, 218.  
 ..... , prior of, 218, 446.  
 ..... , church of St. Cuthbert, 446.  
 ..... , St. Alban's chapel, 148.  
 ..... , St. Nicholas' hospital, Nicholas de Ledall, warden of, 46.  
 ..... , Castlegate, Ricardgate and Boohardgate in, 430.  
 ..... , pontage grant, 20.  
 Carlow, Cathirlagh, co. Carlow, burghess of, 261.  
 ..... , 'Hangyngbarre' and 'Wawenschild' in, 390.  
 ..... , county of, sheriff of, 405.  
 Carlton, Carleton [in Husthwaite], co. York, 162.  
 ..... , Karleton by Warthill [in Stockton on the Forest?], co. York, 431.  
 ..... [in Gedling], co. Nottingham, 461.  
 ..... le Moorland, Carleton in Moreland [co. Lincoln], 21, 315.  
 ..... East, Karleton, co. Northampton, 286.  
 ..... Little, co. Lincoln, 21.  
 ..... Miniott, Carleton by Thirsk, co. York, 162.  
 ..... North, co. Lincoln, 193.  
 ..... South, Midelcarleton by Lincoln, co. Lincoln, 193.  
 Carmarthen, Kermerdyn, Karmardyn, co. Carmarthen, 362.  
 ..... , archdeacon of, Master Edmund Warham, 478.  
 ..... , castle of, 9, 48.  
 ..... , constable of, Roger Wygmore, 326.  
 ..... , ..... , Nicholas, lord Audelegh, 326.  
 ..... , exchequer of, 89, 95, 102, 358.  
 ..... , priory of St. John the Evangelist, 21, 119.  
 ..... , vicarage of St. Peter's, Anian ap Llewellyn presented to, 21.  
 ..... , ..... , John Wattekyne presented, 119.  
 Carmarthen, county of, 14, 119, 165, 203, 303, 393.  
 ..... , charges on, 245, 401.  
 ..... , commotes of Cayo and Wydygada in, 363.  
 ..... , commote of Penryndudour in, 390.  
 ..... , escheator in, John Thame, 317.  
 ..... , sheriff of, Thomas de Kermerdyn, 484.

- Carmelite Friars, 347, 439, 503.  
 ..... prior provincial of, Robert  
 Whitheved, 306.  
 Carmynou, Carmynowe, Thomas, 15, 84.  
 ..... Joan, daughter and heir  
 of, 15.  
 ..... William, sheriff of Devon, 519.  
 Carnaby, William de, 123, 338.  
 Carnarvon, Caernarvan, castle of, 263.  
 ..... chamberlain of, William Frodes-  
 ham, 263.  
 ..... exchequer of, 419.  
 ..... free chapel or chantry of St.  
 Mary in, 296.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 216,  
 490.  
 Carne le. *See* Guernsey.  
 Carpe, Carp, John, 283.  
 ..... presented to the church  
 of Brantingham, 333.  
 ..... presented to the church  
 of Carew, 22.  
 Carpenter, Edward le, 458.  
 ..... Geoffrey, 2.  
 ..... John, 349, 515.  
 ..... of Lavenham, 68, 527.  
 ..... *alias* Hereford, John, parson of  
 Uppingham, 366.  
 ..... *alias* Breton, Richard, of Elders-  
 field, 135.  
 Carr, White, Whitkar [by Stockton-on-  
 the-Forest], co. York, 431.  
 Carreu, Nicholas de, 5, 300.  
 ..... William de, 67.  
 Carrickfergus, Cragfergus, Craforbus  
 [co. Antrim], castle of, 405.  
 ..... exchequer of, 392.  
 Carru. *See* Carew.  
 Carshalton, Kersalton [co. Surrey],  
 John Barbour, parson of, 389.  
 ..... Nicholas Asser presented to the  
 church of, 389.  
 Carter, John, 12.  
 ..... Richard, of Bardney-hall, co.  
 Lincoln, 372.  
 ..... Walter, 256.  
 Cartwright, Richard, of Haywood, 493.  
 ..... John, son of, 493.  
 Carthorpe, Robert, of Nosterfield, 32.  
 ..... Thomas, son of, 32.  
 Carthusian houses, 317, 361, 441.  
 ..... *See also* Coventry; Hinton.  
 Carukini, Peter, 205.  
 Carwennek, Matthew, 68.  
 Cary, John, knight, chief baron of the  
 Exchequer, 4, 134, 252.  
 ..... Margaret, wife of, 252.  
 ..... Robert, son of, 134.  
 ..... forfeited possessions of,  
 80, 132-135, 252, 474.  
 ..... Robert, king's esquire, 474.  
 ..... William, of Exeter? 327.  
 ..... of Bristol, merchant,  
 237.  
 Caryngton, William de, 176.  
 Casbrok. *See* Carisbrook.  
 Cascob, Cascop [cos. Radnor and Here-  
 ford], Howel ap Philip, parson  
 of, 130.  
 Cashel, co. Tipperary, 116.  
 ..... archbishop of. *See* Hackett,  
 Peter.  
 Cassy, Cassey, John, chief baron of the  
 Exchequer, 29, 150.  
 ..... justice of assize in  
 Devon, 286.  
 ..... justice of South Wales,  
 37.  
 ..... justice of gaol delivery,  
 264, 327.  
 ..... justice of the peace in  
 the counties of Bedford, Bucks,  
 Cambridge, Gloucester, Norfolk,  
 Suffolk, Worcester, and in Nor-  
 wick and the town of Cambridge,  
 135, 137-139, 342, 343, 345, 524-  
 527.  
 ..... commissions to, 53, 54,  
 60, 61, 133, 134, 210, 340, 341,  
 348, 349, 436, 437, 440, 441, 444.  
 Castel, Castell, George atte or del, jus-  
 tice of the peace in the county of  
 Warwick, 136, 139, 343.  
 ..... John atte, of Newcastle on  
 Tyne, 495.  
 ..... John, 438.  
 ..... Thomas del, of Lincoln, 373.  
 Castelaore, John, bailiff of Bristol, 302.  
 ..... William, knight, 443, 482.  
 Casteley, Edmund, 360.  
 Castell [in Llanuwchllyn, co. Merio-  
 neth], 30, 203.  
 Castelmartyn, John, of the county of  
 Pembroke, 181.  
 Castelstrete. *See* Bodmin.  
 Castet, Peter de, of Bordeaux, 267.  
 Castikir, James, 159.  
 Castille and Leon, Spain, 9, 47.  
 Castle Combe, Castelcombe [co. Wilts],  
 320.  
 Castle Ouby. *See* Holyhead.  
 Casledermot, Tristeldermot [co. Kil-  
 dare], 390.  
 Castlemartin, Castel Martyn [co. Pem-  
 broke], John Hygdon *alias* Hyke-  
 don, vicar of, 173, 304.  
 ..... Philip Malros presented to the  
 vicarage of, 304.  
 Oastre St. Edmund's. *See* Caistor by  
 Norwich.  
 Castrekyby, Castrokyby. *See* Holyhead.  
 Castre Monachorum. *See* Caistor by  
 Yarmouth.  
 Catane, Philip, merchant of Genoa, 82.  
 Cateby, John, parson of Chelmsford,  
 256.  
 ..... prebendary of Colwall in  
 Hereford cathedral, 256.  
 Catesby, John, 80, 222, 307.  
 ..... justice of the peace in  
 the county of Warwick, 206, 345.



- Catelote, John, of St. John's [Margate] in Thanet, 90.  
 Catelyn, Thomas, of Tadcaster, 129.  
 Catwyk. *See* Catwick.  
 Catfield, Catefeld [co. Norfolk], John Newport presented to a mediety of the church of, 311, 316.  
 Cathirlagh. *See* Carlow.  
 Catthorpe, Cathorp [co. Leicester], Simon Helgeye, parson of, 428.  
 ..... John Newton presented to the church of, 428.  
 Catton, Coton, Cotton [in Croxall, co. Derby], 69.  
 .....prebend of. *See* Tamworth.  
 Catton, Nicholas de, 154.  
 Catwick, Catwyk [co. York], John Clerk presented to the church of, 475.  
 Catworth [co. Huntingdon], 331.  
 Caucee, la, co Northumberland, chapel of St. Cuthbert by, 414.  
 Caudelayn. *See* Candelan.  
 Cauley, William, 329.  
 Caumpe. *See* Campe.  
 Caumpeden. *See* Campden; Campeden.  
 Caunteloo, Robert, 401.  
 ..... Matilda, wife of, 401.  
 Caunton, Richard de, archdeacon of Cardigan, 198, 322.  
 ..... prebendary of St. David's cathedral, 198.  
 Causton, Michael, prebendary of Wittering in Chichester cathedral, 323.  
 ..... William, 283.  
 Cave [co. York], 162.  
 Cawe, William, 234.  
 Cavendishe, Cavendissh, Andrew, 521.  
 ..... John de, chief justice of the King's Bench, 6.  
 Cavereswall, Peter de, knight, 448.  
 ..... Mary, wife of, 448.  
 ..... *See also* Careswell.  
 Cawdebek, David, 237.  
 Cawelle, Ralph, 170.  
 Cawes, John, of Henton, 431.  
 Cawod, Cawode, Master William de, parson of Beelsby, 108.  
 ..... parson of Warton in Kendale, 108, 179, 355.  
 Cayo, co. Carmarthen, commote of, 363.  
 Cays, Richard, 225.  
 ..... *See also* Kays.  
 Caysho. *See* Keysoe.  
 Celierton. *See* Chillerton.  
 Cellan, Kellam, co. Cardigan, free chapel of, Robert Wolmersty, chaplain of, 47.  
 ..... Llankenlan, William Countour presented to the church of, 474.  
 ..... Kellan, David ap Yevan presented, 509.  
 Calwr. *See* Selwrn.  
 Centurion, Barnabo, of Genoa, 27.  
 Cepetowe. *See* Chepstow.  
 Cerf, Thomas le, 278.  
 Cerne, Edward, justice of the peace in Wilts, 137.  
 Certesey. *See* Chertsey.  
 Cestreton. *See* Chesterton.  
 Chaddele, Thomas, 62, 112, 115.  
 Chaffcombe, Shafcombe, co. Somerset, 332.  
 Chalers, John, 349.  
 ..... Thomas, 349.  
 Chalfonte, Gilbert de, steward of Hyde, 327.  
 Chalgrave [co. Oxford], William Hache-cote, vicar of, 466.  
 Chalk, co. Wilts, 226.  
 Chaloner, Henry, the younger, 382.  
 Chalstern. *See* Chalvestone.  
 Chalvestone, Chalstern [in Roxton], co. Bedford, 255.  
 Chamberlain, chief, of England. *See* Holand, John de.  
 Chamberleyn, Chaumberleyn, Chamber-lein, John, 218, 379.  
 ..... parson of Exminster, 498.  
 ..... Walter, auditor of the Exchequer, of ministers' accounts, 164, 198.  
 ..... William, deputy butler in Newcastle on Tyne, 507.  
 ..... of the county of Nottingham, 197.  
 Chamberlainswood, prebend of. *See* London, cathedral church of St. Paul.  
 Chambernoun. *See* Champernoun.  
 Chambre, Chaumbre, John atte, 182.  
 ..... of London, merchant, 308.  
 ..... Katharine, wife of, 308.  
 ..... Nicholas de la, 164, 506.  
 ..... Roger atte, 268.  
 ..... Thomas de la, wardrobe-keeper of the bishop of Exeter, 103.  
 ..... William, of London, fishmonger, 239.  
 ..... of Ayton, 237.  
 ..... Master William, archdeacon of Dublin, 264, 277.  
 Champernoun, Chaumbernoun, Otho, esquire, 313.  
 Champeyn, John, of Wingrave, 459.  
 Champfeur. *See* Campo Florido.  
 Champiaux, Robert, knight, 143.  
 Champneys, Chaumpeneye, Adam, of Shellow Bowels, 431.  
 Chancellor, the, 468.  
 ..... *See also* Wykeham, William de.  
 Chancery, the:  
 ..... chafe-wax of, Adam Purcas, 408.  
 ..... clerks of, 27, 44, 334, 361.  
 ..... *See also* Assheburn, Henry; Bolthorp, Robert; Far-nyngton, Robert de; Gaynesburgh, William de; Kirkeby, John; Scardeburgh, John de.

Chancery, the—*cont.*  
 ..... decisions of the king's council in, 122-124, 253, 286-288, 294, 298, 423, 460.  
 ..... files of, 197.  
 ..... mainpernors in, 50.  
 ..... the rolls of, 167, 467.  
 ..... keeper of, John de Burton, 175.  
 Chandeler, Chaundeler, Henry, 167.  
 ..... Master John, canon of Salisbury, 470.  
 ..... William, of Lynn, 281.  
 Chanefeld. *See* Canfield?  
 Chanon, Richard, prior of Bradley, 170.  
 ..... *See also* Canon.  
 Chantries, 5, 13, 17, 34, 35, 38, 44-48, 83, 101, 112, 128, 152, 185, 196, 202, 210, 224, 243, 251, 254, 290, 297, 305, 314, 315, 337, 409, 420, 421, 427, 432, 449, 466, 484, 498.  
 Chapelashtoun. *See* Ashton, East.  
 Chaplain, Robert, 69.  
 ..... Simon the, 148.  
 ..... Wilmund the, 148.  
 Chapman, Chepman, Alan, of Newark, hosier, 56.  
 ..... Henry, of the county of Lincoln, 56.  
 ..... John, of Abbertoft, 129.  
 ..... William, son of, 129.  
 ..... of Beckley, co. Sussex, 314.  
 ..... of Silton, co. York, 41.  
 ..... Nicholas, 302.  
 ..... alias Freton, Richard, of North-leach, 56.  
 ..... Ralph, of Hackness, 259.  
 ..... Robert, 199.  
 ..... Thomas, 251.  
 Chappell, John, citizen and tailor of London, 64.  
 Charborough, Cherburgh [co. Dorset], William Lok presented to the church of, 75.  
 Charing by Westminster, Charryng [co. Middlesex], hospital of St. Mary Roncesvaux, 152, 205.  
 ..... the king's mews by, 82, 86, 152, 185, 288, 463.  
 ..... *See also* London.  
 Charité, la [Nièvre, France], prior of, 333.  
 Charleden. *See* Charlton.  
 Charles [in Dartford], co. Kent, 218.  
 Charles III, king of Navarre, 152.  
 Charles, Henry, of London, 477.  
 ..... Richard, of Kent, 33.  
 Charleton. *See* Charlton.  
 Charleton, Cherlton, Cherleton, Cheorleton, Griffin, prebendary of Hereford cathedral, 108.  
 ..... John, controller of customs and subsidies in Bristol and other places, 60, 241, 357.

Charleton—*cont.*  
 ..... Robert de, chief justice of the Common Bench, 23, 31, 37, 38, 43, 47, 63, 140, 179, 186, 188, 189, 243, 264, 280, 375, 405, 410, 503.  
 ..... certificates by, 32, 33, 122, 242, 244, 258, 331, 377, 396, 415, 425, 450, 491.  
 ..... commissions to, 52, 55, 56, 58, 61, 142, 208, 210, 214, 215, 272, 339, 340, 349, 437, 438, 440, 443, 444, 458, 487, 520-522.  
 ..... justice of gaol delivery, 189, 313, 419, 483.  
 ..... justice of the peace in the counties of Berks, Gloucester, Hereford, Oxford, Salop, Stafford, Wilts and Worcester, 135-139, 341-344, 524-527.  
 ..... Thomas, 88, 396.  
 ..... justice of the peace in Middlesex and Herts, 53, 138, 139, 341, 344.  
 Charlton. *See* Charlton.  
 Charlton, Charleden by Salisbury [in Downton, co. Wilts], 168.  
 ..... in Pitsea, Chalvedon in Pychesaye [co. Essex], 483, 489.  
 ..... North [in Ellingham], co. Northumberland, 442.  
 ..... [on Otmoor], co. Oxford, John Bower presented to the church of, 477.  
 Charman, Richard, 224.  
 Charminster, Chermynstre, prebend of. *See* Salisbury.  
 Charnels, John, under-sheriff of Middlesex, 125.  
 Charneye, John, coroner of London, 264, 301.  
 Charryng. *See* Charing.  
 Charryngorouche. *See* Charing.  
 Chart, Great, co. Kent, 206.  
 ..... [by Sutton Valence], co. Kent, 340.  
 Chartham [co. Kent], John Wotton, parson of, 256.  
 Chartley Holme, Charteley [co. Stafford], 350.  
 Chastell, William, 246.  
 Chastelleyn, John, knight, 214.  
 Chasterfeld, Chasturfeld. *See* Chesterfeld.  
 Chaterley, Chaturley, Roger de, 284, 506.  
 ..... Elizabeth, wife of, 506.  
 Chatteris, Chateris, co. Cambridge, 516.  
 Chaucer, Chaucer, Geoffrey, clerk of the king's works at the palace of Westminster and elsewhere, 82, 288.  
 ..... deputies of, Hugh Swayne, 86.  
 ..... Peter Cook, 119.  
 ..... John Elmhurst, 374.  
 ..... assault and robbery of, 348.

- Chaumberleyn. *See* Chamberlain.  
 Chambernoun. *See* Champernoun.  
 Chaumbre. *See* Chambre.  
 Chaumpeneye. *See* Champneys.  
 Chaunceux, John, 183.  
 ..... Margery, wife of, 183.  
 Chauncy, William, knight, 283.  
 Chaundeler. *See* Chandler.  
 Chaundos, John, 438.  
 Chaunterell, Chauntrel, Geoffrey, parson of Kyre Wyard, 109.  
 ..... parson of Birchanger, 109, 130, 173.  
 ..... presented to the church of Slinfold, 173.  
 Cheadle, Chedul [co. Stafford], John de Dutton, parson of, 317.  
 Cheam, Cheyham [co. Surrey], Henry Broun, parson of, 506.  
 Chebsey, Chebbesey [co. Stafford], Thomas Colyngborn presented to the church of, 410.  
 Cheddesey, Thomas de, 428.  
 Chedul. *See* Cheadle.  
 Chedylton. *See* Cheldon.  
 Chekle. *See* Checkley.  
 Chelborough, East, Etchelburgh [in Luccombe], co. Dorset, 311.  
 Chelchebourne in Wye, co. Kent, 207.  
 Chelchethe. *See* Chelsea.  
 Cheldon, Chedylton [by Chumleigh, co. Devon], Peter Dommere, parson of, 397.  
 Chelewarton. *See* Cholderton.  
 Chelham. *See* Chelsham.  
 Chelmesley, William, 416.  
 Chelmeswyk, Richard, constable of Kilgerran castle, 189.  
 Chelmsford, Chelmesford [co. Essex], 56.  
 ..... John Cateby, parson of, 256.  
 Chelrey, Thomas, justice of the peace in Berks, 135, 158.  
 Chelsea, Chelchethe [co. Middlesex], John Beaugrant, parson of, 408.  
 Chelsham? Chelham [co. Surrey], 273.  
 Cheltenham, co. Gloucester, 125, 467.  
 Chelwoldesbury. *See* Cholesbury.  
 Chelworth, Chalesforth [in Crudwell], co. Wilts, 362.  
 Chendyt. *See* Cheynduyt.  
 Cheny. *See* Cheyne.  
 Cheorleton. *See* Charleton.  
 Chepenhall, Chebenhale [in Fressingfield, co. Suffolk], 3.  
 Chepman. *See* Chapman.  
 Chepstow, Cepstowe, Cheptowe, Shepstowe [co. Monmouth], 452.  
 ..... alien priory of, 40, 293, 404.  
 ..... farmer of, Giles de Wenlok, 511.  
 ..... controller of subsidies in, John Charleton, 50, 241, 357.  
 Chepyng Caupeden. *See* Campden, Chipping.  
 Cherbourg [Manche], castle of, William Lescrope, captain or keeper of, 15, 26, 275, 291.  
 ..... John le Walshe, receiver of the king at, 331.  
 Cherburgh. *See* Charborough.  
 Cherohe, Chirche, John, 435.  
 ..... Richard atte, 320.  
 ..... Robert atte, 231, 314.  
 ..... *See also* Churohe.  
 Chercheocle. *See* Oakley, Church.  
 Cherd, Warin, 396.  
 Cherlton, Cherleton. *See* Charleton.  
 Chermynstre. *See* Charminster.  
 Cherteseye, Thomas de, 98.  
 Chertham, John de, of Horton, 280.  
 Chertsey, Certesey [co. Surrey], abbey of, 369.  
 Chery, James, of Askrigg, 18.  
 Chesenbury, Chysyngbury, prebend of. *See* Salisbury.  
 Chesham, John, of Luffenham, 453.  
 Cheshunt, Chesthunte [co. Hertford], 311.  
 ..... John Preston, parson of, 252.  
 ..... queen Anne's houses, etc., at, 73, 279.  
 Chesme Yate. *See* Westminster, palace of.  
 Chestan, William, vicar of Wycombe [co. Bucks], 49.  
 Chester, Westchestre, co. Chester, 134, 385, 405, 447.  
 ..... abbot of, Richard de Seynesbury, 124.  
 ..... archdeacon of, William de Neuhagh, 334.  
 ..... chamberlain of, John de Wodehous, 23, 247, 502.  
 ..... collegiate church of St. John, 164.  
 ..... prebends in, 314.  
 ..... church of St. Mary on the Hill, Walter de Chilterne, parson of, 124.  
 ..... John Squyer presented to, 124.  
 ..... exchequer of, 32, 165, 407, 416, 419.  
 ..... honor of, 517.  
 ..... hospital of St. John without the North gate of, warden of, Thomas Marton, 117.  
 ..... John Maidenhithe, 279.  
 ..... Willam Aston, 410.  
 ..... justice of, John de Holand, earl of Huntingdon, 2, 129, 394.  
 ..... Thomas, duke of Gloucester, 2, 394.  
 ..... Hugh Burnell, deputy of, 124.  
 ..... justice and chamberlains of, 351.  
 ..... king's mills of, John de Drax, keeper of, 321.

*Chester—cont.*

- ....., mayor, sheriffs and good men of, 502.  
 ..... , murage grant, 502.  
 ..... , letters patent dated at, 32.  
 Chester, county of, 56, 67, 289.  
 ..... , attorney general of, Thomas Maystresson of Nantwich, 493.  
 ..... , charges on, 249, 358.  
 ..... , escheator in, 448, 493.  
 ..... , sheriff of, 32.  
 ..... , surveyor of the king's forests in, John, lord Beaumont, 108, 165.  
 Chester, earl of, lands held of the king as, 9, 32.  
 Chester le Street, Chestre in la Strete [co. Durham], collegiate church of, prebend of Lamesley in, 182.  
 ..... , prebend of Urpeth in, 122.  
 Chesterfeld, Chestrefeld, Chastrefeld, John de, 517, 520.  
 ..... , parson of Foston [co. York], 209.  
 ..... , Richard de, canon of Lincoln cathedral, 373.  
 Chesterfield, Chasturfeld [co. Derby], 231, 509.  
 Chesterford, co. Essex, 349.  
 Chesterton, Cestreton, co. Cambridge, 62, 115, 134, 369.  
 ..... , co. Warwick, Richard Aldryngton, parson of, 235.  
 Chesterton, William de, 92.  
 ..... , parson of the parish church of St. Martin in the Vintry, London, 91.  
 ..... , parson of Rattlesden, 254, 311.  
 ..... , rector of the parish church of Yaxley, 263.  
 Chestrefeld. *See* Chesterfeld.  
 Chosulden, Chiselden, Edward, presented to the parish church of Holywell, 363, 510.  
 Chetwode, co. Buckingham, prior and convent of, 89.  
 Chetwode, Chetwod, John, knight, 89.  
 ..... , Mary, wife of, 89.  
 Chetwynd, Chetewynd, co. Salop, 340, 342, 525, 527.  
 Chetwynd, Chetewyn, Chetewynde, William de, knight, justice of the peace in the county of Stafford, 135, 437, 445, 500.  
 ..... , Joan, wife of, 500.  
 Chevaillco, Chivilli [by Gonville-sur-Honfleur, Calvados], charter dated at, 243.  
 Cheveley, Chevele [co. Cambridge], 282.  
 Cheyham. *See* Cheam.  
 Cheylesmore, Cheilemore, co. Warwick, 52, 128, 502, 511.  
 Cheynduyt, Chendyt, Chendit, John, 212.  
 ..... , of Bodannan, 267, 274.

- Cheyne, Cheny, Cheyney, Alan, knight, 401.  
 ..... , Elizabeth, wife of, 401.  
 ..... , Hugh, 448.  
 ..... , knight, justice of the peace in the county of Wilts, 137.  
 ..... , justice of the peace in the county of Salop, 339, 340, 344, 438, 524.  
 ..... , constable of Shrewsbury castle, 255.  
 ..... , John, knight, 118.  
 ..... , Margaret, wife of, 118.  
 ..... , John, son of, 118.  
 ..... , justice of the peace in the county of Gloucester, 61, 139, 342, 344.  
 ..... , Ralph, knight, justice of the peace in Wilts, 137, 138, 215, 268, 269, 272, 342.  
 ..... , sheriff of Wilts, 61.  
 ..... , Robert, 218.  
 ..... , William, son of, 218.  
 ..... , Roger, 319.  
 ..... , William, knight, 260.  
 ..... , Juliana, wife of, 260.  
 ..... , justice of the peace in the county of Cambridge, 136, 210, 342.  
 ..... , justice of the peace in the county of Surrey, 341.  
 ..... , sheriff of Cambridge, 132, 355.  
 Chichester, Cicestre, co. Sussex, 148, 149, 438.  
 ..... , bishop of. *See* Mitford, Richard; Rushooke, Thomas; Wich, Richard de la.  
 ..... , bishopric of, 17, 34, 71, 94, 101, 114, 160, 164, 173, 228, 335, 450.  
 ..... , cathedral church of, archdeacon of Chichester in, 149.  
 ..... , archdeacon of Lewes in, John Curdray, 34.  
 ..... , Walter Forey, 36.  
 ..... , Robert Passelewe, *temp.* Henry III., 78.  
 ..... , canons of, 318.  
 ..... , dean of, William de Lulington, presented, 190, 268.  
 ..... , prebend in, 103.  
 ..... , prebend of Bracklesham in, 32.  
 ..... , Colworth, 101.  
 ..... , Gates, 94.  
 ..... , Henfeld, 307.  
 ..... , Ipthorn, 35, 91.  
 ..... , Middleton, 502.  
 ..... , Seaford, 318.  
 ..... , Selsey, 296.  
 ..... , Sidlesham, 100.  
 ..... , Waltham, 389.  
 ..... , Wittering, 323.  
 ..... , precentor of, Thomas de Middleton, 438.

*Chichester—cont.*

- ....., controller of customs and subsidies in, 371.  
 ..... Walter atte More, 50, 241, 357.  
 ..... Robert Thomas, 357, 378.  
 ..... mayor and bailiffs of, 268.  
 ..... pesager and tronager in the port of, Richard Boys, 93.  
 ..... John Mariot, 106.  
 Chickstone, Chykestone [in Littleham], co. Devon, 368.  
 Chidiok, John, knight, 311.  
 ..... Alianora, wife of, 311.  
 ..... John, son of, 311.  
 Chikwell, Hamond, 421.  
 Child, Chyld, Hugh, of Shefford, co. Bedford, 56.  
 ..... John, of Reading, cordwainer, 213.  
 ..... Laurence, bishop of St. Asaph 176, 247, 523.  
 ..... Walter, presented to the church of All Saints, Barnwell, 44.  
 Childecombe, Thomas, 182.  
 Chidrelangele. *See* Langley, King's.  
 Chilgrove, Chulgrove [in West Dean, co. Sussex], 487.  
 Chilham, co. Kent, castle of, 321.  
 ..... John Clerk, vicar of, 82.  
 Chillerton, Celierton [in Gatcombe], Isle of Wight, 262.  
 Chiltenham, Walter, vicar of Hull, 259.  
 Chilterne Langeleye. *See* Langley, King's.  
 Chilterne, Walter de, parson of St. Mary's on the Hill, Chester, 124.  
 ..... William, parson of Stower Provost, presented to the vicarage of Bishop's Cannings, 295.  
 Chiltington, West, Chilyngton, co. Sussex, 512.  
 Chilton, Chylton [in St. Lawrence by Ramsgate?], co. Kent, 206.  
 ..... Great [in Merrington], co. Durham, 517.  
 ..... Cantelo, co. Somerset, 80.  
 Chingford, Shyngford, co. Essex, 321.  
 ..... Thomas atte Ook, parson of, 159.  
 ..... John Neuton presented to the church of, 159, 160.  
 Chinon [Indre et Loire], charter dated at, 193.  
 Chipenham. *See* Chippenham.  
 Chipirville, William, 204.  
 Chipley, Chippeleye [in Clare], co. Suffolk, 508.  
 Chippenham, Chipenham, Thomas, of Hereford, 211, 414.  
 ..... Walter, king's esquire, of the county of Wilts, 183, 184, 501.  
 Chirche. *See* Cherche; Church.  
 Chirch Brampton. *See* Brampton, Church.

*Chirohefeld. See Churchfield.*

- Chirchman, John, sheriff of London, 301.  
 Chirdestoke, prebend of. *See* Salisbury.  
 Chiriton, Richard, canon of Lanthony by Gloucester, 384.  
 Chiselden. *See* Chesulden.  
 Chiselhurst, co. Kent, 417.  
 Chitterne, Chytterne, John, clerk in Chancery, 392.  
 ..... presented to the church of St. Thomas the Martyr, Salisbury, 45.  
 ..... prebendary of Chesenbury and Chute, 127.  
 Chivalry, court of, causes in, 40, 45, 47, 51, 159, 258, 354, 412, 464, 508.  
 Chivilli. *See* Chevaillac.  
 Chocknell, Chokenhull [in Leigh, co. Worcester], David de Burghton, parson of, 486.  
 ..... Roger Mey presented to the church of, 486.  
 Chokewold, Shokewold, John, 55, 140.  
 Cholderton, Chelewarton [in Amport], co. Hants, 508.  
 Cholesbury, Chelwoldesbury [co. Berks], Philip Tyllere, parson of, 412.  
 ..... Ralph Gardyner presented to the church of, 412.  
 Cholmelay, Cholmeley, Robert, justice of the peace in Wilts, 300, 516.  
 Chorley, co. Lancaster, 199.  
 Christendom. *See* Cristendom.  
 Christian Malford, Cristemalford [co. Wilts], Thomas de Walton, parson of, 428.  
 Christofori, Christofre, Angelo, a Lombard, 195, 205, 381, 456.  
 Chuddeleye, Chudelegh, Chuddele, James de, justice of the peace in Devon, 80, 133, 135, 136, 211, 342, 454, 525.  
 Chulgrove. *See* Chilgrove.  
 Church, Roger, prebendary of Weston St. Lawrence in the collegiate church of Westbury on Trym, 363.  
 ..... *See also* Cherche.  
 Churchehull, John, 368.  
 Churcheton. *See* Churston.  
 Churchfield, Chirchfeld [in Oundle, co. Northampton], 195.  
 Churston Ferrers, Churcheton [co. Devon], 17.  
 Chute, Chuyt, prebend of. *See* Salisbury.  
 Chykestone. *See* Chickstone.  
 Chyld. *See* Child.  
 Chylton. *See* Chilton.  
 Chylyngton, John, 330.  
 Chymbeham, Edmund, of Kent, 206, 280.  
 Chyncele, William, citizen and tailor of London, 260.  
 Chynnok, William, of Barton St. David, 453.

- Chytterne. *See* Chitterne.  
 Ciba, Angelo, merchant of Genoa, 85.  
 Cicestre. *See* Chichester.  
 Cicestre, Daniel de, 149.  
 Cicile, Richard de, a converted Jew, 158.  
 Cinque Ports, the, 188.  
 ....., warden of. *See* Devereux, John.  
 Cirencester, Cirencestre [co. Gloucester], abbot and prior of, 474.  
 Cistercian houses, 79, 364.  
 Civile, Antony, 252.  
 Claas, Dyrk, 389.  
 Clanevowe, Clanvowe, John, knight of the chamber, 178, 217, 361.  
 ....., Thomas, king's esquire, 250, 496.  
 ....., ....., Perrin Whetteneye, wife of, 250, 496.  
 Clanfield, Clanefeld [co. Hants], Robert, parson of, 266.  
 Clannevowe, Clanvowe. *See* Clanevowe.  
 Clantarf. *See* Clontarf.  
 Clare [co. Suffolk], 33.  
 ....., Richard Clerk, vicar of, 3, 238.  
 ....., William Hall presented to the vicarage of, 238.  
 Clare, Gilbert de, earl of Gloucester, 332.  
 ....., Richard, 287.  
 Clarendon, Claryndon [co. Wilts], royal manor of, 82, 86, 463.  
 ....., letters patent dated at, 103-108, 110, 112, 114, 115, 117, 182.  
 Clarendon, Claryngdon, Roger de, knight of the chamber, 305, 312, 389, 494.  
 Clareborough [co. Nottingham], Thomas de Askham, vicar of, 403.  
 ....., William de Herpeswell presented to the vicarage of, 403.  
 Clarewood, Clauerworth [in Corbridge], co. Northumberland, 338.  
 Clariceson, William, 432.  
 ....., Alice, sister of, 432.  
 ....., Katharine, wife of, 432.  
 Clatford, co. Hants, 508.  
 ....., [in Preshute], co. Wilts, alien priory of, 334, 444.  
 ....., ....., prior of, 437.  
 Clauerworth. *See* Clarewood.  
 Clauworth. *See* Clayworth.  
 Claver, Walter, vicar of Asthall, 107, 308.  
 ....., presented to the vicarage of Toddington, 308.  
 ....., vicar of Fairlight, presented to the vicarage of St. Sepulchre's, Northampton, 449.  
 Claveryng, Robert, 54.  
 Claxton, Thomas de, 517.  
 Clay, Edmund del, 61, 219.  
 ....., justice of the peace in the county of Nottingham, 136.  
 ....., William, parson of Redmarshall, co. Durham, 51.  
 Claydon, Cleydon [co. Suffolk], 68.  
 Claydon, Robert, presented to the church of St. Andrew Hubbard, Eastcheap, 73.  
 Claymond, Thomas, of Howell [co. Lincoln], 427.  
 ....., justice of the peace in the parts of Kesteven, 3, 11, 38, 42, 133, 192, 272, 340, 343, 441, 442.  
 Claypole [co. Lincoln], John Wolde, parson of, 11.  
 Claypole, Nicholas, 278.  
 ....., John, son of, 278.  
 Clayworth, Clauworth, co. Nottingham, Nicholas Daubeney, parson of, 409.  
 Clee, John, draper, of London, 151.  
 Cleeton, Clweton [in Bitterley], co. Salop, 182.  
 Oleeve, Bishop's, Clyve [co. Gloucester], Thomas Marton presented to the church of, 17, 130.  
 ....., John de Hermesthorpe presented 111.  
 ....., presentation revoked, 130.  
 Clement, John, 401.  
 ....., of Little Carlton, 21.  
 ....., *alias* Baker, John, vicar of Westham, 507.  
 ....., Richard, 379.  
 ....., Robert, 4.  
 ....., Thomas, bailiff-itinerant of Bradninch, 299.  
 ....., of Kirton in Holland, co. Lincoln, 21.  
 Clendon. *See* Glendon.  
 Clennokvaur. *See* Clynnog Vawr.  
 Clent, Nicholas, 111.  
 Clero, Clerk, Adam, burgess of Scarborough, 185.  
 ....., of Somerset, 50.  
 ....., John, sumpter-man of the chamber, 248.  
 ....., citizen and brewer of London, 296, 386.  
 ....., presented to the church of Catwick, 475.  
 ....., vicar of Chilham, 82.  
 ....., of the county of Cambridge, 487.  
 ....., of Harston, 56.  
 ....., of Hornton, 412.  
 ....., presented to the church of Limington, 487.  
 ....., scholar of Oxford, 56.  
 ....., presented to a chantry in the church of Poynings, 83.  
 ....., of Norfolk, 470.  
 ....., parson of Sutton, co. Norfolk, 411, 466.  
 ....., of Walton, 389.  
 ....., of Wollaston, 65.  
 ....., Katharine, wife of, 65.

**Clere, John—cont.**

- ....., of Wiggenhall, 452.
- ....., of Wymering, 270.
- ....., Matthew, of the county of Salop, 462.
- ....., Nicholas, 2.
- ....., Peter, of Cranborne, 66.
- ....., Richard, keeper of Cheylesmore park, 128.
- ....., vicar of Clere, 3, 238.
- ....., presented to the church of Hintlesham, 238.
- ....., of Kersey, 527.
- ....., of Malton, 523.
- ....., Robert, 235.
- ....., of Hedon, presented to the church of North Perrot, 380.
- ....., of Toppesfield, 416.
- ....., William, son of, 416.
- ....., of Torlaton, 464.
- ....., parson of All Saints', Dorchester, 182, 414.
- ....., presented to St. Peter's, Wareham, 414.
- ....., warden of the chantry of St. Katharine in the church of St. Nicholas, Newcastle on Tyne, 447.
- ....., Stephen, of Lynton, 197.
- ....., Thomas, 450, 451.
- ....., of Longdon, 66.
- ....., Walter, 314, 385.
- ....., William, 117, 416.
- Clere, Henry de, 327.
- ....., John, 96.
- ....., Richard, 254.
- ....., William, warden of the hospital of Windsor, 206.
- Clerek, John, of Hambledon, 292.
- Clerevaux, Thomas, 291.
- Clergy, the, tenths from, collectors of, 511.
- Clerk. *See* Clere.
- Clermont, Gervase, 85.
- Cletham, Robert de, 25.
- Cleve by Staunford. *See* Cliffe, King's.
- Cleveland, Clyveland [co. York], 246.
- Cleydon. *See* Claydon.
- Cliderowe, Clyderowe, Richard, 515.
- ....., keeper of Elham park, 420.
- Cliffe, King's, Clyve in Rockingham forest [co. Northants], 120, 180.
- ....., Cleve by Staunford [co. Northants], 247.
- Clifford, Clyfford, Clifford, Master John, prebendary of Thorpe in the collegiate church of Ripon, 191.
- ....., treasurer of St. Peter's, York, 215, 219.

**Clifford—cont.**

- ....., Lewis de, knight, 306, 355, 428, 456, 486.
- ....., Lewis, son of, 306, 355, 456.
- ....., commissions to, 45, 47, 51, 130, 159, 356, 436, 487, 508, 528.
- ....., Richard de, keeper of the Great Wardrobe, 334, 468.
- ....., prebendary in St. Stephen's, Westminster, 122.
- ....., of Blewbury in Salisbury cathedral, 144.
- ....., of Gillingham in Shaftesbury conventual church, 113.
- ....., presented to the church of Warton in Kendale, 84, 90.
- ....., warden of the hospital of Burton Lazars, 117, 120.
- ....., the younger, presented to the parish church of Belesby, 331.
- ....., Roger, lord of Westmorland, 115, 408.
- ....., Thomas de, knight, lord of Westmorland, 115, 254, 363, 408, 498, 499, 506, 508.
- ....., justice of the peace in Westmorland, 346.
- ....., chief forester of Inglewood, 173.
- ....., escheator in Ireland, 473.
- ....., keeper of the forest beyond Trent, 39.
- Clifton. *See* Dartmouth.
- Clifton, Clyfton [in Ashbourne, co. Derby], 15, 382.
- ....., co. Nottingham, 353.
- ....., Campville [cos. Derby and Stafford], letters patent dated at, 293.
- Clifton, Adam, knight, 250.
- ....., John de, 125, 242.
- ....., knight, 182, 509.
- ....., Constantine, son and heir of, 182.
- ....., Elizabeth, wife of, 182.
- ....., Nicholas, of the county of Derby, 430.
- ....., deputy of the admiral in the West, 159, 356, 425, 459, 473, 487.
- ....., Reginald, 42.
- ....., presented to the church of Sydling, 152.
- ....., Richard, of Baldock, 69.
- ....., Robert, canon of Carlisle cathedral, 218.

- Climston. *See* Stoke Climsland.
- Clinton, Clynton, John de, knight, 222.  
 ..... justice of the peace in  
 the county of Warwick, 157, 158,  
 345, 375.  
 ..... Elizabeth, wife of, 375.  
 ..... lord of Folkestone, 184.  
 ..... of Drumcassel, 419.  
 ..... Nicholas de, 29.
- Clippyng, Aubrey, Hanse merchant,  
 207.
- Clipton, John, 178.
- Clones. *See* Cloyne.
- Clonemethan, Glomethan [co. Dublin],  
 prebend of. *See* Dublin, St. Pat-  
 rick's.
- Clontarf, Clantarf [co. Dublin], 476.
- Cloothale. *See* Clothall.
- Clopesby. *See* Clypesby.
- Clopton, Robert, of London, 438.  
 ..... Walter de, 498, 510.  
 ..... chief justice of the  
 King's Bench, 3, 8, 17, 38, 43,  
 75, 90, 165, 182, 185-187, 189,  
 276, 278, 324, 399, 509.  
 ..... certificates by,  
 74, 118, 182, 199, 255, 258, 264,  
 372, 380, 488, 490, 495, 509, 510.  
 ..... commissions to,  
 52, 58, 59, 61, 90, 134, 135, 208,  
 210, 214, 215, 272, 372, 374, 441,  
 444, 458, 487, 522, 528.  
 ..... justice of the peace in  
 Dorset and Somerset, 135, 136,  
 139, 342, 344, 526.  
 ..... William, knight, of Essex, 396.
- Close Rolls, 41, 169.
- Closworth, Clouseworth, co. Somerset,  
 135.
- Cloth, 'coggeware and kendale,' 267.  
 ..... makers of 'worstedes' in Nor-  
 folk, petition of, 248.  
 ..... searchers of false or unsealed,  
 125, 143, 212, 217.  
 ..... subsidy on, collectors of, 73,  
 325.  
 ..... charge on, 312.  
 ..... ulnage of, 276, 305, 426.  
 ..... ulnager of, William Hervey,  
 432.  
 ..... deputies of, 141,  
 296, 375.
- Clothall, Cloothale, co. Herts, 231.
- Clothier, William, 155.
- Cloune, Richard, esquire, 66.
- Clouseworth. *See* Closworth.
- Cloyne, bishop of. *See* Wye, Richard.
- Clubury, Thomas, 32.
- Cludagh in the forest of Glyncothy,  
 431.
- Cluny [Saone et Loire], abbot of, 333,  
 334.  
 ..... monks of the order of, 334, 501.
- Clweton. *See* Cleston.
- Clyderowe. *See* Cliderowe.
- Clyfford. *See* Clifford.
- Clynnog Vawr, Clennokvaur, Kelyni-  
 aukevaure, Kellenok Vawr, co.  
 Carnarvon, church of, Hugh de  
 Gaudeby presented to, 147.  
 ..... portioners in, viz. John  
 Balle, 39.  
 ..... William Ryng-  
 sted, 39.  
 ..... John Burgeoyes,  
 103, 191.  
 ..... Robert Hyham,  
 103, 191.  
 ..... Master Griffin  
 Treffegoet, 166, 254.  
 ..... John Iseley, 166.  
 ..... Thomas Busk,  
 191, 254.  
 ..... Walwain Hawk-  
 on, 402.
- Clynton. *See* Clinton.
- Clypesby, Clyvesby, Clopesby, Edmund  
 de, 67.  
 ..... justice of the peace in  
 Norfolk, 271, 524.
- Clyve. *See* Cleeve; Cliffe.
- Clyve, John, of Burton Latimer, 32.  
 ..... Richard, 159.
- Clyvedon, Matthew de, esquire of  
 Somerset, 451.  
 ..... Richard, son and heir  
 of, 451.
- Clyveland. *See* Cleveland.
- Clyveland, John de, 376.
- Clyvesby. *See* Clypesby.
- Coates, Great, co. Lincoln, 516.
- Coatham, West, Cotum in Clyveland  
 [in Kirkleatham], co. York, 454.
- Cobbaleghth. *See* Culleigh.
- Cobbe, Thomas, parson of Rendlesham,  
 118.
- Cobbeham. *See* Cobham.
- Cobbelcote. *See* Gabblecote.
- Cobham, Cobeham [co. Kent], master  
 and chaplains of the college of,  
 131, 221.
- Cobham, Cobbeham, Cobeham, Joan,  
 prioress of Higham, 328, 335.  
 ..... John de, knight, lord of Cob-  
 ham, 3, 218, 221, 222, 249, 316,  
 329, 373, 482.  
 ..... justice of the  
 peace in Kent, 131, 137, 341.  
 ..... commissions to, 40, 51,  
 159, 337, 354, 356, 412, 439, 473,  
 487, 492, 528.



- Cobham—*cont.*  
 ..... Reginald de, parson of Cooling,  
 221, 222.  
 ..... justice of the peace in  
 Surrey, 137, 341, 344.  
 Cobhambury, co. Kent, 190.  
 Coburley. *See* Cubberley.  
 Cobyndon, John de, 302.  
 Cockington, Cokynghon, co. Devon, 91.  
 Coddington, Codynghon [co. Nottingham], 460.  
 Coding, Godyng [in Pevensey], co.  
 Sussex, 516.  
 Codnor, Codenore, co. Derby, 57, 216,  
 442.  
 Codynghon. *See* Coddington.  
 Codynghon, Henry de, clerk in Chan-  
 cery, 184, 240, 380, 449.  
 ..... parson of Bottesford,  
 460.  
 ..... John de, parson of Adisham,  
 460.  
 ..... William de, 52.  
 Coedcado, Coydcado in Dyndayth, co.  
 Anglesey, 85.  
 Cogenhoo, William, 43.  
 Cogesford. *See* Coxford.  
 Coggere, John, 70.  
 Coggeshall, Coggeshale, Cokeshale [co.  
 Essex], abbot and convent of, 77-  
 79.  
 Coggeshall, Coggeshale, Sir John de,  
 knight, 224.  
 ..... Laurence de, 79.  
 ..... Ralph, son of, 79.  
 ..... Richard, parson of Bix Gibwin,  
 presented to the church of Great  
 Hale, 94.  
 ..... Thomas, justice of the peace in  
 Essex, 139, 341.  
 ..... William, knight, 53, 321, 462,  
 517, 518.  
 ..... Ricarda, wife of, 53,  
 321, 462, 518.  
 Coghulle, Roger, esquire of the king,  
 249.  
 Coinage, clipping of, 28, 414.  
 Cok, Coke, Cokke, John, 454.  
 ..... of Bredewyk, 437.  
 ..... of Newerk in Leicester,  
 258.  
 ..... of Staunton, 63.  
 ..... Peter, 454.  
 ..... Richard, 2.  
 ..... William, of Colwich, 428.  
 ..... of Wheatley, 180.  
 ..... of Yarm, 282.  
 ..... *See also* Cook.
- Cokayn, Cokeyn, John, the elder, jus-  
 tice of the peace in the county of  
 Derby, 136, 139, 343, 345, 528.  
 ..... knight, 340.  
 Coke. *See* Cok; Cook.  
 Cokeham. *See* Cookham.  
 Cokelbergh, 64.  
 Cokeley. *See* Cookley.  
 Cokese [co. Suffolk?], 455.  
 Cokesey, Walter, justice of the peace in  
 the county of Worcester, 137,  
 138, 342.  
 Cokeshale. *See* Coggeshall.  
 Cokeslane, John de, master of the hos-  
 pital of Holy Trinity, Bridgnorth,  
 24.  
 Cokewald. *See* Coxwold.  
 Cokeyne. *See* Cokayn.  
 Cokfeld, Robert de, knight, 216, 442.  
 Cokke. *See* Cok.  
 Cokkes, Richard, 87.  
 ..... William, of Himley by Dudley,  
 295.  
 Cokson, Robert, of Alkborough, 67.  
 ..... Thomas, of Friskney, 36.  
 ..... Richard, son of, 36.  
 Cokynghon. *See* Cockington.  
 Colas *alias* Baryet, Thomas, of Steeple  
 Ashton, 507.  
 Colby [co. Norfolk], 108.  
 Colchester, co. Essex, 444.  
 ..... deputy-butler in, Geoffrey Ster-  
 lyng, 43.  
 ..... hospital of St. Mary Magdalene  
 in, William Flete, warden, 491  
 Colchestre, Bernard de, 267.  
 Coldekenyngton. *See* Kempton.  
 Coldenewynton. *See* Newington Bag-  
 path.  
 Coldmartin, Caldmerton [by Wooler],  
 co. Northumberland, 442.  
 Cole, Colle, John, 329.  
 ..... of Somerset, 503.  
 ..... Margery, wife of, 503.  
 ..... Thomas, son of, 503.  
 ..... of Alfriston, 95.  
 ..... William, 43, 443, 528.  
 Coleng' [co. Norfolk?], 260.  
 Colepeper, Colpepir, Oulpepir, John, of  
 Farleigh, co. Kent, 52, 53, 168,  
 215, 273.  
 ..... Thomas, knight, 341.  
 Colerne, co. Wilts, 320.  
 Coleshill, Colshull, co. Flint, 328, 329,  
 481, 510.  
 ..... [co. Warwick], 348.  
 Coleshull. *See* Colshull.  
 Collan, John, 412.  
 Colle. *See* Cole.  
 Colleson, John, 494.  
 ..... Peter, 13.

- Collewell. *See* Colwall.  
 Collynges, Geoffrey, abbot of Wigmore, 297.  
 Colman, Nicholas, 435.  
 ..... Roger, 133, 490.  
 ..... Richard Colman, executor of, 133.  
 ..... Thomas, burgess of Newcastle on Tyne, 359.  
 Colmpton *alias* Henneleg, John, 103.  
 Colne [co. Huntingdon], 462.  
 Colnebench Abuttas on Merseyesheld [Mersea], co. Essex, 517.  
 Coln St. Denis, Colnedenys, Culnedenys [co. Gloucester], Walter Staward, parson of, 73.  
 ..... John Bertelot, parson of, 73, 182.  
 ..... John Symond, parson of, 182, 266.  
 ..... John Barell presented to the church of, 276.  
 Colneye, Walter, of Abingdon, 56.  
 Colpepir. *See* Colepeper.  
 Colrede, Simon, bailiff of Winchelsea, 401.  
 Colshull. *See* Coleshill.  
 Colshull, Coleshull, John, king's esquire, 472.  
 ..... justice of the peace in Cornwall, 55, 269, 435, 436, 468, 525.  
 ..... Emma or Emmeline, wife of, 55, 269, 435, 436, 468.  
 ..... of Birmingham, 259.  
 ..... Richard, 170.  
 Colston Basset [co. Nottingham], 461.  
 Colston, Reginald, of Norwich, 386.  
 ..... Thomas, 503.  
 Colthorp. *See* Cowthorp.  
 Colthorp, John, collector of the subsidy in Kingston upon Hull and other ports, 85.  
 Colton. *See* Coulton.  
 Colton [in Temple Newsam, co. York], 44.  
 Colton, Adam, surveyor of the forest of Glyncothy, 392.  
 ..... yeoman of the chamber, 51, 235.  
 ..... John, archbishop of Armagh 99, 196, 266, 292, 387.  
 ..... William, of Leeds, 325.  
 Columber, John, 454.  
 ..... Philip, 454.  
 ..... Richard, 454.  
 Culumpton. *See* Cullompton.  
 Colville, Colvyle, John, 308.  
 ..... knight, 250, 515, 516.  
 ..... Richard, of Lincoln, 68.
- Colville—*cont.*  
 ..... Thomas, knight, 513.  
 ..... William, chancellor of the University of Cambridge, 527.  
 ..... Master William, 99.  
 Colwall, Collewell [co. Hereford], Master William Horeworth, parson of, 101.  
 ..... Robert Ragenhill presented to the church of, 101.  
 ..... prebend of. *See* Hereford.  
 Colwich, Colwyth [co. Stafford], 428.  
 Colwiok, Colwyk, co. Nottingham, 216, 248, 442.  
 Colworth, prebend of. *See* Chichester.  
 Coly, Hugh, escheator in North Wales, 263.  
 ..... John, 452.  
 ..... Roger, esquire, deputy-butler in Dartmouth, Exmouth and Weymouth, 458.  
 Colyare, John, of Alvington, 81.  
 Colyer, William, 379.  
 Colyn, John, 112.  
 ..... Matilda, wife of, 112.  
 ..... clerk, 183.  
 ..... of Devon, 133, 208.  
 ..... Richard, 63.  
 Colyng, Collyng, Nicholas, of Chepstow, 452.  
 ..... Roger, of the county of Hereford, 452.  
 Colyngborn, Thomas de, 107.  
 ..... presented to the church of Cheekley, 410.  
 Colyngbourn, Henry de, prior of St. Mary's, Southwark, 110.  
 Colyngham, John, 284.  
 ..... Richard de, 57.  
 Combe. *See* Overcombe.  
 ..... Nona, prebend of. *See* Wells.  
 Combe, Master John, 412, 473.  
 ..... Peter, sacristan of the abbey of Westminster, 230, 335.  
 ..... Richard, 229.  
 ..... Simon, son of, 229.  
 Comberworth, Cumberworth, Robert, 209, 437.  
 Combwell, Combewell [in Goudhurst, co. Kent], 446.  
 Comenore. *See* Cumnor.  
 Commitmaen, Kemetmayn, co. Carnarvon, 397.  
 Commons, the, of England, petitions of, 335, 378.  
 ..... *See also* Parliament.  
 Compedene. *See* Compton.  
 Compnore, Robert, the king's ferreter, 94, 293, 300, 469.

- Compton [co. Sussex], Walter Forey, parson of, 34.  
 ..... John Curdray presented to the church of, 34.  
 ..... Compedene [in Ashbourne, co. Derby], 15, 382.  
 ..... [Dundon], prebend of. *See* Wells.  
 ..... Little [co. Warwick], John Blakeman, parson of, 469.  
 ..... William Godefrey presented to the church of, 469.  
 ..... Over, Compton Hawey [co. Dorset], 425.  
 ..... John Passeware, parson of, 42.  
 Comyn, William, 522.  
 Conago, Francis de, a Lombard, 456.  
 Conches [Eure, Normandy], alien abbey of, 366.  
 Cone, Thomas, 427.  
 Conestable. *See* Constable.  
 Conestable Neuton. *See* Newton, West.  
 Congham [co. Norfolk], 281.  
 Congreve, prebend of. *See* Penkridge.  
 Connor [co. Antrim], 462.  
 ..... John, bishop of, 84.  
 Constable of England, causes before, 45, 47, 51, 130, 324, 412.  
 Constable, Conestable, John, of Hals- ham, knight, 133, 208, 509.  
 ..... Robert, of Flamborough, knight, justice of the peace in the East Riding, 137, 272, 343, 405.  
 Constancia, Master Walter de, 97.  
 Contempt of court, punishment of, 427.  
 Conuers, Charles le, physician and surgeon, 430.  
 Conway, Aberconewey [co. Carnarvon], 184, 261.  
 Cony, Simon, of Brighton, 184.  
 Conyers, John de, 216.  
 ..... knight, justice of the peace in Newcastle on Tyne, 35, 346.  
 Conyngers, John, 351.  
 Conyngesby, William de, 192.  
 Conyngeston *alias* Parsay, John, 237.  
 Coe, John, 13.  
 ..... William, 13.  
 Cook, Cooke, Hugh, of Luton, 65.  
 ..... John, under-constable of Por- chester castle, 251.  
 ..... *alias* Lynton, John, 328.  
 ..... Nicholas, vicar of Stanstead Mountfichet, 111.  
 Cook—*cont.*  
 ..... Peter, deputy-purveyor of the king's works at Eltham, 119, 463.  
 ..... Thomas, of Cambois, 120.  
 ..... presented to the vicar- age of Sidlesham, 232.  
 ..... Walter, 148, 341, 466.  
 ..... William, of Bath, 65.  
 ..... *alias* Warwyk, William, 421.  
 ..... Isabella, wife of, 421.  
 ..... William, son of, 421.  
 Cookham, Cokeham [co. Berks], Thomas Gernon, vicar of, 153.  
 Cookley, Cokeleye, co. Suffolk, 157, 309, 455.  
 Cooling, Coulyng [co. Kent], Reginald de Cobham, parson of, 221, 222.  
 Cooper, Couper, Hugh, 215.  
 ..... John, 13.  
 ..... Joan, wife of, 13.  
 ..... esquire, 449.  
 ..... parson of Fovant, 177.  
 ..... Roger le, of Hope, 245.  
 ..... David, son of, 245.  
 ..... William, of Abingdon, 295.  
 Copeland, Coupeland [co. Cumberland], 319.  
 Copyn, Robert, parson of Slinfold, 173.  
 ..... parson of Birchangor, 173, 410.  
 ..... presented to the church of Highclere, 410.  
 Corbet, John, 8, 80, 188.  
 ..... Robert, knight, 119, 305.  
 ..... Matilda, wife of, 119.  
 ..... Roger, knight, 142, 211, 340.  
 ..... justice of the peace in Salop, 344, 524.  
 ..... Fulk, knight, 340.  
 ..... Elizabeth, daughter of, 340.  
 ..... Thomas, 148, 448.  
 Corbie, John, prebendary of St. Ste- phen's chapel, Westminster, 250.  
 Corburgh. *See* Curborough.  
 Corby, Corkeby [in Wetheral, co. Cum- berland], 37, 124.  
 Corby, John de, 248, 356.  
 ..... William, king's esquire, 175, 189, 395, 512.  
 ..... Agnes, wife of, 175, 189, 395.  
 ..... parson of Erwarton, 243.  
 Corbyn, John, 518.  
 Corderia, Paul de, 302.  
 Cordewayn, John, 329.  
 ..... Nicholas, of Wootton by North- ampton, 329.  
 Cordray. *See* Curdray.

- Corfe, co. Dorset, castle of, constable of, 518.  
 ..... Philip Walwayn, 52.  
 ..... Morgan Gogh, 402.  
 ..... Thomas, earl of Kent, 402.
- Corfton, Corston [in Diddlebury, co. Salop], 54.
- Cork, Ireland, bishop of, 7.  
 ..... *See also* Barry, Gerald.  
 ..... cathedral church of, prebend of Beaver in, 241, 306.  
 ..... church of Holy Trinity in, Philip Lowe presented to, 7.  
 ..... deputy-collector of customs in, 467.  
 ..... mayor and commonalty of, 152.
- Corkeby. *See* Corby.
- Corn, exports of, 141, 142.
- Cornage*, custom of, 71.
- Cornewaille, Cornewayle, Brian de, of Kinlet, co. Salop, justice of the peace, 137.  
 ..... Edmund de, 25.  
 ..... Isabella, wife of, 25.  
 ..... Ralph, of London, 15.  
 ..... Robert, vicar of Lindsell, presented to the church of Bramber, 491.  
 ..... Roger, 176, 282.  
 ..... Katharine, wife of, 282.
- Cornilo, Cornnulo, co. Kent, 42.
- Cornu, Robert, knight, 439.  
 ..... Walter, 522.
- Cornwall, 15, 61, 133, 135, 214, 274, 290, 440, 517, 518.  
 ..... auditors of ministers' accounts in, 164.  
 ..... charges on the issues of, 22.  
 ..... castles in, repair of, 228.  
 ..... earldom of, 180.  
 ..... escheator in, John Aston, 2.  
 ..... John Hauley, 519, 522.  
 ..... havenor of, John Slegh, 197, 458.  
 ..... justices of the peace in, 136, 138, 342, 344, 525.  
 ..... outlawries in, 33.  
 ..... receiver of, 233, 234, 367, 388.  
 ..... Robert de Thorleye, 26, 268, 519.  
 ..... sheriff of, 60, 95.  
 ..... William Talbot, 519.  
 ..... stannary of, 233, 234.  
 ..... charges on, 129.  
 ..... controllers of, John Skirbek, Nicholas Fitz Herbert, 83.
- Cornwall—*cont.*  
 ..... steward of, 95.  
 ..... Philip de Courtenay, 156, 247.  
 ..... subsidy of cloths for sale in, 305, 312.  
 ..... Thomas Beaupyne, collector, 73, 141.
- Coronation, the, 110, 470.
- Coroner, jurisdiction of, 128.
- Corp, John, controller of customs and subsidies in Exeter and elsewhere, 50, 241, 357.
- Corpusty, Corpesty [co. Norfolk], Thomas Hervy presented to the vicarage of, 28.
- Corringham, Coryngham, prebend of. *See* Lincoln, cathedral church of.
- Corrodies, 10, 484.
- Corrye, Adam, constable of the castle of Brough under Stainmore, 254.
- Corse, Cors [co. Gloucester], 379.
- Corsham, Cosham [co. Wilts], church of, 465.  
 ..... John Adam presented to the vicarage of, 12.  
 ..... Master Robert Elteslee, vicar of, 14, 48.  
 ..... William Gilberd, vicar of, 48, 112.  
 ..... John Pere presented to the vicarage of, 112.
- Corsour, Simon, of Islington, 56.  
 ..... *alias* Fisshere, Henry, of Towcester, 56.
- Corston. *See* Corfton.
- Cortenhale. *See* Courteenhall.
- Corundale. *See* Crundale.
- Corvyser, Richard, of Sheepshead, 4.
- Cory, John, vicar of Throwley, presented to the vicarage of 88.  
 Cosmus and Damian [Bleau], 322.
- Corymalet. *See* Curry Mallet.
- Coryngham. *See* Corringham.
- Coryngham, John de, parson of Rossington, presented to the church of South Wheatley, 83.  
 ..... presented to the church of Kedleston, 170.
- Coscombe, William, controller of customs in Exeter, 36.
- Cosham. *See* Corsham.
- Cossale, John de, 197.
- Cost, William, 57.
- Costantyn, John, orier of the court of Common Bench, 427.
- Costeyne, Alice, 340.
- Costidell, John, parson of Hever, 66.

- Cosyn, John, 275.  
 ....., Richard, vicar of SS. Cosmus and Damian [Blean], presented to the vicarage of Throwley, 322.  
 ..... *See also* Cousyn.  
 Cote, William, 314.  
 Coteler, Thomas, 453.  
 Coterell, John, 52.  
 ....., Alice, late the wife of, 52.  
 ....., ....., commission to, 439.  
 ....., ....., surveyor of the king's works at Wallingford, 145, 146.  
 ....., Walter, 247, 377.  
 ....., William, surveyor of chaces and warrens, 30.  
 ....., ....., warden of the hospitals of Dunwich and Orford, 176, 181.  
 ....., ....., St. Bartholomew without Oxford, 195.  
 ....., ....., St. Laurence without Bristol, 195.  
 Cotes. *See* Coates.  
 Cotesford. *See* Cottisford.  
 Cotesford, Richard de, prior of Stoke by Clare, 514.  
 ....., Thomas, 60.  
 Cotesmore, Henry, 237.  
 ....., Laurence, 495.  
 Cotherstok. *See* Cotterstock.  
 Cotherstoke, William, 436.  
 Cotum, Cotoum, Robert, king's clerk, 385.  
 ....., ....., parson of Crundale, presented to the church of Bucknell, 28.  
 ....., ....., parson of Montgomery, presented to the prebend of Ivestons in the collegiate church of Lanchester, 181.  
 ....., William de, of Bridlington, 8.  
 Coton. *See* Catton.  
 Coton [co. Stafford], 497.  
 ....., prebend of. *See* Tamworth.  
 Coton, Henry de, parson of Cubley, 262, 263, 277.  
 ....., Warin, esquire, of the county of Chester, 67.  
 Cotoum. *See* Cotom.  
 Cotre. *See* Goytre.  
 Cotteford, John, 454.  
 Cottenham, Cotenham, co. Cambridge, 472.  
 Cotterstock, Cotherstok, co. Northampton, advowson of, 285, 286.  
 Cottingham, Cotyngham, co. York, 209.  
 Cottisford, Cotesford, co. Oxford, 521.  
 Cotton [co. Suffolk], William Hervy presented to the church of, 392.  
 ....., John Syward, parson of, 412.  
 ....., Richard Bele presented to the church of, 492.  
 Cotum in Clyveland. *See* Coatham, West.  
 Cotyngham. *See* Cottingham.  
 Cotyngham, Hugh de, king's clerk, 89, 153.  
 ....., ....., presented to the church of Bassingbourn, 302.  
 ....., Richard de, vicar of Goudhurst, presented to the church of Swanscombe, 145.  
 ....., William de, presented to the deanery of the collegiate church of Tamworth, 301.  
 ....., ....., prebendary of Ryton in Lichfield, 449.  
 Cotys, John de, 242.  
 ..... *See also* Cotes.  
 Coucy, Coucey, Ingelram de, earl of Bedford, 328.  
 Coueley. *See* Cowley.  
 Couewyche in Mere, co. Wilts, 501.  
 Couley, Couele, John, 128.  
 ....., Thomas, escheator in the county of Bedford, 92.  
 ....., ....., justice of the peace in the county of Bucks, 143, 214, 343, 519.  
 ..... *See also* Coweley.  
 Coulle, Henry, of Little Wormington, 460.  
 Coulton, Colton [in Hovingham, co. York], 162, 282.  
 Coulweyn, Hugh, 194.  
 Coumbesdano [co. Kent?], 233.  
 Council, the, 79, 80, 214, 372.  
 ....., the, in Chancery. *See* Chancery.  
 ....., the king's continual, in London, 457.  
 ....., the, in Parliament, 180, 196, 203, 225, 330, 333, 336, 338, 359, 509, 512.  
 ....., ....., ....., grants, pardons, &c., by the advice or with the assent of, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 22, 35, 49, 73, 84, 87, 91, 100, 104, 110, 115, 117, 121, 122, 125, 129, 131, 152, 154, 155, 158, 160, 167, 168, 171, 192, 203, 227, 229-232, 235, 239, 241, 246, 247, 249, 250, 252, 261, 264, 287, 288, 300, 313, 314, 317, 319, 369-372, 377-379, 381, 413, 430, 432, 446, 465, 468, 473, 475, 486, 496, 505, 513.  
 ....., the Great. *See* Parliament.  
 ....., ....., grants, pardons, &c., by the advice or with the assent of, 79, 93, 126, 146, 150, 156, 157, 159, 163, 168, 169, 177, 190, 194-196, 205, 206, 222, 223, 242, 277, 285, 291, 415, 418, 498.

- Council, the Great—*cont.*  
 .....ordinances of, 73, 171,  
 172, 187, 372.  
 .....persons to be brought  
 before, 172.  
 Counterfeiting of money, seals, &c.,  
 60, 142.  
 Countour, William, presented to the  
 church of Eglyws Cummin, 323.  
 .....Cellan, 474.  
 Coupeland. *See* Copeland.  
 Coupelond, John de, 154.  
 .....Matthew, 41, 235.  
 Coupere. *See* Cooper.  
 Cours, John, 451.  
 Courteenhall, Cortenhale [co. North-  
 ampton], John Busshe, parson of,  
 291, 314.  
 Courtenay, Curtenay, Edward de, earl  
 of Devon, 195, 199, 445, 524.  
 .....Hugh de, earl of Devon [1340-  
 1377], 397.  
 .....Margaret, wife  
 of, 313, 397.  
 .....Peter de, knight, 133, 135, 159,  
 211.  
 .....chamberlain of the king,  
 4, 80, 225.  
 .....constable of Windsor  
 castle, 256, 323.  
 .....justice of the peace in  
 Devon, Somerset and Wilts, 135,  
 136, 139, 342, 344, 516, 524-526.  
 .....master of the falcons,  
 &c., 185.  
 .....Philip de, knight, 189, 395.  
 .....Anne, wife of,  
 189, 395.  
 .....commissions to,  
 440, 443, 517, 519.  
 .....lieutenant of  
 Ireland, 265, 292, 349.  
 .....steward of Corn-  
 wall, 156, 247.  
 .....Reginald de, *temp.* Henry II,  
 97, 353.  
 .....William, archbishop of Canter-  
 bury, 34, 79, 85, 172, 193, 366,  
 369, 501.  
 .....legate of the  
 Pope, 332, 333.  
 Courteour, Walter, 248.  
 Cousyn, William, buyer for the house-  
 hold, 77.  
 .....*See also* Cosyn.  
 Coutances [Manche], Normandy, 101.  
 Coucy. *See* Coucy.  
 Counelesfeld. *See* Cowsfield.  
 Covenham, John de, burgess of Grims-  
 by, 272.  
 .....Alice, wife of, 272.  
 Coventre, John de, canon of Kenil-  
 worth, 34.  
 .....Richard de, 175.  
 Coventry, Coventre, co. Warwick, 28,  
 93, 331, 383.  
 .....cathedral church of, archdeacon  
 of, Master William de Kilkenny,  
 78.  
 .....prior of, William Gren-  
 borough, 301.  
 .....James de Hor-  
 ton, 303, 305.  
 .....prior and convent of,  
 207, 465.  
 .....Carthusian house of St. Mary  
 and St. Anne, prior and convent  
 of, 317, 361.  
 .....parish church of St. Michael,  
 chantries in, 315.  
 .....vicar of, John de Lode-  
 lowe, 379.  
 .....cardmakers of, 420.  
 .....mayor, bailiffs and commonalty  
 of, 143, 237, 426, 511.  
 .....Sponstreet in, 511.  
 Coventry and Lichfield, bishop of. *See*  
 Scrope, Richard le.  
 Coverham, Robert, esquire, 386.  
 Cowarn, Cowern [co. Hereford], 447.  
 Coweley, William, 243.  
 .....*See also* Couley.  
 Cowelyng. *See* Cowlinge.  
 Cowick, Cowyke [in St. Thomas's by  
 Exeter], co. Devon, alien priory  
 of, 73, 447, 465, 509.  
 .....Cowyk [in Snaith], co. York,  
 385, 386.  
 Cowley, Coueley [co. Oxford], 205.  
 Cowlinge, Cowelyng [co. Suffolk], John  
 Kymbolton, chaplain of the par-  
 ish church of, 355.  
 Cowsfield, Couuelesfeld [in Whitepar-  
 ish], co. Wilts, 508.  
 Cowton, South [in Gilling], co. York,  
 209.  
 Cowthorp, Colthorp, co. York, 291.  
 .....William de Wigynton, parson  
 of, 209.  
 Cowyke. *See* Cowick.  
 Oxford, Coggesford [in East Rudham,  
 co. Norfolk], prior of, 36, 73.  
 Coxwold, Cokewald, Cuchewald, co.  
 York, 161, 162.  
 Coydcado. *See* Coedcado.  
 Coydrauth, co. Pembroke, 95.  
 Coyf, John, 105.  
 Craan. *See* Crane.  
 Cracall, Matilda de, 336.  
 Cracowe, Crakowe, William, 38, 91.  
 Cradok, Richard, knight, 267.  
 Crafford, Philip, esquire, 105.

- Craforghus. *See* Carrickferghus.  
 Crakanthorpe, John, esquire, 363.  
 ....., ....., constable of Brough  
     under Stainmore, 254.  
 Crakford, John, 399.  
 Cranborne, Craneborne [co. Dorset], 66.  
 ....., Thomas Bradle, vicar of, 323.  
 ....., Edward Yarlington presented to  
     the vicarage of, 505.  
 Crane, Craan, Hugh, citizen of Win-  
     chester, 8, 145, 151, 170.  
 ....., Matilda, 10.  
 Craneborne. *See* Cranborne.  
 Cranefeu, Richard, 159.  
 Cranewiz. *See* Cranwich.  
 Cranewys, John, escheator in Norfolk,  
     129.  
 ....., Simon, 33.  
 Cranfield, Craunfeld [co. Bedford], 453.  
 ....., John Asplion, parson of, 194,  
     275.  
 ....., John de Lincoln presented to  
     the church of, 194, 275.  
 ....., William Galandre, parson of,  
     428.  
 Cranford, William, of Aylesbury, 67.  
 ....., *See also* Craunford.  
 Cranlegh, Thomas de, parson of Havant,  
     335.  
 Cranley, Craneley [co. Surrey], John  
     Marreys, parson of, 328.  
 Cransford, Cranysford, co. Suffolk, 332.  
 Cranwich, Cranewiz [co. Norfolk], 470.  
 Cranworth, Craneworth [co. Norfolk],  
     90.  
 Cratfeld, Richard, 146.  
 ....., Sir William, abbot of St.  
     Edmundsbury, 4, 45.  
 Craule, Thomas, chancellor of the Uni-  
     versity of Oxford, justice of the  
     peace in Oxford, 344, 346.  
 Craunfeld. *See* Cranfield.  
 Craunford, Richard, buyer for the  
     household, 455, 456.  
 ....., Walter, 495.  
 ....., *See also* Cranford; Crawford.  
 Craven [co. York], 377.  
 Cravene, John de, prebendary in the  
     collegiate church of St. John,  
     Chester, 314.  
 Craweshawe. *See* Croweshawe.  
 Crawford, Great [in Spettisbury, co.  
     Dorset], 498.  
 Crawley, Little [in North Crawley, co.  
     Buckingham], 266.  
 ....., North, Great Craule [co. Buck-  
     ingham], 'Wakesfee' in, 266.  
 Crawshaw? Crawisch [in Whalley, co.  
     Lancaster], 198.  
 Cray, William, 209. *See also* Gray.  
 Cray, Foots, Fotescreye, co. Kent, 218.  
 ....., ....., John Davyd, parson of,  
     130.  
 ....., ....., Geoffrey Chaunterell  
     presented to the church of, 130.  
 ....., North, co. Kent, 218.  
 ....., St. Mary, Seintemariecraye, co.  
     Kent, 218.  
 ....., ....., Sentling in, 231.  
 Crayford, co. Kent, 218.  
 Creake, North, North Creyk, co. Nor-  
     folk, John Payn presented to the  
     parish church of, 156.  
 ....., ....., Richard de Dockyng,  
     parson of, 358.  
 Crediton, Criditon, Crydton, co.  
     Devon, collegiate church of St.  
     Cross in, dean and chapter of,  
     468.  
 ....., ....., prebends in, 19, 25.  
 ....., ....., prebend of Pole in, 28.  
 ....., ....., prebend of Priestcombe  
     in, 102, 325.  
 ....., ....., prebend of Stowford in,  
     468.  
 Credy, Thomas, serjeant-at-arms of the  
     king, 152.  
 Creech, East, Estcryoh [in Church  
     Knowle, co. Dorset], 284.  
 Creese, Richard, keeper of Wicklow  
     castle, 49, 50, 129.  
 Crek, John, of London, 283.  
 ....., *See also* Creyk.  
 Crekyng, John, 155.  
 Crenellation, licence for, 28.  
 Cresa, Stephen, prebendary of the col-  
     legiate church of St. Cross,  
     Crediton, 25.  
 Creschelde [in Coxwold? co. York], 161.  
 Cresewyk, William, of London, 206.  
 Creslow, Kyrslawe [co. Bucks], Thomas  
     Tymberlond, parson of, 4.  
 Cressacre, John, 62.  
 Cressewill, Cresvyle, John, 15, 382, 494.  
 ....., Richard de, parson of Rolven-  
     den, 172, 173.  
 Cressewell, Thomas, of Northumber-  
     land, 226.  
 Cressewyk, William, justice of the peace  
     in Middlesex, 138, 215, 341.  
 Cressy, Richard, esquire, 449.  
 Cresvyle. *See* Cressville.  
 Cresy, Hugh, of Tydd St. Mary, 416.  
 Cretyng, John, of Kent, 56.  
 ....., ....., Christian, brother of,  
     56.  
 ....., Thomas, 211.  
 Crewkerne, Krukern [co. Somerset],  
     chapel of St. Mary in the ceme-  
     tery of, 460.  
 Creye, Simon de, 370.  
 Creyk. *See* Creake.

- Creyk, Richard, justice of the peace in Norfolk, 135, 139.  
 ..... *See also* Crek.
- Criccieth, Crukith, Crukyn [co. Carnarvon], castle of, Thomas Beushef, keeper of, 422.  
 ..... William Frodesham, keeper of, 422.  
 ..... mayor, bailiffs and burgesses of, 16.
- Crickelade, Robert, 328.
- Cricklade, Krikkelade, co. Wilts, 377.  
 ..... hospital of St. John Baptist, Thomas Yokflete, warden of, 152.  
 ..... John Faireford, warden of, 330.  
 ..... John Bertelot, vicar of, 73.  
 ..... Walter Staward presented to the vicarage of, 73.
- Criditon. *See* Crediton.
- Cridling, Cridlyng [in Womersley, co. York], 463.
- Crimplesham, Crymplesham [co. Norfolk], William son of Roger Nornanton, vicar of, 295.  
 ..... John Stratton presented to the vicarage of, 295.
- Crischurch, Sir John, archdeacon of Ely, 29.
- Crispe, William, 331.
- Cristelton, Richard, 231, 314.  
 ..... presented to the church of Kingsnorth, 201.
- Cristenalford. *See* Christian Malford.
- Cristemasse, Nicholas, 458.
- Cristendome, Christendome, Robert, 155.  
 ..... William, presented to a mediety of the church of Malpas, 111, 351.
- Cristofre, Thomas, 371, 477, 500.  
 ..... *See also* Christofori.
- Crockenhill, Crokerneheld [in Eynsford, co. Kent], 207.
- Croft, co. Hereford, 33.  
 ..... [in Hartlip, co. Kent], 233.  
 ..... Craft [co. Leicester], John Botiler, parson of, 33.
- Croft, John de la, 278.  
 ..... of Croft, co. Hereford, 33.
- Croftes, Katharine de, 432.
- Crofton. *See* Corfton.
- Crofton, Robert, 24.
- Crogen, Grogeyn in Penllyn [in Llan-derfell, co. Merioneth], 30, 203.
- Croke, Roger, vicar of Newland, co. Gloucester, 25.  
 ..... *See also* Crook.
- Crokerneheld. *See* Crockenhill.
- Crokeseston. *See* Crux Easton.
- Crokey, Richard, 28.  
 ..... chief remembrancer of the Exchequer in Ireland, 76.
- Crokhorn, Robert, 351.
- Crolton. *See* Croughton.
- Crome, Eva de, 337.
- Cromer, Crowmere, co. Norfolk, 359.
- Cromhall, Abbots, Cromhale, Croumale, [co. Gloucester], William Bulcote, parson of, 399, 476.
- Cromwell, Crumwell, Ralph de, knight, 3, 5, 38.  
 ..... Matilda, wife of, 3, 5, 38.  
 ..... justice of the peace in the parts of Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 58, 137, 138, 182, 218, 220, 270, 343, 441, 526.
- Crook, John, 295.  
 ..... *See also* Croke.
- Crophull, Roger, constable of Horeston castle, 460, 480, 483.  
 ..... William, 175.
- Cropredy, Cropride, prebend of. *See* Lincoln, cathedral church of.
- Crosby, Crosseby, William de, 57, 209, 340, 347.  
 ..... justice of the peace, &c., in the parts of Kesteven and Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 136, 137, 343, 438, 516.  
 ..... controller of the subsidy in Kingston upon Hull, 50.  
 ..... parson of St. James's by Seaford, presented to the vicarage of Alciston, 160.
- Crosse, Robert atte, 50.
- Crosthwaite, Crossethwayt [in Hever-sham, co. Westmorland], 467.
- Croston, co. Lancaster, 184.
- Crouche, Cruche, Edmund, citizen of London, 95.  
 ..... John atte, of Camberwell, 301.  
 ..... Simon de, 197.  
 ..... Thomas atte, presented to the vicarage of Aston by Birmingham, 482.
- Croucheman, John, presented to the vicarage of Throwley, 297.
- Croughton, Croulton, Crolton, co. Northampton, 520.  
 ..... Richard Cudlyngton, parson of, 66.
- Croukerne, John, presented to the church of Saltford, 416.
- Croulton. *See* Croughton.
- Croumale. *See* Cromhall.
- Crowelegg, Richard, warden of the hospital of St. Giles without Old Temple Bar, 288.  
 ..... presented to the church of Byfold, 486.



- Crowmere. *See* Cromer.  
 Crowenale, Henry de, 205.  
 Croweshawe, Craweshawe, John de, of Nottingham, 7, 143, 252.  
 Crowle, Crulle [co. Lincoln], 430.  
 Crowmarsh, Crowemersh [in Bensington, co. Oxford], 31.  
 Crown, the, ancient demesne of, 333, 370.  
 ..... , archers of. *See* Archers.  
 ..... , lands of, 192, 465.  
 ..... , yeomen of the livery of, 245, 420.  
 Croxall, Croxhale [co. Derby], Henry de Baukewell, vicar of, 204.  
 Croydon, Croidon, co. Surrey, advowson of, 366.  
 ..... , insurrection at, 215.  
 ..... [co. Surrey], 304.  
 Cruche. *See* Crouche.  
 Crukbargos, Crukbergus [Crooklargus? in Penpoint or St. Kew, co. Cornwall], 156, 398.  
 Crukith. *See* Criccieth.  
 Crukyn. *See* Criccieth.  
 Croydon, Andrew, of Manton, 387, 410.  
 Crull, Orulle, John, 284, 413.  
 ..... , Robert, clerk, 91, 178, 384, 392, 395, 404.  
 ..... , prebendary of Swords in Dublin cathedral, 86, 87, 317.  
 ..... , parson of Stepney, 395.  
 ..... , treasurer of the Exchequer in Ireland, 103, 318, 381, 413, 506.  
 Crulle. *See* Crowle.  
 Crundale, Corundale, co. Kent, 81, 207.  
 ..... , Robert Cotom, parson of, 28.  
 ..... , Stephen Wyke, parson of, 28, 74.  
 ..... , John Graunger, parson of, 74, 190.  
 ..... , Philip Wen presented to the church of, 190.  
 Cruse, Thomas, 503.  
 ..... *See also* Cruys.  
 Cruwys Morchard, co. Devon, 397.  
 Crux Easton, Crokeseston, co. Hants, advowson of, 444.  
 Cruys, John, 37.  
 ..... , knight, 464.  
 ..... , William, 29.  
 ..... *See also* Cruse.  
 Cryditon. *See* Crediton.  
 Crymplesham. *See* Crimplesham.  
 Cryppyng, Simon, of Hutton Wandesley, 6.  
 Cubberley, Coburley [co. Gloucester], chantry of Beauvale in, 247.  
 Cubley, Cubbeley [co. Derby], Henry de Coton, parson of, 262, 263, 277.  
 Cublington, Cobleton, prebend of. *See* Hereford, cathedral church of.  
 Cuchewald. *See* Coxwold.  
 Cudlyngton. *See* Kidlington.  
 Cudlyngton *alias* Cudyngton, Richard de, parson of Croughton, 66.  
 Cudyngton, Cudyngtoun, John, prebendary of Langford in Lincoln cathedral, 45.  
 ..... , Simon de, knight, 11.  
 ..... , Idonia, wife of, 11.  
 Culbel, Baldry, 327.  
 Culfeightriū, Culfachtur [co. Antrim], John Karlell presented to the church of, 2.  
 Culham, William, citizen and grocer of London, 281.  
 Cullecuppe, John, vicar of Winterbourne Stoke, presented to the vicarage of Steventon, 497, 498.  
 Culleigh? Cobbalegh [in Frithelstock], co. Devon, 154.  
 Cullompton, Columpton, co. Devon, 286.  
 Culnedenys. *See* Colin St. Denys.  
 Culpepir. *See* Colepeper.  
 Culverdon, Thomas, prior of St. Andrew's, Northampton, 369.  
 Culvere, John, keeper of Writtle park, 422.  
 Culy, Richard, of Launceston, 67.  
 Cumberland, 192, 339, 434, 435.  
 ..... , charges on the issues of, 322.  
 ..... , commons of, petition in Parliament of, 204, 351, 378.  
 ..... , escheator in, Amandus Monceaux, 104, 121.  
 ..... , justices of the peace in, 136, 139, 343, 346.  
 ..... , outlawries in, 452.  
 ..... , Scots' depredations in, 60.  
 ..... , sheriff of, 194, 199.  
 Cumberworth. *See* Comberworth.  
 Cumnor, Comenore [co. Berks], 39.  
 Cundall, Cundal [co. York], 162.  
 Cundeclyf, Robert de, presented to the vicarage of Tutbury, 392.  
 Cundeio, Roger de, 162.  
 Cuntelyff, Roger de, of the county of Lancaster, 105.  
 Curborough, Corburgh, prebend of. *See* Lichfield.  
 Curdray, Cordray, John, archdeacon of Lewes, presented to the church of Compton, 34.  
 Curewyrd. *See* Kyre, Great.  
 Curnays, John, of Yaxham, 260.  
 Curry Mallet, Corymalet [co. Somerset], Richard, parson of, 158.  
 ..... , North, Northcoory, co. Somerset, 244.

Curson, Cursoun, John, of Kedleston, 523, 528.  
 ....., Thomas, sheriff of Norfolk, 61.  
 Curtays. *See* Curteys.  
 Curtelyngton. *See* Kirtlington.  
 Curtenai, Curtenay. *See* Courtenay.  
 Curteys, Curtays, John, chaplain, 113.  
 ....., ....., of Lostwithiel, 360.  
 ....., Reginald, controller of customs and subsidies in Boston, 241, 356, 373.  
 ....., Thomas, of Lostwithiel, 191.  
 ....., William, 491.  
 ....., ....., Helwisia, daughter of, 491.  
 Cusak, Thomas, 449.  
 Customs and subsidies, 60, 521.  
 ....., collectors and controllers of, 36, 62, 371, 467.  
 Outard. *See* Scutard.  
 Cutbert, Thomas, master of St. John's, Down, Ulster, 392.  
 Cydelesham. *See* Sidlesham.  
 Cyfrewast, John, knight, of Berks, 125, 450.  
 ....., ....., Katharine, wife of, 450.  
 Cyprus, cloth of gold of, 313.  
 Czolner, Conrad, of Rothenstein [in Presburg], master-general of the hospital of St. Mary of the Teutonic order, 74.

## D

Daas, William, parson of Winwick, 363.  
 Dabernon, Thomas, coroner of Devon, 128.  
 Dablesbrigg [in Wye, co. Kent?], 207.  
 Dabrichcourt, Nicholas, sheriff of the county of Hants, 217, 270.  
 Dacombe, Thomas, escheator in Dorset, 384, 499, 516, 518.  
 Dacre [co. Cumberland], 177.  
 Dade, William, of Fressingfield, 64.  
 Dadesham [co. Sussex], 322.  
 Dadyngton, Ralph de, 69.  
 Dagevill, William, mayor of Oxford, 347.  
 Dalby, Hugh, 318.  
 ....., Master Thomas de, canon of Lincoln cathedral, 29.  
 ....., ....., archdeacon of Richmond, 82, 84, 101, 108, 491.  
 ....., William, parson of West Tytherley, presented to the vicarage of Framfield, 123.  
 Dalcon, Walter, 178.

Dalderdy, William de, mayor of Lincoln, 60, 220, 271.  
 Dale, Alan del, of Crosthwaite, 467.  
 ....., Henry de, of Leicester, 450.  
 ....., Walter de la, of Louth, 437.  
 ....., ....., Alice, wife of, 437.  
 Dallinghoo, Dalyngho, co. Suffolk, 229.  
 Dallington, Dalington, Dalynnton, co. Sussex, 403.  
 Dalston, William, canon of Carlisle, 218.  
 Dalton, North [in Harthill, co. York], 383.  
 Dalton, John, 298.  
 ....., John de, 498.  
 ....., Master Peter de, prebendary of Farrendon and Dunholme in St. Mary's, Lincoln, 235, 362.  
 ....., ....., treasurer of St. Mary's, Lincoln, 68, 235, 373.  
 ....., Robert de, prebendary of St. Cuthbert's, Darlington, 307.  
 ....., ....., prebendary of Welton Beckhall in St. Mary's, Lincoln, 356.  
 ....., Thomas, vicar of Huish Episcopi, 379.  
 ....., ....., vicar of Shalbourne, 379, 507.  
 ....., ....., presented to the vicarage of Bremhill, 507.  
 Dalyngrigg, Dalyngrugge, Dalynregge, Edward, knight, 47, 80, 102, 107, 133, 159, 173, 214, 217, 232, 351, 436, 439, 444, 453, 487, 515, 523.  
 ....., ....., justice of the peace in Sussex, 135, 341, 510.  
 ....., ....., deputy of the captain of Brest castle, 118.  
 Dalynnton. *See* Dallington.  
 Dam, Damme, Adam del, of Middleton in Salford, 450.  
 ....., ....., John, son of, 450.  
 ....., Constantine del, of York, 454.  
 Damare, Ciprian. *See* Mari, Ciprian de.  
 Damet, Robert, 316.  
 Danail, Richard, 149.  
 Danby, co. York, master forester of, Thomas de Etton, 197.  
 Danby, Thomas de, of East Witton, 336.  
 Dancy, John, 86.  
 Dand, John, parson of St. Nicholas, Nottingham, presented to the vicarage of Pentrich, 337.  
 Dandison, Walter, of Friskney, 36.  
 Dandy, Walter, of Friskney, 36.  
 ....., ....., William, son of, 36.  
 Dane, Richard, 522.  
 Daneler, Richard, the king's blacksmith, 478.  
 Danceseye. *See* Dengie.

- Danethorp, William, 275.  
 Daniell, Danyell, John, 63.  
 ....., of Ludlow, 65.  
 ....., Richard, parson of the chapel of St. Mary in the cemetery of Crewkerne, 460.  
 ....., William, hermit, 250.  
 ....., of Badsey, 365.  
 ....., Henry, son of, 365.  
 ....., John, son of, 365.  
 Dantsig, Danske [Prussia], 59, 271, 424.  
 Danyell. *See* Daniell.  
 Dany. *See* St. Dennis.  
 Darcy, lord of, 44.  
 Darcy, George, 436.  
 ....., John, 299.  
 ....., Philip, knight, 14, 141, 516.  
 ....., Roger, knight, 46.  
 Dardani, James, archdeacon of Norfolk, 359.  
 ....., clerk of the chamber of Pope Boniface IX, 335.  
 Darenth, co. Kent, 218.  
 Darleston, Henry, 503.  
 Darley, Derley [in St. Alkmund's, Derby], abbey, abbot of, Thomas de Haddon, 467.  
 ....., John Aasheburne, 473, 477.  
 Darlington, Derlyngton, co. Durham, church of St. Outhbert, prebendaries in, 175, 307, 488.  
 Darnale, Thomas, 335.  
 Darras, John, 340.  
 ....., Joan, wife of, 340.  
 Dartford, Derteford, co. Kent, 218.  
 ....., prioress and nuns of, 228.  
 ....., Joan, 371.  
 ....., William Page, vicar of, 262.  
 ....., Robert Grape presented to the vicarage of, 262.  
 Dartmoor, Dertemore, co. Devon, 189, 395.  
 Dartmouth, Dertemuth-Clifton-Hardnesse, co. Devon, 23, 100, 126, 147, 156, 211, 247, 331, 425, 445.  
 ....., deputy butler in, Roger Coly, 458.  
 ....., collector of customs and subsidies in, 439.  
 ....., mayor of, Richard Henri, 253.  
 ....., John Hauley, 439.  
 ....., searchers in the port of, 142, 515.  
 ....., ships to be arrested in, 140.  
 ....., tin exported from, 398.  
 Dasch, Master Walter, 12.  
 Daubeney, Dawbeneye, Giles, knight, 155, 247, 355, 475.  
 ....., Giles, son of, 355.  
 Daubenev.—*cont.*  
 ....., Nicholas, parson of Clayworth, 409.  
 ....., Richard, 89.  
 Daudele. *See* Audley.  
 Daumarle, William, 287.  
 Daunay, John, 385, 386.  
 ....., Thomas, 116.  
 ....., of Escrick, 385.  
 ....., Elizabeth, wife of, 385.  
 Dauncer, Robert, chaplain, 375.  
 Dautesey, John, knight, 437.  
 Dautre, Dautry, Gilbert, constable of Skipton castle, 408.  
 ....., John, 207.  
 ....., parson of Wotton under Edge, 365.  
 ....., warden of St. John's hospital, Northampton, 228, 268, 287.  
 Daventre, Davyntre, John, 523.  
 ....., William, 397.  
 Daventry, Daventre, co. Northampton, 40.  
 David ap David, parson of St. Peter's, Arllechwed Issaf [Llanbedry-Cennin], 46.  
 ....., ap Eynion, presented to the vicarage of Aber-Rhiw, 179.  
 ....., ap Howel, parson of Llansoy, presented to the vicarage of Shilton, 306.  
 ....., vicar of Llandyssil [co. Cardigan], 178.  
 ....., ap Jevan ap Madok, of Anglesey, prebendary in the free chapel or collegiate church of Holyhead, 164, 381.  
 ....., ap Madoc, parson of Llanbrynmair, 179.  
 ....., ap Philip, parson of Penstrewed, 423.  
 ....., ap Waryng, portioner of Castell, Celwr, Grogeyn, &c., in Penllyn, 30.  
 ....., ap Yevan, presented to the church of Kellan, 509.  
 ....., Gethyn, vicar of Royl, 412.  
 ....., Vaghan ap David, parson of St. Michael's chapel, Lingen, 229.  
 ....., presented to the church of Llandyssil [co. Cardigan], 229.  
 Davy, Davyd, John, parson of Foots Cray, presented to the church of Birchanger, 130.  
 ....., vicar of East Dean, presented to the church of Chipping Ongar, 28.  
 ....., Robert, vicar of Birstal, 242, 297.  
 ....., Thomas, of Wooburn, 299.  
 ....., Walter, 180.

- Davyes, John, vicar of Diddlebury, 54.  
 Davyntre. *See* Daventre.  
 Dawbencye. *See* Daubeney.  
 Dawe, John, 340.  
 ..... William, 471.  
 Daweman, Thomas, of Sibsey, 432.  
 Dawes, Thomas, 83.  
 Daweson, Hugh, keeper of Bamborough castle, 347, 518.  
 ..... Thomas, of Dunnerdale, 319.  
 Daye, Thomas, 497.  
 ..... *See also* Deye.  
 Dean, Dene, Deyne, co. Gloucester, forest of, 25, 297, 340, 360, 367, 406.  
 ..... bailiff of, John Ketford, 13.  
 ..... John del Forthe, 13.  
 ..... forester of, John Howchyns, 128.  
 ..... ranger of, Henry Putte, 236.  
 ..... East, Estdene [by Eastbourne, co. Sussex], John Davy, vicar of, 26.  
 ..... Robert Smyth presented to the vicarage of, 26.  
 Debenham, co. Suffolk, 332.  
 Dedewyth, David, parson of Freystrop, presented to the church of Eglwyscummin, 371, 373.  
 Dedham, co. Essex, 126, 159.  
 Dedham, William de, 159.  
 Dedyk. *See* Dethck.  
 Dee, Edward, king's serjeant-at-arms, 522.  
 Deeping, Estdepyng, co. Lincoln, 64.  
 Deerhurst, Derhurst, Durhurst, Durehurst [co. Gloucester], alien priory of, 70, 73, 124, 182, 469.  
 ..... Drew, prior of, 71.  
 Deghere, John, of Boxley, 176.  
 ..... William, prebendary of Holborn in St. Paul's, London, 319.  
 ..... *See also* Dyer.  
 Dekene, John, 518.  
 De la Bere. *See* Bere.  
 Delaewyn. *See* Doldrewyn.  
 De la Mare, Del Mare, John, 516.  
 ..... knight, 335, 337.  
 ..... Philip, son and heir of, 335, 337.  
 ..... Malcolm, 80, 307, 340.  
 ..... Alice, wife of, 80, 307.  
 Delabere. *See* Bere.  
 ..... Thomas, knight, justice of the peace in Berks, 135, 138, 342, 345, 521.  
 ..... William, 184.  
 De la Vale. *See* Vale.  
 De la Warre. *See* Warre.  
 Delewyk. *See* Wick.  
 Del Mare. *See* De la Mare.  
 Delves, John, 211, 520.  
 ..... knight, 263, 277.  
 ..... justice of the peace in the county of Stafford, 525, 527.  
 ..... Henry, brother and heir of, 263, 277.  
 ..... Thomas de, parson of Malpas, 263.  
 Demecherche. *See* Dymchurch.  
 Denbaud, John, esquire, 336, 352.  
 Denby, Andrew, 67.  
 Denchesworth, Nicholas, parson of Little Thurlow, presented to the church of East Bytham, 177.  
 Dene. *See* Dean.  
 Dene, Alfonso de, 291.  
 ..... Andrew atte, 266.  
 Deney, Denys, Gilbert, 62.  
 ..... John, 147.  
 ..... Katharine, 133, 216.  
 ..... Philip, knight, 281.  
 ..... *See also* Dyons.  
 Denford [co. Northants], John Layet, parson of, 191.  
 Dengayne, John, knight, 443, 453.  
 ..... Katharine, lady, 314.  
 Dengie, Daneseye [co. Essex], 411, 417.  
 ..... 'Bacons' in, 410, 417.  
 ..... 'Bacounesporcioun' in the church of, Edmund Caldecote, parson of, 381.  
 ..... John Sandon presented to, 381.  
 Denia, count de, ransom of, 324.  
 Denio? Dineifys [co. Carnarvon], chapel of, 481.  
 Denizations, 23, 318, 361, 367, 407, 432.  
 Denne [by Canterbury], co. Kent, 321.  
 Denne, John, presented to the church of [East] Horsley, 301.  
 Denshanger, Densangre [in Passenham], co. Northants, 56.  
 Denshewell, Thomas, 428.  
 ..... Matilda, wife of, 428.  
 Dent in Lonnysdale [Lonsdale, co. York], 185.  
 Dent, John, 454.  
 ..... Margaret, wife of, 454.  
 ..... William de, 454.  
 Dentham, John, 243.  
 Denton, co. Lancaster, 511.  
 Denton, John, of Newcastle on Tyne, 155.  
 Denwoldesham, William, 397.  
 Denys. *See* Deney.  
 Deodands, 3, 364, 508.

- Depden, Depeden [co. Suffolk], Thomas Throp, parson of, 99.
- Depill, Dyphull, John, parson of English Bicknor, 423.
- ....., ..... , parson of Eastwell, 423, 507.
- Deptford, Depford [co. Kent], 301.
- Depyng, John, of Stamford, 56.
- ....., William de, 64.
- Derby, co. Derby, 69, 76, 204, 528.
- ....., king's free chapel of All Saints, 523.
- Derby, county of, 301, 404, 430, 477.
- ....., ..... , collectors of the subsidy on cloth in, 325.
- ....., ..... , escheator in, John de Briggeford, 204.
- ....., ..... , John Fraunceys, the elder, 477.
- ....., ..... , justices of the peace, &c., in, 136, 139, 378, 243, 345, 494.
- ....., ..... , knights of, 50.
- ....., ..... , outlawries in, 63, 259, 283, 378.
- ....., ..... , sheriff of, 350.
- Derby, West, Derby [in Walton on the Hill by Liverpool, co. Lancaster], 39.
- Derby, Henry, earl of [afterwards Henry IV], esquires of, 177, 449.
- ....., ..... , pardons, &c., at the supplication of, 7, 29, 41, 100, 128, 150, 463.
- ....., John, 302, 347, 422, 426, 518.
- ....., Nicholas de, presented to the vicarage of Nuneaton, 315.
- ....., Robert, presented to the chapel of Willey, 423.
- ....., Roger, vicar of Willian, presented to the vicarage of Wennington, 94.
- ....., Stephen, knight, 498, 499.
- ....., ..... , Avise, wife of, 498, 499.
- ....., Thomas, escheator in the county of Leicester, 204.
- Dereham, West, Westderham [co. Norfolk], 284.
- Derehurst, Derhurst. *See* Deerhurst.
- Deresleye. *See* Dursley.
- Derham, Ralph, 100.
- Derhurst, John, justice of the peace in the county of Gloucester, 139, 342.
- Derllys, Dertles [co. Carmarthen], 155.
- Derlyngton. *See* Darlington.
- Derneford, Stephen, deputy in Plymouth of the earl of Arundel, admiral, 59, 68.
- Derteford. *See* Dartford.
- Dertemore. *See* Dartmoor.
- Dertles. *See* Derllys.
- Derwent, co. York, the river, 216, 266, 351, 386.
- Derwent, Adam de, 175.
- Derwentwatre, John de, knight, justice of the peace in Cumberland, 60, 136, 343.
- Derwyn, Peter, 156, 252.
- Desborough [co. Northampton], 396.
- Dispenser, Spencer, Edward le, knight, lord of Glamorgan, 178, 397, 413, 427, 430, 452.
- ....., ..... , Thomas, son and heir of, 397.
- ....., Elizabeth le, 67.
- ....., Hugh le, knight, of Northants, 9, 11, 49, 481.
- ....., ..... , Alice, mother of, 49.
- ....., ..... , deputy of the captain of Brest castle, 119, 168.
- ....., Philip le, knight, 209, 218, 220, 270, 497, 516.
- ....., ..... , justice of the peace in the parts of Holland and Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 136-138, 343, 526.
- Dethek, Dedyk, William, knight, justice of the peace in the county of Derby, 350, 494, 523.
- Deuelyn. *See* Dublin.
- Deuxhill, Deukeshull [co. Salop], chapel of, 94, 186.
- Devenysgh, John, 427.
- Deverelwode. *See* Deverill.
- Deverell, William, presented to the vicarage of Bradpole, 39.
- Devereux, Deveros, Devereus, Alexander, 245.
- ....., ..... , Robert, son of, 245.
- ....., John, knight, 157, 173, 324, 428.
- ....., ..... , constable of Dover castle, and warden of the Cinque ports, 53, 132, 133, 516.
- ....., ..... , justice of the peace in Kent, 137, 341, 344.
- ....., ..... , steward of the household, 14, 80, 214, 215, 217, 413, 515.
- ....., ..... , grants to, 195, 286, 361, 481, 482.
- ....., Nicholas, 245.
- ....., ..... , Nicholas, son of, 245.
- ....., Walter, knight, 361.
- ....., ..... , justice of the peace in the county of Hereford, 136, 138, 342, 438.
- Deverill Kingston, Deverelwode in Mere, co. Wilts, 501.
- ..... Longbridge, Deverellangbrugge, co. Wilts, 416.
- Deville, John, 340.

- Devizes, Dvises [co. Wilts], castle of, 256.
- Devon, 60, 61, 133, 135, 280, 440, 517.  
 ..... auditor of ministers' accounts in, Walter Chamberleyn, 164.  
 ..... collector of the subsidy on cloth in, Thomas Beaupyne, 73, 141.  
 ..... charges on the subsidy of the ulnage of cloth in 305, 312.  
 ..... coroner of, Thomas Dabernon, 128.  
 ..... escheator in, 140.  
 ..... John Hauley, 439, 519, 522.  
 ..... John Keynes, 377, 445.  
 ..... havenor of, John Slegh, 197.  
 ..... justices of the peace, &c., in 136, 139, 286, 342, 344, 524, 525.  
 ..... knights of, 130, 169.  
 ..... outlawries in, 68, 283, 286, 331, 396, 397, 451, 454.  
 ..... receiver of, Robert de Thorley, 228, 268, 388.  
 ..... sheriff of, 439, 443.  
 ..... William Carmynow, 519.  
 ..... stannary of, 129.  
 ..... receiver of, Robert de Thorle, 233, 234.  
 ..... warden of, Warin Waldegrave, 70, 76.  
 ..... weigher of tin in, William Skelton, 384.
- Devon, earl of. *See* Courtenay.
- Dewalle, William, 260.
- Dewe, Richard, 459.
- Dextre, William, 34.
- Deye, John, 70.  
 ..... of Warwick, parson of Loxton, presented to the church of Easthampstead, 512.  
 ..... *See also* Deye.
- Deyere. *See* Dyer.
- Deyncourt, de Eyncourt, Edmund, 353.  
 ..... John, 259, 283.  
 ..... Alice, wife of, 259, 283.  
 ..... knight, 245, 522.  
 ..... constable of Kenilworth castle, 449.
- Deyne. *See* Dean.
- Deynes, John, clerk, 427.  
 ..... of Colchester, the king's serjeant-at-arms, 395, 518.
- Deynton, John, of Sapperton, 3.
- Deystere, Deysterre, Peterkyn, of London, 295.  
 ..... Ralph, 294.  
 ..... *See also* Diester.
- Dichesyate. *See* Ditcheat.
- Diconson, John, of Fishlake, 463.
- Diddlebury, Duddelbury [co. Salop], John Davyes, vicar of, 54.
- Diester, Thomas, citizen and mercer of London, 206.  
 ..... *See also* Deystere.
- Diheoit, prebend of. *See* Llanddewi-brefi.
- Dilaawyn. *See* Doldrewyn.
- Dilesk, Philip, presented to the church of Llanwrin, 172.
- Dinder, Dynner, Dynre, prebend of. *See* Wells.
- Dineifys. *See* Denio?
- Dinerth, Dynernth [in Llandrillo-yn-Rhos, co. Denbigh], William de Bulkeley, parson of, 356.  
 ..... Eingion ap Jerwerth, vicar of, 484.
- Dinglee, Robert, 220.  
 ..... keeper of Bradon forest, co. Wilts, 362.
- Dingley, Dyngeley, co. Northampton, 69, 285, 286.
- Dinlaen, Dyntheleyne, co. Carnarvon, 326.
- Dinnington, Dunaton [co. Somerset], 149.  
 ..... Dynyngton, co. Somerset, 332.
- Dinton, Donyngton, co. Wilts, Thomas Banastre, of Eltisley, parson of, 8.
- Diotsen *alias* de Usworth, John, 120.
- Dira, John, presented to the vicarage of St. Anthony [in Meneage], 83.
- Dirikson, John, of Dantzig, 424.
- Diryngton. *See* Durrington.
- Disford, John, warden of St. Katharine's hospital, Bedminster, 251.
- Diss, Disse, co. Norfolk, 280.
- Disserth, Dysserth in the diocese of St. David's [co. Radnor], Richard de Nanmail, parson of, 124.  
 ..... William de Reatre, parson of, 254.  
 ..... Sanffrait. *See* Dyserth.
- Ditcheat, Dichesyate, Dychesyate [co. Somerset], Philip Palmere presented to the church of, 182.  
 ..... John Wareyn, parson of, 389.
- Ditton [co. Kent], 164.  
 ..... Wood, Ditton Camoys [co. Cambridge], 33.  
 ..... *See also* Ackton.
- Dobbes, Richard, of Walsoken, 250.
- Dobbesson *alias* Plumer, Robert, 278.
- Dockyng, Adam de, 358.  
 ..... Richard, son of, 358.
- Docton, John, 64.
- Doddinhurst, Dodynghurst [co. Essex], Richard Elande, parson of, 46, 122.  
 ..... William Wylughton, parson of, 46.

Doddinghurst—*cont.*

....., Master William Salesbury presented to the church of, 122.  
 Doddington, Dodyngton [co. Lincoln], 318.  
 ..... Dudington, co. Cambridge, 516.  
 ..... Great, Great Dodyngton [co. Northampton], John de Leyre, parson of, 180.  
 ..... John Graunt presented to the church of, 180.  
 Dodeford, John, prior of St. Frideswide's, Oxford, 387.  
 Dodhly. *See* Dotheley.  
 Dodington, Dodynton [in Whitechurch, cos. Salop and Chester], 429.  
 Dodynghurst. *See* Doddinghurst.  
 Doe, Edward, king's serjeant-at-arms, 349.  
 Doget, Ralph, of Liddington, co. Bedford, 4.  
 Dokesworth, John, prior of St. Andrew's, Northampton, 501.  
 Doldrewyn, Delaewyn, Dilaewyn [in Llanderfel, co. Merioneth], 30, 203.  
 Dolewyn, John, 501.  
 ..... Walter, 501.  
 Doley. *See* Dotheley.  
 Dolman, John, 65.  
 Dolour, John, of Ashley, 260.  
 Dolyn, John, 169.  
 Domenyk, Robert, citizen and mercer of London, 206.  
 Domer, William, 349.  
 Domesday Book, extract from, 501.  
 Dommere, Peter, parson of Cheldon by Chumleigh, 397.  
 Don, co. York, the river, 216, 350, 386.  
 Donadea, Donaghda [co. Kildare], 403.  
 Doncaster, Doncastre [co. York], pavage grant, 504.  
 Doncepe, John, of Henley on Thames, 295.  
 Donerdale. *See* Dunnerdale.  
 Donet, James, 57.  
 Donewyche. *See* Dunwich.  
 Dongeshull, Dongessell *alias* Mewe, Thomas, 318, 322.  
 ..... Matilda, wife of, 318, 322.  
 Dongon, Ralph, 422.  
 Donham. *See* Dunholme.  
 Donham, Richard, parson of St. Peter's, Great Ringstead, 284.  
 Donington, Donyngton in Holand [co. Lincoln], 186, 258, 514.  
 ..... Robert Basset, vicar of, 94, 110.  
 ..... John Bedewynde presented to the vicarage of, 94.  
 ..... Robert Kytton presented, 110.  
 ..... John Pyket, vicar of, 371.  
 Donkan, John, bishop of Sodor, 118.  
 Donmowe. *See* Dunmow.

Donne, Donn, David, of the county of Carmarthen, 180.  
 ..... Laurence, 67.  
 ..... Richard, 459.  
 ..... Roger, of Bristol, dyer, 68.  
 ..... William, 513.  
 Donsowe, Hugh, of Shrewsbury, 211, 317.  
 Donston. *See* Dunston.  
 Dony, John, 2.  
 Donyat, John, 288.  
 Donyngton. *See* Dinton; Donington.  
 Donyngton, John, citizen of London, 99.  
 Dorant, Cecily, 93.  
 ..... Peter, 93.  
 ..... John, son of, 93.  
 Dorcestre, Dorchestre, Richard, 13.  
 ..... Thomas, skinner of London, 281.  
 ..... Joan, wife of, 281.  
 Dorchester [co. Dorset], 426.  
 ..... church of All Saints, Thomas Maundevely, parson of, 176, 183.  
 ..... Robert Hadham presented to, 176.  
 ..... Robert Clerc, parson of, 183, 414.  
 ..... John Plonket, parson of, 414, 465.  
 ..... John Nagard presented to, 465.  
 ..... co. Oxford, lands called 'Overee' by, 439.  
 Dordrecht, Durdragt, Dordragt [Flanders], 103, 207, 273.  
 Doreward, Dureward, Durward, John, 80.  
 ..... justice of the peace in Essex, 341, 517.  
 ..... steward of the liberty of St. Edmund, 485.  
 Dorfeld, Hugh de, vicar of Felkirk, 227.  
 Dorney, co. Buckingham, 235.  
 ..... [co. Buckingham], John Elsefeld, vicar of, 280.  
 ..... William Brokampton presented to the vicarage of, 280.  
 Dorset, county of, 135, 143, 521.  
 ..... charges on the issues of, 114, 293.  
 ..... collector or farmer of the subsidy on cloth in, Thomas Beaupyne, 73, 141.  
 ..... charges on the subsidy of the ulnage of cloth in, 305, 312.  
 ..... escheator in, Roger Manyford, 52, 61.  
 ..... Edward Bokelond, 318.  
 ..... Thomas Dacombe, 384, 490, 518.  
 ..... justices of the peace in, 135, 139, 342, 344.  
 ..... outlawries in, 66.  
 ..... sheriff of, 288, 290, 388.  
 ..... John Moigne, 52, 61.

- Dorsete, William, fuller, 450, 451.  
 Dorstone, Dorston [co. Hereford], 419, 459.  
 Dort. *See* Dordrecht.  
 Doser, Simon, citizen and saddler of London, 114, 280.  
 Dotheley, Doddly, Doley, Doyly, Alexander, 364.  
 ..... parson of Frinstead, 301, 329, 401.  
 Doubrigge, Dounebrugge, Douuebrigg, William, auditor of ministers' accounts, 198, 445.  
 ..... baron of the Exchequer, 29, 517.  
 Douglas, John, of Stoughton, 268.  
 Doun. *See* Down.  
 Doun, Dun, Dunne, John, 151.  
 ..... controller of customs and subsidies in the port of London, 241, 357, 399.  
 Doune, John atte, parson of Ower Moigne, 105, 116.  
 ..... William, warden of the hospital of St. John, Burford, 156.  
 Dounebrugge. *See* Doubrigge.  
 Dounende, John atte, 320.  
 Dounton. *See* Downton.  
 Dover, Dovorr, co. Kent, 90, 146, 171, 188, 200, 260, 324.  
 ..... collectors and controllers of customs and subsidies in, 50, 241, 303, 357.  
 ..... castle, constable of, John Devereux, 53, 132, 133, 516.  
 ..... repairs of, 26.  
 ..... victuallers of, John Strete and Guy Valence, 177.  
 ..... Richard Wellesburn, 430.  
 Dovere, John de, 87.  
 Down, Doun in Ulster, house of St. John, Thomas Cutbert, master, 392.  
 Downham, Dounham [co. Cambridge], 29.  
 ..... co. Cambridge, 516.  
 ..... Market, Dounham, co. Norfolk, 516.  
 Downton, Dounton, co. Wilts, 265.  
 ..... ? Estdownton [co. Salop], 495.  
 Doyle, William, 424.  
 Doyly. *See* Dotheley.  
 Drady, Henry, prebendary of Kilscoran in Ferns cathedral, 82.  
 Dragon, Thomas, 66.  
 Draicote. *See* Draycote.  
 Drake, John, presented to the church of Llanvihangel-ar-arth, 18.  
 ..... prebendary in St. George's chapel, Windsor castle, 512.  
 Drakelow, co. Chester, 407, 425.  
 Draper, John, of Bray, co. Berks, 359.  
 ..... of Swinstead, 64.  
 ..... of Wales, 28.  
 ..... searcher of cloths in divers counties, 143.  
 ..... servant of William Lecche, 364, 402.  
 ..... controller of customs, &c., in Southampton, 52, 357, 373.  
 ..... Peter, merchant, 478.  
 ..... Philip, of Ledbury, 65.  
 ..... Thomas, of Litchborough, 183.  
 ..... William, of Northampton, 56.  
 Drax [co. York], prior of, 313.  
 Drax, John de, clerk, 385, 451.  
 ..... parson of St. Mary's, Youghal, 23, 93.  
 ..... keeper of the king's mills at Chester, 321.  
 ..... serjeant-at-arms of the king, 486.  
 Draycote, Draicote, William de, 147, 148.  
 ..... Richard, son of, 147.  
 Drayton Basset, Drayton [co. Stafford], 347, 396.  
 ..... Market, Drayton in Hales [cos. Salop and Stafford], Richard Walford, vicar of, 187.  
 ..... Thomas Sogenhill presented to the vicarage of, 187.  
 ..... Purslow, Drayton Passelewe, co. Buckingham, 447.  
 Drayton, John de, 392.  
 ..... knight, 439.  
 ..... keeper of Guines castle, 175, 214.  
 ..... grants to, 171, 362.  
 ..... Richard, prebendary of Baswick in Lichfield cathedral church, 98.  
 ..... prebendary of Combe Nona in Wells cathedral church, 420.  
 ..... William, knight, 423, 424.  
 Drew, Dreu, Drieu, Drewe, John, mason, 196.  
 ..... parson of Pudding Norton, 192.  
 ..... prior of Tickford priory, 143, 266, 294.  
 ..... Laurence, justice of the peace in Berks, 133, 342, 439, 519.  
 ..... in Wilts, 344.  
 Driby [co. Lincoln], John de Marum, parson of, 3, 38.  
 Drieu. *See* Drew.  
 Dripole. *See* Drypool.  
 Drogheda, Drogdaa [cos. Meath and Louth], 102, 103.  
 ..... deputy-collector of customs in, 467.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 300.  
 ..... vicarage of St. Peter's at, 44, 75, 92.  
 ..... [co. Louth], mayor and bailiffs of, 405.  
 ..... co. Meath, steward and bailiffs of, 405.



- Droitwich, Wyche [co. Worcester], church of St. Andrew, John Temdebury presented to, 124.  
 ..... pavage grant, 72.  
 Drokenesfeld, Drokenesford. *See* Droxford.  
 Dronfield, Dronfeld [co. Derby], advowson of, 164.  
 Droxford, Drokenesfeld, Drokenesford [co. Hants], 265.  
 ..... John de Swafham, parson of, 315.  
 Drumcasshel, Drumpcasshell [co. Louth?], 419.  
 Drury, John, parson of Stanford Rivers, 6.  
 ..... Roger, justice of the peace in Suffolk, 525.  
 Drussuloyn. *See* Dryslwyn.  
 Drybeck, Drybek [co. Westmorland], 379.  
 Dryel, William, of Pirton, 283.  
 Drynkale, Thomas, 463.  
 Drypool, Dripole, co. York, 209.  
 Dryslwyn, Drussuloyn [in Llangathan, co. Carmarthen], castle of, 48.  
 Dublin, Deuelyn, Dyuelyn, 88, 252, 276, 309, 390, 406, 476.  
 ..... archbishop of. *See* Waldby, Robert de; Wikeford, Robert de.  
 ..... archbishopric of, 317, 326, 329, 383, 473.  
 ..... archdeacon of, Master William Chaumbre, 264, 277.  
 ..... castle, chapel in, Thomas Russell, chaplain of, 279.  
 ..... 'le Watyrmyllyn' below, John de Aldelme, keeper of, 275.  
 ..... cathedral church of St. Patrick, canons of, 8.  
 ..... chancellor of, John de Karlell, 83, 390, 499.  
 ..... dean of, Master Henry Bowet, 264.  
 ..... Thomas Spigornell, 447.  
 ..... prebend of Clonmethan alias Glemethan in, 414.  
 ..... Dunlavin, 405.  
 ..... Howth, 14, 81, 301, 360, 380.  
 ..... Lusk, 98, 104, 124, 329, 416, 482.  
 ..... Saggart, 399, 468.  
 ..... Swords, 86, 87.  
 ..... deputy-collector of customs in, Robert Halum, 467.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 261, 265, 292, 419.  
 ..... mayor and bailiffs of, 405.  
 ..... sheriff of, 405.  
 Dubusquet, John de, 226.  
 Duddelbury. *See* Diddlebury.  
 Duddon, Ralph of the county of Hereford, 438.  
 Dudmere, Thomas, 316.  
 Dudyngton. *See* Doddington.  
 Duffeld, Richard, esquire, 493.  
 Duke, Duk', John, 350.  
 ..... of Widdington, 433.  
 ..... Peter, presented to the church of Jacobstowe, 179.  
 ..... William, 153, 401.  
 Duket, Roger, 354.  
 Duloe, Dulo [co. Cornwall], church of, 202, 247.  
 ..... Walter Lenevant presented to, 10.  
 ..... Thomas Lanrak presented to, 120, 125, 240.  
 Dumfrevill. *See* Umfravill.  
 Dun. *See* Doun.  
 Dunaton. *See* Dinnington.  
 Duncient, Thomas, prebendary in the cathedral church of St. David's, 45.  
 Dundalk [co. Louth], 275.  
 Dune. *See* Doun.  
 Dunholme, Donham, prebend of. *See* Lincoln.  
 Dunkerton, Henry, 309.  
 Dunlavin, Dunlovan [co. Wicklow], prebend of. *See* Dublin.  
 Dunmow, Donmowe [co. Essex], chantry in, 46.  
 ..... Great, co. Essex, manor of 'Southalle' in, 106.  
 ..... Little, prior and convent of, 106.  
 Dunne. *See* Doun.  
 Dunnerdale, Donerdale [in Kirkby Ireleth, co. Lancaster], 319.  
 Dunnyng, John, 522.  
 Dunsby, Dunnesby, co. Lincoln, 438.  
 Dunsforth [in Aldborough], co. York, 162.  
 Dunstable, Dunstaple [co. Bedford], priory of, 1.  
 ..... Richard, prior of, temp. Henry III, 250.  
 Dunstanvill, Reginald de, earl of Cornwall [1140-1175], 344.  
 Dunster, Dunsterre [co. Somerset], prior and monks of, 151.  
 Dunsterre, Richard, of Southampton, merchant, 308.  
 Dunston, Donston, prebend of. *See* Penkridge.  
 Duntun, John, vicar of Brackley, 33.  
 ..... Richard, prior of Bermondsey, 332.  
 Dunwich, Donewyche [co. Suffolk], hospital of Holy Trinity, William Cotterell, warden of, 176.  
 ..... Adam de Elyngton, warden of, 261, 276.  
 ..... John Lucas, warden, 276.  
 Durant, Walter, 234, 371.  
 Duras [Lot et Garonne], lord of. *See* Durfort.

Durburgh, Hugh, knight, 258, 271.  
 ....., Ralph, 253.  
 Durdraht. *See* Dordrecht.  
 Duresme, Durham, Matilda, 459.  
 ....., William, the elder, 282.  
 Dureward. *See* Doreward.  
 Durffort, Gaillard de, lord of Duras, 245.  
 Durham. *See* Duresme.  
 Durham, co. Durham, 355.  
 ....., shrine of St. Cuthbert in, 178.  
 ....., bishopric of, 91, 154, 155, 168, 182, 282, 478.  
 Durhurst. *See* Dechursth.  
 Durrington, Dyrington, co. Wilts, 11.  
 Dursley, Deresleye [co. Gloucester], 401.  
 ....., John Kele, parson of, 487.  
 Durward. *See* Doreward.  
 Dutton, John de, parson of Cheadle, 317.  
 ....., Master John, presented to the church of Thornton-le-Moor, 415.  
 ....., Roger de, 354.  
 Duylle, Joan, 361.  
 Dychesyate. *See* Ditchheat.  
 Dydynsall, Thomas de, presented to the vicarage of the prebend of Sharow in Ripon collegiate church, 103.  
 Dyer, Dyere, James, 211.  
 ....., John, 295.  
 ....., William, 21.  
 ....., ....., of Ledbury, 65.  
 ....., ....., Alice wife of, 65.  
 ....., *See also* Deghere.  
 Dygell, Robert, 454.  
 Dygon, John, 104.  
 Dykeman, John, 95.  
 Dyker, John, of Forcett, 410.  
 Dymars, Nicholas, citizen of Worcester, 260.  
 Dymohurch, Demecherche, co. Kent, 211, 445.  
 ....., Richard Prentys, parson of, 30, 152.  
 ....., Ralph Repynton, parson of, 187.  
 Dymock, Dymmok [co. Gloucester], 174, 303.  
 Dymmok, Dymmoke, Thomas, 129.  
 ....., William, 304.  
 ....., ....., William, son of, 304.  
 Dynclyve, Stephen, 327.  
 Dyndayth. *See* Tyndaethwy.  
 Dyne, Walter, 284.  
 Dynelay, Dyneley, Robert de, esquire, 62, 145, 151, 229.  
 ....., ....., Margaret, wife of, 145, 151.  
 Dynernth. *See* Dinerth.  
 Dynevor, Dynnever [co. Carmarthen], castle of, Richard Mauardyn, constable of, 1.

Dyngele. *See* Dingley.  
 Dyngley. *See* Dinglee.  
 Dynham, John de, knight, justice of the peace in Devon, 45, 51, 130, 139, 211.  
 Dynley, Thomas, of Old Sarum, 67.  
 Dynne, William, 504.  
 Dynner. *See* Dinder.  
 Dynnever. *See* Dynevor.  
 Dynre. *See* Dinder.  
 Dyntheleyne. *See* Dinlaen.  
 Dynton, John, of Ely, 29.  
 Dynyngton. *See* Dinnington.  
 Dyonys, William, presented to the church of Barnoldby-le-Beck, 390.  
 ....., *See also* Deneyys.  
 Dyphull. *See* Depill.  
 Dyserth, Disserth Sanffrait [co. Flint], Jor' ap Rees, parson of, 512.  
 Dysour, John, 305.  
 Dysserth. *See* Disserth.  
 Dyster, John, of Kersey, 527.  
 Dyuelyn, Dyvelyn. *See* Dublin.  
 Dwygyfylchi? Ydogowlvvy in the diocese of Bangor [co. Carnarvon], Henry Naym presented to the church of, 400. (Quere, Dolgelly?)

## E

Eagle or Aquila, honor of, 201.  
 Eardington, Erdyngton [in Quatford], prebend of. *See* Bridgnorth.  
 Easclose, John, of Hollingbourn, 426.  
 Easham, Esham [in Wingfield], co. Suffolk, 210.  
 Easingwold, Esyngwald [co. York], 513.  
 Eastbourne, Bourne, co. Sussex, 132, 516.  
 ....., ? Estborn in the diocese of Chichester [co. Sussex], Master William Gates, vicar of, 165.  
 Easthampstead, Ycsthampstede, Esthamstede [co. Berks], 22, 37, 323.  
 ....., letters patent dated at, 315, 321.  
 ....., John Pakenham, parson of, 512.  
 ....., John Deye, of Warwick, presented to the church of, 512.  
 Easter, Good, Godestre [co. Essex], prebend of. *See* London, St. Martin's-le-Grand.  
 ....., ....., prebendal church of, 300.  
 ....., High, Hiestre, co. Essex, 283.  
 Easthall, Esthalle [in Bradwell, co. Essex], 410, 417.

- Eastham, Estham [co. Worcester], Robert Say, parson of, 70.  
 ..... Walter Walford presented to the church of, 70.  
 Eastland, Estlande [Almain], merchants, 291.  
 Eastling, Eselyng, co. Kent, 240, 313.  
 Eastmoen. *See* Meon, East.  
 Eastoft, Estoft [in Adlingfleet, co. York], 466.  
 Easton, Eston, co. Northampton, 56.  
 ..... [co. Warwick], 326.  
 ..... Eston by Savernake forest [by Marlborough, co. Wilts], prior of, 179, 306.  
 ..... in Gordano, prebend of. *See* Wells.  
 Eastwell, Estwell [co. Kent], 94.  
 ..... Thomas Gyldesfeld, parson of, 423.  
 ..... John Dyphull *alias* Depill, parson of, 423, 507.  
 ..... William Pirye presented to the church of, 507.  
 Eastwick, Estwyk atte Flore [co. Hertford], John de Bary, parson of, 262.  
 ..... John, Arkylby presented to the church of, 262.  
 Eastwood, Estwod [co. Essex], 377.  
 Eathorpe, co. Warwick. *See* Athorp.  
 Eatingdon, Upper, Overe Etyndone, co. Warwick, 68.  
 Eaton Socon, Eton, co. Bedford, 255.  
 ..... Tregoze, Eton Tregors [in Foy], co. Hereford, 438.  
 Ebbsfleet, ? Flett by Sandewyche [in Minster], co. Kent, 280.  
 Eccles, Ekles [in Aylesford], co. Kent, 233, 238.  
 Eccleshall, Eccleshale [co. Stafford], bishop's prison at, 457.  
 ..... castle of, 465.  
 ..... Thomas Sogenhill, vicar of, 187.  
 ..... Richard Walford presented to the vicarage of, 187.  
 Echeneswell, William, presented to the church of Gatcombe, 158.  
 Echyngham, James de, knight, 211, 445.  
 ..... Joan, wife of, 211, 445.  
 ..... William, son and heir of, 445.  
 ..... Robert, sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 389, 487.  
 ..... William de, knight, 185, 210, 211, 440, 445.  
 ..... Elizabeth, wife of, 440, 445.  
 ..... William, son of, 210, 211, 440, 445.  
 Eckington, Ekyngton [co. Derby], 461.  
 Eddid. *See* Edith.  
 Eddlesborough, Edelesburgh [co. Buckingham], John Swynstede, parson of, 305.  
 Edelyn, Adam, parson of All Cannings, 42.  
 Eden, co. Cumberland, the river, 20, 430.  
 Edenhall, Edenhale [co. Cumberland], 189.  
 Edingale, Edynghale [co. Stafford], 69.  
 ..... ? Idyale, co. Stafford, 295.  
 Edith, Eddid, queen of Harold, 501.  
 Edith Weston, Edyweston, Edyweston, co. Rutland, alien priory of, 277, 317, 361.  
 ..... Walter Hervey, parson of, 277.  
 ..... Richard de Feriby presented to the church of, 277.  
 Edman, William, 421.  
 ..... Arice, wife of, 421.  
 Edmond, John, goldsmith of London, 158.  
 ..... William, of Gosberton *alias* of Quadring, 258.  
 Edn' ap David ap Ken, 19.  
 Edneuet ap Jevan presented to the vicarage of Llandysilio, 245.  
 Edgware, Eggewere [co. Middlesex], 38, 123.  
 Edoues, Edous, Henry, 55, 140.  
 Edward the Confessor, 501.  
 Edward I, charters of, 79, 193, 260, 262, 403.  
 ..... letters patent of, 188.  
 ..... yeomen of, 497.  
 Edward II, charters, &c., of, 77, 128, 257, 263, 320, 353, 499.  
 ..... his tomb at Gloucester, 316, 406.  
 Edward III, charters of, 312, 403, 408, 420, 508.  
 ..... letters patent of, 17, 47, 97, 110, 111, 188, 250, 304, 321, 402.  
 ..... grants of, 29, 73, 74, 110.  
 ..... his confessor, William Syward, 370.  
 Edward, duke of Cornwall [afterwards prince of Wales], *temp.* 12 Edward III, 320.  
 ..... prince of Wales [the Black Prince], 71, 270.  
 ..... avenor of, Richard de Exton, 44.  
 ..... grants of, 229.  
 ..... letters patent of, 252, 419.  
 ..... Spanish expedition of, 252.  
 ..... Joan, princess of Wales, 306, 508.  
 ..... Richard (afterwards king), son of, 419.  
 Edward[es], Edward, John, citizen of London, 258.  
 ..... of Kent, 21, 132, 133, 341.  
 ..... Nicholas, dean of Ossory, 447.  
 Edyng, John, of Swavesey, 154.  
 Edyngdon, Edyngton, Edyndon, John, Friar Minor, 528.  
 ..... parson of Bury, presented to the church of Tillington, 17, 71.

- Edyngdale. *See* Edingale.  
 Edyweston. *See* Edith Weston.  
 Eggwere. *See* Edgware.  
 Eglescumyn, Egliscomying, Egluscom-  
 yng. *See* Eglwys-Cummin.  
 Eglisros. *See* Philleigh.  
 Eglwys-Cummin, Eglescumyn, Eglis-  
 comying, Egliscunny [co. Car-  
 marthen], Philip Malros, parson  
 of, 120, 185, 304.  
 ..... John Higdon, parson of, 304,  
 371, 373.  
 ..... William Countour presented to  
 the church of, 323.  
 ..... David Dedewyth presented, 371,  
 373.  
 Eglwysrw, Eglysyrowe, Eglysyrowe  
 [co. Pembroke], 500.  
 Egmere, Eggemer, co. Norfolk, 188.  
 Egrave, co. Derby, 225.  
 Egremont, Egremond [co. Cumber-  
 land], John Ponsonby, parson of,  
 508.  
 Egton, John de, 406.  
 Eglysyrowe. *See* Eglwysrw.  
 Egynton, John, 451-453.  
 Eigne, Yene, prebend of. *See* Here-  
 ford.  
 Eignion, Eingion, Einon. *See* Eynon.  
 Eir. *See* Eyre; Heir.  
 Ekerdon, William, keeper of the rolls  
 of the King's Bench, 122.  
 Ekeshale, Alan, 315.  
 Ekles. *See* Eccles.  
 Ekyngton. *See* Eckington.  
 Elande, Richard, parson of Little  
 Staughton, parson of Dodding-  
 hurst, 46, 122.  
 ..... presented to the pre-  
 bend of Urpeth in the collegiate  
 church of Chester-le-Street, 122.  
 ..... *See also* Elond.  
 Eldersfield, Ellesfeld [co. Worcester],  
 135.  
 Eleyne, John, 106.  
 Elham, co. Kent, 313.  
 ..... keeper of the park of, John  
 Wilton, 420.  
 ..... Richard Clyderowe, 420.  
 Elilond, Gilbert de, 9.  
 Eliot, Elyot, Robert, 201.  
 ..... Thomas, parson of St. Mary's in  
 Foro, Lewes, 27.  
 ..... parson of Whitchurch,  
 27, 111.  
 ..... presented to a mediety  
 of the church of West Walton,  
 111.  
 ..... William, master of the college  
 of St. Mary by St. David's cathed-  
 ral, 123, 200.  
 Elisham, Thomas, 347.  
 Elisson, Simon, of Walpole, 70.  
 Elkyn, John, 300.  
 ..... Philippa, wife of, 300.  
 Ella, West, Westelvelgh [in Kirk-  
 Ella], co. York, 150.  
 Ellarton, William, esquire, 245.  
 Ellerton in Inglewood forest [co. Cum-  
 berland], 446.  
 Ellesfeld. *See* Eldersfield.  
 Ellingham, Elyngham, co. Hants, alien  
 priory of, 141.  
 ..... Elyngham in the diocese of Win-  
 chester [co. Hants], William  
 Wymbourne presented to the  
 vicarage of, 489.  
 ..... by Bungeye [co. Nor-  
 folk], Walter de Totyngton, par-  
 son of, 180.  
 Ellington, Elyngton [co. Huntingdon],  
 317.  
 Elm, co. Cambridge, 516.  
 Elmbridge, Elmbrugg [in Dodderhill,  
 co. Worcester], 146.  
 Elme, Benedict, 3.  
 ..... John, son of, 3.  
 ..... John, 452.  
 Elmede, John, 140.  
 Elmelc, Elmeleye, Adam, canon of  
 Lantony Prima, 501.  
 ..... William, 7.  
 Elmer, John, parson of Mapledurham  
*alias* Buriton, 196.  
 Elmeshale, John, presented to the  
 church of South Ockendon, 507.  
 Elmham, Adam, 7.  
 ..... John de, 65.  
 ..... Roger, of Norfolk, 83, 161, 505.  
 ..... William, 41.  
 Elmhurst, John, deputy of the clerk of  
 the works at the palace of West-  
 minster and the Tower of Lon-  
 don, 374, 480.  
 Elmley Lovett, Elmeleye Lovet [co.  
 Worcester], 146.  
 Elmsall, Helmeshale [co. York], 463.  
 ..... North, Northelmeshale [co.  
 York], 463.  
 Elmstone, Elmeston, Elmyston, co.  
 Kent, 131, 142, 236.  
 Elnestowe, Nicholas de, abbot of Peter-  
 borough, 407, 423.  
 Elond, William, of Croydon, 215.  
 ..... *See also* Elande.  
 Elsefeld, John, vicar of Dorney, pre-  
 sented to the church of Streat-  
 ham, 280.  
 Elsing, Elsyng [co. Norfolk], John  
 Broune, parson of, 261.  
 Elteslee, Master Robert, vicar of Cors-  
 ham, 14.  
 ..... vicar of Bishop's Can-  
 nings, 48, 295.  
 ..... presented to the church  
 of Stower Provost, 295.  
 Eltham [co. Kent], 27.  
 ..... royal manor of, 82, 119.  
 ..... keeper of, John de  
 Carleton, 46, 107.

- Eltham, royal manor of—*cont.*  
 ..... steward of, Richard Norwych, 255.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 1-3, 473, 474, 476, 481.  
 Eltington *alias* Elkington, Eltyngdon [in Guilsborough, co. Northampton], Robert Hemgrave, parson of, 480.  
 ..... Hugh Plane presented to the church of, 480.  
 Eltisley, Eltysle [co. Cambridge], 8.  
 Eltoft [co. Lincoln], 430.  
 Eltoft, William de, of Bingley, 313.  
 Elton in the diocese of York [co. Notts], Richard de Sutton presented to the church of, 152.  
 Elveden or Elden [co. Suffolk], 176.  
 Elvet, Gilbert, 56, 216.  
 ..... John, 472.  
 Elvyngton, Simon, porter of York castle, 378.  
 Ely, Hely, co. Cambridge, 79, 425, 516.  
 ..... cathedral church of, archdeacon of, Sir John Crischirch, 29.  
 ..... prior and chapter of, 31.  
 ..... John de [Bukton], prior of, 29.  
 ..... monks of, 1, 88, 109.  
 ..... 'la Stepelrowe' in, 29.  
 ..... bishop of. *See* Fordham, John de; Hothum, John de.  
 ..... bishopric of, 1, 47, 91, 154, 155, 195, 230.  
 Elyngdon. *See* Wroughton.  
 Elyngham. *See* Ellingham.  
 Elyngham, Elyngeham, John de, porter of Bamborough castle, 380.  
 ..... serjeant-at-arms of the king, 27, 58, 125, 135, 141, 143, 147, 212, 213, 217, 251, 271, 349, 359, 404, 405.  
 Elyngton, Adam de, warden of Holy Trinity hospital, Dunwich, 261, 276.  
 Elys, John, 122, 266, 271.  
 ..... of Albrighton, 101.  
 ..... parson of Stratton by Cirencester, 69.  
 ..... warden of the free chapel of North Ingleby, presented to the church of Harpswell, 7.  
 ..... Thomas, 140.  
 ..... William, of Canterbury, 93, 131, 142.  
 ..... burgess of Great Yarmouth, 242.  
 ..... Margaret, wife of, 242.  
 ..... John, son of, 242.  
 ..... king's knight, 16, 336.  
 ..... bailiff of Straforth hundred, co. York, 474, 486.  
 Emc, John, of Ireland, 46.  
 Emelyn Huckirch *alias* Uchkugh. *See* Newcastle Emlyn.  
 Emmes, Thomas, 259.  
 ..... Felicia, wife of, 259.  
 Emmeson, Richard, of Crowle, 430.  
 Emmore, Emmory, John, 14, 40.  
 Emneth, Enemeth, co. Norfolk, 516.  
 Empoel, Thomas, 379.  
 Empryngham, Henry, 70.  
 Emphthull. *See* Ampthill.  
 Emynton, John, 424.  
 Ende, Thomas, prebendary of Stone in Hastings free chapel, 111.  
 Enderby, Albinus, of the county of Lincoln, 34, 182.  
 Endilsthorp, Edmund, lord of Gripenchaven, 249.  
 Enemeth. *See* Emneth.  
 Engayne. *See* Dengayne.  
 Engeland, John, 389.  
 Englishsh, Englyesh, Henry, escheator in Essex and Herts, 366, 390, 478, 518, 519.  
 ..... sheriff of Essex, 61.  
 Enyhowe, John, vicar of Fownhope, 275.  
 Epworth, Appewrda [co. Lincoln], church of, 162.  
 Ercall Magna, Ercalwe [co. Salop], 448.  
 Erdeburgh [Whattorough?], co. Leicesters, 432.  
 Erdeslawe. *See* Ardsley.  
 Erdeston, John de, 46.  
 ..... William, son of, 46.  
 ..... vicar of Prees, 298.  
 Erdyngton. *See* Eardington.  
 Erdyngton, Thomas de, 132.  
 Ereghes. *See* Erix.  
 Erghum, John de, of Kingston-upon-Hull, 396, 454.  
 ..... Ralph de, presented to the chapel of Blackford, 509.  
 ..... bishop of Bath and Wells, 59, 75, 83, 97, 166, 196, 236, 241, 312, 314, 372, 374, 428, 478, 492, 506.  
 Erith, Thomas, of Plumstead, 66.  
 Erix, Ereghes, Richard, parson of Everingham, 151.  
 ..... parson of Wilsford, 151, 326.  
 ..... presented to the church of West Allington, 326.  
 Erle, John, 47.  
 Erlyd, Thomas, 163.  
 Erlyngham. *See* Arlingham.  
 Ermet, Thomas, 20.  
 ..... *See also* Ermyte.  
 Ermington, Ermyngton [co. Devon], chantry in St. Mary's chapel in the cemetery of, 251.  
 Ermyn, Thomas, of Bridgwater, 431.  
 ..... William, 451.  
 Ermyngton. *See* Ermington.  
 Ermyte, Thomas, of Bridgenorth, 464.  
 ..... *See also* Ermet.

- Ernesby. *See* Arnesby.  
 Erwarton, Euerwarton, co. Suffolk, 243.  
 Eschaud, Gerbodus del, 353.  
 Escrick, Escrick [co. York], 385.  
 Eselyng. *See* Eastling.  
 Esham. *See* Easham.  
 Esher, Esshere [co. Surrey], 103, 265.  
 Eslington, Eslyngton, co. Northumberland, 71.  
 Esmound, David, 56.  
 Esotson, John, 20.  
 Esperke, John, 19.  
 Esse. *See* Ashen.  
 Essex, 30, 61, 62, 65, 141, 173, 206, 212, 216, 267, 272, 350, 391, 396, 436, 439, 517, 519, 521.  
 ....., coroner of, John Filioll, 165.  
 ....., escheator of, Henry Englyssh, 366, 390, 478, 518.  
 ....., William Kymberley, 61, 112, 131.  
 ....., justices of the peace in, 135, 139, 341, 344.  
 ....., outlawries in, 63, 68, 70, 283, 416, 450, 451.  
 ....., sheriff of, 135.  
 ....., Henry Englyssh, 61.  
 ....., John Sewale, 517.  
 ....., 'wolmarum' of, John de Gysors, 458.  
 Essex, earl of. *See* Fitz Piers, Geoffrey.  
 ....., and Hereford, countess of. *See* Bohun.  
 Essex, Henry de, temp. Henry II, 6, 79.  
 ....., Stephen, of Stony Stratford, 57.  
 Esshe, Thomas de, 400.  
 Esshere. *See* Esher.  
 Essheton, William, 67.  
 Estbarkword. *See* Barkwith, East.  
 Estbedewynde. *See* Bedwin.  
 Estbitham. *See* Bytham, Little.  
 Estboddelegh. *See* Budleigh, East.  
 Estborn. *See* Eastbourne?  
 Estbradenham. *See* Bradenham, East.  
 Estby, William de, 175.  
 Estchelburgh. *See* Chelborough, East.  
 Estorych. *See* Creech, East.  
 Estdepyng. *See* Deeping.  
 Estdownton. *See* Downton.  
 Este, William, of Boston, 402.  
 Esteby. William de, 105.  
 Estene, Gilbert, 132, 266.  
 Estenfeld, Robert, 201.  
 Estenhale. *See* Sturbridge Field.  
 Estephen, Vincent, merchant of Lisbon, 281, 282.  
 ....., *See also* Stephen.  
 Esteton, John, vicar of Amberley, presented to the vicarage of Tarring, 42.  
 Estevenes. *See* Stevenes.  
 Estfeld, Thomas de, 209.  
 Estgrenestedc. *See* Grinstead, East.  
 Esthalle. *See* Easthall.  
 Esthalsham. *See* Halsham.  
 Estham. *See* Eastham.  
 Esthampstede. *See* Easthampstead.  
 Esthoghtredebury. *See* Heytesbury, East.  
 Esthurst. *See* Hurstmonceaux.  
 Estkenet. *See* Kennet, East.  
 Estlacche. *See* Leach, East.  
 Estlymyngton. *See* Leamington Hastings.  
 Estmallyng. *See* Malling, East.  
 Estmersey. *See* Mersea, East.  
 Estoft. *See* Eastoft.  
 Eston. *See* Easton.  
 Eston, John, citizen and draper of London, 33.  
 ....., of York, 455.  
 ....., parson of North Bovey, presented to the church of Arretton, 127.  
 ....., presented to the church of Old Romney, 289.  
 ....., Walter, clerk, 509.  
 ....., parson of Great Masingham, 289.  
 ....., prebendary of Yatesbury in Salisbury cathedral, 289.  
 Estpirye, Est Pyry. *See* Potterspury.  
 Esturmy. *See* Sturmy.  
 Estwell. *See* Eastwell.  
 Estwyk atte Flore. *See* Eastwick.  
 Estyngton, Richard de, 333.  
 Esyngwald. *See* Easingwold.  
 Esyngwold, William de, parson of Brington, 484.  
 Etalian, Lukynus, merchant of Genoa, 82.  
 Eton. *See* Eaton Socon.  
 Eton Tregors. *See* Eaton Tregoze.  
 Eton by Windsor [co. Buckingham], 37, 98.  
 ....., prioress and nuns of, 193.  
 Eton, John de, parson of Pinxton, 284.  
 ....., William, of London, grocer, 392.  
 Etton, Thomas de, master-forester of Danby, co. York, 197.  
 Euere, Eure, Iuere, Ewere, John, 317.  
 ....., Ralph de, knight, 60, 212, 276, 513, 517.  
 ....., sheriff of the county of York, 523.  
 ....., Master Thomas de, prebendary of Mora in St. Paul's, London, 99.  
 ....., dean of St. Paul's, 125, 159, 235.  
 ....., Walter, 178, 340, 428.  
 ....., chief chamberlain of the Exchequer in Ireland, 49, 72, 81, 83, 86, 91.  
 Euerwarton. *See* Erwarton.

- Euerwyk, Richard de, canon of Carlisle, 218.  
 ..... Robert de, 14. 37, 76, 83, 88, 91, 428, 446.  
 ..... of the county Meath, 275.  
 ..... esquire, of the county of York, 7, 79.  
 ..... chancellor of the green wax of the Irish Exchequer, 387.  
 Eues, Thomas del, of Wiswell, 449, 460.  
 Evenly, Evenlee [co. Northampton], 520.  
 Everard, Alan, 450.  
 ..... Peter, *temp.* Henry III, 78.  
 Everdon, Ewyrdon, Thomas de, clerk, 76, 91.  
 ..... dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 447.  
 ..... William, 422.  
 Everingham, Everyngham [co. York], Richard Ereghes, parson of, 151.  
 ..... William de Wyncelowe presented to the church of, 151.  
 Everlay. *See* Yearsley?  
 Everle, William, 65, 516.  
 Everley, Everle in the diocese of Salisbury [co. Wilts], Robert Ole, parson of, 10.  
 ..... Nicholas Monk, presented to the church of, 10.  
 Everton, co. Nottingham, 264.  
 Everton, William, bailiff of Fawsley, 295.  
 Everyngham, Reginald de, justice of the peace in Notts, 343.  
 Evesham [co. Worcester], 151.  
 ..... William, abbot of, 365.  
 Evesham, Richard de, parson of Kegworth, 461.  
 ..... Thomas, parson of Lamarsh, 365.  
 Ewell [co. Surrey], 99.  
 Ewell, Thomas, 379.  
 Ewelme [co. Oxford], 31.  
 Ewere. *See* Euere.  
 Ewyas, Hugh, 501.  
 Excestre. *See* Exeter.  
 Excestre, Dexcestre, John, parson of Great Staughton, presented to the church of Lyminge, 254.  
 ..... prebendary in Hereford cathedral, 103, 116, 120.  
 ..... prebendary of Dinder in Wells cathedral, 236.  
 ..... Robert, prior of Holy Trinity, London, 470, 478.  
 ..... *alias* Pregeet, William, 96.  
 Exchange, 235.  
 Exchequer, the, grants at, 3, 5, 7, 51, 86, 90, 94, 101, 104, 122, 125, 150, 166, 168, 171, 227, 230, 235, 248, 250, 252, 256, 276, 288, 293, 304, 316, 325, 334, 338, 358, 367-370, 374, 385, 392, 394, 395, 398, 402, 404, 416, 419, 420, 427, 457, 474, 475, 481, 488, 498, 496, 499.  
 Exchequer—*cont.*  
 ..... auditor of, Walter Chamberleyn, 164.  
 ..... barons of, 388, 394.  
 ..... *See also* Allerthorpe, Laurence de; Doubrigge, William; Forde, William; Stokes, Richard.  
 ..... chief baron of, John Cassy, 4, 29, 150.  
 ..... Thomas Pynchebek, 68.  
 ..... chamberlain of the Receipt of, John de Hermesthorpe, 157.  
 ..... chancellor of, John de Notyng- ham, 295.  
 ..... controller of, Thomas Sekyn- don, 131.  
 ..... messengers of, 191, 354.  
 ..... payments into, 6, 10, 12, 87, 168, 181, 194, 222, 477.  
 ..... proceedings in, 204, 313, 389, 404.  
 ..... rolls and memoranda of, searches of, 426.  
 ..... teller of, William Houghelot, 187.  
 ..... treasurer of, 173, 392, 393.  
 ..... Thomas de Brantyngham, bishop of Exeter, 31.  
 ..... John Gilbert, bishop of Hereford, afterwards of St. David's, 31, 339, 402.  
 ..... John de Waltham, bishop of Salisbury, 355, 402.  
 ..... treasurer and barons of, 60, 61, 141, 347, 382, 426, 491.  
 ..... and chamberlains of, 16, 222, 250, 314, 504.  
 ..... usher of the Receipt of, John Papenham, 155.  
 Excommunicated persons, writs of *significavit* of, 48.  
 Exeter, Excestre, co. Devon, 223, 327, 360.  
 ..... bishop of. *See* Brantyngham, Thomas de.  
 ..... palace of, 103.  
 ..... bishopric of, 325.  
 ..... cathedral church of, chancellor of, Master Robert Bozon, 176.  
 ..... prebends in, 336.  
 ..... collectors of customs and subsidies of wools, &c., in, 371.  
 ..... controller of customs in, John Corp, 50, 241, 357.  
 ..... William Coscombe, 36.  
 ..... William Somerford, 357.  
 ..... prior and convent of Friars Preachers in, 327.  
 ..... 'Suttonesinne' in the High street of, 175.  
 ..... Guildhall in, 175.  
 Exhall, Exhale [by Alcester, co. Worcester], Ralph Hayward, parson of, 504.  
 ..... Richard de Aston presented to the church of, 504.

Exminster, Exminstre [co. Devon], John Chamberlein, parson of, 498.

Exmouth, Exemuth, co. Devon, Roger Coly, deputy-butler of, 458.

Exning, Ixening [co. Suffolk], 55, 140, 282, 285.

Exports of gold and silver, &c., 142, 348, 515.

Exton, Exston [co. Rutland], William Byton, vicar of, 296.

..... William Rughthorn presented to the vicarage of, 296.

Exton, Nicholas de, 44, 80.

..... Richard, avenor of the king's father, brother of, 44.

....., mayor of London, 16, 52.

....., pardons at the supplication of, 25, 27, 75, 290.

....., mayor of the staple of Westminster, 62, 351.

Eydon, John, chaplain, 372.

Eye [co. Suffolk], castle, manor and lordship of, 359.

....., honor of, 356.

....., alien priory of, 368.

Eyer. *See* Eyr.

Eyete. *See* Ayete.

Eylesford. *See* Aylesford.

Eyleward, John, prebendary of Tullybracky in Limerick cathedral, 81.

..... *See also* Aylward.

Eyncourt. *See* Deyncourt.

Eynesford, John de, knight, of Tillington, 8.

....., justice of the peace in the county of Hereford, 136, 138, 330, 342.

....., Isabella, wife of, 330.

Eynon, Eignion, Eingion ap Jerwerth, vicar of Dinerth, 484.

..... ap Jevan Gethyn, presented to the vicarage of Brynmawr, 206.

..... ap Jevan Says, presented to the vicarage of Llansaintffraid, 232.

Eynsford, co. Kent, 207.

Eynsham, Eynesham [co. Oxford], abbot of, 67.

Eyr, Eir, Eyer, Heir, John, dean of the king's free chapel of Hastings, 118, 125.

....., presented to the prebend of Combe Septima in Wells cathedral, 118.

....., yeoman of the chamber, 279.

....., John le, presented to the church of Becoles, 386.

....., presentation revoked, 460.

....., Robert, 379.

Eyre. *See* Aire.

Eyton [co. Salop], Thomas Neuport, parson of, 244, 448.

Eyton, David de, constable of Holt, 19.

....., Matthew, son of, 19.

....., Geoffrey, 422.

..... *alias* Repyngdon, John, canon of Repton, prior-elect of St. Bartholomew's, Smithfield, 386, 390.

Eywode, Elias, 12.

## F

Faby, Philip, parson of Ruan Minor, 402.

Fabyan, John, 55, 140.

Facoun, Richard, presented to the vicarage of Bures, 401.

Fader, Andrew, 301, 389.

..... *alias* Handeson, John, 181.

Faillour, Robert, of Stetnum [Stetton, co. York?], 252.

Faireford, Fayreford, John, presented to the vicarage of Lechlade, 413.

....., warden of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Cricklade, 330.

Fairfax, Thomas, steward of the forest of Galtrees, 117.

Fairfield, John, buyer for the household, 77, 312, 455.

Fairfield, Fairfield [co. Kent], 3.

....., co. Kent, 192.

Fairlight? Farlegh in the diocese of Chichester [co. Sussex], Walter Claver, vicar of, 449.

....., John Botheby, presented to the vicarage of, 449.

Fairs, 40, 46, 78, 403, 497, 504, 505.

..... *See also* Bucksteep; Coggeshall; Dallington; Limber Magna; Luffield; Sandford; Tacolneston; Wartling.

Fairsted in the diocese of London [co. Essex], Master John Broun, parson of, 362.

....., William Spaldewyk presented to the church of, 362.

Fakenham, Little [in Euston, co. Suffolk], John Apthorp presented to the church of, 487.

....., William Stalon, parson of, 502.

Fakenhamdam, Alan de, parson of Whitechurch, presented to the church of Billesley, 246.

Falcons, master of the king's, Peter de Courtenay, 185.

....., Baldwin de Bereford, knight, 185.

....., in Norfolk and Suffolk, feeder and maintainer of, 170.

..... *See also* Fauconer.

Faldingworth [co. Lincoln], 316, 359.

Faldyngworth, Walter de, bailiff of Lincoln, 220, 270, 271.



- Falewell, William, prebendary in St. George's, Windsor castle, 512.  
 ..... presented to the church of Whimple, 447.  
 Falle, Stephen del, 141, 437.  
 Falegh. *See* Fewley.  
 Fallesle. *See* Fawsley.  
 Fallesle, Falwesle, John, knight, 440, 446.  
 ..... Elizabeth, wife of, 446.  
 Falmouth, Falemuth [co. Cornwall], 84, 212.  
 Fambridge, North, Northfambruge [co. Essex], John de Hertipole presented to the church of, 502.  
 ..... South, South Fambregge [co. Essex], 174.  
 Fanbusce, Peter, Fleming, of London, 295.  
 Fanchirch. *See* London, Fenchurch.  
 Fancourt, Vancourt, Elizabeth, 505.  
 Fane, Reginald, 55.  
 ..... *See also* Vane.  
 Fang, Robert, 463.  
 Fanne, la. *See* Aldrington.  
 Fant, Vannes, co. Kent, 122.  
 Fare. *See* Fayre.  
 Farewell, William, parson of Sileby, 280.  
 Fareweye, Fareweys, John, 503.  
 ..... Joan, 509, 510.  
 ..... William, son of, 509, 510.  
 Farlegh. *See* Fairlight.  
 Farlow [in Stottesdon], co. Salop, 182.  
 Farnales, John, 352.  
 Farnborn, Farnburn, John, 220, 270.  
 Farndon [co. Chester], 294.  
 ..... Farndon by Sibertoft, co. Northampton, advowson of, 286.  
 Farndon, Hugh, 364.  
 Farnham [co. Essex], William Bloxham, parson of, 481.  
 ..... Thomas Ribrede presented to the church of, 481.  
 ..... co. Suffolk, 210, 408.  
 ..... Farneham [co. Surrey], 118.  
 ..... [by Knaresborough], co. York, 445.  
 Farnham, Farneham, John de, 24.  
 ..... *alias* Marnham, John, 449.  
 Farnley, Ferneley [co. York], 242.  
 Farrendon, Faryndon, prebend of. *See* Lincoln.  
 Farrington, Faryngton, co. Lancaster, 20.  
 Faryngdon, Faryndon, Faryngton, Hugh, of Northants, 140.  
 ..... king's clerk, 392.  
 ..... presented to the church of St. Mary, South Kelsey, 329, 361.  
 ..... Robert de, 143, 339.  
 ..... clerk in Chancery, 7, 28, 50, 83, 84, 86, 124, 173, 196, 264, 277, 311, 316, 372, 374, 395, 428, 469, 499.  
 Faryngdon, Robert de—*cont.*  
 ..... prebendary of Lusk in Dublin cathedral, 8, 98, 104, 446, 482.  
 ..... Master Roger de, 84.  
 ..... William, presented to the parish church of Astbury, 176.  
 ..... knight, of Berks, 30.  
 Fasacreley. *See* Fazakerley.  
 Fasacreley, Roger, 195.  
 Fastolf, Alexander, controller of customs and subsidies, Great Yarmouth, 50, 241, 356, 357.  
 ..... Hugh, 135, 209, 211.  
 ..... justice of the peace in Suffolk, 137, 139, 342.  
 ..... sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, 217, 267, 341.  
 Fatte, Reginald, 157.  
 Faucomberge, Fauconberge, Eustace, 421.  
 ..... Philip, 421.  
 ..... Thomas, porter of Guisborough priory, 246.  
 ..... knight, 228, 513.  
 ..... Constance, wife of, 228.  
 ..... Roger, knight, brother of, 513.  
 ..... [.....?], lord of, 303.  
 Fauconer, John, 446.  
 ..... of Holborn, 124.  
 ..... Nicholas, 194.  
 ..... Richard, 105.  
 ..... William, 133, 490, 521.  
 Faunt, Hugh, 360.  
 Fauntleroy, Richard, 105.  
 Faukes, Thomas, vicar of Framfield, presented to the church of West Tytherley, 123.  
 Faversham, Feversham [co. Kent], 142, 348.  
 Fawley, Fallegh [co. Hants], John Thorpe, parson of, 278.  
 Fawley, Fallesle, co. Northampton, 295.  
 Faxfelet, William de, of Barton, 372.  
 Faxfleet [in South Cave], co. York, 87, 383.  
 ..... Thomas de Alnewyk, warden of the free chapel of, 76, 469.  
 ..... John Pygot, presented to the wardenship of, 469.  
 Faxton, co. Northampton, 286.  
 Fayre, Fare, Mark le, citizen and merchant of Winchester, 67, 452.  
 ..... Nicholas, 226.  
 Fayreandgoode, Thomas, 250.  
 Fayreford. *See* Faireford.  
 Fayrehode, Adam, 109.  
 ..... Amy, wife of, 109.  
 Fayrewode, John, warden of St. David's hospital, Swansea, 20.  
 Fazakerley, Fasacreley in Walton by Lyverpull [co. Lancaster], 39.  
 Featherstone? Fycherton [co. York], William de Thorpe, vicar of, 227.

- Feckenham, Fekkenham [co. Worcester], 82, 237.  
 ..... , co. Worcester, 441, 506.  
 ..... , John Heyne presented to the vicarage of St. John the Baptist, 514.  
 Fekenham, Fekkenham, John, 187, 191.  
 ..... , presented to the church of Sutton by Shrewsbury, 482.  
 Felbrigg, George de, knight, justice of the peace in Suffolk, 96, 137, 139, 157, 209, 342, 372, 374, 380, 525, 527.  
 ..... , Simon, knight, 188.  
 Felby. *See* Foulby.  
 Feld, Felde, John, 187, 193.  
 ..... , John atte, 346.  
 ..... , Richard, the king's almoner, parson of St. Michael's, Cornhill, London, 483.  
 ..... , presented to a prebend in St. George's, Windsor castle, 236.  
 ..... , prebendary of Alveley in the collegiate church of Bridgnorth, 295.  
 ..... , of Chardstock in Salisbury cathedral, 19.  
 ..... , of Catton in the collegiate church of Tamworth, 107, 114.  
 ..... , of Sutton in Lincoln cathedral, 176.  
 ..... , of Thame in Lincoln cathedral, 409, 431.  
 Feldekyrk. *See* Felkirk.  
 Feldhous [in Liddiard Tregoze], co. Wilts, 508.  
 Felicekirk, John de, 47.  
 Felipe, John, 416.  
 ..... *See also* Phelip.  
 Felix, Felyx, William, of Chichester, 268, 438.  
 Felkirk, Feldekyrk [co. York], Hugh de Dorfeld, vicar of, 227.  
 Feltham, co. Middlesex, church of, 458, 475.  
 Felton, John de, knight, justice of the peace in Northumberland, 136, 144, 228, 343.  
 ..... , sheriff of Northumberland, 442, 518.  
 ..... , Robert, 10.  
 ..... , Thomas de, knight, 337.  
 ..... , Joan, wife of, 337.  
 ..... , William de, 73.  
 Felyx. *See* Felix.  
 Fen Stanton, Fennestanton [co. Hunt], John de Burton, parson of, 279.  
 Fen, Fenne, Hugh atte, controller of customs, Great Yarmouth, 485.  
 ..... , Thomas atte, 95.  
 ..... , William del, 380.  
 Fencotes, Thomas de, 163.  
 Finglesham. *See* Finglesham.  
 Fengreyne, Frengreyne, John, 11, 42.  
 Fenlake [in Eastcotts, co. Bedford], 389.  
 Fenna, Master Richard de, 149.  
 Fenne. *See* Fen.  
 Fennelgrove? Fenelgrove by [High] Wycombe [co. Buckingham], 488.  
 Fennybenteley. *See* Bentley, Fenny.  
 Fenny, Stratford. *See* Stratford.  
 Fenrother, Master Adam, parson of Stokesley, 498.  
 Fen Stanton, Fenystanton [co. Huntingdon], 284.  
 Fenwyk, John de, knight, 87, 123.  
 Fenyr, Thomas, parson of the church of SS. Philip and James, Brinkhill, presented to a mediety of St. Peter's, Low Toynton, 167.  
 Fenystanton. *See* Fen Stanton.  
 Fenystatford. *See* Stratford, Fenny.  
 Ferariis. *See* Ferrers.  
 Feraunt, John, parson of Llanuwchllyn, presented to the vicarage of Mitcham, 188.  
 Fere, John, presented to the priory of Otterton, 174.  
 Feriby. *See* Feriby.  
 Feriby, Feryby, John, esquire, 418.  
 ..... , John de, clerk, 26, 384.  
 ..... , prebendary at the altar of St. Martin in St. John's, Beverley, 230.  
 ..... , Peter, 80, 98.  
 ..... , Richard de, parson of Ulceby, presented to the church of Edith Weston, 277.  
 ..... , Robert, 489.  
 ..... , esquire, 418.  
 ..... , esquire of the earl of Huntingdon, 522.  
 ..... , of the county of York, 307, 430.  
 ..... , Thomas de, 65.  
 ..... , clerk, 98, 482.  
 ..... , archdeacon of Ely, 375.  
 ..... , dean of the king's free chapel in Holyhead castle, 236.  
 ..... , William de, parson of Blackawton, 381, 500.  
 ..... , parson of Wistow, 381.  
 Fermer, John, 429.  
 ..... , Lambert, the king's esquire, 383, 395, 426.  
 Fermoy, Fermewy [co. Cork], 359.  
 Ferneley. *See* Farnley.  
 Fernham, co. Hants. *See* Vernham Dean.  
 Ferns, Fernes [co. Wexford], cathedral church of, prebend of Fethard in, 22.  
 ..... , prebend of Kilsoran in, 82.  
 ..... , Taghmon in, 51.  
 Ferour. *See* Ferrou.

- Ferrers, Ferers, Feraris, Henry de, knight, lord of Groby, 263, 264, 326, 374, 490.  
 ..... Joan, wife of, 490.  
 ..... William, son and heir of, 374.  
 ..... John, of Churcheton [Churston], 17.  
 ..... alias Ferrye, John, of Frogmere-lane, Bodmin, 100, 126.  
 ..... Martin, justice of the peace in Cornwall, 136, 138, 210, 267, 274, 342, 519, 525.  
 ..... Ralph, the king's knight, 481.  
 ..... Robert de, knight, 9.  
 ..... of Chartley, justice of the peace in Gloucestershire, 342, 343, 350, 416.  
 Ferriby, North, Feriby, co. York, 150.  
 ..... South, North (*sic*) Feriby [co. Lincoln], prior and convent of, 355.  
 Ferries, 62, 81, 375, 519.  
 ..... See also Chesterton; Flint-ham; Sandwich; Weston, Market.  
 Ferrou, Ferour, Henry, smith in Windsor castle, 13, 73.  
 ..... Hugh, 398.  
 ..... John, parson of North Cadbury, 511.  
 ..... parson of Holford, presented to the church of Bratton St. Maur, 25.  
 ..... Richard, of Bisham, 334.  
 ..... keeper of Warwick gaol, 431.  
 Ferrye. See Ferrers.  
 Ferrys, William, knight, 514.  
 Ferthyng, Robert, of London, wool-monger, 282.  
 ..... Thomas, vicar of Tollesbury, 7.  
 ..... presented to the church of St. Mildred, Canterbury, 7, 123.  
 Feryby. See Feriby.  
 Fethard, Fydard [co. Tipperary], prior and convent of friars hermits of, 116.  
 Fethirchawe, John, 461.  
 Fevre, Robert le, 504.  
 ..... Roger le, 504.  
 Feveresham. See Faversham.  
 FEVERSHAM, Richard de, 30, 31, 57, 338.  
 ..... Joan, Katharine and Alice, daughters and heirs of, 30, 31, 57, 338.  
 Fichet, Fychet, Fyget, Thomas, knight, 53, 321, 462, 518.  
 ..... Ricarda, wife of, 53, 321, 462, 518.  
 ..... Thomas, son and heir of, 321, 462, 518.  
 Fideler, Richard, 356, 487.  
 Fienles, William, knight, 516.  
 Fifhide, Fyfhide, Agnes, 202.  
 ..... John, 234.  
 ..... William, 202.  
 ..... William, knight, son of, 202.  
 Fifteenth, collectors of, 107, 508.  
 ..... restitution of extor-tions by, 517.  
 Filioll, Filloll, John, of Hatfield Peverell, coroner of Essex, 165, 509.  
 Filkoo, John, ranger of Salcey forest, 369.  
 Fillingham, Fyllyngham [co. Lincoln], 259, 283.  
 Filongley, Fylyngley, Richard, esquire, 141, 348, 403, 405, 445.  
 ..... surveyor of conceal-ments of lands, &c., 206, 216, 251, 271.  
 Filwode, Fillewode [by Bristol], co. Somerset, chace of, 62.  
 Fincham, Fyncham [co. Norfolk], 396.  
 Finche, John, parson of East Bytham, presented to the church of Little Thurlow, 177.  
 Finchingfield, Fynchyngheld [co. Essex], 84.  
 Finchley? Fynkeleye [co. Middlesex], Alan Hunt, bailiff of, 303.  
 Finedon, Fynden [co. Northampton], Hugh Forster, vicar of, 175.  
 ..... John Ingrith presented to the vicarage of, 175.  
 Fine Rolls, 359.  
 Fingall, Fyngall [co. York], 336.  
 Finglesham, Fenglesham [in North-bourne, co. Kent], 42.  
 Finsbury, Wynesbury, prebend of. See London, St. Paul's.  
 Firle, West, Westferles, co. Sussex, 425.  
 Firsby, Frisby, co. Lincoln, 196.  
 Fish. See Fysshe.  
 Fishbourne, Fisseburne [co. Sussex], John de Braklesham, parson of, 11, 12.  
 ..... Thomas Romeseye pre-sented to the church of, 11.  
 ..... Fyssheburn [in Sedgely, co. Durham], 169.  
 Fisheries, 16, 370, 386, 517.  
 Fisherton, Fyssherton, co. Wilts, ad-vowson of, 335.  
 Fisherwick, Fyssherswyk [in St. Michael's, Lichfield], 259.  
 Fishlake, Fisselake [co. York], 463.  
 Fismark, Fysmarke, John, 14, 40.  
 Fisse, Fissere. See Fysshe, Fysshere.  
 Fissecooper, Nicholas, 59.  
 Fitelton, John, 283.  
 ..... justice of the peace in Somerset, 139, 342, 516.  
 Fittleton, Fytelton, Fittleton, co. Wilts, 145, 151, 229.  
 Fitton, John, 299, 429.

- Fitz Adam, John, 239, 277.  
 Fitz Alan, Richard, earl of Arundel, 55, 57, 98, 210, 222.  
 ....., Elizabeth, daughter of, 16.  
 ....., Philippa, wife of, 506.  
 ....., his castle of Oswestry, 19.  
 ....., his park of Shrawardine, 56.  
 ....., his servants, 255, 264.  
 ....., admiral of England, 12, 58, 146.  
 ....., deputy of, 59, 82.  
 ....., justice of South Wales, 102.  
 ....., justice of the peace in Surrey and Sussex, 344.  
 ....., Salop, 344, 524.  
 ....., pardon at the supplication of, 184.  
 ....., *alias* Arundel, Thomas, archbishop of York. *See* Arundel.  
 Fitz Elys, John, 177.  
 Fitz Geoffrey, William, 148.  
 Fitz Gerold, Alexander, 110.  
 Fitz Hamo, William, *temp.* Henry II, 79.  
 Fitz Henry, Simon, 197.  
 Fitz Herbert, Nicholas, controller of the stannary coinage in Cornwall, 83.  
 Fitz Hugh, Henry, knight, 393, 395.  
 ....., Robert, 79.  
 Fitz James, John, of Great Hambledon, 189.  
 Fitz Martin, John, vicar of Winsford, 454.  
 Fitz Morice, Gerard, presented to the church of Ballyhay, 391.  
 Fitz Nichole, John, esquire, 218.  
 ....., Ralph, 78.  
 ....., Richard, esquire, 231.  
 Fitz Payn, Robert, knight, 135, 498.  
 Fitz Peter. *See* Peter.  
 Fitz Piers, Geoffrey, earl of Essex [1199-1212], 257.  
 ....., Thomas, 50.  
 ....., William, 56.  
 Fitz Ralph, John, 98.  
 ....., Richard, archbishop of Armagh [1347-1361], 292.  
 Fitz Rauf, William, knight, 396.  
 Fitz Richard, Geoffrey, 504.  
 ....., Ralph, justice of the peace in the county of Bedford, 137, 348.  
 ....., Robert, 189.  
 Fitz Robert, John, 435.  
 ....., of Greetham, presented to the vicarage of Hemington, 385.  
 ....., Richard, 112.  
 Fitz Simon, Fitz Symond, Edmund, 233, 244.  
 ....., John, knight, 228, 244.  
 Fitz Thomas, Simon, groom of the kitchen, 388.  
 Fitz Walter, Fitz Wauter, John, knight, 224.  
 ....., [Walter,] lord le, 154.  
 ....., Philippa, wife of, 154.  
 Fitz Waryn, Fulk, knight, 472, 478, 494, 495, 496, 500.  
 ....., Ivo, knight, 157, 158, 431.  
 ....., justice of the peace in Wilts, 516.  
 ....., Philip, of Whittington, 311.  
 Fitz William, Edward, parson of Llanbedr Dyffryn Clwydd, 285.  
 ....., John, of Pirton, 180.  
 ....., William, 499.  
 Flamborough, Flaynburgh [co. York], 272.  
 Flamville, Roger de, 162.  
 ....., Thomas, 454.  
 ....., William, escheator in the counties of Warwick and Leicester, 305, 348.  
 ....., justice of the peace in the county of Leicester, 136, 343.  
 Flanders, exports to, 53.  
 ....., merchants, natives of, 181, 318.  
 Flathe, Sibyl, of Great Yarmouth, 287.  
 Flaynburgh. *See* Flamborough.  
 Flaynburgh *alias* Bridlak Walter de, 28.  
 Fleet prison. *See* London.  
 Flemings. *See* Flanders.  
 Flemyng, Thomas, knight, 184.  
 Flescher *alias* Bel, John, 361.  
 ....., Joan, wife of, 361.  
 Fletcher, Fleccinge, co. Sussex, 201.  
 Flete prison. *See* London, Fleet.  
 Flete, William de, 461.  
 ....., knight, 515.  
 ....., warden of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalene, Colchester, 491.  
 Flett. *See* Ebbsfleet?  
 Flint, castle of, John Goloffre, knight, constable of, 297.  
 ....., county of, 93, 245, 289, 297, 325, 363.  
 Flinthalgh, Robert de, parson of Rothbury, 147.  
 Flintham, Flyntham, co. Nottingham, ferry at, 519.  
 ....., Richard de Lanum, parson of, 193.  
 Flitteris, Fliteres [by Oakham, co. Rutland], park of, 187.  
 Flochiere, Thomas, 262.  
 Flore, John, 515.  
 ....., William, 4, 187.  
 ....., justice of the peace in Rutland, 139, 343.

- Florie, Hubert de, king's esquire, wood-ward of Little Saughall, 70, 73, 230.  
 Flory, Thomas, of Stoughton, 85.  
 Floteman Neuton. *See* Newton Flotman.  
 Flour, Robert, of Chelmsford, 56.  
 Flyntham. *See* Flintham.  
 Fobbing, Fobbyng [co. Essex], John de Hertilpole presented to the church of, 306.  
 Fodrynghay, Richard de, king's esquire, 106, 368, 369.  
 ..... Joan, wife of, 106, 368.  
 ..... *See also* Fotheryngheye.  
 Fog, Fogge, Thomas, knight, justice of the peace in Kent, 33, 137, 341, 439.  
 Foghler, Foughler, Walter, 2.  
 ..... *See also* Foulere; Fughlere.  
 Fogil, John, 180.  
 Fokes, Walter, of Cheveley, 282.  
 Folbiry. *See* Fowberry.  
 Foljambe, Folgame, Fulgeam, Foljaumbe, Godfrey, of co. Notts, 131, 192, 470.  
 ..... Alice, daughter of, 192.  
 ..... John, of the county of York, 511.  
 ..... Robert, 523.  
 ..... Thomas, justice of the peace in the county of Derby, 139, 271, 345, 347.  
 Folkard, Henry, of Spixworth, 48, 71.  
 Folkestone, Folkestan [co. Kent], alien priory of, 230, 335.  
 ..... John de Clynton, knight, lord of, 184.  
 Folkyngham, John, clerk of Chancery, 384.  
 ..... parson of Blackawton, presented to the church of Wistow, 381.  
 ..... Robert de, 14.  
 ..... *alias* Liryck, Robert, parson of Ashen, presented to the church of Sherborne St. John, 356.  
 Foll, Thomas, of Cornwall, 15.  
 Follyjohn, Foly Johan, Folyjon [co. Berks], royal park of, 22, 37, 183, 256, 323.  
 Folyot, Folyet, John, 63, 302.  
 ..... Richard, 421.  
 ..... William, of Evenly, 520.  
 Fontevrault [Indre et Lotre], Normandy, abbess of, 503.  
 ..... Alienordis, 361.  
 ..... abbess and convent of, 234.  
 Fontmell, prebend of. *See* Shaftesbury.  
 Fots Cray. *See* Cray, Fots.  
 Forcett, Forsett, co. York, 410.  
 Ford, co. Hants, 370.  
 ..... Fordeshome, co. Salop, 316.  
 Forde, John atte, 66.  
 ..... William, 36, 74.  
 ..... baron of the Exchequer, 29.  
 Fordeshome. *See* Ford.  
 Fordham All Saints, Fordham, co. Essex, 514.  
 ..... Roger Walden presented to the church of, 413.  
 ..... [co. Norfolk], 276.  
 Fordham, John de, bishop of Durham, afterwards of Ely, 91, 109, 154, 365, 516.  
 ..... Simon, 442.  
 Fordingbridge, co. Hants, 269.  
 Fore, Four [in St. Feighin, co. Westmeath], alien priory of, 420.  
 Forest, John, of London, hostiller, 285.  
 Forester, Forster, Hugh, vicar of Finedon, presented to the church of Wing [co. Rutland], 175.  
 ..... John, justice of the peace in Hants, 137, 138, 266, 270, 342.  
 ..... parson of Glendon, presented to the church of Swyncombe, 500.  
 ..... of Lincoln, 315, 373.  
 ..... of Alne [co. York], 219.  
 ..... Richard, 193, 354.  
 ..... Robert, of Stillington, 219.  
 ..... Thomas, clerk, 7.  
 ..... prebendary of Ampleforth in the cathedral church of York, 96, 424.  
 ..... of Drybeck, archer of the Crown, 379.  
 ..... William, parson of Burton in Kendal, 10.  
 Forests and foresters, 338, 339.  
 Forey, Walter, archdeacon of Lewes, 34.  
 ..... parson of Compton in the diocese of Chichester, 34.  
 Forman, Alan, 437.  
 Fornham All Saints, co. Suffolk, 437.  
 ..... John Layet, parson of, 10.  
 ..... John de Lokkusley presented to the church of, 103.  
 ..... St. Genevieve, Forneham Genevief [co. Suffolk], Roger Blase, parson of, 90.  
 ..... Adam Glede presented to the church of, 90.  
 Forsett. *See* Forcett.  
 Forstall, Henry, of Ireland, 76.  
 ..... John, 499.  
 Forster. *See* Forester.  
 Forsthill, Thomas, presented to the vicarage of Mapledurham, 164.  
 Fort, Thomas, of Llanstephan, 9, 43, 47, 303.  
 ..... John, son of, 9, 43, 47, 303.  
 ..... Thomas, son of, 9.  
 ..... commissioner de *wallis et fossatis* in co. Gloucester, 132, 133.

- Fortescu, John, 215.  
 Fosbrok. *See* Fossebrok.  
 Fosdyke [co. Lincoln], 518.  
 Fosse, the river, in York, Richard Leuesham, keeper of, 470.  
 Fossebrok, Fosbrok, John, 195, 285.  
 Foster, Roger, 95.  
 Foston [co. Leicester], John Wadyngham, parson of, 29.  
 ..... Stephen de Siresham presented to the church of, 29.  
 ..... by Toutenhyll [Tottenham, co. Norfolk], 92.  
 ..... [co. York], John de Chastrefeld, parson of, 209.  
 Foterby. *See* Fotherby.  
 Fotesoray, Fotescreye. *See* Cray, Foots.  
 Fotherby, Foterby [co. Lincoln], 282.  
 Fotheryngheye, William, 284.  
 ..... *See also* Fodrynghay.  
 Foucher, William, citizen and mercer of London, 192.  
 Foughler. *See* Foghler.  
 Foughluston. *See* Fugglestone.  
 Foulby, Felby [in Wragby, co. York], 227.  
 Foulere, Nicholas, 35.  
 ..... *See also* Foghler.  
 Foulmer, John, of the county of Cambridge, 261.  
 Foulmire, Foulmere, co. Cambridge, 33.  
 Foulsham, Folsham [co. Norfolk], 112.  
 Founhope. *See* Fownhope.  
 Fountains [co. York], abbey, 457.  
 Four. *See* Fore.  
 Fourneys. *See* Furness.  
 Fourneys, John, citizen and draper of London, 280.  
 Fovant, Fovent in the diocese of Salisbury [co. Wilts], John Couper, parson of, 177.  
 Fowberry, Folbiry [in Bamborough], co. Northumberland, 442.  
 Fowehope. *See* Fownhope.  
 Fowey, Fowy [co. Cornwall], 212.  
 Fownhope, Founhope, Fowehope [co. Hereford], John Enyowe, vicar of, 275.  
 ..... Roger Reyner, vicar of, 275, 484.  
 ..... John Ruley presented to the vicarage of, 460.  
 ..... Robert Hunte presented, 484.  
 Fowyre, prebend of. *See* Meath.  
 Fox, John, 518.  
 ..... parson of Ballygaddy in Ireland, 493.  
 ..... William, 225.  
 ..... of Barlborough, 231.  
 ..... of King's Bromley, 295.  
 Foxley, Foxle, co. Norfolk, 304, 486.  
 Foxley, Adam, 176.  
 Foxton, Foxden [in Sedgefield, co. Durham], 517.  
 Fraisthorpe, Fraysthorpe, co. York, 8.  
 Frambald, Thomas, 367.  
 Framelyngham, Richard, presented to the church of Broxholme, 357.  
 Framfield, Fremfeld [co. Sussex], Thomas Faukes, vicar of, 123.  
 ..... William Dalby presented to the vicarage of, 123.  
 Framlingham, Framelyngham [co. Suffolk] castle, 380.  
 France, French, 58, 199, 245, 480.  
 ..... aliens born in, 361.  
 ..... books, 407.  
 ..... burning of Southampton by, 8.  
 ..... burning of Portsmouth by, 368, 377.  
 ..... damage to men of Cumberland and Northumberland by, 203, 378, 446.  
 ..... exports to, 53.  
 ..... knight of, 72.  
 ..... marshal of, 243.  
 ..... merchants of, 158, 250.  
 ..... roll, 477.  
 ..... war with, alien abbeys, priories, &c., in the king's hands on account of, 1, 4, 6, 9, 12, 14, 19, 20, 22, 25, 26, 28, 29, 39, 40, 44, 46, 48, 49, 70-74, 76, 83, 84, 88, 90, 94, 103, 107-109, 112, 113, 116, 118, 124, 130, 143, 145, 160, 172, 173, 175, 177, 182, 186, 187, 193, 200, 206, 217, 228, 229, 233, 234, 236, 238, 240, 243, 245, 247, 253, 254, 262, 266, 275, 277-280, 290, 291, 293-297, 302, 304, 306-308, 316, 319, 323, 325, 326, 329-331, 334, 356, 359-361, 365, 369, 373, 377-379, 381, 383, 387, 388, 390, 392, 401, 403, 404, 406, 409-412, 414, 417, 418, 420, 423, 433, 434, 447, 449, 462, 465, 469, 475-477, 480-482, 484, 486, 487, 491, 497, 498, 500, 503, 504, 507, 508, 521.  
 ..... rewards for services in, 86, 93.  
 Franceis. *See* Fraunceys.  
 Frank, Fraunkes, John, 215, 501.  
 ..... presented to the church of Hartley, 20, 32.  
 ..... presented to the church of Market Overton, 400.  
 ..... presentation revoked, 405.  
 ..... William, of East Creech, 284.  
 Frankpledge, view of, 504, 505.  
 Frankyssh, John, 133.  
 Frating Heath, Fratyngthath [co. Essex], 128.  
 Fraunceys, Franceys, Fraunces, Adam, of London, 16, 224.  
 ..... Agnes, wife of, 16.  
 ..... justice of the peace in Middlesex, 138, 341.  
 ..... Edmund, citizen and pepperer, or grocer, of London, 64, 478.

**Fraunceys—*cont.***

....., John, clerk, 84.  
 ..... , sheriff of London, 360.  
 ..... , the elder, escheator in the counties of Derby and Nottingham, 423, 477.  
 ..... , Richard, 268.  
 ..... , Robert, knight, 349.  
 ..... , justice of the peace in the county of Derby, 136, 139, 343, 528.  
 ..... , Thomas, 442.  
 ..... , of Colchester, 444.  
 ..... , Walter, buyer for the household, 76, 455.  
 ..... , William, 'leche,' 255.  
 ..... *alias* Westbrom, Robert, of Bury St. Edmunds, 186.  
**Fraunkes.** *See* Frank.  
**Fraxino, John de,** 327.  
**Frebody, John,** parson of Midley, presented to the vicarage of Lechlade, 416.  
 ..... , William, 40, 168.  
**Frecheville, Ralph,** knight, 231.  
**Freebridge, Frebrigg, co. Norfolk,** 250.  
**Frelove, William,** of Cardington, 34.  
**Freman, Ralph,** 404.  
 ..... , Robert, of Stoke Nayland, 416.  
 ..... , Walter, of Long Marston, 384.  
**Fremfeld.** *See* Framfield.  
**Fremyngham.** *See* Freningham.  
**Frengreyne.** *See* Fengreyne.  
**Frensshe, Reginald,** 302.  
**Frenstede, Frenston.** *See* Frinstead.  
**Frenyngham, Fremyngham, John de,** esquire, 176, 197.  
 ..... , justice of the peace in Kent, 137, 219, 341, 435, 439.  
 ..... , William, citizen and skinner of London, 69.  
**Freond, William,** of Shaftesbury, 10.  
 ..... , Alice, wife of, 10.  
**Freore, Henry,** of Fulford, 260.  
 ..... , William, of Watlington, 354.  
**Frere Johanside [co. Durham],** 169.  
**Fressingfield, Freyngfeld, co. Suffolk,** 64, 209, 210.  
**Freston, co. Suffolk,** 210.  
**Freton, John,** 26.  
 ..... *alias* Chapman, Richard, 56.  
**Frewyne, Thomas,** 284.  
**Freystrop, Freysthrop [co. Pembroke],** David Dedewyth, parson of, 371, 373.  
 ..... , John Higdon presented to the church of, 371, 373.  
**Friars, Augustinian,** 106, 391.  
 ..... Minors, 439, 443, 522, 527, 528.  
 ..... Preachers, 234, 247, 330, 369, 392.  
 ..... *See also* Hereford; Langley; Worcester.

8420

**Frinstead, Frenstede, Frenston, Alexander Dotheley *alias* Doddhly,** parson of, 301, 329, 401.  
**Frisby.** *See* Firsby.  
**Friseby, Thomas de,** 68, 253.  
**Friskney, Fryskene, Friskenay [co. Lincoln],** 36, 427.  
**Friton.** *See* Fryton.  
**Frivill, Fryvell, Baldwin,** knight, 37.  
 ..... , Joyce, wife of, 37.  
**Frodsham, Frodesham [co. Chester],** haywardship of, 242.  
**Frodesham, Thomas,** chaplain, 294.  
 ..... , William, esquire, 294.  
 ..... , keeper of Criccieth castle, 422.  
**Frogenhale, John,** 511.  
 ..... , John, son of, 511.  
**Frogmere.** *See* Bodmin.  
 ..... [in Shepton Beauchamp? co. Somerset], fishery of, 315.  
**Frome in Selwood, Frome [co. Somerset],** 184, 491.  
 ..... , Fromebanche [co. Somerset], 309.  
 ..... Canon [co. Hereford], 189.  
**Frome, John,** of Buckingham, 185.  
 ..... [of Somerset], 451, 516.  
 ..... , Richard, 338.  
 ..... , Joan, wife of, 338.  
 ..... , William, 239.  
**Fromond.** *See* St. Fromond.  
**Fromond, Richard,** 70.  
**Frompton, Walter,** Burgess of Bristol, 243, 260, 302.  
**Frost, John,** of Hutton, 332.  
 ..... , Peter, 176.  
 ..... , Richard, of Hingham, 67.  
 ..... , Walter, 53.  
 ..... , of Beverley, 279.  
 ..... , customer of wools at Kingston upon Hull, 453.  
 ..... , William, 208, 523.  
 ..... , escheator in the county of York, 60, 104, 121, 298, 376, 457.  
**Frosterley [in Stanhope, co. Durham],** 127, 168.  
**Frothyngham, Walter de,** of York, 63.  
**Froxfield, Froxefeld, co. Wilts,** 306.  
**Frye, Richard,** 112, 115.  
**Frysell, James,** 421.  
**Fryskene.** *See* Friskney.  
**Fryskene, Thomas de,** knight, 427, 432.  
 ..... , Isabella, wife of, 427, 432.  
 ..... , Isabella and Katharine, daughters of, 427.  
**Frythebank, John de,** justice of the peace in the North Riding, 137, 138, 343, 525.  
**Fryton, Friton [in Hovingham, co. York],** 162.  
**Fryvell.** *See* Frivill.

2 q

Fugglestone, Foughluston [co. Wilts],  
William Southam, parson of, 244.  
Fughlere, William, 324.  
..... *See also* Foghler.  
Fulbarn, Robert, of Ribstan, 119.  
Fulbourn, co. Cambridge, 150, 180.  
Fulbourn, William, 249, 428.  
Fulbrook, Fulbroke [co. Warwick],  
Roger Scot, parson of, 288.  
....., Henry Norreys presented to the  
church of, 288.  
Fulbrook, John, merchant of Bristol,  
161.  
Fulford [in Pitminster], co. Somerset,  
260.  
Fulford, Adam de, 276, 316.  
....., William, 295.  
Fulgeam. *See* Foljambe.  
Fullere, Thomas, 176.  
Fullers Neuton. *See* Newton, West.  
Fulmer, Robert, archdeacon of Suffolk,  
278.  
....., Thomas, 157.  
Fulmerd, Thomas, burgess of Newcastle  
on Tyne, 204.  
Fulnetby, John de, 193.  
Fulthorpe, Roger de, justice of the  
Common Bench, 89, 203.  
....., Sybil, wife of, 84.  
....., Elizabeth, wife of, 127.  
....., William, eldest son of,  
127, 168, 169.  
....., forfeited possessions of,  
81, 83, 84, 163, 168, 169.  
....., William de, knight, 280.  
Funtington, prebend of. *See* Bosham.  
Furness, Fournays [co. Lancaster], 435.  
....., abbot of, 25, 28, 428.  
Fuystour, Robert, of Lincoln, 271.  
Fycherton. *See* Featherstone?  
Fychet, Fyget. *See* Fichet.  
Fydard. *See* Fethard.  
Fyfhide, Fyfyde. *See* Fifhide.  
Fylongley, Fylynglev. *See* Filongley.  
Fyllingham. *See* Fillingham.  
Fylyngham, Roger de, of Lincoln, 373.  
Fyncham. *See* Fincham.  
Fyncham, Peter de, presented to the  
church of St. Gregory, York,  
390.  
Fyncheden, William, sometime justice  
of the Common Bench, 281.  
Fynchyngfeld. *See* Finchingfield.  
Fynchyngfeld, Master John, 437.  
Fynden. *See* Findon.  
Fynkeleye. *See* Finchley?  
Fynglas, Nicholas, of Ireland, 238, 398.  
Fynmere, William, 133.  
Fynour, John, 135.  
Fysmarke, John, 14.  
Fysshe, Fisshe, Hugh, 55, 140.  
....., John, 55, 140.  
....., of Theddlethorpe, 316.

Fyssheburn. *See* Fishburn.  
Fysshere *alias* Corsour, Henry, 56.  
....., John, of Torver in Ulverston,  
319.  
....., Stephen, of Sheldwich, 285.  
Fysshereswyk. *See* Fisherwick.  
Fyssherton. *See* Fisherton.  
Fytelton. *See* Fittleton.  
Fythard. *See* Fethard.

## G

Gabblecote, Cobbelcote [by Putten-  
ham], co. Herts, 384.  
Gabell, William, of Croft, co. Leicester,  
33.  
Gaddesby [co. Leicester], 304.  
Gahurst. *See* Gayhurst.  
Gainsborough, Gaynesburgh, co. Lin-  
coln, chantry in the church of,  
25.  
Gaitford, Gayteford, John, 163.  
....., Joan, wife of, 163.  
....., escheator in the county  
of Notts, 133, 192.  
....., justice of the peace in  
the county of Notts, 343, 345,  
519.  
Gaitgill, Gaytscales [in Dalston, co.  
Cumberland], 189.  
Galandre, William, canon and prebend-  
ary of St. Stephen's chapel,  
Westminster, 250, 409.  
....., parson of Cranfield, 428.  
Galby, William, 350.  
Galen, John, 298.  
Galoys, Walter, 361.  
....., Joan, wife of, 361.  
..... *See also* Galys; Waleys.  
Galrocheston, co. Dublin, 102, 427.  
Galtres, Galtres, co. York, forest of,  
111, 117, 131.  
....., 'les Gryssseleyes' in, 90.  
....., steward of, Thomas  
Fairfax, 117.  
....., 'Northbailie' in, 246.  
Galyon, William, 455.  
Galys, Richard, chaplain, 163.  
....., vicar of Newland in the  
forest of Dean, 109.  
..... *See also* Galoys.  
Gameleston. *See* Gamston.  
Gameleston, Robert, of Retford, mason,  
400.  
Gamen. *See* Gamyl.  
Gamlingay, Gamelyngeye, Gamelgeye,  
co. Cambridge, 443.  
....., Thomas Olyver, parson of a  
mediety of the church of, 103.  
....., Peter Maydewell presented to  
a mediety of the church of, 103.



- Gamson, John, 242.  
 Gamston, Gameleston, Gameston [co. Nottingham], 353.  
 ..... John de Thoresby, parson of, 259.  
 Gamul, Gamuſ, John, esquire of the king, 255.  
 ..... Thomas, chaplain, 211.  
 ..... of Shaftesbury, 10.  
 ..... Alice, wife of, 10.  
 Gamyl *alias* Gamen, John, of Setohey, 406.  
 Ganel, Nicholas, 48, 71, 503.  
 ..... Katharine, wife of, 48, 71, 503.  
 Ganelok, Alice, 13.  
 Ganstead, Gaunstede [in Swine, co. York], 336.  
 Ganvill, John, prebendary in the collegiate church of Tamworth, 296.  
 ..... of Eigne *alias* Yne in Hereford cathedral, 512.  
 Gaoler *alias* Hermer, Nicholas, warden of Bedford prison, 384, 389.  
 Garboldisham, Garbotesham, co. Norfolk, 260, 454.  
 Gardener, Gardynner, Alan, vicar of Hooknorton, presented to the church of Harnhill, 155.  
 ..... Hugh, of Easingwold, 513.  
 ..... John, 96, 501.  
 ..... Ralph, vicar of Buttolphs by Bramber, 5.  
 ..... parson of Welsh Bicknor, 5, 294, 296.  
 ..... vicar of Broomhill, 294, 296, 412.  
 ..... presented to the church of Cholesbury, 412.  
 ..... Richard, 55, 140.  
 Garderobere, Thomas, parson of Stickney, 368.  
 Gare, John, 425.  
 ..... Thomas, brother of, 425.  
 Gareweye, Thomas, 206.  
 Garforth, Church, Kirke Gerford, co. York, 168.  
 ..... Moor, Morehous Gerford, co. York, 168.  
 ..... West, West Gerford, co. York, 168.  
 Garland, John, 462.  
 ..... of Staines, 285.  
 Garlethorpe, Robert, warden of the king's free chapel in Worcester, 414.  
 ..... *See also* Gerlethorpe.  
 Garselade in Wells [co. Somerset], 315.  
 Garselade, Richard de, 315.  
 ..... Isabella, wife of, 315.  
 Garsington, Garsyndon [co. Oxford], Henry, parson of, 424.  
 Garston, Richard, mayor of, and justice of the peace in, Oxford, 344.  
 Garthorpe [co. Leicester], John Hau-  
 berck, parson of, 398.  
 Garton, John de, presented to the church of Moor Monkton, 158.  
 ..... Philip de, parson of Northiam, 300.  
 ..... Robert de, clerk, of the county of York, 150, 173, 177, 190, 291.  
 ..... prebendary in the church of Norton, co. Durham, 492.  
 ..... Thomas, 206.  
 ..... William de, 516.  
 Gartree, Geretre, co. Leicester, 355.  
 Gascoigne, Gascoyne, Nicholas, 518.  
 ..... Richard, 10, 242.  
 ..... William, 17, 384.  
 ..... [justice of the Common Bench], 60, 61, 134, 208, 210, 266, 273, 339, 341, 348, 436, 437, 439, 441, 518.  
 ..... justice of the peace in Beverley and Ripon, 439.  
 ..... in Cambridge, Norwich and York, 139, 343, 524, 527.  
 ..... in divers coun-  
 ties, viz., Beds, 137, 343.  
 ..... Bucks, 136.  
 ..... Cambs, 136, 342.  
 ..... Huntingdon, 136, 139, 342, 345.  
 ..... Norfolk, 135, 139, 342, 524, 526.  
 ..... Suffolk, 137, 139, 342, 525, 526.  
 ..... York, 137, 140, 343.  
 Gascony, Gascons, 23, 37, 93, 127, 383.  
 Gastynghbir. *See* Glastonbury.  
 Gatcombe, Gatecombe, co. Wilts, 390, 418.  
 ..... in the diocese of Win-  
 chester [Isle of Wight], William Echeneswell presented to the church of, 158.  
 Gate, John, citizen and merchant of Chichester, 438.  
 ..... Robert atte, 284.  
 ..... Roger, constable of Cambridge castle, 462.  
 ..... William atte, 121.  
 ..... of Wor[p]lesdon, 304.  
 ..... Robert, son of, 304.  
 Gatecombe. *See* Gatcombe.  
 Gates, Master William, 165.  
 Gateshead, Gatesheved [co. Durham], 282.  
 Gatton, John, 56.  
 Gatys, prebend of. *See* Chichester.  
 Gaudeby, Goudeby, Hugh de, clerk [of Chancery], 126, 415.  
 ..... of the county of Lin-  
 coln, 3, 38, 182.  
 ..... presented to the church of Clynng, 147.  
 ..... of Horwood, 316.  
 ..... of West Han-  
 ningfield, 319.  
 ..... prebendary of the colle-  
 giate church of Wimborne Min-  
 ster, 421.

- Gaunstede. *See* Ganstead.  
 Gaunstede, Simon, 150, 190, 423.  
 ..... presented to the church  
 of Stanstead Mountfichet, 327.  
 ..... presented to the church  
 of Ashill, 398.  
 ..... presented to the vicar-  
 age of Bures, 411.  
 ..... William, presented to the vicar-  
 age of Takeley, 145.  
 Gautron, Adam, 312.  
 Gavel. *See* Ganel.  
 Gavelkind, 440.  
 Gawayn, Gaweyn, John, 272, 444, 521.  
 ..... escheator in the county  
 of Southampton, 202.  
 Gay, John, of Salisbury, 68.  
 Gaya Major, prebend of. *See* Lichfield.  
 Gayesle. *See* Gazeley.  
 Gayeslee, Geoffrey de, of Lynn, 416.  
 Gayhurst, Gahurst [co. Bucks], John  
 Mordon, parson of, 239.  
 ..... William Reynald presented to  
 the church of, 239.  
 Gayn, Richard, parson of Lee by Green-  
 wich, 70.  
 Gaynesburgh, Robert, parson of Brox-  
 holm, presented to a mediety of  
 the church of Treswell, 155.  
 ..... William de, clerk of Chancery,  
 288, 361.  
 ..... canon and prebendary  
 in the chapel of St. Stephen's in  
 the palace of Westminster, 369,  
 391.  
 ..... prebendary of Fowyre in  
 Meath cathedral, 299.  
 ..... parson of Wispington,  
 presented to the church of Saxby,  
 278.  
 ..... warden of St. John's  
 hospital, Walshgate, Shrewsbury,  
 489.  
 ..... presented to the church  
 of Pencarreg, 121.  
 ..... of Market Over-  
 ton, 293.  
 Gayteford, Gaytford. *See* Gaitford.  
 Gayton, co. Lincoln, 169.  
 ..... co. Northampton, 285, 286.  
 Gayton, John, 287.  
 ..... Roger, parson of Wath [upon  
 Dearne], 11.  
 ..... Thomas de, of Carlton [by Ged-  
 ling], 461.  
 Gaytscales. *See* Gaitsgill.  
 Gazeley, Gayesle [co. Suffolk], John  
 Litlington *alias* Littleton, vicar  
 of, 105.  
 Gech, Thomas, 448.  
 ..... Isabella, wife of, 448.  
 ..... Thomas, son of, 448.  
 Geddington, Geytyngton, Gaytington  
 [co. Northampton], 78, 97.  
 Gedeleston, William, parson of Hard-  
 wick [by Bioster], presented to  
 the church of Chipping Ongar,  
 145.  
 Gedeneye, John, clerk of the king's  
 works, 459, 463, 480.  
 ..... constable of Bordeaux,  
 92, 127.  
 ..... presented to the church  
 of Rattlesden, 467.  
 ..... presented to the church  
 of Settrington, 475.  
 ..... William, prior of St. Bartholo-  
 mew's, Smithfield, 359, 386.  
 Gedeworth. *See* Jedburgh.  
 Gedyngton, Richard, 441.  
 Geiste. *See* Guist.  
 Geffron, John, 438.  
 Gelre. *See* Guelderland.  
 Gely, Robert, 96.  
 Gemlyng, John de, 408.  
 Gemmen, Ghemen in Guelderland,  
 Henry, lord of, 249.  
 Geneur Glyn, Gennethglyn, co. Cardi-  
 gan, commote of, 289.  
 Geney, John, knight, 271.  
 ..... Thomas, knight, 424.  
 ..... *See also* Gyney.  
 Gennethglyn. *See* Genour Glyn.  
 Genoa, 105.  
 ..... merchants of, 27, 82, 85, 173.  
 ..... ships of, 27, 85, 174.  
 Gentil, Thomas, 474.  
 Geoffrey, William son of, 148.  
 ..... ap David, presented to the  
 church of Aber, 1.  
 George, Bernard, 456.  
 ..... John, 55, 140.  
 ..... Richard, 55, 140.  
 Georgeham, Hamme [co. Devon], John  
 de Lyuley presented to the  
 church of, 226.  
 Gerard, Gerrard, Hugh, Lombard, 456.  
 ..... John, 380.  
 ..... of Bradley, 15.  
 ..... Anne, wife of, 15.  
 ..... of Sandwich, 348.  
 ..... Peter, of Rugeley, 507.  
 ..... William, son of, 507.  
 Gerberge, Thomas, knight, 211.  
 Geres, John de, 78.  
 Geretre. *See* Gartree.  
 Gerlethorpe [Grimblethorpe? co. Lin-  
 coln], 402.  
 Gerlethorpe, Robert de, parson of Tydd  
 St. Giles, 2, 288.  
 ..... *See also* Garlethorpe.  
 Germany, merchants of, 518.  
 ..... *See also* Hanse; Prussia.  
 Germyn, Thomas, of Rushbrooke, 455.  
 Gernesey. *See* Guernsey.  
 Gernon, Gernoun, Hugh, 197.  
 ..... Philip, of Boston, 150, 518.  
 ..... Simon, 419.  
 ..... Thomas, 321.  
 ..... vicar of Cookham, 153.  
 ..... William, *temp.* Henry III, 78.

- Gerstan, Robert, of Pickering, 450.  
 Gervase ap Jevan, parson of Kemeys Inferior, 34.  
 ..... ap Madoc, archdeacon of Bangor and parson of Llandegai and Llanfairfechan, 481.  
 Gervays, Gerveis, Bertrand, 203.  
 ..... James, justice of the peace in Cornwall, 134, 136, 210.  
 ..... John, 243, 267.  
 ..... Robert, presented to the church of Stook Gaylard, 102.  
 ..... William, 42, 432.  
 Gervell, John, of Stagsden, 56.  
 Gest, John, citizen and skinner of London, 64.  
 ..... See also Gyst.  
 Gethyn, Gythyn, David, vicar of the prebendal church of Royl in the diocese of St. Davids, 412.  
 ..... Morgan, parson of Pencarreg, 195.  
 Getoyne, William de, 458.  
 Geynesburgh. See Gaynesburgh.  
 Geytyngton. See Geddington.  
 Geywode, John, 69.  
 Ghemen. See Gemmen.  
 Ghent, 153, 154, 181, 377.  
 ..... John of. See Lancaster.  
 Gibb, Gybbe, Adam, of Willingham, parson of St. Alphege's, London, 99.  
 ..... John, of Exning, 55, 140.  
 Gibbes, Gybbes, John, chaplain, 170.  
 ..... of Balderton, 64.  
 ..... Walter, parson of the parish church of Tawstock, 251, 264.  
 ..... prebendary in the collegiate church of Llanddewi Brefi, 20.  
 Gibsmere, Gippesmere [in Bleasby], co. Notts, 198, 519.  
 Giddyng, Gyddyng, Robert, parson of Great Braxted, 171, 237.  
 ..... presented to the wardenship of the free chapel of Camsey, 237.  
 Giffard, Gyffard, John, 451.  
 ..... Richard, 51.  
 ..... Walter, 132.  
 ..... William, bishop of Winchester [1100-1129], 111.  
 Giffon, Richard, 272.  
 Gigator, Bartholomew, 162.  
 Gilbert, Gilbert, John, of Bodmin, 100, 126.  
 ..... bishop of Hereford, 89, 121, 514.  
 ..... treasurer of the Exchequer, 16, 31.  
 ..... bishop of St. Davids, 72, 108, 402, 420, 474, 478.  
 ..... treasurer of the Exchequer, 95, 166, 214, 402.  
 ..... commissions to, 107, 173, 339, 372, 374.  
 Gilbert, John, bishop of St. Davids—  
*cont.*  
 ..... esquire of, 235.  
 ..... grants, &c., at the supplication of, 103, 241.  
 ..... petition of, 119.  
 ..... Philip, 199, 354.  
 ..... William, vicar of Bishops Cannings, 48.  
 ..... vicar of Corsham, 48, 112.  
 ..... parson of St. Peter's, Wareham, 112, 234.  
 Gilbertine order, houses of, 34.  
 Gildeford. See Guildford.  
 Gilden, Henry, 498, 499.  
 ..... Elizabeth, wife of, 498, 499.  
 ..... William, 385.  
 Gildesburgh. See Guilsborough.  
 Gildesburgh, John de, knight, 150.  
 Gilda, 321, 322, 370, 408.  
 Giles. See Gyles.  
 Gilgerran. See Kilgerran.  
 Gillamoor, Gillingmore [in Kirkby Moorside, co. York], 162.  
 Gille, Gylle, Adam, 24.  
 ..... Henry, 327.  
 ..... Richard, 449.  
 ..... Walter, the king's palfreyman, 250, 419.  
 ..... See also Gyle.  
 Gillingham, Gylyngham, co. Dorset, queen Anne's manor of, 208, 210, 214, 215, 501.  
 ..... prebend of. See Shaftesbury.  
 Gillisland. See Gilsland.  
 Gillyng, Robert de, 509.  
 Gillynham, John de, of Salisbury, 450.  
 Gilot. See Gylot.  
 Gilrot, Benedict, 202, 222.  
 Gilsland, Gillisland [by Brampton, co. Cumberland], 393.  
 Gimingham, Gymyngham [co. Norfolk], 69.  
 ..... Walter Wynter, parson of, 308.  
 Gippesmere. See Gibsmere.  
 Gippeswyk. See Ipswich.  
 Girley, Girly [co. Meath], 430.  
 Girne, Edmund, 337.  
 Girsby, William de, of Winterton, 447.  
 Gisburn, John de, chaplain, 8.  
 ..... merchant of York, 281.  
 Gisors, Gysors, Henry, 3.  
 ..... John de, 'wolmarum,' of Essex, 458.  
 Glamorgan, lord of. See Despenser.  
 Glapthorn, co. Northampton, 286.  
 Glaseney [in St. Gluvias by Penryn, co. Cornwall], John Rauf, provost [of the collegiate church] of, 322.  
 Glasne, John, parson of Stisted, 450.  
 Glastonbury, Glastenbury, Gastynghirs, co. Somerset, 75.  
 ..... abbey of, 74.  
 ..... abbot and convent of, 416.

- Glastynbury, William de, vicar of Twickenham, 172, 229.  
 ..... parson of Lee, presented to the church of Tintern, 404.  
 Glasyer, John, vicar of Shilton, presented to the church of Llansoy, 306.  
 Glaunforbrigg, Simon de, parson of St. Mary's, Youghal, 93.  
 Glemethan. *See* Clonmethan.  
 Glemham, John, justice of the peace in Suffolk, 137, 517, 526.  
 Glen, Thomas de, of Lokhagh, 373.  
 Glendon, Clendon, co. Northampton, 286.  
 ..... John Forster, parson of, 500.  
 ..... Richard Harnhull presented to the church of, 500.  
 Glentham [co. Lincoln], 246.  
 Glentham, John de, 197.  
 Gloucester, co. Gloucester, 60, 126, 451, 468.  
 .... abbot and convent of St. Peter's, 316, 384, 406, 446, 447, 492, 499.  
 ..... bailiffs and commonalty of, 388, 444.  
 ..... burgesses of, 415, 467.  
 ..... castle of, 126, 513.  
 ..... constable of, Thomas, duke of Gloucester, 7.  
 ..... John Beauchamp of Powick, 7.  
 ..... prisoners in, 228.  
 ..... chapel of St. Mary de Grase-lane, 406.  
 ..... chapel of St. Keneburga, 285.  
 ..... church of Holy Trinity, 406.  
 ..... Roger Walden presented to, 382.  
 ..... church of St. Aldate, Walter, parson of, 407.  
 ..... tomb of Edward II at, 406.  
 Gloucester, county of, 60, 61, 143, 214, 217, 318, 364, 440, 467.  
 ..... charges on the subsidy of cloth in, 305, 312.  
 ..... collector of the subsidy on cloth in, Thomas Beaupyne, 73.  
 ..... Bernard Oblie, 141.  
 ..... escheator in, 140, 444.  
 ..... Thomas Olde-castell, 61, 89, 121.  
 ..... John Skede-more, 170.  
 ..... justices of the peace in, 135, 139, 342, 344.  
 ..... outlawries in, 3, 66, 69, 260, 283, 396, 415, 416, 454.  
 ..... sheriff of, 438.  
 ..... Laurence Sey-brok, 61.  
 Gloucester, Thomas, duke of, 8, 33, 93, 242, 255, 256, 283, 293, 297, 337, 340, 372, 394, 440, 482.  
 ..... constable of Gloucester castle, 7.  
 ..... justice of Chester, 2, 129.  
 ..... justice of the peace in the counties of Essex, Hereford and Gloucester, 344.  
 ..... grants to, 71, 360, 367, 406, 476, 477.  
 ..... grants, &c. at the sup-plication of, 188, 194, 291, 482.  
 ..... Eleanor, wife of, 256.  
 ..... grants to, 381, 391, 429.  
 ..... servitor of, Thomas Feriby, archdeacon of Ely, 375.  
 ..... earl of, temp. Edward II. *See* Clare, Gilbert de.  
 Gloucestre, Richard, 421.  
 ..... Robert de, canon and prebend-ary in St. Stephen's, West-minster, 361, 369, 391.  
 ..... Thomas de, vicar of Rainham, 49.  
 Glover, John, vicar of Llanrhaidr, 496.  
 ..... Roger le, 313.  
 ..... Simon, 520.  
 Glyn, Jevan, 158.  
 Glyncothy, Glyncothe, co. Carmarthen, 392, 431.  
 Glynde [co. Sussex], William White, vicar of, 193.  
 ..... William Algode, vicar of, 193, 277.  
 ..... Nicholas Grene presented to the vicarage of, 277.  
 Glynnyan, Richard, 267.  
 Gnareborough, William, keeper of the forest of Penryn, co. Carmarthen, 391.  
 Goadby Marwood, Goudeby [co. Lei-cester], 322.  
 Gobyndon, John, merchant of Bristol, 151.  
 Godard, Henry, esquire, chirographer of the Common Bench, 471.  
 ..... John, controller of customs and subsidies in Sandwich, 303, 357.  
 ..... knight, justice of the peace in the East Riding, 137, 142, 208, 268, 272, 273, 343, 351, 434.  
 ..... escheator in the county of York, 8.  
 ..... sheriff of York, 53, 60, 141.  
 ..... Walter, citizen and brewer of London, 452.  
 Godchep, Henry, 362.  
 Godebarne, Master Henry, warden of Sherburn hospital, 113.

- Godefrey, Godfrey, Godefray, John, 268, 467.  
 ..... Thomas, brother of, 268.  
 ..... John, of Kirby Cane, 48, 71, 508.  
 ..... of Somerset, 508.  
 ..... Thomas, 73, 296.  
 ..... William, parson of Rudbaxton, presented to the church of Little Compton, 469.  
 Godehale, William, prebendary of Ivestons in Lanchester collegiate church, presented to the church of Montgomery, 181.  
 Godelak, Thomas, 379, 490.  
 Godeman, Godman, Joan, prioress of Ankerwyke, 246.  
 ..... John, 448.  
 ..... John, son of, 448.  
 Godemanston, Sir William de, 148.  
 Godemersham. *See* Godmersham.  
 Godenestone, Godnestone. *See* Goodnestone.  
 Goderiche, Goderyche, John, 355, 394.  
 ..... William, son of, 355, 394.  
 ..... William, esquire of the king, 52, 421.  
 Goderiston. *See* Gooderstone.  
 Godesay, William, 172.  
 Godeshelf, Matthew, of Fowey, 212.  
 Godestre. *See* Easter, Good.  
 Godet, Thomas, 316, 329.  
 Godewyn, John, vicar of Aston Rowant, presented to the chapels of Middleton Scriven and Deuxhill, co. Salop, 186.  
 ..... Thomas, of Cranfield, 453.  
 Godfray. *See* Godefrey.  
 Godinewoda, William de, 149.  
 Godithson, John, 24.  
 Godlef, John, 182.  
 Godman. *See* Godeman.  
 Godmersham, Godemersham [co. Kent], John West, parson of, 375.  
 Godmeston, John, portioner in the collegiate church of Bromyard, 1.  
 ..... prebendary of Withington Parva in the cathedral church of Hereford, 92.  
 ..... presented to the parish church of Ross, 90.  
 Godscelyn, Richard, 510.  
 ..... Joan, wife of, 510.  
 ..... *See also* Goselyn.  
 Godsped, Robert, of Tring, co. Hertford, 38.  
 Godstow, Godestowe, co. Oxford, 264.  
 Godying. *See* Coding.  
 Godying, John, of Luffenham, 453.  
 Goes, Gouce in Seland [Zeeland], ships of, 59, 82.  
 Gof. *See* Gogh.  
 Gofaire, John, 483.  
 Gogh, Gof, Ll[ewellyn], of Shocklach, 19.  
 ..... Morgan, constable of Corfe castle, 402.  
 ..... warrener of Purbeck, 17.  
 Golafre, Golaffre, Golofre, John, knight of the chamber, 130, 154, 180, 249, 297, 302, 362, 363, 395, 413, 439.  
 ..... Philippa, wife of, 154, 362, 395.  
 ..... grants to, 297.  
 ..... grants, &c., at the supplication of, 316, 359, 374, 493.  
 ..... constable of Flint castle, 297.  
 ..... constable of Wallingford castle, 23, 295, 392.  
 ..... William, 144.  
 Golbeare [in Trent], co. Somerset, 80.  
 Golbourn, Elizabeth, 106.  
 ..... Hugh, son and heir of, 106.  
 Gold, Golde, John, 262.  
 ..... William, of Irlingborough, 283.  
 ..... Agnes, wife of, 283.  
 ..... yeoman of the king, 263, 277.  
 ..... *See also* Goold.  
 Gold exports prohibited, 348, 515.  
 ..... mines in Cornwall and Devon newly found, 519.  
 Goldale. *See* Gowdall.  
 Goldeborwe, Roger, 89.  
 Goldeforde. *See* Guildford.  
 Goldsmith, Goldsmyth, John, of Birmingham, 38.  
 ..... William, 213.  
 Goldyngton, Simon, 444.  
 ..... Thomas, parson of St. Martin Orgrave's, London, 478.  
 Golle, William, 262.  
 Gollodwynfelde [Goldenhill in Bradford by Bamborough?], co. Northumberland, 442.  
 Golofre. *See* Golafre.  
 Golsby. *See* Goulceby.  
 Gome, Richard, 286.  
 ..... Joan, wife of, 286.  
 Gomenys, Gomyys, William de, 146, 402.  
 ..... Anne, wife of, 146, 402.  
 Gomond, John, escheator in the county of Hereford, 438.  
 Goneld, William, 380.  
 Gonely. *See* Goonhilly.  
 Gooderstone, Goderiston, co. Norfolk, 514.  
 Goodhurst. *See* Goudhurst.  
 Goodnestone, Godenestone, Godnestone, co. Kent, 131, 142.  
 Goold, John, of Coventry, 286.  
 ..... *See also* Gold.

- Goonhilly, Gonely Moore [by Mullion, co. Cornwall], 323.
- Goos. *See* Goes.
- Goos, Thomas, 483, 488.
- ....., William, of Grantham, 'hostiller,' 56.
- Gordon, John, 73.
- Gore [in Uphurch], co. Kent, 238, 289, 438.
- Gorge, Thomas, 101.
- Gorstilowe, Roger, 476.
- Gorwall, Gorowelle, prebend of. *See* Hereford.
- Gosberkirk, Gosberton, co. Lincoln, 258.
- ....., Robert Loteryngton, parson of, 11.
- Goselyn, Gosselyn, Robert, 332.
- ....., Roger, of West Firle, 425.
- ....., Thomas, 416.
- ..... *See also* Godscelyn.
- Gosewold, Roger, 380.
- Gosnoll *alias* Webstere, Simon, of Huntingfield, 309.
- Gotham, William, 165.
- Gouce. *See* Goes.
- Goudeby. *See* Gaudeby; Goadby.
- Goudhurst, Goodhurst [co. Kent], Richard de Cotyngham, vicar of, 145.
- ..... John atte Vyne presented to the vicarage of, 145.
- Goudswayne, William, 177.
- Gouk, Thomas, 209.
- Goulceby, Golseby, co. Lincoln, 514.
- Gouldhall. *See* Gowdall.
- Goumys. *See* Gomeuys.
- Gournay, Gourney, Matthew de, knight, 89, 158, 243, 311, 431, 516.
- ....., Philippa, wife of, 158.
- Gousehull, Robert de, 231.
- Goverton [in Bleasby], co. Nottingham, 197, 198.
- Gowdall *or* Gouldhall, Coldale [in Snaith], co. York, 385.
- Gowen, John, 215.
- ..... *See also* Gaweyn.
- Gower [co. Glamorgan], 162.
- Gower, John, presented to the church of Great Braxted, 367.
- ....., presented to the parish church of Tintinhull, 477.
- ....., Thomas, 468.
- Gowthorp, Gouthorp [in Bishop Wilton], co. York, 168.
- Goytre, Cotre, Kotre, Koetre [co. Monmouth], Thomas Terry, parson of, 237, 329.
- ....., John Stubard *alias* Stobard, parson of, 329, 410.
- ....., John Byrmyncham *alias* Admond presented to the church of, 410.
- Graa, Thomas, justice of the peace in the city of York, 139, 219, 343, 524.
- ..... *See also* Grey.
- Grace, William le, 399.
- Gracyan, Peter, Lombard, 313.
- Grafeclint [co. York], 161.
- Grafton [Regis], co. Northampton, advowson of, 381.
- ..... [Underwood], Grafton, co. Northampton, 11.
- ..... Grafton by Cranford [co. Northampton], John Spiritus, parson of, 97.
- Graizelound, Graslund [in Haxey, co. Lincoln], 162.
- Granby, Master Henry de, 99.
- Grandorge, Nicholas, constable of the castle of Skipton in Craven, 408.
- Granger, John, parson of Crundale, presented to the church of Saham Toney, 190.
- Gransden, Little, Little Grantisden, co. Cambridge, 471.
- Grant, Graunt, John, 86.
- ....., of Bordeaux, 267.
- ....., parson of Olney, presented to the church of Great Doddington, 180.
- ....., Martin le, of Spain, 210.
- Grantham [co. Lincoln], 56.
- Grantham, John, 306, 421.
- Granton, Hugh de, 148.
- Grape, Robert, parson of Brumstead, presented to the vicarage of Dartford, 262.
- Graslund. *See* Graizelound.
- Grasthorpe, Gresthorpe [in Marnham], co. Nottingham, 58.
- Grasteyn. *See* Grestain.
- Graunger, John, presented to the church of Crundale, 74.
- ....., warden of the hospital of St. John by Wilton, 470.
- Graunt. *See* Grant.
- Gravebury. *See* Grovebury.
- Graveney, Gravene [co. Kent], church of, 111.
- Gravesend, co. Kent, 50, 56, 238, 240, 241, 289, 303, 357.
- ....., Simon Hoke, parson of, 293, 300.
- ..... John Bedeford presented to the church of, 300.
- Gray. *See* Graa; Grey.
- Grayne, John, of Malahide, Ireland, 182.
- ....., Robert, of Doddington, 318.
- ....., William, son of, 318.
- Greatham, Greteham [co. Durham], 169.
- Great Stokton. *See* Staughton.
- Greenwich, Grenewyche, co. Kent, 81, 215.
- ....., John Winter, vicar of, 377.
- ....., John Burwell presented to the vicarage of, 377.

- Greetham, Gretham [co. Rutland], 385.  
 Greg, Thomas, of Walton, 70.  
 Gregory ap David, of Llandingat, presented to the vicarage of Trelleck, 293.  
 ..... Richard, citizen and ironmonger of London, 65.  
 Grenborough, William, prior of the cathedral church of Coventry, 301.  
 Grendon [co. Northampton], 135.  
 Grendon, Gryndon, Thomas de, Burgess of Newcastle on Tyne, 152, 298.  
 ..... Walter, 206.  
 Grene, Andrew, 380.  
 ..... Henry de, knight, of Northants, 169, 464, 514.  
 ..... John, 520.  
 ..... of Rauncby, 281.  
 ..... parson of Mitchelmersh, 226.  
 ..... John atte, 92.  
 ..... Nicholas, presented to the vicarage of Glynde, 277.  
 ..... Richard, 421.  
 ..... Thomas, 284.  
 ..... justice of the peace in Northants, 136, 343.  
 ..... Thomas atte, of Cardington, 194.  
 ..... William, 219.  
 ..... vicar of St. Peter's, Drogheda, 92.  
 Greneoke, John, 220, 270.  
 Greneway, Greneweyc, Adam, vicar of Moreton, presented to the church of Shadley, 200.  
 ..... Hugh de, 350, 434.  
 Grenewych. *See* Greenwich.  
 Grenfeld, William de, 41.  
 Grenham, Greneham, Hugh, justice of the peace in Rutland, 139, 343.  
 ..... Walter, presented to the church of Wicken, Northants, 4.  
 Greseley, Master William, 165.  
 Grcsford [cos. Deubigh and Flint], John Wyke, vicar of, 318.  
 Grestein, Grasteyn [Calvados], abbot of, 164.  
 Gresthorpe. *See* Grassthorpe.  
 Greteham. *See* Greatham.  
 Gretham. *See* Greetham.  
 Gretton, prebend of. *See* Lincoln.  
 ..... in Rockingham forest, co. Northampton, 57.  
 Greuffth. *See* Griffith.  
 Grey, Gray, Brian de, 205.  
 ..... Henry de, justice of the peace in Bucks, 136, 139, 343, 345.  
 ..... John, esquire of the king, 115.  
 ..... usher of St. George's chapel, Windsor castle, 415.  
 ..... of Codnor, knight, 57, 216, 442.  
 ..... prior of the hospital of St. Mary and St. Nicholas, Great Massingham, 483.  
 Grey—*cont.*  
 ..... Reginald de, 465.  
 ..... Henry, knight, son and heir of, 465.  
 ..... of Ruthin, knight, 245, 487, 492, 514.  
 ..... justice of the peace in the county of Bedford, 345.  
 ..... Richard, 283.  
 ..... Robert, 191.  
 ..... Thomas, of Horton [co. Northumberland], 54.  
 ..... knight of the king, 122.  
 ..... Walter de, archbishop of York [1216-1256], letters patent of, 490.  
 ..... William de, *temp.* Henry III, 78.  
 ..... knight, 42, 76.  
 Greyland, Richard, citizen and fishmonger of London, 450.  
 Greyli, Archibald, captal of Buch, 245.  
 Greyneville, John, knight, 208.  
 Greystoke, Greistoke, Ralph, baron of, 363.  
 Griffin, Griffyn, John, bishop of Leighlin, 102, 427.  
 ..... chancellor of the green wax in the Irish Exchequer, 280.  
 ..... William, 497.  
 ..... *See also* Vaghan.  
 Griffith, Greuffth ap Guillim ap Ll' Dwy, 229.  
 ..... Leuweli, son of, 229.  
 Grigge, Grygge, Robert, 146, 157, 229.  
 Grill, Grille, Reginald, Genoese merchant, 27, 82, 85, 173.  
 Grimsby, Grymesby, co. Lincoln, 38, 141, 259, 277, 385, 406.  
 ..... burgesses of, 511.  
 ..... controller of customs, &c., in, Robert atte Crosse, 50.  
 ..... Thomas Paul *alias* Paghel, 85, 241, 357.  
 ..... mayor and commonalty of, 59, 272.  
 ..... pavage grant, 330.  
 ..... 'university' of, 511.  
 Grinstead, East, Estgrenestede [co. Sussex], Richard Stouherst, vicar of, 67.  
 Gripenchaven, lord of. *See* Endilthorpe.  
 Grishagh, Gryshawe in Wymondham, co. Norfolk, 182.  
 Grittleton, Grutlyngton [co. Wilts], Ralph Rudruth, parson of, 188.  
 Groby [in Ratby, co. Leicester], 264, 374, 490.  
 ..... *See also* Farrers.  
 Grofherst. *See* Groveherst.  
 Grogeyn. *See* Crogen.  
 Grono ap Codogan Vichan, 202.  
 ..... ap David, prebendary in the collegiate church of Holyhead, 400.  
 ..... ap Gryffyth ap Morgaunt, 19.  
 ..... ap Jevan ap Grono, 19.

- Gronw ap Howel, presented to the vicarage of the parish church of Llanelwyr, 315.  
 ..... ap Tudor, steward of Anglesey, 485.  
 Groos, William, of Derby, 523.  
 Grose, Amice, 10.  
 Grosvenor, Grosvenour, Robert, knight, 40, 51, 159, 258, 337.  
 Grouville, Groville, Jersey, 278, 476.  
 Grove, William atte, 207.  
 Grovesbury, Gravebery [in Leighton Buzzard], co. Bedford, 234, 361.  
 Grovesherst, Grofherst, John, warden of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Andover, 476.  
 ..... warden of the hospital of St. Margaret, Great Stukeley, 507.  
 ..... warden of the king's free chapel of St. Thomas, Bedford, 49.  
 Groveley, Groveley, co. Wilts, 268.  
 Grovere, William, 292.  
 Gruigne, Groyne, le [by Santiago de Compostella, Galicia, Spain], 387.  
 Grutlyngton. *See* Grittleton.  
 Grygge. *See* Grigge.  
 Grym, David, 400.  
 ..... Thomas, of East Downton, 495.  
 ..... William, 163.  
 Grymelford, Geoffrey, 498.  
 Grymesby. *See* Grimsby.  
 Grymesby, Grymmesby, John de, knight, 75, 187.  
 ..... shipman, 92.  
 ..... Simon, 356.  
 ..... Peter de, 63.  
 ..... John, son of, 63.  
 Grymesdale, Payn de, 199.  
 Grymeston, William, of Great Wakering, 228.  
 Grympilthorp, Thomas, 165, 169.  
 Grymstan, prebend of. *See* Salisbury.  
 Gryndecobbe, William, of St. Albans, 22.  
 ..... Joan, wife of, 22.  
 Gryndon. *See* Grendon.  
 Grynford, John, keeper of Langley park, 50, 146.  
 Grysedale, John de, warden of the hospital of St. Nicholas, Carlisle, 46.  
 Gryshawe. *See* Grishagh.  
 Guelderland, Gelre, 372, 374.  
 ..... duke of, 86, 230, 249, 288.  
 Guenegis, Bartholomew de, 226.  
 ..... *See also* Lucca, Guinigi of.  
 Guernsey, Gernesey, fee of Suard, Sotteward and le Carne in, 231.  
 ..... governor of, Hugh de Calviley, 85, 101.  
 Guildford, Goldeforde, Gildeford, co. Surrey, castle of, 389, 487, 501.  
 ..... royal park of, 22, 37, 183, 256, 323.  
 ..... parker of, John Maudeleyn, 448.  
 ..... John Worship, 448.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 193.  
 Guill', Master Ramont, of Puy, judge of Aquitaine, 203.  
 Guilsborough, Gildesburgh [co. Northampton], 454.  
 Guines, Guynes [Pas de Calais], alien abbey of, 296, 412.  
 ..... castle of, captain of, Thomas Talbot, knight, 10, 15, 28, 147, 287, 288, 377, 426.  
 ..... John de Drayton, 175, 214.  
 ..... Thomas Swynburn, knight, 413, 460, 493.  
 Guisborough, Gysburgh in Clyveland [co. York], priory of, 246.  
 Guisnes. *See* Guines.  
 Guist, Geiste [co. Norfolk], 170.  
 Guldeford. *See* Guildford.  
 Gun, 'a certain engine called a,' 134.  
 Gunthorpe, William, 36, 73.  
 Gunton [co. Norfolk], 76.  
 Gurney, Richard, of Fenlake, 389.  
 Guyndreth, Walter, presented to the church of Ruan Minor, 402.  
 Guynigi, Guinigi, society of the. *See* Lucca.  
 Gwodsons, Thomas, of St. Peter's in Thanet, 90.  
 Gwyn, William, 484, 519.  
 Gwytherin, Gwytheryn [co. Denbigh], Walter Upton presented to the parish church of, 376.  
 Gyan, John, canon of Breamore, 110.  
 Gybbe. *See* Gibbe.  
 Gybbes. *See* Gibbes.  
 Gyddyng. *See* Gidding.  
 Gyffard. *See* Giffard.  
 Gyffin, Gyffyn [co. Carnarvon], Jevan ap David ap Blelyn, parson of, 391.  
 Gyldesfeld, Thomas, parson of Eastwell, presented to the church of Bicknor English, 423.  
 Gyle, Peter, 501.  
 ..... Richard, 501.  
 ..... William, 171.  
 Gyles, John, warden of St. Leonard's hospital, Towcester, 356.  
 Gylan, William, parson of Little Hempston, 326.  
 Gylle. *See* Gill.  
 Gylot, Gilot, Humphrey, 213.  
 ..... James, 196.  
 ..... John, presented to the church of West Wrotham, 426.  
 ..... William, butcher of London, 236.  
 ..... citizen of London, 95.



Gylyngham. *See* Gillingham.  
 Gylyot, John, of Flintham, 519.  
 Gylysson, Clays, Fleming, 181.  
 Gymyngham. *See* Gimingham.  
 Gyney, Thomas, knight, of Norfolk, 50.  
 ..... *See also* Geney.  
 Gysburgh. *See* Guisborough.  
 Gysors. *See* Gisors.  
 Gyst, Alured, 96.  
 ..... Edward, parson of Widcomb,  
 presented to the church of Oak-  
 ford, 314.  
 Gythyn. *See* Gethyn.

## H

Habertoft. *See* Abbertoft.  
 Hacche. *See* Hatch.  
 Hacche, John atte, 324.  
 ..... Peter atte, 412, 425, 459.  
 Hacohesham. *See* Hatcham.  
 Haccoonby, Hacomby, co. Lincoln, 321.  
 Hacheoote, William, vicar of Chalgrave,  
 466.  
 Hackett, Peter, archbishop of Cashel,  
 462.  
 Hackford, Hacford in Wollore [Wooler],  
 co. Northumberland, 442.  
 Hackness, Hakeneyes in Whitbystrand,  
 co. York [the liberty of], 459.  
 Hackney, Hakenay [co. Middlesex], 6,  
 30.  
 Hackthorn, Hakthorn [co. Lincoln], 75.  
 ..... advowson of a mediety of the  
 church of, 187.  
 ..... Peter de Lyssyngton, vicar of,  
 9.  
 ..... John South presented to the  
 vicarage of, 9.  
 Hacon, John, 464.  
 Haoun, Wawayn, prebendary in the col-  
 legiate church of Holyhead, 400.  
 Haddam. *See* Hadham.  
 Haddele. *See* Hadleigh; Hatley.  
 Haddele, Hadele, John, citizen of Lon-  
 don, 249.  
 Haddenham, Hadenham, co. Cambridge,  
 516.  
 Haddon, Thomas de, abbot of Darley,  
 467.  
 Hadelegh, Hadeley. *See* Hadleigh.  
 Hadham, Haddam [co. Hertford], 108.  
 Hadham, Haddam, John, clerk, 194.  
 ..... warden of the hospital  
 of St. Mary Roncesvaux. Charing  
 by Westminster, 205, 233.  
 ..... Robert, presented to the church  
 of All Saints, Dorchester, 178.  
 Hadilsay, Robert, of Normauby, 447.  
 Hadleigh, Hadlegh, 277.  
 ..... Hadley, Hadelegh, Hadle at the  
 Castle, co. Essex, 68.  
 ..... John Martyn presented to the  
 church of, 17.  
 ..... castle of, Aubrey de Vere,  
 keeper of, 375.  
 ..... Hadle, Hadleygh, Haddeley  
 [co. Suffolk], 252, 527.  
 ..... co. Suffolk, 283.  
 ..... John Lincoln, parson of,  
 38.  
 ..... William Palmere, par-  
 son of, 284.  
 Hadresham, John, justice of the peace  
 in Surrey, 137, 138.  
 ..... William, 459.  
 ..... John, son of, 459.  
 Hage, Andrew, knight, 404.  
 ..... Blanche, wife of, 404.  
 Hagh, John de, 3, 38, 271.  
 Hagham. *See* Haugham.  
 Hagham, William de, 447.  
 ..... Nicholas, son of, 447.  
 Haich. *See* Hatch.  
 Haile. *See* Hayle.  
 Hailes, Hayles [co. Gloucester], abbot  
 of, 474.  
 Hailsham, Aylesham, co. Sussex, 516.  
 Hainford, Heynford [co. Norfolk], 503.  
 Hainton, Haynton [co. Lincoln], 399.  
 Hakebeche, Reginald, knight, justice of  
 the peace in Norfolk, 135, 515.  
 Hakeborn, Walter, 46.  
 Hakeley, William, of Worcester, 173.  
 Hakeluyt, Leonard, justice of the peace  
 in the county of Hereford, 136,  
 138, 342.  
 Hakenay. *See* Hackney.  
 Hakenesowe, Roger de, escheator in  
 Ireland, 419.  
 Hakeneyes. *See* Hackness.  
 Hakford, Robert, 520.  
 Haksofte, Richard, 485.  
 Halap, Laurence, 212.  
 Haldanby, Haldenby, Robert de, 268,  
 466.  
 Haldenby, Haldanby [in Aldingfleet, co.  
 York], 466.  
 Haldenne, William, 221, 222.  
 Haldesworthe. *See* Holsworthy.  
 Hale or Heal, Yele [in Farnham, co.  
 Surrey], 118.  
 ..... Halle [by Fordingbridge, co.  
 Hants], 451.  
 ..... Great, Hale in the diocese of  
 Lincoln [co. Lincoln], John  
 Bonde, parson of, 94.  
 ..... Richard Coggeshale presented  
 to the church of, 94.  
 Hale, John atte, 346.  
 ..... Richard, chantry-priest of St.  
 Antholin's, London, 305, 384.  
 ..... presented to the church  
 of Machynlleth, 487.  
 ..... *See also* Hayle.

- Hales, Halys [co. Norfolk], 503.  
Hales, John, of Coleman-street, London, 449.  
..... Robert, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 6.  
..... Stephen de, knight, 261, 337.  
..... justice of the peace in Norfolk, 135, 139, 342, 524, 326.  
..... See also Hayles.  
Halesowen, Halcs Ow cyn [co. Worcester], Richard, abbot of, 420.  
Halesworth, Hallesworth [co. Suffolk], 309.  
Halwell. See Hawley.  
Halghesto. See Halstow.  
Haliday, Richard, 272.  
Halkyn, Helygen [co. Flint], Llewellyn ap Griffith presented to the church of, 252.  
Hall, Halle, John atte, 389.  
..... Stephen atte, of Stony Stratford, 57.  
..... Thomas, esquire, of Ditton, 164.  
..... William, buyer for the household, 455.  
..... parson of Hintlosham, presented to the vicarage of Clare, 238.  
Hallaton, Halouton [co. Leicester], 140.  
Haller, William, vicar of Aloiston, presented to the church of St. James by Scaford, 160.  
Halley, John, presented to the church of Bryngwyn, 42, 126.  
Hallingbury, Great Halyngbury, co. Essex, 261.  
Halouton. See Hallaton.  
Halle. See Hale.  
Halsale, Halshalle, Gilbert de, knight, 109, 223.  
Halsham, Esthalsham, co. York, 150.  
..... [co. York], 208, 509.  
..... See also Constable.  
Halsham, John de, 247.  
..... Philippa, wife of, 247.  
Halstead, Halstede [co. Essex], 135.  
Halstede, Robert, of Holm, co. Bedford, 415.  
..... William, 334.  
..... Robert, son of, 334.  
Halstow, High, Halghesto in Hoo, co. Kent, 219.  
Halton, co. Lincoln, 453.  
..... [in Corbridge], co. Northumberland, 338.  
Halton, John, 131.  
..... parker of Hanningfield park, 277.  
..... forester of Carleleward in Inglewood forest, 415, 426.  
..... porter and gaoler of York castle, 378, 391.  
..... Robert de, 19.  
..... vicar of Hundon, presented to the vicarage of South Benfleet, 46.  
Halum, Robert, deputy collector of customs in Ireland, 467.  
..... prebendary of Middleton in Chichester cathedral, 502.  
..... William, deputy-butler in Sandwich, 311.  
Halyngbury. See Hallingbury.  
Halyngbury, John, 186.  
Halyok. See Holyoaks.  
Halys. See Hales.  
Halywell. See Holywell.  
Halywell, William, 518.  
Ham, Hamme [in Eastry hundred], co. Kent, 131, 142.  
..... [co. Wilts], Thomas Shirburn, parson of, 115.  
..... John Hogenorton presented to the church of, 115.  
Ham, Richard, 508.  
Hamble-le-Rice, Hamele in the Rys, Hamel [co. Hants], 473.  
..... John Beel, prior of, 418, 433.  
Hambleton, Great Hameldon [co. Surrey], 189.  
..... Hameledone [co. Surrey?], 292.  
Hamden, John de, 464.  
..... Thomas, 487.  
..... John, son of, 487.  
Hamel. See Hamble-le-Rice.  
Hamelak. See Helmsley.  
Hamele in the Rys. See Hamble-le-Rice.  
Hamelyn, Ham'ly, Osbert, 2, 212.  
Hamerton [co. Huntingdon], Ralph de Repyngton presented to the church of, 409.  
..... See also Hammerton.  
Hamme. See Georgeham; Ham.  
Hamme, Thomas, constable of Tenby castle, 171.  
..... Homme, Walter, vicar of St. Cuthbert's, Wells, 454, 475.  
Hammerton, Hamerton [co. York], 410.  
Hamon, John, of Dover, 260.  
Hamond, Andrew, parson of Horham, 327.  
..... Richard, 155.  
Hampethwaite, Hamstweyt [co. York], 513.  
Hampton [co. Gloucester], 135.  
..... [co. Middlesex], 451.  
..... co. Middlesex, 413, 417.  
..... Lovett [co. Worcester], 146.  
..... Lucy, Byshopeshampton [co. Warwick], John Burbache, parson of, 305.  
..... Hompton, prebend of. See Hereford.  
Hampton, John, 271.  
..... cordwainer, 75.  
..... parson of Whittington, 324.  
..... Richard, constable of Tintagel castle, 1.

- Hampton—*cont.*  
 ..... Robert, 346.  
 ..... Thomas, 273.  
 Hamstweyt. *See* Hampsthwaite.  
 Hanaper, the. *See* Chancery.  
 Hanby, Richard de, of Kingston upon Hull, 450.  
 Hancockson, William, 194.  
 Handelas, William, 120.  
 Handeson *alias* Fader, John, 181.  
 Handley, Hanlee in Whittlewood forest, co. Northants, 413, 426.  
 Hanefeld. *See* Henfield.  
 Hanes, Peter, 397.  
 Hanesworth. *See* Hannesworth.  
 Haneworth. *See* Hanworth.  
 Hangart, John de, merchant of Amiens, 250.  
 Hangleton, Hangelton, co. Sussex, 233, 238.  
 Hankeford, William, justice of the peace in Devon, 136, 342, 524, 525.  
 ..... in Essex, 135, 139, 341.  
 ..... in Hants, 342.  
 ..... in Herts, 137, 139, 341, 524, 526.  
 ..... in Kent, 137, 138, 344.  
 ..... in Middlesex, 138, 341.  
 ..... in Surrey, 137, 138, 341.  
 ..... in Sussex, 135, 341.  
 ..... in Wilts, 138.  
 ..... commissions to, 59, 61, 133-135, 208, 211, 215, 266, 269, 349, 440.  
 ..... grants to, 80, 255, 336.  
 Hanlee. *See* Handley.  
 Hanley Castle, Hanley *alias* Childrenhanley [by Upton on Severn, co. Worcester], 146.  
 Hanley, Thomas, chancellor of Hereford cathedral, 290.  
 Hanmere, Hannemer, Master Matthew, doctor of laws, prebendary in St. David's cathedral, 101, 295.  
 Hannay, Hanney, Hanny, Peter, abbot of Abingdon, 475.  
 ..... Thomas, parson of Longworth, 39.  
 ..... William, canon of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 493.  
 ..... controller of the works at the palace of Westminster, 289.  
 ..... master of St. Giles's hospital, Little Maldon, 371.  
 Hannesworth, Hanesworth, Robert, 256, 323.  
 Hanney [co. Berks], Thomas Tuttebury presented to the church of, 229.  
 Hanningfield, Hanyngfeld, co. Essex, 514.  
 ..... John Halton, parker of, 277.  
 ..... East, Esthanyngfeld, co. Essex, 514.  
 ..... South, Southanyngfeld, co. Essex, 514.  
 ..... West, Westhanyngfeld, co. Essex, 514.  
 ..... Hugh de Gaudeby presented to the church of, 319.  
 Hanse merchants, 207, 273, 372, 374, 518.  
 Hants, county of. *See* Southampton.  
 Hanworth [co. Lincoln], 40.  
 ..... Haneworth, co. Middlesex, 379.  
 Hanyngfeld. *See* Hanningfield.  
 Happeford, Robert, buyer for the household, 77, 311, 312.  
 Harberton, Hurberton [co. Devon], 255.  
 Harbridge, Hardebrigge [co. Hants], 66.  
 Hardeheved, Philip, 64.  
 Hardelagh. *See* Harlech.  
 Harden, Robert, forester of Broil in Savernake, 5.  
 ..... John, son of, 5.  
 ..... Walter, son of, 5.  
 Hardingshute, Hortingeschit [in Brading, Isle of Wight], 262.  
 Hardingstone, Hardyngesthorn [co. Northampton], Henry Lyndeford, vicar of, 39, 469.  
 ..... Henry atte Milne of Lynford presented to the vicarage of, 48.  
 ..... John Wyltoneshirst presented, 469.  
 Hardington Mandeville [by Yeovil, co. Somerset], 80.  
 Hardnesse. *See* Dartmouth.  
 Hardwick, Herdewyk, Herdwyk [in Sedgfield, co. Durham], 169.  
 ..... [by Enderby], co. Leicester, 358.  
 ..... by Cottisford, co. Oxford, 520, 521.  
 ..... Herdewyk Audele [by Bicoster, co. Oxford], William Gedeleston, parson of, 145.  
 ..... Robert Smyth presented to the church of, 145.  
 ..... Puttocks, Putokesherdewyk [*alias* Eynesbury in St. Neots, co. Hunt.], 282.  
 ..... West [in Wragby, co. York], 227.  
 Hardy, John, 185.  
 ..... Alice, wife of, 185.  
 ..... Nicholas, 186.  
 ..... Thomas, of Syerston, 519.  
 Hardyng, Herdyng, Richard, the younger, 28.  
 ..... Sampson, 30, 144, 347, 442, 498, 518.  
 ..... Thomas, of Manningtree, 442.  
 ..... William, 180.

- Hardyngesthorn.** *See* **Hardingstone.**  
**Hare, John,** 513.  
 ....., **Peter,** 503.  
 ....., ....., **Joan,** wife of, 503.  
 ....., **Richard,** 503.  
 ....., **Roger,** 503.  
**Harebergh.** *See* **Hathebergh.**  
**Harebergh, Richard,** vicar of Broms-  
 grove, 146.  
**Harecourt, John,** 278.  
**Hareford.** *See* **Haverford.**  
**Haresfeld, Hugh,** 101.  
 ....., **John,** 33.  
**Harewe.** *See* **Harrow.**  
**Harewe, Harwe, Harowe, John,** of  
 Abingdon, 295.  
 ....., **Richard,** bedel of Newcastle  
 Emlyn, 223, 245.  
 ....., **William,** of London, 75.  
**Harewell, John,** bishop of Bath and  
 Wells [1366-1386], 429.  
 ....., **Roger,** 258.  
 ....., ....., **Matilda,** wife of, 258.  
**Harewode, Henry de,** saddler, bailiff of  
 Lincoln, 220, 270, 271.  
**Harewood, Harewode** [co. York], 405,  
 406.  
**Harflete,** port of, 392.  
**Harfleur** [Seine Inférieure], 147.  
**Hargham, Harwham,** co. Norfolk, 332.  
**Harleoh, Hardelegh** [co. Merioneth],  
 castle of, 419.  
**Harleston, Herliston,** co. Norfolk, 210.  
**Harley, Geoffrey,** 201.  
**Harlyn, Arlyn** [in St. Merryn], co.  
 Cornwall, 269, 436.  
**Harmesthorpe.** *See* **Hermesthorpe.**  
**Harmondsworth, Hermondsworth,** co.  
 Middlesex, advowson of, 407,  
 411, 434.  
 ....., alien priory of, 190, 378, 418.  
**Harngate,** 356.  
**Harnhill, Harnhull** [co. Gloucester],  
 John Lechyngburgh, parson of,  
 155.  
 ....., **Alan Gardener** presented to  
 the church of, 155.  
**Harnhull, Richard,** parson of Swyn-  
 combe, presented to the church  
 of Glendon, 500.  
**Harold, John,** dean of Hereford, pre-  
 bendary of Bullingham in Here-  
 ford cathedral, 275.  
**Harowe.** *See* **Harewe.**  
**Harpeden, John de,** captain of Aquit-  
 taine, 245.  
 ....., ....., seneschal of Aquitaine,  
 43.  
**Harpele, John,** 258.  
**Harper, Harpour, Hugh,** 330.  
 ....., **John,** of Woodstock, 319.  
 ....., **Nicholas,** 468.  
 ....., **Thomas,** 120.  
**Harper, Thomas—cont.**  
 ....., ....., presented to the church  
 of Market Overton, 324, 405.  
 ....., ....., presentation revoked,  
 495.  
 ....., **William,** of [West] Derby, 39.  
 ....., ....., of Lichfield, 457.  
**Harpwell, Herpeswell,** co. Lincoln, 58,  
 383.  
 ....., advowson of, 292.  
 ....., **William Wrangell,** parson of  
 7.  
 ....., **John Elys** presented to the  
 church of, 7.  
**Harrietsham, Herietsham,** co. Kent,  
 131, 142.  
**Harringworth, Haryngwarth** [co. North-  
 ampton], **Peter Maydewell,** par-  
 son of, 103.  
 ....., **Thomas Olyver** presented to the  
 church of, 103.  
**Harringworth, Haryngworth** [co. North-  
 ampton], 283, 441, 527.  
 ....., *See also* **Zouche.**  
**Harrow, Harewe** [co. Middlesex], **Guy**  
**Mone** presented to the church of,  
 108.  
**Harry, Stephen,** 314.  
 ....., *See also* **Herry.**  
**Harrys, Richard,** of Oddington, 13.  
**Harston, Harlston,** co. Cambridge, 56.  
**Harsyk, John,** knight, 281.  
**Harthill, Herthill** [co. York], 36.  
**Hartington, Hertyngdon** [co. Derby],  
 136, 139, 343, 523.  
**Hartlepool, Hartilpull, Hartilpole** [co.  
 Durham], 127, 168, 169.  
**Hartley, Hertele, Hertlegh, Hertley,**  
 co. Kent, 514.  
 ....., **Hertley alias Hertlay** [co.  
 Kent], 23.  
 ....., **John Frank** presented to the  
 church of, 20, 32.  
 ....., **Richard Wyche** presented, 47.  
**Harwe.** *See* **Harewe.**  
**Harwedon, John,** 466.  
 ....., ....., escheator in Northants,  
 414.  
**Harwham.** *See* **Hargham.**  
**Harwich, Herewyche** [co. Essex],  
 bailiffs of, 59.  
 ....., deputy-butler in, **Geoffrey Ster-**  
**lyng,** 43.  
**Harwold, John,** presented to the church  
 of Little Bradley, 462.  
**Harworth, William,** 421.  
**Haryngton, Robert de,** knight, 464,  
 514.  
 ....., ....., justice of the peace in  
 and sheriff of the county of Lei-  
 cester, 136, 343, 517.  
**Haryngworth.** *See* **Harringworth.**  
**Hasard, Henry,** 32.  
**Hascull, John,** 278.

- Haselryk, Joan, 334.  
 ..... See also Heselrygg.
- Haslebury Plucknett, Hasilbere [co. Somerset], 327.
- Hasley, Walter, of the county of Oxford, 385.
- Hassekmore, Hasshekesmore [in South Petherton], co. Somerset, 475.
- Hassingbroke, Hassyngbrok [in Stanford-le-Hope], co. Essex, 514.
- Hastewyk. See Astewyk.
- Hasthorp, Thomas, parson of Bassingham, 393.  
 ..... See also Asthorpe.
- Hastings, Hastynges, co. Sussex, church of St. Clement in, John Tyngewyk presented to, 73.  
 ..... church of St. Leonard in, 407, 418, 434.  
 ..... king's free chapel of, dean of, John Eyr, 118, 125.  
 ..... John Notyng-  
 ham, 118.  
 ..... prebend of Brightling  
 in, 83, 367.  
 ..... prebend of Stone in,  
 111.  
 ..... prebend of Wartling in,  
 164.  
 ..... prebend of West Thur-  
 rock in, 244.  
 ..... rents belonging to, 53,  
 54.  
 ..... rape of, 21, 188, 314, 351.
- Hastings, Hastynges, Edmund, escheator in Norfolk and Suffolk, 121, 176.  
 ..... John de, 141, 142.  
 ..... of Kirton in Holland,  
 co. Lincoln, 386.  
 ..... earl of Pembroke, grants  
 to, 110, 116.  
 ..... possessions of, 17, 20,  
 22, 32, 95, 108, 111, 176, 180,  
 199, 204, 217, 237, 238, 246, 247,  
 252, 262, 271, 288, 290, 297, 302,  
 304, 311, 316, 322, 356, 362, 367,  
 381, 413, 466-468, 483, 486, 492,  
 506.  
 ..... Philippa, wife of, 506.  
 ..... his death by misadventure  
 at a joust, 469.  
 ..... Ralph de, knight, 142, 269,  
 339.  
 ..... William, 104, 112.  
 ..... escheator in Norfolk,  
 61.  
 ..... Edmund, son of, 104,  
 112.
- Hatch Beauchamp, Haich, Hacohe, co. Somerset 158.  
 ..... advowson of, 400.
- Hatcham, Hacoheham, co. Surrey, 301, 348.
- Hatfield, Haytfeld [by Thorne, co. York], church of, 499.  
 ..... Bishops [co. Hertford], John de Wendlyngburgh presented to the church of, 5.  
 ..... Peverell, co. Essex, 509.
- Hathebergh, Harebergh, Herbarwe, in the New Forest, co. Hants, royal lodge of, 14, 40, 82, 86, 168, 463.
- Hatherleye, William, presented to the vicarage of Stretton cum Ashper-ton, 508.
- Hathern [co. Leicester], 101.
- Hathersage, Haverssegge, Athersygg [co. Derby], church of, 490.  
 ..... Richard de Brentyngby,  
 parson of, 133.  
 ..... John Wyles presented  
 to, 331.
- Hathewolf, William, tailor and citizen of London, 259.  
 ..... Agnes, wife of, 259.
- Hatley? Haddele [co. Cambridge], 47.
- Hattere, Thomas, of West Barsham, co. Norfolk, 56.
- Hatton, Ranulph de, presented to the church of Llanrhaidr in Kin-merch, 498.
- Hauberk, German, 358.  
 ..... Robert, son of, 358.  
 ..... John, parson of Garthorpe, 398.  
 ..... Nicholas, king's esquire, 319,  
 487.
- Haugham, Haghham [co. Lincoln], John South, vicar of, 9.  
 ..... Peter de Leesyngham *alias* Lys-  
 syngton, vicar of, 9, 240.  
 ..... Richard del Boure presented to  
 the vicarage of, 240.  
 ..... William Toures presented, 469.  
 ..... alien priory of, 9, 240, 469.
- Haughley, Haule [co. Suffolk], 185.
- Haughmon, Richard, 211.
- Haughmond, Haghmon, co. Salop, 56.  
 ..... abbey of, 16.
- Hauk, Hauke, Lambert, 221.  
 ..... John, son of, 221.  
 ..... Thomas, of London, 386.
- Haukeshed, John, parson of Bleth-  
 vaugh, 229, 237.  
 ..... presented to the vicar-  
 age of St. Hilary by St. Michael's  
 Mount, 499.
- Haukeswell. See Hawkeswell.
- Haukeswell, John de, 246.
- Haukyn, Hawkyn, Alice, 260.  
 ..... Thomas, 46.  
 ..... William, of Wysowe, 453.
- Haulee in Whittlewood forest. See Handley.
- Hauley, Haule, Haulee, Hawley, Hau-  
 leygh, John, of Dartmouth, 100,  
 126, 147, 156, 159, 247, 439.  
 ..... escheator in Devon, 519,  
 522.  
 ..... knight, of the county of  
 Lincoln, 6.  
 ..... Robert, son of, 6.  
 ..... Robert, 324.  
 ..... Matilda, sister and heir  
 of, 324.

- Hauley, Robert—*cont.***  
 ..... knight, 226.  
 ..... Beatrice, wife of, 226.  
 ..... John, son of, 226.  
 ..... Robert, son of, 226.  
 ..... Walter, 21.  
 ..... Nichola, wife of, 21.  
 ..... king's serjeant-at-arms, 258.  
**Hautryne, John, 474.**  
**Hauville, Hawvyle, Hauvyll, Elias de,**  
 constable of Rockingham castle,  
*temp.* Edward I, 504.  
 ..... Henry de, 504.  
 ..... John, 35.  
 ..... of Garsington, 424.  
**Havant. Havont in the diocese of Win-**  
 chester [co. Hants], Thomas de  
 Cranlegh, parson of, 335.  
**Haverell, William de, 421.**  
**Haverford, Hareforde [co. Pembroke],**  
 103.  
 ..... castle of, 9, 48.  
**Haverhill, Haverhulle [cos. Essex and**  
 Suffolk], 156.  
**Havering, Uphaveryng [co. Essex], 257.**  
 ..... parish church of, commonly  
 called Hornchurch, 417.  
 ..... atte Bower, co. Essex, 29, 97,  
 178, 447, 514.  
**Haveringland, Heverynglond [co. Nor-**  
 folk], John Bee, vicar of, 243.  
 ..... John Snowe presented to the  
 vicarage of, 243.  
**Haverlond, Robert, of Ormsby, 83.**  
**Haversegge. See Hathersage.**  
**Hawardeby. See Hawerby.**  
**Hawe, John, justice of the peace in the**  
 parts of Lindsey, co. Lincoln,  
 137, 215, 343, 516, 526.  
 ..... Simon atte, king's falconer, 170.  
 ..... William, 20.  
**Hawerby, Hawardeby [co. Lincoln],**  
 Richard Bradley presented to the  
 church of, 74.  
**Hawkeswell, Haukeswell [co. York],**  
 John Hornse, parson of, 108.  
 ..... Richard Sharp of Skelton pre-  
 sented to the church of, 108.  
**Hawkon, Walwain, portioner in the**  
 church of Clynnog Wawr, 402.  
**Hawks, &c., 398.**  
**Hawkyn. See Haukyn.**  
**Hawley. See Hauley.**  
**Hawley, Halewell [in Sutton at Hone],**  
 co. Kent, 218.  
**Hawvyle. See Hauville.**  
**Hawys, William, 84, 197.**  
**Haxey, Haxay, Haxhay in the Isle of**  
 Axholme, co. Lincoln, 162, 209.  
**Haxey, Thomas, prebendary of Bea-**  
 minster in Salisbury cathedral,  
 394.  
 ..... prebendary of Tervin in  
 Lichfield cathedral, 9.  
 ..... warden of Lazenby hos-  
 pital, 491.  
**Haxton, Edward, 372.**  
**Hay, Godfrey, 201.**  
 ..... Peter del, 177, 476.  
 ..... Thomas del, 282.  
**Haybarne, Hayberne [in Aston, co.**  
 Warwick], 237.  
**Hayberer. See Heyberer.**  
**Haydok, Gilbert, of the county of Lan-**  
 caster, 38.  
**Hayle, Haile, Robert, of Worcester,**  
 123.  
 ..... Walter, of Worcester, 12.  
 ..... Matilda, wife of, 12.  
**Hayles. See Hailes.**  
**Hayles, William, 190.**  
**Hayling, Haylyng [co. Hants], alien**  
 priory of, 497.  
**Haylmere. See Aylmere.**  
**Haym, William, 320.**  
**Hayne, Heyne, John, of London, tailor,**  
 63.  
 ..... presented to the vicar-  
 age of St. John the Baptist,  
 Feckenham, 514.  
 ..... Robert of Bamborough, 391.  
 ..... Stephen, presented to the  
 church of Bisley, co. Hants, 367.  
**Haynton. See Hainton.**  
**Haynton, Geoffrey, of Louth, 3.**  
**Hayre, John, of Laughterton, 72.**  
**Haytfeld. See Hatfield.**  
**Hayton, John de, 445.**  
 ..... Robert, parson of Rockham-  
 pton? presented to the church of  
 Welton, 82.  
**Hayward, Heyward, John, clerk, 63.**  
 ..... vicar of St. Sepulchre's  
 without Newgate, London, 406,  
 478.  
 ..... Ralph, parson of Exhall, pre-  
 sented to the vicarage of Willian,  
 504.  
 ..... Richard, 270.  
 ..... Thomas, of London, vintner,  
 236.  
**Haywood, Heywode [in Colwich and**  
 Stone, co. Stafford], 188, 493.  
 ..... [Oaks]. *See* Sherwood Forest.  
**Haywode, John, 432.**  
 ..... Thomas, 75.  
**Head. See Hedd; Heved; Heed.**  
**Healaugh, Helagh [co. York], 477.**  
**Heampton [in Herne, co. Kent], 401.**  
**Hebbe, Ralph, of Dublin, 309.**  
 ..... William, of Alderstone, 282.  
**Heck, Little, Littellhek [in Snaith], co.**  
 York, 385.  
**Heckingham, Hekyngham [co. Nor-**  
 folk], 503.

- Hedd, William, citizen of London, 100.  
 ..... See also Heved; Heed.  
 Heddersete. See Hetersete.  
 Heddesore, John, 254.  
 ..... See also Hettesore.  
 Hede. See Heed.  
 Hedingham Castle, Castelhethingham  
 [co. Essex], free chapel of 'la  
 Neweabbey' in, 182.  
 Hedon [co. York], 49, 380.  
 Hedon, John de, of Lincoln, 271.  
 ..... Leonard de, parson of Hinder-  
 well, presented to the church of  
 St. Gregory, York, 118.  
 ..... Thomas de, of Marton [by  
 Bridlington], 8.  
 Heed, Hede, Heued, Heyde, John, of  
 Gloucester, 126, 144, 467.  
 ..... Lettice, wife of, 467.  
 ..... See also Hedd; Heved.  
 Hegge, John atte, of Hendon, 123.  
 Heggess, Emma del, 461.  
 ..... John, son of, 461.  
 ..... Simon, son of,  
 461.  
 Hegham, John, 349.  
 Hegholere. See Highclere.  
 Heghton. See Heighton, South.  
 Heigham or Higham, Heyham by Nor-  
 wich, co. Norfolk, 129.  
 Heighley, Heley, Helagh [near Betley,  
 co. Stafford], 316, 496, 520, 522.  
 Heighton, South, Heghton, co.  
 Sussex, 319.  
 Heightredebury. See Heytesbury.  
 Heir. See Eyre.  
 Hekyngham. See Heckingham.  
 Helagh. See Healaugh; Heighley.  
 Helegh, Heley. See Heighley.  
 Helewys, John, 197.  
 Helgeye. See Hilgay.  
 Helgeye, Simon, parson of Catthorpe,  
 presented to the church of Tur-  
 vey, 428.  
 Helle, John, 96.  
 ..... Ranulph de, of Milton, co.  
 Cambridge, 261.  
 ..... Emma, wife of, 261.  
 Hellewell. See Holywell.  
 Helmdon, Helmedon [co. Northamp-  
 ton], 520.  
 Helmeshale. See Elmsall.  
 Helmeslay. See Helmsley.  
 Helmeslay Helmeslee, John, 174.  
 ..... Robert de, 277.  
 ..... abbot of Byland, 66.  
 Helmingham, co. Suffolk, 224, 386.  
 Helmsley, Helmeslay, Hamelak [co.  
 York], 66, 320, 514, 525.  
 ..... See also Ros.  
 Helperby, Thomas, 481.  
 Helpethorpe [in Willoughton, co. Lin-  
 coln], 19.  
 Helpston *alias* Sutton, Richard, 56.  
 Helston, Helleston [co. Cornwall], 121.  
 Hely. See Ely.  
 Helygen. See Halkyn.  
 Helyon, Henry, of Essex, 84, 515, 519.  
 Hemberford, Hemburford, John, 14.  
 ..... William, 40.  
 Hembrigg, Hembrugge, Richard, of  
 Somerset, 151.  
 ..... king's serjeant-at-arms,  
 60, 143, 438, 523.  
 Hemenhale, Robert, knight, 498.  
 Hemgrave, Robert, parson of Eltington,  
 presented to the vicarage of  
 Bramley, 480.  
 Hemington, Hemyngton [co. North-  
 ampton], John Fitz Robert pre-  
 sented to the vicarage of, 385.  
 ..... William Persshere presented,  
 476.  
 ..... Walter Sewale presented, 481.  
 ..... John Heron presented, 486.  
 ..... Hemyngton [co. Somerset],  
 John de Pulle, rector of, 314.  
 Hemle by Doddele. See Himley by  
 Dudley.  
 Hemmingfield, Hilmyngfeld [in Dar-  
 field, co. York], 463.  
 Hempstead, Hemstede [in Benenden,  
 co. Kent], 211, 440, 445.  
 Hempston, Little, Little Hemston [co.  
 Devon], William Gylan, parson  
 of, 326.  
 Hemstede. See Hempstead.  
 Hemyngford, Hammyngford, John, 92.  
 ..... justice of the peace in  
 the county of Huntingdon, 136,  
 139, 342, 345.  
 ..... keeper of the forests of  
 Wabridge and Sapley, 331.  
 ..... Nicholas, 288.  
 Hemyngton. See Hemington.  
 Hemyngton, Thomas, of Puttocks  
 Hardwick, 282.  
 Hende, John, citizen and draper of  
 London, 336, 396.  
 Hendlegh. See Hindley?  
 Hendon [co. Middlesex], 123.  
 Hendra, Hendre [in St. Germans, co.  
 Cornwall], 156.  
 Hendre, Roger, 2.  
 ..... William, 2.  
 Hendred, West, Westhenreth [co.  
 Berks], Peter Rose, vicar of, 484.  
 ..... Peter Ardyngton pre-  
 sented to the vicarage of, 484.  
 Hendrescrobba, co. Cornwall, 269, 436.  
 Henfield, Hanefeld [co. Sussex], pre-  
 bend of. See Chichester.  
 Henford, Hynkford [in Yeovil], co.  
 Somerset, 481.  
 Hengham. See Hingham.  
 Hengham, Ralph de, justice of the  
 Common Bench, *temp.* Edward I,  
 443.

Henlade. *See* Lade.  
 Henley Park, Henle in le Heth, South Henle [in Ash, co. Surrey], royal manor and park of, 20, 22, 36, 37, 183, 256, 323.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 44, 48, 51, 420, 421.  
 ..... on Thames, Henle upon Thames [co. Oxford], 295.  
 Henneleg *alias* Colmpton, John, 103.  
 Henri. *See* Henry.  
 Henry I, king of England, 110, 244, 411, 457.  
 Henry II, charters of, 6, 79, 97, 110, 111, 225, 243, 244, 257, 353, 457, 504.  
 Henry III, charters, &c., of, 26, 74, 78, 225, 257, 323, 331, 353, 408, 497, 511.  
 Henry IV, 51, 246, 354, 425.  
 Henry VI, 122.  
 Henry, Henri, Nicholas son of, of Little Carlton, 21.  
 ..... Richard, mayor of Dartmouth, 253, 331.  
 ..... Simon, son of, 197.  
 ..... *See also* Fitz Henry.  
 Henryson, Rolland, of Gilsland, 393.  
 Hensall, Hethensale [in Snaith], co. York, 385.  
 Henton. *See* Hinton.  
 Henton [in Chinnor, co. Oxford?], 431.  
 Henton, Hugh de, 315.  
 ..... John, 431, 464.  
 Henxelle. *See* Hinxhill.  
 Henxeye, Henxeye *alias* Trowelove, Christiana, 347, 368.  
 Hinxhull. *See* Hinxhill.  
 Herbarwe in the New Forest. *See* Hathebergh.  
 Herde, Thomas, 13.  
 Herdwyk, Herdwyk. *See* Hardwick.  
 Herdyng. *See* Hardyng.  
 Hereford, co. Hereford, 73, 211, 240, 450.  
 ..... archdeacon of, Richard de Kyngeston, 87.  
 ..... bishop of. *See* Gilbert, John; Trevenant, John.  
 ..... bishopric of, 87, 90, 92, 97, 98, 101, 103, 107, 113, 120, 165.  
 ..... cathedral church of, canons in, 113, 120.  
 ..... chancellor of, Thomas Hanley, 22, 290.  
 ..... John Asshewell, 22.  
 ..... dean of, John Harold, 275, 501.  
 ..... dean and chapter of, 160.  
 ..... prebendaries in, 98, 103, 116.  
 ..... prebends in, 107, 108, 478.

Hereford, cathedral church of—*cont.*  
 ..... prebend of Bartonsham in, 114.  
 ..... Bullinghope *alias* Bullingham in, 15, 275.  
 ..... Colwall in, 256.  
 ..... Cublington in, 412.  
 ..... Eigne *alias* Yne in, 512.  
 ..... Gorwall in, 307, 316.  
 ..... Hampton in, 375, 385.  
 ..... Moreton Magna in, 87.  
 ..... Putston Major in, 115.  
 ..... Withington Parva in, 92, 113.  
 ..... shrine of St. Thomas in, 160.  
 ..... church of All Saints, Richard, vicar of, 158.  
 ..... St. Guthlac, prior and convent of, 403, 492.  
 ..... St. Nicholas, John Rogger presented to, 145.  
 ..... St. Peter, appropriation of the vicarage of, 492.  
 ..... gaol of, 189, 313, 419.  
 ..... prior and convent of Friars Preachers of, 369.  
 ..... Widmarsh-street in the suburb of, 398.  
 ..... earl and countess of. *See* Bohun.  
 Hereford, county of, 67, 151, 214, 217, 284, 359, 452, 477.  
 ..... escheator in, Thomas Oldecastell, 89, 121.  
 ..... John Skedemore, 170.  
 ..... John Gomond, 438.  
 ..... justices of the peace in, 136, 138, 342, 344.  
 ..... outlawries in, 66, 503.  
 ..... sheriff of, 438.  
 Hereford, John de, clerk, 170.  
 ..... draper of Worcester, 12.  
 ..... serjeant-at-arms of the king, 58.  
 ..... *alias* Carpenter, John de, parson of Uppingham, 366.  
 ..... Nicholas de, 261, 399, 400.  
 ..... Master Nicholas, heretic, 172.  
 ..... Robert de, knight, 124.  
 ..... Roger de, 399.  
 ..... John, brother of, 399, 400.  
 Heresy, Heretics, 172, 462.  
 Herevest, John, 174.  
 Hereward, John, 172, 243.  
 ..... *See also* Herward.  
 Herewyche. *See* Harwich.  
 Herfeld, Roger, 63.



- Herland, Herlond, Master Hugh, carpenter of the king, 237, 410.  
 Herle, John, the younger, 205.  
 ....., Margaret, wife of, 205.  
 ....., William de, 57.  
 Herlethorpe, Stephen de, 376.  
 Herliston. *See* Harleston.  
 Herlond. *See* Herland.  
 Herlyngton, John, escheator in the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon, 366, 423.  
 ....., justice of the peace in the county of Huntingdon, 136, 342, 345.  
 Hermer *alias* Gaoler, Nicholas, warden of Bedford prison, 389.  
 Hermesthorpe, Harmesthorpe, Armes-  
 thorpe, John de, 80, 93, 97, 100,  
 107, 126, 146, 150, 153, 156, 159,  
 163, 169, 177, 190, 192, 195, 196,  
 205, 206, 222, 223, 242, 247, 264,  
 291, 307, 321, 337, 381, 396, 433,  
 459.  
 ....., chamberlain of the Re-  
 ceipt of the Exchequer, 157.  
 ....., controller of customs  
 and subsidies in London, 356.  
 ....., parson of Bedale, 510.  
 ....., prebendary of West  
 Thurrock in Hastings chapel,  
 244.  
 ....., presented to the church  
 of Bishops Cleeve, 111.  
 ....., presentation revoked,  
 130.  
 Hermitages, 250.  
 Hermodsworth, Peter, yeoman of the  
 avenary, 321.  
 Hermondesworth. *See* Harmondsworth.  
 Hernby, Thomas de, clerk, 304.  
 Herne, Hirne, co. Kent, 273.  
 Herne, John, of Newnham by Daven-  
 try, co. Northants, 295.  
 Herold, Peter, 323.  
 Heron, Edmund, master of Bolton hos-  
 pital, 96.  
 ....., John, presented to the vicar-  
 age of Hemington [co. North-  
 ants], 486.  
 ....., Walter, 442.  
 Herpeswell. *See* Harpswell.  
 Herpeswell, William, vicar of Willough-  
 ton, 232.  
 ....., parson of Beesby, 232,  
 403.  
 ....., presented to the vicar-  
 age of Clareborough, 403.  
 Harry, Thomas, of Braunston, 333.  
 ....., William, 282.  
 Herst. *See* Hurst.  
 Herst, Hurst, Richard de, 65.  
 ....., William, 483, 488.  
 Herstmonceux. *See* Hurstmonceux.  
 Hert, Adam, of the county of Bedford,  
 452.  
 ....., John, fisher, 329.  
 ....., of Garthorpe, 402.  
 ....., of Letton, 90.  
 ....., Richard, 203.  
 ....., Thomas, 336.  
 ....., Walter, 337.  
 Hertehou [co. York], 161.  
 Hertele. *See* Hartley.  
 Hertele, Herteley, Robert, 22, 37, 206,  
 256, 323.  
 Hertesete. *See* Hetersete.  
 Hertesholm, John, butcher, bailiff of  
 Lincoln, 22, 270, 271.  
 Hertford, co. Herts, gaol of, 35.  
 ....., Peter Ossebern, warden  
 of, 497.  
 ....., prior of, 283.  
 Hertford, county of, 296, 436, 517, 519,  
 521.  
 ....., escheator in, William  
 Kymberle, 112, 270.  
 ....., Henry Eng-  
 lyssh, 366, 390, 478.  
 ....., justices of the peace in,  
 137, 139, 341, 344, 524, 526.  
 ....., outlawries in, 66, 67,  
 258, 283, 284, 453, 509.  
 ....., sheriff of, 497.  
 Hertford, Thomas de, knight, 163.  
 Hertheford, Robert de, knight, chan-  
 cellor of the green wax in the  
 Irish Exchequer, 49.  
 Herthill. *See* Harthill.  
 Herthull, Edmund de, 382, 494.  
 ....., Giles de, 348.  
 ....., William, son of, 348.  
 ....., Richard, knight, 348.  
 ....., Mary, wife of, 348.  
 ....., Giles, son of, 348.  
 ....., William son of,  
 348.  
 Hertilpole, Hertilpul, John de, clerk,  
 204.  
 ....., presented to the church  
 of Fobbing, 306.  
 ....., presented to the church  
 of North Fambridge, 502.  
 ....., Thomas de, 127.  
 Hertilpul. *See* Hartlepool.  
 Hertingfordbury, Hertfordyngbury, co.  
 Hertford, 465.  
 Hertlay, Hertley. *See* Hartley.  
 Hertlegh. *See* Hartley.  
 Hertyingdon. *See* Hartington.  
 Hervey, Hervy, John, 53, 502.  
 ....., justice of the peace in  
 the county of Bedford, 243, 343.  
 ....., vicar of Morton, 69.  
 ....., of Runhall, vicar of  
 Tibbenham, 76.  
 ....., Thomas, the elder, 199, 239.  
 ....., presented to the vicar-  
 age of Corpusty, 28.

Hervey—*cont.*

- ....., Walter, parson of Edithweston, presented to the church of Ulceby, 277.  
 ..... , William, presented to the church of Cotton, 392.  
 ..... , sealer of wools in the port of London, 321.  
 ..... , ulnager of cloth in England, deputies of, 375, 432.  
 Herward, Simon, presented to the church of Toddenham, 513.  
 ..... See also Hereward.  
 Heryng, William, of Tamworth, 41.  
 Heryngton, Thomas de, bailiff of Newcastle on Tyne, 298.  
 Hese, William atte, 201.  
 Hesill. See Hesse.  
 Hesill, William, esquire, 350.  
 Hesilrygg, Donald, 71.  
 ..... , Joan, wife of, 71.  
 ..... See also Haselryk.  
 Hesilton [by East Witton, co. York], 336.  
 Hesketh [co. Cumberland], 250.  
 Hessenford, Hesenefordmyll [by St. Germans, co. Cornwall], 156.  
 Hesse, Hesill, co. York, 190.  
 Heston, co. Middlesex, 413, 417.  
 Hesyere, Richard, 301.  
 Hetersete, Hederse, Heddersete, Hortesete, John, parson of Saxby, 113, 278.  
 ..... , presented to a mediety of the church of Woodford, 113.  
 ..... , presented to the church of Wispington, 278.  
 ..... , Thomas, archdeacon of Sudbury, 25.  
 Hethe. See Hythe.  
 Hethe, Heth, Heythe, John, 386.  
 ..... , John atte, of Kent, 396.  
 ..... , Master Nicholas, prebendary of Bullinghope in Hereford cathedral, 15.  
 ..... , Peter atte, citizen and armourer of London, 66.  
 ..... , Ralph atte, of Gunton, parson of a mediety of Bradfield church, presented to the vicarage of Tibbenham, 75.  
 ..... , Richard, of Suffolk, 276.  
 ..... , Robert, 276.  
 ..... , Thomas, 57.  
 Hethel, Hethill, co. Norfolk, 489.  
 Hethensale. See Hensall.  
 Hetheryngton. See Harrington.  
 Hethingham. See Hedingham.  
 Heton, Alan de, knight, 442.  
 ..... , Henry, 442.  
 Hettesore, Richard, 364.  
 ..... See also Heddese.  
 Heved. See Heed.  
 Heved, John, parson of Worlington, 156.  
 ..... See also Hedd; Heed.

- Hevyngham, John de, knight, 502.  
 ..... , Margaret de, 407.  
 ..... , Philip de, 243.  
 Hever, co. Kent, John Costidell, parson of, 66.  
 Heverynglond. See Haveringland.  
 Howorth. See Highworth.  
 Heworth, John, tronager and pesager of wools in Newcastle on Tyne, 119, 298.  
 Hewyk, Nicholas de, knight, 163.  
 Hewyssh. See Hywyssh.  
 Hexham, Exham, John de, of Gateshead, 282.  
 Heyberer, Hayberere, William, of Gloucester, 60, 126, 407.  
 Heyde. See Heed; Hedd; Heved.  
 Heydon, John, keeper of the king's garden at Windsor, 287.  
 Heyford, Robert, justice of the peace in Rutland, 136.  
 Heygaston, William, 63.  
 Heygham. See Higham on the Hill.  
 Heyham. See Heigham.  
 Heynberg, lord of. See Loen, John de.  
 Heyne. See Hayne.  
 Heynes, William, of Hungerford, 377.  
 Heythe. See Hethe.  
 Heytesbury, Heightredebury, co. Wilts, 346.  
 ..... , East, Estheghtredebury, co. Wilts, 320, 321.  
 ..... , West, 320.  
 Heyward. See Hayward.  
 Heywey, Adam, 521.  
 ..... , Thomas, 521.  
 Heywod. See Haywood.  
 Heyworth. See Highworth.  
 Hibburn, Robert de, burgess of Newcastle on Tyne, 204.  
 Hichecock, William, 71.  
 Hicke, John, 180.  
 Hide [by Little Cowarn, co. Hereford], 447.  
 Hidewyk, John, 80.  
 Hiestre. See Easter, High.  
 Higdon, Hygdon, Hikdon, Hykedon, John, vicar of Castle Martin, 173, 304.  
 ..... , parson of Eglwys Cumin, 304, 371, 373.  
 ..... , presented to the church of Freystrop, 371, 373.  
 ..... , vicar of Lanlivery, presented to the vicarage of Tavisstock, 502, 508.  
 Higford, William, justice of the peace in Salop, 137-139.  
 Higham, Hegham [co. Kent], Joan Cobeham, prioress of, 324, 328, 335.  
 ..... on the Hill, Heygham [co. Leicester], 483.  
 ..... , David Bradewell, parson of, 253, 254.  
 ..... , Thomas de Hilton, parson of, 253, 254, 449.

**Higham—cont.**

- ....., John Twyford presented to the church of, 449.  
**Higham, Hiham, Robert**, canon and prebendary of Holyhead church, 381, 485.  
**Highclere, Heghclere** [co. Hants], John Maukyn, parson of, 410.  
 ..... , Robert Copyn presented to the church of, 410.  
**Highworth, Heyworth, Heworth**, co. Wilts, hundred of, 106, 377.  
 ..... , prebend of. *See* Salisbury.  
**Hiham**. *See* Higham.  
**Hikedon**. *See* Higdon.  
**Hikelyng, Master Hugh**, 223.  
**Hikka, John**, 96.  
**Hikkes, William**, 488.  
**Hikson, John**, 'le coke,' 185.  
**Hildebrand, Ulric**, of Dantzic, 59.  
**Hildenborough** in the lowey of Tunbridge, co. Kent, 88.  
**Hilderwell**. *See* Hinderwell.  
**Hilgay, Helgeye**, co. Norfolk, 516.  
**Hilhall in Theydon Mount**, co. Essex, 203, 224, 290.  
**Hill, Hille** [by Littleham], co. Devon, 368.  
 ..... , Hulle [in Millbrook], co. Hants, 508.  
 ..... , Deverell, Hulledeverell, co. Wilts, 337.  
**Hill, Hulle, John**, 80, 212, 255, 327.  
 ..... , justice of the King's Bench, 43, 44, 59, 133-135, 142, 208, 210, 211, 214, 215, 339, 340, 419, 435, 437, 438, 440, 444, 515.  
 ..... , justice of the peace in Berks, 135, 138, 342.  
 ..... , ..... in Devon, 136, 342, 525.  
 ..... , ..... in Gloucestershire, 135, 139, 342.  
 ..... , ..... in Herefordshire, 136, 138, 342.  
 ..... , ..... in Oxford and Oxfordshire, 136, 342, 344.  
 ..... , ..... in Salop, 137-139, 342, 344, 524.  
 ..... , ..... in Staffordshire, 135, 342, 525, 527.  
 ..... , ..... in Worcester-shire, 137, 138, 342.  
 ..... , ..... of Boston, 427.  
 ..... , ..... of Liverpool, 105.  
 ..... , John del, of Ince in Makerfield, 364.  
 ..... , Robert, chaplain, 180.  
 ..... , ..... , serjeant-at-law, 275.  
 ..... , ..... , justice of peace in Cornwall, 136, 138, 342, 525.  
 ..... , ..... , commissions to, 210, 266, 439, 443.  
 ..... , ..... , Robert, son of, 80.  
 ..... , Thomas atte, of London, draper, 308.

**Hill—cont.**

- ..... , William, chaplain, 171.  
 ..... , William atte, 458.  
 ..... , ..... , of Newent, 454.  
 ..... , ..... , of Southerleigh, 105.  
 ..... , William de, presented to the church of Bishop Wearmouth, 191.  
 ..... , ..... , presented to the vicarage of a mediety of the church of Rotherham, 192.  
**Hillam, Hillome** [in Monk Frystone], co. York, 168.  
**Hillary, Hillory, Roger**, knight, 304, 485.  
**Hillington, Hillyngton** [co. Norfolk], 230.  
**Hillome**. *See* Hillam.  
**Hillory**. *See* Hillary.  
**Hillyng, William**, 96.  
**Hilmyngfeld**. *See* Hemmingfield.  
**Hilton** [in Staindrop, co. Durham], William de Hilton, baron of, 228, 351.  
 ..... [in Wolverhampton, co. Stafford], 350.  
 ..... , ..... , abbot and convent of, 275.  
**Hilton, Hulton, John**, the king's harper, 493.  
 ..... , Reginald de, controller of the household, 233.  
 ..... , ..... , dean of St. Edith's, Tamworth, 157, 163.  
 ..... , ..... , presented to a prebend in St. Mary's, Leicester, 157.  
 ..... , Robert de, justice of the peace in the East Riding, 137, 138, 141, 343.  
 ..... , Thomas de, parson of Upton on Severn, 253, 254, 281.  
 ..... , ..... , parson of Higham on the Hill, 253, 254, 449.  
 ..... , ..... , vicar of Ashbourne, co. Derby, 426.  
 ..... , ..... , presented to the church of Molesworth, 449.  
 ..... , William de, banneret, 513.  
 ..... , ..... , baron of Hilton, 228, 351.  
 ..... , ..... , justice of the peace in Westmorland, 137.  
**Himbleton, Humelton** [co. Worcester], 164.  
**Himley by Dudley, Hemle by Doddele**, co. Stafford, 295.  
**Hinokley, Hynkele** [co. Leicester], alien priory of, 302.  
 ..... , John Aleyne, vicar of, 302.  
 ..... , Nicholas Rose presented to the vicarage of, 302.  
**Hinderwell, Hilderwell** [co. York], Leonard de Hedon, parson of, 118.  
 ..... , John de Langwath presented to the church of, 118.

- Hindley? Hendlegh [co. Lancaster?], 276.
- Hingham, Hengham [co. Norfolk], 67.
- Hinstock, Hynstoke [co. Salop], Nicholas, parson of, 244.
- Hintlesham, Hyntlisham [co. Suffolk], William Hall, parson of, 238.
- ....., Richard Clerk presented to the church of, 238.
- Hinton Charterhouse, Henton [co. Somerset], Adam, prior of, 441.
- Hinxhill, Henxhull, Henxelle [co. Kent], John Pygot presented to the church of, 401.
- ....., John Bendyng, parson of, 486.
- Hiot, John, 47.
- Hirne. *See* Herne.
- Hobbe, Nicholas, 316.
- Hoberd, John, of Bildston, 527.
- ....., William, 197.
- ..... *See also* Huberd.
- Hobrege, Walter, of Great Oakley, 428.
- ....., Roesia, wife of, 428.
- Hobson, Adam, 319.
- ....., John, of Broughton in Furness, 319.
- Hoby, Houby [co. Leicester], Thomas de Atherston, parson of, 280.
- Hoby, William de, 179.
- Hobyn, William, 432.
- Hockele, Thomas, 174.
- Hockley, Hockele [co. Essex], 433.
- Hod. *See* Hood.
- Hoddesdon, Robert, 90.
- Hodersal, Hodresal, Master Robert, parson of St. Mary's, Berkhamstead, 72, 164.
- Hodilston, John [of Lincoln], 60.
- ..... *See also* Hudeleston.
- Hodir, John de, 199.
- Hody, William, of Devon, 154.
- Hoell. *See* Howel.
- Hogenorton, John, vicar of Hungerford, 115, 205.
- ....., presented to the church of Ham [co. Wilts], 115.
- Hoggedyssh, John, 488.
- Hoggeshawe, Edmund, 394.
- Hoggesson, John, of Garboldisham, 260, 454.
- Hoghton. *See* Houghton; Hutton.
- Hoghton [in Leyland, co. Lancaster], 459.
- Hognorton. *See* Hooknorton.
- Hok' *alias* Walgrave, Nicholas, citizen and skinner of London, 26.
- Hoke, Simon, parson of Gravesend, 293, 300.
- ....., presented to the church of Woolwich, 300.
- Hokefeld, Hukfeld, Geoffrey, buyer for the household, 77, 312, 455.
- Hoker, Geoffrey le, 504.
- ....., Reginald, esquire, 230.
- ....., woodward of Little Saughall, co. Chester, 70, 73.
- Hokerton, Thomas de, 197.
- Holan [Hollot *alias* Houlet, near Calais?], 496.
- Holand. *See* Holland.
- Holand, John de, earl of Huntingdon, admiral of the fleet in the West, 159, 412, 425, 436, 459, 473, 487, 491.
- ....., captain of Brest castle, 49, 112, 119, 168, 196, 236, 449, 493, 504.
- ....., constable of Horeston castle, 483, 488.
- ....., constable of Tintagel castle, 1.
- ....., commissions to, 130, 196, 242.
- ....., chamberlain of the king, 194, 365.
- ....., chief chamberlain of England, 252.
- ....., grants at the supplication of, 116, 366, 427.
- ....., grants, &c., to, 91, 364, 369, 372, 418, 423, 430, 455.
- ....., esquires of, 322, 456.
- ....., justice of Chester, 129.
- ....., justice of the peace in Devon, 344, 524, 525.
- ....., keeper of Rockingham castle, 394.
- ....., Elizabeth, countess of Huntingdon, wife of, 91, 190, 403.
- ....., Richard, nephew of the king, 226.
- ....., prebendary of Aylesbury in Lincoln cathedral, 170.
- ....., Robert le, 511.
- ....., Thomas de, earl of Kent, 79, 448.
- ....., constable of Corfe castle, 402.
- ....., constable of the Tower, 146.
- ....., justice of the peace in Hants and Wilts, 344, 516.
- ....., commissions to, 40, 51, 159.
- ....., pardon at the supplication of, 235.
- ....., Alice, countess of Kent, wife of, 104, 402.
- ....., le Fitz, 338.
- ....., William, 259.
- Holandbrige. *See* Bridgend.
- Holbeche, Holbache, David, justice of South Wales, 37.
- ....., Hugh, prebendary of Ithell Vaghan in St. Asaph cathedral, 828.

- Holbeche—*cont.*  
 ..... Richard, 314.  
 ..... William, citizen of London, 145.  
 ..... Matilda, wife of, 145.  
 Holbourne. *See* London.  
 Holbroc, Robert, 96.  
 Holburn, prebend of. *See* London, cathedral church of St. Paul.  
 Holcote, Holkot, Holgot, John, 283.  
 ..... Philip, 101, 215, 330.  
 ..... Robert, of the county of Northampton, 359.  
 ..... *See also* Hulcote.  
 Holderness, co. York, 133.  
 Hole. *See* Howell.  
 Hole, Holewest [in Rolvenden, co. Kent?], 211, 445.  
 Hole Beck, Holebech [in Ampleforth, co. York], 161.  
 Holebym, Holebeem, Bartholomew, 376, 377.  
 Holford [co. Somerset], John Ferroure, parson of, 25.  
 ..... Peter Bryd presented to the church of, 25.  
 Holgot. *See* Holcote.  
 Holgrave, David, esquire, 56, 81, 87, 169, 383.  
 ..... Ellen, wife of, 81, 169.  
 Holkot. *See* Holcote.  
 Holland, Holand [Netherlands], 372, 374.  
 ..... co. Lincoln, parsons and vicars of parish churches of, 441.  
 ..... *See also* Lincoln, county of.  
 Hollingbourn, Holyngbourne, co. Kent, 278, 426.  
 Hollington, Holyngton, co. Sussex, 80.  
 Holm, Holme, Howome, Howeme, Master Adam, parson of Wimbledon, 252.  
 ..... prebendary of Islington in St. Paul's, London, 232.  
 ..... John, of Exeter, 360.  
 ..... Nicholas de, 278.  
 ..... Richard, 250, 429.  
 ..... Robert de, citizen and merchant of York, 66.  
 ..... Roger, prebendary of Kentish Town in St. Paul's, London, 199.  
 ..... prebendary of the collegiate church of St. Martin-le-Grand, London, 194.  
 ..... Thomas de, justice of the peace in the city of York, 105, 139, 343, 396, 524.  
 ..... William de, justice of the peace in the East Riding, 190, 259, 272, 273, 343, 516.  
 Holme, Holm [in Biggleswade], co. Bedford, 416.  
 ..... [co. Nottingham], 460.  
 ..... Hulme [in Horning, co. Norfolk], abbot of St. Benet, 73, 396.  
 ..... Archiepiscopi, prebend of. *See* York, cathedral church of St. Peter.  
 Holmwey, Weryholme [in Carlisle, co. Cumberland], 199.  
 Holne, co. Devon, 495.  
 Holowe, Margaret, of Leicester, 386.  
 Holsworthy, Haldesworthe, co. Devon, 364.  
 Holt, Holte [co. Denbigh], David de Eyton, constable of, 19.  
 ..... [co. Worcester], 10, 12, 80, 166, 187, 191, 193, 242, 287.  
 Holt, Holte, John, 520.  
 ..... knight, justice of the Common Bench, 32, 242, 285, 286.  
 ..... justice of gaol-delivery, 4, 12, 386.  
 ..... forfeited possessions of, 80, 82, 195.  
 ..... John, son of, 285, 286.  
 ..... Peter, 435.  
 ..... Stephen, 440.  
 ..... Thomas, 520.  
 ..... Walter, 189.  
 ..... John, son of, 189.  
 Holtham? Hotham in Lyndesey [by Wragby], co. Lincoln, 34.  
 Holthorp. *See* Howthorpe.  
 Holway, Holeweye [in Taunton], co. Somerset, 151.  
 Holwell, co. Bedford, 397.  
 ..... Hollewell [co. York], 336.  
 Holyhead, Caerkeby, Kaerkeby, Castrakyby, Castle Cuby [co. Anglesey], free chapel or collegiate church of, dean or provost of, Thomas de Feriby, 186, 236.  
 ..... canons of, 485.  
 ..... prebends in, 39, 164, 381, 400.  
 Holy Land. *See* Pilgrimages.  
 Holyngbourne. *See* Hollingbourn.  
 Holyngton. *See* Hollington.  
 Holyoaks, Halyok, co. Leicester, 432.  
 Holy See. *See* Pope.  
 Holywell, Halywell [co. Flint], Edward Chesulden *alias* Chiselden presented to the parish church of, 363, 510.  
 ..... Hellewell [in Careby], co. Lincoln, 89.  
 ..... Halywell, prebend of. *See* London, cathedral church of St. Paul.  
 Homan, John, of Ospringe, 256, 364, 420.  
 Homenhale, Ralph de, 67.  
 ..... Katharine, wife of, 67.  
 ..... *See also* Hemenhale.  
 Homere. *See* Hummer.  
 Homme, Hamme, Walter, vicar of St. Cuthbert's, Wells, 454, 475.  
 Hompton. *See* Hampton.  
 Homsoken, offence of, 494.  
 Hontyngden, Robert, 28.  
 Hontyngfeld, William, 275.  
 Honyngham, William de, 455.

- Honyton, William, 439, 442.  
 Hoo. *See* Luton Hoo.  
 Hoo, Thomas, mason, 196.  
 ....., knight, 403.  
 ....., Isabella, wife of, 403.  
 ....., William de, knight, 95, 435, 508.  
 ....., captain of the castle of Oye, 285, 364.  
 Hood, Hod [in Kilburn, co. York], church of St. Mary, 161, 162.  
 Hood, John, 172.  
 Hooe, Hoo, co. Sussex, 516.  
 Hooknorton, Hognorton [co. Oxford], Alan Gardener, vicar of, 155.  
 ....., John Lechyngburgh presented to the vicarage of, 155.  
 Hooper, William, of Tilney, 92.  
 Hope, David, 93, 245.  
 ....., Hugh, 183.  
 ....., Robert, of the county of Lancaster, 457.  
 ....., William, 465.  
 Hoper, Ralph, merchant of Bristol, 151.  
 Hopewolwyeh. *See* Woolhope.  
 Hoppeleye, Thomas, 158.  
 Hopworthy, Nicholas, 103.  
 Hora, William, 301.  
 Horbury, co. York, 334.  
 Horbury, William de, 19, 60, 80, 133-135, 140, 156, 208, 215, 247, 269, 351, 418, 423, 445, 485, 522.  
 ....., warden of St. Leonard's hospital, Towcester, 356.  
 Hordeley, John de, 46.  
 ....., Edmund, son of, 46.  
 Hore, David, 65.  
 ....., Roger, canon of Hereford cathedral, 108, 113.  
 ....., Thomas, the king's serjeant-at-arms, 213, 268, 518.  
 ....., of Birley, 485.  
 Horeston, Horston [in Horsley], co. Derby, castle of, constable of, Robert de Swylyngton, 460, 480.  
 ....., Roger Crophull, 460, 480, 483.  
 ....., John de Holand, earl of Huntingdon, 483, 488.  
 Horewode. *See* Horwood.  
 Horeworth, Master William, parson of Colwall, presented to a chantry in St. Peter's, York, 101.  
 Horham [co. Suffolk], Andrew Hamond, parson of, 327.  
 Horksley, Great, co. Essex, 68.  
 Horlee, John, 61.  
 Horley, Horle, co. Surrey, 275.  
 Hormesby, Robert, 259.  
 ..... *See also* Ormesby.  
 Horn, Horne, Alan, of Newark, 56.  
 ....., John, 183.  
 ....., Richard, escheator in Hants and Wilts, 61, 130, 141, 268-270, 306, 337, 346, 426.  
 ....., William de, commissioner *de wallis*, &c., in Kent, 132, 133.  
 Hornby, Horneby [in Great Smeaton, co. York], 140, 242, 430, 519.  
 Hornby, Horneby, John de, of Stratford Langthorne, 482.  
 ....., Richard, 407.  
 ....., Roger de, 408.  
 Horncastle, Hornecastle, Hornecastell [co. Lincoln], 353.  
 ....., William de Stirkeland, parson of, 2, 332.  
 ....., pavage grant, 128.  
 Horncastre, Horncastell, Henry, clerk, 88.  
 ....., John de, parson of Woldingham, 14.  
 ....., presented to the church of Arthingworth, 165.  
 Hornchurch, co. Essex, parish church of Havering, commonly called, 417.  
 ....., church, monastery and house of, 207, 239, 262, 277.  
 Horndon [or Thorndon, co. Essex], John Odam, vicar of, 438.  
 Horne [co. Surrey], sacrilege at, 275.  
 Horne. *See* Horn.  
 Horneby. *See* Hornby.  
 Horninghold, Horningwold [co. Leicester], 178.  
 Horningsham, Little Hornyngesham, co. Wilts, 337.  
 Horningtoft, Hornyngtoft [co. Norfolk], 316.  
 Hornse, John, parson, of Hawkeswell, presented to the church of Burton Fleming, 108.  
 Hornsea, Hornsee [co. York], John Thorpe presented to the church of, 323.  
 Hornton [co. Oxford], 412.  
 Horold, Roger, cordwainer, 264.  
 ..... *See also* Harold.  
 Horpol [co. Suffolk], 229.  
 Horseheath, Horsete [co. Cambridge], 349.  
 Horses, 385, 394.  
 Horsey, Horsye [in Pevensy], co. Sussex, 516.  
 Horsham, co. Sussex, 201.  
 Horsham St. Faith [co. Norfolk], alien priory of St. Faith, 28, 76, 243, 366.  
 Horsington, Horssintune [co. Somerset], 148.  
 Horslegh, Adam, 243.  
 Horsley, East, Horslee in the diocese of Winchester [co. Surrey], John Denne presented to the church of, 301.  
 ....., West, Horsley, Westhorsle, co. Surrey, 18, 229.

- Horsley, William de, 509.  
 Horsyngton, John, 188.  
 Horsted, Horstede, co. Sussex, 313.  
 ..... John Kirkeby, parson of, 178.  
 ..... Gilbert Beterith presented to the church of, 178.  
 ..... Keynes, Horstedecaynes [co. Sussex], William Richard, parson of, 481.  
 ..... Little, Litelhorstede [co. Sussex], 70.  
 Horston. *See* Horeston.  
 Horthorp [co. Leicester], 463.  
 Horton, 280.  
 ..... [by Blyth, co. Northumberland], 54, 442.  
 ..... Kirby, Horton by Sutton atte Hone, co. Kent, 218.  
 Horton, James, prior of Coventry cathedral church, 303, 306.  
 ..... John, bailiff of Southwark, 239.  
 ..... controller of the subsidy in Newcastle on Tyne, 85.  
 ..... Nicholas de, of Craven, 377.  
 ..... Thomas de, prebendary of Wenlocks barn in St. Paul's, London, 99.  
 Hortingeschit. *See* Hardingshute.  
 Horwod, Richard, 450.  
 Horwood, Horwude [by Wincanton, co. Somerset], 148.  
 ..... Horwode [co. Bucks], Hugh de Gaudeby presented to the church of, 316.  
 Hosiere, Richard, of Offley, 389.  
 Hospital, foundation of a, 232.  
 Hosteler, Hostyler, Geoffrey, 259.  
 ..... John, of Brentford, 11.  
 ..... Philip, of Stamford, 454.  
 Hotham. *See* Holtham?  
 Hothfield, Hothefeld [co. Kent], 165, 321.  
 Hothom, Hothum, Alan, 388, 422.  
 ..... John de [knight], 53.  
 ..... bishop of Ely [1316-1337], 471.  
 Hotoft, Hotot, Robert, justice of the peace in Suffolk, 209, 229, 232, 345, 437, 523, 526, 527.  
 Hoton. *See* Hutton; Sandhutton.  
 ..... Bardolf. *See* Hutton, High.  
 ..... Colswayne. *See* Hutton upon Derwent.  
 ..... Mynchon. *See* Hutton, Low?  
 ..... Houton [in Prestwold, co. Leicester], 512.  
 Hoton, John, citizen of London, 68.  
 ..... proctor of Matilda Haule, 324.  
 ..... *See also* Houghton.  
 Hotot. *See* Hotoft.  
 Houby. *See* Hoby.  
 Houden, Houdon, Howeden, Adam, of Newcastle on Tyne, 198.  
 ..... John, 182.  
 ..... Robert, 311.  
 Houeden. *See* Howden.  
 Houeth, David, parson of Llanvach-reth, 4, 72.  
 ..... *See also* Houthe.  
 Houghelot, William, teller of the Exchequer, 187.  
 ..... *See also* Houlot.  
 Houghton Conquest, co. Bedford, 255.  
 Houghton, Hoghton, Adam de, bishop of St. David's, 3, 14, 34, 123, 200, 237.  
 ..... Robert de, knight, 459.  
 ..... Stephen de, parson of a mediety of the church of Leasingham, 192.  
 ..... William, of London, darper, collector of the subsidy on cloth in London, 73, 125.  
 Houkyn, Thomas, of Oxford, 56, 185, 319.  
 Houle, John de chaplain, 244.  
 Houlot, Thomas, 106.  
 ..... *See also* Houghelot.  
 Houlyng, Robert, 141.  
 Hound, Howne [co. Hants], advowson of, 433.  
 Houndstone, Hundeston [in Brimpton], co. Somerset, 80.  
 House, John, parson of Shelley, presented to the vicarage of Moreton, 200.  
 Household, the royal, 335.  
 ..... assignments for the expenses of, 18, 187, 498.  
 ..... buyers, purveyors for, 94, 312, 455, 502.  
 ..... chamberlain of, Peter de Courtenay, 80.  
 ..... chapel within, clerks of, 16.  
 ..... dean of, John Boor, 15, 346, 467.  
 ..... confessor of the king, establishment of, 370.  
 ..... herbergeour of, John Thame, 399, 401, 402.  
 ..... marshal of, David Vaghan, 308, 478.  
 ..... steward of, John Devereux, 14, 80, 515.  
 ..... Hugh de Se-grave, 176.  
 ..... treasurer of, William de Pakyngton, 296, 299.  
 House-signs, 97.  
 Houthe, prebend of. *See* Dublin, cathedral church of St. Patrick.  
 Houthe, Nicholas de, 14, 81.  
 ..... *See also* Houeth.  
 Houton. *See* Hoton.  
 Hovingham, Hovyngnam [co. York], 182.

- Howard, William, justice of the Common Bench *temp.* Edward I, 443.
- Howchyns, John, forester of Dean, 128.
- Howden, Houeden [co. York], collegiate church of, 38.
- Howdissh, William, of Shifford, 65.
- Howe, William atte, presented to the parish church of Odcombe, 384.
- Howeden. *See* Houden.
- Howell? Hole [co. Lincoln], 427.
- Howell ap Gronw, parson of a mediety of the church of Llanelidan, 169.
- ..... ap Gruffud presented to the church of Machynlleth, 171.
- ..... ap Jevan Gogh, parson of Llaniestyn, 96.
- ..... ap Lln' ap Jor', 19.
- ..... ap Philip, parson of Cascob, 130.
- ..... *See also* David.
- ....., David, vicar of Shilton, presented to the vicarage of Monmouth, 319.
- ....., John, 108.
- ....., of Woodstock, co. Pembroke, 108.
- ....., Richard, 104, 193.
- Howeme, Howome. *See* Holme.
- Howes, John, 293.
- Howeton, Henry, 451.
- Howne. *See* Hound.
- Howth, Houthe, prebend of. *See* Dublin.
- Howthorpe, Holthorp [in Hovingham, co. York], 162.
- Howyk, David, vicar of Mitford, 498.
- Hoxne, co. Suffolk, 210.
- Huberd, Hubert, Robert, of Essex, 183.
- ....., William, 248.
- ..... *See also* Hoberd.
- Hudeleston, John de, knight, 435.
- ..... *See also* Hodilston.
- Huditot, John, prior of Stoke by Clare, 514.
- Hugen. *See* Hugyn.
- Huggate, Hugate [co. York], 162.
- Huggeford, William, knight, justice of the peace in Salop, 339, 344, 437.
- Huggeley. *See* Hughley.
- Hugges, William, of Kingswinford, 295.
- Hugh ap David, parson of Little Tintern, 40, 404.
- Hughes, William, presented to the parish church of Odcombe, 383.
- Hughley, Huggeley [co. Salop], John Yonge, vicar of, 323.
- ....., Richard de Odam presented to the vicarage of, 323.
- Hugyn, Hugen, Robert, 389, 487.
- Hugynson, Thomas, of Chorley, 199.
- Huish Episcopi, Huwyssh with Langeport [co. Somerset], Thomas Dalton, vicar of, 379.
- ....., John Skynnere, vicar of, 379, 400.
- Hukfeld. *See* Hokefeld.
- Hulcote, John, 451.
- ..... *See also* Holcote.
- Hulgreve, David, 33.
- ..... *See also* Holcote.
- ..... *See also* Holgreve.
- Hull, Hulle. *See* Hill; Kingston on Hull.
- Hullavington, Hundlavyngton [co. Wilts], Thomas Wygetoft presented to the parish church of, 333.
- Hulledeverell. *See* Hill Deverell.
- Hulles, Walter, 206.
- Hulm, Hulme, Hugh de, 32.
- ....., Richard, of the county of Lancaster, 284.
- Hulme. *See* Holme.
- Huls, Hugh, justice of the King's Bench, 43, 44, 408, 502.
- ....., justice of the peace in divers counties and towns, 136-140, 343, 348, 525.
- ....., commissions to, 142, 143, 211, 339, 340, 517, 518.
- Hulton. *See* Hilton.
- Hultyng, John, 188.
- Humber, the river, 386, 516.
- Humberton, Burton, Hundeburton [in Kirkby on the Hill, co. York], 162.
- Humelton. *See* Himbleton.
- Humez, Richard de, constable, *temp.* Henry II, 353.
- Hummer, Homere [in Trent], so Somerset, 80.
- Hunclyf. *See* Hunt Cliff.
- Hundeburton. *See* Humberton.
- Hundegate. *See* Hungate.
- Hundeston. *See* Houndstone.
- Hundilby, John, 108.
- Hundlavyngton. *See* Hullavington.
- Hundon, Hunden [co. Suffolk], Robert de Halton, vicar of, 46.
- ....., John Wryght presented to the vicarage of, 46.
- Hundreder, John, 64.
- Hungate, Hundegate, William, justice of the peace in the East Riding, 68, 138, 141, 266, 273, 343, 351.
- Hungerford [cos. Berks and Wilts], 377.
- ....., John Hogenorton, vicar of, 115, 205.
- ....., Thomas Shirburn presented to the vicarage of, 115.
- ....., Master Hugh Werston presented, 285.
- Hungerford, Hungurford, Thomas de, knight, justice of the peace in Wilts and Somerset, 132, 133, 220, 270, 271, 320, 342, 346, 453, 491, 526.
- Hungerton [co. Leicester], John Bryght, vicar of, 289.
- Hunston, William, collector of the subsidy on cloth in cos. Notts and Derby, 325.



- Hunt Cliffe, Humolyf in Cliveland [by Saltburn], co. York, 58.  
 Hunt, Hunte, Alan, bailiff of Finchley, 303.  
 ..... Henry, 327.  
 ..... John, 21.  
 ..... of Brecon, 246.  
 ..... 'berner' of the king's buckhounds, 204.  
 ..... vicar of Shepreth, presented to the church of Byfleet, 121.  
 ..... Laurence, 206.  
 ..... Nicholas, 325.  
 ..... Robert, vicar of Kington, presented to the vicarage of Fownhope, 484.  
 ..... Walter, 302.  
 ..... William, chaplain, 520.  
 ..... of Little Malvern, 452.  
 ..... parson of Billesley, presented to the church of Whitchurch, 246.  
 ..... keeper of the manor of Kenyngton, 471.  
 ..... yeoman of the chamber, 24, 296, 458.  
 Huntelegh, Richard, 396.  
 Huntingdon, county of, 61, 436.  
 ..... charges on the issues of, 194, 246.  
 ..... escheator in, John Herlyngton, 423.  
 ..... justices of the peace in, 136, 139, 342, 345.  
 Huntingdon, earl of. *See* Holand, John de.  
 Huntingfield, Huntyngheld, co. Suffolk, 157, 309.  
 ..... Hall, Hunyngfeldhalle in Estbradenham [co. Norfolk], 379.  
 Huntyngheld, Walter, 418.  
 ..... Isabella, daughter of, 418.  
 Huntman, Master John, chancellor of the cathedral church of Lincoln, 322.  
 Huntynghdon, Huntyton, Robert de, of Catworth, 331.  
 ..... Walter, goldsmith, 73.  
 Hurberton. *See* Harberton.  
 Hurdcott, Hurdecote [in Baverstock, co. Wilts], 320.  
 Hurley, Hurle [co. Berks], prior of, 329.  
 Hurselegh, William, prior of Southwick, 116, 130.  
 Hurst, Herst, co. Kent, 207.  
 Hurst. *See* Herst.  
 Hurstborne, Husebourne [co. Hants], 226.  
 Hurstmonceux, Herstmonceux, Esthurst [co. Sussex], 516.  
 ..... Walter Lambard presented to the church of, 333.  
 Hurworth, Hurtheworth [co. Durham], 127, 168.  
 Husaye, Margaret, 499.  
 Huscarle, Brian, 122.  
 Huse, Husee, Hugh, of Flintham, knight, 519.  
 ..... Matthew, of the county of Meath, 118.  
 ..... Thomas, justice of the peace in Dorset, 139, 342.  
 ..... William, 432.  
 Hustanton, John, 416.  
 Hustwaite, Hustewaith [co. York], 162.  
 Hustwayt, John, 68.  
 Hutton, Hoton [by New Malton, co. York], 141.  
 ..... Bushell, Hoghton [co. York], 332.  
 ..... Colswayne, Hoton Golswayne [co. York], 431, 523.  
 ..... High, Hoton Bardolf, co. York, 523.  
 ..... Low? Hoton Mynchon, co. York, 523.  
 ..... Sand. *See* Sandhutton.  
 ..... Wandesley, Hoton Wandesley [co. York], 6.  
 Huwyssh. *See* Huish.  
 Hwitton. *See* Whitton.  
 Hyda, Simon de, 149.  
 Hyde by Winchester [co. Hants], Robert, abbot of, *temp.* Edward I, 327.  
 ..... Gilbert de Chalfonte, steward of the abbey of, 327.  
 Hyde, John, 237.  
 Hydon, Nicholas, 283.  
 Hygdon. *See* Higdon.  
 Hygham. *See* Higham on the Hill.  
 Hygyn, William, 17.  
 ..... William, son of, 17.  
 Hyham, Robert, portioner in the church of Clynnog Vawr, 103, 191.  
 ..... *See also* Higham.  
 Hykedon. *See* Higdon.  
 Hykylton, John, 88.  
 Hymylton, Richard, 67.  
 ..... John, son of, 67.  
 Hyndryngham, Benedict de, 416.  
 Hyne, John, 396.  
 ..... William, of Brede, 351.  
 Hynkele. *See* Hinckley.  
 Hynkford. *See* Henford.  
 Hynstoke. *See* Hinstock.  
 Hyot, John, 126.  
 Hythe, Hethe, co. Kent, 100.

Hywyssh, Hywyssh, Hewyssh, John,  
prior afterwards abbot of Athel-  
ney, 312, 318.  
....., Richard, knight, 435, 436.  
....., ..... , Alice, wife of, 436.  
....., ..... , Richard, son of, 435,  
436.  
....., ..... , William, son of,  
436.  
....., William, 53, 55, 269, 468, 469.  
....., ..... , Ricarda, wife of, 53.  
Hyworthe. *See* Highworth.

## I

Iam. *See* Iham.  
Ibery, Iberie, Thomas, canon of St.  
Mary's, Leicester, 157.  
....., ..... , dean of the free chapel  
or collegiate church of St. Edith,  
Tamworth, 157, 163, 402.  
....., ..... , presented to the church  
of Amersham, 402.  
Ibstock, Ibestoke [co. Leicester], John  
Carp, parson of, 111.  
....., Walter Robert, parson of, 111,  
156, 157.  
....., John Mortimer presented to the  
church of, 156, 157.  
Ichenora. *See* Itchenor.  
Ichynton, John, 205.  
Icklesham? Ilesham [co. Sussex],  
Ralph Aleyn, parson of, 365.  
....., Ralph Weston presented to the  
church of, 365.  
Icklingham, Iklyngham *alias* Berner-  
shall [co. Suffolk], 91.  
Iddelegh, Idelegh, John de, of Ash by  
Ridley, 221, 222.  
....., Richard de, 221, 222.  
Idesworth, Henry, 421.  
Idle, Idell [co. York], 22.  
Idyale. *See* Edingale.  
Idyot, William, of Kingswinford, 295.  
Ifield, Isfeld, Ifeld, co. Sussex, 440, 515.  
Iham, Iam [by Winchelsea, co. Sussex],  
401.  
Ikeford, John de, 149.  
Iklyngham. *See* Icklingham.  
Ilbare in the forest of Rachich [Ne-  
roche], co. Somerset, 415.  
Ilohester, Ivelchestre, Yewelchestre,  
Ivicastre [co. Somerset], 28, 38,  
72, 89, 149, 285.  
Ildegate, Richard de, 100.  
Ilesham. *See* Icklesham?  
Ilford, Illeford [co. Essex], hospital of  
St. Mary, Henry Assheburn,  
warden of, 44.  
Ilkelay, Richard de, presented to the  
chantry of 'la Rode service' in  
the church of St. Nicholas, Calais,  
314.  
Illeford. *See* Ilford.  
Ilsyngton. *See* Islington.  
Imaynesson, Peter, of Richmondshire,  
319.  
Immingham, Imyngham, co. Lincoln,  
516.  
Ince, Ines [in Makerfield, co. Lan-  
caster], 364.  
Ingaltwayte. *See* Ingoldthwaite.  
Ingayn, John, parson of Old Radnor,  
358.  
Inge, Hildebrand, 206.  
Ingelbright, Arnald, citizen of London,  
281.  
Ingelby, North [in Saxelby, co. Lin-  
coln], John Elys, warden of the  
free chapel of, 7.  
....., ..... , William Wrangell pre-  
sented to the wardenship of, 7.  
Ingelby, Ingilby, John, 206.  
....., ..... , justice of the peace in  
the West Riding, 137, 219, 343.  
Ingelfeld, Yngelfeld, Nicholas, ringild  
of Coleshill in Flintshire, 328;  
329, 481, 496.  
Ingelond, John, of North Mundham,  
487.  
Ingesthorpe, John, 407.  
Ingham [co. Norfolk], prior and con-  
vent of Holy Trinity, 147.  
Ingilby. *See* Ingelby.  
Ingleby, Ingilby [co. York], 75.  
Ingleton, Ingelton [in Bentham], co.  
York, 226.  
Inglewood, Ingelwode, co. Cumberland,  
forest of, 189, 250, 430.  
....., ..... , Carlisle ward in, 415,  
426.  
....., ..... , chief forester of,  
Thomas de Clifford, 173.  
....., ..... , Henry de Percy  
le Fitz, 507.  
....., ..... , Thomas de Percy,  
507.  
....., ..... , foresters of, 426, 455.  
Ingmanthorpe [co. York], 47.  
Ingoldmells, Ingoldmels [co. Lincoln],  
167.  
Ingoldthwaite, Ingaltwayte in the forest  
of Galtrees, co. York, 111, 120.  
Ingram, Angram, co. Northumberland,  
advowson of, 442.  
Ingram, Stephen, warden of the hospital  
of SS. Mary Magdalene and  
James, Ipswich, 275.  
..... *alias* Sheref, Thomas, 459.  
....., William, 283.  
Ingrith, John, parson of Wing [co.  
Rutland], presented to the vicar-  
age of Finedon, 175.  
Inkpeane, Robert, 171.  
....., ..... , Margery, wife of, 171.

Innewode, Robert, buyer for the household, 455, 456.  
 ..... See also Inwode.  
 Innocent, John, precentor of the collegiate church of Abergwili, 492.  
 ..... prior of St. Mary's, Lancaster, 490.  
 Insula. See Isle.  
 Insurgents of 1381, 22, 25, 27, 75, 108, 186, 290, 442, 457.  
 Intebergh, John, 187, 191.  
 Inventories, 29, 168, 207, 219, 284, 275, 301, 313, 328, 407, 448, 473, 482, 497, 503.  
 Inwardleigh, Inwardlegh [co. Devon], Richard Traunce, parson of, 308.  
 Inwode, Robert, bedel of the commote of Penryndudour, co. Carmarthen, 390.  
 ..... See also Innewode.  
 Ion, Laurence, 306.  
 Ippyng, John, 66, 452.  
 Ippe, Ypre, Thomas de, esquire, 167, 201.  
 ..... Alice, wife of, 167, 201.  
 Ipstones, John, knight, 135, 213, 339.  
 Ipswich, Gippeswyk, co. Suffolk, 123, 485.  
 ..... bailiffs of, 380.  
 ..... burgess of, 253.  
 ..... charter dated at, 380.  
 ..... collectors and controllers of customs at, 62, 86.  
 ..... controller of the subsidy and custom at, 50, 241, 357.  
 ..... deputy-butler in, Geoffrey Sterlyng, 43.  
 ..... hospital of SS. Mary Magdalene and James, Stephen Ingram, warden of, 275.  
 ..... parish of St. Mary atte Kay, 33, 380.  
 ..... ships of, 267.  
 ..... tronager of wools in, John de Okham, 253.  
 Ipthorn, prebend of. See Chichester.  
 Irby, John de, knight, justice of the peace in Cumberland, 60, 136, 343.  
 Irchingfield, Irchenfeld, Irchyngfeld [co. Hereford], 226, 465.  
 Ireby [co. Cumberland], 331.  
 Ireby, William de, temp. Henry III, 331.  
 ..... See also Irby.  
 Ireland, Irish, 12, 29, 49, 50, 56, 79, 88, 102, 152, 196, 203, 298, 362, 369, 385, 388, 392, 398, 399, 404, 405, 496.  
 ..... attorneys in, 5, 7, 8, 14, 23, 28, 50, 76, 81, 83, 86, 91, 109, 126, 178, 184, 192, 237-239, 243, 245-247, 252, 264, 276, 277, 309, 380, 384, 392, 399, 406, 411, 415, 428, 430, 446, 449, 468, 499.  
 ..... attorneys for persons going to or staying in, 37, 88, 107, 124, 195, 204, 311, 384, 395.

Ireland—cont.  
 ..... chancellor of, 8, 99, 102, 473.  
 ..... Alexander [de Balscot alias Petit], bishop of Meath, 109, 420.  
 ..... Common Bench of, 92.  
 ..... chief justice of, John Kippok, 469.  
 ..... Peter Rowe, 469.  
 ..... justice of, John Tyrell, 44.  
 ..... marshal of the chief place in, John Thame, 401.  
 ..... Council of, 192, 392.  
 ..... escheator in, Roger de Hakensowe, 419.  
 ..... Thomas Clifford, 473.  
 ..... Exchequer of, 20, 79, 275, 291, 401, 404, 420.  
 ..... barons of, 88, 102, 402.  
 ..... chief baron of, Thomas Bache, 72.  
 ..... secondary baron of, John de Karlell, 83, 390.  
 ..... Robert Burnell, 313, 390.  
 ..... chief chamberlain of, Walter Eure, 49, 72.  
 ..... chancellor of the green wax in, Robert de Hertheford, 49.  
 ..... John Griffin, bishop of Leighlin, 280.  
 ..... William de Preston, 495.  
 ..... charge on, 20.  
 ..... chief remembrancer of, Richard Crokey, 76.  
 ..... treasurer of, 8, 88, 102, 383.  
 ..... Robert Orulle, 103, 318, 381, 506.  
 ..... heresy in, commission for suppressing, 462.  
 ..... Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in, Richard White, prior of, 404, 405.  
 ..... justiciary of, 88, 102, 383, 392, 469, 473.  
 ..... Alexander de Balscot, bishop of Meath, 7, 192, 420, 479.  
 ..... Thomas de Mortuo Mari, 20.  
 ..... John de Stanley, 91, 99, 105, 110, 112, 115, 116, 134, 198, 223, 239, 245, 275, 289, 291, 300, 304, 349, 390, 404, 405, 420, 449, 460, 499.  
 ..... keeper of the great seal in, 8, 88.  
 ..... Robert de Preston, 167.  
 ..... King's Bench in, 91.  
 ..... chief justice of, John Penros, 93.  
 ..... Thomas Sweteman, 380.  
 ..... letters patent under the great seal of, 8, 72, 93, 192, 261, 265, 275, 292, 300, 390, 392, 419.

Ireland—*cont.*

- ....., lieutenant of, 8, 383.
- ....., Philip de Courtenay, 93, 265.
- ....., Roger de Mortimer, 261.
- ....., William de Wyndesore, 419.
- ....., lord of. *See* John, king of England.
- ....., non-residence in, statute against, 14, 25, 45, 49, 51, 87, 88, 104, 196, 203, 291, 370, 388, 476, 482, 485, 499.
- ....., prelates, lords and commons of, 88, 404.
- ....., primate of. *See* Colton, John; Waldby, Robert de.
- ....., protections for persons going to, 7, 72, 105, 112, 115, 116, 198, 199, 223, 239, 289, 291, 304, 381, 391, 413.
- ....., protection for person staying in, 506.
- ....., rebels, 404, 405, 464.
- ....., trade with, 496.
- ....., wheat exports from, 378, 380, 383, 398, 476.
- Irland, John, of Standon, co. Herts, 67.
- Irpe, Reginald de, 102.
- Iryol, Ireel [*?* Drogheda, cos. Louth and Meath], serjeant of, William Caldey, 101.
- ....., ..... , Henry Kyng, 223.
- ..... *See also* Uriel.
- Isaac, John, 327.
- Iseldon. *See* Islington.
- Iseley, John, portioner in the church of Clynnog Vawr, 166.
- Iselham, Robert, of Ely, 29.
- Iselbek. *See* Islebeck.
- Isfeld. *See* Ifield.
- Is-Gorfai, Iscorvay, co. Carnarvon, 326.
- Isle, the, la Isle in the bishopric of Durham [in Sedgfield, co. Durham], 517.
- Isle, Lisle, John del [of the Isle of Wight], 262.
- ....., ..... , parson of East Mersea, 497.
- ....., Robert de, knight, 472.
- Islebeck, Iselbek [in Thirkleby], co. York, 168.
- Islep. *See* Islip.
- Isleworth, Istelworth, co. Middlesex, advowson of, 413, 417.
- Islington, Iseldon, co. Middlesex, 56, 443.
- ....., prebend of. *See* London, cathedral church of St. Paul.
- Islington, Isyngton [by Tilney], co. Norfolk, 516.
- Islip, Islep, co. Northampton, 286.
- Ispannia, John de, 9, 43, 47.
- Istheghtredbury. *See* Heytesbury.
- Itchenor, Ichenora [co. Sussex], 149.

- Itonfield, Ivetonfeld in the forest of Inglewood [co. Cumberland], 249.
- Iuere. *See* Eure.
- Ive, Yve, Alice, 100, 126.
- ....., Thomas, presented to the church of Welsh Bioknor, 49.
- ....., ..... , the elder, of Tenterden, draper, 331.
- ....., William, 287.
- Ivelchestre. *See* Ilchester.
- Ivestone, prebend of. *See* Lanchester.
- Ivetonfeld. *See* Itonfield.
- Ivicestre. *See* Ilchester.
- Ixoning. *See* Exning.
- Ixworth, John, parson of Sevenoaks, 251.

## J

- Jacobstowe, Jacobistowe [co. Devon], Peter Duk', presented to the church of, 179.
- Jakkesson, William, of Beckwith, 513.
- James, John, son of, of Great Hambleton, 189.
- ....., Robert, 334.
- ....., ..... , Katharine, wife of, 334.
- Janeson, Nicholas, 217.
- Janet, John, 157, 158.
- Jankyn, Jankyns, Thomas, 36.
- ....., ..... , John, son of, 36.
- ....., Walter, 428.
- Jany, Roger, buyer for the household, 77, 312.
- Jay, Robert, 244.
- ....., Thomas, of Quadring, 280.
- ....., ..... , of Setchey, 406.
- ....., William, 284.
- ....., ..... , Thomas, son of, 284.
- ....., ..... , of Swineshead, 284.
- Jedburgh, Gedeworth [co. Roxburgh], castle of, 518.
- Jerlyngton. *See* Yarlington.
- Jernemuth, Thomas, 462.
- Jersey, Gersey, Jeresey, island of, 240, 278.
- ....., bailiff of, Thomas de Bethom, 476.
- ....., dean of, John de Bordilli, 101.
- ....., governor of, Hugh de Calviley, 85, 101.
- Jerusalem, pilgrimage to, 324.
- Jervaulx [in East Witton, co. York], abbot and convent of, 336.
- Jevan, vicar of Meivod, 183.
- ..... ap Bled, prior of Bethgelert, 300.
- ..... ap Blethyn, canon of Bardsey, 168.
- ..... ap David ap Blelyn, parson of Gyffin, 391.

Jevan—*cont.*

- ..... ap David Draus', 19.  
 ..... ap David Vychan, portioner in the church of Llanynys, 493.  
 ..... ap Grono, Jevan ap Hoell, Jevan ap Lin' ap Jor', Jevan Tegyn, 19.  
 ..... ap Madoc, parson of Llangedwyn, 412.  
 ..... ap Mad' David, presented to a portion in the parish church of Llanellidan, 490.  
 ..... ap Madoc ap Gwrgene, parson of Llandysil in Caedwen, 106.  
 ..... ap Madoc ap Ll', 104.  
 ..... , Elena, daughter of, 104.  
 Jevington, co. Sussex, 319.  
 Jewe, Thomas, 132, 440.  
 ..... , Juliana, wife of, 132.  
 Jewels, 178.  
 Jew, baptism of a, in the king's presence at Langley, Herts, 158.  
 Joce, John, 13.  
 ..... , knight, 237.  
 ..... , steward of Kilgerran and Oysterlowe, 189.  
 Jodel, William, 178.  
 Joedby, Thomas, of Herne, 273.  
 Johan, Pety, yeoman of the kitchen, 339.  
 ..... , Long, 508.  
 ..... , Robert, 211.  
 ..... , Walter, presented to the church of Llangeitho, 204.  
 Johanson, John, warden of the free chapel of Athorp, presented to the church of Little Stambridge, 480.  
 ..... , Thomas, 319.  
 John ap Gruffruth, vicar of Trelleck, presented to the vicarage of Llandingat, 293.  
 John ap Hoel, vicar of Llandilo Fawr, 511.  
 John ap Houa ap Grigor, John ap Jevan ap Madoc, John ap Twinlyn, 19.  
 John ap Howel, parson of Merthyr [in Elvet, co. Carmarthen], 155.  
 John ap Traharne, 263.  
 John ap Willym ap Jankyn, 503.  
 ..... , Elizabeth, wife of, 503.  
 John, king of England, charters of, 111, 193, 257, 490.  
 ..... , grants of, 62, 134, 444.  
 ..... , letters patent of, when lord of Ireland, 300.  
 John, Nicholas, son of, 37.  
 Jollyn ap Jevan ap Jor' Duy, 19.  
 Jolyf, Henry, 286.  
 Jonkyn, John, 201.  
 Joop, John, 37, 245.  
 Joppe, Robert, 270.  
 Jor', son of Jevan, de Odray, 19.  
 ..... , John, brother of, 19.  
 Jor' ap Edn', 19.

- Jor' ap Jevan presented to the church of Llaneugrad, 373.  
 Jor' ap Rees, parson of Dyserth, 512.  
 Jor' Duy ap Jor' ap Griff', prebendary in the collegiate church of Holyhead, 400.  
 Jordan, Jordon, Jurdan, John, 279, 503.  
 ..... , Richard, 52.  
 ..... , Simon, 132, 266.  
 Josep, John, of Towcester, 452.  
 ..... , Robert, 347.  
 Jueler *alias* Bretoun, Richard, of the county of York, 56.  
 Juet, John, 165.  
 Jugeler, Robert, 132, 266, 270.  
 Juliers, Elizabeth de, 183.  
 Julyan, Richard, of Adderbury, 133.  
 Junek, Thomas, citizen of London, 95.  
 Jurdan. *See* Jordan.  
 Justice, John, keeper of Sangatte castle, 41, 76, 99.  
 Juyl, Juyll, John, presented to the vicarage of St. Austell, 383.  
 ..... , Richard, 393.  
 ..... , Roger, of Bodmin, 55, 283.  
 Juyn, Richard, 140, 215, 271.

## K

- Kaber, Cabery [in Kirkby Stephen], co. Westmorland, 169.  
 Kaerdyf. *See* Cardiff.  
 Kaerkyby. *See* Holyhead.  
 Kaernarvan. *See* Carnarvon.  
 Kaervy, prebend of. *See* St. Davids [Carfai].  
 Kalle. *See* Calne?  
 Kalne, Thomas, 500.  
 Kamok, Robert, of London, 212.  
 Karent. *See* Carent.  
 Karevill, Henry de, 148.  
 Karllell, Carlell, Carlill, Karlill, Adam, sheriff of London, 10, 155, 264.  
 ..... , Henry de, Burgess of Newcastle on Tyne, 359.  
 ..... , John, clerk, 51, 107.  
 ..... , of Sherburn? 212.  
 ..... , chancellor of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 83, 499.  
 ..... , baron of the Exchequer, Ireland, 83.  
 ..... , presented to the church of Culfaghtur in Ulster, 2.  
 ..... , Thomas, provost of Queen's Hall, Oxford, 54.  
 ..... , William de, 499.  
 Karmerdyn. *See* Carmarthen.  
 Kays, Richard, of the county of Derby, 50.

- Kayser, John**, of Brielle in Zeeland, 58.  
**Keche, William**, presented to the church of North Wraaxall, 467.  
 ..... presented to the church of Undy, 477.  
 ..... of Shrewsbury, presented to the vicarage of Paul, co. York, 428.  
**Keddawayng**. *See* Caedwen.  
**Kedewelly**. *See* Kidwelly.  
**Kedleston, Ketelston, Ketulston**, co. Derby, 523, 528.  
 ..... **Hugh Bykryton**, parson of, 170.  
 ..... **Master John Corynham** presented to the church of, 170.  
**Kedwelly, John**, 431, 464.  
**Kedyngton, Kedyton, John**, citizen and grocer of London, 396.  
 ..... **Robert de**, 437, 441.  
**Kegworth, Keggeworth** [co. Leicester], **Richard de Evesham**, parson of, 461.  
**Kekele, John**, 280.  
 ..... **Vassall**, 280.  
**Kelby, John**, parson of West Allington, presented to the church of Wilsford, 326.  
 ..... **Robert**, of Thurgarton, 259, 283.  
 ..... **Walter de**, 60.  
 ..... **eschuator** in the county of Lincoln, 25.  
**Keld, John**, 183.  
**Kele, Henry**, 52.  
 ..... **John**, parson of Dursley, 487.  
 ..... *See also* Keyle.  
**Keles**. *See* Newcastle on Tyne.  
**Kelk, John de**, of Beverley, 205.  
**Kellam**. *See* Cellan.  
**Kellan, Cellan** [co. Cardigan], **David ap Yevan** presented to the church of, 509.  
 ..... **Llankenlan** [co. Cardigan], **William Countour** presented to the church of, 148, 474.  
**Kellennok Vawr**. *See* Clynnog Vawr.  
**Kellesay**. *See* Kelsey.  
**Kells, Kenles, Kenlys** [co. Meath], **Thomas**, abbot of St. Mary's, 300.  
 ..... **John Taaf**, archdeacon of, 416.  
 ..... **Thomas Sprot**, parson of, 324.  
**Kellyt, Master William**, 215.  
**Kelmarsh, Keylemerssh**, co. Northampton, 286.  
**Kelrede**. *See* Klrhedin.  
**Kelsey, Kellesay**, prebend of. *See* Lincoln.  
 ..... **South, Suthkelleseye** [co. Lincoln], **Hugh de Faryngton** presented to the church of St. Mary, 329, 361.  
**Kelsey, Robert**, 424.  
 ..... **Juliana**, wife of, 424.  
 ..... **Thomas**, son of, 424.  
 ..... *alias* Symmesson, **Andrew**, of Wycombe, co. Bucks, 56.  
**Kelynawk**. *See* Clynnog.  
**Kelyniaukevaure**. *See* Clynnog Vawr.  
**Kemberton, Kembrighton** [co. Salop], **Ive de Stoke**, parson of, 290.  
 ..... **Henry Bradeley** presented to the church of, 290.  
**Kemble? Kemele**, co. Wilts, 508.  
**Kemess, Kemmeys** [co. Pembroke], lord of, **Nicholas de Audley**, 500.  
**Kemetmayn**. *See* Commitmaen.  
**Kemys Inferior, Cammys** in the diocese of Llandaff [co. Monmouth], **Gervase ap Jevan**, parson of, 34.  
**Kemme, Simon**, 33.  
**Kempe, Richard**, of Sussex, 450.  
 ..... **Thomas**, of Wye, **eschuator** in Kent and Middlesex, 31, 100, 170, 190, 207, 239, 255, 335, 379, 435.  
**Kempston, John de**, parson of Sibton [co. Suffolk], 64.  
 ..... of Hadleigh, co. Suffolk, 283.  
**Kempton, Kenyngton, Coldekenyngton** [co. Middlesex], royal manor of, 22, 37, 256, 323.  
 ..... **keeper** of, **William Hunte**, 471.  
 ..... **William Branspath**, 471.  
**Kenardington, Kynardynton** [co. Kent], **John Wykere**, parson of, 199.  
**Kenchester** [co. Hereford], 419.  
**Kendal, Kirkeby in Kendale**, co. Westmorland, 59.  
**Kendale, John de**, 52.  
 ..... of Lostwithiel, 281, 282, 360, 371, 398.  
 ..... **Richard**, 33.  
 ..... **Robert**, of Inglewood forest, 469.  
 ..... of Lostwithiel, 398.  
 ..... **Roland de**, warden of a chantry in All Saints', Newcastle on Tyne, 22.  
 ..... **Thomas**, 398.  
 ..... **William**, of Cromhall Abbots, 398.  
**Kenefieg, John**, 332.  
**Kenelond near Hyde abbey**, co. Hants, 327.  
**Kenilworth, Kyllngworth**, co. Warwick, 295.  
 ..... **Kenyllworth**, co. Warwick, castle of, **John Deynecourt**, constable of, 449.  
 ..... **prior** of, 282.  
 ..... **Thomas de Merston**, 34.  
 ..... **prior and convent** of, 257.  
**Kenles, Kenlys**. *See* Kells.  
**Kennet, East, Estkenet** [co. Wilts], 328.  
**Kenninghall, Kenynghale** [co. Norfolk], 454.  
**Kennington, Kenyngton**, co. Kent, 94.  
 ..... [co. Surrey], royal manor of, 82, 86, 183, 248, 320, 463.

- Kent, county of, 61, 62, 97, 144, 168, 267, 273, 280, 306, 338, 339, 360, 439, 451, 453, 511, 518, 520.  
 ..... charges on the issues of, 300, 419.  
 ..... commissioners *de wallis et fossatis* in, 215.  
 ..... crier of, Adam de Colton, 500.  
 ..... Thomas Mewe, 500.  
 ..... escheator in, Thomas Kempe of Wye, 31, 190, 335, 435.  
 ..... Richard Skipp, 445, 478, 520.  
 ..... justices of the peace in, 137, 341, 344.  
 ..... outlawries in, 83, 70, 260, 278, 284, 396, 446.  
 ..... searchers in the ports of, 142, 348.  
 ..... sheriff of, 41, 261, 285, 438.  
 ..... Richard Berham, 518, 520.  
 ..... ulnager of cloth in, John Asshendon, 375.  
 Kent, earl and countess of. *See* Holland, John de; Juliers, Elizabeth de.  
 Kent, Geoffrey de, citizen and tailor of London, 396, 451.  
 ..... John, cordwainer, 415.  
 ..... of Southwark, 125.  
 ..... Robert, citizen of London, 100, 141, 207.  
 ..... Walter de, citizen and ropemaker of London, 112.  
 Kent Bridge, Kentbregge, co. Kent, 341.  
 Kentesden, William, vicar of Arlingham, 473.  
 ..... alias Osebarn, William de, 172.  
 Kentewode, Kentwod, John de, knight, justice of South Wales, 37, 435.  
 ..... justice of the peace in Wilts, 156.  
 ..... commissions to, 133, 208, 210, 214, 215, 269, 279, 442.  
 Kentissheton, prebend of. *See* London, cathedral church of St. Paul.  
 Kentwell, Kentwelde [in Long Melford, co. Suffolk], 56.  
 Kenyan, William, 66.  
 Kenylworth. *See* Kenilworth.  
 Kenyngdale. *See* Kenninghall.  
 Kenyngton. *See* Kennington; Kempton.  
 Kepwick, Kepewyk [in Over Silton, co. York], 162.  
 Kerby, John, parson of a mediety of the church of Aikton, 489.  
 Kercolston. *See* Carcolston.  
 Kerden, Laurence de, 185.  
 Kerdyf. *See* Cardiff.  
 Kerdyf, Kerdif, John, 333.  
 ..... Margery, wife of, 333.  
 ..... Richard, 237.  
 ..... Thomas, 394.  
 Kerdyngton. *See* Cardington.  
 Kere, Robert, 435.  
 Kereby, William, of Goadby Marwood, 322.  
 Kermerdyn. *See* Carmarthen.  
 Kermerdyn, Thomas de, sheriff of Carmarthen, 484.  
 Kernek, John, parson of Lansalloe, 435, 436.  
 Kersalton. *See* Carshalton.  
 Kersey, Kereseye [co. Suffolk], 252, 527.  
 Kerston, William de, vicar of Pentrich, presented to the church of St. Nicholas, Nottingham, 387.  
 Kessingland, Kessynglond, co. Suffolk, 510.  
 Kesteven, parts of. *See* Lincoln, county of.  
 Kesteven, Ralph, 62.  
 ..... Robert de, 166, 199.  
 Keteleston. *See* Kedleston.  
 Keten, John de, prebendary of Taghmon in Ferns cathedral church, 51.  
 Ketryng, William, 28.  
 Ketford, John, 13.  
 Ketulston. *See* Kedleston.  
 Kevenllymwith, Kevynllumwyd [in Llanfair-nant-y-Gof, co. Pembroke], 500.  
 Kevermund. *See* Kirmond-le-Mire.  
 Keyl, Ralph, 267, 274.  
 ..... *See also* Kele.  
 Keylemerssh. *See* Kelmarsh.  
 Keynes, John, escheator in Devon, 377, 445.  
 Keysoe, Caysho, co. Bedford, 92.  
 Kidderminster, Kydermynastre [co. Worcester], 80, 307.  
 Kidlington, Cudlyngton [co. Oxford], William, vicar of, 185.  
 Kidwelly, Kedewelly, Kydewell' in Wales [co. Carmarthen], 34.  
 Kilburn [co. York], 161, 162.  
 ..... Kilbourn [co. Middlesex], prioress and nuns of, 432.  
 Kilburn, William, 62.  
 Kildare, county of, 266, 405.  
 Kilgerran, Kilgarran, Gilgerran [co. Pembroke], castle, &c., of, 189, 302.  
 Kilham, Killome, co. York, 168.  
 ..... Kyllom [in Kirk Newton], co. Northumberland, 442.  
 Kilkenny, Kylkenny, Ireland, 76, 88.  
 ..... cathedral church of Ossory at, prebend of Outrath in, 100.  
 ..... county of, sheriff of, 405.  
 Kilkenny, Master William de, archdeacon of Coventry *temp.* Henry III, 78.  
 Killaloe [co. Clare], bishops of. *See* McGrath, Matthew; O'Cormacain, Thomas.

- Killesby, John, the elder, palfreyman of the king, 47.
- Killom, John de, bachelor of law, 111.  
 ..... servant of Nicholas Brembre, 384.
- Killome. *See* Kilham.
- Killyngworth, William, 13.  
 ..... Joan, wife of, 13.  
 ..... of Sutton Coldfield, 282.
- Kilmenawth, Kilmynauth [in Talland, co. Cornwall], 55, 156.
- Kilmington, William, forester of Coydrauth, co. Pembroke, 95.
- Kilmore [co. Cavan], bishop of. *See* Rushok, Thomas.
- Kilrhedin, Kelrede [cos. Pembroke and Carmarthen], 500.
- Kilsoran [co. Wexford], prebend of. *See* Ferns.
- Kilvington, Kylvyngton [co. York], 162.
- Kilvington, John de, 25.
- Kimberley, Kimbolton. *See* Kymberley, Kymbolton.
- King, Kyng, Henry, servant of the ewry, serjeant of Ireel and Louth, 223, 406.  
 ..... Hugh, of Milton, 453.  
 ..... John, chaplain, 170.  
 ..... of Marr, 62.  
 ..... Richard, of Boxgrove, 5.  
 ..... William, of Bedford, 255.
- Kingman, Kyngman, Robert, 332.  
 ..... *See also* Kyneman.
- King's Bench. *See* Bench.
- Kingsbury, Kyngesbury [co. Middlesex], 123.  
 ..... Episcopi [co. Somerset], 510.
- Kingsland, Kyngeslond [in Southampton, co. Hants], 340.
- Kingsnorth, Kyngessnode, co. Kent, 206.  
 ..... Richard de Cristelton presented to the church of, 201.
- Kingston, Kyngeston [in Ermington hundred], co. Devon, 495.  
 ..... by Arundel [in Poling], co. Sussex, John Potenhale, parson of, 64.  
 ..... by Shoreham, co. Sussex, 201.  
 ..... Pitney, Kyngeston by Yevale, co. Somerset, 80.  
 ..... upon Hull, Hull, co. York, 375, 450, 454.  
 ..... Carthusian prior and convent of, 407.  
 ..... church of, Walter Chilterham, vicar of, 259.  
 ..... customs and subsidies in, charges on, 104, 146, 402.  
 ..... collectors of, 62, 371.  
 ..... William Ponde *alias* Pounde, 85, 453.  
 ..... John Colthorp, 85.
- Kingston upon Hull, customs and subsidies in, collectors of—*cont.*  
 ..... Walter Frost, 453.  
 ..... controllers of, 62.  
 ..... Robert atte Crosse, 50.  
 ..... Thomas Paghel *alias* Paule, 85, 241, 357.  
 ..... Simon Grymesby, 356.  
 ..... Thomas Percy, 464.  
 ..... fee farm of, charges on, 16, 333, 513.  
 ..... 'le manoir de Courthall' in, 209.  
 ..... murage grant to mayor, bailiffs and good men of, 362.  
 ..... tronagers of wools in, William de Brantyngham, 2, 360.  
 ..... Thomas de Swynflete, 2.  
 ..... John Stapulton, 360.  
 ..... William Sheffield, 188, 196, 338.  
 ..... wines of, charge on, 334.  
 ..... deputy-butler of the port of, William Punde, 501.  
 ..... upon Thames [co. Surrey], charges on the fee farm of, 329, 481.
- Kingswear, Kyngeswere [co. Devon], 407.
- Kingswinford, Kingswyneford [co. Stafford], 295.
- Kingswood, Kyngeswode, co. Gloucester, 62.
- Kingthorpe, Kynthorpe [by Wragby], co. Lincoln, 26.
- Kington, Kyngton [co. Worcester], Robert Hunte, vicar of, 484.  
 ..... Roger Reyner presented to the vicarage of, 484.
- Kinlet, Kynlet [co. Salop], 137.
- Kinoulton, Kynalton [co. Nottingham], 461.
- Kinsale, Kynsale [co. Cork], 151.
- Kiawarton, Kynwarton [co. Warwick], Roger Mey, parson of, 130.  
 ..... John Piry presented to the church of, 130.
- Kippax, Kypas [co. York], Laurence de Bailay presented to the church of, 358.
- Kippok, John, chief justice for pleas following the justiciary of Ireland, 469.
- Kirby Bedon, Kirkebydon, co. Norfolk, 93.  
 ..... Cane, Kirkebycame, co. Norfolk, 48, 71.  
 ..... parson of, 503.  
 ..... Grindalyth, Kirkeby Crendale [co. York], 162.  
 ..... Hill, Kirkeby on the Moor [by Boroughbridge, co. York], 162.  
 ..... Monks, Kirkeby Monachorum, co. Warwick, alien priory of, 208.  
 ..... Wiske, Kirkeby upon Wysk, co. York, 168.



- Kirkby upon Bain, Kirkeby on Bayne [co. Lincoln], 38.  
 ..... in Cleveland [co. York], William Sutton, of Farndon, parson of, 294.  
 ..... William Sturmynstre, parson of, 294, 408.
- Kirkby Malzeard, Kirkeby Malesart [co. York], 162.
- Kirkby Misperton, Kirkebymysperton [co. York], Stephen Quyntyn presented to the church of, 392.  
 ..... John de Aymondirby, parson of, 414.  
 ..... Moorside, Kirkeby Morisheved, Kirkeby in Ridale [co. York], 162.  
 ..... Ravensworth, Kirkeby Ravenswath [co. York], William de Welton presented to the church of, 109.  
 ..... South, Kirkeby [co. York], 17.  
 ..... Kirkeby by Helmesdale [Elmsall, co. York], 463.
- Kirkcambock, Cambok [co. Cumberland], 393.
- Kirkebride, Walter de, 89.  
 ..... Richard, son of, 89.  
 ..... Richard de, knight, son of, 89.
- Kirkeby. *See* Kirkby; Kirby.
- Kirkeby, Kyrkeby, John de, 101.  
 ..... citizen of London, 107.  
 ..... clerk, 151.  
 ..... clerk of Chancery, chaplain of the king's chapel in Oakham castle, 7, 354.  
 ..... of the county of Lincoln, 447.  
 ..... mason, of Wetherby, 129.  
 ..... knight, 221.  
 ..... Alice, wife of, 221.  
 ..... presented to the church of Ruan Major, 84.  
 ..... parson of Horsted, presented to the church of Neath, 178.  
 ..... William de, 20, 406.
- Kirke Gerford. *See* Garforth, Church.
- Kirkelade. *See* Cricklade.
- Kirkenne, Kyrkenne, Richard, 336.  
 ..... Robert, 380.
- Kirkestede, Kyrkestede, Henry, esquire of the king, 321, 462, 518, 519.  
 ..... Master William de, parson of Barnack, 452.
- Kirketon. *See* Kirton.
- Kirketon, Kyrkton, Adam de, citizen and tailor of London, 291.  
 ..... Alan de, escheator in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, 366, 390, 414, 423, 521.
- Kirkham, Walter de, dean of York, *temp.* Henry III, 490.
- Kirkelevyngton. *See* Kirk Linton.
- Kirkley, Kyrkelee [by Lowestoft, co. Suffolk], 200.
- Kirklington, Kyrklyngton [co. York], William de Monketon, parson of, 457.
- Kirk Linton, Kirkelevyngton [co. Cumberland], Thomas Boget, parson of, 177.
- Kirksmethon. *See* Smeaton, Kirk.
- Kirkstall, Kirkestall [co. York], abbot of, 284.
- Kirmond-le-Mire, Kevermund, co. Lincoln, 26.
- Kirtlington, Curtelyngton [co. Oxford], William Grene, vicar of, 446.  
 ..... Robert Mareschal presented to the vicarage of, 446.
- Kirton, Kirketon in Holand [by Boston], co. Lincoln, 21, 386, 491.  
 ..... in Lindsey, Kirketon in Lyndeseye [co. Lincoln], 370.  
 ..... Kirketon, co. Nottingham, advowson of, 432.
- Kirton, Kyrton, Richard de, the king's giterner, 493.  
 ..... Stephen, 67.
- Knaccher. *See* Knetcher.
- Knappe. *See* Knepp.
- Knappe, Knap, Richard, of Great Marlow, 178.  
 ..... Thomas, mayor of Bristol, 479.
- Knaresborough, co. York, 270, 396.  
 ..... justices of the peace in, 140.
- Knayth *alias* Sutton *alias* Warde, Robert de, of Ripon, 37.
- Knayton, John de, presented to the church of St. Helen, Fishergate, York, 325.
- Knechebole, Robert, 106.
- Kneeton, Knyveton [co. Nottingham], John de Westhorpe presented to the church of, 41.
- Knelle [in Beckley], co. Sussex, 231, 314.
- Knelle, Hugh, 185.  
 ..... William, son of, 185.
- Knepp, Knappe [in Shipley, by West Grinstead], co. Sussex, 201.
- Knetcher, Knaccher, Robert, 317, 464.
- Kneveton. *See* Knyveton.
- Knighthood, grant for the maintenance of, 125.
- Knockin, Knokyn [co. Salep], 524.
- Knoel, Knoyel, Thomas, 247.  
 ..... William, searcher in the port of Dartmouth, 515.  
 ..... *See also* Nowel.
- Knolles, Robert de, knight, 94, 232, 290, 291, 316, 329.  
 ..... Constance, wife of, 232.
- Knook, Knouk [co. Wilts], 320.

- Knottynghley, William, keeper of Melchet-wood, co. Wilts, 124.  
 ..... , bailiff of Barkston, co. York, 506.  
 ..... , archer of the Crown, 402.
- Knoyel. *See* Knoel.
- Knyf, Nicholas, 60.
- Knyghtley, Knyhtelewe, John de, 56, 441, 518.  
 ..... , the elder, 267.  
 ..... , the younger, justice of the peace in the county of Stafford, 135, 213, 342, 434, 440, 525.
- Knyghton, John, 243, 246.
- Knythton, William, chaplain, 328.
- Knyvet, John, knight, 451.
- Knyveton. *See* Kneeton.
- Knyveton, Kneveton, Henry de, 378.  
 ..... , Nicholas de, 378.  
 ..... , justice of the peace in the county of Derby, 494.
- Koetre, Kotre. *See* Goytre.
- Koume, Walter, 148, 149.
- Krikkelade. *See* Cricklade.
- Krukern. *See* Crewkerne.
- Kybert, John, 460.
- Kydenet, Robert, citizen and wool-monger of London, 70.
- Kydermynstre. *See* Kidderminster.
- Kydewell. *See* Kidwelly.
- Kyghlay, Gilbert de, 313.  
 ..... , Thomas de, parson of Eglisroo [Philleigh], presented to the vicarage of Leeds, 410.
- Kyldare. *See* Kildare.
- Kylet, William, 311, 316, 522.
- Kylkenny. *See* Kilkenny.
- Kyllom. *See* Kilham.
- Kyllingworth. *See* Kenilworth; Killington.
- Kylvyngton. *See* Kilvington.
- Kymbelle, Thomas, parson of Radwinter, 31.  
 ..... *See also* Kynbelle.
- Kymberley, William, escheator in Essex and Herts, 61, 112, 131, 270.  
 ..... , justice of the peace in Herts, 139, 341, 517, 524, 526.
- Kymbolton, John, chaplain of the parish church of Cowlinge, 355.
- Kyme, Gilbert, 'litster,' bailiff of Lincoln, 220, 270, 271.  
 ..... , William de, 59.
- Kynalton. *See* Kinoulton.
- Kynalton, Robert de, of Ruddington, 454.
- Kynardesle, Thomas, 436.
- Kynardynnton. *See* Kenardington.
- Kynbelle, Kynnebelle, John, 459.  
 ..... , Richard de, 458.  
 ..... *See also* Kymbelle.
- Kynohale, Nicholas, prebendary of Bonehill in Tamworth collegiate church, 255.  
 ..... , prebendary of Curborough in Lichfield cathedral church, 188.
- Kyneman, John, 75.  
 ..... , Robert, 75.  
 ..... *See also* Kingman.
- Kynesman, Richard, of Arthingworth, 282.
- Kynewync, Thomas, parson of Sock Dennis, 89.
- Kyng. *See* King.
- Kyngescote, William, 435.
- Kyngesey, John, 495.
- Kyngeslond. *See* Kingsland.
- Kyngeslond, Richard, presented to the church of Oddingley, 483.
- Kyngesman, William, 504.
- Kyngesneuton. *See* Newton Regis.
- Kyngesnode. *See* Kingsnorth.
- Kyngeston. *See* Kingston.
- Kyngeston, John de, 72.  
 ..... , Richard de, archdeacon of Hereford, 87.  
 ..... , prebendary of Oublington in Hereford cathedral, 412.  
 ..... , Robert, 60.  
 ..... , William, 380.  
 ..... , Friar Minor, 528.
- Kyngeswere. *See* Kingswear.
- Kyngham, Thomas, parson of Upper Slaughter, 40.
- Kyngman. *See* Kingman.
- Kyngton. *See* Kington.
- Kynlet. *See* Kinlet.
- Kynnebelle. *See* Kynbelle.
- Kynsale. *See* Kinsale.
- Kynthorpe. *See* Kingthorpe.
- Kynwardesle, Thomas, justice of the peace in Surrey, 341.
- Kynwarton. *See* Kinwarton.
- Kypas. *See* Kippax.
- Kyppyng, John, presented to the church of Aber, 326.
- Kyre, Great, Curewyrd [co. Worcester], Geoffrey Chaunterell, parson of, 109.  
 ..... , William Algode, parson of, 109, 193.  
 ..... , William White presented to the church of, 193.
- Kyrke, Gill de la, of Brigstook, 295.  
 ..... , Henry atte, of Gaddesby, 304.  
 ..... , Richard atte, of Ingoldmells, parson of a mediety of St. Peter's, Low Toynton, presented to the church of SS. Philip and James, Brinkhill, 167.  
 ..... , William del, of Barnbow, 41.
- Kyrkeby. *See* Kirkeby; Kirby.
- Kyrkelee. *See* Kirkley.
- Kyrkenny. *See* Kirkenny.

Kyrkesmeton. *See* Smeaton, Kirk.  
 Kyrkestede. *See* Kirkestede.  
 Kyrklyngton. *See* Kirklington.  
 Kyrkton. *See* Kirketon.  
 Kyrslawe. *See* Creslow.  
 Kyrton. *See* Kirton.  
 Kyseby, Master Walter de, parson of Stewton, 437.  
 Kytton, Robert, parson of Ardley, presented to the vicarage of Donington, 110.

## L

Labourers, statute of, 267.  
 Lacer, Richard, citizen of London, 224.  
 ..... John, son of, 224.  
 ..... William, 17.  
 Lacford, Hervey de, 68.  
 Lacheleye. *See* Latchley.  
 Lachmore, Lechemere in the New Forest [by Boldre, co. Hants], 448.  
 Lachyndon. *See* Latchingdon.  
 Lackington, White, prebend of. *See* Wells.  
 Lacy, Laci, Henry de, earl of Lincoln, *temp.* Edward II, 220, 270.  
 ..... Hugh de, *temp.* Henry II, 300, 353.  
 ..... Walter de, 300.  
 ..... Margaret, wife of, 300.  
 ..... William, brother of, 300.  
 Lad, William, 281.  
 Lade, Henlade [by Stickney, co. Lincoln], 376.  
 Laghterton. *See* Laughterton.  
 Laghton. *See* Langhton.  
 Lake, John, 80.  
 ..... Robert atte, 275.  
 Lakyngheth, Lakenhyth, Edmund de, escheator in Norfolk, 366, 380, 437, 470, 521.  
 ..... John, monk of the abbey of Westminster, 118, 230, 335.  
 ..... knight, deputy of the constable of England in the court of chivalry, 51, 130, 412, 464.  
 ..... William, 47.  
 Lamarsh, Lammersh [co. Essex], Thomas Evesham, parson of, 365.  
 Lambert, Lamberd, Hugh, vicar of Twickenham, 172, 229.  
 ..... Walter, 204.  
 ..... presented to the church of Hurstmonceux, 333.  
 Lamberhurst, Lambirharst [cos. Kent and Sussex], 70.  
 Lambeth [co. Surrey], charter of John dated at, 111.  
 Lamborn, Lambron, William, knight, 60, 210, 212, 267, 274.  
 ..... justice of the peace in Cornwall, 136.  
 Lambourne [co. Essex], John de Battenford, parson of, 285.  
 ..... John Nondieu presented to the church of, 285.  
 Lambryght, William, of Appleton, 509.  
 Lambynson, Thomas, 24.  
 Lamesley [co. Durham], prebend of. *See* Chester-le-Street.  
 Lamotton. *See* St. Keyne.  
 Lammas? Lammesse [co. Norfolk], 179.  
 Lammersh. *See* Lamarsh.  
 Lampeter-Pont-Stephen, Lampetir-lampontstephan [co. Cardigan], Master John Abraham presented to the church of, 400, 412.  
 Lamplugh, Lamplogh [co. Cumberland], 24.  
 Lancaster, co. Lancaster, priory of St. Mary's, John Innocent, prior of, 490.  
 ..... county of, 38, 84, 105, 134, 284, 331, 457.  
 ..... coroner of, William de Bredkirke, 176.  
 Lancaster, Lancastre, Hugh de, 67.  
 ..... John de, of the county of Lancaster, 319, 331.  
 ..... John, duke of Lancaster, the king's uncle, 140, 201, 203, 338, 413, 424, 461, 463.  
 ..... earl of Lincoln, 270.  
 ..... justice of the peace in divers counties, 344-346, 524-527.  
 ..... justice of the peace in Newcastle on Tyne, 346.  
 ..... chantry founded by, 34.  
 ..... clerk of, 403.  
 ..... college of St. Mary by St. David's cathedral church founded by, 123, 200.  
 ..... award by, 309, 310.  
 ..... commissions to, 242, 324, 337, 372, 374, 436.  
 ..... complaints by, 220, 270.  
 ..... grants, licences, &c., to, 205, 292, 364, 371.  
 ..... grants at the request of, 194, 203, 245, 311, 366, 464.  
 ..... liberties and lordships of, 140.  
 ..... petition to, 440.  
 ..... yeomen of, 358, 360.  
 ..... Blanche, wife of, 34, 123, 200, 360.  
 ..... Constance, wife of, 203.  
 ..... William de, justice of the peace in Westmorland, 343, 346.  
 Lancoeton. *See* Launceston.  
 Lanchecon, Agnes, 20.

- Lanchester, Langechestre [co. Durham], collegiate church of, prebend of Ivestons in, 181.
- Lancing, Launsynge, co. Sussex, advowson of, 172.
- Landbeach, Landbech, co. Cambridge, advowson of, 205.
- Landfordia. *See* Langford?
- Landegwy. *See* Llandygwydd.
- Landesdale, Peter de, 95.
- Landesole, Landesoy. *See* Llansoy.
- Landestephan. *See* Llanstephan.
- Landewade, Richard, of Exning, 55, 140.
- Landewybrevy. *See* Llanddowi Brevi.
- Landishull. *See* Llandysail.
- Landouerour. *See* Llandowror.
- Landyngate. *See* Llandingat.
- Landwade, Lanwade, co. Cambridge, 55, 140.
- Lane, Henry, of Bristol, 184, 238, 243.
- ....., John, 438.
- ....., of Abingdon, butcher, 295.
- ....., Reginald, 236.
- ....., Thomas, 133, 223.
- ....., outler, 73.
- ....., William, of Coventry, 383.
- ....., clerk of the chapel within the household, 16.
- ....., presented to the church of Patrick Brompton, 101.
- ....., Merriott, 187.
- ....., the vicarage of St. Nicholas, Newcastle on Tyne, 189.
- ....., presentation revoked, 253.
- ....., presented to the church of Calstock, 333.
- ....., Broxholm, 401.
- ....., Bridgham, 472.
- Lanegwat. *See* Llanegwad.
- Lanel, Nicholas, of Derby, 76.
- Langaere [in Broad Clist, co. Devon], 364.
- Langammarch, prebend of. *See* Aber-gwili.
- Langar [co. Nottingham], 353.
- Langbaurgh, Langebergh, co. York, 505.
- Lange, John, 163.
- ..... *See also* Long.
- Langeblaneford. *See* Langton.
- Langford, prebend of. *See* Lincoln.
- Langeley. *See* Langley.
- Langeley, John, 175.
- Langeneyth, Langenydd. *See* Llan-gennith.
- Langenhull, Thomas, 423.
- Langenorle, William de, 211.
- Langestok, Nicholas, collector of petty customs in Southampton, 54, 357.
- Langeton. *See* Longton.
- Langeton, James de, parson of Wigan, 185.
- Langeworth. *See* Longworth.
- Langford? Landeford [co. Nottingham], church of, 162.
- Langham, Robert, justice of the peace in the county of Leicester, 136, 138.
- Langholm, William de, 34.
- Langhorn, John, 483.
- Langley [in Shipton, co. Oxford?], Henry Boghan, parson of, 108.
- ....., co. Kent, keeper of the park of, John Grynford, 50, 146.
- ....., Thomas Brencheale, 50, 146.
- ....., Burrell, Langele Burrell [co. Wilts], Peter Ardyngton, parson of, 484.
- ....., Peter Rose presented to the church of, 484.
- ....., King's, Childerlangelee, Childerlangelee, co. Hertford, church of, 228.
- ....., baptism of a converted Jew in the king's presence at, 158.
- ....., royal manor and park of, 48, 82, 118, 119, 184, 472.
- ....., keeper of, John Peytevyne, 446, 457.
- ....., Thomas atte Lee, 446, 457.
- ....., Henry de Norton, 446, 457.
- ....., steward of, John Aylesbury the younger, 47.
- ....., Geoffrey Lasyncroft, 147.
- ....., letters patent dated at, 20-22, 24-28, 31, 32, 34, 321.
- ....., prior and convent of Friars Preachers at, 117, 131, 142, 360.
- ....., Marish, Langelee Marreys [co. Buckingham], 243.
- Langlond, John, 258.
- ....., Joan, daughter of, 258.
- Langport [co. Somerset], Thomas Dalton, vicar of, 379.
- ....., John Skynnere, presented to the vicarage of, 379.
- Langport, Elias, parson of Allestree, 304.
- Langrich, Matthew, of London, fishmonger, 308.
- Langrig, William, 38.
- Langrugge, John, keeper of Writtle park, 422.
- Langthorpe, Langeleithorp [in Kirby Hill, co. York], 162.
- Langton, Langeblaneford [co. Dorset], chantry in the parish church of, 498.
- Langton, Robert, of St. Michael's, Cornhill, 483.
- ....., of Winteringham, 69.
- ....., William, 63.

- Languyth, Alexander, 285.  
 Langwath, John de, parson of St. Gregory's, York, presented to the church of Hinderwell, 118.  
 Langworth, Langwath, co. Lincoln, 193.  
 Lanivigeil. *See* Llanvigaël.  
 Laniyhangel Estewron. *See* Llanvihangel-ystern-llewern.  
 Lancochyt. *See* Llanllechyd.  
 Lanlivery, Lanlyvery [co. Cornwall], 54, 515.  
 ..... John Hikedon, vicar of, 502, 508.  
 ..... Simon Tony presented to the vicarage of, 502, 508.  
 Lanney, Margaret, nun of Kilburn priory, 432.  
 ..... *See also* Launey.  
 Lannothull, prebend of. *See* Abergwili.  
 Lannvorok. *See* Llanfwrog.  
 Lanrak, Thomas, presented to the church of Duloe, 125, 240.  
 Lansalloses, Lansalewes [co. Cornwall], 55, 269, 468.  
 ..... John Kernek, parson of, 435, 436.  
 ..... Guy Blankmonstre presented to the church of, 435, 436.  
 Lanthony Prima [co. Monmouth], John, prior of, 501.  
 ..... by Gloucester, co. Gloucester, prior and convent of, 285, 369, 384.  
 ..... William, prior of St. Mary's, 444.  
 Lanum, Richard de, parson of Flint-ham, 193.  
 Lannvachraeth. *See* Llanvachreth.  
 Lannviangelorath. *See* Llanvihangel-ararth.  
 Lannvugeil. *See* Llanvigaël.  
 Lanwade. *See* Landwade.  
 Lanydie, John, 159.  
 Lapden Bridge by Puckeridge, co. Herts, 30.  
 Lapille. *See* Pill.  
 Lapola, Master William de, 149.  
 Larblaster. *See* Arblaster.  
 Larkfield, Larkefeld [co. Kent], 170.  
 Lary, Nicholas, 289.  
 Lasseles, Nicholas, 60.  
 Lassemayn [co. Carnarvon], 263.  
 Lasyngby. *See* Lazenby.  
 Lasyngcroft, Lesyngcroft, Geoffrey de, steward of Berkhamptstead and Chiltern Langley manors, 147, 270, 408.  
 Latchingdon, Lachyndon [co. Essex], 174.  
 Latchley, Lacheleye [co. Essex], John Alman presented to the chapel of, 85.  
 Latenhurst, Simon, 201.  
 Lathe, Gregory atte, of Fincham, 396.  
 ..... Agnes, wife of, 396.  
 Latimer, Latymer, John, 259.  
 ..... William, lord, 395, 506.  
 ..... wife of, 56.  
 Laton. *See* Layton.  
 Laton, John de, 5.  
 ..... Thomas de, knight, 163.  
 ..... William de, 163.  
 ..... Elizabeth, daughter of, 163.  
 Letton, Richard, canon of Cirencester, 474.  
 Latymer. *See* Latimer.  
 Laugharne or Tal Llacharn, Tallagharn [co. Carmarthen], castle of, 9, 48, 303.  
 Laughterton, Laghterton [in Kettlethorpe, co. Lincoln], 72.  
 Laughton, Laghton [in Corringham], co. Lincoln, 25.  
 ..... co. Sussex, John atte Wythye, parker of, 75.  
 Launce, John, 466, 470.  
 Launceston, Lancoston, co. Cornwall, 67.  
 ..... castle of, 432, 512.  
 ..... prior and convent of, 11.  
 Launde [in Goscote hundred, co. Leicestershire], prior and convent of, 107.  
 ..... Walter Baldok, prior of, 1.  
 Launde, Richard de la, justice of the peace in the parts of Holland, co. Lincoln, 136, 343, 436, 441.  
 ..... William, the king's 'luter,' 493.  
 Launder, Robert, bailiff of Lincoln, 220, 270.  
 Launey, John de, knight, 292.  
 Launsynge. *See* Lancing.  
 Laurence Weston. *See* Weston St. Laurence.  
 Laurence, Guy, 57.  
 ..... John, 165.  
 ..... chaplain, 8.  
 ..... steward of Cantref Mawr, co. Carmarthen, 222, 306, 326.  
 ..... William, parson of a mediety of the church of Woodford, presented to the church of Saxby, 113.  
 Lauranson, John, of Brandsburton, 65.  
 Lavender, Robert, 271.  
 Lavenham [co. Suffolk], 68, 527.  
 ..... Alan, abbot of, 455.  
 Laverok, Henry, 410.  
 Lawadeyn. *See* Llawhaden.  
 Laws, Robert, 259, 283.  
 ..... Agnes, wife of, 259, 283.  
 Lawerthin, Edith, 257.  
 Lawrence. *See* Laurence.  
 Lawys, William, 260.  
 Laxfeld, Simon, mayor of Lincoln, 220, 270, 271.  
 Layborn, Thomas de, of Westmorland, 59.

- Layest, John, parson of Fornham All Saints, 10.
- Layet, John, parson of Denford [co. Northants], 191.
- Layreholme, Philip de, 318.
- Lay subsidies. *See* Subsidies.
- Layton, Laton [in Sedgefield, co. Durham], 127, 163, 168.
- Lazenby, Lasynghy [by Northallerton, co. York], Thomas Haxey, warden of the hospital or chapel of, 491.
- Lea, Lye, cos. Middlesex and Essex, the river, 215.
- Leach, East, Astlacche *alias* Estlacche [co. Gloucester], 364.
- Leacroft, Lecroft [in Cannock, co. Stafford?], 448.
- Leake, Leek [co. Lincoln], church of, 427, 432.
- ..... [in Birdforth and Allerton wapentakes, co. York], 47.
- Leamington Hastings, Estlymyngton, co. Warwick, 56.
- Leasingham, Lesyngham [co. Lincoln], Stephen de Houghton, parson of a mediety of the church of, 192.
- Leaveland, Levelond [co. Kent], 233.
- Lec, Walter, 202.
- ..... *See also* Leek.
- Leche, Lecche, John, the king's surgeon, 72, 456.
- ....., of Egmore, 188.
- ....., Nicholas, 218, 305, 377.
- ....., Robert, parson of Northburgh, warden of St. John's hospital, Lutterworth, 373.
- ....., William, of East Leach, 364.
- ....., controller of customs in Lynn, 357.
- ....., prebendary in St. John's, Chester, 314.
- ....., presented to the church of Waverton, 299.
- Leched. *See* Llechryd?
- Lechelade [co. Gloucester], Richard Porter, vicar of, 431, 448.
- ....., John Fayreford presented to the vicarage of, 413.
- Lechemere. *See* Lachmore.
- Lechyngburgh, John, parson of Harnhill, presented to the vicarage of Hooknorton, 155.
- Ledall, Nicholas de, warden of the hospital of St. Nicholas, Carlisle, 46.
- Ledbury, co. Hereford, 65, 379.
- ....., collegiate church of, prebend of Netherhall in, 107.
- ....., prebend or portion of Overhall in, 293, 308.
- Ledered, Philip, of Kilkenny, 76.
- Ledes. *See* Leeds.
- Ledes, John, master of Bamburgh, 347.
- ....., Robert, mayor of Lincoln, 220, 270, 271.
- Ledes—*cont.*
- ....., Thomas de, knight, 408.
- ....., Elizabeth, wife of, 408.
- ....., William de, prebendary of Priestcombe in the collegiate church of St. Cross, Orediton, 102.
- Ledhed, Richard, 2.
- ....., Alice, wife of, 2.
- Ledyn Rothying. *See* Roothing, Leaden.
- Lee by Greenwich [co. Kent], Richard Gayn, parson of, 70.
- ....., in the diocese of Rochester, William Glastyngbury, parson of, 404.
- ....., Hugh ap David presented to the church of, 404.
- ..... *See also* Leigh.
- Lee, Thomas atte, king's esquire, 363.
- ....., keeper of Chiltern Langley manor and park, 446, 457.
- ....., of the county of Salop, 56, 142, 518.
- ....., Walter atte, knight, 219, 435, 436, 442, 517.
- ....., William atte, esquire, 200.
- ....., William del, knight, 184.
- ....., Alice, daughter of, 184.
- Leeds, Ledes, co. Kent, 461.
- ..... [co. York], 325.
- ....., in the diocese of York, William Mirfeld presented to the vicarage of, 366, 459.
- ....., Ralph Brun, vicar of, 410.
- ....., Thomas de Kyghlay presented to the vicarage of, 410.
- ....., John Snytell presented, 468.
- Leegh. *See* Leigh.
- Leek. *See* Leake.
- Leek, Leyk, Joan de, 57.
- ....., John de, knight, justice of the peace in Notts, 57, 192, 345.
- ....., Laurence de, 427.
- ....., Juliana, wife of, 427.
- ....., Isabella, daughter of, 427, 432.
- ....., William, 7.
- ....., controller of petty customs in London, 334.
- Leesthorpe, Lynesthorpe, co. Leicester, 432.
- Lef, John, parson of Caistor by Yarmouth, 490.
- Leget, Legget, Hemming, of Fenchurch, London, 106, 224.
- ....., John, of Narberth, 299.
- Leghs, Thomas, 244.
- Leghton. *See* Leighton.
- Legling. *See* Leighlin.
- Legsby, Leggesby, co. Lincoln, 26, 27.

- Leicester, Leyste, co. Leicester, 23, 41, 281, 386, 450.  
 ..... archdeacon of. *See* Lincoln, cathedral, church of St. Mary.  
 ..... castle of, 163.  
 ..... collegiate church of St. Mary within the castle close, 157, 163.  
 ..... gaol of, 4, 315, 322.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 293, 296, 297.  
 ..... mayor of, 143.  
 Leicester, county of, 55, 212, 426.  
 ..... escheator in, Thomas Derby, 204.  
 ..... William Flamvill, 305.  
 ..... John Wodeford, 423.  
 ..... justices of the peace in, 136, 138, 343, 345.  
 ..... outlawries in, 23, 33, 75, 258, 278, 280, 283, 284, 453, 454.  
 ..... sheriff of, 140, 438.  
 ..... Richard Assheby, 253.  
 ..... Robert de Har-  
 yngton, 517.  
 Leigh, Lye [in Belton, co. Rutland], 391.  
 ..... Legh by Berndon [co. Suffolk], 361.  
 Leigh, Leegh, John, 346, 378.  
 ..... Loretta, wife of, 378.  
 Leighfield, Lyefeld [in Belton, co. Rutland], 391.  
 Leighlin, Legling [co. Carlow], bishop of. *See* Griffin, John.  
 Leighton Bromeswold, Leghton upon Brouneswold [co. Hunt], William Rughthorn, vicar of, 296.  
 ..... Buzzard, Leghton, co. Bedford, 234.  
 ..... prebend of. *See* Lincoln.  
 Leinster, province of, 404.  
 Leiston, Leyston [co. Suffolk], abbot of St. Mary's, 186.  
 Lekhulle, William, 287, 370.  
 ..... Katharine, wife of, 287, 370.  
 Lekynfeld, Thomas de, presented to the vicarage of Ashwell, 409.  
 Lemman, John, citizen and fishmonger of London, 415.  
 Lenarton. *See* Lennerton.  
 Lenches. *See* Lynches.  
 Lena, Stephen le, 428.  
 Lenevant, Lenevaunt, Walter, presented to the church of Duloe, 10.  
 ..... presentation revoked, 202.  
 Lenge, Adam, 382.  
 Lenham, Robert de, 452.  
 Lenne. *See* Lynn.  
 Lenne, John, clerk, 96.  
 ..... felon, 513.  
 ..... Agnes, wife of, 513.  
 Lennerton, Lenarton [by Cawood], co. York, 87.  
 Lenot, John, parson of [Great] Ry-  
 burgh, 337.  
 Lenton. co. Nottingham, alien priory of, 29, 58, 291, 330, 387.  
 ..... Geoffrey, prior of, 36, 57.  
 ..... John Batteson presented to the vicarage of, 330.  
 Leominster, Leomenstre [co. Sussex], alien priory of, 365.  
 Leonhale. *See* Lyonshall.  
 Leroedekene, Lercedeakne, Master Mar-  
 tin, 167, 336.  
 Leriche. *See* Ryoche.  
 Lescrope. *See* Scrope.  
 Leskyrd Leskyret. *See* Liskeard.  
 Lesnes [in Erith, co. Kent], abbot of, 371.  
 Lessingham, Lesyngham [co. Norfolk], John Salyng presented to the church of, 406.  
 ..... Henry Thirnyng presented, 449.  
 Lestrangle, John, of Knockin, justice of the peace in Salop, 344, 348, 524.  
 ..... [John], lord, of Blakemere [co. Hereford], 16.  
 ..... Elisabeth, daugh-  
 ter of, 16.  
 ..... Roger, knight, 472.  
 ..... *See also* Strange.  
 Lesyngcroft. *See* Lesyngcroft.  
 Lesyngham. *See* Lessingham.  
 Lesyngham alias Lyssyngton, Peter de, vicar of Haugham, presented to a chantry in St. Peter's, East-  
 gate, Lincoln, 9, 240.  
 Lethum, Robert, 93.  
 Lethum, Master John, 12.  
 Letton [co. Norfolk], 90.  
 Lettreford, John, 'tapicier,' 251, 261.  
 Leuerisdale, John, citizen and mer-  
 chant of York, 425.  
 Leuesham, Richard, keeper of the Foss  
 in York, 470.  
 Leukenore, John, yeoman of the cham-  
 ber, 398.  
 Levelond. *See* Leaveland.  
 Levelaunce, Thomas, 163.  
 Leverington, Lveryngton, co. Cam-  
 bridge, 516.  
 Leversesge, Hugh de, 428.  
 ..... prebendary of Canonis  
 Ithell Vaghan in St. Asaph, 319.  
 Leverton [co. Lincoln], 427, 432.  
 Leverton, Alan, presented to the  
 church of Minchinhampton, 303.  
 Leveryk, John, 57.  
 Levynton, John, tailor, 266.  
 Lewes [co. Sussex], 95.  
 ..... archdeacon of. *See* Chichester,  
 cathedral church of.  
 ..... church of St. Mary in Foro,  
 Thomas Eliot, parson of, 27.  
 ..... Robert Ole presented  
 to, 27.  
 ..... pesager and tronager of wools  
 in, Richard Boys, 93.  
 ..... John Mariot, 106.  
 ..... prior of, 201.  
 ..... river of, 440.

- Lewes, Lowys, Roger, 100, 126.  
 Lewis ap David, presented to the vicarage of Llandysail, co. Cardigan, 114.  
 ..... ap Guillim, presented to the vicarage of Nantmel, 22.  
 ..... ap Gwylm, parson of Blethvaugh, 169.  
 Lewyn, John, of Durham, 355.  
 Ley, Roger de la, 421.  
 ..... *See also* Leye.  
 Leybourne, co. Kent, 238, 289.  
 Leycestre. *See* Leicester.  
 Leycestre, Henry de, herald, 248.  
 ..... Richard de, 243.  
 ..... Walter, king's serjeant-at-arms, 347.  
 Leye, John, presented to the vicarage of Tenbury, 94.  
 Leyghton, Robert de, 396.  
 ..... Elizabeth, wife of, 396.  
 Leygrave, John de la, of Bristol, 302.  
 ..... Agatha, wife of, 302.  
 ..... Joan, daughter and heir of, 302.  
 ..... William, 'fourbour,' 302.  
 Leyk. *See* Leek.  
 Leyre, John de, parson of Great Doddington, presented to the church of Olney, 180.  
 Leyston. *See* Leiston.  
 Leyton [co. Essex], 30.  
 Lezingu', Guy de, brother of Henry III, 78.  
 Lichebarowe. *See* Litchborough.  
 Lichefeld, Adam de, parson of Brafferton, presented to the church of Aston Flamville, 160.  
 ..... Aymer de, justice of the peace in the county of Stafford, 135.  
 ..... sheriff of the county of Warwick, 348.  
 ..... Thomas de, of Worcester, 123, 453.  
 Lichfield, Lychefeld, co. Stafford, 457.  
 ..... Bacon-street in, 428.  
 ..... cathedral church of St. Chad in, archdeacon of Chester in, 334.  
 ..... canons of, 428.  
 ..... dean of, Master Thomas de Stretton, 349.  
 ..... dean and chapter of, 406, 470.  
 ..... prebend of Baswick in, 98.  
 ..... prebend of Curborough in, 188.  
 ..... prebend of Gaia Major in, 290.  
 ..... prebend of Longdon in, 409, 507.  
 ..... prebend of Ryton in, 449.  
 ..... prebend of Tervin in, 9, 76.  
 Lidd. *See* Lydd.  
 Liddiard Tregoze, Lidierd, co. Wilts, 508.  
 Lidford, co. Devon. *See* Lydford.  
 Lidgate, Lydegate [co. Suffolk], 204.  
 Lidlington, Lytlyngton [co. Bedford], 4.  
 Lie, John, 215.  
 ..... *See also* Lye; Leigh.  
 Lightfot, Lyghtfote, Adam, of Wensleydale, 18.  
 ..... Henry, 432.  
 ..... Thomas, of Stevington, 21.  
 Lillebon, John, justice of the peace in Wilts, 137, 138, 342.  
 Lilleburne, James, of Standon, co. Herts, 67.  
 ..... Margaret, wife of, 67.  
 Lilleshall, Lylleshull [co. Salop], abbot and convent of, 244.  
 Lillyng, Nicholas, knight, justice of the peace in the county of Worcester, 307, 341, 344, 435.  
 ..... parker of Moulton park, 325.  
 Limber Magna, Great Lymberg, co. Lincoln, 497.  
 Limerick, Lymeryk, Ireland, castle of, 79.  
 ..... cathedral church of St. Mary, prebend of Tullabracky in, 81.  
 ..... collector of customs in, Robert Halum, 467.  
 ..... mayor and burgesses of, 298, 496.  
 Limington, Lymyngton [co. Somerset], John Clerk presented to the church of, 487.  
 Linby, Lynby [co. Notts], 197.  
 Linchlade, Lynchelade [co. Buckingham], Hugh Baudewyn, vicar of, 416.  
 ..... John Frebody presented to the vicarage of, 416.  
 Lincoln, co. Lincoln, 25, 192, 193, 253, 282, 315, 373, 448, 496.  
 ..... bishop of. *See* Bokyngham, John de; Burgherssh, Henry de.  
 ..... bishopric of, 409.  
 ..... bowyer of, 68.  
 ..... castle and bail of, 220, 270.  
 ..... castle gaol of, 36, 40, 72, 75, 245, 246, 373, 402, 459.  
 ..... cathedral church of, archdeacon of Buckingham in, John Stacy, 225.  
 ..... Master William Aston, 481.  
 ..... archdeacon of Leicester in, John Botlisham, 189.  
 ..... Ponceillus de Ursinis, 367.  
 ..... archdeacon of Lincoln in, Richard de Ravenser, 125, 427.  
 ..... archdeacon of Oxford in, Master Thomas Southam, 121.  
 ..... canons of, 29, 193, 373, 448.



- Lincoln, cathedral church of—*cont.*  
 ..... chanccellor of, Master  
     John Huntman, 322.  
 ..... chantries in, 47, 449.  
 ..... dean of, Master John de  
     Shepeye, 315.  
 ..... dean and chapter of,  
     271.  
 ..... liberties and franchises  
     of, 309, 310.  
 ..... prebends in, viz., Asgar-  
     by, 306.  
 ..... Aylesbury, 170.  
 ..... Corringham, 35,  
     262.  
 ..... Cropredy, 408.  
 ..... Dunholme, 235.  
 ..... Farrendon, 362.  
 ..... Gretton, 289, 338.  
 ..... Langford, 45, 251.  
 ..... Leicester St.  
     Margaret, 469  
 ..... Leighton Bus-  
     zard, 408.  
 ..... Milton Ecclesia,  
     168.  
 ..... South Scarle, 363.  
 ..... Sutton cum  
     Buckingham, 176, 409.  
 ..... Thame, 118, 409,  
     431.  
 ..... Welton Beckhall,  
     356.  
 ..... treasurer of, Master  
     Peter de, Dalton, 68, 373.  
 ..... shrine of St. Hugh in,  
     220.  
 ..... church of St. Peter, Eastgate,  
     240.  
 ..... St Andrew in, 196.  
 ..... St. Katharine's without, prior  
     and convent of, 125, 187, 496.  
 ..... prior of, Hamo, 380.  
 ..... Guildhall in, 437.  
 ..... mayor of, 143, 220.  
 ..... Robert de Messyngham,  
     60.  
 ..... Simon de Laxfield, 270,  
     271, 309.  
 ..... mayor and bailiffs of, 270, 271,  
     309, 310.  
 ..... parish of Holy Trinity, Wick-  
     ford, 196.  
 ..... St. Peter at Arches, 310.  
 ..... St. Peter, Eastgate, 373.  
 Lincoln, county of, 57, 66, 68, 141, 173,  
     192, 212, 239, 271, 306, 311, 347,  
     385, 386, 513.  
 ..... charges on the issues of,  
     306, 319, 368.  
 ..... collector of the subsidy  
     on cloth in, 325.  
 ..... commissioners *de wallis*,  
     *fossatis*, etc., in, 215.  
 ..... escheator in, 366.  
 ..... Walter de Kelby,  
     25.  
 ..... William Bolle,  
     34, 104, 121, 193, 272, 373.  
 Lincoln, county of, escheator of—*cont.*  
 ..... John Bozoun,  
     knight, 393, 423, 448.  
 ..... exports of wheat, &c.,  
     from, 53, 374, 406.  
 ..... outlawries in, 63, 64, 67,  
     259, 260, 280-282, 405, 453, 491,  
     495, 512.  
 ..... sheriff of, 21, 518.  
 ..... Anthony [*rectius*  
     Anketil] Mallory, 141.  
 ..... parts of Holland, boundaries of,  
     219.  
 ..... justices of the peace in,  
     136, 138, 343, 345.  
 ..... parts of Kesteven, boundaries  
     of, 219.  
 ..... justices of the peace in,  
     136, 138, 343, 345.  
 ..... parts of Lindsey, justices of the  
     peace in, 137, 138, 343, 345.  
 ..... wreck off the coast of,  
     424.  
 Lincoln, Lyncoln, Hugh de, 388.  
 ..... John de, 150, 151, 363.  
 ..... groom of the chamber,  
     403.  
 ..... of Grimsby, 277.  
 ..... parson of Had-  
     leigh, co. Suffolk, 38.  
 ..... of London, 33.  
 ..... Robert, son and  
     heir of, 33.  
 ..... parson of Baldock, 182,  
     194.  
 ..... parson of Whinbergh,  
     248, 275.  
 ..... presented to  
     the church of Cranfield, 194, 275.  
 ..... *alias* Whitewode, John, 288.  
 ..... Robert de, master of  
     the hospital of St. Mary, Bethlehem,  
     Bishopsgate, 484, 501.  
 ..... William, buyer for the house-  
     hold, 77, 312, 455, 456.  
 Lindsell, Lyndesell, Lyndeseld [co.  
     Essex], 410, 411, 417.  
 ..... Robert Cornewayll, vicar of,  
     491.  
 ..... Richard Malynes presented to  
     the vicarage of, 491.  
 Lindsey. *See* Lincoln, county of.  
 Linford, Lynford [co. Buckingham], 48.  
 Lingen, Lyngeyn [co. Hereford], David  
     Vaghan ap David, parson of the  
     free chapel of, 229.  
 Linlithgow, Scotland, charter of Ed-  
     ward I dated at, 403.  
 Linton, Kirk. *See* Kirk Linton.  
 ..... Lynton, co. Cambridge, 314.  
 ..... [co. Kent], 197.  
 Linwood, Lyndewode in the New Forest,  
     co. Hants, 141.  
 Lire [Eure, Normandy], alien abbey of,  
     112, 193, 253.  
 ..... abbot of, 33, 94, 109,  
     275, 438, 484.

- Lirycok. *See* Lyrycok.
- Lisbon, Lusshebon, Portugal, merchants of, 281, 282.
- Liskeard, Leskyret, Lyskyret, co. Cornwall, 53, 55, 269, 360, 468.
- Lisle. *See* Isle.
- Litcham, Lyeocham, co. Norfolk, 452.
- .....? Lucham [co. Norfolk], Richard Rokel, parson of, 337.
- Litchborough, Lichebarowe [co. Northampton], 183.
- Litelhorstede. *See* Horsted.
- Litelport. *See* Littleport.
- Litlington, Litlyngton [co. Cambridge], 38.
- Litlington, Lytlyngton, John, vicar of Gazeley, 105.
- ..... Nicholas, abbot of Westminster, 66.
- ..... William, presented to the church of Tydd St. Giles, 230.
- ..... presentation revoked, 288.
- ..... *See also* Littleton.
- Litster, Lytster, Henry, of Helmsley, 66.
- ..... Robert, of Knaresborough, 396.
- ..... Juliana, wife of, 396.
- ..... *See also* Lystere.
- Littelhek. *See* Heck, Little.
- Littleton, John, 192.
- Little John. *See* Johan, Pety.
- Littlebury, Lytilbury [co. Essex], John Redhode, parson of, 20.
- ..... Robert de Ravendale, parson of, 20, 37.
- Little Bykenore. *See* Bicknor, Welsh.
- Littlemore [co. Oxford], 205.
- Littleport, Litelport, co. Cambridge, 516.
- Little Salghall. *See* Saughall.
- Little Stokton. *See* Staughton, Little.
- Littleton Pannell, Littleton Paynell, co. Wilts, 514.
- Litton Cheney, Lutton [co. Dorset], John Bolton presented to the church of, 489.
- ..... Ludyington, prebend of. *See* Shaftesbury.
- Liveden, Lyvedon in Clapton [co. Northampton], 195, 286.
- Livermere, Great, Great Lyvermere [co. Suffolk], Master Robert de Tunsted, parson of, 260.
- Liverpool, Litherpool, Lyverpole, co. Lancaster, 39, 105, 134, 323, 385, 405.
- Llampedyr, prebend of. *See* St. Davids, prebend of Carfai.
- Llanaber, Llannaber [co. Merioneth], Thomas Stryker presented to the church of, 39.
- Llanavanawr, Llanavanwaour [co. Brecon], Master Walter Mareschall presented to the vicarage of, 331.
- Llanbadarn Odyn, prebend of. *See* Llanddewi Brefi.
- Llanbedr Dyffryn Clwydd? Llanpedre [co. Denbigh], Edward Fitz William, parson of, 285.
- Llanbedr-y-Cennin in Isap, Arllechwed Issaf [co. Carnarvon], David ap David, parson of St. Peter's, 46.
- Llanbrynmair, Brynmair [co. Montgomery], David ap Madoc, parson of, 179.
- Llandaff [co. Glamorgan], bishop of. *See* Bottlesham, William de; Brumfold, Edmund.
- ..... bishopric of, 170.
- ..... cathedral church of, archdeacon of, Robert More, 505.
- ..... diocese of, collector of clerical tenths in, 511.
- Llanddewi Brefi, Landewybrey [co. Cardigan], collegiate church of, prebends in, viz., Blaenporth, 223, 316.
- ..... Dichwood, 206.
- ..... Llanbadarn Odyn, 34, 206.
- ..... Llangyby, 298.
- ..... Llanilloghaeron, 20.
- ..... Llannerchaeron, 18.
- ..... Llanwenog, 38, 108.
- Llanddewi Velfrey? Llanddewi Trethendek in the diocese of St. David's, Alan de Sledale presented to the church of, 71.
- Llanddewi Ystradenny, Landewy in Heyop [co. Radnor], Master Richard Raydur, parson of, 120.
- Llandegai, Llandygay [co. Carnarvon], Gervase ap Madoc, parson of, 481.
- Llandegley [co. Radnor], prebend of. *See* Abergwili.
- Llandegvan, Llandecvan [co. Anglesey], William Ryngestede, parson of, 397.
- Llandewevrey. *See* Llanddewi Brefi.
- Llandilo Fawr, Llandeyllao Vaur [co. Carmarthen], John ap Hoel, vicar of, 511.
- Llandingat, Landyngat [co. Carmarthen], Richard Bene presented to the vicarage of, 24.
- ..... Gregory ap David, vicar of, 293.
- ..... John ap Gruffruth presented to the vicarage of, 293.
- Llandovery, Llannedevery [co. Carmarthen], 519.
- Llandowror, Landouerour [co. Carmarthen], Thomas Pigge presented to the church of, 303.
- ..... Walter Richard presented, 317.
- Llandwrog, Llanduruok [co. Carnarvon], Master Robert de Backern, parson of, 116.
- Llandygwyd, Landegwy, prebend of. *See* Abergwili.

- Llandysilio**, Llandesiliowe in Deudoure [Deythur, co. Montgomery], Edneuet ap Jevan presented to the vicarage of 245.
- Llandyssil**, Llandussull [co. Cardigan], Edneuet ap Jevan presented to the vicarage of, 245.
- ....., Landishull in Wales [co. Cardigan], David ap Howel, vicar of, 178.
- ....., Llanddyssul in Keddeawayng [Caedewen, co. Montgomery], Jevan ap Madoc ap Gwrgene, parson of, 106.
- ....., David Vaghan ap David presented to the church of, 229.
- Llanegwad**, Llanegwat [co. Carmarthen], Rhys ap Gwilym presented to the vicarage of, 23.
- ....., Rhys ap Gruffuth ap Rhys presented, 81.
- Llanelidan**, Llanellydan [co. Denbigh], Howel ap Gronw, parson of a mediety of the church of, 169.
- ....., Nicholas Benet presented to a portion of the church of, 186.
- ....., Jevan ap Madoc ap David presented, 490.
- ....., Gervase Vaghan, portioner of, 490.
- Llaneugrad**, Llanneigrat [co. Anglesey], Jor' ap Jevan presented to the church of, 373.
- Llaneurgeyn**, Llanneurgein [co. Flint], Gronw ap Howel presented to the vicarage of, 315.
- Llanfair-is-Gaer?** Llanvawer [co. Carnarvon], 481.
- Llanfair-Talhaiarn**, Llanvarthell [co. Denbigh], John Okley, parson of, 289.
- ....., Llanveir Dalhaern, portioners in the church or chapel of, 319, 328.
- Llanfawr**, Llanvaur [co. Merioneth], free chapel of, 203.
- Llanferres?** Llanerys [co. Denbigh], William ap Kenryk presented to the church of, 317.
- Llanfihangel-ar-arth**, Lanviangelorath [co. Carmarthen], John Drake presented to the church of, 18.
- Llanfihangel-Lledrod?** Llanvyhaelkelynrode [co. Cardigan], Clement Pedarne, vicar of, 311.
- Llanfihangel-y-Menyk** in the diocese of St. Davids, Thomas Caldwel presented to the church of, 74.
- Llanfwrog**, Llanvvorok [co. Denbigh], Bleddyn ap David, parson of, 6.
- ....., Madoc ap John Taillour, parson of, 489.
- Llanfynydd**, Llanvenyth [co. Carmarthen], Rhys ap Gwylim presented to the vicarage of, 145.
- ....., prebend of. *See* Abergwili.
- Llangedwyn**, Llangadvan [co. Denbigh], Jevan ap Madoc, parson of, 412.
- Llangeitho**, Llangeytho [co. Cardigan], Richard Puryman presented to the church of, 92.
- ....., Walter Johan presented, 204.
- Llangeonith** [co. Glamorgan], alien priory of, 516.
- ....., Henry Wychan presented to the vicarage of 179.
- Llangibby**, Tregruyk [co. Monmouth], John Piry, parson of, 7, 130.
- ....., Roger Mey, parson of, 130, 486.
- ....., David de Burghton presented to the church of, 486.
- Llangwm** with Dinmael, Llanigomdynmael [co. Denbigh], John Pen, parson of, 414.
- Llangynhafal**, Llankenavall in Diffrenelait [Dyffryn Clwyd, co. Denbigh], Thomas Plumer, parson of, 324.
- Llaniestyn** [co. Carnarvon], Howell ap Jevan Gogh, parson of, 96.
- Llanigomdynmael**. *See* Llangwm.
- Llankenavall**. *See* Llangynhafal.
- Llanckenlan**. *See* Kellan.
- Llallechid**, Lanlechyt [co. Carnarvon], Jevan Loyt, parson of, 395.
- Llannaber**. *See* Llanaber.
- Llanneigrat**. *See* Llaneugrad.
- Llanendevery**. *See* Llandovery.
- Llannerchaeron**, prebend of. *See* Llanddewi Brefi.
- Llanvarthell**. *See* Llanfair-talhaiarn?
- Llanvvorok**. *See* Llanfwrog.
- Llanpadarnodyn**, prebend of. *See* Llanddewi Brefi.
- Llanrhaidr** in Kinnerch, Llanraider, Llanraadour in Kymmergh [Kinnerch, co. Denbigh], John Ruthyn presented to the vicarage of, 329.
- ....., John Glover, vicar of, 496.
- ....., [-yn-Mochnant], Thomas Barbour presented to the church of, 381.
- ....., Ranulph de Hatton presented to the church of, 498.
- Llanrwst**, Llanroust, Llanwurst [cos. Denbigh and Carnarvon], William Broun, parson of, 156, 523.
- ....., Nicholas Benet presented to the church of, 50.
- Llansantffraid-yn-Mechan**, Llansanfrayd in Mochayn [co. Montgomery], Eignion ap Jevan Says presented to the vicarage of, 232.
- ....., Maurice Rywlas, [vicar] of, 251.
- Llansantffraid-by-Usk**, Llansanfrede [co. Brecon], Griffin Vaghan, parson of, 376.
- Llansoy**, Landesioie [co. Monmouth], John Usk presented to the church of, 22.
- ....., David Howel, parson of, 306.
- ....., John Glasyer presented to the church of, 306.

- Llanstephan, Landestephane [co. Carmarthen], 43, 47.  
 ..... castle of, 9, 48, 473.
- Llanthony Prima, Lantony in Wales [co. Monmouth], prior of, 100.
- Llantrissaint, Lantrissan [co. Glamorgan], William Davyntre, constable of, 397.
- Llanuwchllyn, Llanughlyn [co. Merioneth], John Feraunt, parson of, 188.  
 ..... Thomas Padeworth presented to the church of, 188.
- Llanvaobreth [co. Anglesey], David Houeth, parson of, 4, 72.
- Llanvawer. *See* Llanfair-is-Gaer?
- Llanvaur. *See* Llanfawr?
- Llanveir Dalhaern. *See* Llanfair-Talhaiarn.
- Llanvenyth. *See* Llanfynydd.
- Llanvengan [co. Anglesey], chapel of, 397.
- Llanviangelorath. *See* Llanfihangel-ararth.
- Llanvigael, Lanvugel [co. Anglesey], chapel of, 4, 72.
- Llanvihangel-ystern-Llewern, Laniyhangel Estelwron [co. Monmouth], John Midelton presented to the church of, 303.
- Llanwenarth, Llanwaynard [co. Monmouth], Master John Morys presented to the church of, 468.
- Llanwenog, Llanwenok, prebend of. *See* Llanddewi Brefi.
- Llanwrin, Llanwryn [co. Montgomery], Philip Dilek presented to the church of, 172.
- Llanystyn. *See* Llaniestyn.
- Llanymddyry in the diocese of St. David's, John Blake, vicar of, 311.
- Llanymynech, Llanymyneich [cos. Salop and Montgomery], David Hwitton, parson of, 24.
- Llanynys [co. Denbigh], Madoc ap David, parson of, 25.  
 ..... Griffin Yonge presented to the church of, 355.  
 ..... Jevan ap David Vychan, portioner in the church of, 493.
- Llawan. *See* Llyfon?
- Llawhaden, Lawadeyn [co. Pembroke], castle of, 9, 48.
- Llechryd? Leched [co. Cardigan], free chapel of, 317.
- Llewellyn ap Griffith presented to the church of Halkyn, 252.
- Lloyd, Jevan, parson of Llanllechid, 395.
- Llyfon? Llawan. co. Anglesey, 389.
- Lobenham, Ralph, citizen and draper of London, 454.
- Loc, Gervase, 148.
- Lod, Nicholas, 462.
- Loddington, Lodyngton [co. Leicester], 140.
- Lodelowe. *See* Ludlow.
- Lodelowe, Lodlowe, Edmund de, parson of Wistanstow, co. Salop, 190.  
 ..... John de, vicar of St. Michael's, Coventry, 379.  
 ..... warden of the chantry of SS. Mary and John in the church of St. Laurence, Ludlow, 420.  
 ..... Richard, knight, 340.  
 ..... Thomas de, knight, 221, 222.  
 ..... William, 175.  
 ..... *See also* Ludelowe.
- Loders, Lodres [co. Dorset], alien priory of, 39.
- Lodewyk, John, justice of the peace in Herts, 137, 139, 341, 524, 526.  
 ..... *See also* Ludwyk.
- Lodyngton. *See* Loddington; Luddington.
- Lodynham. *See* Luddenham.
- Loen, John de, lord of Heynberg, 49.
- Lofthouse, Docketlofthous [in Kirkby Malzeard], co. York, 445.
- Lofwyk, John, 483, 488.
- Lok, William, presented to the church of Charborough, co. Dorset, 75.
- Lokhagh, 373.
- Lokkusley, John, presented to the church of Fornham All Saints, 103.
- Lokman, John, of Peckham, 66.  
 ..... William, of Peckham, 66.
- Loksmyth, Robert, 382, 494.
- Lokton, John de, justice of the King's Bench, 89.  
 ..... Agnes, wife of, 141, 523.  
 ..... forfeited possessions of, 60, 141, 273, 437, 523.  
 ..... Thomas de, 431.  
 ..... William, 142, 177, 219.  
 ..... esquire, of the county of York, 461.  
 ..... William de, 273, 431, 523.  
 ..... Mary, wife of, 273, 431, 523.
- Lokyere, John, of Easton, co. Northants, 56.
- Lomb, Bartholomew, of Tunstead, 260.
- Lombards, 195, 235, 291, 381, 456.
- Lomelyn, Benedict, Genocse merchant, 27, 82, 85, 173.
- Lomley, Marmaduke de, knight, 280.  
 ..... Ralph son and heir of, 280.
- Lomynour, Henry, justice of the peace in Norwich, 524, 527.  
 ..... William, 129.
- Lond, Nicholas, king's esquire, 358.
- Londay. *See* Lundy.

- London, 2, 11, 15, 16, 19, 26, 27, 30, 33, 42, 57, 59, 62, 76, 82, 85, 86, 109, 112, 113, 124, 125, 146, 160, 166, 181, 198, 206, 207, 208, 224, 275, 290, 296, 297, 299, 306, 308, 311, 336, 363, 364, 381, 385, 421, 465.
- ....., bishop of. *See* Braybrok, Robert de.
- ....., bishopric of, 191, 308, 443, 458.
- ....., citizens of, 65, 67, 68, 95, 99, 100, 107, 114, 151, 210, 218, 223, 224, 258, 280, 281, 283, 296, 374, 380, 415, 451, 453, 458, 483, 484, 491.
- ....., viz.—
- apothecary, 65.
- armourers, 64, 66, 109, 322.
- bakers, 308, 451.
- bladesmiths, 282.
- bottle-makers, 460.
- braziers, 64.
- brewers, 386.
- butchers, 63, 236.
- cordwainers, 280.
- cutlers, 159.
- drapers, 33, 66, 73, 151, 259, 280, 308, 396, 416, 450, 454.
- fishmongers, 97, 281, 308, 411, 415, 450-452, 491.
- goldsmiths, 28, 158, 281, 284, 367, 374.
- grocers, 34, 262, 281, 376, 396, 451-453, 477, 478.
- horners, 97.
- hosiers, 325.
- hostlers, 285.
- ironmongers, 65.
- jewellers, 1.
- 'marshall' (i.e. farrier), 484.
- merciers, 151, 192, 206, 296, 311, 450, 451, 453, 478, 522.
- merchants, 7, 64, 65, 68, 207, 260, 308, 376, 385, 396, 406, 453, 455, 457.
- ....., Genoese, resident in, 27, 82.
- pelters, 497.
- pepperers, 34, 64, 515.
- ropemakers, 112.
- saddlers, 114, 280, 282, 491.
- skinners, 5, 25, 26, 64, 69, 259, 281, 305, 384, 450.
- surgeons, 453.
- tailors, 63, 64, 24, 259, 260, 291, 396, 451.
- tanners, 109.
- taverners, 56, 76, 466.
- vintners, 26, 211, 236, 277.
- websters, 75.
- woollen-drapers, 70.
- ....., city companies, armourers', 322.
- ....., tailors', 321.
- ....., cloth, charge on the issues of the subsidy of, 335, 505.
- London, cloth—*cont.*
- ....., collector of the subsidy on, 73, 325.
- ....., charge on the ulnage of, 276, 365.
- ....., coroner of, 56.
- ....., John Charneye, 264, 301.
- ....., customs of, charges on, 51, 83, 96, 250, 358, 423.
- ....., collector of, John Dun, 357, 399.
- ....., collectors and controllers of, 50, 240, 241, 356, 357, 371.
- ....., controller of the petty customs, Hugh Martyn, 163, 334.
- ....., John Brid, 357.
- ....., packer of the petty customs, John Boules, 151.
- ....., escheator in, 366, 390, 423.
- ....., exchequer of queen Anne in, 393.
- ....., mayor and aldermen of, 52, 58, 61, 290, 522, 528.
- ....., mayor and commonalty of, 157, 158, 435, 436, 458.
- ....., mayor and sheriffs of, 456.
- ....., mayors of, Adam Bamme, 349, 366, 390, 478.
- ....., Nicholas de Exton, 16, 25, 27, 52, 75, 290.
- ....., John de Norhampton, 297, 456.
- ....., Nicholas Twyford, 31, 89, 112, 121.
- ....., William Venour, 264, 290.
- ....., William Walworth, 290.
- ....., outlawries in, 33, 34, 63-70, 258-260, 278, 280-285, 380, 396, 415, 416, 450-455.
- ....., pavage grants in, 123, 288.
- ....., sheriffs of, 56, 83, 96, 157, 158, 287, 388, 429.
- ....., William Venour, 111.
- ....., Thomas Austyn and Adam Karlele, 10, 155, 264.
- ....., John Chirchman and John Organ, 301.
- ....., John Francis and Thomas Wyvent, 360.
- ....., John Shaddeworth and Henry Vannere, 513.
- ....., John Walcote and John Loneye, 288.
- ....., certificates by, 9, 10, 15, 32, 42, 113, 125, 160, 166, 196, 236, 288, 376, 413, 472, 477, 504.
- ....., wheat imports of, 374, 375, 385-387, 406.
- ....., wines in, 37, 493.
- ....., wools, hides, and woolfells in, packer and porter of, Thomas Talbot, 129.
- ....., wools at the 'Wolkey,' sealer of, John Thame, 321.
- ....., statute of merchants [of Acton Burnell], keepers of the seal for recognizances of debts under, Heming Leget and John Parys, 105, 106.

## London, churches, religious houses, etc. :

- All Hallows, Honey-lane, John Podras, parson of, 238, 289.  
 St. Alphege's, Adam Gybbe, of Willingham, parson of, 99.  
 ....., Henry Malpas presented to, 257.  
 St. Andrew's by Baynard's-castle, John de Roderham, parson of, 177, 257.  
 St. Andrew Hubbard in Eastcheap, Robert Claydon presented to the church of, 73.  
 St. Antholin's, 305, 384.  
 St. Benet Sherehog, chantry in, 240.  
 St. Bartholomew's, Smithfield, Thomas de Watford, prior of, 234.  
 ....., William Gedeney, prior of, 359, 386.  
 ....., John Eyton *alias* Repyngdon, prior of, 386, 390.  
 St. Bartholomew the Little [by the Exchange], 12.  
 Fanchirch, St. Mary's [now St. Gabriel's, Fenchurch], 224.  
 St. John the Evangelist's, Edmund Wymondeswould, parson of, 151.  
 ....., chantry founded in, 484.  
 St. Laurence, college of, 422.  
 St. Leonard's, Eastcheap, Geoffrey de la Launde, parson of, 95.  
 St. Margaret's, Bridge-street, Robert Sprotburgh, parson of, 483.  
 St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, 288.  
 ....., John Wymbelton presented to the vicarage of, 324.  
 St. Martin's-le-Grand, 58, 61, 444, 522.  
 ....., dean of, Roger Walden, 167.  
 ....., William de Pakyngton, 183, 234.  
 ....., Richard de Meteford, 234.  
 ....., William de Assheton *alias* Aston, 295, 323.  
 ....., prebendaries of, 194.  
 ....., prebend of Good Easter in, 295, 300.  
 St. Martin Orgar, Thomas Goldyngton, parson of, 478.  
 ....., Thomas de Tollerton, parson of, 497.  
 St. Martin's-in-the-Vintry, William Chesterton, parson of, 91.  
 St. Mary Bothaw, chantry in, 25.  
 St. Mary Graces by the Tower, abbot and monks of, 21, 238, 289, 364, 397, 438.  
 St. Mary Magdalene, Milk-street, 424.

London, churches, religious houses, etc. —*cont.*

- St. Mary Woolchurch Haw, John Wyles, parson of, 103.  
 ....., Master William Ragenhill, parson of, 385.  
 St. Michael's, Cornhill, Richard Felde, parson of, 483.  
 St. Michael, Crooked-lane, Roger, parson of, 483.  
 St. Nicholas Shambles, John de Pakyngton, parson of, 298.  
 St. Pancras, chantry priest in, John Whyn, 160.  
 Paternoster church, Thomas de Bere, parson of, 218.  
 St. Paul's cathedral, 400.  
 ....., canons of, 395.  
 ....., chancellor of, William de Lullyngton, 191.  
 ....., chamber of, 421.  
 ....., chantries in, 421, 422.  
 ....., dean of, Master John Appelby, 40, 51, 159.  
 ....., Master Thomas Eure, 125, 159, 235.  
 ....., dean and chapter of, 421, 422.  
 ....., prebends in, viz. Chamberlainswood, 308.  
 ....., Consumpta per Mare, 35, 91.  
 ....., Holborn, 319.  
 ....., Holywell *alias* Finsbury, 468.  
 ....., Kentish Town, 199.  
 ....., Maplesbury, 412.  
 ....., Mora, 99.  
 ....., Stoke Newington, 382, 456.  
 ....., Wenlokesbarn, 99.  
 ....., treasurer of, 109, 422.  
 ....., William Storteford, 435.  
 St. Peter's, Paul's-wharf, chantry in, 112.  
 St. Peter's, Thames-street, Richard the priest of, 187.  
 St. Sepulchre's without Newgate, John Heyward, vicar of, 406, 478.  
 St. Stephen's, Walbrook, Hugh Bavent presented to, 368.  
 ....., Master John Brown, parson of, 393.  
 St. Swithin's, London Stone, Philip Rosse, parson of, 478.  
 hospital or preceptory of St. Anthony, master or warden of, John Macclesfeld, 124, 129, 164, 214, 389.  
 ....., Richard Bryghous, preceptor of, 208.  
 house of the order of St. Cross, John Bures, prior of, 429.

London, churches, religious houses, etc.  
—*cont.*

- hospital of St. Giles for lepers, in Holborn, 143, 339, 458.  
....., William, warden of, *temp.* Henry III, 458.  
..... without Temple Bar, John Macclesfeld, warden of, 115, 458.  
hospital of St. Mary Bethlehem, without Bishopegate, 484, 501.  
hospital of St. Thomas of Acres by the Conduit, 473.  
Friars Minors of, Robert, guardian of, 522.  
Friars Preachers of, in the parish of St. Andrew by Baynard's castle, 109.  
Minoreesses, abbess and convent of, without Aldgate, 491.  
Holy Trinity, priory of, William Rysyng, prior of, 469, 471.  
....., Robert Excestre, prior of, 470, 478.  
dean of arches, Master Roger Page, 374.  
chapel of Roncesvaux by Charing Cross, 152.
- London, parishes:—  
St. Andrew's by Baynard's castle, 109.  
St. Benet Sherehog, 388.  
St. Bride's, 130.  
St. Clement Danes, without Temple Bar, 23, 388, 429.  
St. Giles without London, 458.  
St. Mary Magdalene's, Cripple-gate, 329.  
....., Old Fish-street, 98.  
St. Michael's, Cornhill, 483.  
....., Crooked-lane, 483.  
St. Olave's, Old Jewry, 98.  
St. Sepulchre's in Farringdon Ward, 29.  
St. Stephen's, Coleman-street, 194
- London, streets and wards of, and other places in or near:—  
Aldgate 417, 491.  
Baynard's castle, 177, 257.  
Billingsgate, 'Cardinalshat' tavern in, 264.  
Candlewick street, 319.  
Charing Cross, 152, 463.  
[Clerkenwell], St. John street in, 123.  
Coleman street, 98, 194, 449.  
Cripplegate ward, 329.  
Cornhill, 191, 403.  
Dowgate, 295.  
Ely [episcopal] manor in, 31.  
Farringdon, Farddon, ward of, 29, 130.  
Fleet prison, 23, 32, 33, 166, 179, 186, 242, 244, 258, 280, 331, 375, 377, 382, 392, 396, 405, 410, 415, 425, 427, 450, 491, 503.

London, streets and wards of, and other places in or near—*cont.*

- Fleet street, 31.  
....., the 'Vernyole' tavern in, 130.  
Guildhall, 109, 444, 523.  
..... chamber, causes tried in, 52, 58, 61, 522.  
Holborn, 31, 124, 143.  
Honey lane, 289.  
Husting court, 438.  
Little Jewry in Aldgate street, 417.  
Lombard street, 191, 403.  
London Bridge 16, 439.  
Ludgate prison, 460, 528.  
....., warden of, John Bottle-sham, 444.  
Marshalsea prison, 3, 8, 74, 118, 182, 185-187, 189, 215, 255, 258, 264, 276, 278, 324, 372, 380, 399, 488, 490, 495, 509, 510.  
....., petition of prisoners in, 217.  
Milk street in West Cheap, 329, 424.  
'Montjeofysyn' in Aldgate, 417.  
Newgate prison, 29, 32, 56, 199, 483, 515.  
....., warden of, David Berte-ville, 145, 155, 360.  
Old Fish street, 98.  
Old Jewry, 98.  
Queenhithe, 157, 295.  
Smithfield, 362.  
Temple Bar, 288.  
Thames street, 295, 299.  
The Tower, 335.  
....., artiller in, William Biker, 367.  
....., clerk of the works at, 123.  
....., Geoffrey Chaucer, 82, 119, 374, 480.  
....., constable of, Thomas, earl of Kent, 146.  
....., Thomas Morreux, 457.  
....., engraver of the king's dies in, John Edmond, 158.  
....., prisoners in, 146.  
....., private wardrobe of the king in, 41.
- London, Henry, Burgess of Bristol, 425.  
....., Agnes, wife of, 425.  
....., John, 252.  
....., Richard, 191.  
....., Simon de, of Kingston upon Hull, 63.  
....., William, knight, 266.  
....., John, son and heir of, 266.

- Lone, Edmund, 400.  
 ..... , William, 96.  
 Loney, Loveye, John, citizen and mercer of London, 206.  
 ..... , ..... , sheriff of London, 288.  
 Long, John, citizen and merchant of London, 455.  
 ..... , ..... of Stamford, 454.  
 Long Johan, 508.  
 ..... See also Johan.  
 Longdon, Longedon [co. Stafford], prebend of. See Lichfield.  
 ..... , [co. Worcester], 66.  
 ..... , Robert, vicar of, 333.  
 Longdon, Robert, warden of St. Bartholomew's hospital, Rye, 483.  
 ..... , Roger, serjeant-at-arms of the king, 295, 521.  
 Longemerston. See Marston, Long.  
 Longevyle, Longwyle, John, escheator in cos. Bedford and Buckingham, 59, 89.  
 Longhope [co. Gloucester], John Sabyn presented to the vicarage of, 472.  
 Longo Campo, Hugh de, *temp.* Henry II, 353.  
 Longton, Langeton [in Penwortham], co. Lancaster, 184.  
 Longueville. See Newton Longville.  
 Longworth, Langeworth [co. Berks], Thomas Hanney, parson of, 39.  
 Longwyle. See Longevyle.  
 Lonlay [Orne]. Normandy, alien abbey of, 387.  
 Lonston in the hundred of Stratton [by Bude], co. Cornwall, 379.  
 Lorchon, Richard, of Kingsbury, 123.  
 Loreimer, Thomas le, 149.  
 Lorkyn, John, 462.  
 Lorty, John, knight, 158.  
 Loryng, Robert, 320.  
 ..... , Thomas, 301, 389.  
 ..... , Master William, 464.  
 Lostwithiel, co. Cornwall, 54, 142, 191, 281, 282, 360, 371, 398, 434, 515.  
 Loteryngton, Robert, parson of Gosberton, 11.  
 Lotewych, John, presented to the church of Bisley, 413.  
 Lothingland, Loudynlond, Luddynglond, co. Suffolk, 68, 156, 239, 284, 423.  
 Louches, Richard, of Aston by Birmingham, 38, 187, 189.  
 ..... , Elizabeth, wife of, 38, 187, 189.  
 ..... , ..... of Garsington, 424.  
 Loudeschourch. See Ludochurch.  
 Loudeseye. See Ludeseye.  
 Loudham, John, 450.  
 ..... , justice of the peace in Notts, 136, 343, 345.  
 ..... , Thomas de, knight, 119.  
 ..... , ..... Matilda, wife of, 119.  
 Loudynlond. See Lothingland.  
 Leucras, co. Wilts, 508.  
 Louf, Robert de, presented to the vicarage of Runham, 96.  
 Lounde, John, the king's leech, searcher of the river Wythom, &c., 376.  
 Loundres, William de, knight, 292.  
 ..... , John, son and heir of, 292.  
 Louth [co. Lincoln], 3, 437, 447.  
 ..... Park [co. Lincoln], Robert, abbot of, 437.  
 ..... , William, abbot of, 437.  
 ..... , ? Uriell, Ireel, Ireland, county of, 101, 223, 404, 405.  
 ..... See also Iryol.  
 Louth, John de, 373.  
 Louthorpe, George, prebendary of Litton in Shaftesbury conventual church, 249.  
 ..... , Robert de, vicar of the collegiate church of St. John, Beverley, 185.  
 Louthre, Robert de, 351.  
 ..... , Thomas de, 351.  
 Loutrell. See Luterell.  
 Louwyk. See Lowyk.  
 Lovayne, Sir Thomas, knight, 224.  
 Lovebynd, Hugh, 449.  
 Lovecok, John, of Romney, searcher of ports in Kent, 142, 348.  
 Lovecote, Robert de, 458.  
 Lovell, Luvel, Lowell, Louele, Fulk, 421.  
 ..... , John, 422.  
 ..... , ..... , knight, 21, 428.  
 ..... , ..... , commissions to, 107, 159, 173, 208, 210, 214, 215, 268, 272, 412, 425, 431, 439, 491, 516, 520, 521.  
 ..... , ..... , serjeant-at-arms of the king, 441.  
 ..... , ..... , of Tychemers [Titchmarsh, co. Northants?], knight, 512.  
 ..... , ..... , John, son of, 512.  
 ..... , [.....], lord, 413.  
 ..... , Ralph, knight, 517.  
 ..... , Richard, of Maidford, 183.  
 ..... , Thomas, 216.  
 Loveney, William, of Brentford, 11.  
 Lovesy, Nicholas, 169.  
 Lovetoft, Robert, justice of the peace in co. Hunt., 136, 139, 342, 345.  
 Loveye. See Loneye.  
 Lowdre, William de, knight, 338.  
 ..... See also Louthre.  
 Lowe, John, 253, 332.  
 ..... , Philip, presented to the church of Holy Trinity, Cork, 7.  
 ..... , Richard, 351.  
 ..... , William, bailiff of Chesterfield, 231.  
 Lowell. See Lovell.  
 Lowestoft, Lowystoft, co. Suffolk, 156, 239, 423, 450,



- Lowick, Luffewyk, co. Northants, 286.  
 ..... Lowyk, co. Northumberland, 442.  
 Lowyk, Louwyk, John, 304, 470, 486.  
 Loxle, Robert, escheator in Sussex, 201, 202.  
 ..... justice of the peace in Surrey, 137, 138.  
 Loxton [co. Somerset], John Deye of Warwick, parson of, 512.  
 ..... John Pakonham presented to the church of, 512.  
 Lubbenham, William, 92.  
 Lubeck, Lubyk in Estland, 291.  
 Lucas, John, of Hindley, 276.  
 ..... vicar of Thame, 128.  
 Lucca, Italy, society of the Guinigi of, 17.  
 Luccombe. *See* Chelborough, East.  
 Luci, Richard de, temp. Henry II, 353, 457.  
 Lucy, William, justice of the peace in the county of Hereford, 344.  
 Lucyan, Warin, knight, 284.  
 Ludchurch, Loudeschourch [co. Pembroke], William Rolleston presented to the church of, 228.  
 Luddenham, Ludenham, co. Kent, 511.  
 ..... Lodynham [co. Kent], Edmund de Alderforde, parson of, 472.  
 ..... William Walsham presented to the church of, 472.  
 Luddington, Lodyngton [in Old Stratford, co. Warwick], 282.  
 Luddynglond. *See* Lothingland.  
 Lude, Thomas atte, 59.  
 Ludeford. *See* Lydford.  
 Ludelowe, Robert de, 54.  
 ..... *See also* Lodelowe.  
 Ludengton, William de, of the county of Lincoln, 513.  
 Ludenham. *See* Luddenham.  
 Ludeseye, Loudeseye, John, buyer for the household, 302, 312.  
 ..... *See also* Lyndeseye.  
 Ludford, Luford, co. Lincoln, 26, 27.  
 Ludlow, Lodelowe, Luddelowe [co. Salop], 65.  
 ..... church of St. Laurence, 420.  
 ..... hospital of St. John the Baptist, 461.  
 ..... murage grant, 4.  
 Ludwyk, Margery, damsel of the queen, 292.  
 Ludynglonde. *See* Lothingland.  
 Ludyngton. *See* Litton Cheney.  
 Luffenham [co. Rutland], 453.  
 Luffewyk. *See* Lowick.  
 Luffield, Luffeld [co. Northampton], prior and convent of, 504.  
 Luggor, Richard, 438.  
 Lughton, John, 432.  
 Lugwardine [co. Hereford], John Burg-hull, vicar of, 261.  
 Luke, Nicholas, 456.  
 Lullepek, Robert, 67.  
 Lullewalle, John, 69.  
 Lullington, Lullyngton [co. Sussex], chapel of, 160.  
 Lullyngton, Lullyngtoun, William de, chancellor of St. Paul's cathedral, 191.  
 ..... dean of Chichester, 190, 268.  
 ..... probendary of Good Easter in St. Martin's-le-Grand, 300.  
 Lumbard, Gylmynus, 70.  
 ..... John, of Beverley, 192.  
 ..... Sarah, of London, 295.  
 ..... Walter, of Beverley, 434.  
 Lumhalghs, Richard de, 450.  
 Lumley. *See* Lomley.  
 Lundy, Loday, island, 445.  
 Lungeley, John, citizen of London, 99.  
 ..... Roger, 99.  
 Lupellus, Sir Richard, 148.  
 ..... Robert, 147.  
 ..... Roger, of Redlinch, 147.  
 Luscote, William, 133.  
 ..... John, son and heir of, 133.  
 Lusk, prebend of. *See* Dublin.  
 Lusshebon. *See* Lisbon.  
 Lute, John, 4.  
 Luterell, Loutrell, Lutrell, Hugh, knight, 181, 465.  
 ..... Robert, 353.  
 Luton, Luyton [co. Bedford], 65, 151.  
 ..... John Antyngham, vicar of, 334.  
 Luton Hoo, Hoo, co. Bedford, 403.  
 Luton, John, of London, goldsmith, 367.  
 ..... presented to the church of Ashbrittle, 411.  
 ..... presented to a mediety of the church of Sedgebrook, 304.  
 ..... Robert, justice of the peace in the county of Buckingham, 136.  
 Luttele, Philip de, escheator in Notts, 197.  
 Lutterworth, co. Leicester, letters patent dated at, 299.  
 ..... hospital of St. John at, William Wandesford, warden, 373.  
 ..... Robert Leche presented to the wardenship, 373.  
 Lutrel. *See* Luterell.  
 Lutton. *See* Litton Cheney.  
 Luvel. *See* Lovell.  
 Luyton. *See* Luton.  
 Lycham. *See* Litcham.  
 Lychefeld. *See* Lichfield.  
 Lychefeld, Adam de, parson of Brafferton, presented to the church of All Saints, North-street, York, 381.  
 ..... Robert, 483.  
 Lydd, Lyde, Lidd, co. Kent, 188, 211, 440, 445.  
 Lydegate. *See* Lidgate.

- Lydford, Ludford, co. Devon, 228.  
 ..... [co. Somerset], 364.  
 Lye. *See* Lea; Leigh.  
 Lye, William, clerk, 450.  
 ..... presented to the parish  
     church of Adisham, 35.  
 ..... parson of Northfleet,  
     234.  
 ..... *See also* Leigh; Lie.  
 Lyefeld. *See* Leighfield.  
 Lyfe, Richard, 287.  
 Lygeard, Thomas, of the county of  
     York, 311.  
 Lyghtfote. *See* Lightfot.  
 Lyle, Robert, 442.  
 Lylleshull. *See* Lilleshall.  
 Lyls, Hugh, 328.  
 Lylywhit, John, 165.  
 Lymbergh, John, of Grimsby, 259.  
 ..... Walter, 268.  
 Lymborn [by Havant], co. Hants, 266.  
 Lyne, prebend of. *See* Salisbury.  
 Lyme, John de, 396.  
 Lymeryk. *See* Limerick.  
 Lyminge [co. Kent], Richard Auditour,  
     parson of, 64.  
 ..... Walter Ameney, parson of, 254.  
 ..... John Dexeastre presented to the  
     church of, 254.  
 Lymington, Lymyngton [co. Hants],  
     448.  
 Lymme, Hugh de, knight, 125.  
 ..... John, of Willoughby, 129.  
 Lymphsham, Lymphesham [co. Somerset],  
     Robert Trippe, rector of, 315.  
 Lymyngton. *See* Lymington; Liming-  
     ton.  
 Lymystre, Nicholas, of Ashbourne, 15,  
     493.  
 ..... Thomas de, 494.  
 Lynby. *See* Linby.  
 Lynchelade. *See* Linchlade.  
 Lynches, Lenches [in Northfleet], co.  
     Kent, 238, 289.  
 Lyncolne. *See* Lincoln.  
 Lyndeford. *See* Lynford.  
 Lyndeseld. *See* Lindsell.  
 Lyndesey. *See* Lincoln, county of.  
 Lyndeseye, John, buyer for the house-  
     hold, 455.  
 ..... *See also* Ludeseye.  
 ..... Robert de, of London, tailor,  
     178.  
 ..... William de, 453.  
 Lyndestede, John, 219.  
 Lyndewode. *See* Linwood.  
 Lyndhurst, co. Hants, 14, 40, 168.  
 Lynesthorpe. *See* Leesthorpe.  
 Lynethwayt, William, 508.  
 Lynford, Lyndeford, Henry, vicar of  
     Hardingstone, 39, 469.  
 ..... presented to the church  
     of Sutton, co. Norfolk, 466.  
 ..... John, of the county of Bucking-  
     ham, esquire, 64.  
 Lynger, William, 69.  
 Lyngeyn. *See* Lingen.  
 Lyngeyn, Hugh, buyer for the house-  
     hold, 77, 312, 455.  
 ..... Ralph de, knight, 229.  
 Lynhales *alias* Lynhalghes, William de,  
     14.  
 Lynley, John, 223.  
 ..... presented to the church  
     of Georgeham, 226.  
 Lynn, King's, Lenne Episcopi, co. Nor-  
     folk, 174, 200, 217, 281, 416, 452.  
 ..... customs of, charges on,  
     154, 362, 395.  
 ..... controllers of, 62.  
 ..... John  
     Brandon, 50, 86, 241.  
 ..... William  
     Leche, 357.  
 Lynot, John, 132.  
 ..... Walter, 58, 61.  
 Lyns [co. Durham?], 169.  
 Lynton. *See* Linton.  
 Lynton, John, presented to the church  
     of Standground, 467.  
 ..... William de, prebendary in St.  
     Cuthbert's, Darlington, 175, 307.  
 ..... *alias* Cook, John, 328.  
 Lyons, Lyouns, Richard, citizen of  
     London, 380.  
 ..... Thomas, 62.  
 Lyonsball, Leonhale, co. Hereford,  
     castle of, 361, 481.  
 Lyppe, Thomas, 456.  
 Lyryook *alias* Folkyngham, Robert,  
     parson of Ashen, presented to the  
     church of Sherborne St. John,  
     356.  
 Lyseyngton *alias* Lesyngham, Peter de,  
     vicar of Hackthorn, presented to  
     the vicarage of Haugham, 9, 240.  
 Lystere, Robert, 460.  
 ..... *See also* Litster.  
 Lyston, Thomas de, 128, 254.  
 Lytherland, Matthew de, prebendary of  
     Glemethan in St. Patrick's,  
     Dublin, 414.  
 Lytilbury. *See* Littlebury.  
 Lytle, Benedict, of Mere, 488.  
 ..... Argentina, wife of, 488.  
 ..... Robert, fishmonger, 58, 61.  
 Lytlington. *See* Liddington.  
 Lytster. *See* Litster.  
 Lyveden. *See* Liveden.  
 Lyvermere. *See* Livermere.  
 Lyverpole, Lyverpull. *See* Liverpool.  
 Lywere, Richard, of North Curry, 244.  
 Lywethyn, Thomas, of Cornuwall, 56.

## M

- Mabbeson, John, of Carlton by Gedling, 461.
- Mablethorpe, Malberthorp, co. Lincoln, 225.
- Macchyng. *See* Matching.
- Macclesfeld, Maclysfield, John, 379.
- ....., master or warden of the house or hospital of St. Anthony of Vienne, London, 124, 129, 158, 164, 214, 389.
- ....., grants at the supplication of, 299, 400, 470.
- ....., prebendary of Ampleforth in York cathedral church, 150.
- ....., provost of the cathedral church of Wells, 166.
- ....., warden of the hospital of St. Giles without Temple Bar, 115, 458.
- ....., presented to the church of Wilmslow [co. Chester], 117.
- ....., the younger, prebendary of St. Patrick's cathedral, Dublin, 329.
- ....., Nicholas, deputy of the admiral in the West in the admiralty court, 491.
- Macclesfield, Maclesfeld [in Prestbury], co. Chester, 157, 158.
- McGrath, Matthew, bishop of Killaloe, 102.
- Machenllyth. *See* Machynlleth.
- Machinges. *See* Matching.
- Machon, John, of Stamford, 64.
- ....., Richard le, 283, 327.
- ..... *See also* Mason.
- Machynlleth, Machenllyth, Maughanleth [co. Montgomery], 244.
- ....., Howel ap Gruffud presented to the church of, 171.
- ....., Richard Hale presented, 487.
- Mackeney. *See* Makeney.
- Maclesfeld, Maclysfield. *See* Macclesfield.
- McMorrogh, Mecmorgh, the Irish chief, 362.
- Madeillant. *See* Meilhan.
- Madoc, Madok ap David, parson of Llanynys [co. Denbigh], 25.
- ..... ap John Taillour, parson of Llanfwrog, 489.
- ..... ap David ap Ith', 19.
- ..... ap Deio, 19.
- ..... ap Lln' ap Jor', 19.
- Madok, John, 225.
- Maer? Mere [co. Stafford], 350, 484.
- Magfeld. *See* Mayfield.
- Magge, John, prebendary of Dunlovan in St. Patrick's, Dublin, 405.
- Maghfeld, Magfeld, Maufeld, Gilbert, of London, 181, 238, 289, 379.
- ....., collector of subsidies in the port of London, 50, 240.
- ....., John, 235.
- ....., Master Robert, 28.
- Magna Villa, Magne Vile, Goisfridus de. *See* Mandeville, Geoffrey de.
- Magor? Morgan [co. Monmouth], 151.
- Magor, Richard, 302.
- Magot, Magote, Richard, of Bengeworth, 151.
- ....., of Wickhamford, 130.
- Maidenbradeleg. *See* Bradley.
- Maidenhith, John, warden of St. John's hospital, Chester, 279.
- Maidenwell, Maydenwell [in Farforth], co. Lincoln, 193.
- Maidford, Maideford [co. Northampton], 183.
- Maidstone, Maydenstan, Maydeston, co. Kent, 53, 88.
- Mainsbridge, Mannesbrigge, co. Hants, 262.
- Maire, Henry le, 511.
- Maisemore, Mayesmore, co. Gloucester, 467.
- Maister, Mayster, Meister, William, controller of customs at Ipswich, 50, 86, 241, 357, 380.
- Makdowell, Fergus, 456.
- Makenade, Maknade, William, 53, 131, 132, 142, 202, 371, 379, 435, 445, 516.
- Makeney, Makkeney, Makney, Mackeney, John, 459.
- ....., William, king's esquire, 354, 464, 487.
- Malahide, Molhide, Mallehid [co. Dublin], 182, 476.
- Malberthorp. *See* Mablethorpe.
- Malbush, Henry, parson of Willoughby, 3, 38.
- Maldon [co. Essex], 426.
- ....., Little [co. Essex], hospital of St. Giles, William Hannay, master of, 371.
- ....., William Norton presented to the mastership of, 371.
- Malemayns, Thomas, knight, 5.
- Malesart. *See* Kirkby Malzeard.
- Malet, Baldwin, knight, 271, 464.
- ....., Richard, 260.
- ....., Robert, 458.
- Malger, Turgis, son of, 162.
- Malkynson, Malkynesson, John, 284.
- ....., Robert, of Marham Cherry, 494.
- Mall, Richard, 43.
- Mallehid. *See* Malahide.
- Malling, East, Estmallyng [co. Kent], 164.
- Mallisle. *See* Mawsley.

- Mallory, Malory, Mallore, Mallori,  
 Anketill *alias* Anthony, knight,  
 justice of the peace, &c., in the  
 parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln,  
 136, 139, 343, 345, 498, 503.  
 ....., commissions to, 220, 270,  
 271.  
 ....., keeper of Somerton  
 castle, 191.  
 ....., sheriff of Lincoln, 141.  
 ....., Thomas, son of, 503.  
 ....., William, son of, 503.  
 ....., *temp.* Henry III, 78.  
 ....., Giles, 268.  
 ....., John, justice of the peace in the  
 county of Warwick, 136, 139, 208,  
 343.  
 ....., Peter, justice of the Common  
 Bench, *temp.* Edward I, 443.  
 Mallwyd, Malloyt [co. Montgomery],  
 Matthew ap David, parson of,  
 244.  
 Mallyng, John, 7.  
 Malmeyn, John, 42.  
 Malo Lacu, Mauley, Peter de, knight,  
 170, 234, 403, 492.  
 Malpas [co. Chester], William Cristen-  
 dome presented to a mediety of  
 the church of, 111, 351.  
 ....., Hugh, parson of, 247.  
 ....., Thomas de Delves, parson of,  
 263.  
 Malpas, Maupas, Henry, 150, 169, 190,  
 423.  
 ....., parson of Potterspury,  
 238, 257.  
 ....., presented to the church  
 of St. Andrew, Baynard's Castle,  
 London, 257.  
 ....., presented to the church  
 of Settrington, 358.  
 ....., presented to the church  
 of Tempsford, 406.  
 ....., John, of Northampton, 450.  
 ....., William, archdeacon of Wor-  
 cester, 84, 123, 127.  
 Malros, Philip, vicar of Eglwys Cummin,  
 120, 185, 304.  
 ....., presented to the vicar-  
 age of Castle Martin, 304.  
 ....., Robert, 180.  
 Malster, John, of Sutton in Ashfield,  
 463.  
 Malteby, Robert de, citizen and blade-  
 smith of London, 282.  
 Malthous, John del, 24.  
 Malton, New, co. York, 60, 141, 523.  
 ....., Old, co. York, 60.  
 Malton, Nicholas, 63.  
 ....., Robert de, 141, 431.  
 ....., William, parson of South Nor-  
 ton, 63.  
 Malvern, Great [co. Worcester], 66.  
 ....., Little, Malverne [co. Worces-  
 ter], 452.  
 ....., alien priory of, 186.  
 ....., prior and convent of, 88,  
 252, 291.
- Malverne, Hugh le, 302.  
 ....., Agatha, wife of, 302.  
 Malyne, Richard, parson of Bramber,  
 presented to the vicarage of Lind-  
 sell, 491.  
 Malyns, Edmund, knight, 466.  
 ....., Edmund, son of, 466.  
 ....., Isabella, wife of, 466.  
 ....., John, justice of the peace in the  
 county of Bedford, 343.  
 Man, John, of Natton, 23, 81.  
 ....., Peter, of Maldon, 426.  
 Manafon, Manhavane [co. Mont-  
 gomery], John Wadop presented  
 to the church of, 40, 412.  
 ....., John Buley, parson of, 204.  
 ....., Robert de Montgomery pre-  
 sented to the church of, 204.  
 Mancestre, Henry, buyer for the house-  
 hold, 77, 268, 312.  
 Mandeville, Maundevyle, Magna Villa,  
 Geoffrey de, *temp.* William I, 501.  
 ....., *temp.* Henry II, 79.  
 ....., Thomas, knight, 128, 381, 391,  
 429, 442.  
 ....., Anne, wife of, 429.  
 ....., Thomas, son and heir of,  
 429.  
 ....., Thomas, parson of All Saints,  
 Dorchester, 176, 183.  
 ....., William de, 78.  
 Mandyon, John, of Hadleigh, 68.  
 Manely Coleshill [in St. Veep, co. Corn-  
 wall], 53, 55, 269, 435, 468.  
 Maners, John, 442.  
 ....., of Gillingham, co.  
 Dorset, 208, 210, 214, 215.  
 Manewdon, Maneweden [co. Essex],  
 411, 417.  
 Manhavane. *See* Manafon.  
 Mankesheye. *See* Manxeye.  
 Manlee, Simon, 178.  
 Mannesbrigge. *See* Mainsbridge.  
 Manningtree, Manytre, co. Essex, 442.  
 Manny, Walter de, knight, 263, 461.  
 ....., Margaret, wife of, 461.  
 Mannyng, John, 334, 402, 470.  
 Manorbier, Maynerbire, co. Pembroke,  
 John Sampson presented to the  
 church of, 88.  
 Mansell, Master John, provost of Bever-  
 ley, *temp.* Henry III, 78.  
 ....., *See also* Maunocll.  
 Mansfield, Mannsfeld in Shirewode [co.  
 Nottingham], 197, 514.  
 Manton [co. Rutland], 387.  
 Manumissions, 261, 365, 387.  
 Manxeye, Mankesheye [in Pevensay],  
 co. Sussex, 516.  
 Manyngford, Manyford, John, justice of  
 the peace in Somerset, 134, 136,  
 139, 342, 516, 526.  
 ....., Roger, escheator in Dorset and  
 Somerset, 52, 61, 161, 521.  
 Manyngton, John, skinner, 450.

- Mapell, Mapull, William**, mayor of Southampton, 54, 114.
- Mapes, John**, of London, 62.
- Mapesbury**, prebend of. *See* London, cathedral church of St. Paul.
- Maplescombe, Mapelescombe** [in Kingsdown], co. Kent, 223.
- Mapledurham, Mapulderham** *alias* Buyiton [Buriton, co. Hants], John Aspull, parson of, 117.
- ....., John Elmer, parson of, 196.
- ....., **Mapuldurham Bardolf** in the diocese of Lincoln [co. Oxford], Thomas Bat, vicar of, 164.
- ....., Thomas Forsthill presented to the vicarage of, 164.
- Mapull. See** Mapell.
- Mapulton, John**, mason, 258.
- March, co. Cambridge**, 516.
- ....., earl of. *See* Mortimer.
- Marchal, Marchall, John**, 276.
- ....., ..... escheator in co. Stafford, 441, 473.
- ....., ..... mayor of Cambridge, 527.
- ..... *alias* Smyth, 'wafrere,' 105, 112.
- ....., Richard, 21.
- ....., Thomas, presented to the vicarage of Westham [by Pevensay], 450.
- ....., William, esquire, 112, 196.
- ....., ..... justice of the peace in Wilts, 516.
- ..... *See also* Mareschall.
- Marcham, John**, 183.
- Marchant, Nicholas**, of Barking, 58.
- ....., Stephen, pelter, of London, 497.
- Marcher, William**, citizen and mercer of London, 497.
- Marchford, co. Cambridge**, 516.
- Mare. See** De la Mare.
- Mareis, Mareys, Marreys, John**, clerk, 363.
- ....., ..... of Wilts, 376.
- ....., ..... parson of Cranley, 328.
- ....., Richard, of Edinghale, 69.
- ....., Thomas, 506.
- ..... *See also* Marres.
- Marers, John**, presented to the vicarage of St. Edmund's, Northampton, 4.
- Mareschall, Mariscall, Geoffrey**, prebendary of Royle in Abergwili church, 27.
- ....., John, esquire, 114, 155, 480.
- ....., ..... gaoler, of Winchester, 182.
- ....., ..... of Faversham, 348.
- ....., ..... presented to the church of Market Overton, 492.
- ....., Margaret, countess of Norfolk, 110, 116, 180, 349, 461.
- ....., Robert, chaplain of Walsall, 370.
- ....., ..... of Woodstock, presented to the vicarage of Kirtlington, 446.
- Mareschall—cont.**
- ....., Roger, king's esquire, 3, 195.
- ....., Master Walter, presented to the vicarage of Llanavanvawr, 331.
- ....., William, earl of Pembroke, *temp.* king John, 257.
- ....., ..... *temp.* Edward I, 327.
- ....., ..... of co. Gloucester, 460.
- ....., ..... yeoman of the king, 475.
- Margate, St. John** in Thanet [co. Kent], parish of, 90.
- Marham Cherry** [co. Norfolk], abbess of, 494.
- Mari, Damare, Ciprian de**, Genoese merchant, 27, 82, 85, 173.
- Marino, Marinis, Aaron de**, Genoese merchant, 27, 82, 85.
- Mariot, John**, pesager and tronager in Chichester and Lewes, 106.
- Marisco, Adam de**, 327.
- ....., Walter de, 327.
- ..... *See also* Mersshe.
- Maritime court**, the king's. *See* Admiralty.
- Mark, Merk, co. Somerset**, 59.
- Mark, Peter**, 456.
- Markele, Merkele, Robert**, the king's serjeant-at-arms, 132, 135, 267, 436, 438, 440, 443, 517, 518, 520, 521.
- Markeshal, Herbert de**, 79.
- ....., Thomas, 327.
- ....., ..... Margaret, wife of, 327.
- Market Overton. See** Overton.
- Markets and fairs**, 27, 78, 184, 323, 331, 403, 497.
- Markham, Henry de**, 423.
- ....., John de, justice of the peace in Beverley and Ripon, 140, 439.
- ....., ..... in Newcastle on Tyne, 346, 524.
- ....., ..... in Knaresborough, Snaith, Tickhill, Pontefract, York, 140, 343, 524.
- ....., ..... in divers counties, 136-140, 343, 345, 408, 525.
- ....., ..... commissions to, 53, 57, 58, 61, 133, 216, 219, 340, 439, 515, 517.
- Marks Hall, Markeshal** [by Coggeshall, co. Essex], 79, 327.
- Marland Peters, Merlond** [co. Devon], 223.
- Marlborough, Marlebergh, Merleberg** [co. Wilts], 119.
- ....., castle of, 272.
- ....., charter dated at, 257.
- ....., prior and convent of St. Margaret's by, 328.
- Marlow, Great, Great Merlawe** [co. Buckingham], 178, 195, 197.
- ....., Nicholas Salesbury, parson of, 427.
- ....., John Warner, parson of, 427, 448, 460.
- ....., Little, 153, 195.
- ....., ..... [Benedictine] priory of nuns of, 153.

- Marmoutiers. *See* Tours.  
 Marnhull, William, parson of Whitburn, 493.  
 Marr [by Doncaster, co. York], 62.  
 Marre, Robert, parson of Boxley, 203.  
 Marres, Sir John, parson of Marton Booth, 408.  
 ..... *See also* Mareis.  
 Marreys. *See* Mareis.  
 Marsh, la Merash [by Bristol, co. Gloucester], 302.  
 Marshal of England. *See* Mowbray, Thomas de, earl of Nottingham.  
 Marshall. *See* Marchal; Marcschall.  
 Marshalsea prison. *See* London.  
 Marsham, co. Norfolk, 333.  
 Marshman, Simon, 70.  
 Marston upon Dove, Merston by Tutbury [co. Derby], Henry Bradeley, vicar of, 290.  
 ..... Ive de Stoke presented to the vicarage of, 290.  
 ..... Long, Merssheton, Longemerton [in Tring, co. Herts], 270, 384.  
 ..... Moretaine, Merssheton, co. Bedford, 255.  
 Marsworth, Masseworth [co. Buckingham], John Bugge, vicar of, 480.  
 ..... John Batesford presented to the vicarage of, 480.  
 Martell, Martill, Robert, justice of the peace in the counties of Derby and Notts, 136, 343, 345.  
 ..... commissions to, 57, 133, 216, 219, 347, 442.  
 Martham, Robert de, justice of the peace in Norfolk, 139, 340, 342, 524, 526.  
 Marthre, prebend of. *See* St. David's.  
 Martley, Marteley [co. Worcester], William Wynterton, parson of, 275.  
 ..... William Rede presented to the church of, 275.  
 Martook, Mertok, co. Somerset, 160, 399.  
 Marton, Merton [in Bridlington, co. York], 8.  
 ..... Booth, Merton [co. York], Sir John Marres, parson of, 408.  
 Marton, John de, 179.  
 ..... Thomas, archdeacon of Taunton, 241.  
 ..... presented to the church of Bishops Cleeve, 17, 130.  
 ..... Walsoken, 497.  
 ..... warden of the hospital without the North gate of Chester, 117.  
 ..... William de, 328.  
 Martyn, Agnes, 407.  
 ..... Geoffrey, justice of the peace in Middlesex, 138, 341.  
 ..... Hugh, of Kings Walden, 67.  
 ..... controller of petty customs, London, 168, 334.
- Martyn—*cont.*  
 ..... John, of Scotland, 204.  
 ..... portioner in the church of Holyhead, 39.  
 ..... presented to the church of Hadleigh, co. Essex, 17.  
 ..... Thomas, 29, 181, 191.  
 Marum, John de, parson of Driby, 3, 38.  
 Maryner, William, citizen of London, 100.  
 Maryng, Robert de, 175.  
 Masam, Robert de, 337.  
 Mascall, John, warden of the gaol of Bury St. Edmunds, 386.  
 Maschall, Roger, 114.  
 Masham, Massam, co. York, 162.  
 Mason, Hugh, of Harthill, 36.  
 ..... John, of Whitchurch, 429.  
 ..... Thomas, of Northampton, 88.  
 ..... William, 45.  
 ..... *See also* Machon.  
 Massam. *See* Masham.  
 Masseworth. *See* Marsworth.  
 Massey, Massey, Edward, of Grendon, 135.  
 ..... Richard, esquire of Edward, late prince of Wales, 419.  
 Massingham, Great [co. Norfolk], Walter Eston, parson of, 289.  
 ..... John Grey, prior of the hospital of St. Nicholas and St. Mary, 483.  
 Massyngham, John de, 98, 482.  
 ..... parson of Amersham, presented to the deanery of the collegiate church of St. Edith, Tamworth, 402.  
 Matching, Machyng, Machinges, co. Essex, 150, 411, 417.  
 Matelok, Thomas, 40.  
 Matham, Hamelin de, 265.  
 Mathenny, Methenny [in Usk, co. Monmouth], 151.  
 Matherfeld. *See* Mayfield.  
 Mathey, Stephen, merchant of Lisbon, 281, 282.  
 ..... Thomas, 281.  
 Matthew ap David, of Machynlleth, parson of Mallwyd, 244.  
 Mattok, Nicholas, of the county of Gloucester, 364.  
 Mauardyn. *See* Mawardyn.  
 Maud the Empress, charter of, 77.  
 Maudeby, John de, knight, 271.  
 Maudeleyn, Maudleyn, John, yeoman of the robes, 190, 199, 200, 225, 246, 276, 304, 336, 362, 398.  
 ..... Alice, wife of, 190, 200, 398.  
 Maufeld. *See* Maghfeld.  
 Maughanleth. *See* Machynlleth.  
 Maukyn, John, parson of Highclere, presented to the church of Birch-anger, 410.  
 Mauley. *See* Malo Lacu.

- Maunby, William de**, presented to the vicarage of Shudy Camps, 279.  
**Mauncell, Maunsell, Robert**, citizen and mercer of London, 522.  
 ..... **Nicholas**, of the county of Bedford, 56.  
 ..... **Thomas**, 142, 216, 391, 463.  
 ..... *See also Mansell.*  
**Maundeville. See Mandeville.**  
**Maundour, John**, prebendary of Easton in Gordano, 485.  
 ..... **Master John**, 109, 436.  
**Maupas. See Malpas.**  
**Maurdyn. See Mawardyn.**  
**Maureward, Thomas**, 132.  
**Maurice Vachan**, parson of St. Mary's, Narberth, 120.  
**Mautravers, John**, of Pittleworth, merchant of Somerset, 283.  
 ..... **Nicholas**, son and heir of, 283.  
**Mavoie, Peter**, 441.  
**Mawardyn, Mauardyn, Maurdyn, Richard**, king's esquire, 115, 488.  
 ..... **constable of Dynevor castle**, 1.  
**Mawdesley, Moudesleye** [in Oroston], co. Lancaster, 184.  
**Mawesyn, Robert**, 213.  
**Mawan, Maunan** [co. Cornwall], John Beauchamp, parson of, 10.  
 ..... **Odo Treflunen** presented to the church of, 10.  
**Mawsley, Mallisle**, co. Northampton, 286.  
**Maxfeld, John**, 391.  
**May, John**, 153.  
 ..... *See also Mey.*  
**Maydenstan. See Maidstone.**  
**Maydenwell. See Maidenwell.**  
**Maydeston, Thomas**, 57, 350.  
**Maydewell, Peter**, parson of Harrington, presented to a mediety of the church of Gamlingay, 103.  
**Mayfield, Magefeld** [co. Sussex], 95.  
 ..... **Matherfeld** [co. Stafford], William Avenor, vicar of, 470.  
 ..... **John Baggeworth** presented to the vicarage of, 470.  
**Mayhew, Stephen**, of Bilsham, 487.  
**Maykyn, Stephen**, of Yapton, 389.  
**Maylok, Ralph**, 33, 438.  
**Mayn, John**, 474.  
 ..... **William**, 281, 321, 366.  
**Maynard, Robert**, 405.  
 ..... **Simon**, 170.  
**Maynwaryng, Thomas**, 457, 465.  
**Maysek, John**, 100, 126.  
**Maysemore. See Maisemore.**  
**Maysmore, Richard**, of Worcester, 123.  
**Mayster. See Maister.**  
**Maystresson, Thomas**, of Nantwich, escheator in the county of Chester, 493.  
**Mazerer, William le**, 458.  
**Meath, Ireland, archdeacon of, Thomas Sprot**, 192, 476.  
 ..... **bishop of. See Balscot.**  
 ..... **bishopric of**, 416.  
 ..... **cathedral church of, prebend of Fowyre in**, 209.  
 ..... **county of**, 118, 275, 404.  
 ..... **sheriff of**, 405.  
**Mecheldene. See Mitchel Dean.**  
**Mechelmerssh. See Mitchelmersh.**  
**Mechen, Mechayn** [co. Montgomery], 232.  
**Mede, William**, of Aynho, 520.  
**Medeford, Medford, Metford, Mitford, Richard de**, archdeacon of Norfolk, 48, 239, 335.  
 ..... **prebendary of Charminster and Beer in Salisbury cathedral**, 42.  
 ..... **bishop of Chichester**, 228, 234, 235, 239, 244, 307, 328, 335, 502.  
 ..... **dean of the knig's free chapel of St. Martin's-le-Grand**, 234.  
 ..... **grants, &c., at the supplication of**, 305, 466.  
 ..... *See also Mitford.*  
**Medelay, John**, of Thornhill, 297.  
**Medelton. See Middleton.**  
**Medewe, Robert atte**, of Bildston, 527.  
**Medicine and surgery, practitioners of**, 376, 430, 453.  
**Meer, Mere** [by Lincoln, co. Lincoln], advowson of, 496.  
**Meer. See Mere.**  
**Meers, Meres, John**, justice of the peace in the parts of Holland, co. Lincoln, 186, 343, 441.  
**Meeth, Methe** [co. Devon], Robert de Wynnyngton presented to the church of, 73.  
**Mefenyth, Mevenyth**, co. Cardigan, commote of, 321.  
**Megson, William**, of Preston in Amounderness, 184.  
**Meifod, Meyvot** [co. Montgomery], Hugh Bockenhull presented to the church of, 38, 120, 198.  
 ..... **John Mere**, parson of, 156.  
 ..... **Jevan**, vicar of, 183.  
**Meignell, Meignyll, Ralph**, 457.  
**Meilhan? Madellaunt** [Gironde], 245.  
**Meir, Geoffrey**, of Upwell, *alias* of Wol-  
 verton, 458.  
**Maister. See Maister.**  
**Meivod. See Meifod.**  
**Meizi. See Meysey.**  
**Meke, Robert**, of Cookley, 309.  
**Mekesburgh, William**, 311.  
**Melbourn, Meldeburn** [co. Cambridge], 79.  
**Melbourn, Melbourne, John**, 425, 426.  
 ..... **Peter**, justice of the peace in the county of Derby, 136.

- Melchet [in the hundred of Alderbury],  
co. Wilts, 124.  
Melcombe Regis, co. Dorset, 50, 241,  
328, 357, 371.  
Meldeburn. *See* Melbourn; Milbourn.  
Meldecombe, Walter, of Middlesex, 1.  
Meleford, Master William de, 422.  
Melksham, Malkesham [co. Wilts],  
forest of, 322.  
Meller. *See* Miller.  
Melmakere, John, of Beverley, 328.  
Melmorby, Melmorby [co. Cumber-  
land], 37.  
Melreth, Thomas, 428.  
Melton. *See* Milton.  
Melton, High, Melton by Wath [co.  
York], 463.  
..... Mowbray, Melton Mowbray [co.  
Leicester], 7, 140, 162, 315, 453.  
Melton, Master Geoffrey, prebendary of  
Woodford in the collegiate church  
of Westbury, 88.  
....., John de, 125, 204, 208.  
....., presented to the parish  
church of Old Shoreham, 394.  
..... *alias* Mowbray, Master John, 53.  
....., Thomas, gaoler of Newcastle on  
Tyne, &c., 154, 298.  
....., William de, sheriff of York, 272,  
437.  
Membury [co. Devon], 75.  
Mendham, co. Suffolk, 210.  
....., priory of, 157.  
Mendham, John, of Plumstead, 285.  
....., Roger, 494.  
Mendlesham [co. Suffolk], 241.  
Mendying, Robert de, of Leicester, 41.  
Menesse. *See* Menuesse.  
Moneyr, Walter, of Cornwall, 15.  
Menhir, Menhyr, John, prebendary of  
Dinder in Wells cathedral, 83.  
....., pardons at the supplica-  
tion of, 27, 32, 195.  
Menuesse, Menesse, Master William,  
339.  
....., deputy-judge in the  
court of admiralty, 431, 464.  
Menywynnek, Roger, 134.  
Meon, East, Eastmoen [co. Hants], 265.  
Mercer, John, 350, 434.  
....., Master Peter, notary of Bor-  
deaux, 457.  
....., Thomas, 58, 350, 434.  
Merdeley, Thomas de, 57, 216, 442.  
Mere. *See* Maer; Meer.  
Mere [co. Wilts], 488.  
....., co. Wilts, 501.  
Mere, Meer, John, parson of Meifod,  
156.  
....., Master John, prebendary of  
Gretton, 289, 338.  
Meres. *See* Meers.  
Mereworth, co. Kent, 223.  
Mereworth, John, knight, 223.  
Meriot, Meryet, George, 37, 392.  
Merk. *See* Mark.  
Merkeley, Merkele. *See* Markele.  
Merkenfeld, Thomas de, knight, 406.  
Merkham, Richard, serjeant of the  
scullery, 81.  
..... *See also* Markham.  
Merlawe. *See* Marlow.  
Merlond. *See* Marland.  
Merlond, William, of Halesworth, 309.  
Merrington, Merynton [co. Worcester],  
146.  
Merriott, Myriet [co. Somerset], Wil-  
liam Lane presented to the church  
of, 187.  
Mershton, Richard, archer of the  
Crown, 89.  
Mersden, John, presented to the church  
of Thurstaston, 400.  
Mersea, East, Estmersey [co. Essex],  
John del Isle, parson of, 497.  
..... Island, Merseysheld, co. Essex,  
517.  
Mersk, Robert, 483.  
Merssh. *See* Marsh.  
Mersshe, John, 519.  
Merssheton. *See* Marston.  
Merston by Tuttebury. *See* Marston  
upon Dove.  
Merston, John, abbot of Alcester, 243.  
....., Richard, 371.  
....., Thomas de, prior of Kenilworth,  
34.  
Merthyr, Merther by Dertles [in Elvet,  
co. Carmarthen], Thomas ap  
Eynon presented to the church  
of, 16.  
....., John ap Howel, parson of, 155.  
Mertok. *See* Martock.  
Merton. *See* Marton.  
Merton [co. Surrey], 6.  
Merton, Walter de, *temp.* Henry III,  
78.  
....., William, 508.  
Merwet, John, bailiff of Windsor park,  
318.  
Meryet. *See* Meriot.  
Meryngton, Thomas, 376.  
....., Joan, wife of, 376.  
Merynton. *See* Merrington.  
Merywall, Richard, of Litlington [co.  
Cambridge], 38.  
Messingham, Messyngham, co. Lincoln,  
242.  
Messyngham, Robert de, mayor of Lin-  
coln, 60, 220, 270, 271.  
....., Simon de, 271.  
Mestede, Philip de, knight, 118.  
Metefeld, John, scholar of King's Col-  
lege, Cambridge, 128.  
....., Master John, presented to the  
church of West Rasen, 46.  
Metford. *See* Medeford.  
Methe. *See* Meeth.  
Methale, Gilbert, 212.



- Methenny. *See* Mathenny.  
 Metheringham. co. Lincoln, 193.  
 Methewolde, John, justice of the peace in Norfolk, 182, 342, 526.  
 Meulan [Seine et Oise], Waleran, count of, 77.  
 Meurnyn. *See* Meylltryn?  
 Mevenyth. *See* Mefenyth.  
 Mewe *alias* Dongessell, Thomas, 318, 322.  
 ....., Matilda, wife of, 318, 322.  
 ....., the younger, crier of the county of Kent, 500.  
 Mewes, Richard, king's esquire, 129.  
 Mey, May, John, of Oruwys Morchard, co. Devon, 397.  
 ....., of Lodyngton [Loddington, co. Leicester], 140.  
 ....., [Luddington, co. Warwick], 282.  
 ....., Roger, parson of Kinwarton, 130.  
 ....., parson of Llangibby, 130, 486.  
 ....., presented to the church of Chocknell, 486.  
 Meysy, Meizi, John, 80, 222, 307.  
 Meylltryn? Meurnyn [co. Carnarvon], 263.  
 Meyvot. *See* Meifod.  
 Micoham. *See* Mitcham.  
 Michaelstowe, Mighelstowe [co. Cornwall], 100, 126.  
 ....., Stowe St. Michael [co. Cornwall], John Balsham, parson of, 242.  
 ....., Simon Barton presented to the church of, 242.  
 Michodevere. *See* Mitcheldever.  
 Michedevere, William de, 327.  
 Michel, Michell, Geoffrey, of Exning, 285.  
 ....., John, 56, 62, 435.  
 ....., citizen and vintner of London, 26.  
 ....., William, of Friskney, 427.  
 Michel Troy. *See* Mitchel Troy.  
 Michelham [in Arlington], co. Sussex, prior of, 516.  
 Micklefield, Mikelfeld [in Sherburn], co. York, 81.  
 Mickley, Mikelhay [in Azerley in Kirkby Malzeard, co. York], 162.  
 Middleburg, Zeeland, 174, 355.  
 Middle. *See* Midley.  
 Middleton. *See* Middleton; Milton.  
 Middellworth, William, parson of Butleigh, 506.  
 Middlesex, 1, 130, 313, 350, 439, 458, 520.  
 ....., charges on the issues of, 250.  
 ....., collector of the subsidy on cloth in, William Houghton, 73.  
 ....., escheator in, Thomas Kempe of Wye, 170, 239, 379, 435.  
 ....., Richard Skip, 390, 478.  
 Middlesex—*cont.*  
 ....., justices of the peace in, 138, 341, 344.  
 ....., outlawries in, 65-67, 70, 75, 186, 278, 283-285, 415, 451-455, 495.  
 ....., sheriff of, 73, 493.  
 ....., certificates by, 7, 26, 255.  
 ....., under-sheriff of, John Charnels, 125.  
 ....., *See also* London.  
 Middlestreet [in Spettisbury, co. Dorset], 498.  
 Middleton, Midelton in Shalfordshire [Salford hundred, co. Lancaster], 450.  
 ....., Scriven, Myttelton, Mittelton in Hereford diocese [co. Salop], chapel of, 94, 186.  
 Middleton, Midelton, Medelton, Midelton, Mydelton, John, 520.  
 ....., parson of Wootton by Northampton, 17.  
 ....., archdeacon of Norfolk, 276.  
 ....., prebendary of Stanwick in Ripon collegiate church, 113.  
 ....., canon of Cirencester, 474.  
 ....., presented to the church of Llanvihangel-ystern-llewern, 303.  
 ....., prebendary of St. Stephen's altar in St. John's, Beverley, 511.  
 ....., under-constable of Norwich castle, 341.  
 ....., Paul de, 470.  
 ....., Robert de, of Salop, 399.  
 ....., Thomas de, clerk of Chancery, 107, 178, 195.  
 ....., precentor of Chichester cathedral, 438.  
 ....., William, 155.  
 Middlewich [co. Chester], 32.  
 Midelcarleton. *See* Carlton, South.  
 Midelton. *See* Middleton.  
 Midley, Middle [co. Kent], 81.  
 ....., John Frebody, parson of, 416.  
 ....., Hugh Bandewyn presented to the church of, 416.  
 Midlyngton, Thomas, 101.  
 Mighelstowe. *See* Michaelstowe.  
 Mikelfeld. *See* Micklefield.  
 Mikelhay. *See* Mickley.  
 Milam, John, of Oundle, 280.  
 Milborn. *See* Mulburn.  
 Milbourn, Meldebourne [in Lindsell, co. Essex], 411, 417.  
 Milburghstoke. *See* Stoke St. Milborough.  
 Milby, Mildeby [in Kirby Hill, co. York], 162.  
 Mildenhale, John, 168.  
 ....., Peter de, citizen and skinner of London, 5.  
 ....., Thomas, of Leicester, lorimer, 281.

- Miles, Nicholas, 98.  
 ..... William, 155.  
 Mille, Mulle, Milne, Henry atte, of Linford, presented to the church of Hardingstone, 48.  
 ..... See also Lynford.  
 ..... John atte, 367.  
 ..... Robert atte, escheator in Surrey, 366.  
 ..... justice of the peace in Surrey, 137.  
 ..... Thomas atte, presented to the church of Ardley, 167.  
 ..... the king's serjeant-at-arms, 211, 434, 515, 519, 521.  
 Miller, Milner, Mellere, John, 278.  
 ..... Robert, son of, 278.  
 ..... of Wingfield [co. Derby], 231.  
 ..... Roger, of Cranworth Mill, 90.  
 ..... of Staines, 86.  
 ..... William, 206.  
 Milnthorp, John de, 336.  
 Milrede, Thomas, 311, 316.  
 Mils, Nicholas, 482.  
 Milton [in Adderbury, co. Oxford], 133.  
 ..... Melton by Gravesend, co. Kent, 117, 418.  
 ..... Middleton [by Sittingbourne], co. Kent, 340, 396.  
 ..... Multon [by Cambridge, co. Cambridge], 261.  
 ..... Abbas [co. Dorset], abbey of, 152.  
 ..... Clevedon? [co. Somerset], 453.  
 ..... Ernest, Miltonerneys, co. Bedford, 326, 327.  
 ..... Keynes, Mylton Keynes [co. Buckingham], 182, 389.  
 ..... prebend of. See Lincoln, cathedral church of.  
 Milton, John, of Burford [co. Oxford], chaplain, 282.  
 ..... Walter, 327.  
 ..... See also Multon.  
 Milward, John, of Stevington, 21.  
 Minchinhampton, Mynchenhampton [co. Gloucester], Alan Leverton presented to the church of, 303.  
 Mines, Minerals, &c., 233, 236, 268, 519.  
 Minstead, Mindestud in the [New] Forest [co. Hants], 6.  
 Minster Lovell, Munster, Mynstre Lovel, co. Oxford, 520.  
 ..... alien priory of, 107, 308.  
 Minting Myntyng [co. Lincoln], alien priory of, 388.  
 Mirfeld, John de, 234.  
 ..... William presented to the vicarage of Leeds, 366.  
 Miriel, John, 67.  
 ..... See also Muriel.  
 Missenden, Mussenden, Great [co. Buckingham], abbey of, 104.  
 Missendene, Missundene, Mussenden, Richard, 248.  
 ..... Thomas, esquire, 6, 231.  
 Mitcham, Miccham [co. Surrey], Thomas Padeworth, vicar of, 188.  
 ..... John Feraunt presented to the vicarage of, 188.  
 Mitchel Dean, Mecheldene, co. Gloucester, 260.  
 Mitcheldever, Mecheldever, Micheldevere in Weston [co. Hants], 327.  
 Mitchel Troy, Troy [co. Monmouth], Thomas Terry presented to the church of, 391.  
 Mitford, co. Northumberland, 414.  
 ..... David Howyk, vicar of, 498.  
 Mitford, Hugh de, 518.  
 ..... John de, 30, 60.  
 ..... justice of the peace in Northumberland, 136, 343, 414, 518.  
 ..... See also Medeford.  
 Miton See Myton.  
 Mittelton. See Middleton.  
 Mochترف, probend of. See Abergwili, collegiate church of.  
 Modford, John, 172.  
 ..... Ralph, parson of Oakford, presented to the church of Widcomb, 314.  
 Moderby. See Motherby.  
 Mody, John, of Sutton Bonnington, 323.  
 Modynden. See Mottenden.  
 Modyingham. See Mottingham.  
 Mohun, Moun, Joan de, 157, 158, 451.  
 ..... [Joan], lady de, 253, 429.  
 Moigne, John, knight, justice of the peace in Dorset, 135, 342, 521.  
 ..... sheriff of Dorset, 52.  
 ..... William, knight, 246.  
 ..... Mary, wife of, 246.  
 ..... justice of the peace in the county of Huntingdon, 136, 139, 217, 342, 345.  
 Mokeleston. See Muckleston.  
 Molde, Thomas, 120.  
 Molesworth, Mullesworth [co. Hunt.], John Twyford, parson of, 449.  
 ..... Thomas de Hilton presented to the church of, 449.  
 Moleyns, Molyns, William, knight, 177, 243, 372.  
 ..... Margery, wife of, 177, 243, 372.  
 Molhide. See Malahide.  
 Molland Champion, Mollond Champiaux [in Molland Botreaux], co. Devon, 143.  
 Molton, North [co. Devon], 190.  
 ..... See also Moulton.

- Molton**, Philip, searcher in the port of Dartmouth, 142.  
 ..... Walter, 484.  
**Molyneux**, John, parson of Thurstaston, 376.  
 ..... Ralph, 134.  
**Molyns**. *See* Moleyns.  
**Momford**, Thomas, 178.  
**Monbouchier**, Nicholas, knight, 20.  
**Monceaux**, Mounceux, Amandus, 351.  
 ..... escheator in Cumberland and Westmorland, 104, 121.  
 ..... escheator in Northumberland, 144, 442.  
 ..... justice of the peace in Cumberland, 136, 343, 346.  
**Mondeford**, Mundeford, John, 341.  
 ..... Robert, 69.  
**Mondham**. *See* Mundham.  
**Mone**, Guy, prebendary of Sidlesham in Chichester cathedral, presented to the church of Harrow, 108.  
 ..... Simon, the king's esquire, 306.  
**Moner**, John, 361.  
**Money**, various kinds of, 229, 476.  
**Monford**, William, of Dartmouth, 425.  
 ..... *See also* Mondeford; Mounfort.  
**Mongeham**, Little, Little Mungeham [co. Kent], Robert Tonay, parson of, 19.  
 ..... Thomas de Percebrigge presented to the church of, 19.  
**Monhoo** [Monachunna in Dunnamagan?], co. Kilkenny, 399.  
**Monk**, Mounk, Baldwin, of Wilton by Salisbury, 56.  
 ..... John, 316.  
 ..... Nicholas, parson of Whitechurch [by Reading, co. Berks], presented to the church of Everley, 10.  
 ..... Tidman, the, 433.  
 ..... William, 208.  
**Monkes** *alias* Boues, Walter, of Oxford, 521.  
**Monkesley** [co. Suffolk], 527.  
**Monketon**, Munkton, Mounkton, John de, 227.  
 ..... Nicholas, yeoman of the chamber, 178, 354, 513.  
 ..... William, 228.  
 ..... parson of Kirklington, 457.  
**Monkhide** [by Little Cowarn, co. Hereford], 447.  
**Monkton**, Monketon, co. Wilts, chapel of, 416.  
 ..... Moor, Moormunkton [co. York], John de Garton presented to the church of, 158.  
**Monmouth**, Munnemouth, co. Monmouth, Henry Newman, vicar of, 319.  
 ..... David Howell presented to the vicarage of, 319.  
 ..... alien priory of, 49, 228, 238, 247, 294, 319, 508.  
**Montacute**, Montagu [co. Somerset], alien priory of 477.  
 ..... Francis, prior of, 135.  
**Montacute**, Monte Acuto, Mountagu, Montagu, John, knight, 450.  
 ..... Matilda wife of, 450.  
 ..... Thomas, dean of Salisbury, 379, 488.  
 ..... William, earl of Salisbury, 80.  
 ..... justice of the peace in Dorset, Somerset and Wilts, 344, 516, 526.  
 ..... commissions to, 40, 51, 130, 134, 159, 196, 337, 372, 374.  
 ..... pardon at the supplication of, 17.  
**Montaigne** *alias* Wasshynbourne, William, of London, 82.  
**Monteforti**, John de, duke of Brittany, 106, 377, 393.  
 ..... Joan, wife of, 106, 377.  
 ..... Robert de, 320.  
 ..... *See also* Mounfort.  
**Montgomery**, Mountgomery, Mungumory, John, 174.  
 ..... Nicholas, justice of the peace in the county of Derby, 345.  
 ..... Robert de, warden of the chapel of Albrighton, presented to the church of Manavon, 204.  
**Montgomery**, Moungomery, co. Montgomery, 399.  
 ..... Robert Cotoum, parson of, 181.  
 ..... William Godehale presented to the church of, 181.  
**Montibus Albis**, William de, 96.  
**Mont Joie**, Mont Joux, Montjeof, Savoy, hospital of SS. Nicholas and Bernard, 207, 262, 417.  
**Mont St. Michel** [Manche], monastery of, 174.  
**Moor**, More by Ludlow [in Richard's Castle, co. Salop], 379.  
**Moorton**. *See* Moreton.  
**Mora**, prebend of. *See* London, cathedral church of St. Paul.  
**Mordiford**, Mordeford *alias* Sufton [co. Hereford], 261, 399.  
**Mordon**, John, parson of Gayhurst, presented to the church of Allesley, 239.  
 ..... Simon de, citizen of London, 483.  
 ..... Alice, wife of, 483.  
 ..... William, 155.  
**More** in the hundred of Pusselowe [Purslow, co. Salop], 332.  
**More**, George atte, 271.  
 ..... John de, 288.  
 ..... John de la, 332.  
 ..... 'hosteler,' 278.  
 ..... mercer of London, 296.  
 ..... John in the, of Idyale [Edinghall?], 295.  
 ..... Robert, archdeacon of Llandaff, 505.

**More—cont.**

- ....., Thomas, 20, 157, 229, 427.  
 ..... , prebendary of Chamberlainswood in St. Paul's cathedral, 308.  
 ..... , prebendary of Stoke Newington in St. Paul's, 382, 456.  
 ..... , Master Thomas, presented to the church of Brumstead, 467  
 ..... , treasurer of queen Anne, 252.  
 ..... , treasurer of the collegiate church of Abergwili, 3, 18, 306.  
 ..... , commissions to, 55, 140, 216.  
 ..... , Thomas atte, 262.  
 ..... , Walter atte, 436.  
 ..... , controller of customs at Chichester, 50, 241, 357.  
 ..... , Walter o' the, of Asgarby, 52.  
 ..... , John, son of, 52.  
 ..... , William atte, 286.  
 ..... , of Radwell [co. Beds], 326.  
 ..... , John, son of, 326.  
 Morecote [co. Gloucester], 70.  
 Morehous Gerford. *See* Garforth, Moor.  
 Moremunkton. *See* Monkton, Moor.  
 Moreton. *See* Mortain.  
 Moreton, Moorton [by Chipping Ongar, co. Essex], Adam Greneweys, vicar of, 200.  
 ..... , John House presented to the vicarage of, 200.  
 ..... , Magna, prebend of. *See* Hereford.  
 ..... in the Marsh, Moreton in Hamerssh [co. Gloucester?], 66.  
 ..... , South, South Morton, co. Berks, 459.  
 Moreton, John de, canon and prebendary of Lichfield cathedral, 428, 507.  
 Morewell, Morwell, John, bailiff of Rye, 299.  
 ..... , serjeant-at-arms of the king, 59, 181, 208, 211, 213.  
 ..... , Thomas, justice of the peace in Herts, 341, 344, 435, 524, 526.  
 Morg'. *See* Morgannok.  
 Morgan. *See* Magor?  
 Morgan ap Eynon, prebendary in the church of Llanddewi Brefi, 34.  
 ..... , Gythyn, parson of Pencarreg, 195.  
 ..... , Philip, 151, 298.  
 Morgannok, Morg' in Wales, lord of, 397.  
 Morice, John, of Brittany, 335.  
 ..... *See also* Morys.  
 Moriceby, Morisby, Christopher de, 60.  
 ..... , justice of the peace in Westmorland, 346.  
 Moriel, John, 332.  
 ..... , Richard, 516.  
 ..... *See also* Muriell.

- Morle, Morlee, Sir Robert de, knight, 224.  
 ..... , Sibyl de, nun of Barking abbey, 337.  
 ..... , Thomas de, knight, 36, 73, 106, 261.  
 ..... , Anne, wife of, 261.  
 ..... , marshal of Ireland, 337.  
 ..... , William, of Gravesend, draper, 56.  
 Morley, Morle, co. Wilts, 508.  
 Morreux, Thomas, knight, constable of the Tower of London, 457.  
 ..... , steward of Bury St. Edmunds, 386.  
 Mortain Morton, John, count of [afterwards king of England], charters of, 300, 490.  
 Morthyng, William, of Copeland, 177.  
 Mortimer, Mortuo Mari, Edmund de, [third] earl of March and Ulster, lieutenant of Ireland, 2, 261, 385, 387, 487.  
 ..... , possessions of, 35, 112, 119, 130, 145, 189, 279, 297, 306, 472, 483, 485, 486, 502, 514.  
 ..... , Roger, son of, 2, 36, 74, 261, 333, 336, 352.  
 ..... , John, parson of Warbleton, presented to the church of Ibstock, 156, 157.  
 ..... , Thomas, knight, of Straits, 92.  
 ..... , justiciary of Ireland, 20.  
 Morton [by Bourne, co. Lincoln], John Hervy, vicar of, 69.  
 ..... [in Gainsborough, co. Lincoln], 25.  
 ..... in Inglewood Forest, co. Cumberland, 249, 469.  
 ..... , Birts, Morton Volet [co. Worcester], 454.  
 ..... *See also* Mortain.  
 Morton, Hugh de, 407.  
 ..... , Richard, 177.  
 ..... , Robert de, 336.  
 ..... , Joan, wife of, 336.  
 ..... , justice of the peace in Notts, 345, 519.  
 ..... , of Idle, 22.  
 Mortuo Mari. *See* Mortimer.  
 Morwell. *See* Morewell.  
 Mory, Adam, parson of Little Baddow, presented to the church of Stapleford, 278.  
 Moryff, Maruf, Marufi, Baltazar, merchant of Genoa, 27, 82, 85.  
 Morys, Master John, of Chipping Campden, presented to the church of Llanwenarth, 468.  
 ..... , Thomas, of Ireland, 56.  
 ..... *See also* Morice.  
 Mosdale, John de, the king's serjeant-at-arms, 248.  
 Mosseleye, Richard de, 167.  
 Mostyn, Moston, co. Flint, 456.  
 Moteron, Mottrum, Adam, archdeacon of Canterbury, 315, 318.

- Motherby, Moderby, Mutherby, Thomas**, collector of customs in Newcastle-on-Tyne, 30, 212, 276, 356.  
**Moton, Henry**, 101.  
 ....., **William**, 132.  
**Mottenden, Modynden** [in Headcorn, co. Kent], house of the Holy Trinity at, 172.  
**Mottingham, Modyngham** [in Eltham, co. Kent], 255.  
**Mottrum. See Moteron.**  
**Moubray. See Mowbray.**  
**Moudesleye. See Mawdesley.**  
**Moule, Roger**, 281, 282.  
**Moulissh, Martin**, 17.  
**Moulton, Molton, co. Northampton**, park of, 325.  
**Moun. See Mohun.**  
**Mouneoux. See Monceux.**  
**Mounfort, John**, searcher in the port of Dartmouth, 515.  
 ..... *See also* Monford; Monteforti.  
**Moungomery. See Montgomery.**  
**Mounk. See Monk.**  
**Mounkton. See Monkton.**  
**Mounpalers, Thomas**, 512.  
**Mount** [co. Cardigan], free chapel of, 317.  
**Mountagu. See Montacute.**  
**Mounteney, Robert**, knight, 280.  
**Montgomery. See Montgomery.**  
**Mourton, John de**, of Newcastle on Tyne, 198.  
**Mousehole** [by Penzance, co. Cornwall], 27, 32.  
**Mousle, Musle, Peter de**, parson of Willoughby, 11.  
**Mouster, Peter de**, prior of Appuldur-combe, 507.  
**Mouthe, John**, 340, 440.  
 ....., Elizabeth, wife of, 340.  
**Mowbray, Moubray, John de**, lord of the isle of Axholme, &c., 162.  
 ....., John, son of, 162.  
 ....., presented to the church of St. Outhbert, Laverthorpe-bridge, York, 245.  
 ..... *alias* Melton, Master John, 53.  
 ....., Nigel de, 161, 162.  
 ....., Gundreda, wife of, 161.  
 ....., Roger de, 160, 161.  
 ....., Adeliza, wife of, 161.  
 ....., Thomas de, earl marshal, earl of Nottingham, 8, 60, 155, 350.  
 ....., captain of Calais, 460.  
 ....., keeper of Roxburgh castle, 160.  
 ....., warden of Berwick on Tweed, 113, 280, 369, 478.  
 ....., justice of the peace in the parts of Lindsey, 345.  
**Mowbray, Thomas de**, earl marshal, justice of the peace—*cont.*  
 ....., in the counties of Leicester, Sussex and the North Riding, 344, 345, 525.  
 ....., Elizabeth, daughter of lord Lestrangle, wife of, 16.  
 ....., Elizabeth, daughter of Richard, earl of Arundel, wife of, 16.  
 ....., pardon to, 16.  
 ....., esquire of, 242.  
 ....., tenants of, 201.  
 ....., grants, pardons, &c., at the supplication of, 6, 41, 121, 225, 231, 383, 384, 427.  
 ....., William, of Coulton, 282.  
 ....., justice of the peace in the East Riding, 137, 208, 212, 219, 343, 351.  
**Mower, Mowere, Andrew**, 314.  
 ....., John, 66.  
 ....., Philip, of Horthorp, 317, 463.  
**Moyle, Moile, Thomas**, 281, 282.  
**Moys, Moysc, William**, 364, 420.  
 ....., of Haughley, 185.  
**Moze, John de la**, 253.  
**Muchelaston. See Aston, Chetwynd.**  
**Muckleston, Mokeleston** [cos. Salop and Stafford], 244.  
**Muddyng, John**, 407.  
**Mulburn, Milborn, John**, 268, 467.  
 ....., Margaret, wife of, 467.  
**Mulcastre. See Muncaster.**  
**Mullesworth. See Molesworth.**  
**Mulle. See Mille.**  
**Mulsho, John**, escheator and justice of the peace in Northants, 285, 343, 423.  
**Multon. See Milton.**  
**Multon, John**, 410.  
 ....., esquire, 481.  
 ....., Richard, 206.  
 ..... *See also* Milton.  
**Muncaster, Mulcastre in Coupland** [co. Cumberland], Robert de Camber-ton presented to the church of, 491.  
**Mundeford. See Mondeford.**  
**Munden, John**, 422.  
**Mundeson, John, of Wainfleet**, 396.  
 ....., Joan, wife of, 396.  
**Mundham, North, North Mondham** [co. Sussex], 149, 487.  
**Mundy, William**, 312.  
**Munemuth. See Monmouth.**  
**Mungeham. See Mongeham.**  
**Mungumory. See Montgomery.**  
**Munster, Ireland**, 404.  
**Munstre Lovell. See Minster Lovell.**  
**Murage grants**, 15, 186, 277, 362, 497.  
 ..... *See also* Kingston upon Hull; Shrewsbury; Worcester; Great Yarmouth; York.

- Mureslee.** *See* **Mursley.**  
**Muriell**, Muryell, Geoffrey, of West Dereham, 284.  
 ..... Richard, justice of the peace in the parts of Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 169, 526.  
 ..... *See also* **Moriel.**  
**Murre**, William, 336.  
**Mursley**, Mureslee, Murslee, co. Buckingham, 447.  
 ..... 'Graciellord' and 'Powereslond' in, 381.  
**Musard**, John, 391.  
 ..... Maculin, 506.  
**Musgrave**, Robert de, 48.  
 ..... Thomas de, justice of the peace in Westmorland, 59, 343.  
**Muskham**, South [co. Nottingham], Richard Paytewyn, vicar of, 256.  
**Muskham**, Robert de, parson of Over, 14.  
**Musle.** *See* **Mousle.**  
**Mussenden.** *See* **Missenden.**  
**Muster**, John, 483.  
**Musters**, Robert, 206.  
**Mutford** [co. Suffolk], 453.  
**Mutherby.** *See* **Motherby.**  
**Mutte**, John, 181.  
**Mydelton.** *See* **Middleton.**  
**Mylton Kaynes.** *See* **Milton Keynes.**  
**Mynchenhampton.** *See* **Minchinhampton.**  
**Mynour**, John, 126.  
**Mynsterleye**, John, 56.  
**Mynstre Lovell.** *See* **Minster Lovell.**  
**Myntyng.** *See* **Minting.**  
**Myntyng**, Hugh, of Hanworth, co. Lincoln, 40.  
**Myriet.** *See* **Merriott.**  
**Myton**, Miton on Humber [in Kingston upon Hull], co. York, 209.  
**Myton**, Thomas, 388.  
**Myttelton.** *See* **Middleton Scriven.**
- N
- Naas**, Nace, Master Adam del, prebendary of Fethard in Ferns cathedral, 7, 22.  
**Naburn**, co. York, 385.  
**Nace.** *See* **Naas.**  
**Nacolt** [in Wye, co. Kent], 207.  
**Naffreton**, William, justice of the peace in the county of Buckingham, 53, 343.  
**Nagard**, John, parson of Porton, presented to the church of All Saints, Dorchester, 465.  
**Nahyllyn**, Thomas, 212.  
**Naillesworth**, William, of Northampton, 425.  
**Naker**, Richard atte, 314.  
**Nanfan**, Nanvan, Henry, 374, 398.  
**Nanheskele** [co. Carnarvon], 263.  
**Nanmael**, Nanmayl. *See* **Nantmel.**  
**Nanmail**, Richard de, parson of Disserth, co. Radnor, 124.  
**Nanteracadrac** [co. Carnarvon], 263.  
**Nantmawan** [co. Carnarvon], 'la Frith' of, 263.  
**Nantmel**, Nanmael, Nanmayl [co. Radnor], Lewis ap Guillim presented to the vicarage of, 22.  
 ..... William Readre, vicar of, 49, 92.  
**Nantwich**, Wich Malbank [co. Chester], 493.  
**Nanvan.** *See* **Nanfan.**  
**Naperie**, Henry de la, 164.  
**Narberth**, Nerberd, Nerbart [co. Pembroke], castle of, 9, 48.  
 ..... church of St. Mary, Maurice Vaghan, parson of, 120, 299, 355.  
 ..... John Terryn presented to, 49, 385.  
**Narragh**, Norragh, co. Kildare, 362.  
**Nash**, Asshe [in Whaddon], co. Buckingham, 180.  
**Nasse**, Henry, of London, 75.  
**Nassh**, James, 330.  
 ..... Richard, justice of the peace in the county of Hereford, 136, 138, 342.  
 ..... justice of South Wales, 37.  
 ..... Roger, prebendary of St. David's, 38.  
 ..... William, 503.  
 ..... Ellen, wife of, 503.  
 ..... *See also* **Nayashe.**  
**Natton**, Naton [in Ashchurch, co. Gloucester], 23, 81.  
**Navy**, for guarding the sea, money voluntarily contributed towards, 12, 249.  
**Nayleston**, Henry de, vicar of Burton Agnes, 113.  
**Naym**, Henry, presented to the church of Ydogowlvvy, 400.  
**Nayrnoyte**, John, chaplain, 181.  
**Nayashe**, William, 276.  
 ..... *See also* **Nassh.**  
**Neath**, Neth [co. Glamorgan], Gilbert Beterith, parson of, 178.  
 ..... John Kirkeby presented to the church of, 178.  
**Necton**, Master John de, 99.  
**Neel**, Robert, of Surrey, 281.  
 ..... prebendary of Bracklesham in Chichester cathedral, 32.  
 ..... Thomas, vintner, 58, 61.  
 ..... William, abbot of Waltham Holy Cross, 189, 190.  
**Neet**, Stephen, 438.  
**Nerbard.** *See* **Narberth.**  
**Neroohe**, Rachich, co. Somerset, forest of, 415.

- Nessefeld, William de, escheator in co. York, 334.
- Netelham, John de, bailiff of Lincoln, 220, 270, 271.
- Neth. *See* Neath.
- Netherburgate. *See* Burgate.
- Netherhall, prebend of. *See* Ledbury.
- ..... in Saxlingham, co. Suffolk, 210.
- Nethirhaven, Master Richard, 347.
- Nethirwent, Maurice de, 261, 399.
- Nettlecombe, Netelcombe [in Poorstock, co. Dorset], 426.
- Nettleton, Nettelton, co. Lincoln, 26.
- ....., John de Thymylby, parson of, 34.
- Neubell, Neuberg. *See* Newbell, Newburgh.
- Neuenefeld. *See* Ninfield.
- Neugent. *See* Nugent.
- Neuhagh, William de, archdeacon of Chester, 334.
- Neuhous. *See* Newsham.
- Neuport, Newport, Andrew, 58, 84.
- ....., Henry, 104.
- ....., John, 435.
- ....., prebendary of Tervin in Lichfield cathedral, 76.
- ....., presented to a mediety of Catfield church, 811, 816.
- ....., Peter, 421.
- ....., Reginald de, 16.
- ....., Richard, 16.
- ....., Robert, of Essex, 80, 337.
- ....., justice of the peace in Herts, 524.
- ....., Thomas, justice of the peace &c., in Salop, 56, 138, 139, 142, 211, 342, 344, 518, 524.
- ....., justice of the peace in co. Stafford, 342, 344, 441, 527.
- ....., parson of Eyton, co. Salop, 448.
- ....., William, citizen and fishmonger of London, 242.
- ....., the younger, of Sanderstead, 374.
- Neuton, Newton, Alice de, of Southwell, 18.
- ....., Joan de, 385.
- ....., Master John de, 260.
- ....., parson of Titchmarsh, 385.
- ....., John, presented to the church of Chingford, 159, 160.
- ....., vicar of Bures St. Mary, 72, 159, 160.
- ....., parson of Turvey, 428.
- ....., Ralph de, 283.
- ....., Richard, buyer for the household, 455.
- ....., Robert de, 67, 505.
- ....., of Westmorland, 59.
- ....., chaplain of a chantry in St. Benet Sherehog, London, 240.
- Neuton—*cont.*
- ....., Simon de, 99.
- ....., Thomas de, escheator in Notts, 216, 409, 463, 464.
- ....., William, presented to the church of Tugford, 97.
- Nevern, co. Pembroke, church of, 34.
- Neville, Nevyll, Alexander de, archbishop of York, 87, 457.
- ....., knight, 87.
- ....., Hugh de, *temp.* king John, 257.
- ....., John de, of Farnley, 242.
- ....., knight, of the county of Lancaster, 454.
- ....., lord of Raby, 197.
- ....., Elizabeth, wife of, 197.
- ....., keeper of Bamburgh castle, 54.
- ....., lord de, warden of Carlisle castle, 309, 430.
- ....., Ralph de, knight, justice of the forest of Galtres, 117, 131.
- ....., keeper of the forest beyond Trent, 39.
- ....., lord de, of Raby, 60, 217, 338, 412, 517.
- ....., justice of the peace in the North Riding, 525.
- ....., Robert, of Hornby, knight, 140, 212, 242, 519.
- ....., justice of the peace in the West Riding, 343, 439.
- ....., Thomas, 354.
- ....., William de, of Pickhill, 519.
- ....., knight, 173, 214, 271, 351.
- Newark, Newerk [in Leicester], co. Leicester, 258.
- ....., co. Notts, 56.
- Newark. *See* Newerk.
- Newbell, Neubell [in Stainton by Langworth], co. Lincoln, 193.
- Newbiggin, Newbygyng [in Woodhorn], co. Northumberland, 114, 155.
- ..... [co. Northumberland], hospital of, 398.
- Newburgh, Neuburgh [co. Derby], 494.
- ..... [co. York], prior and canons of, 160-163.
- ....., Augustine and Richard, priors of, 161.
- Newbury, Neubury, Newebury [co. Berks], 307.
- ....., in Havering, co. Essex, 417.
- ....., co. Worcester, 441.
- Newbyry, co. Bristol, park of, 483.
- Newcastle Emlyn, Emelyn Uohkugh *alias* Huckirch, co. Carmarthen, 223.
- ....., castle of, 354, 413.
- ....., Little, Newcastle in Kemmeys [co. Pembroke], 500.
- ....., upon Tyne, co. Northumberland, 30, 81, 155, 169, 198, 308, 495, 498.

Newcastle—*cont.*

- ....., bailiffs of, 298.
- ....., burgesses of, 152, 230, 276, 381.
- ....., church of All Saints in, 152.
- ....., chantry in, 22.
- ....., church of St. Nicholas in, 9, 199.
- ....., chantry of St. Katharine in, 447.
- ....., William Lane presented to the vicarage of, 189, 253.
- ....., deputy-butler in, William Chamberleyn, 507.
- ....., collectors and controllers of customs in, 62, 85, 86, 371.
- ....., controller of the subsidy in, Robert Olyver, 50, 241.
- ....., Thomas Moderby, 356.
- ....., William Bisshopdale, 230, 357.
- ....., exports from, 355.
- ....., fortifications of, 276.
- ....., 'Havkynchar' street in, 152.
- ....., 'Pilgromestrete' in, 255.
- ....., hospital of St. Mary Magdalene *alias* Maudelanez in, John Refham, warden of, 229.
- ....., William Rok, warden of, 255.
- ....., mayor, bailiffs and commonalty of, 204, 212, 213, 359.
- ....., mayor of, William Bisshopesdale, 378.
- ....., Newgate gaol in, Thomas Armener, gaoler of, 330.
- ....., pesager and tronager of, Thomas Melton, 298.
- ....., pontages, 204, 359.
- ....., porter of the bridge of, Richard Yoxhale, 74.
- ....., justices of the peace in, 346.
- ....., tronager of wools in, John Heworth, 119.
- ....., Hugh Abraham, 359.
- Newchurch, Newechirche, co. Kent, 206.
- Neweabbey. *See* Hedingham.
- Neweman, Nyweman, Henry, of Prittlewell, co. Essex, 37.
- ....., vicar of Monmouth, presented to the vicarage of Shilton, 319.
- ....., John, of Fenny Stratford, 181.
- ....., of Salisbury, 491.
- ....., warden of the bridge of Redbridge, 505.
- Newenden, co. Kent, 341.
- Newenham [in Goldington, co. Bedford], prior and convent of, 243, 255.
- ..... *See also* Newnham.
- Newenham, John de, 44.
- ....., parson of Poynings, presented to the church of Little Bursted, 19, 93.
- ....., Thomas de, clerk in Chancery, 51, 239, 339, 399, 468.

- Newent, co. Gloucester, 454.
- ....., alien priory of, 275.
- ....., Michael Walden presented to the vicarage of, 279.
- Newent, Roger, knight, 516.
- Newenton. *See* Newington.
- Newenton, Geoffrey, citizen and merchant of London, 266, 396.
- ....., Thomas, of London, merchant, 207, 465, 522.
- Neweport. *See* Neuport; Newport.
- Newerk, Master Alan, 215, 276, 412.
- ....., John, mayor of Calais, 496.
- ....., Robert de, 219.
- Newesom, William de, justice of the peace in the North Riding, 137, 138, 343, 525.
- Neweton. *See* Neuton; Newton.
- New Forest, cos. Hants and Wilts, 14, 110, 141, 168, 448.
- Newgate. *See* London; Newcastle upon Tyne.
- Newington Bagpath, Coldenewynton [co. Gloucester], 401.
- ..... by Hythe, Newenton, co. Kent, 100.
- Newland, Neweland, Newelond [co. Gloucester], Roger Croke, vicar of 5.
- ..... [in Cottingham, co. York], 209.
- Newman. *See* Neweman.
- Newmarket, co. Cambridge, 210.
- Newnham, Newenham by Daventry, co. Northampton, 295.
- Newnton Longvill, Longueville [co. Buckingham], alien priory of St. Faith, 292, 293, 316.
- Newport. *See* Neuport.
- Newport, Neweport, co. Essex, 377.
- ....., co. Salop, 316.
- New Sarum. *See* Salisbury.
- Newsells, Neweselles [in Barkway, co. Herts], 79.
- Newsham, Neuhaus [in Brooklesby, co. Lincoln], abbot of, 396.
- Newton, Neweton, 186.
- ....., co. Cambridge, 516.
- ..... [co. Derby], 426.
- ..... in South Wales, castle of, 48.
- ..... Bushel, Nywaton Busschel, co. Devon, 'Warepark' in, 376, 377.
- ..... Flotman, co. Norfolk, 210.
- ..... Kyme, Neuton, co. York, 6.
- ..... Regis, Kyngesneuton, co. Warwick, 131, 348.
- ....., Robert de Sekyndon, parson of, 457.
- ....., Richard de Sekyndon presented to the church of, 457.
- ....., South [co. Wilts], prebend of. *See* Wilton.
- ....., Water, co. Huntingdon, 217.
- ....., West, Conestable Neuton [in Aldborough, co. York], 318.
- ....., Fullers Neuton [co. Norfolk], John North, of Fotherby, parson of, 282.
- ....., Wold, Neuton RocheFord, co. York, 8.



- Nichol, Gilbert, prebendary of St. David's cathedral, 51.  
 ..... prebendary of Mochtre in the collegiate church of Abergwili, 72.  
 Nicholas, Alan, son of, 149.  
 ..... John, 179.  
 ..... *See also* Fitz Nicholas.  
 Nicholas ap Phelip, 256.  
 Nidd, co. York, the river, 216, 386.  
 Nigro, Celestrerius de, merchant of Genoa, 82.  
 Ninfield, Neuenefeld, co. Sussex, 375.  
 Nitherattebeare. *See* Adbeer.  
 Noaks, Nokes [by Bredenbury], co. Hereford, 246.  
 Nobber, Nobur [co. Meath], pariah church of, 416.  
 Noble, Philippa, 483, 488.  
 ..... Robert, son of, 483, 488.  
 ..... Walter, son of, 483, 488.  
 ..... William, of the county of Buckingham, 464, 487, 521.  
 ..... John de Hamden, heir of, 464.  
 Nobur. *See* Nobber.  
 Nocolt, William, 412, 425, 459.  
 ..... Margery, wife of, 412, 425, 459.  
 Noion, William, prebendary of Cave in St. Peter's, York, 324.  
 Nokes. *See* Noaks.  
 Nondieu, John, vicar of Weedon Beck, presented to the church of Lambourne, 285.  
 Noon, Edmund, knight, 516.  
 Norbury, Richard, mercer of London, 311.  
 ..... William de, warden of the free chapel of Bures St. Mary, 170.  
 Nore, John atte, 201.  
 Norfolk, 60, 61, 141, 170, 181, 182, 206, 212, 216, 272, 359, 436, 470, 517, 519, 523, 527.  
 ..... archdeacon of. *See* Norwich, cathedral church of.  
 ..... archdeaconry of, 335.  
 ..... collector of the fifteenth in, Ralph Bygot, 503.  
 ..... collector of the subsidy on cloth in, Richard Walton, 325.  
 ..... escheators in, 348.  
 ..... John Cranewys, 5.  
 ..... Edmund Lakyngheth, 7, 8.  
 ..... William Hastynges, 61.  
 ..... Edmund Hastynges, 104, 112, 121.  
 ..... John Rede, 250.  
 ..... justices of the peace in, 135, 139, 342, 345, 524, 526.  
 ..... knights of, 50.  
 ..... outlawries in, 65-70, 185, 259, 260, 280-282, 284, 396, 416, 452, 454.  
 Norfolk—*cont.*  
 ..... sheriff of, 127.  
 ..... Thomas Curson, 61.  
 ..... Hugh Fastolf, 217, 341.  
 ..... ulnager in, Richard Walton, 267.  
 ..... wrecks off the coast of, 271.  
 Norfolk, Nicholas, of Naburn, 385.  
 Norhampton. *See* Northampton.  
 Norhampton, John de, draper, mayor of London, 456.  
 ..... forfeited possessions of, 363.  
 ..... pardon and restitution of goods to, 297, 335.  
 ..... Richard, 203, 224, 290.  
 ..... William de, 228.  
 Norman, John, 68.  
 ..... mayor of Lincoln, 60, 270, 271.  
 ..... Robert, of Yarmouth, 141.  
 Normanby [in Burton on Stather, co. Lincoln], 447.  
 Normanby, Hugh de, 245.  
 ..... William, son of, 245.  
 Normandy, 85, 147.  
 ..... persons born in, 432, 433.  
 ..... persons going to, 15, 26, 226, 275, 291.  
 Normanton upon Trent [co. Nottingham], 57.  
 Normanton, Hugh de, 57.  
 ..... John, son of, 57.  
 ..... John de, 57.  
 ..... Hugh, son of, 57.  
 ..... Joan, wife of, 57.  
 ..... Thomas, son of, 57.  
 ..... Richard de, vicar of Batley, 227.  
 ..... Robert, 206.  
 ..... Roger, of Oakham, 295.  
 ..... William, son of, vicar of Crimphesham, presented to the vicarage of Wentworth, 295.  
 Normaund, Roger, of Southampton, 508.  
 Norragh. *See* Narragh.  
 Norreys Alice, 284.  
 ..... Henry, presented to the church of Fulbrook, 288.  
 ..... John, 358.  
 North, John, of Fotherby, parson of West Newton, 282.  
 Northalis, Richard, bishop of Ossory, 55, 51, 291, 317, 349, 354, 378, 388, 401, 404, 405, 447.  
 Northam [co. Devon], 445.  
 Northampton. *See* Northampton.  
 Northampton, Northampton, co. Northampton, 56, 88, 295, 450, 504.  
 ..... alien priory of St. Andrew's 4, 39, 48, 279, 296, 307, 409, 449, 469, 487.  
 ..... John Tudenham, prior of, 359, 501, 504.

- Northampton, alien priory of St. Andrew's—*cont.*  
 ..... Thomas Culverdon, prior of, 369.  
 ..... John Dokesworth, prior of, 501.  
 ..... archdeacon of, Master Henry Pycl, 283.  
 ..... burgess of, 64.  
 ..... castle of, Matthew Swetenham, constable of, 425.  
 ..... gaol-delivery of 40, 89, 333.  
 ..... hospital of St. John the Baptist, 4.  
 ..... John Dautre, warden of, 228, 268.  
 ..... Thomas Adyngton, master of, 287.  
 ..... hospital of St. Leonard by, William Rythyn, warden of, 186.  
 ..... Martelane in, 425.  
 ..... mayor of, 268.  
 ..... statute of, 520.  
 ..... vicarage of St. Edmund's, John Marers presented to, 4.  
 ..... John Spenser, vicar of, 279.  
 ..... John Aunselot, vicar of, 279, 487.  
 ..... Thomas Broun presented to, 487.  
 ..... vicarage of St. Sepulchre's, John Botheby, vicar of, 449.  
 ..... Walter Claver presented to, 449.  
 Northampton, county of, 9, 11, 166, 169, 183, 359, 432, 520.  
 ..... escheator in, Henry Bukyngham, 190.  
 ..... John Harwedon, 414.  
 ..... John Mulsho, 423.  
 ..... justices of the peace in, 136, 138, 343, 345.  
 ..... outlawries in, 32, 33, 64, 66, 69, 70, 259, 282-284, 324, 415, 450-452, 490.  
 ..... sheriff of, 268, 425.  
 Northampton, earl of. *See* Bohun, Humphrey de.  
 Northborough, Northburgh [co. Northampton], Robert Leche, parson of, 373.  
 ..... William Wandesford, presented to the church of, 373.  
 Northburgh, Michael, 421.  
 Northburton. *See* Burton Fleming.  
 Northbury, John, esquire, 80.  
 Northcadbury. *See* Cadbury.  
 Northcory. *See* Curry, North.  
 Northcote [in East Downe?], co. Devon, 132.  
 Northcote, John, of Devon, 132.  
 Northdalton. *See* Dalton, North.  
 Northelmeshale. *See* Elmsall, North.  
 Northfambrugge. *See* Fambridge.  
 North Feriby. *See* Ferriby.  
 Northfleet [co. Kent], William Lye, parson of, 234.  
 Northiam, Northhamme [co. Sussex], Philip de Garton, parson of, 300.  
 Northlew, Northlieu, co. Devon, 364.  
 Northperret. *See* Perrot, North.  
 Northstokes. *See* Stoke, North.  
 Northumberland, 60, 141, 192, 212, 339, 351, 378, 434, 517.  
 ..... archdeacon of, Master John Refham, 229, 254.  
 ..... commons of, their petition in Parliament, 203.  
 ..... earl of. *See* Percy, Henry de.  
 ..... escheator in, Amandus Monceaux, 144, 442.  
 ..... justices of the peace in, 136, 139, 343, 345.  
 ..... outlawries in, 282.  
 ..... sheriff of, 298, 347.  
 ..... Thomas Umfravyll, 56.  
 ..... John de Felton, knight, 442, 518.  
 Northwhetle. *See* Wheatley, North.  
 Northwode, Robert, 233, 238.  
 ..... Agnes, wife of, 233, 238.  
 ..... Roger, knight, of Kent, 152, 453.  
 Northwold, William, parson of a mediety of the church of West Walton, 68.  
 Northwood, Northwode [co. Middlesex], 262.  
 Northwych, Ralph, of London, taverner, 56.  
 Norton, Nortoun, co. Durham, 127, 168, 169.  
 ..... portioners in the church of, 329.  
 ..... Robert de Garton, prebendary in the church of, 492.  
 ..... Michael de Ravendale, prebendary in, 492.  
 ..... [by Tong], co. Salop, 437.  
 ..... Southnorton [by Malton, co. York], Nicholas Malton, parson of, 63.  
 ..... under Hamdon, co. Somerset, advowson of, 381.  
 ..... Pudding, co. Norfolk, John Drewe, parson of, 192.  
 ..... William Slothesby presented to the church of, 192.  
 ..... Wood, Wodenorton [co. Norfolk], Elias Hayward of Foulsham presented to the church of, 112.  
 Norton, Henry, clerk, 428.  
 ..... bailiff of Rye, 299.  
 ..... esquire of the king, usher of the chamber, 446, 457, 468.  
 ..... John, of London, vintner, 211.  
 ..... doctor of laws, 491.  
 ..... Robert, 87, 88.  
 ..... Stephen, of Chart, 340.

- Norton—*cont.***  
 ..... Thomas, 318, 387.  
 ..... William de, tenant of Edmund, earl of March, 112.  
 ..... , clerk, 265, 318, 427.  
 ..... , prebendary of Brightling in Hastings chapel, 83, 367.  
 ..... , presented to the church of Byfield, 103.  
 ..... , parson of Wyveton, 282.  
 ..... , canon of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 371, 409.  
 ..... , presented to the mastership of St. Giles's hospital, Little Maldon, 371.  
 ..... , prebendary of Lantegle in the collegiate church of Abergwili, 420.  
**Norwich, co. Norfolk**, 211, 386.  
 ..... , bishopric of, 25.  
 ..... , castle of, John de Middleton, under-constable of, 341.  
 ..... , cathedral church of, archdeacon of Norfolk in, Richard Medeford, 48, 239.  
 ..... , ..... , John Mydelton, 276.  
 ..... , ..... , James Dardani, 359.  
 ..... , ..... , archdeacon of Suffolk in, Robert Fulmer, 278.  
 ..... , bishop of. *See* Spenser; Suthfeld *alias* Calthorpe.  
 ..... , dean and chapter of, 129.  
 ..... , justices of the peace in, 524, 527.  
 ..... , parish of St. Peter Mancroft, 129.  
 ..... , prior of Holy Trinity, 73, 259.  
 ..... , ..... , Nicholas, 222.  
**Norwode, Richard**, controller of customs in Boston, 357.  
**Norwyoh, John**, 207.  
 ..... , ..... , citizen and merchant of London, 68.  
 ..... , ..... , esquire, 105.  
 ..... , Richard, of Orpington, 255.  
 ..... , Thomas, 105.  
**Nosebury by Hyde, co. Hants**, 327.  
**Nostell [in Wragby, co. York]**, prior of St. Oswald's, 228, 232.  
 ..... , ..... , Adam, 336.  
**Nosterfield, Nosterfeld [in West Tanfield, co. York]**, 32.  
**Nostrefeld, Nosterfeld, John**, 91, 178, 311, 316, 468, 499.  
**Notebem, Thomas**, knight, 33.  
**Notfeld. See** Nutfield.  
**Notte, John**, of Wiveliscombe, 28.  
**Notteyse, John**, parson of St. Clement's, Oxford, 25.  
**Nottingham, Notyngham, co. Notts**, 38, 239, 248.  
 ..... , burgesses of, 303.  
 ..... , castle of, 216, 442.  
 ..... , ..... , constable of, 197.  
 ..... , ..... , gaol of, prisoners committed to, 5, 317, 323, 373, 376.  
**Nottingham, castle of—*cont.***  
 ..... , letters patent dated at, 292, 296, 297.  
 ..... , ..... , repair of, 7, 252.  
 ..... , church of St. Nicholas at, John Dand, parson of, 387.  
 ..... , ..... , William de Kerston presented to, 387.  
 ..... , county of, 131, 192, 212, 217, 271, 347, 400, 495.  
 ..... , ..... , escheator in, John Gaytford, 133.  
 ..... , ..... , Philip de Luttele, 197.  
 ..... , ..... , Thomas Neweton, 216, 409.  
 ..... , ..... , John Fraunceys, 423, 477.  
 ..... , ..... , John de Briggefords, 463.  
 ..... , ..... , justices of the peace in, 136, 138, 343, 345.  
 ..... , ..... , outlawries in, 260, 278, 454.  
 ..... , ..... , sheriff of, *temp.* Edward III, John Walceys, 198.  
 ..... , earl of. *See* Mowbray.  
**Notyngham, John de**, 386, 406.  
 ..... , ..... , chancellor of the Exchequer, 295.  
 ..... , ..... , prebendary of Combe Septima in Wells cathedral, and dean of the king's free chapel of Hastings, 118, 125.  
 ..... , Richard de, citizen and mercer of London, 522.  
**Nouere, John**, presented to the church of Winford, co. Somerset, 319.  
**Novo Mercato, James de**, 148.  
**Nowel, Richard**, prior of Southwick, 115, 116, 127.  
 ..... *See also* Knoel.  
**Nunne, Adam**, 115.  
**Nutfield, Nottfeld, co. Surrey**, 275.  
**Nugent, Neugent, Thomas**, 230.  
**Nunclöse in Inglewood Forest, co. Cumberland**, 250.  
**Nuneaton, Nuneton [co. Warwick]**, Nicholas de Derby presented to the vicarage of, 315.  
**Nydek, Tilmannus**, 206.  
**Nykelyn, Alice**, 2.  
**Nywaton, Busschel. See** Newton Bushel.  
**Nyweman. See** Neweman.

Oakenbridge? Okenbrugge in Wodeton [Wotton, co. Surrey], 346.  
**Oakford, Okeford [co. Devon]**, Ralph Modford, parson of, 314.  
 ..... , Edward Gyst presented to the church of, 314.

- Oakham, Okeham, Okham, co. Rutland, 295.  
 ..... castle of, 251, 255, 354, 387, 394.  
 ..... king's chapel in, 27.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 298.  
 ..... prisoners in, 410.  
 ..... fairs and markets of, 167, 322.  
 ..... park of, 'Stacy quarter' in, 4.  
 ..... receiver of, 187.  
 Oakley, Ocle [co. Buckingham], 334.  
 ..... Church, Chercheocle [co. Hants], Henry Waterstok, parson of 360.  
 ..... Richard Pulter presented to the church of, 360.  
 ..... Great, Great Okele, co. Essex, 428.  
 Oare? Over [co. Somerset], John de Burton, parson of, 13, 15.  
 Obedon, John, 146.  
 Oblic, Bernard, burgess of Bristol, 141.  
 Ockendon, South, Wokingdon at the Tower [co. Essex], John Elmes-hale presented to the church of, 507.  
 Ockham, Ocham [co. Surrey], 150.  
 Ocle. *See* Oakley; Acle.  
 O'Cormacain, Thomas, bishop of Killaloe, 102.  
 Oorise. *See* Ower Moigne.  
 Odam, John, vicar of Horndon, 438.  
 ..... Richard de, vicar of Stoke St. Milborough, presented to the vicarage of Hughley, 323.  
 Odcombe, Odecumb [co. Somerset], Thomas Sparkeforde presented to the church of, 330.  
 ..... Otecumbe, William Hughes presented, 383.  
 ..... William atte Howe presented, 384.  
 Oddingloy, Odyngley [co. Worcester], Richard Kyngeslond presented to the church of, 483.  
 Oddington, Otynton [co. Oxford?], 13.  
 Odell, Wodehill [co. Bedford], John Capell, parson of, 428.  
 Odiham, co. Hants, 258.  
 Odyngley. *See* Oddingley.  
 Offe, Griffin, 19.  
 Offeloe, Ralph, 389, 487.  
 Offley, St. Leger's, Offeley [co. Herts], 389.  
 ..... co. Herts, 403.  
 Ogbourn St. George, Okeburn, co. Wilts, alien priory of, 44, 53, 90, 115, 175, 193, 277, 280, 285, 379, 406, 449, 476, 480, 481, 486, 500, 507, 509, 514.  
 Oge, Robert, 399.  
 Ogham, William, 260.  
 Oghterarde, Ogthrad. *See* Oughterard.  
 Ogle, Robert de, knight, 123.  
 Oke, Thomas, 510.  
 ..... William, 284.  
 Okebourn, Okeburn, Okkebourne. *See* Ogbourn.  
 Okebourn, Robert de, 263.  
 ..... Joan, wife of, 263.  
 Okeford. *See* Oakford.  
 Okeforde, John, of Cobbalegh [Cul-leigh], 154.  
 Okham. *See* Oakham.  
 Okeham, Okham, John de, burgess of Ipswich, 253.  
 ..... Master William de, 260.  
 Okehull, Adam, bowyer, 41.  
 Okham. *See* Okeham.  
 Okkebourn. *See* Ogbourn.  
 Okley, John, parson of Llannvarthell, 289.  
 Okore, Oker, Philip de, knight, justice of the peace in the county of Derby, 135, 213, 340, 343, 514.  
 Okyngdon, William, 201.  
 Oldbury, Oldebury [in Almondsbury, co. Gloucester], 81.  
 Oldcastell, Oldecastell, Thomas, escheator in the county of Gloucester, 61, 89, 121, 438.  
 Oldeton. *See* Oulton.  
 Oldhall in Wingfield, co. Suffolk, 210.  
 Old Hay, Oldeheye [in Mereworth], co. Kent, 223.  
 Ole, Robert, parson of Everley, 10.  
 ..... parson of Whitchurch [by Reading], presented to the church of St. Mary in Foro, Lewes, 27.  
 Oliver, Olyver, John, 347.  
 ..... Robert, controller of subsidies in Newcastle on Tyne, 50, 241.  
 ..... Simon, 132, 239.  
 ..... Thomas, 284.  
 ..... parson of a mediety of the church of Gamlingay, presented to the church of Harrington, 103.  
 ..... William, 320.  
 Olney, co. Buckingham, John Graunt, parson of, 180.  
 ..... John de Leyre presented to the church of, 180.  
 Olney, John, 208, 483, 514.  
 Olton, Robert, 460.  
 Olyver. *See* Oliver.  
 Omfrey, John, of Barkby, co. Leicestershire, 23.  
 Ondelonde, John, 271.  
 O'Neel, Neel, 404.  
 ..... Neel, son of, 404.  
 Ongar, Chipping, Angre at the Castle, Aungre, co. Essex, 370.  
 ..... Robert Smyth, parson of, 26, 145.  
 ..... John Davy presented to the church of, 26.  
 ..... William Gedeleston presented, 145.  
 Onyngge, John, 513.  
 Ook, Thomas atte, parson of Chingford, presented to the vicarage of Bures St. Mary, 159.  
 Opechon, John, 270.

- Opyngham. *See* Uppingham.  
 Orchard, John, 253, 351.  
 Orcheston [co. Wilts], 320.  
 Ordsall, Ordesale [by Salford, co. Lancaster], 203.  
 Ore, John de, 211, 445.  
 ....., Robert, 53, 132, 133.  
 Orell, Nicholas de, 449.  
 Orewell. *See* Orwell.  
 Orewell, Orwell, John, serjeant-at-arms of the king, 59, 141, 143, 212, 217, 267, 441, 519, 527.  
 Orfeour, Simon, merchant of Amiens, 351.  
 Orford [co. Suffolk], William Coterell, warden of the hospital of St. John, 176, 181.  
 Organ, John, sheriff of London, 301.  
 Orgar, John, of Melton Mowbray, 7, 453.  
 ....., Robert, merchant of London, son of, 453.  
 ....., William, merchant of London, 7.  
 Orgrave, Thomas, 153, 284.  
 Orlestone, Orlaston [co. Kent], William Scarthorp presented to the church of, 97, 163.  
 Ormesby. *See* Ormsby.  
 Ormesby, John de, prebendary of Dunston in Penkridge free chapel, 296.  
 ....., Robert de, of Lincoln, 282.  
 ....., John, son of, 282.  
 Ormeshed, Ormesheved, Robert, justice of the peace in Cumberland and Westmorland, 136, 343.  
 Ormeston, Robert, 456.  
 Ormonde, earl of. *See* Botiller.  
 Ormsby, Ormesby [co. Norfolk], 83.  
 Orpington, Orpynton [co. Kent], 255.  
 ....., William de Baunton presented to the church of, 98.  
 ....., John Prophete, parson of, 357.  
 ....., William Ammory [sometime] vicar of, 107, 337.  
 Orslow, Orselowe [in Church Eaton, co. Stafford], 464.  
 Orwell, Orewell [co. Suffolk], 171, 200.  
 Osansone, John, of Ingleby, 75.  
 ....., William, son of, 75.  
 Osbaldeston, Geoffrey de, of the county of Lancaster, 199.  
 ....., John, son of, 199.  
 Osbaldwyk *alias* Somondour, Adam, 403.  
 Osbern, Osbern, Ossebern, John, 37.  
 ....., of Saltfleethaven, 259.  
 ....., Peter, gaoler of Hertford gaol, 497.  
 ....., William, of Kenninghall, 454.  
 Osbern *alias* Kenteden, William de, 172.  
 Osmond. *See* Osmond.  
 Oseney by Oxford, co. Oxford, 354.  
 ....., abbot and convent of, 11, 185, 319, 346.  
 Osgod, Henry, of Southerleigh, 105.  
 Osgodby, Ausgotheby [in Thirkleby], co. York, 161.  
 Osmond, Osmund, Osemond, John de, 197.  
 ....., Richard, 96.  
 ....., of Ringmer, 37, 245.  
 Osmotherley, Osmunderley, co. York, prebendaries in the church of, 51.  
 Ospringe, co. Kent, 256, 364, 420.  
 Ossebern. *See* Osbern.  
 Ossory [co. Kilkenny], bishop of. *See* Northalis, Richard.  
 ....., bishopric of, 4, 8, 388, 401.  
 ....., dean of, Nicholas Edwardes, 447.  
 Oswaldbeck, Osewaldebeksokne [by Beckingham], co. Notts, 514.  
 Oswestry, Oswastre [co. Salop], castle of, 19.  
 Otecombe. *See* Odoombe.  
 Otele, Richard, justice of the peace in Salop, 138, 342.  
 Oter, John, 186.  
 Oterburn, Nicholas, 495.  
 Oteryngton. *See* Otterton.  
 Othemore, Walter, of Asgarby, 52.  
 ....., *See also* More; Ottemor.  
 Othothell, an Irish rebel, 102.  
 Otour, William, 115.  
 Otteford, William de, escheator in the county of Cambridge, 471.  
 Otteleye, William, 28.  
 Ottemor, Richard, palfreyman of the king, 47.  
 ....., *See also* Othemore.  
 Otterton, Oteryngton [co. Devon], John Fere, prior of, 174.  
 Otynton. *See* Oddington.  
 Oudeby, John de, 81, 98, 321.  
 ....., Ralph de, 81, 98, 321.  
 Oughterard, Ogtherarde [co. Kildare], 91.  
 ....., William Cracowe, vicar of, 38.  
 Oulston, Ulueston [in Coxwold], co. York, 161, 162.  
 Oulton, Oldeton [co. Suffolk], Richard de Sekyndon, parson of, 457.  
 ....., Robert de Sekyndon presented to the church of, 457.  
 Oundle, Oundell, Henry, justice of the peace in Northants, 138.  
 ....., Nicholas, 99.  
 Oundle, Oundell [co. Northants], 195, 280, 286.  
 Oune, Henry de, 340.  
 Ouranken, John, 212.  
 Ouse, the river, co. York, 216, 266, 272, 351, 386.  
 Ouston. *See* Owston.  
 Outlawe, Simon, 124.

- Outlawries, 3, 38, 63-70, 75, 254, 255, 258-260, 280-285, 372, 375, 396, 397, 410, 415, 425, 446, 450-455, 488, 495, 503, 509, 510.
- Outrath, Oughterarth, prebend of. *See* Kilkenny.
- Over. *See* Oare?
- Overattebeare. *See* Adbeer.
- Overcoombe, Overe grange [in Sherborne, co. Dorset], 99.
- Overe Etyndone. *See* Eatingdon, Upper.
- Overhall, prebend of. *See* Ledbury.
- Overland [in Ash by Sandwich], co. Kent, 131, 142, 236.
- Overmarsh, Overmerssh, co. Chester, 456.
- Over Sloughtre. *See* Slaughter, Upper.
- Overstone, Oveston, co. Northampton, 461.
- Overton [in Meillorseisnek, co. Flint], letters patent dated at, 261.
- ....., co. Hants, William Smart, vicar of, 281.
- ....., Market, co. Rutland, Thomas Harper presented to the church of, 324, 405.
- ....., his presentation revoked, 495.
- ....., William Frank presented, 400.
- ....., his presentation revoked, 405.
- ....., John Mareschall presented, 492.
- ....., Thomas Stretton, parson of, 495.
- Overton, Henry de, abbot of Peterborough, 387.
- ....., John de, 11, 42.
- ....., esquire, 167, 322.
- ....., Richard, justice of the peace in the counties of Oxford and Buckingham, and in the town of Oxford, 136, 139, 344, 345.
- ....., commissions to, 140, 215, 347, 439, 520.
- ....., Thomas de, 123, 346.
- ....., parson of Ashdon, 319.
- Oveston. *See* Overstone.
- Ovyot Shokelach. *See* Shocklach Oriatt.
- Owen ap Hoell, Owen ap Jor', Owen Tailliour, 19.
- Ower Moigne, Ocrise [co. Dorset], John atte Doune, parson of, 105, 116.
- Owston, Ouston [co. Lincoln], 162.
- Oxcroft, Ozcroft [in West Wrattling and Balsham, co. Cambridge], 26.
- Oxebrigg, Robert, 53.
- Oxendon, co. Northampton, 296.
- Oxendon, Richard, 4.
- Oxene. *See* Oxney.
- Oxene, William, 287.
- Oxford, Oxenford, co. Oxford, 16, 46, 56, 185, 251, 295, 509, 521.
- ....., archdeacon of. *See* Lincoln, cathedral church of St. Mary.
- ....., bridge, 394, 413, 439.
- Oxford—*cont.*
- ....., church of All Saints, Stodley's chantry in, 35.
- ....., church of St. Clement without the East bridge of, John Notteyse, parson of, 25.
- ....., John Stokgrove presented to, 40.
- ....., hospital of St. Bartholomew without, William Coterell, warden of, 195.
- ....., visitation of, 348.
- ....., hospital of St. John in the suburb of, 11.
- ....., hundred without the North gate of, Thomas Waryner, constable of, 297.
- ....., justices of the peace in, 344, 346.
- ....., the king's council held at, 372.
- ....., the king's mills at, 354.
- ....., letters patent dated at, 21.
- ....., mayor of, 146, 212.
- ....., William Dagevill, 347.
- ....., pavage grant, 319.
- ....., priory of St. Frideswide, 40.
- ....., John Dodeford, prior, 145, 146, 387.
- ....., Thomas Bradewelle, prior, 392, 414.
- ....., University of, 330.
- ....., chancellor of, 212, 415.
- ....., Thomas Craule, 344, 346.
- ....., colleges of, viz. 'Muchel Universite Halle,' master and scholars of, 11, 46.
- ....., Queen's Hall, provost of, Thos. Karlell, 54.
- ....., provost and fellows of, 11.
- ....., 'Scinte Marie College of Wynchestre,' 11, 44, 46, 262, 265, 386, 390, 407, 411, 417-419.
- ....., clerk from Scotland granted a protection to study in, 204.
- Oxford, county of, 119, 201, 385, 402, 404, 432, 439, 440, 520.
- ....., charges on the issues of, 47, 51, 262, 304.
- ....., escheator in, 140.
- ....., Thomas Barantyn, 128.
- ....., William atte Wode, 414, 521.
- ....., justices of the peace in, 136, 139, 342, 345.
- ....., outlawries in, 33, 67, 283, 454, 495.
- ....., sheriff of, 146, 423.
- Oxney, Oxene [co. Kent], 331.
- Oxwyk, John, citizen and apothecary of London, 65.
- Oye [Pas de Calais], castle of, William de Hoo, captain of, 285, 364.

Oysel, William, 67.  
 Oysterlowe, Oysterloue [co. Pembroke],  
 189, 302.  
 Oxcroft. *See* Oxoroft.  
 Oxcroft *alias* Spenser, Thomas de, 26.

## P

Packmanstone, Pacmanston [in Newchurch], co. Kent, 131, 142.  
 Pacwode, John, 383.  
 Paddington Bray, Padyngden [in Abinger], co. Surrey, 514.  
 Paddocks, Parrok [in Milton by Gravesend, co. Kent], 289, 418.  
 Padeworth, Thomas, vicar of Mitcham, presented to the church of Llanuwchllyn, 188.  
 Padstow, Padestoue [co. Cornwall], 267, 274.  
 Padyngden. *See* Paddington Bray.  
 Pagaham. *See* Pagham.  
 Page, John, parson of Stapleford, presented to the church of Little Baddow, 278.  
 ..... Richard, 190.  
 ..... Robert, 286.  
 ..... of Barton, 385.  
 ..... Master Roger, doctor of laws, dean of Arches, London, 45, 51, 130, 374.  
 ..... William, of Monkesley, 527.  
 ..... gaoler of Newcastle on Tyne, 154.  
 ..... vicar of Dartford, presented to the church of Brumstead, 262.  
 Paget, William, 471.  
 Pagham, Pagaham, John, of Hants, 249, 338.  
 ..... Joan, wife of, 338.  
 Paghel, Paghill. *See* Paul.  
 Pagrave, John, 261, 337.  
 Pak, John, of Hollingbourn, 278.  
 ..... Peter, of Watford, 459.  
 ..... Joan, wife of, 459.  
 Pakenham, John, parson of Easthampstead, presented to the church of Loxton, 512.  
 Pakyngton, John de, parson of St. Nicholas Shambles, London, 298.  
 ..... William, dean of the king's free chapel of Stafford, 350.  
 ..... dean of St. Martin's-le-Grand, 183, 234.  
 ..... prebendary of Wilnecote in Tamworth church, 48, 49.  
 ..... treasurer of the household, 296, 299.  
 Paleys, Palacio, Gerard de, parson of Winterslow, 288, 298.

Palmer, John, vicar of Thurlston, presented to the church of St. Mary, Willingham, 122.  
 ..... Philip, presented to the church of Ditchheat, 182.  
 ..... Thomas, parson of Blankney, 448.  
 ..... Master Thomas, 284.  
 ..... William, brother of, 284.  
 ..... William, 65, 352.  
 ..... of Burford on the Wold, 264.  
 ..... parson of Hadleigh, co. Suffolk, 284.  
 Panetrie, Richard de la, of St. Albans, 22.  
 Panfield, Pantfeld [co. Essex], alien priory of, 200.  
 Panter, Richard, 521.  
 Papenham, John, king's messenger, 368.  
 ..... usher of the Receipt of the Exchequer, 155.  
 Papetee, Thomas, 86.  
 Pappé, John, of Aylesford, 170.  
 Pappeworth, Papworth, William, knight, 502, 503.  
 ..... Alice, wife of, 503.  
 ..... escheator in the county of Cambridge, 104, 121, 132.  
 ..... justice of the peace in the county of Cambridge, 136, 138, 342.  
 ..... commissions to, 210, 438, 443.  
 Papworth St. Agnes, Pappeworth Anneys, co. Cambridge, 503.  
 Par, William, knight, 256, 450.  
 Parc. *See* Park.  
 Parohemyner, Robert, 328.  
 Parfit, Parfite, Perfet, Nicholas, 226, 246, 247.  
 Parghia, Balduchius, of the company of the Guinigi, 17.  
 Paris, Parya, John, 105, 140.  
 ..... Robert de, 55, 62, 132, 134, 210, 438.  
 ..... of London, grocer, 262.  
 ..... justice of the peace in the county of Cambridge, 136, 342, 527.  
 ..... Thomas, 187, 242.  
 ..... Sir William de, 148.  
 Park, Parc, James, 315.  
 ..... John, of Ipswich, 123.  
 ..... parson of Withington, 17.  
 ..... Robert del, 237.  
 Parker, John, of Upper Havering, usher of the queen's chamber, 257.  
 ..... Ralph, 404.  
 ..... John, son of, 404.  
 ..... Richard, 507.  
 ..... Juliana, wife of, 507.

- Parker—*cont.*  
 ..... Roger, 400.  
 ..... Thomas, 444.  
 ..... Walter, 73, 279.  
 ..... vicar of Stoke St. Mil-  
 borough, presented to the vicar-  
 age of Bishops Castle, 116.  
 ..... William, 117.  
 ..... citizen and mercer of  
 London, 206.  
 ..... of Wadhurst, 453.  
 Parlebien, John, 441.  
 Parliament, the, 58, 180, 186, 196, 213,  
 264, 287, 330, 335, 509, 512.  
 ..... appropriation of subsidies by,  
 362.  
 ..... exemptions from attendance in,  
 102.  
 ..... grants in, 249, 325, 383.  
 ..... judgments in, 17, 82, 107, 203,  
 287.  
 ..... ordinances, statutes, &c., of,  
 49, 186, 212, 486.  
 ..... petitions in, 338, 358, 512.  
 ..... of the commons in, 219,  
 248.  
 ..... of the commons of  
 Northumberland, Cumberland  
 and Westmorland, 203, 204.  
 ..... subsidy granted in, 249.  
 Parrok. *See* Paddocks.  
 Parsay *alias* Conyngston, John, 237.  
 Partenay, John, 406.  
 ..... *See also* Pertenay.  
 Partrich, Partrych, Roger, of Snitton,  
 330, 438.  
 ..... *See also* Patrich.  
 Parva Stepyng, Simon de, 178.  
 ..... Andrew, son of, 178.  
 Parys. *See* Paris.  
 Pasavant. *See* Passevant.  
 Pasco, Pascou, John, 114.  
 ..... Robert, of Cornwall, 157.  
 ..... Joan, wife of, 157.  
 Passelewe, Passelowe, Paslegh, John,  
 of Wavendon, co. Bucks, 66, 143,  
 181.  
 ..... Matthew, citizen, pepperer and  
 grocer of London, 34.  
 ..... Richard, of Gazeley, 105.  
 ..... Margaret, daughter of,  
 105.  
 ..... Robert, 176.  
 ..... archdeacon of Lewes  
*temp.* Henry III, 78.  
 Passes to go beyond the sea, 87, 94-96,  
 100, 104, 109, 111, 113, 115,  
 120, 121, 127, 128, 152-154, 163,  
 165-181, 183, 188, 195, 199, 200,  
 202, 205, 376, 413, 494.  
 Passevant, Pasavant, Walter, 309.  
 ..... William, of Stepheneston, 118.  
 Passeware, John, 425.  
 ..... parson of Over Comp-  
 ton, 42.  
 Paston, Paxton, co. Northampton, 57.  
 Paternoster, John, 92.  
 Pateshill, Pateshull, Martin, 422.  
 ..... Simon de, 257.  
 Pathorn, Thomas, 28.  
 Pativain. *See* Peytevyng.  
 Patresson, James, of Dantzic, 59.  
 Patrich, Henry, 451.  
 ..... Joan, wife of, 451.  
 ..... *See also* Partrich.  
 Patrighbrompton, Patrikbrumpton. *See*  
 Brompton, Patrick.  
 Patrington, Patryngton [co. York],  
 Richard Yong, parson of, 182.  
 Patrixbourne, Patryngburn, co. Kent,  
 258.  
 Paul, Paghill, Paule [co. York], Wil-  
 liam Keche presented to the  
 vicarage of, 428.  
 Paule, Paghel, Thomas, chaplain, con-  
 troller of customs and subsidies  
 in Kingston upon Hull, 85, 241,  
 357.  
 Pauly, Pauely, John, of Hainford, 503.  
 ..... *See also* Paveley.  
 Paunfeld, Walter, goldsmith, 63.  
 Paunton, John de, knight, 238.  
 ..... John, son of, 238.  
 ..... Philippa, daughter of,  
 239.  
 Pavage, grants of, 30, 35, 72, 123, 128,  
 186, 204, 279, 287, 288, 312, 319,  
 330, 388, 432, 498, 504.  
 ..... *See also* Beverley; Bradford;  
 Bridgend; Buntingford; Don-  
 caster; Droitwich; Edgware;  
 Gloucester; Grimsby; Horn-  
 castle; Oxford; Puckeridge;  
 Scarborough; Selby; Stratford;  
 Fenny; Stratford, Stony; Wat-  
 ton atte Stone; Woodstock.  
 Paveley, John, knight, 226.  
 ..... Walter de, knight, 315.  
 ..... *See also* Pauly.  
 Paxton. *See* Paston.  
 Paxton, John de, prebendary of Con-  
 sumpta per Mare in St. Paul's,  
 London, 35, 91.  
 Pay, Paye, Geoffrey, 451.  
 ..... Henry, of Dantzic, 424.  
 Payn, John, 438.  
 ..... goldsmith, 58.  
 ..... Joan, wife of,  
 58.  
 ..... of Haverhill, presented  
 to the parish church of North  
 Creak, 156.  
 ..... Peter, 169.  
 ..... Robert, of Whitby, 180.  
 ..... Thomas, 452.  
 ..... of Norwich, spicer, 127.  
 Paynell, John, 312.  
 ..... John, son of, 312.  
 ..... Thomas, justice of the peace in  
 Oxford, 133, 136, 342, 520.  
 Paytewyn, Richard, vicar of South  
 Muskham, 256.  
 ..... *See also* Peytevyng.



- Paytryn. *See* Peytevyn.  
 Peace, commissions of the, in divers counties, 135-140, 341-346, 439, 516.  
 Peak, Peek [co. Derby], 511.  
 Pecche, Gilbert, knight, 224.  
 ..... John, 224.  
 ..... *See also* Pecche.  
 Pecham, James de, 33.  
 ..... John, buyer for the household, 77, 312.  
 Pechard, Stephen, 312.  
 Peche, William, 376.  
 ..... *See also* Pecche.  
 Pechell, John, parson of Yarlington, 63.  
 Pecke, Pekke, John, bachelor of laws, 157.  
 ..... William, of Church Brampton, 333.  
 Peckham, Pekham [co. Surrey], 68.  
 ..... West, Westpecham, co. Kent, 223.  
 Pedarne, Clement, vicar of Llanvy-haell-kelynrode, 311.  
 Pedeworth, William, of Shipton Moyne, 253.  
 Peek. *See* Peak.  
 Peek, Peke, William, 316, 500.  
 Pekham. *See* Peckham.  
 Pekke. *See* Pecke.  
 Pelham, John de, esquire, 150, 319.  
 ..... Joan de Shardelowe, wife of, 319.  
 ..... Richard, 21, 314.  
 Pellour, Stephen, 457, 465.  
 Pellus, Walter, of Theddlethorpe, 359.  
 Pelyn, John, prebendary of Beaver in Cork cathedral, 241, 306.  
 Pembroke, Penbroke, co. Pembroke, 387.  
 ..... alien priory of, 88, 173, 304, 323, 373.  
 ..... castle of, 9, 48, 302.  
 ..... constable of, John Golafre, knight, 297.  
 ..... charter dated at, 353.  
 ..... county of, 297, 302.  
 ..... keeper of, Richard Howell, 193.  
 Pembroke, earl of. *See* Hastings; Marcheschall.  
 ..... countess of. *See* St. Pol, Mary de.  
 Pen, John, parson of Llanigwmdynmael, 414.  
 Penbesken, Stephen, 68.  
 Penbrugg, John, 230.  
 ..... Richard de, knight, 269.  
 ..... Henry, son of, 269.  
 Pencaer, Philip, 18.  
 Pencaerreg, Penkarrek [co. Carmarthen], William de Gaynesburgh presented to the church of, 121.  
 ..... Morgan Gythyn, parson of, 195.  
 Penceford. *See* Pensford.  
 Pencrich, Pencrych. *See* Penkridge.  
 Pende, William atte, 173.  
 Penderin, Penederyn [co. Brecon], John Burwell, parson of, 377.  
 ..... John Wynter presented to the church of, 377.  
 Penereth. *See* Penrith.  
 Pengeryk, Drew, 212.  
 Penhallam, Penhal [in Jacobstow, co. Cornwall], 21.  
 Penhircard, John, 54, 515.  
 Penkeston, John, controller of customs, Southampton, 495.  
 ..... Walter, 415.  
 Penkneth [in Lanlivery], co. Cornwall, 54, 515.  
 Penkridge, Pencrich, Penkrigg [co. Stafford], 67.  
 ..... collegiate church or free chapel of, prebend of Congreve in, 389.  
 ..... Dunston in, 296, 326.  
 Penmain, Penmayn [in Llysfaen, co. Carnarvon], 263.  
 Penmynydd, Penmenneth [co. Anglesey]; Rys ap David Duy, parson of, 401.  
 Pennard, Penard in Wales [co. Glamorgan], 103.  
 Pennarth, Perneth, co. Cardigan, 321.  
 Penrith, Penereth, co. Cumberland, 189, 231.  
 ..... Master Hugh de Bolton, vicar of, 187, 451.  
 ..... murage grant, 499.  
 Penros, John, justice of the King's Bench, 364, 374.  
 ..... justice of the peace in Cornwall, 13.  
 ..... Joyce, of Falmouth, 212.  
 ..... Vivian, knight, 212.  
 Ponryn, co. Carmarthen, keepership of the forest of, 391.  
 ..... stewardship of, 392.  
 ..... [co. Cornwall], 212.  
 Penryndudour, co. Carmarthen, commote of, 390.  
 Pensax, Percival, of Skegby, 463.  
 ..... Robert de, 356.  
 ..... Thomas de, 356.  
 ..... William, 463.  
 Pensford, Penceford, co. Somerset, 141.  
 Penston, Edmund de, 110.  
 Penstrowed, Penystriwayt [co. Montgomery], David ap Philip, parson of, 428.  
 Pentecombe, Thomas, 213, 266.  
 Pentlow, Pentelowe, co. Essex, 508.  
 Pentney, Adam, 211.  
 Pentrich [co. Derby], William de Kerston, vicar of, 387.  
 ..... John Dand presented to the church of, 387.  
 Pentridge, Penterych [co. Dorset], Henry, parson of, 65.

- Penwith. Penwyht, Penweth, co. Cornwall, bailiffs of, Henry Nanvan and John Roose, 374.  
 ..... Thomas Brynkele, 475.  
 ..... steward of, John Tregoy, 279.  
 Penystriwayt. *See* Penstrowed.  
 Pepir, Henry, 319.  
 Peralton, Gunnilda de, 148.  
 Percebrigge, Thomas de, vicar of Barmer, presented to the church of Little Mongeham, 19.  
 Percehay, Henry, 17.  
 Perohe, John, parson of Whepstead, 192, 241.  
 Percy, Henry de, earl of Northumberland, 40, 51, 80, 103, 513.  
 ..... captain or warden of Berwick on Tweed, 81, 124, 166, 238, 255.  
 ..... captain of Calais, 335, 376, 398, 477.  
 ..... commissions to, 159, 196, 214, 217, 337, 345, 346, 372, 374, 525.  
 ..... grant to, 90.  
 ..... grants, pardons, &c., at the request of, 12, 22, 73, 194, 303.  
 ..... justice of the forest of Galtrees, 131.  
 ..... le Fitz, 212, 276, 355, 368.  
 ..... chief forester of Inglewood, 507.  
 ..... warden of Berwick on Tweed, 7, 9.  
 ..... warden of Carlisle castle, 305, 308.  
 ..... warden of the West March of Scotland, 367.  
 ..... pardons at the request of, 129, 185, 252, 254.  
 ..... Ralph, brother of, 367.  
 ..... Thomas de, knight, 395.  
 ..... chief forester of Inglewood, 507.  
 ..... controller of the subsidy in Kingston upon Hull, 464.  
 ..... under-chamberlain of the king, 409, 413, 492, 507.  
 ..... justice of South Wales, 249, 484, 502.  
 ..... commissions to, 242, 324, 337, 354.  
 ..... grants to, 157, 319, 354, 403, 429, 461.  
 ..... pardon at the request of, 469.  
 ..... prior of Bermondsey, 347.  
 ..... William, knight, justice of the peace in Sussex, 135, 201, 341, 440.  
 Pere, John, 'hosteller,' 519.  
 ..... parson of St. Peter's, Wareham, presented to the vicarage of Corsham, 112.  
 Perenell, John, of Saddington, 74.  
 Perepount, Perpount, Edmund, knight, 282.  
 ..... Francisca, wife of, 282.  
 ..... Henry de, 353.  
 Pereton. *See* Petherton.  
 Perfet, Perfite. *See* Parfit.  
 Perkyn, Roger, 87.  
 Perle, John, 56.  
 ..... Thomas, 351.  
 Perlee, Walter, serjeant-at-law, 114.  
 Permond, Thomas, 88.  
 Perne, Thomas, 62.  
 Perneth. *See* Pennarth.  
 Perot, Reginald, of Wilts, 215, 477.  
 ..... Ralph, son and heir of, 215, 477.  
 ..... Thomas, 441.  
 ..... Agnes, wife of, 441.  
 Perpount. *See* Perepount.  
 Perrot, North, Northperret, co. Somerset, 327.  
 ..... Robert Clerk presented to the church of, 380.  
 Perry Court, Pyrye [in Wye by Ashford], co. Kent, 81.  
 Pershall, Hamond, knight, 259.  
 Person, John, of Sandwich, 142.  
 ..... Thomas, 13.  
 ..... Walter, 474.  
 ..... *See also* Piercesson.  
 Persshere, William, presented to the vicarage of Hemington, 476.  
 Pertenay, John, 34.  
 ..... *See also* Partenay.  
 Perton. *See* Pirton.  
 Perton, John de, 191.  
 ..... of Stirsley, 54.  
 Perye, Thomas, taverner, 99.  
 Perys, John, knight, 516.  
 Pese, Walter, canon and prebendary of Wilsford and Woodford in Salisbury cathedral, 184, 286.  
 Peshale, Picshale, Pyeshale, Adam, knight, 37, 316.  
 ..... Joyce, wife of, 37.  
 ..... Humphrey de, 52, 340.  
 ..... Matilda, wife of, 52, 340.  
 ..... John de, 380.  
 ..... Richard de, knight, 339.  
 ..... Joan, wife of, 339.  
 Petchy, William, 288.  
 Peter, Reginald, son of, 323.  
 ..... *See also* Fitz Piers.  
 Peterborough, Petirburgh, co. Northampton, 89, 286.  
 ..... abbey of, 500.  
 ..... abbot of, Henry de Overton, 387.  
 ..... Nicholas de Elneftowe, 408, 423.  
 ..... prior and convent of, 384.

- Peterburgh, Petirburgh, Henry, 379.  
 ..... John, yeoman-porter of the king, 48.  
 ..... Richard, citizen and saddler of London, 282.  
 Peterton, John, of Compton Hawey, 425.  
 Pethawe. *See* Pettaugh.  
 Petherton, North, North Pederton [co. Somerset], 503.  
 ..... South, Pereton, Southpederton [co. Somerset], 148, 247.  
 Petit, Petyt, Michael, 323.  
 ..... John, son of, of Predanack, 323.  
 ..... Walter, of Kidwelly in Wales, 182.  
 Petrell. *See* Petterill.  
 Petresshire. *See* Pyder, hundred of.  
 Pettaugh, Pethawe, co. Suffolk, 332.  
 Petterill, Petrell [co. Cumberland], the river, 20.  
 Petwardyn, Walter, justice of the peace in the parts of Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 137.  
 Petyt. *See* Petit.  
 Peusesey. *See* Powsey.  
 Peures, Robert de, 473.  
 Peusay, John, 68.  
 ..... of Oakham, 187.  
 ..... Robert, 222.  
 ..... Thomas, 222.  
 Pevense John, presented to the church of Pewsey, co. Wilts, 152.  
 Pevensey, co. Sussex, 516.  
 Pevere. *See* Peyvre.  
 Peverell, Geoffrey, 149.  
 ..... Thomas, justice of the peace in Cornwall, 134, 136, 138, 210, 342, 525.  
 Pewsey, Peucesey, co. Wilts, John Pevense presented to the church of, 152.  
 ..... Laurence de Baylay presented, 236.  
 ..... Stephen Vaggescombe, parson of, 247.  
 Peyntour, Nicholas, mason, 26.  
 ..... Thomas, 5.  
 Peytevyyn, Paytvyn, Pativain, Henry, of Boulston *alias* Bolton, 313.  
 ..... John, 382, 494.  
 ..... esquire of the king, 446, 457.  
 ..... messenger of the Receipt of the Exchequer, 354.  
 ..... Thomas, 465.  
 ..... William, 327.  
 Peyto, John, knight, of the county of Warwick, 30, 51, 57, 130, 280, 350, 440.  
 Peyton, Robert, of Bradfield Combust, 386.  
 Peyvre, Pevere, Thomas, justice of the peace in the county of Bedford, 137, 138, 343, 348.  
 ..... sheriff of the county of Buckingham, 389.  
 Phelipcs, Philippes, Phelip, Philip, John, 244, 279, 519.  
 ..... vicar of Tetbury, 101.  
 ..... Thomas, 69.  
 ..... Walter, parson of Abbots Anne, 65.  
 ..... William, 332.  
 Philipot, Phelipot, John, knight, citizen of London, 224.  
 Philippa, queen of Edward III., 23, 172, 256, 413, 447.  
 Philleigh, Eglisros [co. Cornwall], Thomas de Kyghlay, parson of, 410.  
 ..... Ralph Brun presented to the church of, 410.  
 Phippe, John, warden of the bridge of Redbridge, 505.  
 Phippes, Robert, of Morton Foliott, 454.  
 Picardy, persons going to, 15, 99, 147, 285, 288, 377, 407, 460.  
 Pichard, Edward, 407.  
 Pickering, Pykeryng, co. York, 450.  
 ..... justices of the peace in, 140.  
 Pickhill, Pykhale, co. York, 519.  
 Pickwell, Pikwell, co. Leicester, 432.  
 Picton, Thomas, clerk, 248.  
 ..... Master Thomas, prebendary of Llandygwydd, presented to the church of Tenby, 181.  
 Picwell, William, of Sibley, 280.  
 Pieresson, John, of Goos in Zeeland, 82.  
 Piers, Robert, of Dublin, 276.  
 Pieshale. *See* Peshale.  
 Pigge, Thomas, presented to the church of Llandowror, 303.  
 Pigot. *See* Pygot.  
 Pikerell, Nicholas, of Spalding, 63.  
 Pikeryng, Pykeryng, James de, knight, 200.  
 ..... escheator in the county of York, 437.  
 ..... justice of the peace in Westmorland, 346.  
 ..... sheriff of the county of York, 273.  
 ..... Thomas, of Slawston, 69.  
 ..... William, 320.  
 Pikesley. *See* Pixley.  
 Pikesleygh, William, parson of Bradninch, 74.  
 Pikwell. *See* Pickwell.  
 Pilberghe, Stephen, 284.  
 Piletheth, co. York, 161.  
 Pilgrimages, 171, 200, 324, 387, 390.  
 Pill, Lapille [by Lostwithiel], co. Cornwall, 360.  
 Pinchbeck, Pynchebek, co. Lincoln, 243.  
 Pinner, Pynnore [co. Kent?], 52.

- Pinnockshire, co. Gloucester, 474.
- Pinxton, Pynkeston, co. Derby, John de Eton, parson of, 284.
- Piper, Pypere, Walter, 382.
- ....., William, 465.
- ....., of London, 'webbe,' 290.
- Pipplesham [in Bruton], co. Somerset, 147.
- Pirehill, Pyrehill [co. Stafford], bailiff of, Thomas Cheyne, 491.
- ....., William de Strethay, 491.
- Pirie, Piry, Pyry, Pyrye, Pire, John, 260, 281.
- ....., John, parson of Tregruyk [Llangibby], 7, 130.
- ....., presented to the church of Kinwarton, 130.
- ....., William, clerk of the king's private wardrobe, 276, 335, 475.
- ....., presented to the church of Brigham, co. Cumberland, 82.
- ....., Eastwell, 507.
- ....., prebendary of Ludington [Litton] in the collegiate church of Shaftesbury, 127.
- Pirton, Pyriron, co. Herts, 283.
- ....., Pirynton [co. Herts], John Stuard, vicar of, 329.
- ....., Thomas Terry presented to the vicarage of, 329.
- ....., Pyriron [co. Oxford?], 180.
- ....., Perton [in Tattenhall Regis, co. Stafford], 191.
- Piry. *See* Pirie.
- Piryman, Richard, 247.
- Pirynton. *See* Pirton?
- Pittleworth, Pyttelesworth [in Broughton, co. Hants], 283.
- Pixley, Pykesleye, co. Hereford, 269.
- ....., John Wele, parson of, 261, 399.
- Placidus, John, 308.
- Plane, Hugh, vicar of Bramley, presented to the church of Eltington, 480.
- Plantagenet, Reginald, earl [of Cornwall], *temp.* Henry III., 353.
- ..... *See also* Warren.
- Plaustre, Thomas, of Towcester, 452.
- Playford, Thomas, of Lowestoft, 450.
- Pleasington, Plesyngton [in Blackburn, co. Lancaster], 459.
- Pledgdon, Plegeden [in Henham], co. Essex, 224.
- Plescy, John, 311.
- Plesslys, Richard, 422.
- Plesyngton. *See* Pleasington.
- Plesyngton, Robert de, knight, 133, 338, 442.
- Pleystowe, John, 151, 396.
- Pleystret, Richard, 451.
- Ploufeld, Plowfeld, Roger, of the county of Hereford, 151, 359, 474.
- Plomer, Plumer, Plummer, Plumere, Joan, 335.
- ....., John, of Sheepshead, 4.
- ....., Master John, parson of Tattenhall, 399.
- ....., Robert, of Pontefract, 513.
- ....., alias Dobbesson, Robert, 278.
- ....., Thomas, parson of Llangynhafal in Dyffryn Clwyd, 324.
- Plonket, John, parson of St. Peter's, Wareham, 234, 414.
- ....., parson of All Saints, Dorchester, 414, 465.
- ....., presented to the church of Porton, 465.
- Ploufeld, Plowfeld. *See* Ploufeld.
- Plumer, Plummer. *See* Plomer.
- Plumstead, co. Kent, 66.
- ....., Plymstede [co. Norfolk], 285.
- ....., Great, co. Norfolk, 341.
- Plusbel, John, 320.
- Plymouth, Plymmuth, co. Devon, 59, 82, 349, 382, 451.
- ....., customers and collectors of the subsidy at, 82.
- ....., Friars Minors of, 439, 443, 527, 528.
- Plympton, Robert de, knight, 406.
- Plymstede. *See* Plumstead.
- Podmour, William, marshal before the justice of South Wales, 203, 393.
- Podras, John, parson of All Saints, Honey-lane, London, 238, 289.
- Poisoning by a wife, case of, 253.
- Poitou, Roger, count of, charter of, 490.
- Pokelchurch, William, 132, 133.
- Pokerych. *See* Puckeridge.
- Pokethorp, William, 181.
- Pokilchiroche. *See* Pucklechurch.
- Polamscroft [Poling by Arundel, co. Sussex?], 148.
- Polayn, 250.
- Pole, prebend of. *See* Crediton.
- Pole, Edmund de la, knight, justice of the peace in co. Cambridge, 209, 291, 334, 345, 381.
- ....., John de la, clerk, 175.
- ....., prebendary of St. Andrew in the collegiate church of Beverley, 26.
- ....., of Hartington, justice of the peace in the county of Derby, 136, 139, 343, 345, 494, 523.
- ....., Michael de la, earl of Suffolk, lord of Wingfield, 157, 208, 209, 292, 383, 389, 517.
- ....., Isabella, wife of, 157.
- ....., Michael, son of, 58, 208, 209, 383, 513, 517.
- ....., Katharine, wife of, 58, 209, 210, 513.
- ....., John, son of, 389.
- ....., William, father of, 389.

- Pole, Michael de la—*cont.*  
 ..... forfeited possessions of,  
 57, 58, 91, 126, 150, 156, 159,  
 169, 177, 190, 196, 242, 264, 265,  
 340, 341, 347, 359, 381, 389, 403,  
 407.  
 ..... Richard de la, 209.  
 ..... Thomas de la, knight, 209.  
 ..... William de la, the elder, knight,  
 517.  
 ..... Katharine, wife of, 517.  
 Polestrete in Bodmin, co. Cornwall,  
 100, 126.  
 Polesworth, Pollesworth [co. Warwick],  
 Roger, vicar of, 348, 349.  
 Poley, Richard de, 224.  
 Poleyn, Richard, of Sherburn, 212.  
 Polgrane, John, parson of South Wheat-  
 ley, presented to the church of  
 Rossington, 83.  
 Polgrym, Polgrim, Baldwin, 54, 515.  
 ..... William, prebendary of St.  
 David's, 51.  
 Polhorman [in Lanlivery and Tyward-  
 reath, co. Cornwall], 54, 448,  
 515.  
 Poling, Polyng [co. Sussex], Ralph  
 Weston, vicar of, 365.  
 ..... Ralph Aleyn presented to the  
 vicarage of, 365.  
 Polle, William, citizen of London, 374.  
 Pollesworth. *See* Polesworth.  
 Polmorva, John, 269.  
 Polsawe, Thomas, 267.  
 Polymond, John, collector of petty cus-  
 toms, &c., in Southampton, 8,  
 27, 357, 521.  
 Polyng. *See* Poling.  
 Pomeray, John de la, knight, 55, 269.  
 ..... Thomas de la, esquire, of Devon,  
 126, 269, 280.  
 ..... Joan, wife of, 126.  
 Ponde. *See* Pound.  
 Ponsonby, John, parson of Egremont,  
 508.  
 Pontage, grants of, 204, 307, 500.  
 ..... *See also* Newbury; Newcastle  
 on Tyne; Whitby.  
 Pontefract, Pounfrayt, Pontefrayt, co.  
 York, 30, 168, 298, 328, 336, 513.  
 ..... alien priory of, 475.  
 ..... honor of, 463.  
 ..... hospital of 'Knolles Almes-  
 hous' in, John Stedeman, master  
 of, 232.  
 ..... justices of the peace in, 140.  
 Pontefreyt, Henry, of London, saddler,  
 114.  
 Pontey, Geoffrey, 96.  
 Pontigny [Yonne], abbey of, 128, 356.  
 Pontissara, John de, bishop of Win-  
 chester [1282-1304], 261.  
 Ponton, Great, Great Paunton [co. Lin-  
 coln], John Randolph, parson of,  
 470.  
 ..... Hugh Aleyn presented  
 to the church of, 470.  
 Ponynges. *See* Poynings.  
 Ponynges, Luke de, knight, 312.  
 ..... Isabella, wife of, 312.  
 ..... John, son of, 312.  
 ..... Joan, wife of,  
 312.  
 ..... Michael de, knight, 172, 173.  
 ..... Richard de, knight, lord of  
 Poynings, 19, 83, 93, 222, 233,  
 238, 389, 423, 507.  
 ..... lady of Poynings, 195,  
 197, 312, 386.  
 ..... Thomas de, knight, 44.  
 Poore, Herbert, bishop of Salisbury  
 [1194-1217], 257.  
 Pope, the, 40, 84, 87, 100, 146, 150,  
 154, 157, 254, 369.  
 ..... appeals to, 36, 74.  
 ..... auditor of causes, John Tref-  
 nant, 121.  
 ..... bulls of, 142, 335.  
 ..... collector of, John Belnerge, 44.  
 ..... and nuncio of, James  
 Dardani, 335.  
 ..... legate of, 333.  
 ..... licences to obtain benefices  
 from, 20, 23, 94-96, 100, 104, 109,  
 111, 113, 115, 120, 121, 127, 128,  
 163, 165-177, 179, 181, 199, 200,  
 202, 205.  
 ..... master of the schools of the  
 Holy Palace, 170.  
 ..... the papal schism, 364.  
 ..... provisions by, 33, 107, 113, 133,  
 165, 286, 336, 338, 424, 490, 523.  
 ..... *See also* Boniface; Urban.  
 Pope, John, 153.  
 ..... Robert, bailiff of Gloucester,  
 444.  
 ..... Margaret, 462.  
 ..... Thomas, 462, 467.  
 Popelton, Popilton, John de, parson of  
 Aston Flamville, 160, 247, 252.  
 ..... presented to the church  
 of Brafferton, 160.  
 ..... parson of Patrick  
 Brompton, 247, 252, 312, 319.  
 ..... Thomas de, warden of the hospi-  
 tal of St. Nicholas by York, 97.  
 Popham, Henry, sheriff of Hants, 141,  
 215, 266.  
 ..... John de, bailiff of Mitcheldever,  
 327.  
 Popilton. *See* Popelton.  
 Porchester, Porcestre, co. Hants, castle  
 of, 251.  
 Porte, Edmund de la, of Northampton,  
 295.  
 Porter, John, of Eckington, 461.  
 ..... prebendary of St.  
 David's cathedral, 38.  
 ..... Peter, of London, goldsmith,  
 28.  
 ..... Richard, vicar of Lechelade,  
 431, 448.  
 ..... of Fillingham, 259, 283.  
 ..... Walter, 256.

- Porterose, Laurence, 327.  
 Porton [in Idmiston, co. Wilts], John Nagard, parson of, 465.  
 ..... John Plonket presented to the church of, 465.  
 Portsmouth, co. Hants, burgesses of, 368.  
 ..... burning of, by the French, 377.  
 ..... collectors of customs and subsidies in, John Polymond and Nicholas Langestoke, 357.  
 ..... controller of subsidies in, Thomas Appelby, 50, 241.  
 Portugal, 27.  
 Possewyk, Simon, 118.  
 Postel, Thomas, 494.  
 Prestling, co. Kent, 100.  
 Poten. *See* Potyn.  
 Potenhale, John, parson of Kingston by Arundel, 64.  
 Potter, John, of Ellington, 317.  
 ..... of Salisbury, 105.  
 Potterspury, Estpirye, Potterspyry [co. Northampton], Henry Maupas, parson of, 238, 257.  
 ..... John de Roderham presented to the church of, 257.  
 Potyn, Poten, Nicholas, esquire, of Kent, 195, 511, 518, 520.  
 Poucher, Powecher, Pougere, John, 59, 141.  
 ..... esquire, 347.  
 ..... knight, justice of the peace in the parts of Lindsey, 516, 526.  
 Poule, Poull, Richard, 391.  
 ..... William, bottle-maker, 58, 61.  
 Poulet, John, 59.  
 Pound, Ponde, Punde, William, customer of wools at Kingston upon Hull, 85, 453, 501.  
 Pounfrait, Pountfrayt. *See* Pontefract.  
 Pountfret, Pounfreyt, Henry, citizen and saddler of London, 280.  
 ..... John, 294.  
 ..... citizen and saddler of London, 491.  
 Powecher. *See* Poucher.  
 Power, Poure, John, clerk, 20.  
 ..... servant of Hemming Leget, 224.  
 ..... warden of St. Saviour's hospital, Bury St. Edmunds, 179.  
 ..... Thomas, justice of the peace in the county of Oxford, 136, 342.  
 ..... Walter, 518.  
 ..... William, buyer for the household, 77, 312, 455, 456.  
 ..... [of Bristol], 302.  
 Powick, Powyk [co. Worcester], 35.  
 Poyl in the March of Picardy, castle of, John de Athereston, keeper of, 373.  
 Poyle, Thomas, 520.  
 Poynant, Roger, 308.  
 Poynings, Ponynge [co. Sussex], 233, 238.  
 ..... church of, 44, 83.  
 ..... John Newenham parson of, 19, 93.  
 ..... Nicholas Asser, parson of, 19, 93, 389.  
 ..... John Barbour, of Milton Keynes, presented to, 389.  
 ..... lord of. *See* Ponynge.  
 Poys, John de, of Middlesex, 458.  
 Prankard, John, 127, 191.  
 Prat, John, prebendary of Gorwall in Hereford cathedral, 307, 316.  
 ..... prebendary of St. David's cathedral, 198.  
 ..... Robert, 485.  
 Prato, St. Mary de. *See* Rouen, St. Mary de Pré.  
 Praeaux, de Pratellis, Prewes [Eure, Normandy], [Benedictine] abbey of St. Leger [for nuns], 295.  
 ..... abbess of, 275, 521.  
 ..... [Benedictine] abbot and convent of [for monks], 306, 355.  
 Predenack, Predannek [in Mullion], co. Cornwall, 323.  
 Prees [co. Salop], John Erdeston, vicar of, 298.  
 Prees, Master Robert, clerk, 233.  
 ..... Robert, parson of Ripple, co. Worcester, 107.  
 ..... prebendary of Netherhall in Ledbury collegiate church, 107.  
 Pregeet *alias* Excestre, William, 96.  
 Prendirgest, John, parson of St. Mary's, Siddington, 247.  
 Prene, Master John, 239.  
 ..... Nicholas, 239.  
 Prentys, John, 183.  
 ..... Richard, parson of Dymohuroh, 30, 152.  
 ..... presented to a mediety of the church of Westborough, 152.  
 ..... prebendary of Good Easter in the king's free chapel of St. Martin's-le-Grand, 295.  
 ..... Robert, 302.  
 ..... Thomas, 58, 61.  
 ..... Walter, of Leeds, co. Kent, 461.  
 ..... Isabella, wife of, 461.  
 ..... William, 170.  
 Prescomb, Prestecombe, prebend of. *See* Crediton.  
 Prescott, Prestecotes [co. Lancaster], William Stirkeland presented to the church of, 90.  
 Presfen, John de, of Northumberland, 226.  
 Prestbury, John de, 10.  
 Prestoote, John, justice of the peace in Devon, 344, 524.  
 ..... Simon, 103.  
 Prestcroft, Robert de, 463.

Prestecotes. *See* Prescott.

Preston [co. Lancaster?], 369.

..... Preston in Amundirnes [co. Lancaster], 184.

..... Jaglin, Preston Jakelyn [in Featherstone, co. York], 227.

..... le-Skerne, Preston upon Skirne [in Aycliff, co. Durham], 517.

..... by Wingham, co. Kent, 131, 142, 236.

Preston, Gilbert de, *temp.* Henry III, 511.

....., John de, 246.

....., ..... , chaplain, 472.

....., yeoman of Michael de la Pole, earl of Suffolk, 347.

....., burgess of Bristol, 67.

....., of Ashby de la Zouche, 66.

....., ..... of Newnham, co. Northants, 295.

....., ..... of Preston, 369.

....., ..... , parson of Cheshunt, 252.

....., ..... the elder, justice of the peace in Cumberland and Westmorland, 137, 343, 346.

....., ..... the younger, 439.

....., Richard de, 35.

....., ..... , Agnes, wife of, 35.

....., Robert de, knight, keeper of the great seal of Ireland, 474.

....., Roger de, 62.

....., Thomas, justice of the peace in Northants, 136, 166.

....., ..... , parson of the chapel of Willey, 423.

....., William de, 463.

....., ..... , chancellor of the green wax of the Irish Exchequer, 495.

....., ..... , controller of customs in Sandwich, 357.

....., ..... of Gretton in the forest of Rockingham, 57.

Prestrode. *See* Priesthorpe?

Pretele, William, citizen and grocer of London, 284.

Prewes. *See* Preaux.

Pride, Thomas, of Shrewsbury, 45.

Pridieux, Richard, esquire, 440, 517.

Priestcombe, Prustecombe [in Crediton hundred, co. Devon], 102.

Priesthorpe? Prestrode [in Bingley, co. York], 168.

Prikeharc, Adam, 327.

....., John, 327.

....., ..... , Orange, wife of, 327.

Prille, Nicholas, 94.

Prince. *See* Prynce.

....., Black. *See* Edward.

Priories, alien, 187, 294.

..... *See also* Alberbury; Andwell; Avebury; Bennington; Blyth; Carisbrooke; Chepstow; Clatford; Cowick; Deerhurst; Edith-weston; Ellingham; Folkestone; Harmondsworth; Haugham; Hayling; Hincley; Horsham; St. Faith; Kirkby Monachorum; Lenton; Leominster; Loders;

Priories—*cont.*

Malvern; Minster Lovell; Minting; Monmouth; Montacute; Newent; Newton; Longvill; Northampton; Ogbourn St. George; Panfield; Pembroke; Pontefract; Raven-dale; St. Barbe; St. Neots; St. Valery; Sele; Sherborne; Sporle; Steventon; Stogursey; Stoke by Clare; Stratfieldsaye; Swavesey; Takeley; Tickford; Throwleigh; Tofts; Tutbury; Tywardreath; Ware; Wareham; Wenlock; Wilmington; Wil-loughton; Wilsford; Wingale; York.

Priour, Stephen, 268.

....., ..... , presented to the church of Widcombe, 465.

Prisoners of war, 146, 210.

Prissheton, John, of Bristol, merchant, 276.

Pritwell, Prytelwell, John, 1.

....., ..... , king's esquire, 228.

Prittlewell, Prytelwell, Pritewell, co. Essex, 1, 30, 37.

Privy seal, keeper of. *See* Stafford, Master Edmund.

....., letters patent under, 241.

Prodhomme, John, 174.

Profit, John, 158.

..... *See also* Prophete.

Promhelle. *See* Broomhill.

Prophete, John, 432.

....., ..... , parson of Orpington, 337.

....., Master John, prebendary of Chichester cathedral, 103.

....., ..... of Moreton Magna in Hereford cathedral, 87, 107, 120.

....., ..... of Eardington in the king's free chapel of Bridg-north, 446.

....., ..... of Overhall in the collegiate church of Ledbury, 308.

....., precentor in the collegiate church of Abergwili, 473.

Prout, Henry, 312.

Provence, Guy de, 230.

Provendre, Hugh atte, of Allington, 396.

Provisors, statute of, 133, 335, 336, 338, 424, 490.

Prowde, John, of Kent, 100.

Prumhill. *See* Broomhill.

Prussia, Prucia, 271.

....., disputes with, 196, 372, 374.

....., expedition to, 413, 477, 482.

....., merchants of, 212.

Prustecombe. *See* Priestcombe.

Prustecote, John, 454.

Prynce, John, of Swaledale, 461.

Prytelwell. *See* Pritwell.

- Puckeridge, Pokerych, Pukrich [in Standon and Braughin, co. Herts], 204.  
 ..... free chapel of All Saints in, 375.  
 ..... pavage grant, 30.  
 Puoklechurch, Pokilochirche [co. Gloucester], 56.  
 Pulborough, Pulberowe, co. Sussex, 440, 515.  
 Pulein, Roger, 148.  
 Pulham St. Mary [co. Norfolk], Roger Bacon, parson of, 39.  
 Pulle, John de, rector of Hemington, 314.  
 ..... Richard, citizen and cutler of London, 159.  
 Pulleham, Richard, 340.  
 Puls, John, 212.  
 Pulteney, John, 422.  
 Pultor, Bartholomew, parson of West Wrotham in the diocese of Norwich, 426.  
 ..... Richard, parson of St. Peter's in Macellis, Winchester, 360.  
 ..... presented to the church of Church Oakley, 360.  
 Pultkenbede in the forest of Glyncothy, co. Carmarthen, 431.  
 Punchardon, Oliver, 14, 40, 141.  
 Puncknowle, Pomknolle [co. Dorset], Thomas Bere presented to the church of, 447.  
 Punde. *See* Pound.  
 Purbeck, Purbyk [co. Dorset], 12, 17.  
 ..... 'la Breche' in, 52.  
 Purcas, Adam, chafe-wax of Chancery, 408.  
 Purcell, John, 441, 442.  
 ..... William, esquire of the king, 447.  
 Purcere, Walter, of Alcester, 276.  
 Purchase, Purchas, William, 145, 151.  
 Purdu, John, presented to the church of Wicken, 119.  
 Purefay, Purfray, Purfrey, Thomas, 132.  
 ..... justice of the peace in the county of Warwick, 52, 136.  
 ..... William, justice of the peace in the counties of Warwick and Leicester, 132, 136, 138, 139, 343, 345.  
 Purley, Purlee, co. Berks, 300, 466.  
 Purley, John, of the county of Leicester, 517.  
 Purrok, John, of Moreton in the Marsh, 66.  
 Purslow, Pusselowe [co. Salop], 332.  
 Purvey, John, 172.  
 Purveyance, statute of, 76.  
 Purveyors for the household, 76, 77, 293, 311, 312, 455, 456.  
 Purye, Simon, 166.  
 Puryman, Richard, presented to the church of Llangeitho, 92.  
 ..... *See also* Piryman.  
 Pusselowe. *See* Purslow.  
 Putokesherdewyk. *See* Hardwick, Puttocks.  
 Putston, Puttesdon, prebend of. *See* Hereford.  
 Putte, Henry, ranger of the forest of Dean, 236.  
 Pycard, Henry, 224.  
 ..... John, 239.  
 ..... Philippa, wife of, 239.  
 ..... esquire, 514.  
 Pyder, Petresshire [co. Cornwall], bailiffs of the hundred of, 420.  
 Pye, Thomas, bailiff of Wootton by Northampton, 329.  
 Pyel, Master Henry, archdeacon of Northampton, 283.  
 Pyersprestsmynth, Richard, of Campden, 69.  
 Pyesdale. *See* Peshale.  
 Pygeon, Richard, 94.  
 Pyghtesley. *See* Pytchley.  
 Pygot, Pigot, John, the elder, presented to the church of Hinxhill, 401.  
 ..... presented to the church of Wolverton, 487.  
 ..... warden of the free chapel of Faxelee, 469.  
 ..... the younger, presented to the church of Whinbergh, 294.  
 ..... Ralph, justice of the peace for the North Riding, 137.  
 ..... Richard, of the Peak, 511.  
 Pyk, Thomas, 295.  
 Pykerell, John, master carpenter of Calais, 462.  
 ..... *See also* Pikerall.  
 Pykeryng. *See* Pickering; Pikering.  
 Pykesleye. *See* Pixley.  
 Pyket, John, vicar of the parish church of Donington [co. Lincoln], 371.  
 Pykhale. *See* Pickhill.  
 Pykon, William, chantry priest in St. Antholin's, London, 384.  
 Pylet, William, justice of the peace in the parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 136.  
 Pylton, Richard, of Oakham, 4.  
 Pymperley, Aunsel, 488.  
 Pynchebek, Thomas de, 405.  
 ..... chief baron of the Exchequer, 68, 69.  
 ..... justice of gaol-delivery, 154.  
 ..... justice of the peace in divers counties, 135-139, 342-345, 524, 526.  
 ..... commissions to, 52, 53, 55, 61, 140, 210, 217, 220, 269-272, 339, 443, 515, 518.  
 Pynchon, John, 483.  
 Pynder, Pyndere, Henry, of Flintham, 519.  
 ..... John, of Leake, 519.  
 Pynkeston. *See* Pinxton.  
 Pynnor. *See* Pinner.



Pynefeld, Simon, 28.  
 Pynston *alias* Pynkeston, Thomas de, of Louth, wright, 447.  
 Pyper. *See* Piper.  
 Pyrroun, William, 206.  
 Pyrehill. *See* Pirehill.  
 Pyriton. *See* Pirton.  
 Pyry. *See* Pirie.  
 Pytchley, Pyghtesley [co. Northampton], James Brampton, parson of, 30.  
 Pyttelsworth. *See* Pittleworth.  
 Pyxham, William, of Great Malvern, 66.

## Q

Quadrang, co. Lincoln, 193, 258, 280.  
 Quainton, Queynton, co. Buckingham, 456.  
 Quarreour, Walter, of Kenilworth, 295.  
 Quayages, 502.  
 Queenborough, Quenesburgh, co. Kent, 267, 306.  
 ..... castle of, William Lescrope, keeper, 25.  
 Queenhill, Quenehull [in Ripple], co. Worcester, 333.  
 Quelidrik. *See* Wheldrake.  
 Quenehalle. *See* Oxford.  
 Quenehethe. *See* London, Queenhithe.  
 Quenehull. *See* Queenhill.  
 Quenesburgh. *See* Queenborough.  
 Quenyld, John, 66.  
 Queorle, John de, 320.  
 Quepstede. *See* Whepstead.  
 Querf. *See* Wharf.  
 Queynton. *See* Quainton.  
 Quynton, Thomas de, of Cheylesmore, 502.  
 Quyntyn, Stephen, presented to the church of Kirkby Misperton, 392.

## R

Raale. *See* Ralee.  
 Rabayne, Elias de, 27.  
 ..... Matilda, wife of, 27.  
 Raby, co. Durham, 197, 412.  
 ..... *See also* Nevill.  
 Rachich. *See* Neroche.  
 Radolif, John de, of Ordsall [co. Lancaster], 203.  
 Radclive, Radolyf [co. Buckingham], John Symond, parson of, 182.  
 ..... John Bertelot presented to the church of, 182.

Radeolyf. *See* Redcliffe.  
 Radecok, John, chantry priest of Warminghamurst, presented to the vicarage of Sele, 328, 330.  
 Radele. *See* Radley.  
 Radenore, John, gold-beater, 113.  
 Radeston, John, 351.  
 Radley, Radele [co. Berks], 39.  
 Radmore [in Cannock Chase, co. Stafford], charter dated at, 225.  
 Radnor, Old, Old Radenore [cos. Radnor and Hereford], William Bygot, parson of, 83.  
 ..... John Ingayn, parson of, 358.  
 Radwell, Radewell [co. Bedford], 326.  
 Radwell, Richard, 483.  
 Radwinter [co. Essex], Thomas Kymbelle, parson of, 31.  
 Radyngton, Baldwin de, knight, controller of the household, 121, 129.  
 ..... John de, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 205, 214, 217, 423, 522.  
 Rageney, co. Cornwall, 156.  
 Ragenheff, Ragenhill, John, citizen and fishmonger of London, 306.  
 ..... Robert, presented to the church of Colwall, 101.  
 ..... Master William, parson of St. Mary Woolchurch, London, 385.  
 Raghton. *See* Raughton.  
 Ragoun, Reginald, justice of the peace in the county of Bedford, 137, 348, 514.  
 Rainham, Reynham, co. Essex, 522.  
 ..... Reyhamme [co. Kent], 233.  
 ..... co. Kent, Thomas de Gloucestre, vicar of, 49.  
 ..... East, Estreyngnam, co. Norfolk, William, parson of, 185.  
 Ralee, Raale, Thomas, justice of the peace in the county of Warwick, 136, 139, 343.  
 Raleigh, William de, bishop of Winchester [1244-1250], 110.  
 Ram, John, of High Halstow, co. Kent, 219.  
 ..... John, son of, 219.  
 ..... Richard, 70.  
 Rameston, John, 518.  
 Rampton, co. Cambridge, 472.  
 Ramsey, Ramesey, co. Hunt., abbot of, 15.  
 Ramsey, Ramesey, Rammesey, Adam de, esquire of the king, 21, 165, 466.  
 ..... keeper of Somerton castle, co. Lincoln, 191.  
 ..... Ralph, 141.  
 ..... Thomas, 281.  
 ..... Walter de, 80.  
 Randolf, Randulf, John, 169.  
 ..... parson of Great Ponton, presented to a chantry in All Saints, Bakewell, 470.  
 ..... Richard, of Great Yarmouth, 70.  
 ..... Roger, of Stratford Langthorne, 482.

- Randolphson, Thomas, 154.  
 Randall, Thomas, of Easton, 326.  
 Ranes, John, of Shrewsbury, chalonier, 16.  
 Raper, John, of North Elmsall, 463.  
 Rasell, Thomas, 278.  
 Rasen, Rasyne, West, co. Lincoln, 516.  
 ....., Master John Metefeld presented to the church of, 46.  
 ....., John Sandon, parson of, 49, 381.  
 ....., Ralph Repynton presented, 308.  
 ....., Edmund Caldecote presented, 381.  
 Rathcore, Rathcroue [co. Meath], 403.  
 Rathwell, Raphael [in Lansalloes], co. Cornwall, 55, 269, 435, 468.  
 Ratte, Richard, 64.  
 Rattlesden, Rattlesden [co. Suffolk], Stephen Vaggescombe presented to the church of, 179.  
 ....., Robert Broun presented, 195.  
 ....., William de Chesterton, parson of, 254, 311.  
 ....., John Gedeneye presented, 467.  
 Raucoby, Rouceby [co. Lincoln], 281.  
 Rauf, John, provost of Glaseney, 322.  
 ....., Walter, of Surrey, 336.  
 ....., William, esquire of the king, 184.  
 Raughton, Raghton [in Dalston, co. Cumberland], 189.  
 Raulyn, John, burgess of Gloucester, 467.  
 Raulyns, John, of Cockelbergh, 64.  
 Raundes, Richard, chaplain, 453.  
 ....., serjeant of the kitchen, 493.  
 Raundesdale, Thomas, 195, 197.  
 Rauzan, Reasan [Gironde], lord of. *See* Raymont.  
 Raven, Thomas, 182.  
 Ravendale, co. Lincoln, alien priory of, 74, 108, 233, 331, 403.  
 Ravendale, Michael de, prebendary or portioner in the church of Norton, co. Durham, 492.  
 ....., Robert de, parson of Tempsford, 20.  
 ....., parson of Littlebury, 20, 87.  
 Ravenser, John de, 124, 125, 259, 427.  
 ....., parson of Algarkirk, 13, 192.  
 ....., prebendary of Holme Archiepiscopi in St. Peter's, York, 514.  
 ....., Richard de, 19, 350.  
 ....., archdeacon of Lincoln, 125, 427.  
 Ravensworth, Ravenswath [in Chester-le-Street, co. Durham], 395.  
 Ravensthorpe, Ravenesthorpe [in Bolthby in Feliskirk], co. York, 445.  
 Ray, John, of Coventry, 143.  
 Raydur, Master Richard, parson of Llanddewy in Heyop, 120.  
 Rayleigh, Rayle, Reileigh, Reylegh, co. Essex, 70, 377.  
 ....., honor of, 183.  
 Raymond. *See* Reymond.  
 Raymont, William, of Madeillant, lord of Rauzan, 245.  
 Raynald, Raynaldson. *See* Reynald, Reynaldson.  
 Rayner. *See* Reynr.  
 Raynerson. *See* Reynerson.  
 Raynwell. *See* Reynwell.  
 Reading, Redinges, co. Berks, 213, 335.  
 ....., abbot of, 266.  
 ....., abbey, letters patent dated at, 394.  
 ....., letters patent dated at, 163, 165-170, 180, 181, 207, 300, 394.  
 Readre, William, vicar of Nantmel, 49, 92.  
 Reasan. *See* Rauzan.  
 Reatre, William de, parson of Disserth, 254.  
 Reculver, Recolver, co. Kent, 207, 273.  
 Redbridge, Rodebrigge [co. Hants], John Phippe, warden of the bridge of, 505.  
 ....., John Neweman, warden, 505.  
 Redcastle, Redecastell [in Hodnet], co. Salop, castle of, 520.  
 ....., park of, 500.  
 Redcliffe, Redolyf, Radecluf [in Bedminster], co. Somerset, 151.  
 Rede, Henry, of London, armourer, 392.  
 ....., John, 191, 200.  
 ....., of Pynnor, carpenter, 52.  
 ....., escheator in Norfolk and Suffolk, 250, 332.  
 ....., justice of the peace in Oxford, &c., 139, 140, 342, 344, 347, 439, 519.  
 ....., Ralph, of London, 308.  
 ....., Robert atte, 182.  
 ....., Thomas, of Carmarthen, 14.  
 ....., William, parson of Upton Snodsbury, presented to the church of Martley, 275.  
 ....., *See also* Reed.  
 Redehod, John, 180.  
 ....., parson of Littlebury, presented to the church of Tempsford, 20.  
 Redeler, Adam, of Chilgrove, 487.  
 ....., William, son of, 487.  
 ....., William, 389.  
 Redelyngfeld. *See* Redlingfield.  
 Redeman, Redman, Rademane, Matthew, knight, justice of the peace in Northumberland, 30, 60, 136, 139, 144, 343, 345.  
 ....., Richard, knight, 322.  
 ....., Thomas, vicar of Yeovil, 490.  
 ....., *See also* Redmayn.

- Redenease, John, 516.  
 Redesdale, Robert, 494.  
 Redeswell. *See* Ridgewell.  
 Redewalles. *See* Redwalls.  
 Redimon, Mariot, 3.  
 ....., Hugh, son of, 3.  
 Redlinch, Redlis [in Bruton, co. Somerset], 'Stiele' in, 147.  
 Redlingfield, Redelyngfeld [co. Suffolk], prioress and convent of, 355.  
 Redlis, Eustace de, 147.  
 Redman. *See* Redeman; Redmayn.  
 Redmarshall, Ridmershill, Redmershull [co. Durham], 460.  
 ....., William Clay, parson of, 51.  
 Redmayn, Richard, 305.  
 ....., *See also* Redeman.  
 Redruth [co. Cornwall], 285.  
 Redwalls [Fagwyr Goch in Morvill, co. Pembroke], 500.  
 Redwick, Redewyk [in Magor, co. Monmouth], 151.  
 Redyng, Richard, of London, skinner, 25.  
 Redynges. *See* Reading.  
 Ree, William, 174.  
 Reed? Rud [co. Herts], 79.  
 Reed, Andrew, parson of a mediety of West Walton church [Lewes portion], 34.  
 ....., John, citizen and hosier of London, 325.  
 ....., *See also* Rede.  
 Reest, Galadinus de, 456.  
 Refham, John, 429.  
 ....., Master John, archdeacon of Northumberland, 229, 254.  
 ....., warden of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalene, Newcastle on Tyne, 229.  
 Remston, Rempston, John, 58.  
 ....., Thomas de, knight, 7.  
 Rondham, co. Suffolk, 210, 332.  
 Rendlesham [co. Suffolk], Thomas Cobbe, parson of, 118.  
 Rendlesham; Rendlisham, Richard, 118.  
 ....., Robert, 229.  
 Renel, John, archer of the Crown, 358.  
 ....., of Bulwick, 120, 180.  
 Renenys, Nicholas, 402.  
 ....., Anne, wife of, 402.  
 Renhold, Ronhale, co. Bedford, 235, 255.  
 Rents, 'coterell,' 320.  
 Repere, John le, 315.  
 Repryn, John, 268.  
 Repton, Repyngdon. Repyndon, co. Derby, 204, 454.  
 ....., Augustinian priory of, 386, 390.  
 Repyngdon, Repyndon, William, 58.  
 ....., *alias* Eyton, John, canon of Repton, prior-elect of St. Bartholomew's, Smithfield, 386, 390.  
 Repyngdale, John, 215, 340.  
 Repyngton, Repynton, Ralph de, parson of Westborough [co. Lincoln], 116, 145, 152.  
 ....., parson of Dymchurch, 152, 187.  
 ....., presented to the church of Walesby, 187, 200.  
 ....., Whepstead, 179.  
 ....., parson of Llanfawr [co. Merioneth], 203.  
 ....., presented to the parish church of West Rasen, 308.  
 ....., the church of Hamerton, 409.  
 Rerisby, John de, 193.  
 Reskemmer, Reskymer, Roskemere, John, knight, 197, 212, 214, 274.  
 Reskier, John, 269.  
 Restalek, John, 54, 515.  
 ....., Idonia, wife of, 54, 515.  
 ....., Ralph, son of, 54, 515.  
 Reste, Rest [by Cawood, co. York], 336.  
 Restormell [in Lanlivery, co. Cornwall], 124.  
 Retford, Retteford [co. Notts], 400, 480.  
 Retford, Retteford, Henry, knight, 516.  
 Retherby, Retherfeld. *See* Rotherby, Rotherfield.  
 Reuel. *See* Renel.  
 Reule, William de la, 267.  
 Reve, Walter le, of Swynlond, 67.  
 Reveshale, John, of Sudbury, 513.  
 Revestrete in Bodmin, co. Cornwall, 100, 126.  
 Rew, Rewe [in Ventnor, Isle of Wight], 262.  
 Reydon [co. Suffolk], Walter, parson of, 259.  
 Reyhamme. *See* Rainham?  
 Reylegh. *See* Rayleigh.  
 Reymes, John, 58.  
 ....., Nicholas, justice of the peace in Northumberland, 136, 343.  
 ....., Thomas, 273.  
 Raymond, Raymond, John, of Colby, 108.  
 ....., Ralph, of Anstey, 497.  
 ....., Thomas, justice of the peace in Devon, 524.  
 Reynald, Raynald, John, 96, 388.  
 ....., of Sedgeberrow, 260.  
 ....., William, parson of Allesley, presented to the church of Gayhurst, 239.  
 ....., *See also* Reynold.  
 Reynaldson, Adam, 121.  
 Reyner, Rayner, Elias, 70.  
 ....., John, 372.  
 ....., Roger, vicar of Fownhope, 275, 484.  
 ....., presented to the vicarage of Kington, 484.  
 Reynerson, Raynerson, Richard, of Tickhill, 259, 283.  
 Reyneston. *See* Tarrant Rawston.

- Reyngham, Reynham. *See* Rainham.  
 Reynold, Reynoldes, John, 21.  
 ....., Robert, of Prittlewell, 1, 30, 37.  
 ....., Agnes, wife of, 1, 30, 37.  
 ..... *See also* Reynald.  
 Reynwell, Raynwell, William, citizen  
 and merchant of London, 68, 260,  
 385.  
 Rhodes, Rodes [Anatolia], island of,  
 205.  
 Rhys ap David Duy, parson of Pen-  
 mynydd, 401.  
 ..... ap Griffith, commission to, 519.  
 ..... ap Griffith, knight, 156, 254.  
 ..... Thomas, son and heir of,  
 254.  
 ..... ap Gruffuth ap Rhys, presented  
 to the vicarage of Llanegwad, 81.  
 ..... ap Gwilym presented, 23.  
 ..... presented to the vicarage  
 of Llanfynydd [co. Carmarthen],  
 145.  
 ..... presented to the church  
 of Aberedw, 5.  
 ..... ap Howel, presented to the vicar-  
 age of Merthyr Cynog, 186.  
 ..... ap Thomas, bedel of the com-  
 munes of Cayo and Wydygada,  
 363.  
 Rial, William, portioner of the church  
 of Norton [co. Durham], 329.  
 ..... *See also* Ryall; Ryell.  
 Ribrede, Thomas, parson of Seartho,  
 presented to the church of Farn-  
 ham, 481.  
 Ribston, Rybstan [in Hunsingore, co.  
 York?], 119.  
 Riburgh. *See* Ryburgh.  
 Riby, Ryby, co. Lincoln, 226.  
 Richard I, charter of, 77, 78.  
 Richard II, king of England, *passim*.  
 ....., his almoner, Richard Felde, 235.  
 ....., his 'berner' of the buckhounds,  
 John Hunt, 294.  
 ....., his blacksmith, Richard Daneler,  
 478.  
 ....., his brother Edward [of Angou-  
 lame], 227.  
 ....., his chamberlain, John de  
 Holand, earl of Huntingdon, 365,  
 488.  
 ....., his under-chamberlain, Thomas  
 de Percy, 507.  
 ....., his confessor, Alexander Bache,  
 bishop of St. Asaph, 15, 202, 318,  
 363, 370.  
 ....., his controller of the household,  
 Baldwin de Radyngton, 129.  
 ....., his coronation on the morrow of  
 St. Swithun's day, 470.  
 ....., his esquires, *passim*.  
 ....., his falconer, John Sprot, of  
 Guist, 170.  
 ....., his ferreter, Robert Compnore,  
 300, 469.  
 ....., his godchildren, viz., [Richard]  
 son of John de Beauchamp, 287.  
 ....., Richard Sigleam, 258.  
 Richard II—*cont.*  
 ....., his 'giterner,' Richard Kyrton,  
 493.  
 ....., his harper, John Hilton, 493.  
 ....., his horses, 385.  
 ....., his leech or surgeon, John  
 Leche, 72, 456.  
 ....., Dan Tidman, 237, 332.  
 ....., his loans, 16, 314, 422.  
 ....., his 'luter,' William Launde,  
 493.  
 ....., his marshal of the hall, David  
 Vaghan, 299.  
 ....., his ministers and officers of the  
 household. *See* Household.  
 ....., his minstrels, 493.  
 ....., his ostrich-keeper, John  
 Sparowe, 293, 424.  
 ....., his palfreyman, Walter Gille,  
 419.  
 ....., his 'tapicer,' John Lettreford,  
 261.  
 ....., his ventrer, John Boys, 300.  
 ....., his clerk of the wardrobe,  
 William Pirie, 276.  
 ....., his yeoman of the robes, John  
 Maudeleyn, 225, 276.  
 ....., his uncles. *See* Gloucester,  
 Thomas, duke of; Lancaster,  
 John, duke of; York, Edmund,  
 duke of.  
 Richard, Henry, of Cornwall, 15.  
 ....., Robert, son of, 189.  
 ..... *See also* Fitz Richard.  
 R[ichard] Vichan ap Ll. Goghz, esquire  
 of the king, 321.  
 ....., Walter, presented to the church  
 of Llandowror, 317.  
 ....., William, parson of Horsted  
 Keynes, 481.  
 Richeford, Ralph, knight, 516.  
 Richmond, Richemund, co. York, castle  
 of, 393.  
 ....., honor of, 427.  
 ....., hospital of St. Nicholas, William  
 Tavernere, warden of, 5.  
 ....., archdeaconry of, 109, 130, 131,  
 179.  
 ....., archdeacons of, 490.  
 ....., Master Thomas Dalby,  
 90, 101, 108.  
 ....., John le Romayn *temp.*  
 Henry III, 490.  
 Richmondshire, 319, 393.  
 Richmond, earl of. *See* Prittany.  
 Ridge, Rigge [Isle of Wight], co.  
 Hants, 262.  
 Ridgewell, Redeswell, co. Essex, 514.  
 Ridlington, Ridelyngton, co. Rutland,  
 432.  
 Ridmershill. *See* Redmarshall.  
 Ridware, Rideware [co. Stafford], 493.  
 Rie, la. *See* Rye.  
 Rievaulx [in Helmsley, co. York], abbott  
 and convent of, 376.  
 Rifli. *See* Shortwood.

- Rigewyn, Riggewyn, Rugewyn, Rugge-  
weyn, John, justice of the peace  
in Herts, 80, 137, 139, 204, 341,  
519, 526.
- Rigge. *See* Ridge.
- Rigmaydyn, William, 177.
- Rigwyk, Thomas, 2.
- Rikhill. *See* Rykhull.
- Rilleston, Rylleston, William, of Devon,  
60.
- Rillington [co. York], 162.
- Rillyngton, Robert, of Scarborough, 64.
- Rimswell, Rymeswell [in Owthorne, co.  
York], 209.
- Ringmer [co. Sussex], 37, 245.
- Ringstead, Great [co. Norfolk], John de  
Eton, parson of St. Peter's, 284.
- Riparia, Walter de, 161.
- Ripariis, Ryvers, John de, 370.  
....., Matilda, wife of, 370.  
....., John, son of, 287, 370.  
....., Edmund, son of,  
287, 370.  
..... *See also* Rypere, Rypers.
- Ripley, Riplay, co. York, 457.
- Ripon, Rypoun, co. York, 37.  
....., collegiate church of, prebends  
in, viz., Sharow, 103.  
....., Stanwick, 113.  
....., Thorpe, 191.  
....., hospital of St. Mary Magdalene,  
Hugh Bukehull, warden of, 382.  
....., justices of the peace in, 140,  
439.
- Ripon, John, archdeacon of Wells, 472.
- Ripple, Rippele [co. Worcester], Robert  
Prees, parson of, 107.
- Ripplesmere, Riplesmere, co. Berks, 501.
- Risby, John, 407.
- Rishangles, Ryshanggle, co. Suffolk,  
356.
- Rishforth or Ryshworth, Rissheford [in  
Bingley, co. York], 313.
- Rissheden. *See* Rushden.
- Rissheton, Ryssheton, Nicholas de, 429.  
....., prebendary of Pole in  
the collegiate church of Crediton,  
28.  
....., presented to the church  
of Astbury, 49.  
....., Robert de, 277.
- Risslep. *See* Ruislip.
- Rither, Henry, 231.  
....., William de, 272.
- Riton, William de, 523.
- Robert, Robard, Roberd, John, of  
Gosberton, 258.  
....., Ralph, of Willesden, 123.  
....., Thomas, 13.  
....., Walter, parson of Ibstock, 111,  
156, 157.  
....., presented to the church  
of Warbleton, 156, 157.  
....., vicar of Ninfield, 375.
- Robert ap Dwios, 19.  
..... ap Thomas, 516.
- Robkyn, John, 37.
- Robtot, John, 283.
- Robyn, Edmund, 81.
- Roche [in Maltby, co. York], Cistercian  
abbot and convent of, 499.
- Roche, John de la, lord of Fermoy, 359.  
....., Maurice, son of, 359.
- Rocheford, Rochfort, John de, of  
Boston, 193.  
....., justice of the peace in  
the parts of Lindsey, 215, 343.  
....., knight, 441.  
....., Saier de, knight, 192.  
....., John, son of, 192.
- Rochelle. la [Charente Inférieure], 82,  
355.  
....., merchants of, 159.  
....., wines of, 59, 267, 274.
- Roches, John de, knight, 21, 24, 436,  
491.  
..... *See also* Rupibus.
- Rochester, Rouchestre, co. Kent, bishop  
of. *See* Bottlesham, William de;  
Brinton, Thomas de.  
....., bishop-postulate of. *See* Barnet,  
Master John.  
....., bishopric of, 47.  
....., bridge of, 316, 329.  
....., castle prison of, 329.  
....., prior and convent of St.  
Andrew's, 410 411.
- Rochford, Rocheford [co. Essex], 157.
- Rochfort. *See* Rocheford.
- Rockhampton? Bokanton [co. Glou-  
cester], Robert Hayton, parson  
of, 82.  
....., John Rokeby presented to the  
church of, 82.
- Rockingham, Rokyngham, co. North-  
ants, castle of, John de Holand,  
earl of Huntingdon, keeper of,  
394.  
....., Elias de Hauvill, con-  
stable of, temp. Edward I, 394.  
....., castle and stewardship of the  
forest of, granted to queen Anne,  
in reversion, 413.  
....., forest of, 120, 180.
- Roclyf, David, 437.
- Rocombe, William, archdeacon of Wor-  
cester, 147.
- Rodberd, John, 510.
- Rode, William atte, 454.
- Rodebrigge. *See* Redbridge.
- Rodenay, Rodeney, John, justice of the  
peace in Somerset, 136.  
....., Walter de, 315.
- Roderham. *See* Rotherham.
- Roderham, John de, clerk of Chancery,  
76, 247.  
....., of the county of Lincoln,  
parson of St. Andrew's, Baynard's  
castle, London, 177, 257.  
....., presented to the church  
of Worlington, 48.  
....., Potterspury, 257.

- Rodes. *See* Rhodes.  
 Rodes, Gerard de, 353.  
 ....., Gerard and John, sons of, 353.  
 ....., Henry de, 197.  
 ....., William de, 18, 179.  
 ....., Hugh, servant of, 18.  
 Rodeston, John, 247.  
 Roding. *See* Roothing.  
 Rodom, Nicholas, 456.  
 Rody, Thomas, of Warwick, 453.  
 Rodyngton. *See* Ruddington.  
 Roger, John, 416.  
 ....., William, 401.  
 ....., William, son of, 148.  
 ....., *See also* Fitz Roger.  
 Rogeron, Richard, of Trenance-vean, 324.  
 Rogger, John, presented to the church of St. Nicholas, Hereford, 145.  
 Rok, William, prebendary of Bonehill in the collegiate church of Tamworth, 130.  
 ....., presented to the wardenship of the hospital of 'Maude-lanez by Pilgromestrete,' Newcastle on Tyne, 255.  
 Rokeby, John, parson of Welton, presented to the church of [Rockhampton], 82.  
 Rokel, Rokell, John, of Wormingford, co. Essex, 80.  
 ....., Richard, parson of Litcham, 337.  
 Rokeley, Roke, Robert, 140, 522.  
 ....., knight, 169.  
 Rokelond, Robert, 284.  
 Rokesburgh. *See* Roxburgh.  
 Rokesle. *See* Ruxley.  
 Rokesle, Robert de, 458.  
 Rokyng. *See* Ruckinge.  
 Rokyngham. *See* Rockingham.  
 Rokyngham, William, gardener of Sheen manor, 466.  
 Rolf, John, of Oxney, 331.  
 ....., Richard, 55, 140.  
 ....., Roger, 521.  
 ....., Thomas, skinner, 450.  
 Rolles, John atte, 236.  
 Rolleston, William, presented to the church of Ludchurch, 228.  
 Rolls, the, of the King's Bench, 122.  
 Rolvenden [co. Kent], Richard de Cressevill, parson of, 172.  
 Rome, Roman court, 44, 45, 84, 92, 100, 113, 336, 348, 354, 490, 499, 513.  
 ....., cardinals of, viz. Francis, cardinal deacon of St. Eustace's, 91.  
 ....., Reginald, cardinal deacon of St. Vitus's, 333.  
 ....., Nicholas, cardinal priest of St. Ciriac's, 33.  
 ....., Poncellus de Ursinis, cardinal priest of St. Clement's, 367.  
 Rome—*cont.*  
 ....., Stephen, cardinal priest of St. Marcellus's, 33, 107.  
 ....., Francis, cardinal priest of St. Susanna's, 107.  
 ....., hospital of the Holy Spirit in, 386.  
 ....., licences to go to or stay in, 23, 40, 87, 94-96, 100, 104, 109, 111, 113, 115, 120, 121, 127, 128, 146, 150, 152-154, 157, 163, 165-177, 181, 183, 190, 199, 200, 202, 205, 324, 424, 427, 429, 466, 468, 470, 472-475, 478, 495.  
 ....., provisions obtained from. *See* Pope.  
 Romania in Greece, 85.  
 Romayn, John, 421.  
 ....., John le, archdeacon of Richmond, temp. Henry III, 490.  
 ....., Sir Simon, cross-bearer of the bishop of Ely, 29.  
 Rome, John de, 227, 350, 432, 433.  
 Romene. *See* Romney.  
 Romesey. *See* Romsey.  
 Romeseye, Thomas, presented to the church of Fishbourne, 11.  
 Romney, Oldromene, co. Kent, 33, 81, 348.  
 ....., John Eston presented to the church of, 289.  
 ....., New, William Swanton, vicar of, 356.  
 ....., William Shernden presented to the vicarage of, 356.  
 ....., Marsh, co. Kent, bailiffs and jurates of, 368.  
 Romsey, Romesey [co. Hants], abbess of, 467.  
 Ronale. *See* Ronhale.  
 Roncesvalles, Roncivale [Navarra, Spain], Garcias, canon of, 152.  
 ....., warden of the chapel of Roncivale by Charing Cross, 152.  
 ....., hospital of St. Mary. *See* Charing.  
 Ronc, Baldwin de, 79.  
 Ronhale. *See* Renhold.  
 Ronhale, Ronale, Ronchale, Rounhale, Master Richard, doctor of laws, 143, 196, 235, 337, 339, 372, 374, 436, 473, 508.  
 Ronton [co. Stafford], 352.  
 Roo, Peter, 449.  
 Rookby, Rukeby [in Kirkby Stephen], co. Westmorland, 168.  
 Roos. *See* Ros.  
 Roose, John, bailiff of the hundred of Penwith, co. Cornwall, 374.  
 Roothing, Abbas, Abbess Rothyng, co. Essex, 150.  
 ....., Berners, co. Essex, 98.  
 ....., Leaden, co. Essex, 150.  
 Roper, John, of Canterbury, collector of subsidies, 261, 303.  
 ....., of Wadden, 89.

- Ros, Roos, Beatrice, lady de, 406.  
 ..... James de, knight, justice of the peace in the parts of Holland, co. Lincoln, 136, 343, 441.  
 ..... John de, esquire of the body, 288, 290.  
 ..... knight, 217.  
 ..... of Hamelak, 514.  
 ..... justice of the peace in the North Riding and in the county of Nottingham, 345, 525.  
 ..... lord de, 60.  
 ..... warden of the castle of Carlisle, 309.  
 ..... Robert de, of Ingmanthorpe, 47.  
 ..... Thomas de, justice of the peace in Westmorland, 343.  
 ..... Walter de, 105.  
 ..... William, chaplain, 70.  
 ..... knight, 350, 445.  
 ..... of Hamelak, 320.  
 ..... Margery, wife of, 320.  
 ..... See also Rose.  
 Rose, Edmund, 256.  
 ..... Agnes Archer, wife of, 256.  
 ..... Nicholas, parson of Belton by Grantham, presented to the vicarage of Hinckley, 302.  
 ..... Peter, vicar of West Hendred, presented to the church of Langley Burrell, 484.  
 ..... William, 202, 356.  
 Rosenbondre, Richard, 323.  
 Roser, Eustace, 31.  
 Roskemere. See Reskemmer.  
 Roskier, John, justice of the peace in Cornwall, 138, 342.  
 Ross [co. Hereford], John Godmeston presented to the parish church of, 90.  
 Rosse, Philip, parson of St. Swithun's, London Stone, 478.  
 Rosseby, Walter de, 463.  
 ..... Matilda, wife of, 463.  
 Rosselyn, Nicholas, the younger, 432.  
 ..... William, 385.  
 Rossington, Rosyngton [co. York], Master John de Corynghan, parson of, 83, 170.  
 ..... John Polgrame presented to the church of, 83.  
 ..... Hugh Bykyrton presented, 170.  
 ..... Robert de Selby presented, 234.  
 Rote, William, 513.  
 Roteland. See Rutland.  
 Rothbury, Routhbiry [co. Northumberland], 73.  
 ..... Robert de Flinthalgh, parson of, 147.  
 Rothelay, Thomas de, 284.  
 Rothenstein, Rotensteyn [in Presburg, Hungary], 74.  
 Rotherby, Retherby [co. Leicester], 259.  
 Rotherfield, Retherfeld [co. Sussex], 487.  
 ..... Thomas de Wysebeche presented to the church of, 114.  
 ..... John Shilyngford, parson of, 251.  
 Rothergh ap Jevan Loyt, of Cardigan-shire, 102.  
 Rotherham, Roderham [co. York], vicarage of, 120.  
 ..... William del Hill presented to a mediety of, 192.  
 Rotherhithe [co. Kent], letters patent dated at, 17.  
 Rothewell, John, 33, 287.  
 Rothfen [by Winterbourne Earls, co. Wilts], prebend of. See Salisbury.  
 Rothley, Rotheleye, co. Leicester, 463.  
 Rothomago, Henry de, 149.  
 Rothras, grant of, 413.  
 Rothwell, co. Northampton, 32, 259.  
 Rothyng. See Roothing.  
 Rouby, Gilbert de, 458.  
 Rouceby. See Rauceby.  
 Rouceby, John de, 141, 523.  
 Rouchestre. See Rochester.  
 Roucle, Rouclee, Geoffrey, 270, 507.  
 Rouclyf, Rouclyff, Guy de, 513.  
 ..... John de, 216.  
 ..... Richard de, 140.  
 Rouen [Loire, Inférieure], charter dated at, 79.  
 ..... diocese of, 317, 418.  
 ..... monastery of the Holy Trinity on St. Katharine's Mount by, 378, 407, 411, 417, 434.  
 ..... prior and convent of St. Mary de Pré at, 6.  
 Roughton, Rughton [co. Lincoln], 38.  
 Rouland, John, 151.  
 ..... parson of Toddington, 305.  
 Rouleye. See Rowley Regis.  
 Roulston, Routhestan [by Kilburn, co. York], 161.  
 Roundhay [by Leeds, co. York], 336.  
 Rounhale. See Ronhale.  
 Rous Maun. See Bryan Maund.  
 Rous, Alan of Litcham, 452.  
 ..... John, of Winchester, 21.  
 ..... Robert, knight, 17.  
 ..... Joan, wife of, 17.  
 ..... Simon, fishmonger, 53, 61.  
 Routh, John, knight, 434.  
 Routhbiry, Routhebery. See Rothbury.  
 Routhestan. See Roulston.  
 Rowe, Peter, chief justice for pleas following the justiciary of Ireland, 469.  
 ..... Robert, 316, 329.  
 Rowedon, Henry, 466.

- Rowhill [in Wilmington], co. Kent, 218.  
 Rowley Regis, Rouleye, co. Stafford, 420.  
 Roxburgh, Rokesburgh, Scotland, castle of, 518.  
 ..... Thomas Umfravyle, knight, captain of, 31, 32, 125.  
 ..... Thomas, earl of Nottingham, keeper of, 160.  
 Roxwell, Rokeswelle, co. Essex, chapel of, 386.  
 Royle, Royle, in the diocese of St. David's, prebendal church of, 412.  
 ..... *See also* Abergwili.  
 Roys, Richard, of Brill, 177.  
 Ruan Major, St. Rumon Major [co. Cornwall], John Kirkeby presented to the church of, 84.  
 ..... Minor, Philip Faby, parson of, 402.  
 ..... Walter Guyndreth presented to the church of, 402.  
 Ruckinge, Rokyngo, co. Kent, 206.  
 Rud. *See* Reed.  
 Rudbaxton, Rudpakeston [co. Pembroke], William Godefrey, parson of, 469.  
 ..... John Blakeman presented to the church of, 469.  
 Ruddington, Rodyngton, co. Notts, 454.  
 Rudheath, Rudheth [in Davenham], co. Chester, 425.  
 Rudruth, Ralph, parson of Grittleton, 188.  
 Rudstan, Walter de, 53, 434.  
 Rufford, William, of Toddington, 305.  
 ..... Katharine, wife of, 305.  
 ..... Thomas, son of, 305.  
 Rufus, Richard, 148.  
 Rugeley, Ruggeleye, Rygeleye, co. Stafford, 213, 267, 507.  
 Rugewyn. *See* Rigewyn.  
 Rugges, Master Robert, 347.  
 ..... *See also* Rigge.  
 Rughton. *See* Roughton.  
 Rugthorn, William, vicar of Leighton Bromeswold, presented to the vicarage of Exton, 296.  
 Ruislip, Ryslep, Risslep, co. Middlesex, 418, 520.  
 Ruk, Peter, porter of the priory of St. Denys, Southampton, 240.  
 Rukeby. *See* Rookby.  
 Ruley, John, presented to the vicarage of Fownhope, 460.  
 Runcton, Rungeton [co. Norfolk], 92.  
 ..... North, Northringeton [co. Norfolk], 92.  
 ..... Rungeton [in North Mundham, co. Sussex], William, prior of, 149.  
 Runhall, Runhale [co. Norfolk], 76.  
 Runham [co. Norfolk], Robert de Louf presented to the vicarage of, 96.  
 Rupibus, Peter de, bishop of Winchester [1206-1238], charter of, 110.  
 Rushall, Rysshale [co. Stafford], 485.  
 Rushbrooke, Russhebrook [co. Suffolk], 455.  
 Rushden, Rissheden, co. Herts, 231.  
 Rushford, Russheworth [cos. Norfolk and Suffolk], master and college of, 176.  
 Rushok, Russhoke, Thomas, bishop of Chichester, 32, 34, 35, 94, 228, 239.  
 ..... bishop of Kilmore, 239.  
 Rushton, Ryssheton, co. Northampton, 286.  
 Ruskyn, Richard, of Melton [co. Leicester], 315.  
 Russe, Rus, Robert, citizen of London, 64.  
 Russebrugge in Havering, co. Essex, 417.  
 Russell, Russel, John, 305, 453.  
 ..... servant of John Tyingham, knight, 88.  
 ..... knight, 71.  
 ..... of Penarth, 103.  
 ..... of Wickwar, 70.  
 ..... parson of Byfleet, presented to the vicarage of Shepreth, 121.  
 ..... Laurence, prior of Swavesey, 1.  
 ..... Margery, 100, 126.  
 ..... Maurice, knight, 60.  
 ..... Robert, 444.  
 ..... justice of the peace in the county of Worcester, 137, 138, 342, 344.  
 ..... Simon, 164.  
 ..... Solomon, presented to the church of Sutton Valence, 238.  
 ..... Thomas, chaplain of the chapel of Dublin castle, 279.  
 ..... William, vicar of Whaplode, 437.  
 ..... Alice, sister of, 437.  
 Russheworth. *See* Rushford.  
 Russhoke. *See* Rushok.  
 Russyn [co. York?], 497.  
 Ruthin, co. Denbigh, 245, 345, 487, 492, 514.  
 Ruthyn, John, presented to the vicarage of Llanrhaadr, 329.  
 Rutland, Roteland, county of, 441, 515.  
 ..... escheator in, John Mulsho, 423.  
 ..... justices of the peace in, 136, 139, 343, 345.  
 ..... sheriff of, 255, 354, 387, 394.  
 ..... forest of, 251, 354, 387, 390, 391, 394.



- Rutland, Edward, earl of, 251, 255, 354, 362, 375, 527.  
 ..... justice of the peace in Rutland, 345.  
 ..... in Norfolk and Suffolk, 524, 525, 526.  
 ..... grants to, 382, 390, 391, 394, 395, 499.  
 ..... grants, pardons, &c., at the supplication of, 302, 313, 387, 448, 459, 482, 509.  
 ..... See also York, Edmund, duke of.  
 Ruxley, Rokesle, co. Kent, 233, 238.  
 Ruyoroft, Richard, 288.  
 Ruydyng, Richard, 128.  
 Ruyhale, Richard, the younger, 438.  
 Ruyton. See Ryton.  
 Ryall [in Stamfordham, co. Northumberland], 495.  
 Ryall, William, of Ryall, 495.  
 Rybstan. See Ribston?  
 Ryburgh, Great, Ribburgh [co. Norfolk], John Lenot, parson of, 337.  
 Ryby. See Riby.  
 Ryche, Jordan le, 240.  
 ..... Peter le, 240.  
 Rychehod, Robert, of Southwell, 376.  
 Rychemond, John, 428.  
 Ryder, Thomas, parson of Toft next Newton, presented to the church of Audby, 236.  
 Rydon, Robert, parson of Little Stamfordbridge, 189.  
 Rydye, William atte, 305.  
 Rye, co. Sussex, 21, 113, 299, 311.  
 ..... hospital of St. Bartholomew, John de Waldeby, warden of, 399, 483.  
 ..... Robert Longe, warden of, 483.  
 Ryell, William de, 177.  
 ..... prebendary of Combe Prima in Wells cathedral, 97.  
 Rygeley. See Rugeley.  
 Ryghtwys, Stephen, 135.  
 Rygwyk, Thomas, 398.  
 Rykedon, Robert, 80, 106.  
 Rykhill, Rikhill, William, justice of the Common Bench, 43, 53, 54, 61, 132, 134, 337.  
 ..... justice of gaol-delivery, 28, 88, 244, 286, 426, 432, 507.  
 ..... justice of the peace in divers counties, 136-139, 341-344, 524-526.  
 ..... commissions to, 143, 210, 211, 213, 219, 269, 273, 340, 341, 348, 435, 439, 440, 443, 445, 515, 517.  
 Rylleston. See Rilleston.  
 Rymeswell. See Rimswell.  
 Rymyld, Richard, 375.  
 Rynenettes, Nicholas, of Polayn, 250.  
 ..... Anne, wife of, 250.  
 Ryngborne, William, justice of the peace in Hants, 266, 270, 342, 444.  
 Ryngestede, William, 87.  
 ..... parson of Llandegvan, ..... portioner in the churches of Clynnog Vawr and Holyhead, 39.  
 Ryon, Robert, of Moor, 379.  
 Rypere, John, of Bristol, taverner, 332.  
 ..... Matilda, wife of, 332.  
 Rypers, Geoffrey, 259, 283.  
 Rypon, Rypoun. See Ripon.  
 Rypon, John, 423.  
 Rys. See Rhys.  
 Rys, William, 521.  
 Ryshanggle. See Rishangles.  
 Ryslep. See Ruislep.  
 Rysshale. See Rushall.  
 Ryssheton. See Risshton; Rushton?  
 Rysyng, William, prior of Holy Trinity, London, 469.  
 Rythyn, William, warden of St. Leonard's hospital, Northampton, 186.  
 Ryton, Ruyton, prebend of. See Lichfield.  
 Ryvere, Henry de la, justice of the peace in the county of Gloucester, 135, 344.  
 ..... Richard de la, 302.  
 ..... William, esquire, 114.  
 Ryvers. See Ripariis.  
 Rywlas, Maurice, [vicar] of Llansantffraid-yn-Meochan, 251.

## S

- Sabyn, John, of Longhope, presented to the vicarage of Longhope, 472.  
 Sacombe, Sauecombe, co. Herts, 80.  
 Saddington, Sadyngton [co. Leicester], 74.  
 Sadeler, Simon, of Oxford, 453.  
 ..... Thomas, of Peterborough, 89.  
 Sadyngton. See Saddington.  
 Saggart, Tassehagard, Tashagard, co. Dublin, prebend of. See Dublin, cathedral church of St. Patrick.  
 Saham Toney, Sahamtone [co. Norfolk], church of, 407, 418, 434.  
 ..... Philip Wen, parson of, 190.  
 ..... John Graunger presented to, 190.  
 St. Albans, co. Herts, abbot of, 194, 284.  
 ..... streets and other places in, 22.  
 St. Andrew's [or Ballyhalbert, co. Down], Thomas, prior of, 387.  
 St. Anthony [in Meneage, co. Cornwall], John Dira presented to the vicarage of, 83.

- St. Asaph [co. Flint], bishop of. *See* Bache, Alexander; Child, Laurence; Trevaun, John.  
 ..... , bishop of, 510.  
 ..... , bishop-elect of, 223.  
 ..... , bishopric of, 38, 96, 172, 179, 188, 198, 206, 245, 247, 315, 363.  
 ..... , cathedral church of, bishop, dean, archdeacon, canons, vicars, sacristans and choristers of, 325.  
 ..... , ..... , canons of, 121.  
 ..... , ..... , prebendaries of, 256.  
 ..... , ..... , prebends in, 96.  
 ..... , ..... , Canonias Ithell Vaghan, 319, 328.  
 St. Austell [co. Cornwall], John Juy presented to the vicarage of, 383.  
 St. Barbe in Auge [Calvados], prior and convent of, 118.  
 St. Benet Hulme, abbot of. *See* Holme.  
 St. Botolphs by Brembre. *See* Buttolphs.  
 St. Briavels [co. Gloucester], castle of, 297, 360, 367, 406.  
 Saintbury? Seynesbury, Seinesbury, [co. Worcester], 124, 476.  
 St. Clear, Saint Clere [co. Carmarthen], 302.  
 St. Cleer, Seintcleere, co. Cornwall, 53, 55, 269, 468.  
 St. Cosme. *See* Blean.  
 St. Cross. *See* Southampton.  
 St. Cross in the Isle of Wight, priory of, 434.  
 St. David's [co. Pembroke], bishop of. *See* Gilbert, John.  
 ..... , bishopric of, 20, 22-24, 27, 34, 38, 42, 45, 48, 49, 74, 81, 92, 108, 111, 114, 126, 145, 200, 206, 420.  
 ..... , cathedral church of, archdeacon of Cardigan in, Richard de Cauntun, 198, 322.  
 ..... , ..... , archdeacon of Carmarthen in, Master Edmund Warham, 478.  
 ..... , ..... , chantries in, 34.  
 ..... , ..... , prebendaries in, 38, 45, 198, 295.  
 ..... , ..... , prebends in, 18, 47, 51, 101.  
 ..... , ..... , prebend of Carfai in, 7.  
 ..... , ..... , Mathry in, 13.  
 ..... , ..... , Penfos in, 72.  
 ..... , ..... , precentor and chapter of, 14, 23.  
 ..... , ..... , college of St. Mary near the cathedral church of, 200.  
 ..... , ..... , William Elyot, master of, 123.  
 St. Dennis, Dany's in Cornewaylle, co. Cornwall, 65.  
 St. Edmund of Pontigny, 128.  
 St. Edward, the standard of, 168.  
 St. Ewe [co. Cornwall], 55, 269, 468.  
 ..... , Thomas Bray presented to the church of, 435.  
 St. Faith. *See* Horsham.  
 St. Florence [co. Pembroke], John Ace, parson of, 487.  
 St. Fromond [Manche], abbey of, 113, 278.  
 St. George. *See* Saint Jorge.  
 St. Georges de Boscherville. *See* St. Martin de Boscherville.  
 St. Hilary by St. Michael's Mount, co. Cornwall, John de Haukeshed presented to the church of, 499.  
 St. Hugh of Lincoln, shrine of, 220.  
 St. Ishmael in Kedewelly [Kidwelly, co. Carmarthen], 34.  
 St. Issey, Seynt Isy [co. Cornwall], 269, 436.  
 St. Johan, Bernard de, 85.  
 St. John in Thanet, parish of. *See* Margate.  
 St. John of Jerusalem, Hospital of, in England, prior of, 24, 98, 99, 173.  
 ..... , ..... , John Radyngton, 522.  
 ..... , ..... , Hospital of, in Ireland, Richard White prior, 404, 406.  
 St. Keneburga, chapel in Gloucester dedicated to, 285.  
 St. Keyne, Lametton [co. Cornwall], 156.  
 St. Leonard, Bodmin, co. Cornwall, 100, 126.  
 St. Martin de Boscherville [Seine Inférieure], abbey of St. Georges de Boscherville in, 317, 390, 418.  
 St. Mary Cray, Seintemariecraye, co. Kent, 218, 231, 314.  
 St. Michael in Normandy. *See* Mont St. Michel.  
 St. Neots, co. Huntingdon, 63.  
 ..... , alien priory of, 20, 385.  
 St. Olave, chantry of, in St. Paul's cathedral, 421.  
 St. Osyth, co. Essex, Augustinian abbey of, Thomas, abbot of, 444.  
 St. Peter's in Thanet, co. Kent, 90.  
 St. Peter Port, Guernsey, 85.  
 St. Pol, Sancto Paulo, count of, the king's brother, 256, 364, 420.  
 ..... , Waleran, count of, 313.  
 ..... , Mary de, countess of Pembroke, 155.  
 ..... , Maud Courtenay, countess of, 313.  
 St. Roger, progenitors of, chantry in St. Paul's, London, for, 421.  
 St. Rumon Major. *See* Ruan Major.  
 St. Sergius, abbot of. *See* Angers.  
 St. Valéry-sur-Mer. [Somme, Picardy], alien priory of, 109, 130, 145, 173.  
 ..... , Benedictine monastery of, Edmund, abbot of, 410, 413, 417.  
 St. Wallery, honor of, 180.  
 ..... , bailiwick of, 372.  
 Sakevile, Sakevyll, Thomas, justice of the peace in Bucks, 136, 343.  
 ..... , ..... , commissions to, 59, 498, 519.

- Salcey, Sausee [co. Northampton], forest of, keeper of, Robert Bracy, 52.  
 ..... John Bosue, 52.  
 ..... Thomas de Bosenowe, 122.  
 ..... Gerard de Braybrok le Fitz, 122, 492.  
 ..... Reginald de Braybrok, 122, 492.  
 ..... ranger of, John Filkoo, 369.  
 Salcock, William, 358.  
 Salden [in Mursley], co. Buckingham, 214.  
 Sale, John, of Aylesbury, 69.  
 Salisbury. *See* Salesbury.  
 Salesbury, Salesbery, Salesbure, Salisbury, John de, knight, 15, 59, 153, 195, 197, 427, 441, 442.  
 ..... merchant, 153.  
 ..... of Wallingford, 295.  
 ..... Nicholas, 153, 442.  
 ..... parson of Great Marlow, presented to the church of Stockton, 427.  
 ..... Paul, 27.  
 ..... Thomas, servant of, 27.  
 ..... William, 412.  
 ..... Master William, prebendary of Urpeth in the collegiate church of Ohester-le-Street, presented to the church of Doddinghurst, 122.  
 Salehurst, Salherst [co. Kent], 33.  
 Salewey, Nicholas, 514.  
 ..... William, 63.  
 Salford, Shalfordshire [co. Lancaster], 450.  
 Salford, Peter, 514.  
 Salisbury. *See* Salesbury.  
 Salisbury, New Sarum, co. Wilts, 1, 24, 64, 68, 105, 450, 491.  
 ..... bishop of, 24.  
 ..... *See also* Poore, Herbert; Waltham, John de.  
 ..... bishopric of, 42.  
 ..... castle of, free chapel of St. Cross in, 262.  
 ..... cathedral church of St. Mary, archdeacon of Berks in, Thomas Yokflete, 123.  
 ..... canons of, 470.  
 ..... dean of, 115.  
 ..... Thomas Mowntagu, 488.  
 ..... dean and chapter of, 24, 470, 488.  
 ..... prebends in, viz., Axeford, 8.  
 ..... Beaminster Prima, 50.  
 ..... Beaminster Secunda, 394.  
 ..... Blewbury, 144.  
 ..... Chardstock, 19.  
 Salisbury, cathedral church of St. Mary, prebends in—*cont.*  
 ..... Charminster and Bere, 42.  
 ..... Chesenbury and Chute, 127.  
 ..... Grimston, 95.  
 ..... Highworth, 42, 235.  
 ..... Hurstborne and Burbage, 226.  
 ..... Lyme Regis, 191.  
 ..... Major Pars Altaris, 511.  
 ..... Rothfen, 249.  
 ..... Wilsford and Woodford, 184, 286, 323.  
 ..... Yatesbury, 289.  
 ..... precentor in, John Welbourn, 226.  
 ..... church of St. Thomas the Martyr, John de Chytterne presented to, 45.  
 ..... New Street in, 15.  
 ..... rebellion in, 462.  
 Salisbury Plain, co. Wilts, 37.  
 Salkeld, Salkild, Hugh de, justice of the peace in Westmorland, 137, 408.  
 ..... Richard, 37, 124.  
 ..... Katharine, wife of, 37, 124.  
 Sallowe. *See* Sawley.  
 Sallowe, William, justice of the peace in the county of Derby, 139, 343.  
 Salmon fisheries, ordinance touching, 208, 216, 386.  
 Salop, county of, 43, 135, 142.  
 ..... escheator in, Edward Acton, 121, 244, 247.  
 ..... justices of assize in, 340.  
 ..... justices of the peace in, 137-139, 342, 344, 524.  
 ..... sheriff of, 211, 352, 457.  
 ..... subsidy of woollen cloth in, 426.  
 Salt [in St. Mary and St. Chad, Stafford], prebend of. *See* Stafford.  
 Salteby, John, of Southampton, 50.  
 ..... Robert de, 271.  
 Salter [co. Cumberland], 24.  
 Saltfleet Haven, co. Lincoln, 259, 406.  
 Saltford [co. Somerset], John Croukerne presented to the church of, 416.  
 Saltford, Nicholas, prior of Friars Preachers of Bristol, 479.  
 Saltwood, co. Kent, 100.  
 Salvago, Peter, merchant of Genoa, 82.  
 Salvayn, Gerard, esquire, 114, 155.  
 Salyng *alias* Algor, John, 211.  
 ..... John, presented to the church of Lessingham, 406.

- Sambrok, Henry, vicar of Stretton cum Ashperton, 506.  
 Sampford, John, 60.  
 Sampson, Henry, of Stagsden, 56.  
 ..... John, 398.  
 ..... of Plymouth, 349, 382, 451.  
 ..... presented to the church of Manorbier, 88.  
 ..... Master John, prebendary in St. David's cathedral, 45.  
 Sanoere, Lewis de, knight, marshal of France, 243.  
 Sancta Ermina, William de, *temp.* Henry III, 78.  
 Sancto Amando, Almaric de, of Catton in Croxall, knight, 69.  
 ..... justice of the peace in Wilts, 516.  
 Sancto Dunstano, Geoffrey de, 421.  
 Sancto Hillario, Mary de, 194.  
 Sancto Johanne, Hugh de, knight, lord of Basing, 265.  
 Sancto Leodegario, Geoffrey de, 403.  
 ..... Isabella, wife of, 403.  
 Sancto Manifeo, Eleanor de, prioress of Amesbury, 503.  
 Sancto Martino, Menaudus de, prebendary of Saggart in St. Patrick's, Dublin, 399, 468.  
 Sancto Paulo, count de. *See* St. Pol.  
 Sancto Romano, Artald de, *temp.* Henry III, 78.  
 Sancto Quintino, John de, knight, 434.  
 ..... *See also* Seint, &c.  
 Sanctuary, the. *See* Westminster.  
 Sandall *alias* Sandham, William de, 477.  
 Sanday, Master William, doctor of laws, 159.  
 Sandburn [by Strensall], co. York, 431.  
 Sanderstead, co. Surrey, 374.  
 Sandes, John, 511.  
 ..... de, knight, 491.  
 ..... justice of the peace in Hants and Wilts, 137, 138, 342, 516.  
 ..... Thomas, justice of the peace in Cumberland, 136, 346.  
 Sandford, co. Oxford, ferry of, 46, 472.  
 ..... Orcas, co. Somerset, 80.  
 Sandford, Nicholas, justice of the peace in Salop, 137-139, 342, 344, 524.  
 ..... Robert de, justice of the peace in Cumberland and Westmorland, 343, 346.  
 ..... *See also* Sanford.  
 Sandhutton, Sandehouton [in Thirsk, co. York], 162, 168.  
 Sandling [by Hythe, co. Kent], 100.  
 Sandon, co. Herts, 35, 231.  
 ..... *See also* Sandown.  
 Sandon, John, parson of West Rasen, 49, 381.  
 ..... presented to 'Baconesporcion,' [in Dengie, co. Essex], 381.  
 ..... Richard de, of Sandon, 35.  
 Sandown, Sandon [co. Surrey], 99.  
 Sandringham, Sandryngham [co. Norfolk], 509.  
 Sandwich, co. Kent, 58, 113, 142, 146, 171, 174, 188, 198, 200, 348, 355.  
 ..... collector of customs and subsidies in, 371.  
 ..... John Roper of Canterbury and Hugh atte Welle, 303.  
 ..... controller of customs, &c., in, Hugh atte Welle, 50, 241.  
 ..... John Godard, 303, 357.  
 ..... William Preston, 357.  
 ..... deputy-butler in, William Halum, 311.  
 ..... Hugh atte Welle, 512.  
 ..... ferry between Stonar and, 375.  
 Sanford, William, coroner of Berks, 295.  
 ..... *See also* Sandford.  
 Sangatte in Picardy [Pas de Calais], castle of, John Justice, keeper, 41, 76, 99.  
 Santiago de Compostella [Gallicia, Spain], pilgrimages to, 387, 390.  
 Santon, Robert de, presented to the church of Stabannan [co. Louth], 167.  
 ..... William, of Well, 63.  
 Sapley, Sapele [co. Hunt], forest of, 351.  
 Sapperton, Saperton [co. Gloucester], 3.  
 Saredon, John de, of Leacroft, 448.  
 ..... William de, of Leacroft, 448.  
 Sark, Serk, island of, Hugh de Calviley, governor of, 85, 101, 476.  
 Sarnesfeld, Sharnesfeld, Margaret, 448.  
 ..... Nicholas, knight of the chamber, 121, 122, 178, 210.  
 ..... Margaret, wife of, 121, 122.  
 Sarum, New. *See* Salisbury.  
 ..... Old, co. Wilts, 67.  
 ..... castle gaol of, 244, 507.  
 Saucee, Saucy. *See* Salcey.  
 Saucery, William del, 199.  
 Saucombe. *See* Sacombe.  
 Saughall, Little, Little Salghall [in Shotwick], co. Chester, 70, 73, 230.  
 Saule, Nicholas, forester of Whittlewood, 300, 416.  
 Saundeby, William, 109.  
 ..... Elizabeth, wife of, 109.  
 Saunderville, Margaret, 459.  
 Saundre, John, 273.  
 ..... Richard, presented to the church of Templecombe, 171.  
 Saundres, John, of Towcester, 426.  
 Saunsom, John, of Exning, 55, 140.  
 Saurebyshire. *See* Sowerby.  
 Sause, Sausee. *See* Salcey.  
 Sauser, John le, citizen of London, 458.  
 Sautesfold, William, 118.  
 Sautre. *See* Sawtry.  
 Sautre, William, 522.

- Sauve Majeure* in the diocese of Bordeaux, Benedictine abbot of, Edmund de Brumfeld, 170.  
*Savage, Sauvage, Arnald*, the king's knight, 131, 142, 152, 358, 435, 439.  
 ..... John, esquire of the king, 299, 429.  
 ..... of Lostwithiel, 360, 371.  
 ..... Robert, justice of the peace in the county of York, 139, 343.  
 ..... mayor of York, 524.  
*Savernake*, co. Wilts, forest of, 159, 306.  
*Sawier*, John, of East Malling, 164.  
*Sawley*, Sallowe [co. Derby], 32.  
*Sawtry*, Sautre, co. Hunt, 286.  
*Saxby, Saxeby* [in North Yarborough, co. Lincoln], John Hertese alias Heddersete, parson of, 113, 278.  
 ..... William Laurence presented to the church of, 113.  
 ..... William Gaynesburgh presented, 278.  
*Saxlingham Thorp*, co. Norfolk, 210.  
*Saxmundham*, co. Suffolk, 209.  
*Saxthorpe*, co. Norfolk, 514.  
*Saxton*, Roger, 179.  
*Say*, Robert, parson of Eastham [co. Worcester], presented to the church of Woolston, 70.  
 ..... William de, knight, 222.  
*Sayer*, William, of Milton by Sittingbourne, 396.  
*Sayville*, John, knight, justice of the peace in the West Riding, 137, 272, 343, 454.  
 ..... Thomas, serjeant-at-arms of the king, 58, 59, 140, 218, 465.  
*Scaftworth*, Skaftworth [in Everton, co. Nottingham], 264.  
*Scalby*, Scaleby [co. York], 332.  
 ..... See also Scawby.  
*Scalby*, John, 368.  
*Scaliers*, Henry de, 79.  
*Scampston*, Robert, portioner in the church of Norton, 329.  
*Scarborough*, Scardeburgh, co. York, 12, 64, 234, 239, 308, 425.  
 ..... burgesses, commonalty of, 185, 431.  
 ..... castle of, John de Mosdale, keeper of, 248.  
 ..... church [of St. Mary] of, 364, 475.  
 ..... altar of St. Nicholas in, 234.  
 ..... controller of customs and subsidies in, Robert Olyver, 50, 241.  
 ..... John Horton, 85.  
 ..... Thomas Sparowe, 86.  
 ..... William Bisshopdale, 357.  
 ..... pavage grant, 498.  
 ..... quayage grant, 502.  
*Scardylf*, Robert, 250.  
*Scardeburgh*, John de, 508.  
 ..... clerk of Chancery, 264, 350, 363.  
 ..... the elder, justice of the peace in the West Riding, 137.  
*Scardeville*, John, vicar of Little Burstead? 280.  
*Scargill*, Schargill, Richard de, 17, 463.  
*Scarle*, South, prebend of. See Lincoln.  
*Scarle*, John de, clerk of Chancery, 222, 276, 350, 406, 415.  
 ..... Walter, justice of the peace in Rutland, 136, 139, 343, 515.  
*Scarning*. See Skernenge.  
*Scartho*, Skarthowe [co. Lincoln], Thomas Ribrede of Spalding, parson of, 481.  
 ..... William Bloxham presented to the church of, 481.  
*Scarthorp* [Starthorp?], William, presented to the church of Orlestone, 97, 163.  
*Scarthele*, Thomas, 42.  
*Scawby*, Scalby [co. Lincoln], Ingram de Askeby, vicar of, 20.  
 ..... John Allerton presented to the vicarage of, 20.  
*Schargill*. See Scargill.  
*Schavot*, Shafet, Henry, of Flanders, esquire of John Gilbert, bishop of St. David's, 235, 318.  
*Schavynton*, Stephen de, 284.  
*Schell*, William, 33.  
*Schelya*, James, esquire of queen Anne, 514.  
*Schentlyng*. See Shanklin.  
*Schepherd*. See Shepherd.  
*Scherprix*. See Sharprix.  
*Schirehawe*, Ralph de, 185.  
*Schorewille*. See Shorwell.  
*Schotley*. See Shotley.  
*Schuta*. See Sheta.  
*Scully*, Sully, isle of, 247.  
*Sciatere*, John, 260.  
*Scobard*. See Stobard.  
*Scoggon*, John, of Rainham, co. Norfolk, 185.  
*Sconyngton*, Richard, 219.  
*Scorier*, John, 500.  
*Scors*, Richard, 247.  
*Scot*, Scote, Skot, Scott, Alan, 142, 317.  
 ..... John, 205.  
 ..... Elizabeth, wife of, 205.  
 ..... of Stanfield, 316.  
 ..... Margaret, wife of, 316.  
 ..... Olive, of Little Hadham, 108.  
 ..... Thomas, son and heir of, 108.  
 ..... Ralph, 439.  
 ..... Robert, 55, 140.  
 ..... of Healaugh, 477.  
 ..... Roger, parson of Fulbrook, 288.  
 ..... Walter, presented to the chantry of South Petherton, 247.  
 ..... William, 81.  
 ..... of Colton, 44.

- Scothern, Scofthorn [co. Lincoln], 192.  
 Scotilthorpe, John, 11.  
 Scotland, 39, 194, 340, 393.  
 ..... clerk of, student in the English Universities, 204.  
 ..... expedition against, 14, 125, 141, 154, 155, 168, 294.  
 ..... exports to, 53, 339.  
 ..... Marches of, 86, 430.  
 ..... Henry de Percy le Fitz, warden of, 367.  
 ..... persons going to, 7, 9, 11, 14, 20, 30, 31, 42, 72, 81, 88, 111, 113, 124, 125, 155, 160, 237, 255, 280, 369, 486.  
 Scots, the, ravages by, 60, 194, 199, 203, 378, 446, 456.  
 Scotton, Walter de, 193.  
 Scoule, Clement, 454.  
 Scrembly, Skremby, Ralph de, bailiff of Lincoln, 270, 271.  
 Scrope, Geoffrey le, knight, *temp.* Edward III, 163, 504.  
 ..... John le, knight, 246.  
 ..... Elizabeth, wife of, 246.  
 ..... Richard le, knight, 323, 430, 594.  
 ..... justice of the peace in the North Riding, 345, 525.  
 ..... Newcastle on Tyne, 346.  
 ..... commissions to, 60, 215, 324, 338, 339, 354, 356, 412, 487, 508.  
 ..... his controversy with Grosvenor as to arms, 40, 51, 159, 258, 337.  
 ..... bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 9, 48, 107, 188, 303, 379, 409, 449, 457, 473.  
 ..... Roger le, 353.  
 ..... Margaret, wife of, 353.  
 ..... Stephen le, knight, 323, 430.  
 ..... Millicent wife of, 323.  
 ..... William le, knight, 178, 429.  
 ..... captain of Cherbourg castle, 15, 26, 275, 291, 299.  
 ..... keeper of Queenborough castle, 25.  
 ..... grants to, 13, 429.  
 Scryvan, Scryvene, Scryveyn, John, 56.  
 ..... Reginald, of Shrewsbury, 211.  
 ..... John son of, 211.  
 ..... Richard, 128.  
 Scupholm [in Farforth?], co. Lincoln, 193.  
 Scurlagg, John, 399, 401.  
 ..... Walter, 399.  
 Scut, Skut, Adam, 80.  
 ..... Ralph, 68.  
 Scutard, Roger, 148.  
 Seaford, Sefford [co. Sussex], church of St. James, William Crosseby, parson of, 160.  
 ..... William Halle presented to, 160.  
 Seal, Great, delivery noted, 41.  
 Seaton, Seton [co. Durham], 160.  
 Seavington, Sevenaunton, Sevenhampton Denys, co. Somerset, 149, 332, 358.  
 ..... Sevenhampton Abbots, co. Somerset, 332.  
 Sebrok, Laurence, justice of the peace in the county of Gloucester, 139, 340, 342.  
 ..... sheriff of the said county, 61, 407.  
 Secheford, William de, 282.  
 ..... Thomas, son of, 282.  
 Secheth, Sechithe. *See* Setchey.  
 Seder, John, of London, 451.  
 ..... Stephen, 58, 61.  
 Sedgeberrow, Soggesberwe [co. Worcester], 260.  
 Sedgebrook, Segbrok [co. Lincoln], John de Luton presented to a mediety of the church of, 304.  
 ..... John Wyche presented, 368.  
 Sedryngton. *See* Settrington.  
 Seel, William, citizen and baker of London, 501, 502.  
 Sééz [Orne, Normandy], abbey of, 1, 12.  
 ..... abbot and convent of St. Martin, 490.  
 Seford, prebend of. *See* Chichester.  
 Segbrok. *See* Sedgebrook.  
 Segere, Hugh, 260.  
 Segge, Thomas, 48.  
 Segham, Thomas, 119.  
 Seglym. *See* Siglem.  
 Segrave, Hugh de, steward of the household, 176.  
 ..... executors of, 60, 423.  
 ..... John de, of Folkestone, 184.  
 Sehall, co. Northumberland, 340.  
 Seignur, bailiff of, 399.  
 Seinesbury. *See* Saintbury.  
 Seintcler, Seyntclere, Sender, Adam, of the county of Stafford, 331, 354.  
 ..... John, 158.  
 ..... Philip, knight, 319.  
 Seintclere. *See* St. Clear; St. Cleer.  
 Seint John, Seint Johan, Seynt John, John, knight, 146, 169, 402, 469.  
 ..... Isabella, wife of, 146, 312, 402.  
 ..... William, of Kingswear, 407.  
 Seint Jorge, James de, 69.  
 Seint Just, Seyn Just, Alan, 4.  
 Seint Leir, Joan, 447.  
 ..... Mary, daughter of, 447.  
 Seintemarietidde. *See* Tydd St. Mary.  
 Seint Waleries [in Dengie?], co. Essex, 417.  
 ..... *See also* St. Wallery.  
 Sekersteyne, Richard, of Congham, 281.  
 Sekesden, Roger, 398.  
 Sekyndon, Richard de, parson of Oulton, presented to the church of Newton Regis, 457.  
 ..... Robert de, parson of Newton Regis, presented to the church of Oulton, 457.  
 ..... Thomas, controller of the Exchequer, 131.

- Seland. *See* Zeeland.
- Selby, co. York, merchant of, 281.
- ....., pavage grant, 35.
- Selby, John de, 340.
- ....., Walter, son of, 340.
- ....., [of Cumberland], 452.
- ....., of York, skinner, 374.
- ....., Master Ralph de, doctor of laws, master and warden of King's College, Cambridge, 363, 496.
- ....., Robert de, of Kingston upon Hull, 259.
- ....., presented to the church of Rossington, 234.
- ....., William de, justice of the peace in the city of York, 139, 343.
- Sele [in Upper Beeding, co. Sussex], alien priory of, 491.
- ....., William Walton, vicar of, 328, 330.
- ....., John Radecock presented to the vicarage of, 328, 330.
- Sele, William, of London, baker, 308.
- Seleda, Richard, 201.
- Selesden. *See* Silsden.
- Seleseye. *See* Selsea.
- Selewyne, John, 67.
- ....., Nicholas, 67.
- Selsea, Seleseye, prebend of. *See* Chichester.
- Selthe, Peter, 65.
- Selveston. *See* Silverstone.
- Selwood, Selwode [co. Somerset], forest of, 35.
- Selwrn, Celwyr in Penllyn [in Llanderfel, co. Merioneth], 30, 203.
- Sely, Benedict, king's knight, 475.
- Seman, John, the elder, 199.
- Semelegh, Thomas, 231, 314.
- Semory, John, 506.
- Sempringham, Sempyngham [co. Lincoln], the order of, master of, 142, 380.
- ....., William de Prestwold, 219.
- ....., houses of, 186, 380.
- Sempyngham, John, parson of Welsh Bicknor, presented to the vicarage of Buttolphs, 5.
- Sender. *See* Seintoler.
- Senesbury, John de, 284.
- ..... *See also* Seynesbury.
- Sengilton, Robert, of Mendlesham, 241.
- Scntling in St. Mary Cray, co. Kent, 314.
- Senyng, Robert, 176, 197.
- Septvanz, Septwanx, William de, knight, 358, 365, 375.
- ....., William, son and heir of, 358, 365.
- Serche, William, vicar of Ashwell, 98.
- Sergeant, Sergeaut, Henry, 230, 356, 379.
- ....., Henry le, of Framlingham castle, 380.
- ....., Robert, of Waterford, 184.
- Sergeaux, Sergeux, John, 205.
- ....., Elizabeth, wife of, 205.
- ....., Michael, 528.
- ....., prebendary of Selsea in Chichester cathedral, 305.
- ....., Richard, knight, justice of the peace in Cornwall, 15, 136, 138, 210, 267, 274, 342, 344, 398, 525.
- Serjeants-at-arms, number prescribed by Parliament, 358.
- Serk. *See* Sark.
- Serle, Edward, knight, 437.
- ....., John, parker of Watlington, 299.
- ....., William, servant of the chamber or Wardrobe, 420, 509.
- Servants, ordinance of Edward III touching, 491.
- Services, withdrawal of, 53, 59, 135.
- ..... *See also* Bondmen.
- Setchey, Secheth, Sechithe [co. Norfolk], 406.
- Seteryngton. *See* Settrington.
- Seteryngton, Setryngton, John, of co. York, 495.
- ....., Master Ralph de, prebendary in the church of Osmunderley, 51.
- Seton. *See* Seaton.
- Seton, John de, chaplain, 144.
- ....., William de, 498.
- Settrington, Sedryngton, Seteryngton [co. York], Henry Maupas presented to the church of, 358.
- ....., John Gedeneye presented, 475.
- Sevenaunton. *See* Seavington.
- Sevenhampton [in Highworth], co. Wilts, 103, 377.
- ..... *See also* Seavington.
- Sevenoaks [co. Kent], Thomas Talbot presented to the parish church of, 152.
- ....., John Ixworth, parson of, 251.
- Severn, the river, 61, 132, 133.
- Severn's Isle [by Chepatow, co. Monmouth], free chapel of St. Triaculus in, 460.
- Seville [Andalucia, Spain], 173.
- Sewale, John, of Coggeshall, sheriff of Essex, 517.
- ....., Thomas, 329.
- ....., Walter, presented to the vicarage of Hemington, 481.
- Sewerby, Siwardby [in Bridlington], co. York, 8.
- Seybrok. *See* Sebrok.
- Seymour, Edmund, knight, 523.
- ....., John, of Claydon [co. Suffolk], 438.
- ....., Joan, daughter of, 438.
- ....., Richard, 59.
- ....., Robert, 510.
- ....., Roger, knight, 400.
- ....., Cecily, wife of, 400.
- ....., William, son and heir of, 400.

- Seynesbury. *See* Saintbury.  
 Seynesbury, John, esquire, 206, 216, 438, 445, 518, 520.  
 ..... Richard de, abbot of Chester, 124.  
 ..... *See also* Senesbury.  
 Seyn Just. *See* Seint Just.  
 Seynt Clere. *See* St. Clear.  
 Seyntclere. *See* Seintcler.  
 Seynt John. *See* Seint John.  
 Seys, Diggory, knight, 456.  
 ..... John, 17.  
 ..... Robert, 195.  
 Shadworth, John, citizen of London, 207, 395.  
 ..... sheriff of London, 513.  
 Shafcombe. *See* Chaffcombe.  
 Shafot. *See* Schavot.  
 Shaftesbury, co. Dorset, Benedictine convent of, 21.  
 ..... fec-farm rendered by, 290.  
 ..... Joan, abbess of, 10.  
 ..... collegiate or conventual church of, prebends in, viz., Fontmell, 254.  
 ..... Gillingham, 33, 113.  
 ..... Ludyngton [Liton Cheney], 127, 166, 249.  
 Shake, John, of Nosterfield, 32.  
 Shakel, John, esquire, 324.  
 Shalbourne, Shaldebourne [cos. Berks and Wilts], John Skynnere, vicar of, 379.  
 ..... Thomas de Dalton, vicar of, 379, 507.  
 ..... Roger Typell presented to the vicarage of, 507.  
 Shalford, Shaldeford [co. Essex], prebend of. *See* Wells.  
 Shalfordshire. *See* Salford, hundred of.  
 Shalstone, Shaldeston [co. Buckingham], 379.  
 Shalyngford, John, citizen and draper of London, 416.  
 Shanklin, Schentlyng, Isle of Wight, 262.  
 Shardelowe, Joan de, 319.  
 ..... John de, knight, of Fulbourn, 150, 180.  
 ..... Thomas de, knight, 150, 180.  
 ..... Margaret, wife of, 150, 180.  
 Sharlerton, Sharneston [in Warnfield, co. York], 227.  
 Sharnesfeld. *See* Sarnesfeld.  
 Sharow, Sharowe [in Ripon, co. York], 103.  
 Sharp, John, of Newton, 186.  
 ..... Richard, of Skelton, parson of Burton Fleming, presented to the church of Hawkeswell, 108.  
 ..... William, of Sibsey, 432.  
 Sharprix, Sherprix [in Ohristchurch hundred], co. Hants, 262.  
 Sharrowe, prebend of. *See* Ripon.  
 Sharsell, Stephen, goldsmith, 510.  
 Shawe, John, 205.  
 ..... Alice, wife of 205.  
 Shaw-in-le-Frith, Shawe [in Windsor Forest, co. Berks?], 37.  
 Shechevyle [Setchville, co. Salop?], 495.  
 Sheen, Shene [co. Surrey], royal manor of, 82, 86, 249.  
 ..... gardener of, William Rokyng-ham, 466.  
 ..... purveyor of the works at, Hugh Swayne, 463.  
 ..... letters patent, &c., dated at, 11, 13, 241, 258, 456, 514.  
 Sheepshed, Shepeshed [co. Leicester], 4.  
 Sheffield, Shefeld, John, esquire of the king, 41, 235.  
 ..... of North Runcton, 92.  
 ..... Reginald, the younger, 213.  
 ..... William, 41, 235.  
 ..... tronager of woods in Kingston-upon-Hull, 188, 196, 338.  
 ..... [of Suffolk], 510.  
 Shefford, co. Bedford, 56.  
 Shefford, John de, 111.  
 Sheldewych. *See* Sheldwich.  
 Sheldon [co. Warwick], William Wygyn-ton, parson of, 307.  
 ..... Robert Browe presented to the church of, 307.  
 Sheldwich, Sheldewych [co. Kent], 285.  
 Shelewe Bowel. *See* Shellow Bowels.  
 Shelfield, Shelfell [by Rushall, co. Stafford], 485.  
 Shelford, Great, co. Cambridge, 514.  
 Shelford, Henry de, presented to the church or chapel of Barnsley, 410.  
 ..... church of Shepton Beauchamp, 469.  
 ..... Thomas, 58.  
 Shelle, Thomas, 406.  
 Shelley [co. Essex], John House, parson of, 200.  
 ..... Adam Greneweys presented to the church of, 200.  
 Shellow Bowels, Shelewe Bowel [co. Essex], 431.  
 Shelton [co. Norfolk], 284.  
 Shelton, John de, of Chepenhall [co. Suffolk], 3.  
 ..... Ralph de, justice of the peace in Norfolk, 139, 342, 345.  
 ..... Richard de, of Chepenhall, 3.  
 ..... William de, 176.  
 Shelyngford. *See* Shillyngford.  
 Sheote, John, 151.  
 Shepeye, Shepey. *See* Sheppey.  
 Shepeye, Master John de, dean of Lincoln, 315.  
 ..... Jordan de, 315.  
 ..... Laurence de, 315.



- Shepherd, Sheperd, Shephurd, Schep-  
urd, Richard, of Daventry, 40.  
....., Robert, 90, 99, 349.  
....., William, of Battramsley, 448.  
Sheppey, Shepey, co. Kent, isle of, 208.  
Shepreth, Shepred [co. Cambridge],  
John Hunt, vicar of, 121.  
....., John Russell presented to the  
vicarage of, 121.  
Shepstowe. *See* Chepstow.  
Shepton. *See* Shipton.  
Shepton Beauchamp [co. Somerset],  
510.  
....., Henry de Shelford presented to  
the church of, 469.  
Sherard, Henry, 382.  
Sherborne, Shireburn [co. Dorset],  
Edward, abbot of, 336.  
....., Shirbourne [co. Hants?], 473.  
....., Monk or West, Shirborn, Shir-  
burne [co. Hants], alien priory  
of, 360, 480.  
....., St. John, Shirbourne St. John  
[co. Hants], Thomas Silvestre,  
parson of, 356.  
....., Robert Liricok *alias*  
Folkyngham presented to the  
church of, 356.  
Sherburn, Shirburn, Shyreburn [co.  
York], 212, 323.  
..... House, Shirbourne [in Pitting-  
ton, co. Durham], hospital of,  
Master Henry Godebarne, warden  
of, 113.  
....., John Stacy, warden of,  
303.  
....., John Burgeys, warden  
of, 478.  
Sheref *alias* Ingram, Thomas, 459.  
Shermanbury, Shirmanbury, co. Sussex,  
201.  
Shernden, William, parson of Snavo,  
presented to the vicarage of New  
Romney, 356.  
Sherstoke, Richard, 435.  
Sherston, co. Wilts, 397.  
Sherwood, Shirewode [co. Notts],  
'Haywode' [Oaks] in the forest  
of, 248.  
Shete, Schuta [in East Looe], co. Corn-  
wall, 54, 515.  
Shifford [in Bampton, co. Oxford], 65.  
Shillingford [in Warborough, co.  
Berks], 439.  
Shillyngford, Shelyngford, Baldwin,  
327.  
....., John, parson of Rotherfield, 251.  
....., Master John, doctor of laws, 47,  
324, 508.  
Shilton, Shulton [cos. Berks and Ox-  
ford], John Glasyer, vicar of,  
306.  
....., David Howell, vicar of, 306,  
319.  
....., Henry Neweman presented to  
the vicarage of, 319.  
Shipden [by Cromer, co. Norfolk], 359.  
Ships, Shipping, &c., 12, 27, 140, 159,  
188, 207, 338, 359.  
....., 'cogship' of Calais, 59.  
....., ..... of Dort, 207, 273.  
....., *la Christofre*, of Dantzic, 271.  
....., *Farecost*, 412, 425, 459.  
....., *George*, of Bristol, 387.  
....., *la Jonette*, of Barnstaple, 387.  
....., *Karicon*, 355.  
....., *le Katherine*, of Bristol, 467.  
....., *la Katherine*, of Ipswich, 267.  
....., *le Lethenard*, of Hamble-le-Rice,  
473.  
....., *Maricog*, of Stralsund, 212.  
....., *Navell*, 355.  
....., *la Pelegrym*, of Goos in Zeeland,  
82.  
....., the *tarite St. Anthony*, 85.  
....., *la Seinte Jame*, of Plymouth,  
82.  
....., *la Seinte Johan*, of Genoa, 174.  
....., *Seinte Maricog*, of Biscay, 382.  
Ships of Genoa, 27.  
..... of Prussia, 196.  
..... of Zeeland, 58, 59.  
Shipton Moyne [co. Gloucester], 253.  
Shipton in Quainton, Shepton in Queyn-  
ton, co. Buckingham, 456.  
Shirbourne. *See* Sherborne; Sherburn.  
Shirburn, George, parson of Monk  
Soham, presented to a mediety  
of the church of All Saints,  
Stanton, 108.  
....., John, 299.  
....., Thomas, parson of Ham [co.  
Wilts], presented to the vicarage  
of Hungerford, 116.  
Shirburne. *See* Sherborne; Sherburn.  
Shirfield, John, 65.  
Shirley, Shirle [in Milbrook], co. Hants,  
508.  
Shirmanbury. *See* Shermanbury.  
Shirwynd, Thomas, of Pontefract, 30,  
232.  
Shistoke. *See* Shustoke.  
Shitlington, Shutlyngton [co. Bedford],  
Master Matthew de Assheton,  
parson of, 285.  
....., Middle, Middelshitelyngton [in  
Thornhill], co. York, 297.  
Shocklach, Oviatt [in Shocklach], co.  
Chester, 19.  
Shokewold. *See* Chokewold.  
Shordych, John, the elder, justice of  
the peace in Middlesex, 138, 341.  
Shoreham, Old [co. Sussex], John de  
Melton presented to the church  
of, 394.  
Shorn, John atte, 396.  
Shorne [co. Kent], 152.  
Shorte, John, 399.  
Shortwood, Riffi called Sortwude [co.  
Somerset], 143.  
Shorwell, Schorewille, Isle of Wight,  
262.

- Shotley, Schotley, co Northumberland, 442.
- Shouldham, Shuldham [co. Norfolk], 458.
- Shrawardine, co. Salop, 56.
- Shrewsbury, Shrovesbury, co. Salop, 16, 45, 46, 317, 340, 428.
- ....., bailiffs of, 211.
- ....., castle of, Hugh Cheyne, constable, 255.
- ....., church of St. Alkmund, 45.
- ....., gaol-delivery, 518.
- ....., hospital of St. John by Walshgate, William Gaynesburgh, warden, 489.
- ....., murage grant, 15.
- Shriggley, Shrigley, Shryggeley, John, esquire, 102, 109.
- ....., knight, 275, 411.
- Shrivenham, Shryvenham [co. Berks], David Caudelaysn, vicar of, 120, 474.
- Shrovesbury. *See* Shrewsbury.
- Shudy Camps, Shutycampes [co. Cambridge], William de Maunby presented to the church of, 279.
- Shulton. *See* Shilton.
- Shustoke, Shistok, co. Warwick, 375.
- Shuta. *See* Shete.
- Shutlyngton. *See* Shitlington.
- Shutton, John de, 313.
- Shutycampes. *See* Shudy Camps.
- Shyngford. *See* Chingford.
- Shyreburn. *See* Sherburn.
- Shyres, Michael, chantry-priest of St. Mary Magdalene's, Milk-street, London.
- Siberton. *See* Sibton.
- Sibile, Sibille, Sibyle, John, 80, 98.
- ....., citizen of London, 224.
- ....., of Horseheath, 349.
- ....., Walter, of Landwade, co. Cambridge, citizen of London, 55, 140, 210.
- Sibsey, Sibsey, Sybbesey by Stickney [co. Lincoln], 432.
- ....., Richard Alkbarowe, vicar of, 67.
- Sibthorpe [co. Nottingham], 248.
- Sibthorpe, Robert, escheator in Surrey and Sussex, 239.
- Sibton, Siberton [co. Suffolk], John de Kempston, parson of, 64.
- Sibyle. *See* Sibille.
- Siddington, Sodyngton, co. Gloucester, 428.
- ....., Sudyngton [co. Gloucester], John Prendirgast, parson of St. Mary's, 247.
- ....., John Colyns presented to the church of, 247.
- Sidelyng. *See* Sydling.
- Sidenham. *See* Sydenham.
- Sidlesham, Sydelesham [co. Sussex], Richard Bakhous, vicar of, 51, 254.
- Sidlesham—*cont.*
- ....., Thomas Cook presented to the vicarage of, 232.
- Siglem, Sigleam, Seglym, Roger, king's knight, 258, 338.
- ....., Katharine, wife of, 258.
- ....., Richard, son of, 258.
- Siklyng, Sykelyng, John, bailiff of Lincoln, 220, 270, 271, 309.
- Sileby [co. Leicester], 68.
- ....., William Farewell, parson of, 280.
- Sileby, Stephen de, 280.
- ....., Thomas, son of, 280.
- Silham. *See* Syleham.
- Silsden, Selesden [in Kildwick, co. York], 336.
- Silton [co. York], 41, 162.
- Silver mines in Cornwall and Devon, 519.
- Silverstone, Selveston [co. Northampton], 504.
- Silveston, Sulveston, Richard de, 504.
- ....., John, son of, 504.
- Silvestre, Sylvestre, Mark, of Gloucester, 451.
- ....., Thomas, parson of Sherborne St. John, presented to the church of Ashen, 356.
- Simon the Chaplain, 148.
- ....., Symon, Richard, 212.
- Sion [Valais], diocese of, 417.
- Siresham, Master Stephen de, vicar of Barrow-on-Soar, 29, 280.
- ....., presented to the church of Foston, 29.
- Sireston, John, 398.
- ....., Thomas de, 54.
- Sittingbourne, Sydyngbourn [co. Kent], 396.
- Siwardby. *See* Sewerby.
- Sixhills, Sixle, co. Lincoln, 26.
- ....., prior and convent of, 26, 34.
- Sixton, John, 470.
- Skaftworth. *See* Scaftworth.
- Skarlet, Thomas, 221.
- Skarthowe. *See* Scartho.
- Skedemore, Skydemore, John, escheator in the counties of Gloucester and Hereford, 170, 217.
- ..... *See also* Skydemour.
- Skeftelyng, Master John, 150, 190.
- ....., warden of the hospital of St. Giles by Wycombe, 168.
- ....., presented to the church of Swanscombe, 324.
- Skegby, co. Nottingham, 463.
- Skegness, Skegenays, co. Lincoln, 215.
- Skeivioc. *See* Ysceifog.
- Skele, John, 3.
- Skelton, co. Cumberland, 89.
- Skelton, Nicholas de, serjeant-at-arms, 57, 62, 410.
- ....., Robert de, 412.

Skelton—*cont.*

- ....., Thomas de, 89, 441, 523.  
 ..... , justice of the peace in the county of Cambridge, 342, 345.  
 ..... , justice of South Wales, 435.  
 ..... , William, weigher of tin in Devon, 384.  
 Skeppe, Thomas, 55, 140.  
 Skepper, Robert, of Boston, 63.  
 Skernenge, John, 503.  
 Skerries, Skeris [in Narraghmore], co. Kildare, 362.  
 Skillyng, John, escheator in the counties of Hants and Wilts, 384, 414, 444.  
 ..... , justice of the peace in Hants, 137.  
 Skillyngton, Robert de, mason, 449.  
 Skinner. *See* Skynner.  
 Skip, Skipp, Skypp, Richard, escheator in Middlesex and Kent, 390, 445, 478, 520.  
 Skipton in Craven [co. York], 508.  
 ..... , castle of, constable of, Gilbert Dautre, 408.  
 ..... , Nicholas Grandorge, 408.  
 Skipwith [co. York], 162.  
 Skipwith, Skypwyth, John de, 272.  
 ..... , William de, knight, 355.  
 ..... , justice of the Common Bench, 23.  
 ..... , justice of the peace in the parts of Lindsey, 343.  
 ..... , commissions to, 59, 215, 219, 269, 270, 272, 339, 350.  
 ..... , the younger, 193.  
 Skirakes. *See* Skyrack.  
 Skirbeck, Skirbek [co. Lincoln], John Tuchet, rector of, 298.  
 Skirbek, John, controller of the stanary coinage in Cornwall, 83.  
 Skirlawe, Master Walter de, bishop of Durham, 91, 107, 154, 158, 173, 175, 178, 182, 329, 431.  
 ..... , commissions to, 196, 215, 372, 374.  
 ..... , keeper of the privy seal, 429.  
 Skot. *See* Soot.  
 Skremby. *See* Scrembly.  
 Skremby, Ralph, bailiff of Lincoln, 220.  
 Skrene, William, 215.  
 Skut. *See* Scut.  
 Skyle, William, vicar of Sydenham, 128.  
 Skydemour, Thomas, 438.  
 ..... *See also* Skedemore.  
 Skyngeston, Robert, 424.  
 Skynner, Skynner, John, keeper of Blagrove warren, 120.  
 ..... , vicar of Shalbourne, 379.  
 ..... , vicar of Huish Episcopi with Langport, 400.  
 ..... , Paul, of Boston, 70.  
 ..... , William, 438.

Skypp. *See* Skipp.Skipton. *See* Skipton.

## Skyrack, Skirakes [co. York], 336.

## Skyres, Robert del, 351, 423.

## Skyrne, Robert de, warden of 'Braosfordspittle,' co. York, 207.

## Slake, Nicholas, archdeacon of Wells, 478, 492.

## ..... , John, servant of, 75.

## Slapton, co. Devon, chantry founded in St. Mary's chapel in, 17.

## Slarbrook, Slarebrok [by Hythe], co. Kent, 100.

## Slaughter, Sloghtre. co. Gloucester, 125.

## ..... Upper, Over Sloughtre [co. Gloucester], Thomas Kyngham, parson of, 40.

## Slawston, Slaweston [co. Leicesters], 69.

## Sleaford, New Sleaford [co. Lincoln], Master Thomas le Warre, parson of the church of St Denys in, 469.

## Slebech, Nicholas, of the county of Gloucester, 29.

## Sleddale, Alan, clerk [in Chancery], 23.

## ..... , presented to the church of Llanddewi Velfrey, 71.

## ..... , presented to the church of Witherley, co. Leicester, 108.

## ..... , presented to two parts of the church of Boddington, 171.

## ..... , Thomas de, 86.

## ..... , John son of, 86.

## Slegh, Sleygh, John, esquire, 427, 465.

## ..... , chief butler of the king, 212.

## ..... , deputies of, 43, 113, 150, 311, 323, 433, 458, 467, 501, 507, 512.

## ..... , havenor of the king in Devon and Cornwall, 197, 458.

## ..... , Richard, of Winterton, 68.

Slifeld. *See* Slyfeld.

## Slinfold, Slyndefold [co. Sussex], Robert Copyn, parson of, 173.

## ..... , Geoffrey Chauntrel presented to the church of, 173.

Sloghtre. *See* Slaughter.

## Sloo, Robert atte, vicar in Wells cathedral, 315.

## Slothesby, William, presented to the church of Pudding Norton, 192.

## Slyfeld, Slifeld, Nicholas, justice of the peace in Surrey, 137, 138, 341.

Slyndefold. *See* Slinfold.

## Smalcombe, Thomas, 451.

## ..... , William, 132, 133.

## Smale, Peter, 182.

## Smart, Gilbert, of Upton, 42.

## ..... , William, vicar of Overton, 281.

..... *See also* Smert.

## Smeaton, Kirk, Kyrkesmeton, Kirksmethon [co. York], 17, 463.

## ..... Little, Little Smithton, co. York, 209.

- Smert, John, parson of Boughton Aluph, 225.  
 ..... Thomas, of Wells, co. Somerset, 285.  
 ..... See also Smart.  
 Smethe, Simon, 201.  
 ..... William, vicar of St. Mary's, Ardee, co. Louth, 419.  
 Smethesson, Thomas, 176.  
 Smethwyk, Hamo, serjeant-at-arms of the king, 358.  
 Smith, Smyth, Andrew, 483.  
 ..... Bartholomew or Bartelot, 100, 126.  
 ..... Griffin, of Dorstone, 101.  
 ..... Henry, of Hathern, 101.  
 ..... John, of Dorney, co. Buckingham, 235.  
 ..... ..... of Faldingworth, 816, 359.  
 ..... ..... of Ganstead, 336.  
 ..... ..... of Glentham, 246.  
 ..... ..... of Lynn, chaplain, 174.  
 ..... ..... of Over, co. Cambridge, 13.  
 ..... ..... Agnes, wife of, 13.  
 ..... ..... John, son of, 13.  
 ..... ..... of Scalby, 332.  
 ..... ..... presented to the vicarage of Twickenham, 303.  
 ..... alias Marchall, John, 'wafrere,' 105, 112.  
 ..... Nicholas, 13, 73.  
 ..... alias Stapilte, Nicholas, of the county of Bedford, 472.  
 ..... Ralph, 240.  
 ..... Leta, wife of, 240.  
 ..... Richard, 281.  
 ..... of Billericay, 451.  
 ..... of Tyase, co. Warwick, 68.  
 ..... Henry, son of, 68.  
 ..... Robert, 221.  
 ..... parson of Chipping Ongar, 26, 145.  
 ..... presented to the vicarage of East Dean, 26.  
 ..... church of Hardwick by Bicester, 145.  
 ..... of Tattershall, 5.  
 ..... Margaret, wife of, 5.  
 ..... of Waverton, 154.  
 ..... Thomas, chaplain, 181.  
 ..... granger of Swine, co. York, 461.  
 ..... justice of the peace in York, 343.  
 ..... servant of Matilda, countess of Oxford, 407.  
 ..... of East Deeping, 64.  
 ..... Agnes, wife of, 64.  
 Smith, Thomas—*cont.*  
 ..... of Kirby-Bedon, co. Norfolk, 93.  
 ..... of Sutton Bonnington, 323.  
 ..... William, 173.  
 ..... of Denshanger in Pasesham, co. Northants, 56.  
 ..... of Loughterton, 72.  
 ..... of Pontefract, 328.  
 ..... the elder, of Tenterden, 188.  
 ..... of Watton atte Stone, 312.  
 Smithfield. See London.  
 Smolyng, John, 301.  
 Smolt, Thomas, 86.  
 Smyth. See Smith.  
 Smythes, William, 187.  
 Snaith, Snayth, co. York, 385, 386.  
 ..... justices of the peace in, 140.  
 Snape [co. Suffolk], 154.  
 ..... co. Suffolk, 210.  
 Snargate, co. Kent, 132.  
 Snave [co. Kent], William Shernden, parson of, 356.  
 ..... William Swanton presented to the church of, 356.  
 Snayth. See Snaith.  
 Snayth, Henry, 38.  
 Snede, Philip, 246.  
 Snel, Thomas, of Harbridge, 66.  
 Snetesham, William, 521.  
 Snettisham, Snetesham, co. Norfolk, 282.  
 Snitton, Snyton [in Bitterley, co. Salop], 330, 438.  
 Snodhill, Snodhull [in Dorstone, co. Hereford], 459.  
 Snoryng, John de, prior of Walsingham, 36, 74, 152, 424.  
 Snoudon, John, 523.  
 Snowe, John, of Whepstead, vicar of Wotton by North Walsham, presented to the vicarage of Haverlingland, 243.  
 Snytell, John, presented to the vicarage of Leeds, 468.  
 Snyton, Snytton. See Snitton.  
 Soche. See Zouche.  
 Sock Dennis [by Ilchester, co. Somerset], Thomas Kynewyne, parson of, 89.  
 Sodbury. See Sudbury.  
 Sodor, bishop of. See Donkan, John.  
 Sodyngton. See Siddington.  
 Sogenhill, Thomas, vicar of Eccleshall, presented to the vicarage of Daryton in Hales, 187.  
 Soggesberwe. See Sedgeberrow.  
 Soham, Monk, Soham Moignes [co. Suffolk], George Shirburn, parson of, 108.  
 ..... William Vynt presented to the church of, 108.

- Sokespiche, John, 368.  
 Solam. *See* Sulham.  
 Solbergh. *See* Sowber Hill.  
 Soler, Walter, of Winston, 278.  
 Solers, John, of London, 63.  
 ..... William, 503.  
 Somerby, Somerdeby, co. Leicester, 432.  
 Somerford, William, deputy-havenor in Devon and controller of subsidies in Exeter, 197, 357.  
 Somersby, Robert de, 427.  
 Somerset, county of, 50, 60, 61, 134, 143, 253, 271, 272.  
 ..... charges on the issues of, 114, 293, 388.  
 ..... cloth in, collector or farmer of the subsidy of, Thomas Beaupyne, 73, 141.  
 ..... charges on the subsidy or ulnage of, 305, 312, 339.  
 ..... escheator in, Roger Manyngford, 151.  
 ..... Edward Bokelond, 318.  
 ..... Thomas Dacombe, 516.  
 ..... hundred of 'la Stane' in, farm of, 194, 365.  
 ..... justices of the peace in, 136, 139, 342, 344.  
 ..... merchant of, 283.  
 ..... outlawries in, 38, 75, 244, 259, 260, 396, 451, 453.  
 Somersham [co. Suffolk], 365.  
 Somersham, Master William, 99.  
 Somerton [co. Lincoln], 71.  
 ..... castle of, 315.  
 ..... Anketill Malorre, keeper of, 191.  
 ..... West [co. Norfolk], Henry Assheburn, warden of the hospital of, 371.  
 Somerton, John de, 187, 193, 315.  
 ..... Nicholas, justice of the peace in co. Oxford, 133, 136, 342.  
 Somerville, John, citizen and goldsmith of London, 284.  
 ..... Agnes, wife of, 284.  
 Somerwell, Walter, 2.  
 ..... William, of Bristol, merchant, 260.  
 Somondour *alias* Osbaldwyk, Adam, 403.  
 Somnour, Sompnour, Henry, 84.  
 ..... Isabella, wife of, 84.  
 ..... Robert, 438.  
 Sompton, John, 206.  
 Soday, Stephen of Hackney, 6.  
 Sonde, Sondes, John, 53.  
 ..... knight, 201, 202.  
 ..... Joan, wife of, 201, 202.  
 Sondey, Walter de, 438.  
 Soote, Ralph, 16.  
 Sopham, Denis, 306.  
 Sorde, Reymonet, 388.  
 Sortwude. *See* Shortwood.  
 Sotehill. *See* Sothill.  
 Soterby. *See* Sutterby.  
 Sothewell. *See* Southwell.  
 Sotheman. *See* Southman.  
 Sothewerk. *See* Southwark.  
 Sothill, Sotehill, Southill, Gerard, justice of the peace in the parts of Lindsey, 209, 242, 453, 516, 526.  
 Sotteward. *See* Guernsey.  
 Sotton, Richard de, presented to the vicarage of Bradwell, 206.  
 Souche. *See* Zouche.  
 Soughtle, Maticius van, servant of the duke of Gueldres, 86.  
 Soulby, William, 116.  
 Sourby. *See* Sowerby.  
 South, John, vicar of Haugham, presented to the vicarage of Hackthorn, 9.  
 Southall in Great Dunmow, co. Essex, 106.  
 Southam, John de, parson of a mediety of the church of West Walton, 1, 111.  
 ..... presented to the church of Whitechurch, 111.  
 ..... prebendary of Asgarby in St. Mary's, Lincoln, 306.  
 ..... Master Thomas, doctor of laws, archdeacon of Oxford, 121.  
 ..... commissions to, 458, 464, 473, 491.  
 ..... William, parson of Fugglestone with Bemerton, 244.  
 Southampton, co. Hants, 50, 82, 412.  
 ..... castle of, 244, 279.  
 ..... charges on the customs of, 357.  
 ..... collectors of customs and subsidies in, John Polymond and Nicholas Langestoke, 371.  
 ..... controllers of customs and subsidies in, Thomas Appelby, 50, 241.  
 ..... John Draper, 357, 373.  
 ..... John de Penkeston, 495.  
 ..... church of St. Cross *alias* Holy Rood, William Wynewyk, parson of, 495.  
 ..... *Domus Dei* hospital at, 51.  
 ..... mayor, bailiffs and customers of, 27.  
 ..... and burgesses of, 57, 58.  
 ..... mayor of, William Mapull, 114, 210.  
 ..... merchants of, 308.  
 ..... priory of St. Denys at, 8, 240, 340.  
 ..... Richard Staunford, prior of, 382.  
 ..... John Staunford elected prior of, 384.

- Southampton, county of, 57, 61, 143, 201, 249, 279, 308, 493.  
 ..... charges on the issues of, 114, 294.  
 ..... escheator in, Richard Horn, 130, 141, 269, 270.  
 ..... John Gaweyn, 202.  
 ..... John Skillyng, 384, 444.  
 ..... justices of the peace in, 137, 138, 342, 344.  
 ..... outlawries in, 65, 67, 278, 397, 450-452.  
 ..... sheriff of, Henry Popham, 141.  
 ..... Nicholas Dabrichcourt, 270.  
 ..... subsidy of the ulnage of cloth in, 112, 115.  
 Southbirlyngham. *See* Burlingham St. Peter.  
 Southcoton. *See* Cowton, South.  
 Southende *alias* Southyng, John de, of Thorpe [by Newark], 18.  
 Southerleigh, Southerlye [in Stourton, co. Devon], 105.  
 Southgate, Robert, 460.  
 Southhill. *See* Sothill.  
 Southlonde, John, 221.  
 Southman, Sotheman, Sutheman, John, of Exning, 55, 40, 282.  
 ..... William, of Exning, 282.  
 ..... of Stow Bardolph, 92.  
 Southmuscham. *See* Muskham.  
 Southnorton. *See* Norton.  
 Southpederton. *See* Petherton, South.  
 Southwark, Southwerk, Sothework, co. Surrey, 125, 259, 286.  
 ..... John Horton, bailiff of, 239.  
 ..... Henry de Colyngbourn, prior of St. Mary's, 110.  
 Southwell, Sothewell [co. Notts], 18.  
 ..... co. Notts, 197, 198, 376.  
 ..... collegiate church of, prebend of Beckingham in, 333.  
 Southwhetle. *See* Wheatley.  
 Southwick, Suthewyk [co. Hants], prior of, 251.  
 ..... Richard Nowel, 115, 127.  
 ..... William Hurslegh, 116, 130.  
 Sowber Hill, Solbergh [in Kirby Wiske], co. York, 209, 291.  
 Soweelder, John, of Hoton, 512.  
 ..... William of Woodthorpe, 512.  
 Sowerby, Saurebyshire, co. York, 297.  
 ..... Sourby [co. York], 162.  
 Spaigne, Nicholas de, 19.  
 ..... Robert de, 9.  
 ..... William de, of Boston, 196.  
 ..... Agnes, wife of, 196.  
 Spain, 53, 210, 292.  
 ..... Spanish sword and saddle pledged by the king, 16, 314.  
 Spaldewyk, William, warden of the free chapel of Camsey, 237.  
 ..... parson of Great Braxted, 237, 362.  
 ..... presented to the church of Fairsted, 362.  
 Spalding, co. Lincoln, 63, 465, 481.  
 Spaldyng, John de, 458.  
 ..... Thomas, 365.  
 Spark, James, 414.  
 ..... Richard, 13.  
 ..... William, citizen of London, 451.  
 Sparkeford, Sperkeford, Thomas, prebendary of East Harptree in Wells cathedral, presented to the church of Butleigh, 74.  
 ..... presented to the church of Odcombe, 330.  
 ..... North Stoke, 371, 373.  
 Sparowe, Sparwe, John, of Greenwich, 81.  
 ..... bailiff of Windsor park, 318.  
 ..... keeper of the king's ostriches, 293, 424.  
 ..... Thomas, controller of customs and subsidies in Newcastle-on-Tyne, 86.  
 ..... William, 282.  
 Speccote, Richard, of Northcote, co. Devon, 132.  
 Spectebury, Speightebury. *See* Spetisbury.  
 Speen, Spene, co. Berks, church of, 24, 99.  
 Spelly, Elias, mayor of Bristol, 349.  
 ..... William, 347.  
 Spencer. *See* Despenser.  
 Spenser, Spencer, Henry le, bishop of Norwich, 25, 36, 68, 74, 275, 470, 485, 514.  
 ..... charter of, 222.  
 ..... pardon at the supplication of, 151.  
 ..... John, 398.  
 ..... *alias* Burneby, John, 174.  
 ..... Nicholas, 507.  
 ..... Margery, wife of, 507.  
 ..... Philip, knight, 516.  
 ..... Robert, 382, 494.  
 ..... Nicholas, son of, 382, 494.  
 ..... Thomas, 286.  
 ..... *alias* Ozcroft, Thomas, 26.  
 Sperhauk, John, parson of Holy Trinity, Wareham, 104.  
 Sperkeford. *See* Sparkeford.  
 Spernore, Spernour, William, 341, 435.  
 Spert, Roger, 302.  
 ..... Master Thomas, 347.  
 ..... parson of Uffculme, 74, 126, 248.  
 ..... prebendary of Fontmell in the conventual church of Shaftesbury, 254.

- Spotisbury, Speotebury, Speightebury, co. Dorset, 306, 355, 498.  
 Spexhall, Speksall, co. Suffolk, 406.  
 Spice, Clement, 13, 441, 442, 517, 522.  
 ....., justice of the peace in Essex, 135, 139, 341.  
 Spicer, Spisour, Spycoer, David, of Bristol, 394.  
 ....., John, 168.  
 ....., Lettice, of Dover, 260.  
 Spigornell, Spigurnell, William, prebendary of Eardington in the king's free chapel of Bridgnorth, 433, 447, 465.  
 ....., Richard, 281.  
 ....., of Ashbourne, 453, 494.  
 ....., *alias* Caumpeden, William, 130.  
 Spilman, Stephen, mercer of London, 151.  
 Spiritus, John, of Geddington, parson of Grafton Underwood, 97.  
 Spiry, Roger, of the county of Bedford, 64.  
 Spiryng, Henry, 452.  
 Spisour. *See* Spicer.  
 Spittel, Robert de, parson of Brougham, 179.  
 Spixworth, Spykesworth [co. Norfolk], 48, 71.  
 Spoo, John, esquire, of Norfolk, 33, 63.  
 ....., Thomas, of Belton, co. Suffolk, 68.  
 Sporier, Sporiour, Simon, citizen of Worcester, 454.  
 ....., Thomas, 126.  
 Sporie [co. Norfolk], alien priory of, 84.  
 ....., Henry Branled presented to the vicarage of, 84.  
 Sproatley, Sprotle [co. York], 185.  
 Sprot, Hugh, collector of subsidies in the port of London, 50, 181, 240.  
 ....., John, of Guist, the king's falconer, 170.  
 ....., Thomas, archdeacon of Meath, 192, 324, 476.  
 ....., William, 213, 267, 507.  
 Sprotburgh, Robert, parson of St. Margaret's, Bridge-street, London, 483.  
 Sproxton, co. Leicester, 312.  
 Sprunt, William, of Great Horksley, co. Essex, 68.  
 Spryngot, John, 133.  
 Spur, Thomas, of Ely, 425.  
 Spycoer. *See* Spicer.  
 Spykesworth. *See* Spixworth.  
 Spynel, Spynell, Spynola, Spynnula, Antony, of Genoa, 173.  
 ....., Geoffrey, merchant of Genoa, 82.  
 ....., Napilio, of Genoa, 105.  
 ....., Neapolitanus, of Genoa, 82.  
 Spynk, Thomas, justice of the peace in Norwich, 129, 524, 527.  
 Spynneye, Spynye, Guy, 341, 435.  
 ....., Richard, vicar of Witham, 376.  
 Squier, Sqwier, Squyer, John, prebendary of Weston St. Laurence in Westbury church, 476.  
 ....., of Saintbury, presented to the church of St. Mary on the Hill, Chester, 124.  
 Squyry, Thomas, 266.  
 Stabannan, Stabanan, co. Louth, John Whithede, parson of, 166, 167, 279.  
 ....., prebend of. *See* Armagh.  
 Stable, Adam, citizen and mercer of London, 450.  
 ....., William atte, of Membury, 75.  
 Stabler, Robert, 379.  
 Stabulman, Robert, 75.  
 Stacheden. *See* Stagsden.  
 Stacy, John, king's clerk, 253, 302.  
 ....., archdeacon of Buckingham, 225.  
 ....., prebendary of Stabannan in the cathedral church of Armagh, 99.  
 ....., prebendary in the collegiate church of Westbury, 303.  
 ....., warden of the hospital of Sherburn [by Durham], 303.  
 Stafford, co. Stafford, king's free chapel of, dean of, Laurence de Allertorpe, 295, 349.  
 ....., William de Pakyngton, 350.  
 ....., prebend of Salt in, 298.  
 ....., priory of St. Thomas by, Nicholas, prior of, 349.  
 ....., prior and canons of, 9.  
 Stafford, county of, 135, 213, 331, 495.  
 ....., charges on the issues of, 89, 277.  
 ....., escheator in, Edward Acton, 247.  
 ....., John Marchall, 441, 473.  
 ....., justices of the peace in, 135, 138, 342, 344, 525, 527.  
 ....., outlawries in, 284.  
 Stafford, Master Edmund de, keeper of the privy seal, 130, 232, 238, 242, 337, 363.  
 ....., Geoffrey, canon of Ronton, 352.  
 ....., Hugh [second] earl of Stafford, 383, 505, 506, 513.  
 ....., Katharine, daughter of, 383, 513.  
 ....., possessions of, 14, 26, 35, 145.  
 ....., Humphrey de, 66, 134, 191, 214, 215.  
 ....., Elizabeth, wife of, 66, 191.  
 ....., justice of the peace in Dorset, 135, 342.  
 ....., Nicholas de, knight, justice of the peace in co Stafford, 135, 138, 238, 342, 344, 440, 441, 525, 527.

Stafford—*cont.*

- ....., Ralph, 435, 495, 512.  
 ..... , justice of the peace in  
     co. Worcester, 137.  
 ..... , [first] earl of Stafford,  
     505, 506.  
 ..... , Thomas de, 267.  
 ..... , [third] earl of Stafford,  
     160, 367, 505, 506.  
 ..... , pardons at the  
     supplication of, 23, 81, 181.  
 Stagsden, Stacheden, co. Bedford, 56.  
 Stanley, Stanlay [in Ripon], co. York,  
     445.  
 Stakebolle, Robert, of Dublin, 406.  
 Stallingborough, Stallyngburgh, co.  
     Lincoln, 516.  
 Stalon, William, parson of Little  
     Fakenham, 602.  
 Stalworth, Richard, 63.  
 Stambourne [co. Essex], William Stur-  
     mynster, parson of, 294.  
 ..... , William Sutton presented to the  
     church of, 294.  
 Stambridge, Little, Little Stanbrig  
     [co. Essex], Robert Rydon, par-  
     son of, 189.  
 ..... , John atte Welle, parson  
     of, 189, 480.  
 ..... , John Stoke presented to  
     the church of, 487.  
 Stamford, Staunford, cos. Lincoln,  
     Northampton and Rutland, 56,  
     64, 259, 291, 340, 341, 347, 454.  
 ..... , bridge of, 394, 413.  
 ..... , chapel of St. Thomas, 391.  
 ..... , hospital of St. Thomas and St.  
     John Baptist, Walter Steches-  
     worth, warden of, 401.  
 ..... , letters patent dated at, 456.  
 Stamford Bridge, Staynfordbrigg [on  
     the Derwent, co. York], 266, 351.  
 Stanborn, Richard, 70.  
 Stanbrig. *See* Stambridge.  
 Standground, Stangrund, co. Hunt,  
     217.  
 ..... , John Lynton presented to the  
     church of, 467.  
 Standon, Staundon [co. Herts], 67, 204,  
     260.  
 Standysh, Fulk de, 184.  
 ..... , Alice, wife of, 184.  
 Stane, la. *See* Stone.  
 Stanes. *See* Staines.  
 Stanes, John del, 219.  
 ..... , Thomas de, 458.  
 Stanfield, Stanfeld [co. Norfolk], 316.  
 Stanford Rivers [co. Essex], 370.  
 ..... , John Drury, parson of, 6.  
 Stangrund, Simon, 88.  
 Stangrund. *See* Standground.  
 Stanham, Stonham [in Dartford], co.  
     Kent, 218.  
 Stanlake, Edmund, 221.  
 ..... , Richard, 424.  
 ..... , Stephen, 423.

Stanlay. *See* Stanley.

Stanley, John de, 84.

- ..... , knight, justiciary of  
     Ireland, 91, 99, 105, 110, 112, 115,  
     116, 134, 175, 198, 239, 245, 275,  
     289, 291, 304, 349, 387, 390, 404,  
     405, 418, 449, 461, 499.  
 ..... , grants to, 12, 101.  
 ..... , warden of Berwick on  
     Tweed, 14, 20, 30, 42, 72, 76, 88,  
     111.  
 ..... , Thomas de, clerk of Chancery,  
     81, 86, 88, 91, 411, 429.  
 ..... , of the county of Staf-  
     ford, 495.  
 ..... , William de, of Wirrall, 20.  
 Stannaries. *See* Cornwall; Devon.  
 Stannington, Stanyngton [co. North-  
     umberland], church of, 254.  
 Stanshawe, John, 132, 133, 340.  
 Stanstead Mountfichet, Stanstede Mon-  
     fychet [co. Essex], Nicholas Cook,  
     vicar of, 111.  
 ..... , Simon Gaunstede presented to  
     the church of, 327.  
 Stanstede, John, 33.  
 Stanton [co. Suffolk], church of All  
     Saints, William Vynt, parson of  
     a mediety of, 108.  
 ..... , George Shirburn pre-  
     sented to a mediety of, 108.  
 Stanton, Staunton [co. Wilts], 63.  
 Stanton, Staunton, John de, 135.  
 ..... , of London, 19.  
 ..... , William de, 197, 198.  
 ..... *See also* Staunton.  
 Stantor, Peter, of Wilts, 89, 296.  
 ..... , Elizabeth, wife of, 89.  
 Stanwick, Stanwyges [co. York], pre-  
     bend of. *See* Ripon.  
 Stauyngton. *See* Stannington.  
 Stapel, Stapelford, Stapelton. *See*  
     Staple, Stapleford, Stapleton.  
 Staple, the, forfeitures of merchandise  
     not brought to, 392.  
 Staple, Stapell, John, serjeant-at-arms  
     of the king, 267, 517.  
 ..... , Thomas, 183.  
 ..... , Margery, wife of, 183.  
 ..... , Alice, daughter of, 183.  
 ..... , Joan, daughter  
     of, 183.  
 Stapleford, Stapelford [co. Lincoln],  
     124.  
 ..... , Stapulford [co. Herts], 312.  
 ..... , John Page, parson of, 278.  
 ..... , Adam Mory presented to the  
     church of, 278.  
 Stapleford, Stapelford, Walter, 154.  
 Staplegate, Edmund, 57.  
 Staplete, Stapilte *alias* Smyth, Nicholas,  
     of co. Bedford, 472.



- Stapleton, Stapilton, Stapulton, Brian de, knight, 53, 269, 510.  
 ....., the elder, 272.  
 ....., justice of the peace in the West Riding, 137, 138, 339, 343.  
 ....., le Filz, 86, 154.  
 ....., John de, deputy-butler in Sandwich, Winchelsea and Rye, 113.  
 ....., in Bristol, 311.  
 ....., tronager of wools in Kingston upon Hull, 360.  
 ....., Miles de, knight, justice of the peace in Norfolk, 60, 135, 271.  
 ....., William de, 189.  
 ....., Mary, wife of, 189.  
 Starlyng, Sterlyng, Geoffrey, bailiff of Ipswich, 43, 380.  
 ....., John, 56.  
 ....., Richard, 99.  
 Starthorp. *See* Scarthorp.  
 Starthorp, William, presented to the church of Orlestone, 97, 163.  
 Stathe, John, 207.  
 Stathele. *See* Soathele.  
 Stathom, John, 507.  
 Stathum, Richard, of co. Derby, 140.  
 ....., William, 391.  
 Statutes, ordinances, &c., of Parliament cited, 76, 133, 142, 143, 208, 212, 216, 253, 266, 267, 273, 296, 311, 317, 348, 351, 372, 392, 432, 490, 491, 493, 515.  
 Staughton, Great, Great Stokton [co. Hunt], John Dextestre, parson of, 254.  
 ....., Walter Amenev presented to the church of, 254.  
 ....., Little, co. Bedford, 92.  
 ....., [co. Bedford], Richard Elande, parson of, 46.  
 ....., William Wylughton presented to the church of, 46.  
 Staundon. *See* Standon.  
 Staunford. *See* Stamford.  
 Staunford, John, prior of St. Denys by Southampton, 384.  
 ....., Richard, prior of St. Denys by Southampton, 382.  
 Staunton, Long, Staunton in the diocese of Hereford [co. Salop], John Bakere, parson of, 13.  
 ....., [co. Kent?], 233.  
 ....., [in Dunster, co. Somerset], 364.  
 ....., *See also* Stanton.  
 Staverton, John, justice of the peace in Suffolk, 137, 139, 276, 341, 342, 380, 517, 525, 526.  
 ....., William de, 140.  
 Staward, Walter, parson of Coln St. Denys, presented to the vicarage of Oricklade, 73.  
 Staxton, Walter de, 473.  
 ....., William, son of, 473.  
 Stayndyf. *See* Staincliff.  
 Staynesmore, William, of the county of Southampton, 493.  
 Staynfordbrigg. *See* Stamford Bridge.  
 Stayngreve, Thomas de, abbot of St. Mary's, York, 113.  
 Staynwith. *See* Stenwith.  
 Stearsby, Steresby [in Brandsby, co. York], 162.  
 Stebbing [co. Essex], 65.  
 ....., John Brakel', perpetual vicar of the parish church of, 244.  
 Stebenhith. *See* Stepney.  
 Stechesworth, Walter, warden of the hospital of St. Thomas and St. John the Baptist at the bridge of Stamford, 391, 401.  
 Stedeman, Stedman, Walter, 389, 487.  
 Steeple Ashton. *See* Ashton.  
 Steeple Morden, Stepulmordon [co. Cambridge], advowson of, 265.  
 Steeton? Stetanum [co. York], 252.  
 Stele, John, parson of Burnby, 83.  
 Stenaux, Stynaux, Theodoric, esquire of the king, 236.  
 Stenwith, Staynwith [in Barrowby], co. Lincoln, 432.  
 Stephen, king of England, charter of, 110, 111.  
 ....., the Chaplain, 148.  
 Stephenes, Stiephenes, John, servant of the earl of Arundel, 255, 264.  
 ....., of Southampton, 210, 346.  
 ....., *See also* Stevenes.  
 Stepheneston. *See* Stevenestone?  
 Stepney, Stebenhith, co. Middlesex, 215, 439.  
 ....., Robert Crull, parson of, 395.  
 Stepulashton. *See* Ashton.  
 Stepulmordon. *See* Steeple Morden.  
 Steresbrugge. *See* Sturbridge.  
 Steresby. *See* Stearsby.  
 Sterlyng. *See* Starling.  
 Sternfeld, Sternefeld, co. Suffolk, 209, 210.  
 Stert, Steurte [co. Wilts], hundred of, 320.  
 Steton. *See* Stewton.  
 Stevene, Thomas, of Sileby, co. Leicester, 68.  
 Stevenes, Estevenes, John, commissioner de wallis, fossatis, &c., in Sussex, 440.  
 Stevenesson, Richard, of Boston, 518.  
 ....., John, son of, 518.  
 Stevenestone, Stepheneston [by Torington, co. Devon], 118.  
 Steventon, Styvryngton, co. Berks, alien priory of, 6, 498.  
 ....., Richard Acres, vicar of, 497, 498.  
 ....., John Cullecuppe presented to the vicarage of, 497, 498.  
 Stevington, Steventon [co. Bedford], 21.  
 Steward, Thomas, 187, 193.  
 ....., *See also* Styward.  
 Stewton, Steton [co. Lincoln], William de Kysby, parson of, 437.

- Stoyford, Hermann, merchant of Almain, 367.  
 Stickney, Stykenay, Stykney [co. Lincoln], 432.  
 ..... John Wyche presented to the church of, 4.  
 ..... Thomas Garderobere, parson of, 368.  
 Stiephens. *See* Stephenes.  
 Stikeswold. *See* Stixwold.  
 Stile, Henry, of Ashford, 114.  
 Still, John, of Sandwich, 355.  
 ..... Thomas, of Upton, 42.  
 Stillard, William, mariner, 473.  
 Stillington, Styllington [co. York], 219.  
 Stipelasshtoun. *See* Ashton.  
 Storchley, Stirsley [co. Salop], 54.  
 Stirkeland Ketell. *See* Strickland Kettle.  
 Stirkeland, Walter, justice of the peace in Westmorland, 137, 138.  
 ..... William de, 196, 363.  
 ..... parson of Horncastle, 2, 332.  
 ..... presented to the church of Prescot, 90.  
 Stirling, charter of Edward I dated at, 40.  
 Stirsley. *See* Storchley.  
 Stirtup, John, of Gloucester, 468.  
 Stisted, Stystade [co. Essex], John Glasne, parson of, 450.  
 Stixwold, Stikeswold [co. Lincoln], prioress and convent of, 177.  
 Stobard. *See* Stubard.  
 Stock Gaylard, Stokke Coyllard, co. Dorset, 250.  
 ..... Stokke [co. Dorset], Robert Gerveys presented to the church of, 102.  
 Stockton, Stokton [co. Norfolk], 503.  
 ..... [co. Wilts], John Warner, parson of, 427.  
 Stockwith, East, Stokheth [in Gainsborough], co. Lincoln, 25.  
 Stoday, John de, 224.  
 Stodeye, John, 522.  
 Stodeley, Stodleye. *See* Studley.  
 Stodham, John, of co. Cambridge, 386.  
 Stodle, John de, Burgess of Oxford, 35.  
 ..... Agnes de Preston, formerly the wife of, 35.  
 Stoghton. *See* Stoughton.  
 Stogursey, Stokecursy [co. Somerset], alien priory of, 25.  
 ..... prior of, 259.  
 Stoke by Clare, Stokes [co. Suffolk], alien priory of, 46, 72, 159, 177, 238, 262, 294, 295, 356, 401, 411, 462, 485.  
 ..... John Huditot, prior of, 514.  
 ..... Richard de Cotesford, prior of, 514.  
 ..... Climsland, Climston, co. Cornwall, duchy manor of, 252.  
 ..... Cursy. *See* Stogursey.  
 Stoke—*cont.*  
 ..... East [by South Petherton, co. Somerset], 149.  
 ..... Edith, Stoke, co. Hereford, 269.  
 ..... in the hundred of Hoo, co. Kent, chantry founded in the church of, 5.  
 ..... Newington, Stokeneweton, prebend of. *See* London, cathedral church of St. Paul.  
 ..... North, co. Oxford, advowson of, 473.  
 ..... Northstoke in Lincoln diocese [co. Lincoln?], Thomas Sparkeford presented to the church of, 373.  
 ..... Northstokes in Salisbury diocese [co. Dorset?], Thomas Sperkeford presented to the church of, 371.  
 ..... under Hamdon, co. Somerset, 158.  
 ..... St. Milborough, Stokemylburgh, Milburghstoke [co. Salop], Walter Parker, vicar of, 116, 233.  
 ..... Reginald Tykilwardyn presented to the vicarage of, 116.  
 ..... Richard, vicar of Woolhope, presented, 233.  
 ..... Richard de Odam, vicar of, 323.  
 ..... John Yonge presented, 323.  
 ..... Nayland, Stokeneylond [co. Suffolk], 416.  
 ..... Prior, Stoke Priour [co. Worcester], church of, 164.  
 ..... Talmage, co. Oxford, 128.  
 Stoke, Ive de, parson of Kemberton, presented to the vicarage of Marston on Dove, 290.  
 ..... John, chaplain, 96.  
 ..... presented to the church of Little Stambidge, 487.  
 ..... of Cornwall, 33.  
 ..... of Norfolk, 396.  
 ..... canon of the abbey of Haughmond, 16.  
 ..... of the king's larder, 431.  
 Stokeman, John, of Cranwich, 470.  
 Stokemylburgh. *See* Stoke St. Milborough.  
 Stokes. *See* Stoke.  
 Stokes, Alan de, keeper of the Great Wardrobe, 334.  
 ..... Edmund, 73, 279.  
 ..... Richard, baron of the Exchequer, 29.  
 ..... Thomas, 57, 166.  
 ..... Walter, canon of Cirencester, 474.  
 Stokesley [co. York], Master Adam Fenrother, parson of, 498.  
 Stoket, Master Nicholas, doctor of laws, 40, 47, 51, 143, 159, 339, 487.  
 ..... William, 350, 351.  
 Stokgrove, John, presented to the church of St. Clement without the East bridge, Oxford, 40.  
 Stokheth. *See* Stockwith.

- Stokke Coyllard. *See* Stock Gaylard.  
 Stokke, Adam, 159.  
 ....., Margaret, daughter of, 159.  
 ....., Richard atte, 314.  
 Stokton. *See* Staughton; Stoughton.  
 Stokwyth, William, 66.  
 ....., Katharine, wife of, 66.  
 Stonar, Stonore [co. Kent], ferry from Sandwich to, 375.  
 Stonard, Henry, 142, 434.  
 Stondon, William, buyer for the household, 77, 312, 455.  
 Stone, Stane, co. Kent, 278.  
 ....., co. Somerset, 194, 365.  
 ....., co. Stafford, 350, 434.  
 ....., by Duloe [co. Cornwall], advowson of, 247.  
 ....., in Arreton, Isle of Wight, 507.  
 Stone, Alice atte, 507.  
 ....., Nicholas, prebendary of Selsea in Chichester cathedral, 296.  
 ....., Thomas atte, of Hadleigh, 527.  
 Stones, John, 66.  
 Stonesdale, Stonensdale in Swaldale [in Muker, co. York], 461.  
 Stanham. *See* Stanham.  
 Stonham, John, 332.  
 Stonhous, Ralph de, 435.  
 Stonle, Clement, 260.  
 Stonore. *See* Stonar.  
 Stonore, Edmund de, 140, 155, 174, 215.  
 ....., John, son of, 174.  
 ....., Ralph, son of, 215.  
 ....., John, 174.  
 ....., Ralph, brother and heir of, 174.  
 Stonyngstratford. *See* Stratford, Stony.  
 Stopham, John, 50.  
 Stopsley, Stopesleye, co. Bedford, 403.  
 Stormynstre Abbe. *See* Sturminster Newton.  
 Stortford, Master William, 466.  
 ....., treasurer of St. Paul's, London, 435.  
 Stortford, Bishop's, Stortford, co. Herts, 443.  
 Stotesbury. *See* Stutchbury.  
 Stotfold, co. Bedford, 255.  
 Stoughton? Stoweton [co. Essex?], 85.  
 ....., Stoghton [co. Sussex], Nicholas Benet presented to the vicarage of, 190, 268.  
 Stouherst, Richard, vicar of East Grinstead, 67.  
 Stourepwes. *See* Stower Provost.  
 Stoure, Thomas, goldsmith, 284.  
 Stourmouth, Sturmouth [co. Kent], advowson of, 411.  
 Stourton, John, 488.  
 ....., Roger, of the county of Wilts, 66.  
 ....., William, justice of the peace in Dorset, 139, 342, 488.  
 Stout, Thomas, porter of Holy Trinity priory, York, 241.  
 ....., William, 'webbe,' 450, 451.  
 Stouting, Stoutyngg [co. Kent], 81.  
 Stow Bardolph, Stowe [co. Norfolk], 92.  
 Stowe, Master Thomas, doctor of laws, 47, 324, 354, 356, 412, 425, 431, 487.  
 ....., prebendary of Mapesbury in St. Paul's cathedral, 412.  
 ....., Highworth in St. Mary's, Salisbury, 42, 235.  
 Stower Provost, Stourepwes [co. Dorset], John Cosyn, farmer of the manor of, 275.  
 ....., William Chilterne, parson of, 295.  
 ....., Master Robert Eltesle presented to the church of, 295.  
 Stoweton. *See* Stoughton.  
 Stowey, Richard de, 315.  
 Stowford, Stouford, prebend of. *See* Crediton.  
 Stracoe, John, 311.  
 ....., *See also* Strecohe.  
 Stradbrook, Stradebrok, co. Suffolk, 209, 210, 358.  
 Straddell, Richard de, 459.  
 Strafforth, Strafford, co. York, hundred of, bailiffs of, 462, 474, 486, 489.  
 Straifs [co. Norfolk], 92.  
 Stralsund, Lessond [Pomerania], 212.  
 Strange, William, 23, 81.  
 ....., *See also* Lestrage.  
 Stratfield Saye [cos. Berks and Hants], alien priory of, 217.  
 Stratford, Fenny [in Bletchley, co. Bucks], 181.  
 ....., parage grant, 432.  
 ....., Langthorne, Abbeistratford [in West Ham], co. Essex, 56, 482.  
 ....., abbot of, 70.  
 ....., Stony, co. Northants [rectius Bucks], 181.  
 ....., parage grant, 432.  
 ....., co. Suffolk, 91.  
 Stratford, Andrew de, 66.  
 ....., Simon, citizen and draper of London, 33.  
 ....., William, the younger, of Gloucester, 468.  
 Stratton, co. Cornwall, 379.  
 ....., by Cirencester [co. Gloucester], John Elys, parson of, 69.  
 ....., *See also* Sturton.  
 Stratton, John vicar of Wentworth, presented to the vicarage of Crimplasham, 295.  
 ....., Richard de, 327.  
 Straunge. *See* Lestrage.  
 Streatham, Stretham [co. Surrey], Thomas Walrand, parson of, 90.  
 ....., William Brokhampton, parson of, 280.  
 ....., John Elsefeld presented to the church of, 280.

- Strecche, John, knight, justice of the peace in Devon, 136, 139, 247, 342, 344.  
 ....., Katharine, wife of, 247.  
 Streigh, Strech [by Lanlivery, co. Cornwall], 54, 515.  
 Strellay, Sampson de, knight, 57.  
 Strengere, Richard, of Himley by Dudley, 295.  
 Strensale, Strinsalle, Strynsall, Master John, 202.  
 ....., William, keeper of Ingoldthwaite in the forest of Galtrees, 111.  
 ....., messenger of the Receipt of the Exchequer, 354, 368.  
 Strete, John, 177.  
 ....., Robert, of Bawtry, chaplain, 336.  
 ....., of Dover, 90.  
 Stretele, Richard de, 262.  
 Stretham. *See* Streatham.  
 Strethay, William de, bailiff of Pirehill, co. Stafford, 491.  
 Stretton, co. Rutland, 89.  
 ....., Grandison cum Asperton [co. Hereford], Roger Wodewale presented to the vicarage of, 238.  
 ....., Henry Sambrok, vicar of, 506.  
 ....., Walter Hatherleye presented to the vicarage of, 508.  
 Stretton, Thomas, parson of Market Overton, 495.  
 ....., Master Thomas de, dean of Lichfield, 349.  
 ....., William, warden of the free chapel of St. Thomas on Bedford bridge, 311.  
 Strickland Kettle, Stirkeland Ketell [in Kendal, co. Westmorland], 467.  
 Strike, Roger, of St. Dennis, Cornwall, 65.  
 ....., *See also* Stryk.  
 Strinsalle. *See* Strensale.  
 Stroddere, Richard, 487.  
 Strode. *See* Strood.  
 Strode, Strod, John, 148, 389.  
 Strokelady, William, 13.  
 Strood, Strode, co. Kent, hospital of St. Mary, Thomas Bromleggh, master, 70.  
 Stryk, William, 174.  
 ....., *See also* Strike.  
 Stryker, Thomas, presented to the church of Llanaber, 39.  
 Strynger, John, 454.  
 ....., Agnes, wife of, 454.  
 Strynsall. *See* Strensale.  
 Stubard, Stobard, John, vicar of Pirton, 329.  
 ....., parson of Goytre, 329, 410.  
 Studley, Stodeley in Bernewode [in Beokley, co. Oxford] prioress and convent of, 11, 44, 180.  
 Stuherson *alias* Stywardisson, William, of Gaddesby, 304.  
 Stukeley, Great [co. Hunt], St. Margaret's hospital, John Grovehurst, warden of, 507.  
 Sturbridge, Steresbrugge [in Barnwell, co. Cambridge], hospital of St. Mary Magdalene in. John Metefeld, warden, 128.  
 ....., Field, Estenhale [by Cambridge], co. Cambridge, 62, 134.  
 Sturminster Newton, Stormynstre Abbe [co. Dorset], 283.  
 Sturmouth. *See* Stourmouth.  
 Sturmy, Esturmy, Henry, knight, 374.  
 ....., Hugh, 8.  
 ....., John, 148, 149, 337.  
 ....., Rose, wife of, 149.  
 ....., Robert, justice of the peace in Beverley and Ripon, 140, 439.  
 ....., William, knight, 159, 179, 208, 217, 272, 306, 397.  
 Sturmynstre, William, parson of Stambourne, 294.  
 ....., parson of Kirkby in Cleveland, 294, 408.  
 Sturry. *See* Stury.  
 Sturton-le-Steeple, Stretton, Stratton, co. Nottingham, 264.  
 Stury, Sturry, John, 444.  
 ....., Richard de, knight, 354.  
 ....., commissions to, 45, 51, 130, 215, 217, 372, 374, 412, 425, 431, 444, 458, 515, 528.  
 ....., justice of South Wales, 400, 409.  
 Stutchbury, Stotesbury [co. Northants], John Symmes presented to the church of, 307.  
 Stutevilla, William de, *temp.* Henry II, 353.  
 Stydolf, Stydulf, Henry, of Tudeley, 511.  
 ....., esquire, keeper of Kennington manor, 471.  
 Stykenay, Stykne. *See* Stickney.  
 Stylewell, Richard, 239.  
 Styllington. *See* Stillington.  
 Stynaux. *See* Stenaux.  
 Styrappe, William, of Tickhill, 259, 283.  
 Stystede. *See* Stisted.  
 Styuecle, John de, 285, 514.  
 ....., Nicholas de, justice of the peace in the county of Huntingdon, 139, 342.  
 ....., William, presented to the church of Withington, 24.  
 Styvyngton. *See* Steventon.  
 Styward, John, of Colston Bassett, 461.  
 ....., vicar of St. Mary's, Ardee, 419.  
 ....., Thomas, 521.  
 ....., *See also* Steward.  
 Stywardisson *alias* Stuherson, William, of Gaddesby, 304.  
 Suard. *See* Guernsey.

Subsidies, application of, 249, 362.  
 ..... collectors and controllers of, 50,  
 85, 86, 240, 241, 303, 399, 464,  
 511.  
 ..... lay, 107.  
 ..... exemptions from, 231.  
 ..... receivers of, 249.  
 ..... of ulnage of cloth, 112, 115.  
 ..... of woollen cloths, charges on,  
 51.  
 ..... of wools, hides and wool-fells,  
 381.  
 Sudbury, Sodbury, Sudburgh, John,  
 315.  
 ..... Simon de, archbishop of Canter-  
 bury, 6, 57, 338.  
 ..... Master Thomas de, doctor of  
 laws, 464.  
 ..... dean of Wells, 511.  
 ..... prebendary of 'Major  
 Pars Altaris' in Salisbury cathed-  
 ral, 511.  
 Sudyngton. *See* Siddington.  
 Suffolk 61, 141, 170, 206, 212, 216, 267,  
 272, 436, 470, 517, 519, 523, 527.  
 ..... archdeacon of. *See* Norwich,  
 cathedral church of.  
 ..... collector of the subsidy on cloth  
 in, Richard Walton, of Lynn,  
 267, 325.  
 ..... escheator in, 348.  
 ..... Edmund, son of William  
 Hastynges, 104, 112, 121.  
 ..... John Rede, 332.  
 ..... principal insurgents in, 186.  
 ..... justices of the peace in, 137,  
 139, 342, 345, 525, 526.  
 ..... outlawries in, 33, 64, 67, 68, 70,  
 185, 260, 281, 284, 416, 450, 455.  
 ..... sheriff of, 460.  
 ..... Robert Carbonell, 437.  
 Sufton *alias* Mordeford [in Mordiford,  
 co. Hereford], 399.  
 Sukkeley, Giles de, 151.  
 Suklyng, William, of Helmingham, 224.  
 Sulgrave [co. Northampton], John Wy-  
 berde, vicar of, 409.  
 ..... John Warde presented to the  
 vicarage of, 409.  
 Sulham, Solam, co. Berks, 300.  
 Sulveston. *See* Silveston.  
 Sumpter, John, 69, 70, 80.  
 Sunley, Sunneclive [by Huthwaite, co.  
 York], 161.  
 Sunman, John, 290.  
 Surrey 61, 62, 88, 208, 216, 272, 273,  
 281, 336, 439.  
 ..... charges on the issues of, 13, 73.  
 ..... escheator in, William Weston,  
 31.  
 ..... Robert Sibthorp, 239.  
 ..... Robert atte Mulle, 366.  
 ..... justices of the peace in, 137,  
 138, 341, 344.  
 ..... outlawries in, 75, 452.

Surrey—*cont.*

..... sheriff of, 346.  
 ..... Robert Echyngham, 389,  
 487.  
 ..... deputy-ulnager of cloth in,  
 John Asshendon, 375.  
 Surrey, earl of. *See* Fitz Alan, Rich-  
 ard; Warren.  
 Susan, John, of Norfolk, 182.  
 Sussard, Peter, of Genoa, 85.  
 Sussex 61, 62, 141, 450, 518, 520.  
 ..... charges on the issues of, 13, 73.  
 ..... escheator in, William Weston,  
 130.  
 ..... John de Tye, 172.  
 ..... Robert Loxle, 201, 202.  
 ..... Robert Sibthorp, 239.  
 ..... justices of the peace in, 136,  
 139, 341, 344, 501.  
 ..... outlawries in, 185, 255, 264, 281,  
 425, 453, 501, 510.  
 ..... sheriff of, 268.  
 ..... Robert Echyngham, 389,  
 487.  
 ..... deputy-ulnager of cloth in, John  
 Asshendon, 375.  
 Sutheman. *See* Sotheman.  
 Suthewyk. *See* Southwick.  
 Suthfeld *alias* Calthorpe, Walter,  
 bishop of Norwich [1243-1257],  
 78.  
 Suthkelsey. *See* Kelsey.  
 Suthneweton, prebend of. *See* Wilton.  
 Suthrey, Edmund, 117.  
 Suthtudeword. *See* Tidworthy.  
 Suthwerk. *See* Southwark.  
 Suthwerk, Walter, 119.  
 Sutterby, Soterby [co. Lincoln], 38.  
 Sutton, co. Cambridge, 516.  
 ..... co. Essex, 417.  
 ..... co. Kent, the king's park of,  
 Thomas Brenchesle, keeper, 304.  
 ..... East, Etsutton, co. Kent, 514.  
 ..... atte Hone, co. Kent, 218.  
 ..... Valence, co. Kent, 514.  
 ..... Solomon Russell pre-  
 sented to the church of, 238.  
 ..... [co. Norfolk], John Clerk, par-  
 son of, 411, 466.  
 ..... Henry Lynford pre-  
 sented to the church of, 466.  
 ..... Bassett, co. Northants, 286.  
 ..... in Ashfield, co. Notts, 463.  
 ..... Bonnington, Bonyngton, co.  
 Notts, 323.  
 ..... by Shrewsbury [co. Salop],  
 John Fekkenham, presented to  
 the church of, 432.  
 ..... co. Suffolk, advowson of, 332.  
 ..... Coldfield, Sutton in Colfeld, co.  
 Warwick, 282.  
 ..... [in Norton] by Malton, co. York,  
 60.

- Sutton, John, chaplain, 284.  
 ..... servant of Thomas Chippenham, of Hereford, 211, 414.  
 ..... knight, justice of the peace in Essex, 80, 135, 217, 517.  
 ..... mayor of Lincoln, 220.  
 ..... parson of Beesby in the Marsh, presented to the vicarage of Willoughton, 232.  
 ..... Ralph de, 271.  
 ..... Richard de, knight, justice of the peace in Essex, 80, 135, 139, 442, 517.  
 ..... porter of York castle, 166, 378.  
 ..... presented to the church of Elton, 152.  
 ..... *alias* Helpston, Richard; of Northants, 56.  
 ..... Robert de, canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 8, 446.  
 ..... clerk of the rolls in Ireland, 100, 411.  
 ..... prebendary of Ipthorn in Chichester cathedral, 35, 91.  
 ..... of the counties of Chester and Flint, 289.  
 ..... mayor of Lincoln, 196, 270.  
 ..... *alias* Warde *alias* Knayth, Robert de, of Ripon, 37.  
 ..... Thomas, justice of the peace in the counties of Nottingham and Derby, 136, 271, 343.  
 ..... William de, 335, 382, 398.  
 ..... of Ridware, 493.  
 ..... of Farndon, parson of Kirkby in Cleveland, presented to the church of Stambourne, 294.  
 Swafham, Swaffham, John de, bishop of Bangor, 39, 84, 87, 164, 305, 381, 400, 485.  
 ..... parson of Droxford, 315.  
 ..... Walter de, dean of Bangor, 39, 84.  
 ..... Thomas de, of Norfolk, 359.  
 ..... William, 284.  
 Swale, co. York, the river, 216, 386.  
 Swaledale, Swaldale, co. York, 461.  
 Swalowe, Richard, of Fleet [Ebbsfleet] by Sandwich, 280.  
 Swan, Henry, of Martock, 160.  
 ..... John son of, 160.  
 ..... Robert, of Sittingbourne, 396.  
 ..... Simon, of Bridlington, 8.  
 Swanland, Swaneland [in North Ferriby], co. York, 150.  
 Swanland, Swanlond, John, surgeon, of London, 453.  
 ..... Nicholas, parson of St. Cuthbert's, Laverthorpe-bridge, York, 245.  
 ..... Robert, 260, 356, 487, 492.  
 ..... William, 53.  
 Swans in the Thames, grant of, 251.  
 Swanscombe, Swanescombe [co. Kent], John atte Vyne, parson of, 145.  
 ..... Richard de Cotyngnam presented to the church of, 145.  
 ..... Master John Skeftelyng presented, 324.  
 Swansea, Swanesie [co. Glamorgan] hospital of St. David, John Fayrewode, warden, 20.  
 Swanton, John de, 249.  
 ..... Thomas, son of, 249.  
 ..... William, vicar of New Romney, presented to the church of Snave, 356.  
 Swart, John, Hanse merchant, 273.  
 Swathorpe, William de, 260.  
 Swathyng, William, of Cranworth, 90.  
 Swavesey [co. Cambridge], 154.  
 ..... alien priory of, 359.  
 ..... priors of, Laurence Russell, 1, 109.  
 ..... William Poucher, 1.  
 ..... John Thorndon, 88, 109.  
 ..... vicarage of, Richard Symond presented to, 359.  
 Swayne, Hugh, deputy of Geoffrey Chaucer as clerk of the works at the palace of Westminster and manors of Sheen, Kennington, &c., 86, 463.  
 ..... See also Sweyn.  
 Swaynseye, Swyneseye, Swensey, Master John, prebendary in St. David's cathedral, 18, 101, 295.  
 Sweflyng, Swiftlyng, co. Suffolk, 332.  
 Swenope. See Swinhope.  
 Swenesie. See Swansea.  
 Swensey. See Swaynseye.  
 Sward, Sewerd, John, of Great Marlow, 178, 195, 197.  
 ..... Peter, 451-453.  
 Swerford, Alexander, 422.  
 Swet, John, 254, 414, 509.  
 Sweteman, Maurice, archdeacon of Armagh, 266.  
 ..... Thomas, chief justice of the King's Bench, Ireland, 380.  
 Swetenham, Swetynham, Matthew, yeoman of the chamber, constable of Northampton castle, 325, 425.  
 ..... Thomas, 289.  
 ..... Thomas, son of, 289.  
 Swetton [in Kirkby Malzeard], co. York, 162.  
 Sweyn, William, of Tunstead, presented to the church of Brumstead, 322.  
 ..... See also Swayne.  
 Swyneseye. See Swaynseye.  
 Swift, Swyft, John, 327.  
 Swiftlyng. See Sweflyng.  
 Swillington, Swylyngton, Robert de, knight, 40, 216, 227, 269, 339, 393, 433, 442, 462, 489, 510.  
 ..... constable of Horeston castle, 460, 480.

Swinden, Swynton [in Gisburn, co. York], 227.  
 Swine, Swyne [co. York], 461.  
 Swineshead, Swyneshede [co. Hunt?], 284.  
 Swinhoe, Swynhowe [in Bamborough], co. Northumberland, 442.  
 Swinhope, Swenope [co. Lincoln], John Allerton, parson of, 20.  
 ..... Ingram de Askeby presented to the church of, 20.  
 Swinnerton, Swynerton, John de, of Hilton, 350.  
 ..... knight, 52.  
 ..... Roger, of Chebsey, 350.  
 Swinstead, Swynstede [co. Lincoln], 64.  
 Swinton, Swynton [co. York], 336.  
 Switlake in Byfleet park [co. Surrey], 398.  
 Swyft. *See* Swift.  
 Swylyngton. *See* Swillington.  
 Swynburn, Robert de, justice of the peace in Essex, 185, 441.  
 ..... Thomas de, knight, keeper of Roxburgh castle, 160.  
 ..... captain of Guines castle, 413, 460, 493.  
 Swyncombe [co. Oxford], Richard Harnhull, parson of, 500.  
 ..... John Forster presented to the church of, 500.  
 Swyne. *See* Swine.  
 Swynecombe in Mere, co. Wilts, 501.  
 Swynerton. *See* Swinnerton.  
 Swyneshed, Thomas, 123.  
 Swynfete, Thomas de, tronager of wools in Kingston upon Hull, 2.  
 Swynhirdson, John, 87.  
 Swynhowe. *See* Swinhoe.  
 Swynhowe, Walter de, 518.  
 Swynlond [co. Suffolk], 67.  
 Swynnoppe, Peter de, parson of Audby, presented to the church of Toft next Newton, 236.  
 Swynstede. *See* Swinstead.  
 Swynstede, John, parson of Eddlesborough, 305.  
 Swynton. *See* Swinden; Swinton.  
 Sy, Thomas, 263, 277.  
 Sybesey. *See* Sibsey.  
 Sydelesham. *See* Sidlesham.  
 Sydenham [co. Oxford], William Skyle, vicar of, 128.  
 Sydenham, Sidenham, Richard, knight, one of the justices of the Common Bench, 43.  
 ..... justice of assize, &c., 40, 322, 373, 378, 402.  
 ..... justice of the peace in divers counties, 135-139, 342-345.  
 ..... commissions to, 55, 132, 140, 216, 219, 220, 270-272, 339, 340, 438, 444, 519, 522, 528.  
 Sydling, Sidelyng [co. Dorset], Reginald Clifton presented to the church of, 152.  
 Sydyngbourn. *See* Sittingbourne.

Syerston, Syreston [co. Notts], 519.  
 Syger, Richard, 231.  
 ..... Simon, 380.  
 Syke, Thomas in the, 26.  
 Sykelyng. *See* Sikling.  
 Syleham, Silham, co. Suffolk, 209, 210.  
 Sylesden, William de, of Lynn, brazier, 452.  
 Sylvestre. *See* Silvestre.  
 Symenel, John, 207.  
 Symme, William, of Upchurch, 340.  
 Symmes, John, presented to the church of Stutchbury, 307.  
 Symmesson *alias* Kelseye, Andrew, of Wycombe, 56.  
 Symon. *See* Simon.  
 Symond, Simond, John, 100, 126, 444.  
 ..... parson of Raddive, 182.  
 ..... parson of Coln St. Denys, 182, 266.  
 ..... Richard, presented to the vicarage of Swavesey, 359.  
 Symondsete, Robert, warden of a chantry in St. Nicholas's church, Newcastle on Tyne, 199.  
 Syon. *See* Sion.  
 Syre, Peter, 259.  
 Syreston. *See* Syerston.  
 Sytyngborne, Hugh de, 452.  
 Syward, John, 178, 205.  
 ..... parson of Cotton, 412.  
 ..... William, confessor of Edward III, 370.  
 Sywell, John, of the county of Bedford, 367.  
 Syzhampcote, John, 66.

## T

Taaf, John, archdeacon of Kells, 416.  
 Tackbeare [in Bridgerule, co. Cornwall], 364.  
 Tackele. *See* Takeley.  
 Tacolneston, co. Norfolk, 40.  
 Tadoaster [co. York], 129.  
 Tadcastre, William de, of London, 86.  
 Tadolwe, Peter, presented to the church of Welsh Bicknor, 228.  
 Tadyngton. *See* Tarrington.  
 Taghmon, prebend of. *See* Ferns.  
 Tailboys, Walter, knight, 59.  
 Tailleur, Tayllour, Adam, vicar of St. Mary's, Callan, Ireland, 4, 416.  
 ..... Alexander, 347.  
 ..... Henry, of Waltham on the Wolds, 322.  
 ..... John, 157, 248, 266.  
 ..... of Bromham, 305.  
 ..... of the parish of St. Mary on the Quay, Ipswich, 33.

Taillour—*cont.*

- ....., Mereduc, 240.  
 ..... , Nicholas, 88.  
 ..... , chaplain, 259, 283.  
 ..... , parson of Thornhaugh  
 [co. Northants], 64.  
 ..... , Ralph, 215.  
 ..... , Stephen, 501.  
 ..... , Thomas, of East Barkwith, 399.  
 ..... , William, 75, 450, 451.  
 ..... , burgess of Carlow, 261.  
 ..... , of Croft, co. Leicester,  
 33.  
 ..... , of Dartmouth, 142.  
 Takeley, Tackele, Thakeley [co.  
 Essex], 410, 411.  
 ..... , alien priory of, 172, 229, 350,  
 417.  
 ..... , William Gaunstode presented to  
 the vicarage of, 145.  
 Talbot, Gilbert, knight, 47, 144, 157,  
 158, 292, 293, 465.  
 ..... , Joan, wife of, 292, 293.  
 ..... , Richard, son and heir of,  
 465.  
 ..... , lord, 117.  
 ..... , justice of the peace in  
 Berks, 135, 138, 342.  
 ..... , in Wilts, 516.  
 ..... , John, 80.  
 ..... , Richard, knight, of Irchingfield,  
 co. Hereford, justice of the peace  
 in the counties of Gloucester,  
 Hereford and Salop, 226, 260,  
 344, 524.  
 ..... , Thomas, knight, of the county  
 of York, 169.  
 ..... , captain of Guines  
 castle, 10, 15, 28, 147, 287, 288,  
 377, 426.  
 ..... , packer of the customs in  
 the port of London, 129.  
 ..... , presented to the parish  
 church of Sevenoaks, 152.  
 ..... , William, sheriff of Cornwall,  
 519.  
 Talcourtais, co. Sussex, 201.  
 Talewere, John, 64.  
 Tallagharn. *See* Laugharne.  
 Talley, Tallum [co. Carmarthen], abbot  
 and canons of, 484.  
 Talyton. *See* Tillington.  
 Tame. *See* Thame.  
 Tamworth, co. Warwick, 41, 441.  
 ..... , collegiate church or free chapel  
 of St. Edith, dean of, Reginald  
 de Hilton, 157, 163.  
 ..... , Thomas Iberie,  
 157, 163, 402.  
 ..... , William Cotyng-  
 ham, 301.  
 ..... , John de Mas-  
 syngham, 402.  
 ..... , prebendaries in, 296.  
 ..... , prebends of, viz. Bone-  
 hill, 130, 255, 301.  
 ..... , Catton, 107, 114,  
 ..... , Wilnecote, 48,  
 49.

Tamworth—*cont.*

- ..... and Wigginton, steward of, Wil-  
 liam Boule, 225.  
 Tamworth, Nicholas, knight, 292.  
 ..... , Joan, wife of, 292, 293.  
 Tandy *alias* Bakhous, Thomas, of Eves-  
 ham, 151.  
 Tanfeld, Robert de, 291.  
 ..... , Ellen, daughter of, 291.  
 Tange. *See* Tonge.  
 Tangele, George, saddler, 453.  
 Tanhous, John 314.  
 Tannere, Henry, of Milton Ernest, 326.  
 ..... , Hugh, 329.  
 Tansor, Tannesouer, co. Northants, 285,  
 286.  
 Tarente. *See* Tarrant.  
 Tarente, William, 157.  
 Tarleton? Torlaton [in Coates, co.  
 Gloucester], 464.  
 Tarrant Crawford, Tarent [co. Dorset],  
 abbes and convent of, 17, 498.  
 ..... Keynston, Tarente Keynston  
 [co. Dorset], 17.  
 ..... , John, parson of, 17.  
 ..... Rawston, Tarente Russeauxton,  
 co. Dorset, 321.  
 Tarring West, Terryng [co. Sussex],  
 Robert Bal, vicar of, 42.  
 ..... , John Esteton presented  
 to the vicarage of, 42.  
 Tarrington, Tadyngton, co. Hereford,  
 269.  
 Tart, William, 121, 470.  
 Tassehagard, Tasshagard. *See* Saggart.  
 Tattenhall, Tatenhale [co. Chester],  
 Master John Plomer, parson of,  
 399.  
 Tattershall, Tateshale [co. Lincoln],  
 5.  
 ..... , Simon de Burton, parson of, 3,  
 38.  
 Tauk, Tauke, John, 348, 440.  
 ..... , Robert, 268.  
 Tauncot, John, presented to the church  
 of St. Bartholomew [by the Ex-  
 change], 12.  
 Taunton, archdeacon of. *See* Wells.  
 ..... , prior of, 451.  
 Taunton, John, chaplain of a chantry in  
 St. Mary's, Bothaw, London, 25.  
 Taverner, John, of Puckeridge, 30.  
 ..... , William, warden of the hospital  
 of St. Nicholas by Richmond, 5.  
 ..... *alias* Alvyngton, Robert, of  
 London, 76.  
 Tavistock, Tavestoke [co. Devon],  
 Simon Tony, vicar of, 502, 508.  
 ..... , John Hikedon presented to the  
 vicarage of, 502, 508.  
 Tawstock, Taustok, Toustoke, Towe-  
 stoke, co. Devon, 494, 522.  
 ..... , Walter Gibbes, parson of, 251,  
 254.  
 Tayllour. *See* Taillour.  
 Tealby, Theuelby, co. Lincoln, 26.



- Tebbe, Richard, 511.  
 Tecka, John, 96.  
 Teddesley, co. Stafford, 188.  
 Tedeneyc. *See* Tefney.  
 Tees, Tese, co. Durham, the river, 216, 386.  
 Tehas, Richard, of London, 19.  
 Teignwick, TeyngeneWyk [in High Week, co. Devon], 377.  
 Teler, William le, 504.  
 ..... *See also* Tyler.  
 Telyng, Stephen of Drogheda, 103.  
 Temdebury. *See* Tenbury.  
 Temdebury, John, presented to the church of St. Andrew, Droitwich, 124.  
 Templecombe. *See* Abbas Combe.  
 Tempsford, Temesford, Thamesford [co. Bedford]. Robert de Ravendale, parson of, 20.  
 ..... John Redhode presented to the church of, 20.  
 ..... Henry Maupas presented, 406.  
 Tenbury, Temdebury, co. Worcester, 318.  
 ..... John Leye presented to the vicarage of, 94.  
 Tenby, Tenebegh, Tynebegh, co. Pembroke, castle of, 9, 48.  
 ..... Thomas Hamme, constable of, 171.  
 ..... Nicholas Besaunt, parson of, 181.  
 ..... Master Thomas Pionton presented to the church of, 181.  
 ..... quayage grant, 243.  
 Tenche, Thomas, 128.  
 Tenham, William, 451.  
 Tenterden, Tentirdenne, Tenderden, co. Kent, 188, 331.  
 Tenths and fifteenths, collectors of, 511.  
 ..... exemptions from payment of, 60, 84.  
 Tenures, in Wales, 119.  
 ..... by service rendered at coronations, 110.  
 Tereswell. *See* Treswell.  
 Terrington, Tyryngton, co. Norfolk, 516.  
 Terry, James, of London, butcher, 63.  
 ..... John, of Bray, 329.  
 ..... of Milton, 133.  
 ..... Thomas, of Milton, 133.  
 ..... parson of Goytre, 237, 329.  
 ..... presented to the vicarage of Pirton, 329.  
 ..... presented to the church of Mitchel Troy, 391.  
 ..... of Woodham Ferris, 513.  
 ..... receiver of the castle of Berkhamstead, 270.  
 Terryng. *See* Tarring.  
 Tervyn, prebend of. *See* Lichfield.  
 Tervyn, John, presented to the church of Narberth, co. Pembroke, 49, 385.  
 Teryngton, William, clerk of the statute merchant in Winchester, &c., 412.  
 Tese. *See* Tees.  
 Tetbrok, Robert, 243.  
 Tetbury [co. Gloucester], John Phelip, vicar of, 101.  
 Tetney, Tedeneye, co. Lincoln, 215.  
 Tetteworth, John, 70.  
 Teutonic order, hospital of St. Mary of the, Conrad Czolner, master-general, 74.  
 Teviotdale, Teydale [co. Roxburgh], 456.  
 Tewdele. *See* Tudeley.  
 Tewkesbury, co. Gloucester, abbey of, 505.  
 Teye, Robert, 188.  
 ..... William de, 447.  
 ..... *See also* Tye.  
 TeyngeneWyk. *See* Teignwick.  
 Teynterell, Thomas, woolmonger, 66.  
 Thakeley. *See* Takeley.  
 Thakstede. *See* Thaxted.  
 Thame, co. Oxford, abbot and convent of, 128, 456.  
 ..... John Lucas, vicar of, 128.  
 ..... prebend of. *See* Lincoln.  
 Thame, Tame, John, a felon, 297.  
 ..... of Ireland, 380, 401.  
 ..... herbergeour of the household, 317, 399, 401, 402.  
 ..... sealer of wools in the port of London, 321.  
 ..... serjeant-at-arms of the king, 62, 62, 212, 213.  
 Thames, the river, 3, 50, 240, 267, 308, 357, 364, 488, 508, 522.  
 ..... fisheries in, 35, 439.  
 ..... swans in, 251.  
 Thaxted, Thakstede, co. Essex, 428.  
 Thebaud, Robert, of Sudbury, 380.  
 Theddlethorpe, Thetilthorpe, co. Lincoln, 316, 359.  
 Thekester, Nicholas, 121.  
 Themesford. *See* Tempsford.  
 Theobald, abbot of Bec, archbishop of Canterbury [1138-1160], charter of, 111.  
 Therfield, Therfeld [co. Herts], 38.  
 Thetford, co. Norfolk, 260, 282.  
 ..... prior and monks of, 366, 369.  
 ..... John, prior of, 332, 334, 501.  
 Thetilthorpe. *See* Theddlethorpe.  
 Theuelby. *See* Tealby.  
 Theydon. *See* Thoydon.  
 Thikhyll. *See* Tickhill.  
 Thirkeby. *See* Thirby?  
 Thirkleby, Thurkilby, Thorkilby, Turcelleby, co. York, 162, 168.  
 Thirlowe. *See* Thurlow.

- Thirning, Thyrning, Henry, presented to the church of Lessingham, 449.  
 ..... William, justice of the Common Bench and of gaol-delivery, 4, 31, 36, 40, 43, 72, 75, 245, 246, 256, 315, 322, 323, 339, 373, 376, 387, 402, 410, 459, 512.  
 ..... justice of the peace in divers counties, 136-139, 343-345, 525.  
 ..... commissions to, 52, 55-58, 61, 132, 133, 143, 210, 216, 217, 219, 220, 269-272, 339, 340, 349, 378, 438, 441, 443, 515, 516, 519, 520, 523, 527.  
 Thirsk, Tresch, Thrisk, co. York, 162, 168.  
 Thoerne. *See* Thorne.  
 Thoeshunte. *See* Tolleshunt.  
 Thomas ap Eynon, presented to the church of Merthyr, 16.  
 ..... ap Rodry, 245.  
 ..... Owen, son of, 245.  
 Thomas, Thome, John, 100, 126.  
 ..... Friar Minor, 528.  
 ..... prebendary of Croyredy in Lincoln cathedral, 408.  
 ..... Robert, controller of customs in Chichester, 357, 373.  
 ..... William, of Hollingbourn, 426.  
 Thomelynson, John, of Newton Kyme, 6.  
 Thomer, John, 521.  
 ..... Richard, of Kirkcambock, 393.  
 ..... John, son of, 393.  
 ..... William, son of, 393.  
 ..... *See also* Tomere.  
 Thomeson, Thommesson, Thomson, Tomson, John, 13, 24.  
 ..... Peter, 278.  
 ..... Ralph, 348.  
 Thonook *alias* Thorrock, Thunnak [by Gainsborough, co. Lincoln], 25.  
 Thop, John, of London, jeweller, 1.  
 Thoren. *See* Thorne.  
 Thoresby, John, of Saltfleethaven, parson of Gamston, 259.  
 Thorington, Thoruton, co. Essex, 514.  
 Thorkilby. *See* Thirkleby.  
 Thorle, Thorley, John de, 271.  
 ..... Robert de, the king's receiver in Cornwall and Devon, 26, 228, 233, 263, 271, 519.  
 Thurlby. *See* Thurlby.  
 Thormanby, Thormodby, co. York, 162.  
 Thormaby, Thormotby [in Stainton in Langbargh], co. York, 454.  
 Thornays, Amice, 454.  
 Thornbury [co. Gloucester], 35.  
 Thornbury, Thornborough, John, knight, 80.  
 ..... justice of the peace in Herts, 137, 139, 341, 524.  
 ..... Thomas, justice of the peace in Herts, 526.  
 Thornecastle, co. Dublin, 464.  
 Thorndon, John, prior of Swavesey, 88, 109.  
 Thorne, Thoren [by Doncaster], co. York, chapel of, 185.  
 Thorne, Thoerne, Thoren, John de, canon of St. Peter's, York, 74, 185, 451.  
 ..... Richard de, canon of St. Peter's, York, 185.  
 Thorneton. *See* Thornton.  
 Thorney, co. Cambridge, 286.  
 ..... abbot of, 217.  
 ..... [co. Notts?], 147.  
 Thornhaugh, Thornhawe [co. Northampton], Nicholas Tailleur, parson of, 64.  
 Thornhill, co. York, 297.  
 Thornthwaite, Thoughthuaith in Inglewood Forest, co. Cumberland, 250.  
 Thornton Curtis, Thornton [co. Lincoln], abbot and convent of, 28.  
 ..... on the Hill [co. York], 513.  
 ..... le Moors, Thornton on the Moor [co. Chester], Master John Dutton presented to the church of, 415.  
 ..... le Street, co. York, 162.  
 Thornton, Thorneton, John de, of Leicester, butcher, 41.  
 ..... of Middlesex, clerk, 278.  
 ..... burgess of Newcastle on Tyne, 359.  
 ..... keeper of the king's beds and cloths, palace of Westminster, 166.  
 ..... Richard de, 454.  
 ..... Robert de, chaplain, 192, 193.  
 ..... gaoler of Davy gaol, York, 117.  
 Thornwater [co. Devon?], 287.  
 Thorpe by Newark, co. Notts, 18.  
 ..... [in Kilburn, co. York], 161.  
 ..... Bulmer [in Hartham], co. Durham, 127, 168, 169.  
 ..... Thewles [in Grindon], co. Durham, 127, 168, 169.  
 ..... Satchville, Thorpschevill, co. Leicester, 432.  
 ..... prebend of. *See* Ripon.  
 ..... *See also* Bishopthorpe.  
 Thorpe, Thorp, Master Adam de, canon in York cathedral church, 337.  
 ..... Henry, serjeant-at-arms of the king, 351.  
 ..... John de, 14, 168, 452.  
 ..... Master John, doctor of laws, 508.  
 ..... parson of Fawley, 278.  
 ..... presented to the parish church of Hornsea, 323.  
 ..... prebendary of Corringham in Lincoln cathedral, 36, 262.  
 ..... prebendary in St. Stephen's, Westminster, 122.

**Thorpe—cont.**

- ..... *alias* Crosseby, Richard, 219.  
 ....., Robert, 68.  
 ....., Walter, 421.  
 ....., William de, commissioner *de*  
*wallis*, &c. in the county of  
 Lincoln, 438.  
 ....., knight, justice of the  
 peace in Northants, 136, 138,  
 343.  
 ....., keeper and steward of  
 the castle and forest of Rocking-  
 ham, 304, 413.  
 ....., vicar of Featherstone,  
 227.  
 ..... *See also* Thop; Throp.  
 Thorpefield? Thorp Underlef . [in  
 Thirsk, co. York], 162.  
 Thoruton. *See* Thorington.  
 Thoughthuath. *See* Thornthwaite.  
 Thoydon Garnon, co. Essex, 290.  
 ....., Mount, co. Essex, 224, 290.  
 ....., chantry founded in the  
 church of, 202, 203.  
 ....., manor of 'Hilhalle' in,  
 203.  
 Thrapston, Threpston, co. Northants,  
 56, 286.  
 Threlkeld, Thrilkeld, Geoffrey de, 37.  
 ....., Henry de, 37.  
 ....., William knight, 173.  
 Threpland, John, 199.  
 Threpston. *See* Thrapston.  
 Thressere, John, of Croydon, 215.  
 Threuliegh. *See* Throwley.  
 Thrigby? Thirkeby [co. Norfolk], 284.  
 Thrilkeld. *See* Threlkeld.  
 Thriak. *See* Thirsk.  
 Thriak, Ralph de, of Lincoln, 25.  
 Throp, Thomas, parson of Depden, 99.  
 ..... *See also* Thorpe.  
 Thrower, Adam, 277.  
 Throwley, Threuliegh, Thrulegh [co.  
 Kent], alien priory of, 236, 297.  
 ....., Edmund Yong presented to the  
 vicarage of, 236.  
 ....., John Crouchman presented,  
 297.  
 ....., John Cory, vicar of, 322.  
 ....., Richard Cosyn presented, 322.  
 Thundersley, Tunderle, co. Essex, 377.  
 Thunnak. *See* Thomook.  
 Thurban, Richard, prebendary of  
 Middlecourt in Bromyard church,  
 115, 165.  
 ....., prebendary of Withing-  
 ton Parva in Hereford cathedral,  
 113.  
 Thuroaston, Turkaston [co. Leicester],  
 John Asshewell, parson of, 22,  
 400.  
 ....., Thomas Hauley presented to  
 the church of, 22.  
 ....., John Mersden presented, 400.  
 Thurgarton [co. Notts], 259, 283.

- Thurgrym, Richard, justice of the peace  
 in the county of Worcester, 10,  
 146, 342, 344.  
 Thurkill, Thurkyll, Thomas, justice of  
 the peace in York city, 53, 139,  
 343, 351, 523, 524.  
 Thurlaton, co. Cornwall, 134.  
 Thurlby, Thorleby, co. Lincoln, 438.  
 Thurlow, Little, Little Thirlowe [co.  
 Suffolk], Nicholas Denchesworth,  
 parson of, 177.  
 ....., John Finche presented  
 to the church of, 177.  
 Thurlston, Thurleston [co. Suffolk],  
 John Palmer, vicar of, 122.  
 ....., Philip Trigilla presented to the  
 vicarage of, 122.  
 Thurrock, West, co. Sussex, 244.  
 Thursden, Tursedene [in Coxwold, co.  
 York], 161.  
 Thurstaston, Thurstanston [co. Chester],  
 John de Molyneux, parson of,  
 376.  
 Thurston, John, 459.  
 Thweng, Thwyng, John, 468.  
 ....., Thomas, 108.  
 ..... *See also* Twenge.  
 Thwing, Thwenge [co. York], free chapel  
 of, 203.  
 Thymelby, Thymylby, John de, parson  
 of Nettleton, co. Lincoln, 84.  
 ....., William, of Boston, 69.  
 ....., Alice, wife of, 69.  
 Thyrnyng. *See* Thirnyng.  
 Tibbenham, Tybenham, Tibynham [co.  
 Norfolk], John Hervy, vicar of,  
 76.  
 ....., Ralph atte Hothe, of Gunton,  
 presented to the vicarage of, 76.  
 Tichemersh. *See* Titchmarsh.  
 Tickford, Tykford, Tykeford [in New-  
 port Pagnell, co. Bucks], alien  
 priory of, 94, 116, 143, 206, 482,  
 504.  
 ....., John Drien, prior of,  
 266, 294.  
 Tickhill, Tykhill, Thikhyll, co. York,  
 140, 227, 250, 283, 336.  
 Tidcombe, Tidecombe [co. Wilts], ad-  
 vowson of, 179.  
 Tidderle, Tyderle, John, of Barnstaple,  
 387.  
 ....., Matthew, 306, 347.  
 Tidderley. *See* Tytherley.  
 Tidenham, Todenham [co. Gloucester],  
 Thomas Brugge presented to the  
 vicarage of, 480.  
 Tidmann, Dan, the king's surgeon or  
 leech, 237, 253, 332.  
 Tidmarsh, Tydmersh, co. Berks, 300.  
 Tidworth, South, Tudeworth, Suthtude-  
 word, co. Hants, 508.  
 ....., John Tongoud, parson  
 of, 26.  
 Tigheler, Robert, of Aylesford, 170.  
 ..... *See also* Teler; Tyler.  
 Tikehill. *See* Tickhill.

- Tilbury, Tillebury, co. Essex, 50, 86, 240, 241, 357.  
 ..... advowson of, 131.  
 Tilioll, Tillyoll, Tyliol, Geoffrey, 20.  
 ..... Peter, knight, justice of the peace in Cumberland, 87, 136, 139, 163, 331, 343, 351, 405, 435.  
 ..... Elizabeth, wife of, 163.  
 Tilley, Tyleweley [in Wem, co. Salop?], 36.  
 Tillingham, Tyllyngham [co. Essex], 411, 417.  
 Tillington, Tulyngton, Tullington [in Burghill, co. Hereford], 8, 330.  
 Tillington, Talyton [by Petworth, co. Sussex], Peter Bynbrok, parson of, 71.  
 ..... John Edyngdon presented to the church of, 71.  
 Tilney, Tylney, co. Norfolk, 92, 516.  
 Tilney, Tylney, John, 56.  
 ..... Philip, knight, 225.  
 ..... alderman of the gild of Corpus Christi, Boston, 9.  
 ..... justice of the peace in the parts of Holland, co. Lincoln, 343.  
 ..... in Pontefract, Tickhill, Snaith, Knaresburgh, &c., 140.  
 ..... commissions to, 220, 269-271, 339, 441, 516.  
 Tilton, William de, of Welton, 472.  
 Tin, exports of, 268, 338.  
 ..... weigher of. *See* Skelton, William.  
 ..... *See also* Stannary.  
 Tingewick, Tyngewyk, co. Buckingham, advowson of, 378, 407, 418, 434.  
 Tintagel, Tyntagel, co. Cornwall, 210.  
 ..... castle of, Richard Hampton, constable of, 1.  
 ..... John de Holand, earl of Huntingdon, constable of, 1.  
 Tintern, Tynterne [co. Monmouth], abbot of, 511.  
 ..... Hugh ap David, parson of, 40, 404.  
 ..... William Glastyngbury presented to the church of, 404.  
 ..... [in Shelburne, co. Wexford], abbot of, 45.  
 Tintinhull, Tyntenhull [co. Somerset], John Gower presented to the parish church of, 477.  
 Tiptree, Tippetrete [in Great Braxted, co. Essex], Thomas, prior of, 109, 120.  
 Tiron [by Nogent-le-Retrou, Perche], abbot of the Benedictine monastery of, 433.  
 ..... *See also* Tours.  
 Tirwhit. *See* Tyrwhyt.  
 Tiryngham, Tyryngham, John, knight, 88, 514.  
 Tisbury, Tissebury [co. Wilts], church of, 44.  
 Tissyngton, John de, 209.  
 Tistede, Richard, 266.  
 Titchmarsh, Tichemersah, Tychemers [co. Northampton], Master John de Neuton, parson of, 385.  
 Titley, Tyttete [co. Hereford], alien priory of, 434.  
 Tixall, Tixhale [co. Stafford], 101.  
 Tobyn, John, chaplain, 96.  
 Tochet, Thomas, 378.  
 ..... *See also* Tuchet.  
 Toelive *alias* More, Richard, bishop of Winchester [1173-1189], 244.  
 Toddtenham?, Todyngton [co. Gloucester], John de Westhorp presented to the church of, 292.  
 Toddtenham, Tottenham [co. Gloucester], Simon Herward presented to the church of, 513.  
 Toddington, Tudyngton [co. Bedford], John Rouland, parson of, 305.  
 ..... Thomas Vynour, vicar of, 308.  
 ..... Walter Claver presented to the vicarage of, 308.  
 Todenham. *See* Tidenham.  
 Todenham, John, justice of the peace in Suffolk, 137.  
 ..... William, prior of Abingdon, 346.  
 Todi [Spoleto, Italy], 107.  
 Todyngton. *See* Toddington.  
 Toft next Newton [co. Lincoln], Thomas Ryder, parson of, 236.  
 ..... Peter de Swynnope presented to the church of, 236.  
 ..... Monks, Toftes, co. Norfolk, 306.  
 ..... alien priory of, 355, 456.  
 Tollerton, Thomas de, parson of St. Martin Orgar's, London, 497.  
 Tollesbury [co. Essex], Thomas Ferthyng, vicar of, 7.  
 ..... Thomas Baret presented to the vicarage of, 7.  
 Tolleshunt, Tholeshunte [co. Essex], 79.  
 Tolroo, Alice, 459.  
 Tolwardyn, Thomas, 12.  
 Toly, Alice, 13.  
 ..... Robert, 135.  
 Tombler, Guy, 496.  
 Tomere, John, 247.  
 ..... William, 431, 464.  
 ..... *See also* Thomer.  
 Tomkinson, Tumkynson, John, 382.  
 ..... of Leigh by Berndon, 361.  
 Tomlinson. *See* Thomelynson.  
 Tomson. *See* Thomeson.  
 Tonay, Robert, parson of Little Mongeham, presented to the vicarage of Barmen, 19.  
 Tone, co. Somerset, the river, 208.  
 Tong, Tange, co. Kent, 219.  
 Tony, Simon, vicar of Tavistock, presented to the vicarage of Lanelivery, 502, 508.  
 Tool, John, of Little Waking, 228.

- Toos, John, 41.  
 Topclyf, Topcleve, John, 33.  
 ..... William, justice of the peace in Kent, 137, 249, 261.  
 Topias, John, 86.  
 Toppe, John, 64.  
 Toppesfeld, Thomas, 80.  
 Toppesfield, co. Essex, 416.  
 Toppym, John, wright, 281.  
 Torcell, Richard, 195.  
 Torfet, Roger, citizen and grocer of London, 284, 376, 477.  
 Torfstrete, Torstrete in Bodmin, co. Cornwall, 100, 126.  
 Torige, Torg, Thomas, 100, 126.  
 Torigg. *See* Torridge.  
 Torinton, Toriton. *See* Torrington.  
 Torlton, Robert, 80, 98.  
 Torre [in Tor Mohun, co. Devon], abbot of, 211.  
 Torridge, Torigg, co. Devon, the river, 208.  
 Torrington, Torinton, Toryton [co. Devon], 91, 387.  
 ..... Great, Great Toriton [co. Devon], 223.  
 ..... West, Westryngeton [co. Lincoln], 459.  
 Torset. *See* Torfet.  
 Torver [in Ulverston, co. Lancaster], 319.  
 Toryton. *See* Torrington.  
 Toseland, Toslond, co. Hunt., John Beaufitz, bailiff of the hundred of, 409.  
 Totenhale, John de, 458.  
 - Tottenham. *See* Tottenham; Toddenham.  
 Totesham, Gilbert, 454.  
 Tottenham, Totenham, co. Middlesex, 80.  
 Tottenham, Toutenhyll [co. Norfolk], 92.  
 Tottington, Totynton, co. Kent, 233, 238.  
 Tottye, Richard, of Snape, 154.  
 Totyngton, Walter de, parson of Ellingham by Bungay, 180.  
 Totynton. *See* Tottington.  
 Tougoud, John, parson of South Tidworth, co. Hants, 26.  
 Touker, Reginald, 523.  
 ..... William, presented to the vicar-  
 Toupe, John, 439.  
 Toures, Tours, Richard, 294.  
 ..... age of Haugham, 469.  
 Tournaments, 302.  
 Tournour, Henry le, 340.  
 Tours [Marmoutiers-les-Tours, Indre et Loire], abbey of, 12, 14, 48, 112.  
 Towstoke. *See* Tawstock.  
 Toutenhyll. *See* Tottenham.  
 Towarth, Daniel, Lombard, 291.  
 Towcester, Toucestre, co. Northampton, 56, 426, 452.  
 ..... hospital of St. Leonard, wardens of, 356.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 300.  
 Towstoke. *See* Tawstock.  
 Toynton, Low [co. Lincoln], Richard atte Kyrke, parson of a mediety of the church of St. Peter, 167.  
 ..... Thomas Fenyr presented to a mediety of, 167.  
 Trade disputes, 511.  
 ..... *See* Grimsby.  
 Traian, Traham [co. Carnarvon], 302.  
 Traunce, Richard, parson of Inwardleigh, 308.  
 Travers, John, 520.  
 Tray, Adam, 454.  
 Trebell, Walter, 2.  
 Treburdek, Shiphous, co. Cornwall, 11.  
 Trebuer, John, 27, 32.  
 Tredington, Tredynton [co. Worcester], Master Richard Wyche, parson of, 146, 497.  
 Tredoer, Tredowargh [in St. Issey, co. Cornwall], 436.  
 Tree, Richard atte, of Windsor, 64.  
 Treffegoet, Tresgoed, Master Griffin, portioner in the church of Clynog Vawr, 166, 254.  
 ..... prebendary in Bangor cathedral, 156.  
 ..... prebendary of the free chapel or collegiate church of Holyhead, 164.  
 Treffyn, Roger, 100, 126.  
 Treflunen, Odo, vicar of St. James's, Tregony, presented to the church of Mawnan, 10.  
 Trefnant, Trevenant; John, canon of St. Asaph, bishop of Hereford, 66, 79, 96, 116, 121, 165, 172, 196, 242, 297, 308, 337, 338, 379, 412, 478, 514.  
 Trefry, Roger, 213.  
 Trefusys, John, 212.  
 Tregadareth, John, 212.  
 Tregawne? Trevygham [in Little Petherick, co. Cornwall], 436.  
 Tregony, co. Cornwall, Odo Treflunen, vicar of St. James's, 10.  
 ..... John Beauchamp presented to the vicarage of, 10.  
 Tregorek, John, 55.  
 Tregoy, John, steward of the hundred of Penwith, 279.  
 Tregoz, Geoffrey de, 79.  
 Tregruke, Tregruyk. *See* Llangibby.  
 Tregwell, Treguelyn, co. Cornwall, 100, 126.  
 Trelegue. *See* Trollegh?  
 Treleweny, John, 134.  
 Trelewith. *See* Trelow.  
 Trelewyth, Peter, 432.  
 Trelleck, Trelek [co. Monmouth], John ap Gruffruth, vicar of, 293.

Trelleck—*cont.*

....., Gregory ap David presented to the vicarage of, 293.  
 Trellegh, Trelegue [by Redruth, co. Cornwall], 195.  
 Trelow, Trelewith [in St. Issey, co. Cornwall], 269, 436.  
 Tremadart, Tremetheret [in Duloe, co. Cornwall], 53, 55, 269, 435, 468.  
 Trematon, Tremeton [in St. Stephen's, Saltash, co. Cornwall], castle of, 95.  
 Tremayn, John, the elder, justice of the peace in Cornwall, 274, 342, 525.  
 ..... the younger, justice of the peace in Hants, 137, 138, 217.  
 Tremerthert, Tremetheret. *See* Tremadart.  
 Tremure, John, 2, 528.  
 Tremworth. *See* Trimworth.  
 Trenage, Richard, 398.  
 Trenance-vean, Trenansvyan [by Frowder in Mullion, co. Cornwall], 324.  
 Trenant [in Duloe, co. Cornwall], 53, 55, 269, 435, 468.  
 Trench, John de, 36.  
 Trenchant, William, 433.  
 Trenelyn, co. Cornwall, 398.  
 Treng. *See* Tring.  
 Trenowth, Trenewyth [in Probus?], co. Cornwall, 55.  
 ..... [in St. Ervan?], co. Cornwall, 156.  
 Trent, the river, 216, 442.  
 ..... ferry over, 519.  
 ..... forest beyond, 217.  
 ..... keeper of, Ralph, lord de Nevill, 39.  
 Trenudryn *alias* Vivian, Ralph, 27.  
 Treref, William, 432.  
 ..... William, son of, 432.  
 Tresch, Tresk. *See* Thirak.  
 Tresfegoet, Tresgoed. *See* Treffegoet.  
 Tresilian [by Liskeard, co. Cornwall], 156.  
 Tresilian, Tresulian, Robert, chief justice of the King's Bench, 448.  
 ..... Emma or Emmeline, wife of, 54, 55, 269, 515.  
 ..... John, son of, 54.  
 ..... forfeited possessions of, 11, 85, 53-55, 100, 125, 126, 134, 142, 156, 157, 205, 240, 247, 269, 434, 436, 447, 449, 468, 515.  
 Treswell, Tereswell [co. Notts], Richard Bernolby, parson of a mediety of the church of, 155.  
 ..... Robert de Gaynesburgh presented to a mediety of, 155.  
 Tretherf, Reginald, 54, 515.  
 Trethyan, Trethian, Thomas, 100, 126.  
 Treton, Richard, 195.  
 Trevarthian [in Newlyn, co. Cornwall], 54, 515.

Trevarthian, John, 11.  
 ..... Idonia, wife of, 11.  
 ..... the younger, 212.  
 ..... of Cornwall, 430.  
 Trevathan? Trevighan [in St. Merryn by Padstow, co. Cornwall], 269.  
 Trevaure, Trevaure, Trevor, Master John, doctor of laws, 130, 478.  
 ..... bishop-elect of St. Asaph, 223.  
 Trevena. *See* Bossiney.  
 Trevenant. *See* Trefnant.  
 Treverbyn, John, bailiff of Winchelsea, 401.  
 ..... esquire of the king, 321, 398, 402, 518.  
 Trevet. *See* Tryvet.  
 Trevighan. *See* Trevathan.  
 Trevor. *See* Trevaure.  
 Trevorick, Treworra [in St. Issey?], co. Cornwall, 53, 55, 269, 438.  
 Trevisa, Stephen, 55.  
 Trewelove *alias* Hæuxeye, Christiana, 368.  
 Trewennek, Roger, of Cornwall, 15.  
 Trewora, Treworra. *See* Trevorick.  
 Trewyn, Thomas, 365.  
 Trewynnok, Thomas, 2.  
 Trewynt, Stephen, 2.  
 Trewythgy, Laurence, of Redruth, 285.  
 Trickley, Trikulton [by Wooler, co. Northumberland], 442.  
 Trigot, William, of Kirkby by Elmsall, 463.  
 Trilleston, William, 133.  
 Trim, Trym, co. Meath, Walter de Brugge, parson of, 202, 370, 380.  
 Trimpton, John, citizen of London, 283.  
 Trimworth, Tremworth [in the lathe of Scray], co. Kent, 122.  
 Tring, Treng, co. Herts, 38.  
 Trippe, Robert, rector of Lympeham, 315.  
 ..... William, brewer, 416.  
 Tristeldermot. *See* Castledermot.  
 Tristram, Elizabeth, 321.  
 Troarn [Calvados], abbey of St. Martin, 148, 149.  
 Troutcock, William, 340.  
 Trout, John, of Rothbury, 73.  
 Troy. *See* Mitchel Troy.  
 Truncage, 71.  
 Truro, Truru, co. Cornwall, 84, 315.  
 Trussell, William, escheator this side Trent, 320.  
 Trute, John, of Dent in Lonsdale, 185.  
 Truwardreth. *See* Tywardreath.  
 Trygge, Tryg, Henry, of Dymock, 174.  
 ..... John, taverner of Fleet-street, London, 130.  
 Trykenham, Lambert de, justice of the Common Bench, *temp.* Edward I, 443.  
 Trym. *See* Trim.  
 Trympe, Geoffrey, 379.

- Tryvet, Trevet, John, 192.  
 ....., knight, 283.  
 Tuchet, John, rector of Skirbeck and  
 prebendary of Longdon in Lich-  
 field cathedral church, 409.  
 ....., prebendary of Salt in  
 the king's free chapel of Stafford,  
 298.  
 ..... *See also* Tochet.  
 Tudeley, Tewdale, Tewedele [co. Kent],  
 511.  
 Tudenham, John, prior of St. Andrew's,  
 Northampton, 359, 501, 504.  
 Tuderley. *See* Tytherley.  
 Tudeworth. *See* Tidworth.  
 Tudeworth, Robert, 53.  
 Tudey by Llanietyn [co. Carnarvon],  
 chapel of, 96.  
 Tudor. *See* Gronw.  
 Tudyngton. *See* Toddington.  
 Tue, William, 319.  
 Tugford [co. Salop], William Newton  
 presented to the church of, 97.  
 Tullymond, William, of Boston, 427.  
 Tullyngton, Tulyngton. *See* Tillington.  
 Tumkynson. *See* Tomkinson.  
 Tunbridge, co. Kent, 88.  
 Tunderle. *See* Thundersley.  
 Tunstall [in Stranton, co. Durham],  
 127, 168.  
 Tunstall, Alice de, 336.  
 ....., Thomas, 59.  
 Tunstead, Tunstede [co. Norfolk], 260,  
 322.  
 Tunsted, Master Robert de, parson of  
 Great Livermere, 260.  
 Turbervill, Turburyle, Cecily de, 158,  
 255, 400, 510.  
 ....., Robert Seymour, son of,  
 510.  
 ....., William Seymour, son  
 of, 400.  
 ....., Robert, knight, 214, 215.  
 Turcelloby. *See* Thirkleby.  
 Turk, Master John, doctor of laws, 491.  
 Turkaston. *See* Thurcaston.  
 Turnditch, Turnedyche [in Duffield], co.  
 Derby, 350.  
 Turneham, Robert de, 257.  
 Turnesmere. *See* Tusmore.  
 Turnour, John, 30.  
 ....., Richard, of Fenny Bentley, 194.  
 ....., Thomas, 215.  
 ..... *See also* Tournour.  
 Tursedene. *See* Thursden.  
 Turvey [co. Bedford], John Newton,  
 parson of, 428.  
 ....., Simon Helgeye presented to the  
 church of, 428.  
 Tusmore, Turnesmere, Tusmere, co.  
 Oxford, 520, 521.  
 Tutbury, Tuttebury [co. Stafford], alien  
 priory of, 290, 392.  
 ....., Robert de Cundeclyf presented  
 to the church of, 392.  
 Tuttebury, Thomas de, presented to the  
 church of Hanney, co. Berks, 229.  
 ....., archdeacon of Wells, 428.  
 ....., dean of the king's free  
 chapel of Bridgnorth, 486.  
 ....., William de, 93.  
 Twaytes, William del, 319.  
 Twenge, William de, 517.  
 ..... *See also* Thweng.  
 Twickenham, Twykenham, co. Middle-  
 sex, advowson of, 417.  
 ....., William Glastyngbury, vicar of,  
 172, 229, 303.  
 ....., Hugh Lamberd, vicar of, 172,  
 229.  
 ....., John Smyth presented to the  
 vicarage of, 303.  
 Twineham, Twyneme, co. Sussex, 233,  
 238.  
 Twychene. *See* Tychney.  
 Twyer, William de, 336.  
 Twyford, John, 432.  
 ....., parson of Molesworth,  
 presented to the church of  
 Higham-on-the-Hill, 449.  
 ....., Nicholas, mayor of London, 31,  
 89, 112, 121.  
 Twykenham. *See* Twickenham.  
 Twyneme. *See* Twineham.  
 Twyneo, John, 178.  
 Tybenham. *See* Tibbenham.  
 Tybeste [in Creed], co. Cornwall, 306.  
 Tybetot, John, 321.  
 ....., Margaret, wife of, 321.  
 ....., Robert, 353.  
 ....., Eva, wife of, 353.  
 ....., Payn, son of, 353.  
 Tychebourne, Geoffrey, 66.  
 Tychemers. *See* Titchmarsh.  
 Tychney, Twychene [near Shrawley, co.  
 Worcester], 146.  
 Tydd St. Giles' [co. Cambridge], 516.  
 ....., Robert de Gerlethorpe, parson  
 of, 2, 288.  
 ....., William Lytlyngton presented  
 to the church of, 290.  
 Tydd St. Mary's, Seintmaritidde [co.  
 Lincoln], 416.  
 Tyderle. *See* Tidderle.  
 Tydmann. *See* Tidmann.  
 Tydmersh. *See* Tidmarsh.  
 Tye, John de, escheator in Sussex, 172,  
 173.  
 ....., Nicholas, 195.  
 ..... *See also* Teye.  
 Tyfford, Elizabeth, 321.  
 ....., William, 321.  
 Tykford. *See* Tickford.  
 Tykhäll. *See* Tickhill.  
 Tykilwardyn, Reginald, vicar of Bishops-  
 Castle, presented to the vicarage  
 of Stoke St. Milborough, 116.  
 Tyle, Thomas, 190, 200, 398, 508.  
 ....., constable of Windsor  
 castle, 22, 36.

Tyler, Bernard, vicar in the choir of the collegiate church of Abergwili, 381.  
 ..... See also Tigheler.  
 Tyleweley. See Tilley.  
 Tyliol. See Tilioll.  
 Tyllagbhek, prebend of. See Limerick.  
 Tyllere, Philip, parson of Cholesbury, presented to the vicarage of Broomhill, 412.  
 Tyllyingham. See Tillingham.  
 Tylney. See Tilney.  
 Tymberlond, Thomas, parson of Creslow, 4.  
 Tymworth, Sir John, abbot of St. Edmundsbury, 45.  
 Tynbegh. See Tenby.  
 Tyndaethwy, Dyndayth [co. Anglesey], 85.  
 Tyndale, John, justice of the peace in Northants, 343, 445.  
 ..... Robert de, of Harewood, co. York, 406.  
 Tynder, Laurence, 29.  
 Tyne, the river, 308.  
 Tyneby. See Tenby.  
 Tynemouth, Tynemuth, co. Northumberland, 442.  
 ..... priory of, 194, 498.  
 ..... Alan Whiteheved, vicar of, 498.  
 Tyngell, John, 87.  
 Tyngewyk. See Tingewick.  
 Tyngewyk, John, presented to the church of St. Clement, Hastings, 73.  
 Tyntagell. See Tintagel.  
 Tyntenhull. See Tintinhull.  
 Tynwarnhaille. See Tywarnhaille.  
 Tynwell, Stephen de, 69.  
 Typell, Roger, vicar of Bremhill, presented to the vicarage of Shalbourn, 507.  
 Tyrell, John, justice of the Common Bench, Ireland, 44.  
 Tyron. See Tiron.  
 Tyrwhyt, Tyrwyte, Tirwhit, Robert, justice of the peace in Beverley and Ripon, 140, 439.  
 ..... justice of the peace in the parts of Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 516, 526.  
 ..... Thomas, of the 'Bek' of Beverley, 279.  
 Tyryngham. See Tiryngham.  
 Tyryngton. See Terrington.  
 Tyryngton, William, 460.  
 Tysherst, Roger, canon of Combwell, 448.  
 Tysoe, co. Warwick, 68.  
 Tytherley, Tidderley, Tuderley, co. Hants, royal manor of, 250.  
 ..... 'la Quenewode' and 'les Thornes' in, 501.

Tytherley—cont.  
 ..... West, Westuderle, co. Hants, 508.  
 ..... William Dalby, parson of, 123.  
 ..... Thomas Fakes presented to the church of, 123.  
 Tyttele. See Titley.  
 Tywardreath, Truwardreyth, Tywardreth, co. Cornwall, alien priory of, 83, 383, 508.  
 Tywarnhaille, Tynwarnhaille [in Perranzabuloe], co. Cornwall, 414.

## U

Ude, John, 269.  
 Uffculme, Uffecolm, co. Devon, Master Thomas Spert, parson of, 74, 126, 248.  
 Ufford, Robert de, knight, 366.  
 Ughap. See Arllechwedd Uchaf.  
 Ulceby, Ulseby [co. Lincoln], Richard de Feriby, parson of, 277.  
 ..... Walter Hervy presented to the church of, 277.  
 'Ulle Honkynges Lambys,' co. Kent, 94.  
 Ulleskelf, Ulskelf [in Kirkby Wharfe], co. York, 272, 273.  
 Ulleston, John knight, 146, 454.  
 Ulseby. See Uloebý.  
 Ulster, Ireland, lordship and county of, 406.  
 ..... Thomas Cutbert, chancellor and treasurer of the liberty of, 392.  
 Ulleston. See Oulston.  
 Ulverston, co. Lancaster, 319.  
 Umframvill, Umfravill, Umfravyle, Dumfrevil, Thomas, knight, 382.  
 ..... captain of Roxburgh castle, 30, 31, 125.  
 ..... justice of the peace in Northumberland, 136, 343.  
 ..... sheriff of Northumberland, 56.  
 ..... commissions to, 54, 60, 144.  
 Underwode, William, of Andover, 453.  
 Underton, Undurdon, prebend of. See Bridgnorth.  
 Undy, Woundy [co. Monmouth], William Keche presented to the church of, 477.  
 University [i.e., totality] of Grimsby, 511.  
 Unthank [in Alnham], co. Northumberland, 442.  
 Upchurch, Upchirche [co. Kent], 340.  
 Upjohn. See Opechon.



Uppingham, Opyingham [co. Rutland],  
William Mayn presented to the  
church of, 321.  
..... John de Hereford *alias* Carpen-  
ter, parson of, 366.  
Uprathe. *See* Urpeth.  
Upshale, Robert, 268.  
Upton, 42.  
..... co. Huntingdon, 286.  
..... [co. Northampton], 17.  
..... Magna [co. Salop], 16.  
..... on Severn [co. Worcester],  
Thomas Hilton, parson of, 253,  
254, 281.  
..... David Bradewell presented to  
the church of, 253, 254.  
..... Snodsbury [co. Worcester],  
William Rede, parson of, 275.  
..... William Wynterton presented  
to the church of, 275.  
Upton, John de, parson of Bredon, 249.  
....., prebendary of Rothfen  
in Salisbury cathedral, and of  
Wedmore in Wells, 249.  
..... Richard de, 148.  
..... Thomas de, 259, 494.  
....., porter of York castle,  
378.  
....., yeoman of the butlery,  
204, 225.  
..... Walter, presented to the parish  
church of Gwytherin, 376.  
..... William de, 264, 266.  
..... Katharine, wife of, 266.  
Upwell [co. Norfolk], 458.  
Urban VI, pope, 4, 91, 232, 424, 501.  
..... *See also* Pope.  
Ure, Yore, co. York, the river, 216, 386.  
Uriel. *See* Iryol; Louth.  
Urpeth, Uprathe, prebend of. *See*  
Chester-le-Street.  
Ursewyk, Urswyk, Robert de, knight,  
185.  
..... Walter, knight, 199.  
Ursinis, Poncellus de, cardinal-priest of  
St. Clement's, archdeacon of  
Leicester, 367.  
Usan, Adimetus, of Bordeaux, 267.  
Useburne, Thomas de, 105.  
Usefete, Usfete, Gerard, knight, 208.  
Usk, John, presented to the church of  
Llansoy, 22.  
Usshier, Richard, archer of the Crown,  
370.  
Usworth *alias* Diotson, John, 120.  
Uthwayt, Roger de, of Mansfield, 514.  
..... William, son of, 514.  
Uvedale, John de, 40, 210.

## V

Vaggescombe, Stephen, presented to the  
church of Rattlesden, 179.  
....., parson of Pewsey, 247.  
..... William, 34.  
Vaghan, David, king's esquire, marshal  
of the hall, 299, 308, 416, 478.  
....., steward of Cantref  
Mawr, co. Carmarthen, 222, 326.  
..... Gerard, 503.  
..... Gervase, parson of Llansant-  
ffraid, 376.  
....., portioneer in the parish  
church of Llanelidan, 494.  
..... Hamo, knight, 46, 52, 142, 340.  
..... Hugh, prebendary of Hampton  
in Hereford cathedral church,  
375, 385.  
..... Maurice, parson of Narberth,  
299, 355.  
Vale, Geoffrey de la, knight, 7, 23.  
..... Henry de la, knight, 15, 144.  
..... Joan, wife of, 15, 144.  
..... Alice, sister of, 144.  
..... Robert de la, knight, 144.  
..... William de la, knight, 56, 340.  
Valence, Valens, Valencia, Edmund,  
165, 169.  
..... Guy, 177.  
..... William de, brother of Henry  
III, 78, 79.  
Vallibus, Robert de, 149.  
..... Alice, mother of, 149.  
..... *See also* Vaux.  
Van Brelee, Henry, of Lubeck, 291.  
Vancourt. *See* Fancourt.  
Van Hardewyk, Henry, of Eastland,  
291.  
Van the 'Ryvere,' John, 496.  
Vanner, Henry, citizen of London,  
sometime sheriff, 215, 218, 244,  
513.  
Vannes. *See* Fant.  
Vausour, John, archer of the Crown, 90,  
117.  
Vautort, John de, 148.  
Vaux, Richard, of Caldbeck, 24.  
..... *See also* Vallibus.  
Veel, Peter de, knight, 464.  
..... Robert, 509, 510.  
Venables, Margaret, 63.  
..... Richard, 117, 415.  
Vendevale, Richard, citizen and vintner  
of London, 277.  
Vengham. *See* Wengham.  
Venour, John, esquire, 165, 181.  
..... William, citizen of London, 64,  
65, 67, 282, 347, 453.  
....., mayor of London, 264,  
290.  
....., sheriff of London, 111.  
Verdon, John, esquire, 456.  
..... Thomas, of Brackley, co. North-  
ants, 56.

Vere, Veer, Aubrey de, knight, justice of the peace in Essex, 139, 157, 341, 344, 375, 377, 474.  
 ..... Richard, son of, 157.  
 ..... John de, earl of Oxford, 321.  
 ..... Matilda, countess of Oxford, his wife, 321, 404, 407, 462.  
 ..... Robert de, earl of Oxford, afterwards duke of Ireland, 20, 117, 361, 407.  
 ..... Philippa, countess of Oxford, his wife, 117, 151.  
 ..... forfeited possessions of, 30, 46, 122, 135, 173, 213.  
 Vernham Dean, Fernham, co. Hants, 11.  
 Vernoil, Thomas de, 230.  
 Vertessance, Richard, burgess of Nottingham, 303.  
 Vesecok, Walter, the king's bargeman, 17.  
 Veysy, John, 305.  
 Vienne [France], hospital of St. Anthony of, 129.  
 Vilera, Richard de, 132, 517.  
 ..... John, son and heir of, 517.  
 Vincent, Vyncent, John, 259.  
 ..... Robert, of Rothwell, 259.  
 ..... Margery, wife of, 259.  
 ..... the Chaplain, of Chichester, 149.  
 ..... William, son of, 149.  
 Vine, Vyne, John atte, parson of Swanscombe, presented to the vicarage of Goudhurst, 145.  
 ..... John, citizen and draper of London, 450.  
 Vivalde, Vivaldis, Vyvalde, Lionel, merchant of Genoa, 27, 85, 173.  
 Vivian *alias* Trenudryn, Ralph, 27.  
 ..... Thomas, 32.  
 Vowell, Master John, 212.  
 Vyan, Thomas, 100, 126.  
 Vyne. *See* Vine.  
 Vynour, Adam, 31.  
 ..... Agnes, wife of, 31.  
 ..... Thomas, vicar of Toddington, co. Gloucester, presented to the vicarage of Asthall, 308.  
 Vynt, William, parson of a mediety of the church of All Saints, Stanton, presented to the church of Monk Soham, 108.  
 Vynthorp, Albert, 519.  
 ..... Hermann, Hanse merchant, 207.  
 Vyvalde. *See* Vivalde.

## W.

Wabridge, Wauberge [co. Hunt], forest of, 331.  
 Waddesle, John de, justice of the peace in the North Riding, 137, 138, 343, 525.  
 Waddington, Wadyngton, co. Lincoln, 514.  
 Waddon, co. Surrey, 367.  
 Wade, John, 195.  
 ..... Richard, esquire of the earl marshal, 242.  
 ..... Walter, of Liskeard, 360.  
 Wadenhoe? Wadden [co. Northants], 89.  
 Wadeslade, Walterslade [in Chatham], co. Kent, 131, 142.  
 Wadesmill [in Standon and Thundridge, co. Herts], 204.  
 Wadham, John, justice of the Common Bench, 35, 43, 80, 214, 255.  
 ..... justice of the peace in divers counties, 135-139, 341, 342, 524-526.  
 ..... commissions to, 59, 61, 132-135, 140, 210, 211, 215, 218, 266, 349, 435, 440, 445, 521.  
 Wadhurst, Wadehurst, co. Sussex, 453.  
 Wadling, Wodelyng [in Ripple], co. Kent, 131, 142.  
 Wadop, John, presented to the church of Manafon, 40, 412.  
 Wadyngham, John, parson of Foston, presented to the vicarage of Barrow-on-Soar, 29.  
 Wadyngton. *See* Waddington.  
 Wainfleet, Waynflete, co. Lincoln, 396.  
 ..... church of St. Mary, 177.  
 Waivers. *See* Outlawries.  
 Wake, John, of Besworth, parson of Belton, 69.  
 Wakefeld, Henry, bishop of Worcester, 18, 46, 84, 127, 243, 303.  
 ..... John de, yeoman of the chamber, 235.  
 ..... William de, 199.  
 Wakefield, Wakefeld [co. Northampton], bailiwick of, 413.  
 ..... [co. York], 334.  
 Wakelyn, John, 520.  
 ..... Nicholas, 520.  
 ..... Thomas, 520.  
 ..... William, 520, 521.  
 Wakeman, William, 389.  
 Wakenhurst, John, 273.  
 Wakering, Great, co. Essex, 228.  
 ..... Little, co. Essex, 228.  
 Wakerle, Roger, 435.  
 Wakerley, Wakerle, co. Northampton, 11, 42.  
 Wakesfee. *See* Crawley, Great.  
 Walbury [in Great Hallingbury], co. Essex, 514.  
 Walcote, John, sheriff of London, 288, 415.

- Walcreth.** *See* Walkerith.  
**Waldby, Waldeby, John de,** presented to the church of Woodham Ferris, 326.  
 ..... presented to the free chapel of St. Triaculus in Severn's isle, 460.  
 ..... warden of St. Bartholomew's hospital, Rye, 399, 482.  
 ..... Robert de, bishop of Aire, grants to, 239, 277.  
 ..... grants, pardons, &c., at the supplication of, 123, 145, 155, 173, 174, 235, 291, 318, 333.  
 ..... archbishop of Dublin, 399, 412, 462, 473.  
 ..... grants, &c., to, 383, 485, 499.  
 ..... grants, &c., at the supplication of, 476, 497.  
**Waldegrave, Richard, knight,** 80, 380, 418.  
 ..... justice of the peace in Essex, 135.  
 ..... in Suffolk, 139, 342, 525, 526.  
 ..... commissions to, 60, 348, 437, 527.  
 ..... Warin, 418.  
 ..... warden of the stannary of Devon and steward of the king's manors in Devon, 70, 76.  
**Walden, King's, co. Herts,** 67.  
 ..... St. Paul's, Wauden [co. Herts], 451.  
**Walden, Alexander, justice of the peace in Essex,** 139, 341, 435.  
 ..... Sir Humphrey de, knight, 224.  
 ..... John, of Westminster, 450.  
 ..... Michael, presented to the vicarage of Newent, 279.  
 ..... Roger, 515.  
 ..... archdeacon of Winchester, 83.  
 ..... prebendary of Beaminster Prima in Salisbury cathedral, 50.  
 ..... prebendary of Thame in Lincoln cathedral, 118.  
 ..... presented to the church of Holy Trinity, Gloucester, 382.  
 ..... presented to the church of Fordham All Saints, 413.  
 ..... treasurer of Calais, 116, 167, 174, 175, 371, 426, 472, 492.  
 ..... dean of the king's free chapel of St. Martin's le-Grand, 167.  
**Waldern, Geoffrey, citizen of London,** 114.  
**Waldingham.** *See* Woldingham.  
**Waldych, Robert,** 488.  
**Walerand, Robert,** 78.  
 ..... *See also* Walrond.  
**Wales, Walys [in South Strafforth, co. York],** 28.  
**Wales, 60, 134, 202, 217, 368, 383, 385.**  
 ..... conquest of, by Edward I, 119.  
 ..... prince, princess of. *See* Edward.  
 ..... princes of, 414.  
 ..... North, charges on the issues of, 87, 422.  
 ..... escheator in, Hugh Coly, 263.  
 ..... South, 55.  
 ..... castles of, 9, 48.  
 ..... chamberlain of, 89, 401.  
 ..... Roger Wygmore, 484, 519.  
 ..... justice of, 14, 37, 203, 393, 435.  
 ..... Thomas de Percy, 249, 484, 502.  
 ..... Nicholas, lord Audley, 326.  
 ..... Richard Stury, 400, 409.  
 ..... William Gwyn, 519.  
**Walesbrowe, John,** 10.  
**Walesby [co. Lincoln], John de Walesby, parson of,** 187, 200.  
 ..... Ralph Repynton presented to the church of, 187, 200.  
**Walesby, John de,** 187, 200, 203.  
**Waleton.** *See* Walton.  
**Waleweyn.** *See* Walwayn.  
**Waleys, John, sheriff of Notts, temp. 28 Edward III,** 198.  
 ..... Ralph, 132, 133.  
 ..... *See also* Galoys; Galys; Walleis.  
**Walford, Richard, vicar of Drayton in Hales, presented to the vicarage of Eccleshall,** 187.  
 ..... Walter, parson of Woolston, presented to the church of Eastham, 70.  
**Walgrave, Walter,** 327.  
 ..... alias Hok', Nicholas, citizen and skinner of London, 26.  
**Walke, William,** 100, 126.  
 ..... Alice, wife of, 100, 126.  
**Walkere, John, of Bampton, co. Oxford,** 295.  
 ..... the elder, of Oldbury, 81.  
 ..... John, son of, 81.  
**Walkerith, Walcreth [in Gainsborough], co. Lincoln,** 25.  
**Walkstede, Richard,** 70, 436.  
**Walkyngton, Master Thomas,** 429, 470.  
**Walle, John, of Tybeste,** 306.  
**Wallehille, Richard de, of South Muskhams,** 256.  
**Walleis, Robert,** 149.  
 ..... *See also* Waleys.  
**Wallere, John, of Little Horsted,** 70, 313.  
 ..... Thomas, of Lamberhurst, 70.  
**Wallis [in Great Maplestead, co. Essex],** 410, 417.

- Walleweyn. *See* Walwayn.  
 Walleworth. *See* Walworth.  
 Walley. *See* Whaley.  
 Walley, Robert de. 41.  
 ..... John, son and heir of,  
 41.  
 Wallingford, Walyngford, co. Berks,  
 189, 301.  
 ..... castle of, 145, 146, 201.  
 ..... charge on the issues of,  
 377.  
 ..... constable of, John  
 Golafre, 23, 295, 392.  
 ..... dean and college of the  
 king's chapel in, 4.  
 ..... church of All Saints in, 4.  
 ..... honor of, 300, 372, 439.  
 ..... hospital of St. John in, Thomas  
 Athelyngton, warden, 424.  
 ..... mayor and bailiffs of, 146, 448.  
 ..... 'Southgatemylles' of, 422.  
 Wallokesbern. *See* Wenlocksbern.  
 Wallyngford. *See* Walyngford.  
 Walpole, co. Norfolk, 67, 70, 516.  
 Walpole, John, 444, 528.  
 Walrond, Walrand, John, 174.  
 ..... Thomas, parson of Streatham,  
 presented to the church of South  
 Wootton, 90.  
 ..... William, of Aldbourn, 377.  
 ..... *See also* Walerand.  
 Walsale, William, 520.  
 Walsall, Walsale [co. Stafford], church  
 of All Saints in, 485.  
 ..... fraternity of the gild of  
 St. John the Baptist, 370.  
 Walsohbykenore. *See* Bicknor, Welsh.  
 Walsham, Nicholas, parson of Aber,  
 326.  
 ..... William, parson of Whipping-  
 ham, presented to the church of  
 Luddenham, 472.  
 ..... prebendary of Ample-  
 forth in York cathedral, 424.  
 Walsingham, co. Norfolk, priory of St.  
 Mary's, John Snoryng, prior, 36,  
 74, 152, 424.  
 Walssh, John, 154.  
 ..... citizen and goldsmith of  
 London, 284.  
 ..... knight, receiver of Cher-  
 bourg, 331.  
 ..... of Dorset, 102.  
 ..... Ralph, 301.  
 ..... Joan, daughter of, 102.  
 ..... *See also* Waleys.  
 ..... Roger, 250.  
 ..... John, son of, 250.  
 ..... Joan, daughter of, 250.  
 ..... Thomas, justice of the peace in  
 the county of Leicester, 343.  
 Walsyngham, Nicholas, citizen and  
 mercer of London, 424, 478.  
 ..... Thomas, 170.  
 Walter, John, 221.  
 ..... Ellen, daughter of, 221.  
 ..... Emma, daughter of,  
 221.  
 Walterslade. *See* Wadeslade.  
 Waltham Holy Cross, co. Essex, abbey  
 of, temporalities of, 279, 285.  
 ..... abbot of, 422.  
 ..... Nicholas [Morice], 142,  
 167.  
 ..... William Neel, 189, 190.  
 ..... Little, co. Essex, 182.  
 ..... on the Wolds [co. Leicesters], 322.  
 Waltham, John de, 218.  
 ..... bishop of Salisbury, 6,  
 19, 24, 28, 42, 50, 94, 98, 99, 113,  
 123, 124, 127, 157, 166, 184, 191,  
 249, 323, 436.  
 ..... treasurer of the Ex-  
 chequer, 355, 402, 466, 467.  
 ..... grants, pardons, &c., at  
 the supplication of, 180, 266, 427,  
 429.  
 ..... Roger, 422.  
 ..... William de, 429.  
 ..... prebendary of Compton  
 in Wells cathedral church, 415.  
 Walton on Trent, co. Derby, 263, 277.  
 ..... East? Walton, co. Norfolk, 70,  
 516.  
 ..... West, co. Norfolk, John de  
 Southam, parson of a mediety of  
 the church of, 1, 111.  
 ..... Andrew Reed, parson of  
 a mediety, 34.  
 ..... William Northwold,  
 parson of a mediety, 68.  
 ..... Thomas Elyot presented  
 to a mediety, 111.  
 ..... John Wrottyng, parson  
 of a mediety, 298, 466.  
 ..... by Chebsey [in Eccleshall], co.  
 Stafford, 153.  
 ..... [in Stone, co. Stafford], 441.  
 ..... Waleton [co. Surrey], 110.  
 ..... [in Bosham, co. Sussex], 389.  
 Walton, John, presented to the church  
 of Great Blakenham, 381.  
 ..... Ralph de, 92, 255.  
 ..... Richard, of Lynn, ulnager in  
 Norfolk and Suffolk, 217, 267,  
 325.  
 ..... Robert de, 89.  
 ..... Thomas de, 464, 468.  
 ..... parson of Christian Mal-  
 ford, 428.  
 ..... William, vicar of Sele, 328, 330.  
 ..... *See also* Wauton.  
 Walwayn, Walleweyn, Waleweyn,  
 Philip, 69.  
 ..... constable of Corfe  
 castle, 52.  
 ..... usher of the chamber,  
 117, 418.  
 ..... the younger, esquire of  
 the king, 364, 369.  
 ..... Richard, 128, 369.  
 ..... Thomas, son of, 128.  
 ..... Thomas, 217.

- Walworth, Walleworth, John**, of London, merchant, 207.  
 ..... **Master Thomas**, 495.  
 ..... **William**, knight, mayor of London, 218, 224, 291, 483.  
**Walyngford**. *See* Wallingford.  
**Walyngford, Wallyngford, Henry**, vicar of Battersea, 383.  
 ..... **John**, of Wallingford, 301, 302.  
**Walyngton, Hugh de**, of Stamford, 259.  
 ..... **Thomas**, son and heir of, 259.  
 ..... **Thomas**, 379.  
**Walys**. *See* Wales.  
**Wambwell**. *See* Wombewell.  
**Wamford, Roger**, citizen and draper of London, 5.  
**Wandene, William**, 459.  
**Wandesford, William**, warden of St. John's hospital, Lutterworth, presented to the church of Northborough, 373.  
**Waneswell, Nicholas de**, 401.  
**Wanlouene [Van Louene?]**, Theodorio, of Brabant, 487.  
**Wantenge, John**, 498.  
**Wappenbury, Wapenbury [co. Warwick]**, 504.  
**Warbleton [co. Sussex]**, **John Mortimer**, parson of, 156, 157.  
 ..... **Walter Robert** presented to the church of, 156, 157.  
**Warborough, Warburgh, co. Oxford**, 439.  
**Warbulton, John de**, 157.  
**Warde, Joan**, 338.  
 ..... **John**, 30, 182.  
 ..... **the younger**, 128.  
 ..... **Isabella**, wife of, 128.  
 ..... **of Crosthwaite**, 467.  
 ..... **presented to the vicarage of Sulgrave**, 409.  
 ..... **Richard**, of Braybrook, 450.  
 ..... **Richard**, son of, 450.  
 ..... **Roger**, of Tillington, 330.  
 ..... *alias* **Knayth alias Sutton**, **Robert de**, of Ripon, 37.  
 ..... **Thomas**, 291.  
 ..... **Ellen**, wife of, 291.  
**Wardeyn, John**, 74.  
**Wardley, Wordeley [by Wigan, co. Lancaster]**, 364.  
 ..... **Wardele, co. Rutland**, 432.  
**Wardrobe, the Great**, charges on, 16, 17, 97, 123, 147, 152, 248, 251, 288, 383, 395, 429, 456, 477.  
 ..... **keeper of**, **John Eyr**, 279.  
 ..... **Richard de Oliford**, 334.  
 ..... **Alan de Stokes**, 334.  
**Ware, co. Herts**, alien priory of, 22, 187.  
**Ware, John**, parson of Wroughton *alias* Elyngdon, co. Wilts, 115.  
 ..... **warden of the hospital of St. John by Wilton**, 479.  
 ..... **Thomas**, citizen and ironmonger of London, 65.  
**Wareham, Warham, co. Dorset**, alien priory of, 234, 414.  
 ..... **church of Holy Trinity**, **John Sperhauk**, parson of, 104.  
 ..... **church of St. Peter**, **John Pere**, parson of, 112.  
 ..... **William Gilbert**, parson of, 112, 234.  
 ..... **John Plonket**, parson of, 234, 414.  
 ..... **Robert Clero** presented to, 414.  
**Warepark in Newton Busshel, co. Devon**, 377.  
**Warewyk**. *See* Warwiok.  
**Warewyk alias Cook, William**, 421.  
 ..... **Isabella**, wife of, 421.  
 ..... **William**, son of, 421.  
 ..... *See also* Warrewyk.  
**Wareyn, John**, prebendary of Combe Decima in Wells cathedral, 223.  
 ..... **parson of Ditchheat**, 389.  
 ..... *See also* Warren; Waryn.  
**Warfeld, John**, 519.  
**Warfield, Warwelt, co. Berks**, 501.  
**Warham, Master Edmund**, archdeacon of Carmarthen, 478.  
**Warkenethby, Thomas**, 305.  
**Warminghurst, Wirmynghurst, co. Sussex**, 328, 330.  
**Warmington, Warmynton, co. Warwick**, 306, 355.  
 ..... **Wermynghon [co. Northampton]**, 195.  
**Warmwell, William**, 24.  
**Warmyngton, Richard**, 483.  
**Warnecamp, John**, 440.  
**Warner, John**, 65.  
 ..... **parson of Stockton**, 427.  
 ..... **parson of Great Marlowe**, 448, 460.  
 ..... **Richard**, of Gimingham, 69.  
 ..... **of Woubourne**, 299.  
**Warpsgrove, Werpugrave [co. Oxford]**, **Thomas Broun**, parson of, 487.  
 ..... **John Aunselot** presented to the church of, 487.  
**Warre, John la or de la**, 11.  
 ..... **Elizabeth**, wife of, 11.  
 ..... **lord de la**, 201.  
 ..... **his loan to the king**, 422.  
 ..... **Roger la, knight**, 42.  
 ..... **John son and heir of**, 42.  
 ..... **Thomas la**, 42.  
 ..... **canon of St. Mary's, Lincoln**, 193.  
 ..... **Master Thomas le**, parson of the church of St. Denys, New Sleaford, 469.

- Warren, Hamelin, earl [of Surrey, 1163-1202], charter of, 111.  
 ..... Isabel, countess, 111.  
 ..... *See also* Wareyn; Waryn.  
 Warrewyk, Adam de, 458.  
 ..... Robert de, 514.  
 ..... *See also* Warewyk.  
 Warsop, co. Notts, 514.  
 Warter, William de, 181.  
 Warthill, prebend of. *See* York, St. Peter's.  
 Wartling, Wortlyng, Wyrtinge, Wrotlynge, co. Sussex, 403, 516.  
 ..... prebend of. *See* Hastings.  
 Warton in Kendal, co. Lancaster, Richard Clyfford presented to the church of, 84, 90.  
 ..... John de Bilton, parson of, 108, 130.  
 ..... Master William Cawode, parson of, 108, 179, 355.  
 Wartre, Thomas de, 89.  
 Warwelt. *See* Warfield.  
 Warwick, Warewyk, Warrewyk, co. Warwick, 157, 348, 431, 453, 512.  
 ..... county of, 30, 212, 318, 432.  
 ..... charges on the issues of, 394.  
 ..... escheator in, William Flamvill, 305, 348.  
 ..... justices of the peace in, 136, 189, 343, 345.  
 ..... outlawries in, 38, 64, 68, 166, 189, 258, 259, 276, 282, 454, 455.  
 ..... sheriff of, 438, 457.  
 ..... Richard Assheby, 253.  
 ..... Aymer de Liohefeld, 348.  
 ..... subsidy of woollen cloths in, charge on, 426.  
 Waryn, John, 128.  
 ..... of Therfield, 38.  
 ..... Richard, of Upper Easington, co. Warwick, 68.  
 ..... *See also* Wareyn.  
 Waryner, Thomas, of Oxford, 297.  
 Waryng, Andrew, 266.  
 Waryns, Richard, 455.  
 Wassh, John, of Pynnor, 52.  
 Wasshynbourne *alias* Montaigne, William, of London, 82.  
 Wassyngley, William, 143.  
 Wasteneys, William, king's esquire and justice of the peace in the county of Worcester, 71, 137.  
 Water, Watre, Philip atte, 389, 487.  
 ..... Richard atte, 255.  
 Waterford, Ireland, 184, 467.  
 ..... mayor and commonalty of, 314.  
 Wateringbury, co. Kent, 238, 289, 397.  
 Waterman, John, 63.  
 Waterneweton. *See* Newton.  
 Waterstok, Henry, parson of Church Oakley, presented to the church of St. Peter in *Macellis*, Winchester, 360.  
 Watford [co. Herts], 123, 459.  
 Watford, John, 27, 285.  
 ..... Thomas de, prior of St. Bartholomew's, Smithfield, 234.  
 Wath [upon Dearne, co. York], Roger Gayton, parson of, 11.  
 Watkyns, Robert, 81.  
 Watlington [co. Oxford], 129.  
 ..... Robert de Wygnynton and John Serle, parkers of, 299.  
 ..... Robert Browe, vicar of, 307.  
 ..... William Wygnynton presented to the vicarage of, 307.  
 Watlyngton. *See* Whatlington.  
 Watre. *See* Water.  
 Watte, Bernard, king's esquire, 367.  
 Wattekyne, John, presented to the vicarage of St. Peter's, Carmarthen, 119.  
 Wattesson, William, 256.  
 Watton atte Stone [co. Herts], 312.  
 Watton, Thomas de, 144, 212, 276, 498.  
 ..... justice of the peace in Northumberland, 136, 343.  
 Watynge, John de, 458.  
 Wauden. *See* Walden.  
 Waunford, William, 70.  
 ..... Alianora, wife of, 70.  
 Wauterson, Doderic, 207, 273.  
 Wauton, Master Simon de, 78.  
 ..... *See also* Walton.  
 Wavendon, Waynyden [co. Buckingham], 181.  
 Waverton [in Wigton, co. Cumberland], 154.  
 ..... [co. Chester], William Leche presented to the church of 299.  
 ..... John Baggeworth, parson of, 506.  
 Wawe, Nicholas, 237.  
 Waweynescheld. *See* Carlow.  
 Waybrede. *See* Weybread.  
 Wayfere, Robert, 315.  
 Waynflete. *See* Wainfleet.  
 Wayte, John, parson of Aldborough, Norfolk, 452.  
 ..... parson of Campsale, 452.  
 ..... Richard, 132, 266, 270.  
 Wearmouth, Bishop, Wermouth [co. Durham], William de Hull presented to the church of, 191.  
 Webbe John, 191.  
 ..... Richard, 215.  
 ..... of Colne, 462.  
 ..... Robert, 182.  
 ..... Thomas, of Stogursey, 259.  
 ..... William, of Stratford, co. Essex, 56.  
 Webster, Thomas, of Harthill, 36.  
 ..... *alias* Gosnoll, Simon, of Huntingfield, 309.

Wedmore, Wedmour, co. Somerset, 59.  
 ..... , prebend of. *See* Wells.  
 Wednesbury, Wodnesbury, co. Stafford, 304.  
 Wedon, John, 375.  
 Weedon, Beck, Wedonbek [co. Northampton], John Nondieu, vicar of, 285.  
 ..... , John de Batesford, vicar of, 285, 480.  
 ..... , John Bugge presented to the vicarage of, 480.  
 Weelton. *See* Welton.  
 Weere, William, 208.  
 Wegenhale. *See* Wigganhall.  
 Wegynlowe. *See* Wicklow.  
 Wegynton. *See* Wigginton.  
 Weher, Pascasius, 21.  
 Weighton, Wyghton, co. Norfolk, 188.  
 ..... , Market, Wyhton [co. York], 323.  
 Weland. *See* Welland.  
 Welberham, John, of London, 454.  
 Welborn, John, 87.  
 Welbourn, Welburn, John, chaplain, 153.  
 ..... , precentor in Salisbury cathedral, 226.  
 ..... , ..... , of Boston, saddler, 258.  
 ..... , Master John, doctor of laws, 159.  
 ..... , William de, canon of Lincoln cathedral, 373.  
 Welburn, Weleburn [in Kirkdale, co. York], 162.  
 Welby, Thomas de, of Fosdyke, 518.  
 ..... , ..... , of Kirtun in Holland, 491.  
 Welde, Robert, 157.  
 ..... , William de, 224.  
 Weldon, co. Northampton, 177.  
 Weldon, Henry, of Hallaton, 140.  
 Wele, John, parson of Pixley, 261, 399.  
 Weleburn. *See* Welburn.  
 Weleys, John, 63.  
 Welford, Richard, of the county of Gloucester, 318.  
 Welisford. *See* Wilsford.  
 Welkintrop. *See* Wilkinthrop.  
 Well, Welle. Andrew atte, of Bromehall [in Sunninghill], 450.  
 ..... , Hugh atte, controller of subsidies in Sandwich, &c., 50, 241, 303, 512.  
 ..... , John atte, 66, 169.  
 ..... , ..... , Matilda, wife of, 66.  
 ..... , ..... , of Bosworth, 41.  
 ..... , ..... , presented to the church of Little Stambridge, 189.  
 ..... , John de, 59, 141.  
 ..... , ..... , knight, 215.  
 ..... , Robert atte, 63.  
 ..... , ..... , of Upton by Northampton, presented to the church of Wootton, 17.  
 ..... , Roger atte, citizen of Exeter, 175.  
 ..... , Isabella, wife of, 175.

## Well—cont.

..... , Simon atte, leech, 75, 278.  
 ..... , Thomas atte, of Watford, 123.  
 ..... , Thomas de, justice of the peace in the county of Cambridge, 345, 516.  
 ..... , William atte, 458.  
 Welland, Weland, co. Lincoln, the river, 219.  
 Welle, co. Norfolk, 63, 516.  
 Welleford, John, 227.  
 Weller, John, of Rotherfield, 487.  
 ..... , ..... , Joan, wife of, 487.  
 Welles, John, 389.  
 ..... , Thomas, of London, merchant, 207.  
 ..... , William, of Canterbury, 41.  
 Wellesburn, Richard, of Kent, victualler of Dover castle, 430.  
 Wellington, Welyngton, co. Somerset, 59, 314.  
 Wellom, John, clerk of the avenary, 289.  
 ..... , Richard, 430.  
 ..... , ..... , Isolde, wife of, 430.  
 Wells, co. Somerset, 285, 315.  
 ..... , cathedral church of St. Andrew, archdeacon of Wells in, Simon [Fitz Robert], 257.  
 ..... , ..... , Thomas Tuttebury, 428.  
 ..... , ..... , John Ripon, 472.  
 ..... , ..... , Nicholas Slake, 478, 492.  
 ..... , ..... , archdeacon of Taunton in, Thomas Marton, 241.  
 ..... , ..... , canons of, 396.  
 ..... , ..... , dean of, 59.  
 ..... , ..... , Thomas de Sudbury, 511.  
 ..... , ..... , sub-dean of, Thomas Byngham, 298.  
 ..... , ..... , dean and chapter of, 244, 314, 492.  
 ..... , ..... , prebends in, viz., Combe Prima, 97.  
 ..... , ..... , Combe Septima, 118.  
 ..... , ..... , Combe Nona, 420.  
 ..... , ..... , Combe Decima, 223.  
 ..... , ..... , Compton, 415.  
 ..... , ..... , Dinder, 83, 236.  
 ..... , ..... , East Harptree, 75.  
 ..... , ..... , Easton-in-Gordano, 48, 485.  
 ..... , ..... , Shalford, 235.  
 ..... , ..... , Wedmore Quinta, 249.  
 ..... , ..... , White Lackington, 298.  
 ..... , ..... , provost of, John, Macclesfeld, 166.  
 ..... , church of St. Outhbert, Walter Homme *alias* Hamme, vicar of, 454, 475.

- Welner, Robert de, 15.  
 Welpdale, Gilbert de, forester, of Inglewood, 415, 426, 455.  
 Weltdon, Simon de, 442.  
 Welton, 472.  
 ..... Weelton [co. Northampton], John Rokeby, parson of, 82.  
 ..... Robert Hayton presented to the church of, 82.  
 Welton, William de, presented to the church of Kirkby Ravensworth, 109.  
 Welyngton. *See* Wellington.  
 Welyngton, Ralph de, 314.  
 ..... John, brother and heir of, 314.  
 Welynton. *See* Willington.  
 Wemme, John, 62.  
 Wen, Philip, parson of Saham Toney, presented to the church of Crundale, 190.  
 Wendesley. *See* Wennesley.  
 Wendlyngburgh, John de, the elder, 471.  
 ..... presented to the church of Bishops Hatfield, 5.  
 Wendon, Richard, 422.  
 Wendover, co. Buckingham, 47, 300.  
 ..... church of, 111.  
 Wengham, Wyngham, Vengham, John, buyer for the household, the king's fishmonger, 94, 130, 293, 502.  
 Wengrave. *See* Wingrave.  
 Wenlock, Much, Wenlak, Wenlok, co. Salop, 151.  
 ..... Roger, vicar of, 335.  
 ..... alien priory of, 94, 116, 233, 323, 423, 482.  
 ..... prior of, 252, 334.  
 Wenlocksbarn, Wallokesbern, prebend of. *See* London, cathedral church of St. Paul.  
 Wenlok, Giles de, farmer of Chepstow priory, 511.  
 ..... William de, clerk, 80, 151, 222, 307, 334.  
 ..... prebendary in [St. Stephon's,] Westminster, 318.  
 ..... esquire, 514.  
 Wennesley, Wendesley, Thomas de, knight, justice of the peace in the county of Derby, 139, 345, 350, 494.  
 Wennington, Wenynnton [co. Essex], Richard de Assheton, vicar of, 94.  
 ..... Roger Derby presented to the vicarage of, 94.  
 Wenselawe, William, 326.  
 Wensleydale, Wenselaydale [co. York], 18.  
 Wentworth, Wynteworth [co. Cambridge], John Stratton, vicar of, 295.  
 ..... William, son of Roger Norman- ton, of Oakham, presented to the vicarage of, 295.  
 Wenynnton. *See* Wennington.  
 Weobley? Webbeland [co. Middlesex], 262.  
 Weoleye, John, of Chipping Campden, 70.  
 Were, John, warden of the hospital of St. Radegund by Wilton, 429.  
 ..... St. John by Wil- ton, 432.  
 Weregrave, William de, 149.  
 Werk, John de, Burgess of Berwick on Tweed, 226.  
 Werkemon, David, of Frome Canon, co. Hereford, 189.  
 Wermouth. *See* Wearmouth.  
 Wernmyngton. *See* Warmington.  
 Wermystre, Peter, of Bristol, merchant, 271.  
 Werplesdon. *See* Worplesdon.  
 Werpugrave. *See* Warpsgrove.  
 Werston, Master Hugh, presented to the vicarage of Hungerford, 285.  
 Weryholme, Holmwey [in Carlisle, co. Cumberland?], 199.  
 Wesbury. *See* Westbury.  
 Wesenham, John de, 9.  
 West, John, 92.  
 ..... Katharine, wife of, 92.  
 ..... presented to the church of Bradley, 70.  
 ..... parson of Godmersham, 375.  
 ..... Margaret, 14.  
 ..... Richard, 451-453.  
 ..... Thomas, knight, 158.  
 ..... steward of the castle of Berkhamstead, 131.  
 ..... William, of St. John-street, Clerkenwell, 123.  
 Westbergh. *See* Burgh, Great.  
 Westborough, Westburgh [co. Lincoln], Ralph Repynton, parson of a mediety of the church of, 116, 145, 152.  
 ..... Richard Prentys presented to a mediety, 152.  
 Westbrom *alias* Wesebrom *alias* Fraunceys, Robert, of Bury St. Edmunds, 186.  
 Westbury, co. Wilts, 6.  
 ..... on Trym, co. Gloucester, 330.  
 ..... collegiate church of, prebend- aries of, 10, 18, 303.  
 ..... prebend of Weston St. Laurence in, 363, 476.  
 ..... Woodford in, 88.  
 Westohestre. *See* Chester.  
 Westote, Baldwin, 170.  
 ..... Walter, bailiff of the hundred of Pyder, co. Cornwall, 420.  
 Westderham. *See* Dereham.  
 Westeby, Westiby, Robert, 170.  
 ..... Thomas, 105.  
 Westelvelegh. *See* Ella West.  
 Westerdale, Nicholas de, justice of the peace in the county of Bedford, 138, 255, 343, 348.



- Westgate, co. Kent, 131, 142.  
 West Gerford. *See* Garforth.  
 Westham, co. Sussex, 516.  
 ..... Thomas Marshall presented to the vicarage of, 450.  
 ..... John Baker *alias* Clement, vicar of, 507.  
 Westhanyngfeld. *See* Hanningfield.  
 Westheghtrebury. *See* Heytesbury.  
 Westherdewyk. *See* Hardwick.  
 Westhorpe, John de, presented to the church of Kneeton, co. Notts, 41.  
 ..... Toddington, 292.  
 Westhorsle. *See* Horsley.  
 Westhurrok, prebend of. *See* Hastings.  
 Westiby. *See* Westeby.  
 Westle, Robert, 67.  
 ..... Anne, wife of, 67.  
 Westley, Westle [co. Suffolk], John Brumpton presented to the church of, 3.  
 Westminster, 52, 313, 450.  
 ..... abbey of, church of St. Peter, altar of St. John the Baptist in, 470.  
 ..... abbot and convent of, 415.  
 ..... abbot of, Nicholas [Lytlington], 66.  
 ..... William [de Colchester], 470.  
 ..... bailiff of, John Lakyng-hith, 230.  
 ..... monk of, 118.  
 ..... prior of, John Wrottyng, 230, 335.  
 ..... sacristan of, Peter Combe, 230, 335.  
 ..... Sanctuary of, 56, 493.  
 ..... temporalities of, 513.  
 ..... hospital of St. James, 459.  
 ..... palace of, chapel of St. Stephen's, dean and canons of, 240, 313, 391, 409, 493.  
 ..... prebends in, 122, 250, 278, 318, 361, 369, 371.  
 ..... 'Cheene Yate' in, 409.  
 ..... clerk of the works at, 123.  
 ..... Geoffrey Chaucer, 82, 86, 288, 374.  
 ..... John Gedeneye, 480.  
 ..... controller of the works at, 289, 459.  
 ..... keeper of the beds and cloths in, John Campe, 29.  
 ..... John Eir *alias* le Heir, 29, 166.  
 ..... keeper of the wardrobe in, John Eyr, 279.  
 ..... master mason in, Henry Yevele, 294.  
 ..... purveyor of the works at, Peter Cook, 463.  
 ..... stone from the counties of York and Nottingham for, 400, 401.  
 ..... 'la Salcerie' in, 493.  
 Westminster—*cont.*  
 ..... staple of, mayor of, 226.  
 ..... Nicholas Exton, 62.  
 ..... prison of, 62, 351.  
 ..... statute of, the Second, 208, 216.  
 ..... *See also* Statutes cited.  
 Westmorland, 192, 339, 434, 435.  
 ..... escheator in, Amandus Mounceux, 121.  
 ..... justices of the peace in, 137, 138, 343, 346.  
 ..... lords of. *See* Clifford.  
 ..... petition in Parliament of the commons of, 204.  
 Weston, co. Herts, 231.  
 ..... [co. Notts], 57.  
 ..... Colley [in Mitcheldever, co. Hants], 327.  
 ..... St. Laurence [in Henbury, co. Gloucester], prebend of. *See* Westbury.  
 ..... under Lizard? Weston, co. Stafford, 437.  
 ..... upon Trent, co. Stafford, church of, 9.  
 ..... Market, Market, co. Suffolk, 81.  
 Weston, Westune, James de, 327.  
 ..... John, 65, 220, 340.  
 ..... William, son of, 340.  
 ..... of Chelham, 273.  
 ..... of Hampton, 135.  
 ..... of Shrewsbury, 340.  
 ..... of 'la Merssh,' 302.  
 ..... Ralph, vicar of Polyng, presented to the church of Icklesham, 365.  
 ..... Richard de, 148.  
 ..... Master Robert, doctor of laws, 40, 51, 159, 168.  
 ..... Thomas de, 452.  
 ..... prebendary of Easton in Gordano in Wells cathedral, 48.  
 ..... Lamesley in the collegiate church of Chester-lo-Street, 182.  
 ..... of the parish church of Darlington, 488.  
 ..... visitor of the hospital of St. Giles, Holborn, 143, 839.  
 ..... William, 327, 328.  
 ..... escheator in Surrey and Sussex, 31, 130.  
 ..... justice of the peace in Surrey, 137, 138.  
 Westowe, Thomas de, of Haverford, 103.  
 Westpecham. *See* Peckham.  
 Westryngton. *See* Torrington.  
 Westuderle. *See* Tytherley.  
 Westune. *See* Weston.  
 Westwalton. *See* Walton.  
 Westward, John, 520.  
 Westwick, Westwyk [in Oakington], co. Cambridge, 472.  
 Westwode, Roger, 116, 294.

- Westwood, Westwode, co. Kent, 233, 238.  
 ..... in the isle of Axholme [in Haxey], co. Lincoln, 162, 209.  
 Westwrotham. *See* Wretham.  
 West Wykham Master John de, 416.  
 Wetewang, Wetwang, John, monk of Fountains abbey, 457.  
 ..... William, skinner, 374.  
 Wethele, John, of Brook Mill, co. Rutland, 56.  
 ..... *See also* Whetelee.  
 Wether, John, 66.  
 ..... Margaret, wife of, 66.  
 Wetherby [co. York], 129.  
 Weton, John de, vicar of St. John's, Beverley, 185.  
 Wetwang. *See* Wetewang.  
 Weybread, Waybrede, co. Suffolk, 210.  
 Weylond, John, 475.  
 ..... Burga, wife of, 475.  
 ..... Peter, son of, 475.  
 ..... Joan, cousin of, 475.  
 Weymouth, Waymouth [co. Dorset], 328, 343, 473.  
 ..... deputy-butler in, Roger Coly, 458.  
 Weyng. *See* Wing.  
 Whaley, Walley [in Bolsover, co. Derby], 41.  
 Whalton [co. Northumberland], John Aubill, parson of, 264.  
 Whaplode, Whappelade [co. Lincoln], William Russell, vicar of, 216.  
 Wharfe, Querf, co. York, the river, 216, 386.  
 Whateleye. *See* Wheatley.  
 Whathamstede. *See* Wheathampstead.  
 Whatlington, Watlyngton [co. Sussex], 354.  
 Whatton, Robert de, 278.  
 Wheatfield, Whitfeld, co. Oxford, 262, 307.  
 Wheathampstead, Whathamstede, co. Herts, 403.  
 Wheatley, Whateleye [co. Oxford], 180.  
 ..... North, Northwhetle [co. Notts], 264.  
 ..... South, Southwhetle, co. Notts, 264.  
 ..... Southbek Whetelay in York diocese [co. Notts], John Polgrane, parson of, 83.  
 ..... John de Corynham presented to the church of, 83.  
 Wheler, Wheghelere, Stephen, 215.  
 ..... William, 471.  
 Whelok, Nicholas, 134.  
 Whelton. *See* Whilton.  
 Whepstead, Quepstedo [co. Suffolk], 243.  
 ..... Ralph Repynton presented to church of, 179.  
 ..... John Perche, parson of, 192, 241.  
 Whethales, John, 350.  
 Whetelee, William, of Stanfield, 316.  
 ..... *See also* Wethele.  
 Whetherlay, Thomas, of the county of Derby, 404.  
 Whetteneye, Perrine, 250.  
 Wheytheland [co. York], 161.  
 Whichebury. *See* Wychebury.  
 Whight. *See* Wight.  
 Whilton, Whelton, co. Northampton, 286.  
 Whimpe, Whympe [co. Devon], William Falewell presented to the church of, 447.  
 ..... John Bosoun presented, 465.  
 Whinbergh, Whynbergh [co. Norfolk], John de Lincoln, parson of, 248, 275.  
 ..... John Asplion presented to the church of, 275.  
 Whippingham, Wypyngham in the Isle of Wight William Walsham, parson of, 472.  
 Whitburn, Whitbarne [co. Durham], William Marnhull, parson of, 493.  
 Whitby, co. York, 180.  
 ..... abbey of, 317.  
 ..... pontage grant, 500.  
 Whitechestre, John, 144.  
 ..... Alice, wife of, 144.  
 Whitechurch, Whitechurche, Wytchirohe [cos. Chester and Salop], 429.  
 ..... [co. Hereford], Alan de Fakenhamdam, parson of, 246.  
 ..... William Hunte presented to the church of, 246.  
 ..... John Barnetby presented to the church of, 280.  
 ..... [cos. Oxford and Berks], Nicholas Monk, parson of, 10.  
 ..... Robert Ole, parson of, 10, 27.  
 ..... Thomas Elyot, parson of, 27, 111.  
 ..... John de Southam presented to the church of, 111.  
 White, Whyte, Geoffrey, 171.  
 ..... John, 365.  
 ..... Thomas, son of, 365.  
 ..... Thomas, son of, 365.  
 ..... Matthew, 430.  
 ..... Peter, of Surrey, 281.  
 ..... Richard, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, 404, 405.  
 ..... Robert, 295.  
 ..... Roger, 65.  
 ..... Simon, of Dort, 103.  
 ..... Stephen, justice of the peace in the county of Hereford, 138, 342, 400.  
 ..... William vicar of Glynde, presented to the church of Great Kyre, 193.  
 ..... *See also* Wyght.

- Whitebrest, John, of Sutton in Ashfield, 463, 464.  
 ..... Thomas, 464.
- Whiteby, John de, canon of the order of Sempringham, 142.  
 ..... *See also* Whitteby.
- Whitehed, Whiteheved. *See* Whithed.
- Whitehors. *See* Whithors.
- White Lackington, Wythlakyngton, prebend of. *See* Wells.
- Whiteman, William, 245.
- Whitewell. *See* Whitwell.
- Whitewode *alias* Lyncoln, John, 288.
- Whitfeld. *See* Wheatfield.
- Whitfeld, Whitefeld, Whittefeld, Master Henry, 336.  
 ..... Joan, 307.  
 ..... Edmund, son of, 307.  
 ..... John de, 307.  
 ..... Katharine, wife of, 307.  
 ..... Katharine, 262.  
 ..... Richard, knight, of the county of Gloucester, 259.
- Whithed, Whiteheved, Alan, vicar of Tynemouth, 498.  
 ..... John, 67, 69, 166, 167.  
 ..... Isabella, wife of, 67, 69.  
 ..... parson of Stabannan, 279.  
 ..... Robert, 67, 69.  
 ..... prior provincial of the Carmelite order, 306.
- Whithors, Ralph, knight, 452.  
 ..... Walter, usher of St. George's chapel, Windsor, 415.
- Whitle, Whitley, Peter, buyer for the household, 77, 312, 455.  
 ..... Thomas de, 498.
- Whitley, Whitlay [in Kellington, co. York], 385.
- Whitteby, Robert de, 461.  
 ..... parson of Bassingbourn, 403.  
 ..... *See also* Whiteby.
- Whittington, Whythyndon [co. Gloucester]. John Park, parson of, 17.  
 ..... *See also* Withington, co. Gloucester.  
 ..... Whytynton [co. Salop]. 311, 478.  
 ..... John Hampton, parson of, 324.  
 ..... Little, Whityngton [in Corbridge], co. Northumberland, 338.
- Whittington, Whittyngton, Robert de, justice of the peace in co. Gloucester, 342.
- Whittlesey, Wytlessey, Wytlesheye, co. Cambridge, 286, 516.
- Whittlewood, Whyttelwode [cos. Oxford and Northants], forest of, 300, 416.  
 ..... hay of Handley in, 426.  
 ..... John Belton, ranger of, 413.
- Whitton [in Grindon, co. Durham], 127, 168.
- Whitton, Hwitton, David, parson of Llanymynech, 24.  
 ..... John, parson of Wood-Eaton, 178.  
 ..... *See also* Wytton.
- Whitwell, Whytewell, Henry, 483.  
 ..... John de, 18.  
 ..... Richard de, canon of St. Mary's, Lincoln, 488.
- Whitwell, Whytewell [co. Pembroke], free chapel or secular priory of, 18, 123, 200.
- Whityng, Whytyng, John, 128.  
 ..... William, of Thrigby, 284.
- Whityngton. *See* Whittington.
- Whympel. *See* Whimble.
- Whyn, John, chantry priest in the church of St. Pancras, London, 160.
- Whynerbergh. *See* Whinbergh.
- Whyte. *See* White.
- Whytewell. *See* Whitwell.
- Whythale, Peter, 87.
- Whyttelwod. *See* Whittlewood.
- Whytyng. *See* Whityng.
- Wicang, William, 148.
- Wiche. *See* Wyche.
- Wichford, John, 452.
- Wich Malbank. *See* Nautwich.
- Wichingham, Wychyngham, Nicholas, 341, 521.
- Wicken, Wykedyve [co. Northants], Walter Greneham presented to the church of, 4.  
 ..... John Purdu presented, 119.
- Wick End, Delewyk in Stacheden [Stagsden, co. Beds], 56.
- Wickford, Wykford in Lincoln, co. Lincoln, 196.
- Wickhamford, Wykwanesforde [by Evesham], co. Worcester, 130, 151.
- Wicklow, Wegynlowe, Ireland, castle of, Richard Creese, keeper, 49, 50, 129.
- Wickwar, Wykewarre [co. Gloucester], 70.
- Widcombe, Wydecumbe [by Bath, co. Somerset], Edward Gyst, parson of, 314.  
 ..... Ralph Modeforde presented to the church of, 314.  
 ..... Stephen Priour presented, 465.
- Widdington, Wydynton, Wydyton [co. Essex], 410, 417, 433.
- Widevilla, William de, 162.
- Wigan, Wygan [co. Lancaster], 364.  
 ..... James de Langeton, parson of, 185.
- Wiggenhall, Wygenhale, Wegenale, co. Norfolk, 452, 516.
- Wigginton, Wygyngton, Wegynton [in Tamworth], co. Stafford, 225, 514.

- Wight, Isle of, customs and subsidies in, concealment of, 521.  
 ..... controllers and collectors of, 50, 241, 357.  
 ..... See also Isle.
- Wightlok. See Wyghtlok.
- Wigmore, Wiggemore [co. Hereford],  
 ..... Richard de Bromptone, abbot of, 279.  
 ..... Geoffrey Collynges, abbot of, 297.
- Wigmore, Wyggemore, Roger, esquire of the king, 186, 187, 336, 358, 362.  
 ..... chamberlain of South Wales, 484, 519.  
 ..... constable of Carmarthen castle, 326.  
 ..... justice of South Wales, 435.
- Wigston, Wykyngeston [co. Leicester], Robert de Alyngton, parson of, 258.
- Wigtoft, Wygetoft, Thomas, presented to the parish church of Calstock, 1.
- Wigwold, Wygewold, co. Gloucester, 508.
- Wigynnton, Wygynnton, Robert de, parker of Watlington, 299.  
 ..... William de, parson of Cowthorpe, 209.  
 ..... parson of Sheldon, presented to the vicarage of Watlington, 307.
- Wikeford, Wikford, Wykford, John de, of Lincoln, 271, 496.  
 ..... Robert de, archbishop of Dublin, 88, 317, 473.
- Wiking. See Wykyng.
- Wilby. See Willoughby.
- Wilcookes, Willekokes, John, of Garthorpe, 402.  
 ..... Walter, of Bristol, 415.
- Wilderton, Wilrynton [in Throwley], co. Kent, 321.
- Wiltshire. See Wilteshire.
- Wilton [in Coxwold, co. York], 162.
- Wilford, Wyleford [co. Notts], 353.
- Wilford, Wyleford, Gervase de, 353.  
 ..... Roger de, fishmonger of London, 308.  
 ..... Thomas de, fishmonger of London, 308.
- Wilghton. See Willoughton.
- Wilkinthrop, Welkintrop [in Horsington, co. Somerset], 148.
- Wilky, Roger, 178.
- Will, licence to the bishop of St. Asaph to make his, 318.
- Willekokes. See Wilcookes.
- Willerley, William, of the county of Chester, 56.
- Willes, John, 65.  
 ..... Robert, son of, 65.
- Willesden, Willesdon [co. Middlesex], 123.
- Willesdon, Thomas, 123.
- Willesford. See Wilsford.
- Willeson, John, of Salter *alias* Lanplugh, 24.
- Willey, Wylele [co. Salop], free chapel of, Thomas Preston, parson of, 423.  
 ..... Robert Derby presented to, 423.
- William ap Jak' ap Atkyn, 19.  
 ..... ap Jankyn ap Daw, 19.  
 ..... ap Kenryk, presented to the church of Llanverres, 317.  
 ..... Michael, of Trelegue, 195.
- Willian, Wylyen, co. Herts, 231.  
 ..... Roger Derby, vicar of, 94.  
 ..... Richard de Assheton, vicar of, 94, 504.  
 ..... Ralph Hayward, presented to the vicarage of, 504.
- Willingdon, Wylyndon, co. Sussex, 516.
- Willingham, Willyngham, 99.  
 ..... Wyvelyngham, co. Lincoln, 26.  
 ..... Wylngtham [co. Suffolk], church of St. Mary, Philip Trigilla, parson of, 122.  
 ..... John Palmer presented to, 122.
- Willington, Welynton, co. Derby, 204.
- Willoughby, Wylughby, co. Lincoln, 129.  
 ..... Henry Malbussh, parson of, 38.
- Willoughby, Wylughby, Robert de, knight, 141, 218, 220, 270, 441.  
 ..... William de, knight, 350.
- Willoughton, Wilghton [co. Lincoln], 19.  
 ..... Wylughton [co. Lincoln], alien priory of, 233.  
 ..... William de Herpeswell, vicar of, 232.  
 ..... John de Sutton presented to the vicarage of, 233.
- Wilmington, co. Kent, 218.  
 ..... [co. Sussex], alien priory of, 26, 102.
- Wilmslow [co. Chester], John Macclesfeld presented to the church of, 117.
- Winehale, John de, 23.  
 ..... Amice, wife of, 23.
- Wilrynton. See Wilderton.
- Wilsford, Welisforde, Wyvelsford [co. Wilts], prebend of. See Salisbury.
- ..... Wilsesford [co. Lincoln], alien priory of, 326.  
 ..... William de Wyncelowe, parson of, 151.  
 ..... Richard Eregthes *alias* Erix, parson of, 151, 326.  
 ..... John Kelby presented to the church of, 151.
- Wilsick, Wilsike [co. York], 336.
- Wilson, John, of Coupland, 319.  
 ..... Thomas, son of, 319.

Wiltshire, Wildeshire, John, knight,  
 9, 43, 47, 397.  
 ..... Blanche, wife of, 397.  
 ..... Thomas, of Bristol, 68.  
 Wiltſing [in Hollington], co. Sussex, 80.  
 Wilton [co. Hereford], 465.  
 ..... Wylton by Salisbury, co. Wilts,  
 56, 268.  
 ..... conventual church of the Bene-  
 dictine monastery of, prebend of  
 South Newton in, 28, 33, 107.  
 ..... prebend of Chalk in,  
 226.  
 ..... hospital of St. John by, John  
 Ware, warden of, 432, 479.  
 ..... John Graunger, warden  
 of, 479.  
 ..... hospital or chapel of St. Rade-  
 gund by, 429.  
 ..... Bishop, Wylton, co. York, 219.  
 ..... prebend of. *See* York, cathedral  
 church of St. Peter.  
 Wilton, John de, knight, 515.  
 ..... yeoman of the chamber,  
 309, 386.  
 ..... Thomas de, 188.  
 ..... William, 435.  
 Wilts, 61, 66, 143, 183, 201, 215, 279,  
 296, 372, 376, 440.  
 ..... charges on the issues of, 29, 154,  
 236, 258, 362, 395.  
 ..... collector of the subsidy on cloth  
 in, Thomas Godfray, 73.  
 ..... escheator in, Richard Horne,  
 61, 121, 130, 306, 337, 346, 426.  
 ..... John Skillyng, 384, 414.  
 ..... justices of the peace in, 137,  
 138, 342, 344, 516.  
 ..... instruction against, 462.  
 ..... outlawries in, 63, 64, 66, 68-70,  
 179, 452, 453.  
 ..... sheriff of, 53, 286, 346, 444.  
 ..... Ralph Cheyne, knight,  
 61.  
 ..... subsidy of wools in, farmers of,  
 24.  
 Wimbelton. *See* Wombleton.  
 Wimbledon, Wymbeldon [co. Surrey],  
 Master Adam Holm, parson of,  
 252.  
 Wimborne Minster, Wymburnemenstre,  
 [co. Dorset], collegiate church of,  
 prebend of 'le Mayden Proven-  
 dur' in, 421.  
 ..... Up, co. Dorset, 346.  
 Wimund the Chaplain, 148.  
 Winchelsea, Wynchelse [co. Sussex],  
 bailiffs of, 401.  
 ..... deputy-butler in, John de  
 Stapleton, 113.  
 ..... William Batelesford,  
 311.  
 ..... controller of customs, &c., in,  
 Walter atte More, 50, 241, 357.  
 Winchester, Wyncestre, co. Hants, 8,  
 21, 67, 145, 151, 170, 412, 425,  
 452.  
 ..... charters dated at, 97, 110.

Winchester—*cont.*  
 ..... archdeacon of, Roger de  
 Walden, 83.  
 ..... bailiffs of, 237.  
 ..... bishop of. *See* Giffard, William;  
 Pontissara, John de; Raleigh,  
 William de; Rupibus, Peter de;  
 Wykeham, William de.  
 ..... bishopric of, 265, 319.  
 ..... castle of, 20, 237.  
 ..... fee-farm of, 410.  
 ..... gaol of, 182.  
 ..... church of St. Peter in *Macellis*,  
 Richard Pulter, parson of, 360.  
 ..... Henry Waterstok pre-  
 sented to, 360.  
 ..... prior, obediendaries and monks  
 of St. Swithun's, 261, 452.  
 ..... 'Seinte Marie college' of, 265,  
 411, 413, 417-419, 433, 434.  
 ..... ulnage of cloth in, granted to  
 the citizens, 112, 115.  
 Windham. *See* Wymondham.  
 Windsor, New Wyndesore, co. Berks,  
 64, 118, 421.  
 ..... castle, 73, 472.  
 ..... chapel of St. George's in,  
 288, 289.  
 ..... [dean] of, Thomas  
 Butiller, 110.  
 ..... Walter  
 Almaly, 118.  
 ..... and can-  
 ons of, 190.  
 ..... prebends in, 106,  
 235, 493, 512.  
 ..... repairs of, 459.  
 ..... usher of, 415.  
 ..... constable of, 287.  
 ..... Thomas Tyle, 22,  
 36.  
 ..... Simon de Burley,  
 183.  
 ..... Peter de Cour-  
 tenay, 183, 256, 323.  
 ..... smith at, Henry Ferroure,  
 13.  
 ..... stone for the works at,  
 401.  
 ..... forest and park of, 22, 36.  
 ..... charges on the issues of,  
 8, 256.  
 ..... garden of the king at, John  
 Heydon, keeper, 287.  
 ..... hospital of, William Clere,  
 warden, 206.  
 ..... Laurence Hunt, warden,  
 206.  
 ..... letters patent, &c., dated at, 1,  
 15, 18, 19, 21-24, 72, 81-83, 89, 90,  
 95, 101, 110, 111, 113, 115, 120,  
 169, 257, 263.  
 ..... New Park, 183.  
 ..... Park, 37, 318.  
 Wines of prise, 197.  
 ..... grants of, 37, 204, 362, 363, 493.  
 ..... of Rochelle, 274.  
 Winfarthing, Wynneferthyng, co. Nor-  
 folk, 199.

- Winford? Wynfryth *alias* Wynflyth [co. Somerset], John Nouere presented to the church of, 319.
- Wing, Weyng [co. Rutland], John Ingrith, parson of, 175.
- ....., Hugh Forster presented to the church of, 175.
- Wingfeld. *See* Wyngfeld.
- Wingfield, Wyngfeld, co. Suffolk, 209, 210.
- ....., lord of. *See* Pole, Michael de la.
- ....., North, Wynfeld [co. Derby], 231.
- Winghall, Wyngale, Wengale [in South Kelsey, co. Lincoln], alien priory of, 329, 361.
- Wingrave, Wengrave, co. Buckingham, 459.
- Winsford, Wynsforde [co. Somerset], John Fitz Martin, vicar of, 454.
- Winston, Wynstone [co. Gloucester], 278.
- ....., co. Suffolk, 332.
- Winterbourne Monkton, Wynterbourne Wast [co. Dorset], John Wynterbourne, parson of, 497.
- ....., Stoke, Wynterbourne Stoke [co. Wilts], 390, 418.
- ....., John Cullecuppe, vicar of, 497, 498.
- ....., Richard Acres presented to the vicarage of, 497, 498.
- Winter Hill, Wynterhell [in Cookham, co. Berks], 153.
- Winteringham, Wyntryngam [co. Lincoln], 69.
- Winterslow, Wyntreslewe [co. Wilts], Gerard de la Paleys, parson of, 288, 298.
- Winterton, Wynterton, Wyntryngton [co. Lincoln], 68, 447.
- Winthorpe, Wynthorp [co. Lincoln], 38.
- Winwick, Wynewyk [co. Lancaster], William Daas, parson of, 32, 363.
- Wiroestre, Wirecestre, Richard de, taverner, 240.
- ....., Robert de, 148.
- Wirksworth, John de, master or warden of the hospital of the Holy Trinity, Bridgnorth, 24, 293.
- Wirksall, John de, 127.
- Wirley, Henry, 12.
- Wirmynghurst. *See* Warminghurst.
- Wirrall, Wyrhale, co. Chester, 20.
- Wisbeach, Wysebech, co. Cambridge, 516.
- ....., controller of customs and subsidies in, John Belle, 50, 241.
- ....., John Brandon, 86.
- ....., Reginald Curteys, 241.
- ....., Richard Norwode, 357.
- Wispington, Wyspyngton [by Brigg, co. Lincoln], William Gaynesburgh, parson of, 278.
- ....., John Heddersete presented to the church of, 278.
- Wissett, Wysete, Wyoet Speksall, co. Suffolk, 406.
- Wissewall. *See* Wiswell.
- Wistanstow, Wystanstowe [co. Salop], Edmund de Lodelowe, parson of, 190.
- Wistow, Wistowe [co. Huntingdon], William de Feriby, parson of, 381.
- ....., John de Folkyngham presented to the church of, 381.
- ....., Wysowe [co. Leicester?], 453.
- Wiswell, Wysewall, Wissewall [in Whalley, co. Lancaster], 449, 460.
- Witchford, Wycheford [co. Cambridge], John Dreury, parson of, 248.
- Witecher [co. York], 161.
- Witham, Wytham [co. Essex], Richard Spynneye, vicar of, 376.
- ....., Wythom, Wythum, co. Lincoln, the river, 219, 376.
- Witherley, Wydderdelee [co. Leicester], Alan Sleddale presented to the church of, 108.
- Withington, Wythyndon [co. Gloucester], William Styuecle presented to the church of, 24.
- ..... *See also* Whittington.
- ....., Withindon, prebend of. *See* Hereford.
- Withlok, John, porter in St. Augustine's abbey, Canterbury, 254.
- Withmerssh, Richard, 522.
- Withrington. *See* Wythryngton.
- Withy, Wythye, John, chaplain, 500.
- ....., John atte, parker of Laughton, co. Sussex, 75.
- Witlesbury, Wytesbury, Wittelbury, John, justice of the peace in Rutland, 136, 139, 343, 515.
- Witney, Witteneye, co. Oxford, 264.
- Wittering, Wystryng [co. Sussex], prebend of. *See* Chichester.
- Witton, Wytton [by North Walsham, co. Norfolk], John Snowe, vicar of, 243.
- ....., John Bee presented to the vicarage of, 243.
- ....., East, Estwyton [co. York], 336.
- ....., Nether, Witton-beside-the-water [in Hartburn], co. Northumberland, church of, 128.
- Witton, John, of St. Mary-street, Bristol, goldsmith, 56.
- Wivelscombe, Wyvelescombe [co. Somerset], 28.
- Wiveton, Wyveton [co. Norfolk], Master William de Norton, parson of, 282.
- Wlurfuton. *See* Wolverton.
- Wlnetheith [co. York], 161.
- Woburn, Woborne, Wouburn [co. Bedford], 254.
- ....., abbot and convent of, 29.
- Woburn, William, 350.

- Wode, Adam atte, groom of the chamber, 131, 462, 465, 474, 486, 489.  
 ..... John atte, esquire, 281.  
 ..... justice of the peace in the county of Worcester, 137, 138, 342.  
 ..... knight, 42, 146, 260, 341, 394, 435.  
 ..... Alice, wife of, 42, 394.  
 ..... Laurence atte, 329.  
 ..... Richard, esquire, 231.  
 ..... Stephen atte, citizen and pepperer of London, 54, 515.  
 ..... Thomas atte, groom of the ewry, 104, 105, 474.  
 ..... William atte, escheator in the counties of Oxford and Berks, 366, 414, 521.  
 ..... prebendary of Ampleforth in St. Peter's, York, 296.  
 Wodeburgh, John, clerk, 455.  
 ..... of Notts, 495.  
 Wodecherche. *See* Woodchurch.  
 Wodecourt, William de, presented to the church of Redmarshall, 460.  
 Wodefild. *See* Woodfield.  
 Wodeford. *See* Woodford.  
 Wodeford, David, chantry-priest in St. Leonard's, East Cheap, London, 95.  
 ..... Master John de, 99.  
 ..... John de, escheator in the county of Leicester, 423.  
 Wodehall, Richard, 188.  
 Wodeham, John, 304.  
 Wodehamferers. *See* Woodham Ferrers.  
 Wodeheton. *See* Wood Eaton.  
 Wodehill. *See* Odell.  
 Wodehous, John de, chamberlain of Chester, 247, 502.  
 ..... dean of the collegiate church of St. John, Chester, 164.  
 Wodehull, John de, 316.  
 Wodelok, John, 67.  
 Wodelowe, Roger, 483.  
 Wodelyng. *See* Wadling.  
 Wodenorton. *See* Norton.  
 Woderoue, John, 53, 219, 242, 273, 347, 377, 424, 528.  
 ..... justice of the peace in the East Riding, West Riding, and in Ripon and Beverley, 137, 343, 439.  
 Woderowe. *See* Woodrow.  
 Wodethorp. *See* Woodthorpe.  
 Wodeton. *See* Wotton.  
 Wodewale, Roger, presented to the vicarage of Stretton Grandison with Ashperton, 238.  
 Wodeward, Adam, 15.  
 ..... William, son of, 15.  
 ..... William, 85.  
 ..... John, son of, 85.  
 Wodhorn. *See* Woodhorn.  
 Wodkok, John, 336.  
 ..... Thomas, 336.  
 Wodnesbury. *See* Wednesbury.  
 Wodryngton, John, 398.  
 Wodyfeld, Thomas, 219.  
 Wodyton. *See* Wootton.  
 Wogan, David, knight, 391.  
 Wokingham, Wokyngham [co. Hants], 452.  
 Wokynghdon at the Tower. *See* Ocken-don, South.  
 Wokynghdon, Richard, 422.  
 ..... Joan, wife of, 422.  
 Wolaston. *See* Wollaston.  
 Wolaston, John de, 135, 213.  
 Wolbergh, Nicholas, of London, 306.  
 Wolde, John, parson of Claypole, 11.  
 Woldingham, Waldyngham [co. Surrey], John de Horncastell, parson of, 14.  
 ..... John Nouer presented to the church of, 14.  
 Wolf, Richard, of Eddinghale, 69.  
 ..... of Farnham, 118.  
 ..... Robert, 507.  
 ..... Thomas, of London, 75.  
 Wolferston, Wolfreston, Robert, 327.  
 ..... Roger de, 67, 230, 332, 355, 356, 379.  
 Wolferton, Wolfyrton. *See* Wolverton.  
 Wollaston, Wolaston [co. Northants], 65.  
 ..... [in Old Swinford, co. Worcester], 454.  
 Wollaykes in Inglewood Forest, co. Cumberland, 249.  
 Woller, John, 196.  
 Wolleston. *See* Wolviston.  
 Wollore. *See* Wooler.  
 Wolmere, Richard, 42.  
 Wolmersty, Robert, escheator in the county of Cardigan, 398.  
 ..... [parson] of the free chapel of Kellam, co. Cardigan, 47.  
 Wolrych, Richard, 55, 140.  
 Wolston. *See* Woolston.  
 Wolston, Reginald, 293.  
 Wolverhampton [co. Stafford], collegiate church of, Philip Blakwell, prebendary of, 427.  
 ..... John Devenyssh, prebendary of, 427.  
 Wolverton, Wolferton, co. Hants, 145, 151.  
 ..... Wlfulerton, Wolfyrton [co. Norfolk], 458, 509.  
 ..... John Pygot, the elder, presented to the church of, 487.  
 Wolverton, Ralph, 521.  
 Wolveston. *See* Woolston.  
 Wolviston, Wolleston [in Ballingham, co. Durham], 127, 168.  
 Wolwyche. *See* Woolwich.

- Wombewell, Wambwell, Hugh de, 227, 463.  
 ..... Margaret, 448.  
 ..... Thomas, 378.
- Wombleton, Wimbeldon, Wymbilton [in Kirkdale, co. York], 162.
- Wombwell, Wombewell [in Darfield, co. York], 463.
- Wooburn? Woubourne [co. Buckingham], 299.
- Woodchurch, Wodecherche. co. Kent, 94.
- Wood Eaton. Wodeheton [co. Oxford], John Whitton, parson of, 178.
- Woodfield, Wodefild [co. Salop?], 495.
- Woodford, Wodeford [by Thrapston, co. Northants], 285, 286.  
 ..... William Laurence, parson of a mediety of the church of, 113.  
 ..... John Hertese presented to a mediety of the church of, 113.  
 ..... prebend of. *See* Salisbury, cathedral church of St. Mary.
- Woodham Ferris, Wodeham Ferers [co. Essex], 174.  
 ..... John Waldeby presented to the church of, 326.  
 ..... Thomas Terry presented, 513.
- Woodhorn, Wodhorn, co. Northumberland, 114, 155.
- Woodmancote, Wodemancote, co. Sussex, 201.
- Woodrow, Woderowe [in Melksham], co. Wilts, 307, 322.
- Woodstock, Wodestoke [co. Oxford], 446.  
 ..... co. Oxford, 324.  
 ..... charter dated at, 331.  
 ..... letters patent dated at, 95, 96, 170, 171, 173-176, 179-181, 184, 189.  
 ..... pavage grant, 319.  
 ..... co. Pembroke, 108.
- Woodthorpe, Wodethorp [in Loughborough, co. Leicester], 512.
- Wool, export of, 86, 371, 435, 517, 521.  
 ..... subsidy of, 24, 51, 371.
- Wooler, Wollore, co. Northumberland, 442.
- Woolhope, Hopewolwyh [co. Hereford], Richard, vicar of, 233.  
 ..... Walter, presented to the vicarage of, 233.
- Woolston, Wolveston [in St. Mary Extra], Southampton, co. Hants, 171.  
 ..... Wolston [co. Gloucester], Walter Walford, parson of, 70.  
 ..... Robert Say presented to the church of, 70.
- Woolwich, Wolwyche, co. Kent, 215, 255.  
 ..... John Bedeford, parson of, 300.  
 ..... Simon Hoke presented to the church of, 300.
- Wootton, Wotton, co. Bedford, 255.  
 ..... by Northampton, co. Northants, 329.  
 ..... John de Middleton, parson of, 17.  
 ..... Robert atte Welle of Upton presented to the church of, 17.  
 ..... Wodyton, Isle of Wight, 262.  
 ..... South, South Wotton [co. Norfolk], William Brokhampton, parson of, 90.  
 ..... Thomas Walrand presented to the church of, 90.
- Worcester, co. Worcester, 173, 260, 453, 454.  
 ..... bishop of. *See* Wakefold, Henry.  
 ..... bishopric of, 127.  
 ..... castle of, prisoners in, 122.  
 ..... cathedral church of, charter of Henry II to, 457.  
 ..... archdeacon of, William Malpas, 84, 127.  
 ..... Master William Rocombe, 123, 147.  
 ..... prior and convent of, 164.  
 ..... church of St. Clement in, 468.  
 ..... king's free chapel of, Robert Garlethorpe, warden, 414.  
 ..... William de Ayllesham, warden, 414.  
 ..... fee-farm of, 71.  
 ..... murage grant, 186.  
 ..... prior and convent of Friars Preachers, 468.  
 ..... Bakestere street in, 12.  
 ..... 'Dolday' and 'Pynokeshey' in, 468.  
 ..... High street in, 10, 12.
- Worcester, county of, charge on the issues of, 71.  
 ..... escheator of, 10.  
 ..... justices of the peace in, 137, 138, 342, 344.  
 ..... outlawries in, 67, 260, 396, 452, 454.  
 ..... sheriff of, 71, 123, 135, 438, 457.  
 ..... William Barwell, 318.
- Wordeley. *See* Wardley.
- Worfield, Worfeld, co. Salop, 514.
- Worfton. *See* Worston.
- Worldham, West [co. Hants], advowson of, 433.
- Worlington? Wridelyngton [co. Suffolk], 514.  
 ..... John de Roderham presented to the church of, 48.  
 ..... John Hoved, parson of, 156.
- Wormbrugge, Richard, parson of St. John the Baptist's, Bristol, 246.
- Worme, Paul, of Prussia, merchant, 212.
- Wormele, Richard, 66.
- Wormelow [co. Hereford], 465.
- Wormingford, Wythermondeford, co. Essex, 80.



- Wormington, Little [<sup>n</sup> Didbrooke], co. Gloucester, 460.  
 Worne, William, 252.  
 Worplesdon, Werplesdon [co. Surrey], royal manor of, 22, 36, 220, 239, 323.  
 Worschipp, Worship, John, esquire of the king, 234, 361.  
 ..... Joan, wife of, 361.  
 ..... parker of Guildford, 448.  
 Worstedes, merchants and workers in Norfolk of cloths called, petition of, 248.  
 Worston, Worfton, Thomas, prebendary of Grimston in Salisbury cathedral, 95.  
 ..... William [of Wilts], 328.  
 ..... Isabella, wife of, 328.  
 Worth, Worthe, John de, king's knight, 101, 125, 397, 428.  
 ..... Blanche, wife of, 397, 428.  
 Wortham, Robert, 176.  
 Worthere, John, 266, 270.  
 Worthin, Worthyn [co. Salop], 506.  
 Worthyn, William, 506.  
 Worthyngton, William de, of Crawisch [Crawshaw, co. Lancaster], 198.  
 Worton, John, 185.  
 Wortyng, Thomas, knight, justice of the peace in Hants, 137, 265.  
 ..... Isabella, wife of, 265.  
 Wotton. *See* Wootton.  
 Wotton under Edge, Wotton under Egge [co. Gloucester], John Dautre, parson of, 365.  
 ..... Wodeton, co. Surrey, hundred of, 346.  
 Wotton, John, chaplain, 499.  
 ..... parson of Chartham, 256.  
 ..... Laurence de, 72.  
 Woubourne. *See* Wooburn.  
 Wouburn. *See* Woburn.  
 Woundy. *See* Undy.  
 Wra, John del, 177.  
 Wrau, William, of Kersey, 252.  
 Wrangell, William, parson of Harpswell, presented to the free chapel of North Ingleby, 7.  
 Wraxall, North. Wrokeshale [co. Wilts], William Keche presented to the church of, 467.  
 Wrenne, William, draper, 416.  
 Wrotham, West. West Wrotham [co. Norfolk], 123.  
 Wridelyngton. *See* Worlington.  
 Wright, Wryght, John, of Carlton-le-Moorland, 315.  
 ..... of Stebbing, 65.  
 ..... vicar of South Benfleet, presented to the vicarage of Hundon, 46.  
 ..... Robert, of Ingleby, 75.  
 ..... Margaret, daughter of, 75.  
 ..... of West Torrington, 459.  
 ..... Thomas, 219.  
 ..... William, of Beeston, 32.  
 ..... Katharine, wife of, 32.  
 Writtle, Writtle, co. Essex, advowson of, 386.  
 ..... Park, John Culvere, keeper of, 422.  
 ..... John Langrugge, keeper of, 422.  
 Wrokeshale. *See* Wraxall.  
 Wroth, John, 224.  
 Wrotham. *See* Wretham.  
 Wrotham, Sir Richard de, 148.  
 Wrotlynge. *See* Wartling.  
 Wrottyng, Wrotyng, John, 304.  
 ..... Cecily, wife of, 304.  
 ..... Isabella, daughter of, 304.  
 ..... parson of a mediety of the parish church of West Walton [Lewes portion], 298, 466.  
 ..... prior of the abbey of Westminster, 335.  
 Wroughton, Elyngdon, co. Wilts, John Ware, parson of, 115.  
 Wroxham, Thomas de, 157, 229, 230, 379.  
 Wrydelyngton. *See* Worlington.  
 Wrygg, Walter, 33.  
 Wryght. *See* Wright.  
 Wrythe, John, 219.  
 Wyberde, John, vicar of Sulgrave, 409.  
 Wybourne, Walter, 85, 389.  
 Wycot. *See* Wissett.  
 Wych. *See* Droitwich; Wytche.  
 Wych, Wyche, Wiche, John atte, 29.  
 ..... John, presented to the church of Stickney, 4.  
 ..... presented to a mediety of the church of Sedgebrook, 368.  
 ..... warden of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Ludlow, 461.  
 ..... John de la, of Nottingham, 38.  
 ..... Richard de la, bishop of Chichester [1245-1253], 78.  
 ..... presented to the church of Hartley, 47.  
 ..... Master Richard, canon of Salisbury, 470.  
 ..... parson of Tredington, 146, 497.  
 Wychebury, Whichebury, Nicholas, 153.  
 Wycheford. *See* Witchford.  
 Wychehirst, William, 270.  
 Wychemere [co. Berks], royal park of, 183.  
 Wychyngham. *See* Wichyngham.  
 Wyclyf, Master John, books, &c., of, 172.  
 ..... Robert de, clerk, 405.  
 Wycombe, High, Wycombe, co. Buckingham, 56.  
 ..... William Chestan, vicar of, 49.  
 ..... 'Fenelgrove' by, 488.  
 ..... hospital of St. Giles by, 168.  
 Wycombe, John, 302, 499.  
 Wydderdelee. *See* Witherley.  
 Wydecome, Wydecoumbe. *See* Widcombe.

- Wydevill, John, justice of the peace in Northants, 136, 343.  
 ..... See also Widevilla.
- Wydegada, co. Carmarthen, commote of, 363.
- Wydyngton Parva, prebend of. See Hereford.
- Wydynton, Wydyton. See Widdington.
- Wyc, Wy [by Ashford, co. Kent], 31, 100, 192, 207.
- Wye, Richard, bishop of Cloyne, 93, 391.
- Wygan. See Wigan.
- Wygenhale. See Wiggenhall.
- Wygenhale, Richard, of Fordham, 276.  
 ..... William, son and heir of, 276.
- Wygeselle, John, of Saleherst, 33.
- Wygetoft. See Wigtoft.
- Wygetoft, Thomas, presented to the parish church of Hullavington, 333.
- Wygewold. See Wigwold.
- Wygge, John, 169.
- Wyggemore. See Wigmore.
- Wyght, Whight, John, citizen and tailor of London, 64.  
 ..... Roger de, yeoman of the household, 7.  
 ..... See also White.
- Wyghtlok, Wightlok, John, groom of the chamber, 254, 462, 474, 486, 489.
- Wyghtman, William, 433.
- Wyghton. See Weighton.
- Wyghtrisham, Joan, 206.
- Wygmore. See Wigmore.
- Wygyngton. See Wigginton.
- Wygynton. See Wigyngton.
- Wyhton. See Weighton.
- Wykam. See Wykeham.
- Wyke [co. Wilts?], 179.
- Wyke, Geoffrey, 23.  
 ..... John, vicar of Gresford, 318.  
 ..... Stephen, parson of Bucknell, presented to the church of Crundale, 28.  
 ..... Thomas, 271.  
 ..... William atte, 474.
- Wykediv, Wykedyvo. See Wicken.
- Wykeham, Wykham [by Spalding?], co. Lincoln, 26.
- Wykeham, Master John de, 427.  
 ..... William de, bishop of Winchester, 13, 79, 116, 260, 319, 384, 452.  
 ..... chancellor, 41, 103, 143, 215, 231, 346, 350.  
 ..... his foundations at Oxford and Winchester, 11, 35, 44, 46, 262, 265, 378, 390, 407, 411, 417-419, 427, 433, 434.  
 ..... grants, licences, &c., at the supplication of, 103, 260, 386, 427.
- Wykere, John, parson of Kenardington, 199.
- Wykes, John de, esquire, marshal of the King's Bench, 489.
- Wykford. See Wikeford.
- Wykmor. See Wigmore.
- Wykwancesford. See Wickhamford.
- Wykyng, Wiking, John, justice of the peace in Wilts, 138, 214, 215, 268, 269, 272, 337, 342, 344, 488.
- Wykyngeston. See Wigston.
- Wykyngeston, John, 452.
- Wylde, John le, constable of Beeston castle, co. Chester, 23.
- Wyldeblode, Roger, of Wardley, 364.  
 ..... William, son of, 364.
- Wyleford. See Wilford.
- Wylele. See Willey.
- Wyleley, William, 56.
- Wyles, John, parson of [St. Mary] Woolchurch Haw, London, 103.  
 ..... presented to the church of Hathersage, 331.
- Wylinulkot, prebend of. See Tamworth.
- Wyllerby, William de, of Flintham, 519.
- Wyllok, John, of Penryn, 212.
- Wyllot, Thomas, of Burwash, 457.
- Wyllyng, John, 121.
- Wyllyngham, William, parson of Burton by Lincoln, 171.
- Wylton. See Wilton.
- Wyltoneshirst, John, presented to the vicarage of Hardingsstone, 469.
- Wylughby. See Willoughby.
- Wylughton. See Willoughton.
- Wylughton, William, parson of Doddinghurst, presented to the church of Little Staughton, 46.
- Wylye, Wylly [co. Wilts], Thomas Bukhurst presented to the church of, 114.  
 ..... John Bounse presented, 127.
- Wylven. See Willian.
- Wylendon. See Willingdon.
- Wymbeldon. See Wimbeldon.
- Wymbelton, John, presented to the vicarage of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, London, 324.
- Wymbilton. See Wombleton.
- Wymbourne, William, presented to the vicarage of Ellingham, 489.
- Wymburnmenstre. See Wimborne Minster.
- Wymering, Wymeryng, co. Hants, 270.
- Wymond, John, 81.
- Wymondeswold, Edmund, parson of St. John the Evangelist's, London, 151.  
 ..... William, 92.
- Wymondham, co. Norfolk, 182.  
 ..... prior of, 36, 73.
- Wynselowe, Wynselowe, John, 453.  
 ..... William de, parson of Wilsford, presented to the church of Everingham, 151.  
 ..... under-parker of Chiltern Langley park, 46, 118, 184, 472.

- Wyneestre. *See* Winchester.  
 Wyncheombe, John, 122, 364.  
 ..... of Fromebroche, 309.  
 ..... Joan, wife of, 309.  
 ..... Richard, chaplain, 453.  
 ..... prebendary of Royle in the collegiate church of Abergwili, 10.  
 ..... controller of customs, Bristol, 357, 373.  
 Wynchelse. *See* Winchelsea.  
 Wyndesley, Thomas [of the county of Salop], 182.  
 ..... *See also* Wennesley.  
 Wyndesore, Hugh de, 98.  
 ..... John, esquire, 88, 472, 486.  
 ..... Miles de, knight, 10, 167, 201.  
 ..... Alice [Perrers], wife of, 10, 167, 201.  
 ..... William de, knight, 12, 83, 106, 388.  
 ..... Alice, wife of, 83.  
 ..... John, [son and] heir of, 388.  
 ..... lieutenant of Ireland, 46 Edward III, 419.  
 Wyndhill, Wyndhull, John, warden of Newbiggin hospital, 398.  
 ..... Philip, 64.  
 Wyne, John, of Donnington, 258.  
 ..... Thomas, 258.  
 Wynnell, William, of Wenlock, 151.  
 Wynesbury. *See* Finsbury.  
 Wynewyk. *See* Winwick.  
 Wynewyk, Master Richard, prebendary of Kelsey in Lincoln cathedral, 202, 373.  
 ..... William, parson of St. Cross, Southampton, 495.  
 Wynfeld. *See* Wingfield.  
 Wynflyth, Wynfryth. *See* Winford.  
 Wynford, Master William, master-mason of the king's works, 237, 491.  
 Wyngale. *See* Winghall.  
 Wyngefeld. *See* Wingfield.  
 Wyngefeld, Wyngfeld, John, knight, 498.  
 ..... William, knight, justice of the peace in Suffolk, 139, 332, 342, 406, 525-527.  
 Wyngham, Henry, 421.  
 ..... John, 422.  
 ..... *See also* Wengham.  
 Wyngreworth, Roger, 491.  
 Wynnkefeld. *See* Wingfield.  
 Wynkeperie, John, 365.  
 Wynnferthyng. *See* Winfarthing.  
 Wynselowe. *See* Wyncelowe.  
 Wynsforde. *See* Winsford.  
 Wynstanley, Hugh de, 20.  
 Wynston. *See* Winston.  
 Wynter, John, vicar of Greenwich, presented to the church of Penderin, 377.  
 ..... Simon, of London, goldsmith, 374.  
 ..... Walter, parson of Gimingham, 308.  
 ..... William, justice of the peace in Norfolk, 524.  
 Wynterbourn West. *See* Winterbourne Monkton.  
 Wynterbourn, John, parson of Winterbourne Stoke, 497.  
 Wynterfold, Henry, 237.  
 Wynterhell. *See* Winter Hill.  
 Wynterton, Wyntirton, Henry, archdeacon of Essex, 231.  
 ..... William, parson of Martley, presented to the church of Upton Snodbury, 275.  
 Wynteworth. *See* Wentworth.  
 Wynthorpe. *See* Winthorpe.  
 Wyntreslewe. *See* Winterslow.  
 Wynytryngham. *See* Winteringham.  
 Wynytryngton. *See* Winterton.  
 Wynweston. *See* Bynweston.  
 Wynwyk. *See* Winwick.  
 Wynyrdberton. *See* Burton Wynyard.  
 Wynyngton, Robert de, presented to the church of Meeth, co. Devon, 73.  
 Wyppyngham. *See* Whippingham.  
 Wyrriot, Richard, 104.  
 Wyrtinge. *See* Wartling.  
 Wysebeche. *See* Wisbeach.  
 Wysebeche, Thomas, chaplain, 102.  
 ..... presented to the church of Rotherfield, 114.  
 ..... William, citizen of London, 99.  
 Wysete. *See* Wissett.  
 Wysowe. *See* Wistow?  
 Wyssyngdon, Thomas, 399.  
 Wytanastowe. *See* Wistanstow.  
 Wystryng. *See* Wittering.  
 Wytche, Wyoh in Willoughby, co. Lincoln, 129.  
 Wytchirch. *See* Whitchurch.  
 Wytham. *See* Witham.  
 Wytham, Robert de, of Berks, 497.  
 Wythcall, John, 282.  
 ..... Joan, wife of, 282.  
 Wytheberd, William, of Nottingham, 514.  
 ..... John, son of, 514.  
 Wythermondeford. *See* Wormingford.  
 Wythlakington. *See* Lackington.  
 Wythom, Wythum. *See* Witham.  
 Wythryngton, Roger de, 155.  
 ..... John, son of, 155.  
 Wythye. *See* Withy.  
 Wythyndon. *See* Whittington; Withington.  
 Wytleseye. *See* Whittlesey.  
 Wytlesbury. *See* Witlesbury.  
 Wytton, Roger de, 227.  
 ..... *See also* Whittton.

Wyvel, William, 270.  
 Wyvelesford. *See* Wilsford.  
 Wyvelyngham. *See* Willingham.  
 Wyvent, Thomas, sheriff of London, 360.  
 Wyveton. *See* Wiveton.  
 Wyvyll, Stephen, 278.

## Y

Yabeton. *See* Yapton.  
 Yakesley. *See* Yaxley.  
 Yakesley, John, 190.  
 Yaneworth, Richard, 474.  
 Yantlet, Yenlade [co. Kent], 16, 439.  
 Yapham, Yapum, Yapome [in Pocklington], co. York, 168, 273.  
 Yapton, Yabeton [co. Sussex], 389.  
 Yardley Hastings. Yerdle, co. Northampton, 290.  
 Yarlington, Jerlyngton [co. Somerset], John Pechell, parson of, 63.  
 Yarlyngton, Edward, presented to the vicarage of Cranborne, 505.  
 Yarm, Yarum, co. York, 282.  
 Yarmouth, Great, co. Norfolk, 70, 141, 198, 200, 242, 478, 503.  
 ..... , bailiffs of, 277.  
 ..... , chapel called 'le Charnell' of, 287.  
 ..... , customs and subsidies of, charges on, 464.  
 ..... , collectors, &c., of, 62, 371.  
 ..... , controller of, Alexander Fastolf, 50, 241, 356, 357.  
 ..... , Hugh atte Fen, 485.  
 Yate, John atte, justice of the peace in the county of Gloucester, 135, 139.  
 ..... , William atte, 494.  
 Yatesbury, prebend of. *See* Salisbury.  
 Yaxham [co. Norfolk], 260.  
 Yaxley, Yakesleye, co. Huntingdon, 217, 396.  
 ..... , William Chesterton, rector of the parish church of, 263.  
 Yoras [co. Carnarvon], 263.  
 Ydogowlvvy [Dwygvvlchi, co. Carnarvon?], Henry Naym presented to the church of, 400.  
 Yearsley? Everlay [in Coxwold, co. York], 161.  
 Yedyngham, Richard de, parson of Brigham, co. Cumberland, 131.  
 Yelchestre. *See* Ilchester.  
 Yeldham, Little, Little Gelham [co. Essex], John Arkylby, parson of, 262.  
 ..... , John de Bury presented to the church of, 262.  
 Yele. *See* Hale?  
 Yelverton, John de, justice of the peace in Norwich, 524, 527.  
 Yenden, John, of Wokingham, 452.  
 Yene, prebend of. *See* Hereford.  
 Yenlade. *See* Yantlet.  
 Yeovil, Yevele, co. Somerset, 80, 481.  
 ..... , Robert Bays, vicar of, 396.  
 ..... , John Belle presented to the parish church of, 486.  
 ..... , Thomas Redman, vicar of, 490.  
 Yerburch, John, of the county of Lincoln, 406.  
 Yordhurst, Richard, 230.  
 Yerdle. *See* Yardley Hastings.  
 Yernemuth, John, 69.  
 Yeothampstede. *See* Easthampstead.  
 Yevan. *See* David.  
 Yevelchestre. *See* Ilchester.  
 Yevele. *See* Yeovil.  
 Yevele, Master Henry, master-mason of Edward III and the king, 122, 237, 261, 294, 522.  
 Yngelfeld. *See* Ingelfeld.  
 Yoghilk. *See* Youghal.  
 Yokflete, Thomas, archdeacon of Berks, 123.  
 ..... , warden of the hospital of Cricklade, 152.  
 Yoletthorp. *See* Youlthorp.  
 Yong, Yonge, Edmund, presented to the vicarage of Throwley, 236.  
 ..... , Griffin, presented to the church of Llanynys, 355.  
 ..... , John, 'fynour', 233.  
 ..... , vicar of Hughley, presented to the vicarage of Stoke St. Milborough, 323.  
 ..... , Richard, 429.  
 ..... , parson of Patrington, 182.  
 ..... , prebendary of Leicester St. Margaret in Lincoln cathedral, 469.  
 ..... , Thomas, justice of the peace in Salop, 340, 344, 524.  
 ..... , Walter, 459.  
 ..... , Margaret, wife of, 459.  
 ..... , Thomas and John, sons of, 459.  
 ..... , Margaret and Elizabeth, daughters of, 459.  
 ..... , William, 459.  
 Yongman, Robert, presented to the church of Burnby, co. York, 83.  
 Yore. *See* Ure.  
 York, city of, 26, 53, 63, 105, 155, 278, 337, 410, 443, 454, 455, 470.  
 ..... , abbey of St. Mary, 101, 108, 109, 167.  
 ..... , abbot of, 215.  
 ..... , William Burdeford, 99, 104.  
 ..... , Thomas de Stayngreve, 113.

York—*cont.*

- ....., archbishop of, 415.  
 ..... *See also* Arundel, Thomas; Neville, Alexander.  
 ..... , archbishopric of, 30, 98, 103, 113, 198, 324, 489.  
 ..... , prison of, 328.  
 ..... , castle of, porter or gaoler of, Richard de Sutton, 166, 378.  
 ..... , Alexander de Botellery, 166.  
 ..... , Thomas Upton, 225, 378.  
 ..... , John Halton, 378, 391.  
 ..... , Simon Elvyngton, 378.  
 ..... , cathedral church of St. Peter, altar of St. Michael in, 101.  
 ..... , archdeacon of the East Riding, Francis, cardinal-deacon of St. Eustace's, 91.  
 ..... , [West Riding], Francis, cardinal [priest] of St. Susanna's, 107.  
 ..... , canons of, 185.  
 ..... , Master Adam de Thorpe, 337.  
 ..... , chantry founded in, 337.  
 ..... , dean of, Walter [de Kirkham], *temp.* Henry III, 490.  
 ..... , dean and chapter of, 26.  
 ..... , prebends in, *viz.*:—  
   Ampleforth, 96, 150, 296, 424.  
   Cave, 324.  
   Holme Archiepiscopi, 514.  
   Strensall, 107.  
   Warthill, 74, 98, 113.  
   Wilton, 219.  
 ..... , treasurer of, Master John Clifford, 215, 219.  
 ..... , vicar of, John Alkebarow, 68.  
 ..... , church of All Saints, North-street, Robert Appilgarth, parson of, 381.  
 ..... , Adam de Lychefeld presented to, 381.  
 ..... , church of St. Andrew, Fishergate, 162.  
 ..... , St. Cuthbert, Layerthorpbridge, 245.  
 ..... , St. Gregory, John de Langwath, parson of, 118.  
 ..... , Leonard de Hedon presented to, 118.  
 ..... , Peter de Fyncham presented to, 390.  
 ..... , St. Helen, Fishergate, John de Knayton presented to, 325.  
 ..... , charter dated at, 490.  
 ..... , citizens, merchants, &c., of, 66, 260, 272, 281, 396, 425, 457.  
 ..... , Davy gaol in, Robert Thornton, gaoler of, 117.  
 ..... , hospital of St. Leonard, Robert Bays, warden of, 172.  
 ..... , William de Botheby, warden of, 428.

York—*cont.*

- ..... , hospital of St Nicholas, John de Akom, warden of, 97.  
 ..... , Thomas de Popelton, warden of, 97.  
 ..... , justices of the peace in, 343, 524.  
 ..... , mayor of, 143, 497.  
 ..... , Robert Savage, 524.  
 ..... , moor, 90.  
 ..... , priory of Holy Trinity, 46, 49, 118, 241, 245, 325, 390, 391, 410, 486.  
 ..... , saddlers of, 41.  
 ..... , skimmers of, 374.  
 ..... , streets, &c., in:—  
   Bakynersact in Walmgate, 403.  
   Fishergate, 162, 325.  
   Jewbritgate, 374.  
   Monkgate, 403.  
   North-street, 381.  
 York, county of, 68, 84, 141, 169, 173, 192, 202, 212, 217, 239, 277, 306, 308, 311, 339, 385, 400, 430, 434, 495.  
 ..... , charges on the issues of, 71, 167, 200, 322, 379.  
 ..... , escheator in, 523.  
 ..... , John Godard, 8, 9.  
 ..... , William Frost, 60, 104, 121, 298, 376, 457.  
 ..... , exports of wheat from, 374, 375.  
 ..... , outlawries in, 63-66, 75, 269, 260, 278, 281-284, 396, 408, 410, 425, 450, 453, 454, 509.  
 ..... , sheriff of, 388, 445.  
 ..... , John Godard, 53, 60, 141.  
 ..... , James de Pykeryng, 273.  
 ..... , William de Melton, 437.  
 ..... , Ralph de Eure, 523.  
 ..... , East Riding of, justices of the peace in, 137, 138, 343, 345.  
 ..... , North Riding of, justices of the peace in, 137, 138, 343, 345, 525.  
 ..... , West Riding of, justices of the peace in, 137, 138, 343.  
 York, Edmund [de Langley], duke of, 16, 67, 69, 79, 104, 120, 176, 207, 242, 251, 300, 354, 362, 372, 375, 377, 382, 499.  
 ..... , Edmund, son of, 120.  
 ..... , Edward, eldest son of, 32, 176, 251, 354, 362, 375.  
 ..... *See also* Rutland, Edward, earl of.  
 ..... , Isabella, wife of, 104, 207, 362.  
 York, John, of Paxton, co. Northants, 57.  
 ..... , Robert de, 92.

Youghal, Yoghill [co. Cork], church of  
St. Mary, John de Drax, parson  
of, 93.

....., Simon de Glaunforbrigg, parson  
of, 93.

Youlstones, John, 15.

....., Joan, wife of, 15.

Youlthorp, Yoletthorp [in Bishop Wil-  
ton], co. York, 168.

Yoxhale, Richard, 447.

....., parker of Kingscliffe,  
247.

....., porter of the bridge of  
Newcastle on Tyne, 74.

Ypre. *See* Ipre.

Ysceifog, Skeivioc [co. Flint], Blethin  
ap David, parson of, 112.

Ysenden, Walter, knight, 230.

Yter, Reymund, 159.

Yve. *See* Ive.

## Z

Zeeland, Seeland, merchants and  
mariners of, 58, 355.

Zouche, Souche, Hugh le or la, knight,  
1, 55, 88, 109, 140, 440, 512, 515.

....., John la, knight, 518.

....., Thomas, 401.

....., William de la, the younger,  
knight, 445.

....., of Harringworth, 283,  
441, 527.

# CATALOGUE

*(Revised to 31st March, 1902),*

OF

ENGLISH, SCOTCH, AND IRISH RECORD  
PUBLICATIONS,

REPORTS OF THE HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS  
COMMISSION,

AND

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPERS  
OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS, ENGLAND AND  
IRELAND,

Printed for

HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,

And to be purchased,

Either directly or through any Bookseller, from  
EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C.,  
and 92, ABINGDON STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W., or

OLIVER & BOYD, EDINBURGH; or  
EDWARD PONSONBY, 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

---

---

## CONTENTS.

---

	Page
CALENDARS OF STATE PAPERS, &c. - - - - -	3
PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, LISTS AND INDEXES - - - - -	9
CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES - - - - -	10
PUBLICATIONS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, &c. - - - - -	20
WORKS PUBLISHED IN PHOTOZINCOGRAPHY - - - - -	22
HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION - - - - -	24
REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS - - - - -	31
<hr/>	
SCOTCH RECORD PUBLICATIONS - - - - -	35
IRISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS - - - - -	36
REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS, IRELAND	37

---

---



# CALENDARS OF STATE PAPERS, &c.

[IMPERIAL 8vo., cloth. *Price 15s. each Volume or Part.*]

Subsequent to recommendations of Committees of the House of Commons in 1800 and 1836, the Master of the Rolls, in 1865, stated to the Lords of the Treasury that although "the Records, State Papers, "and Documents in his charge constitute the most complete and perfect "series of their kind in the civilized world," and although "they are "of the greatest value in a historical and constitutional point of view, yet "they are comparatively useless to the public, from the want of proper "Calendars and Indexes." Whereupon their Lordships assented to the necessity of having Calendars prepared and printed, and empowered the Master of the Rolls to take such steps as might be necessary for this purpose.

The following Works have been already published in this Series:—

CALENDARIUM GENEALOGICUM; for the Reigns of Henry III. and Edward I.  
*Edited by* CHARLES ROBERTS. 2 Vols. 1865.

SYLLABUS, IN ENGLISH, OF RYMER'S *Fœdera*. By Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L. 1869-1885. Vol. I.—1066-1377. (*Out of print*.)  
Vol. II.—1377-1654. Vol. III., Appendix and Index.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT DREDS, preserved in the Public Record Office. 1890-1900. Vols. I., II. and III.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1891-1900:—

HENRY III. (*Latin*)

Vol. I.—1216-1225.

EDWARD I.

Vol. I.— 1272-1281.

Vol. II.— 1281-1292.

Vol. III.—1292-1301.

Vol. IV.—1301-1307.

EDWARD II.

Vol. I.—1307-1313.

Vol. II.—1313-1317.

EDWARD III.

Vol. I.— 1327-1330.

Vol. II.— 1333-1334.

Vol. III.—1334-1338.

Vol. IV.—1338-1340.

Vol. V.—1340-1343.

Vol. VI.—1343-1345.

RICHARD II.

Vol. I.— 1377-1381.

Vol. II.—1381-1385.

Vol. III.—1385-1389.

HENRY VI.

Vol. I.—1422-1429.

EDWARD IV.

Vol. I.— 1461-1467.

Vol. II.—1467-1477.

EDWARD IV., EDWARD V., RICHARD III., 1476-1485.

CALENDAR OF THE CLOSE ROLLS, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1892-1901:—

EDWARD I.

Vol. I.— 1272-1279.

Vol. II.—1279, &c.

EDWARD II.

Vol. I.— 1307-1313.

Vol. II.—1313-1318.

Vol. III.—1318-1323.

Vol. IV.—1323-1327.

EDWARD III.

Vol. I.— 1327-1330.

Vol. II.—1330-1333.

Vol. III.—1333-1337.

Vol. IV.—1337-1339.

Vol. V.—1339-1341.

CALENDAR OF INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM and other analogous documents, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1898.

HENRY VII.—Vol. I.

INQUISITIONS AND ASSESSMENTS relating to FEUDAL AIDs, etc., prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1284-1431. Vol. I. Bedford to Devon. 1899. Vol. II. Dorset to Huntingdon. 1900.

A. 978. Wt. 48/462. 1,250. 17/3/02. M.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII., preserved in the Public Record Office, the British Museum, and elsewhere in England. *Edited by J. S. BREWER, M.A.* (Vols. I.-IV.); *by JAMES GAIRDNER* (Vols. V.-XIII.); *and by JAMES GAIRDNER, C.B., and R. H. BRODIE* (Vols. XIV.-XVIII.). 1862-1901.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| Vol. I.—1509-1514. ( <i>Out of print.</i> )                        | Vol. XII., Part. 1.—1537, Jan. to May.  |
| Vol. II. (in two parts)—1515-1518. ( <i>Part I out of print.</i> ) | Vol. XII., Part 2.—1537, June to Dec.   |
| Vol. III. (in two parts)—1519-1523.                                | Vol. XIII., Part 1.—1538, Jan. to July. |
| Vol. IV.—Introduction.   | Vol. XIII., Part 2.—1538, Aug. to Dec.  |
| Vol. IV., Part 1.—1524-1526.                                       | Vol. XIV., Part 1.—1539, Jan. to July.  |
| Vol. IV., Part 2.—1526-1528.                                       | Vol. XIV., Part. 2.—1539, Aug. to Dec.  |
| Vol. IV., Part 3.—1529-1530.                                       | Vol. XV.—1540, Jan. to Aug.             |
| Vol. V.—1531-1532.   | Vol. XVI.—1540, Sept. to 1541, Dec.     |
| Vol. VI.—1533.   | Vol. XVII.—1542.                        |
| Vol. VII.—1534.  | Vol. XVIII., Part 1.—1543.              |
| Vol. VIII.—1535, to July.  |   |
| Vol. IX.—1535, Aug. to Dec.  |   |
| Vol. X.—1536, Jan. to June.  |   |
| Vol. XI.—1536, July to Dec.  |   |

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD VI., MARY, ELIZABETH, and JAMES I. *Edited by ROBERT LEMON, F.S.A.* (Vols. I. and II.) *and by MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN* (Vols. III.-XII.). 1856-1872.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| Vol. I.—1547-1580.                            | Vol. VII.—Addenda, 1566-1579.                |
| Vol. II.—1581-1590.                           | Vol. VIII.—1603-1610.                        |
| Vol. III.—1591-1594. ( <i>Out of print.</i> ) | Vol. IX.—1611-1618.                          |
| Vol. IV.—1595-1597.                           | Vol. X.—1619-1623.                           |
| Vol. V.—1598-1601.                            | Vol. XI.—1623-1625, with Addenda, 1603-1625. |
| Vol. VI.—1601-1603, with Addenda, 1547-1565.  | Vol. XII.—Addenda, 1580-1605.                |

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES I. *Edited by JOHN BRUCE, F.S.A.* (Vols. I.-XII.); *by JOHN BRUCE, F.S.A., and WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, F.S.A.* (Vol. XIII.); *by WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, F.S.A.* (Vols. XIV.-XXII.); *by WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, F.S.A., and SOPHIE C. LOMAS* (Vol. XXIII.). 1858-1897.

- |                      |                                 |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| Vol. I.—1625-1626.   | Vol. XIII.—1638-1639.           |
| Vol. II.—1627-1628.  | Vol. XIV.—1639.                 |
| Vol. III.—1628-1629. | Vol. XV.—1639-1640.             |
| Vol. IV.—1629-1631.  | Vol. XVI.—1640.                 |
| Vol. V.—1631-1633.   | Vol. XVII.—1640-1641.           |
| Vol. VI.—1633-1634.  | Vol. XVIII.—1641-1643.          |
| Vol. VII.—1634-1635. | Vol. XIX.—1644.                 |
| Vol. VIII.—1635.     | Vol. XX.—1644-1645.             |
| Vol. IX.—1635-1636.  | Vol. XXI.—1645-1647.            |
| Vol. X.—1636-1637.   | Vol. XXII.—1648-1649.           |
| Vol. XI.—1637.       | Vol. XXIII.—Addenda, 1625-1649. |
| Vol. XII.—1637-1638. |                                 |

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, DURING THE COMMONWEALTH. *Edited by MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN.* 1875-1885.

- |                     |                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Vol. I.—1649-1650.  | Vol. VIII.—1655.      |
| Vol. II.—1650.      | Vol. IX.—1655-1656.   |
| Vol. III.—1651.     | Vol. X.—1656-1657.    |
| Vol. V.—1651-1652.  | Vol. XI.—1657-1658.   |
| Vol. V.—1652-1653.  | Vol. XII.—1658-1659.  |
| Vol. VI.—1653-1654. | Vol. XIII.—1659-1660. |
| Vol. VII.—1654.     |                       |

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS:—COMMITTEE FOR THE ADVANCE OF MONEY. 1642-1656. *Edited by MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN.* Parts II.-II., 1888.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS :—COMMITTEE FOR COMPOUNDING, &c., 1643-1660. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. Parts I.-V., 1889-1892.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES II. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN (Vol. I.-X.); and by F. H. BLACKBURN DANIELL, M.A. (Vols. XI.-XIII.) 1860-1901.

Vol. I.— 1660-1661.	Vol. VIII.—1667-1668.
Vol. II.— 1661-1662.	Vol. IX.— 1668-1669.
Vol. III.— 1663-1664.	Vol. X.— 1670 and Addenda, 1660-1670.
Vol. IV.— 1664-1665.	Vol. XI.— 1671.
Vol. V.— 1665-1666.	Vol. XII.— 1671-1672.
Vol. VI.— 1666-1667.	Vol. XIII.—1672.
Vol. VII.—1667.	Vol. XIV.—Oct. 1672-Feb. 1673.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF WILLIAM III. *Edited by* WILLIAM JOHN HARDY, F.S.A. 1895-1901.

Vol. I.— 1689-1690.	Vol. III.—1691-1692.
Vol. II.—1690-1691.	

CALENDAR OF HOME OFFICE PAPERS OF THE REIGN OF GEORGE III. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* JOSEPH REDINGTON. 1878-1879. Vols. III. and IV. *Edited by* RICHARD ARTHUR ROBERTS, Barrister-at-Law. 1881, 1899.

Vol. I.— 1760 (25 Oct.)-1765.	Vol. III.—1770-1772.
Vol. II.—1766-1769.	Vol. IV.—1772-1775.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY PAPERS. *Edited by* JOSEPH REDINGTON. 1868-1889.

Vol. I.— 1557-1696.	Vol. IV.—1708-1714.
Vol. II.— 1697-1702.	Vol. V.— 1714-1719.
Vol. III.—1702-1707.	Vol. VI.—1720-1728.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY BOOKS AND PAPERS. *Edited by* W. A. SHAW, M.A., 1897-1901.

Vol. I.—1729-1730.	Vol. III.—1735-1738.
Vol. II.—1731-1734.	Vol. IV.—1739-1741.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to SCOTLAND. *Edited by* MARKHAM JOHN THORPE. 1858.

Vol. I.— 1509-1589.	
Vol. II.—1589-1603; an Appendix, 1543-1592; and State Papers relating to Mary Queen of Scots.	

CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS relating to IRELAND, in the Public Record Office, London. *Edited by* HENRY SAVAGE SWEETMAN, B.A., Barrister-at-Law (Ireland); and by GUSTAVUS FREDERICK HANDCOCK. 1875-1886.

Vol. I.— 1171-1251.	Vol. IV.—1293-1301.
Vol. II.— 1252-1284.	Vol. V.— 1302-1307.
Vol. III.—1285-1292.	

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND. *Edited by* HANS CLAUDE HAMILTON, F.S.A., 1860-1890, and by E. G. ATKINSON, 1893-1899.

Vol. I.— 1509-1573.	Vol. V.— 1592-1596.
Vol. II.— 1574-1585.	Vol. VI.— 1596-1597.
Vol. III.— 1586-1588.	Vol. VII.—1598-1599.
Vol. IV.—1588-1592.	Vol. VIII.—1599-1600.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, preserved in the Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by* the Rev. C. W. RUSSELL, D.D., and JOHN P. PRENDERGAST, Barrister-at-Law. 1872-1880.

Vol. I.—1603-1603.	Vol. IV.—1611-1614.
Vol. II.—1606-1608.	Vol. V.—1615-1625.
Vol. III.—1608-1610.	

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND. *Edited by* R. P. MAHAFFY, B.A. 1901.

Vol. I.—1625-1632.	Vol. II.—1633-1647.
--------------------	---------------------

CALENDAR OF THE CAREW PAPERS, preserved in the Lambeth Library. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., and WILLIAM BULLEN. 1867-1873.

Vol. I.—1515-1574. ( <i>Out of print.</i> )	Vol. IV.—1601-1603.
Vol. II.—1575-1588.	Vol. V.—Book of Howth.
Vol. III.—1589-1600.	Miscellaneous.
	Vol. VI.—1603-1624.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES. *Edited by* W. NOEL SAINSBURY, and by the Hon. J. W. FORTESCUE. 1860-1900.

Vol. I.—America and West Indies, 1574-1660.	
Vol. II.—East Indies, China, and Japan, 1513-1616.	( <i>Out of print.</i> )
Vol. III.—" " " " " "	1617-1621. ( <i>Out of print.</i> )
Vol. IV.—" " " " " "	1622-1624.
Vol. V.—America and West Indies, 1661-1668.	
Vol. VI.—East Indies, 1625-1629.	
Vol. VII.—America and West Indies, 1669-1674.	
Vol. VIII.—East Indies and Persia, 1630-1634.	
Vol. IX.—America and West Indies, 1675-1676, and Addenda, 1574-1674.	
Vol. X.—America and West Indies, 1677-1680.	
Vol. XI.—" " " " " "	1681-1685.
Vol. XII.—" " " " " "	1685-1688.
Vol. XIII.—" " " " " "	1689-1692.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD VI., preserved in the Public Record Office. 1547-1553. *Edited by* W. B. TURNBULL, Barrister-at-Law, &c. 1861.

Ditto—MARY. 1553-1558.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH, preserved in the Public Record Office. &c. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A. (Vols. I.-VII.); ALLAN JAMES CROSBY, M.A., Barrister-at-Law (Vols. VIII.-XI.), and ARTHUR JOHN BUTLER, M.A. 1863-1901.

Vol. I.—1558-1559.	Vol. VII.—1564-1565.
Vol. II.—1559-1560.	Vol. VIII.—1566-1568.
Vol. III.—1560-1561.	Vol. IX.—1569-1571.
Vol. IV.—1561-1562.	Vol. X.—1572-1574.
Vol. V.—1562.	Vol. XI.—1575-1577.
Vol. VI.—1563.	Vol. XII.—1577-1578.

CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS IN FRANCE, illustrative of the History of Great Britain and Ireland, Vol. I. A.D. 918-1206. *Edited by* J. HORACE ROUND, M.A. 1899.

**CALENDAR OF LETTERS, DESPATCHES, AND STATE PAPERS**, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the Archives at Simancas, and elsewhere. *Edited by* G. A. BERGENROTH (Vols. I. and II.); *by* DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS (Vols. III. to VI.); and *by* DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS and MARTIN A. S. HUME (Vol. VII.) 1862-1899.

Vol. I.— 1485-1500.	Vol. IV. Part 2.—1531-1533,
Vol. II.— 1509-1525.	<i>continued.</i>
Supplement to Vol. I. and Vol. II.	Vol. V. Part 1.—1534-1535.
Vol. III. Part 1.—1525-1526.	Vol. V. Part 2.—1536-1538.
Vol. III. Part 2.—1527-1529.	Vol. VI. Part 1.—1538-1542.
Vol. IV. Part 1.—1529-1530.	Vol. VI. Part 2.—1542-1543.
Vol. IV. Part 2.—1531-1533.	Vol. VII. Part 1.—1544.

**CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND STATE PAPERS**, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved principally in the Archives of Simancas. *Edited by* MARTIN A. S. HUME, F.R.Hist.S. 1892-1899.

Vol. I.—1558-1567.	Vol. III.—1580-1586.
Vol. II.—1568-1579.	Vol. IV.—1587-1603.

**CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS**, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. *Edited by* RAWDON BROWN, 1864-1884, *by* RAWDON BROWN and the Right Hon. G. CAVENDISH BENTINCK, M.P., 1890, and *by* HORATIO F. BROWN, 1895-1900.

Vol. I.— 1202-1509.	Vol. VI., Part II.— 1556-1557.
Vol. II.— 1509-1519.	Vol. VI., Part III.—1557-1558.
Vol. III.—1520-1526.	Vol. VII.— 1558-1580.
Vol. IV.—1527-1533.	Vol. VIII.— 1581-1591.
Vol. V.— 1534-1554.	Vol. IX.— 1592-1603.
Vol. VI., Part I.—1555-1556.	Vol. X.— 1603-1607.

**CALENDAR of entries in the PAPAL REGISTERS**, illustrating the history of Great Britain and Ireland. *Edited by* W. H. BLISS, B.C.L. (Vols. I. and II.); and *by* W. H. BLISS and O. JOHNSON, M.A. (Vol. III.)

**PAPAL LETTERS.** 1893-1897.

Vol. I.— 1198-1304.	Vol. III.—1342-1362.
Vol. II.—1305-1342.	

**PETITIONS TO THE POPE.** 1896.

Vol. I.—1342-1419.

**REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS AND THE REV. J. S. BREWER** upon the Carte and Carew Papers in the Bodleian and Lambeth Libraries. 1864. *Price* 2s. 6d.

**REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS** upon the Documents in the Archives and Public Libraries of Venice. 1866. *Price* 2s. 6d.

**GUIDE TO THE PRINCIPAL CLASSES OF DOCUMENTS IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.** *By* S. R. SCARGILL-BIRD, F.S.A. *Second Edition.* 1896. *Price* 7s.

**ACTS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND, New Series.** *Edited by* JOHN ROOPE DASENT, C.B., M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1890-1901. *Price* 10s. each.

Vol. I.— 1542-1547.	Vol. XIII.— 1581-1582.
Vol. II.— 1547-1550.	Vol. XIV.— 1586-1587.
Vol. III.— 1550-1552.	Vol. XV.— 1587-1588.
Vol. IV.— 1552-1554.	Vol. XVI.— 1588.
Vol. V.— 1554-1556.	Vol. XVII.— 1588-1589.
Vol. VI.— 1556-1558.	Vol. XVIII.—1589-1590.
Vol. VII.— 1558-1570.	Vol. XIX.— 1590.
Vol. VIII.—1571-1575.	Vol. XX.— 1590-1591.
Vol. IX.— 1575-1577.	Vol. XXI.— 1591.
Vol. X.— 1577-1578.	Vol. XXII.— 1591-1592.
Vol. XI.— 1578-1580.	Vol. XXIII.—1592.
Vol. XII.— 1580-1581.	Vol. XXIV.— 1592-1593.

*In the Press.*

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT DEEDS, preserved in the Public Record Office. Vol. IV.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD II. Vol. III. 1318, &c.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III. Vol. VII. 1345, &c.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF RICHARD II. Vol. IV. 1390, &c.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF HENRY IV. Vol. I.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VI. Vol. II.

CALENDAR OF THE CLOSE ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III. Vol. VI.

INQUISITIONS AND ASSESSMENTS relating to FEUDAL AIDS. Vol. III. Kent, &c.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. *Edited by* HORATIO F. BROWN. Vol. XI.

CALENDAR of entries in the PAPAL REGISTERS, illustrating the History of Great Britain and Ireland. *Edited by* W. H. BLISS, B.C.L., and J. A. TWEMLOW, B.A. Papal Letters. Vols. IV., V. and VI. 1362, &c.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF WILLIAM III. Vol. IV. *Edited by* W. J. HARDY, F.S.A.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES. Vol. XIV. *Edited by* the Hon. J. W. FORTESCUE.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC; HENRY VIII. Vol. XVIII., Part II.

# PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

## LISTS AND INDEXES.

The object of these publications is to make the contents of the Public Record Office more easily available. In conjunction with the Calendars, they will, in course of time, form a catalogue of the National Archives, as explained in the Fifty-first Report of the Deputy Keeper of the Records (page 10).

- No. I. Index of ANCIENT PETITIONS of the Chancery and the Exchequer. 1892. Price 9s. 6d.
- No. II. List and Index of DECLARED ACCOUNTS from the Pipe Office and the Audit Office. 1893. Price 15s.
- No. III. List of volumes of STATE PAPERS (Great Britain and Ireland). Part I., A.D. 1547-1760. 1894. Price 6s. 6d.
- No. IV. List of PLEA ROLLS. 1894. Price 7s.
- No. V. List of MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS preserved in the Public Record Office. Part I. 1894. Price 16s.
- No. VI. List and Index of COURT ROLLS preserved in the Public Record Office. Part I. 1896. Price 15s.
- No. VII. Index of CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS, Series II. A.D. 1558-1579. 1896. Price 14s.
- No. VIII. List and Index of MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS. Appendix, Corrigenda and Index to Part I. 1897. Price 3s.
- No. IX. List of SHERIFFS from the earliest times to A.D. 1831. 1898. Price 9s.
- No. X. List of proceedings with regard to CHARITABLE USES. 1899. Price 5s.
- No. XI. List of FOREIGN ACCOUNTS enrolled on the Great Rolls of the Exchequer. 1900. Price 10s.
- No. XII. List of EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS. Vol. I. 1901. Price 12s.
- No. XIII. List of STAR-CHAMBER PROCEEDINGS. Vol. I. 1485-1558. Price 10s.
- No. XIV. List of records of the DUCHY OF LANCASTER. 1901. Price 5s.
- No. XV. List of ANCIENT CORRESPONDENCE of the Chancery and Exchequer. 1902. Price 12s.

### *In the Press.*

- No. XVI. List of EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS. Vol. II.

### *In Progress.*

- List of ANCIENT ACCOUNTS.  
List of SURVEYS, RENTALS, &c.

# THE CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES.

[ROYAL 8vo. Price 10s. each Volume or Part.]

1. THE CHRONICLE OF ENGLAND, by JOHN CAPGRAVE. *Edited by the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A.* 1858.

Capgrave's Chronicle extends from the creation of the world to the year 1417. Being written in English, it is of value as a record of the language spoken in Norfolk.

2. CHRONICON MONASTERII DE ABINGDON. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by the Rev. JOSEPH STEPHENSON, M.A., Vicar of Leighton Buzzard.* 1858.

This Chronicle traces the history of the monastery from its foundation by King Ina of Wessex, to the reign of Richard I. The author incorporates into his history various charters of the Saxon kings, as illustrating not only the history of the locality but that of the kingdom.

3. LIVES OF EDWARD THE CONFESSOR. I.—*La Estoire de Saint Aedward le Rei.* II.—*Vita Beati Edvardi Regis et Confessoris.* III.—*Vita Aduardi Regis qui apud Westmonasterium requiescit.* *Edited by HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge.* 1858.

The first is a poem in French, probably written in 1345. The second is an anonymous poem, written between 1440 and 1450, which is mainly valuable as a specimen of the Latin poetry of the time. The third, also by an anonymous author, was apparently written between 1066 and 1074.

4. MONUMENTA FRANCISCANA.

Vol. I.—*Thomas de Eccleston de Adventu Fratrum Minorum in Angliam. Adæ de Marisco Epistolæ. Registrum Fratrum Minorum Londoniæ.* *Edited by J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London.*

Vol. II.—*De Adventu Minorum; re-edited with additions. Chronicle of the Grey Friars. The ancient English version of the Rule of St. Francis. Abbreviatio Statutorum, 1451, &c.* *Edited by RICHARD HOWLETT, Barrister-at-Law.* 1858, 1882.

5. FASCICULI ZIZANIORUM MAGISTRI JOHANNIS WYCLIF CUM TRITICO. Ascribed to THOMAS NETTER, of WALDEN, Provincial of the Carmelite Order in England, and Confessor to King Henry the Fifth. *Edited by the Rev. W. W. SHIRLEY, M.A., Tutor and late Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford.* 1858.

This work gives the only contemporaneous account of the rise of the Lollards.

6. THE BUIK OF THE CRONICLIS OF SCOTLAND; or, A Metrical Version of the History of Hector Boece; by WILLIAM STEWART. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by W. B. TURNBULL, Barrister-at-Law.* 1858.

This is a metrical translation of a Latin Prose Chronicle, written in the first half of the 16th century. The narrative begins with the earliest legends and ends with the death of James I. of Scotland, and the "evil ending of the traitors that slew him." The peculiarities of the Scottish dialect are well illustrated in this version.

7. JOHANNIS CAPGRAVE LIBER DE ILLUSTRIBUS HENRICIS. *Edited by the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A.* 1858.

The first part relates only to the history of the Empire from the election of Henry I. the Fowler, to the end of the reign of the Emperor Henry VI. The second part is devoted to English history, from the accession of Henry I. in 1100, to 1446, which was the twenty-fourth year of the reign of Henry VI. The third part contains the lives of illustrious men who have borne the name of Henry in various parts of the world.



8. *HISTORIA MONASTERII S. AUGUSTINI CANTUARIENSIS* by THOMAS OF ELMHAM, formerly Monk and Treasurer of that Foundation. *Edited* by CHARLES HARDWICK, M.A., Fellow of St. Catherine's Hall, and Christian Advocate in the University of Cambridge. 1858.

This history extends from the arrival of St. Augustine in Kent until 1191.

9. *EULOGIUM (HISTORIARIUM SIVE TEMPORIS)*: *Chronicon ab Orbe condito usque ad Annum Domini 1366; a monacho quodam Malmesbiriensi exaratum.* Vols. I-III. *Edited* by F. S. HAYDON, B.A. 1858-1863.

This is a Latin Chronicle extending from the Creation to the latter part of the reign of Edward III., with a continuation to the year 1418.

10. *MEMORIALS OF HENRY THE SEVENTH; Bernardi Andreæ Tholosatis Vita Regis Henrici Septimi; neonon alia quædam ad eundem Regem Spectantia.* *Edited* by JAMES GAIRDNER. 1858.

The contents of this volume are—(1) a life of Henry VII., by his poet Laureate and historiographer, Bernard André, of Toulouse, with some compositions in verse, of which he is supposed to have been the author; (2) the journals of Roger Machado during certain embassies to Spain and Brittany, the first of which had reference to the marriage of the King's son, Arthur, with Catharine of Arragon; (3) two curious reports by envoys sent to Spain in 1505 touching the succession to the Crown of Castile, and a project of marriage between Henry VII. and the Queen of Naples; and (4) an account of Philip of Castile's reception in England in 1506. Other documents of interest are given in an appendix.

11. *MEMORIALS OF HENRY THE FIFTH. I.—Vita Henrici Quinti, Roberto Redmanno auctore. II.—Versus Rhythmici in laudem Regis Henrici Quinti. III.—Elmhams Liber Metricus de Henrico V.* *Edited* by CHARLES A. COLE. 1858.

12. *MUNIMENTÆ GILDHALLÆ LONDONIENSIS; Liber Albus, Liber Custumarum, et Liber Horn, in archivis Gildhallæ asservati.*

Vol. I., Liber Albus.

Vol. II. (in Two Parts), Liber Custumarum.

Vol. III., Translation of the Anglo-Norman Passages in Liber Albus, Glossaries, Appendices, and Index.

*Edited* by HENRY THOMAS RILKY, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1859-1862.

The *Liber Albus*, compiled by John Carpenter, Common Clerk of the City of London in the year 1419, gives an account of the laws, regulations, and institutions of that City in the 13th, 14th, and early part of the 15th centuries. The *Liber Custumarum* was compiled in the early part of the 14th century during the reign of Edward II. It also gives an account of the laws, regulations, and institutions of the City of London in the 13th, 14th, and early part of the 15th centuries.

13. *CHRONICA JOHANNIS DE OXENEDES.* *Edited* by SIR HENRY ELLIS, K.H. 1859.

Although this Chronicle tells of the arrival of Hengist and Horsa, it substantially begins with the reign of King Alfred, and comes down to 1292. It is particularly valuable for notices of events in the eastern portions of the kingdom.

14. *A COLLECTION OF POLITICAL POEMS AND SONGS RELATING TO ENGLISH HISTORY, FROM THE ACCESSION OF EDWARD III. TO THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII.* Vols. I. and II. *Edited* by THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A. 1859-1861.

15. The "OPUS TERTIUM," "OPUS MINUS," &c. of ROGER BACON. *Edited* by J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. 1859.

16. *BARTHOLOMÆI DE COTTON, MONACHI NORWICENSIS, HISTORIA ANGLICANA; 449-1208; neonon ejusdem Liber de Archiepiscopis et Episcopis Angliæ.* *Edited* by HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1859.

17. *BRUT Y TYWYSOGION; or, The Chronicle of the Princes of Wales.* *Edited* by the Rev. JOHN WILLIAMS AB ITHEL, M.A. 1860.

This work, written in the ancient Welsh language, begins with the abdication and death of Cadwalla at Rome, in the year 661, and continues the history down to the subjugation of Wales by Edward I., about the year 1282.

18. A COLLECTION OF ROYAL AND HISTORICAL LETTERS DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY IV. 1399-1404. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A., of Exeter College, Oxford. 1860.

19. THE REPRESSOR OF OVER MUCH BLAMING OF THE CLERGY. By REGINALD PECOCK, sometime Bishop of Chichester. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. CHURCHILL BABINGTON, B.D., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1860.

The author was born about the end of the fourteenth century, consecrated Bishop of St. Asaph in the year 1444, and translated to the see of Chichester in 1450. His work gives a full account of the views of the Lollards, and has great value for the philologist.

20. ANNALES CAMBRIÆ. *Edited by* the Rev. JOHN WILLIAMS AB ITHEL, M.A. 1860.

These annals, which are in Latin, commence in 447, and come down to 1283. The earlier portion appears to be taken from an Irish Chronicle used by Tigernach, and by the compiler of the Annals of Ulster.

21. THE WORKS OF GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS. Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* the Rev. J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. Vols. V.-VII. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES F. DIMOCK, M.A., Rector of Barnburgh, Yorkshire. Vol. VIII. *Edited by* GEORGE F. WARNER, M.A., of the Department of MSS., British Museum. 1861-1891.

These volumes contain the historical works of Gerald du Barry, who lived in the reigns of Henry II., Richard I., and John.

The *Topographia Hibernica* (in Vol. V.) is the result of Giraldus' two visits to Ireland, the first in 1183, the second in 1185-6, when he accompanied Prince John into that country. The *Expugnatio Hibernica* was written about 1188. Vol. VI. contains the *Itinerarium Cambrie et Descriptio Cambrie*; and Vol. VII., the lives of S. Remigius and S. Hugh. Vol. VIII. contains the Treatise *De Principum Instructione*, and an index to Vols. I.-IV. and VIII.

22. LETTERS AND PAPERS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE WARS OF THE ENGLISH IN FRANCE DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY THE SIXTH, KING OF ENGLAND, Vol. I., and Vol. II. (in Two Parts). *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A., Vicar of Leighton Buzzard. 1861-1864.

23. THE ANGLO-SAXON CHRONICLE, ACCORDING TO THE SEVERAL ORIGINAL AUTHORITIES. Vol. I., Original Texts. Vol. II., Translation. *Edited and translated by* BENJAMIN THORPE, Member of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Munich, and of the Society of Netherlandish Literature at Leyden. 1861.

There are at present six independent manuscripts of the Saxon Chronicle, ending in different years, and written in different parts of the country. In this edition, the text of each manuscript is printed in columns on the same page, so that the student may see at a glance the various changes which occur in orthography.

24. LETTERS AND PAPERS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE REIGNS OF RICHARD III. AND HENRY VII. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* JAMES GARDINER, 1861-1863.

The principal contents of the volumes are some diplomatic Papers of Richard III., correspondence between Henry VII. and Ferdinand and Isabella of Spain; documents relating to Edmund de la Pole, Earl of Suffolk; and a portion of the correspondence of James IV. of Scotland.

25. LETTERS OF BISHOP GROSSETESTE. *Edited by* the Rev. HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1861.

The letters of Robert Grosseteste range in date from about 1210 to 1253. They refer especially to the diocese of Lincoln, of which Grosseteste was bishop.

26. DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF MANUSCRIPTS RELATING TO THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. Vol. I. (in Two Parts); Anterior to the Norman Invasion. (*Out of print.*) Vol. II.; 1066-1200. Vol. III.; 1200-1327. *By* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1862-1871.

27. ROYAL AND OTHER HISTORICAL LETTERS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE REIGN OF HENRY III. Vol. I. 1216-1235. Vol. II. 1236-1272. *Selected and edited by* the Rev. W. W. SHIRLEY, D.D., Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History, and Canon of Christ Church, Oxford. 1862-1866.

28. *CHRONICA MONASTERII S. ALBANI*:—

1. THOMÆ WALSINGHAM HISTORIA ANGLICANA ; Vol. I., 1272-1381 : Vol. II., 1381-1422.
2. WILLELMI RISHANGER CHRONICA ET ANNALES, 1259-1307.
3. JOHANNIS DE TROKELowe ET HENRICI DE BLANEFORDE CHRONICA ET ANNALES 1259-1296 ; 1307-1324 ; 1392-1406.
4. GESTA ABBATUM MONASTERII S. ALBANI, A THOMA WALSINGHAM, REGNANTE RICARDO SECUNDO, EJUSDEM ECCLESIE PRÆCENTORE, COMPILATA ; Vol. I., 793-1290 : Vol. II., 1290-1349 : Vol. III., 1349-1411.
5. JOHANNIS AMUNDESHAM, MONACHI MONASTERII S. ALBANI, UT VIDETUR, ANNALES ; Vols. I. and II.
6. REGISTRA QUORUNDAM ABBATUM MONASTERII S. ALBANI, QUI SECOLO XV<sup>mo</sup> FLORUERUNT ; Vol. I., REGISTRUM ABBATIS JOHANNIS WHETHAMSTEDE, ABBATIS MONASTERII SANCTI ALBANI, ITERUM SUSCEPTÆ ; ROBERTO BLAKENEY, CAPELLANO, QUONDAM ADSCRIPTUM : Vol. II., REGISTRA JOHANNIS WHETHAMSTEDE, WILLELMI ALBON, ET WILLELMI WALINGFORD, ABBATUM MONASTERII SANCTI ALBANI, CUM APPENDICE CONTINENTE QUASDAM EPISTOLAS A JOHANNE WHETHAMSTEDE CONSCRIPTAS.
7. YPODIGMA NEUSTRIÆ A THOMA WALSINGHAM, QUONDAM MONACHO MONASTERII S. ALBANI, CONSCRIPTUM.

*Edited by* HENRY THOMAS RILEY, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1863-1876.

In the first two volumes is a History of England, from the death of Henry III. to the death of Henry V., by Thomas Walsingham, Precentor of St. Albans.

In the 3rd volume is a Chronicle of English History, attributed to William Rishanger, who lived in the reign of Edward I. : an account of transactions attending the award of the kingdom of Scotland to John Balliol, 1291-1292, also attributed to William Rishanger, but on no sufficient ground : a short Chronicle of English History, 1292 to 1300, by an unknown hand : a short Chronicle, Willelmi Rishanger Gesta Edwardi Primi, Regis Angliæ, probably by the same hand : and fragments of three Chronicles of English History, 1256 to 1307.

In the 4th volume is a Chronicle of English History, 1259 to 1296 : Annals of Edward II., 1307 to 1323, by John de Trokelowe, a monk of St. Albans, and a continuation of Trokelowe's Annals, 1323, 1324, by Henry de Blanford : a full Chronicle of English History, 1392 to 1406, and an account of the benefactors of St. Albans, written in the early part of the 15th century. The 5th, 6th, and 7th volumes contain a history of the Abbots of St. Albans, 793 to 1411, mainly compiled by Thomas Walsingham, with a Continuation.

The 8th and 9th volumes, in continuation of the Annals, contain a Chronicle probably of John Amundesham, a monk of St. Albans.

The 10th and 11th volumes relate especially to the acts and proceedings of Abbots Whethamstede, Albion, and Walingford.

The 12th volume contains a compendious History of England to the reign of Henry V. and of Normandy in early times, also by Thomas Walsingham, and dedicated to Henry V.

29. *CHRONICON ABBATIS EYESHAMENSIS, AUCTORIBUS DOMINICO PRIORE EYESHAMIS ET THOMA DE MARLEBERGE ABBATE, A FUNDATIONE AD ANNUM 1213, UNA CUM CONTINUATIONE AD ANNUM 1413.* *Edited by* the Rev. W. D. MACRAY, Bodleian Library, Oxford. 1863.

The Chronicle of Evesham illustrates the history of that important monastery from 690 to 1413. Its chief feature is an autobiography, which makes us acquainted with the inner daily life of a great abbey. Interspersed are many notices of general, personal, and local history.

30. *RICARDI DE CIRENCESTRIA SPECULUM HISTORIALE DE GESTIS REGUM ANGLIÆ.* Vol. I., 447-871. Vol. II., 872-1066. *Edited by* JOHN E. B. MAYOR, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1863-1869.

Richard of Cirencester's history is in four books, and gives many charters in favour of Westminster Abbey, and a very full account of the lives and miracles of the saints, especially of Edward the Confessor, whose reign occupies the fourth book. A treatise on the Coronation, by William of Sudbury, a monk of Westminster, fills book ii. c. 3.

31. *YEAR BOOKS OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD THE FIRST AND EDWARD THE THIRD.* Years 20-21, 21-22, 30-31, 32-33, and 33-35 Edw. I. ; and 11-12 Edw. III. *Edited and translated by* ALFRED JOHN HORWOOD, Barrister-at-Law. Years 12-13, 13-14, 14, 14-15, 15, 16, and 17 Edward III. *Edited and translated by* LUKE OWEN PIKE, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1863-1901.

32. *NARRATIVES OF THE EXPULSION OF THE ENGLISH FROM NORMANDY, 1449-1450.*—Robertus Blondelli de Reductione Normannia: Le Recouvrement de Normendie, par Berry, Hérault du Roy: Conférences between the Ambassadors of France and England. *Edited by the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A.* 1863.
33. *HISTORIA ET CARTULARIUM MONASTERII S. PETRI GLOUCESTRIÆ.* Vols. I.-III. *Edited by W. H. HART, F.S.A., Membre Correspondant de la Société des Antiquaires de Normandie.* 1863-1867.
34. *ALEXANDRI NECKAM DE NATURIS RERUM LIBRI DUO; with NECKAM'S POEM, DE LAUDIBUS DIVINÆ SAPIENTIÆ.* *Edited by THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A.* 1863.
35. *LEECHDOMS, WORTOUNNING, AND STARCRAFT OF EARLY ENGLAND; being a Collection of Documents illustrating the History of Science in this Country before the Norman Conquest.* Vols. I.-III. *Collected and edited by the Rev. T. OSWALD COCKAYNE, M.A.* 1864-1866.
36. *ANNALES MONASTICI.*  
 Vol. I.:—*Annales de Margan, 1066-1232; Annales de Theokesberia, 1066-1263; Annales de Burton, 1004-1263.*  
 Vol. II.:—*Annales Monasterii de Wintonia, 519-1277; Annales Monasterii de Waverleia, 1-1291.*  
 Vol. III.:—*Annales Prioratus de Dunstaplia, 1-1297. Annales Monasterii de Bermundeseia, 1042-1432.*  
 Vol. IV.:—*Annales Monasterii de Osenseia, 1016-1347; Chronicon vulgo dictum Chronicon Thomæ Wykes, 1066-1289; Annales Prioratus de Wigornia, 1-1377.*  
 Vol. V.:—*Index and Glossary.*  
*Edited by HENRY RICHARDS LUARDS, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, and Registry of the University, Cambridge.* 1864-1869.
37. *MAGNA VITA S. HUGONIS EPISCOPI LINCOLNIENSIS.* *Edited by the Rev. JAMES F. DIMOCK, M.A., Rector of Barnburgh, Yorkshire.* 1864.
38. *CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF THE REIGN OF RICHARD THE FIRST.*  
 Vol. I.:—*ITINERARIUM PEREGRINORUM ET GESTA REGIS RICARDI.*  
 Vol. II.:—*EPISTOLÆ CANTUARIENSES; the Letters of the Prior and Convent of Christ Church, Canterbury; 1187 to 1199.*  
*Edited by the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Vicar of Navestock, Essex, and Lambeth Librarian.* 1864-1865.  
 The authorship of the Chronicle in Vol. I., hitherto ascribed to Geoffrey Vinesauf, is now more correctly ascribed to Richard, Canon of the Holy Trinity of London.  
 The letters in Vol. II., written between 1187 and 1199, had their origin in a dispute which arose from the attempts of Baldwin and Hubert, archbishops of Canterbury, to found a college of secular canons, a project which gave great umbrage to the monks of Canterbury.
39. *RECUEIL DES CRONIKES ET ANCHIENNES ISTORIES DE LA GRANT BRETAGNE A PRESENT NOMME ENGLETERRE, par JEHAN DE WAURIN.* Vol. I., Albina to 688. Vol. II., 1399-1422. Vol. III., 1422-1431. *Edited by WILLIAM HARDY, F.S.A.* 1864-1879. Vol. IV., 1431-1447. Vol. V., 1447-1471. *Edited by Sir WILLIAM HARDY, F.S.A., and EDWARD L. C. P. HARDY, F.S.A.* 1884-1891.
40. *A COLLECTION OF THE CHRONICLES AND ANCIENT HISTORIES OF GREAT BRITAIN, NOW CALLED ENGLAND, by JOHN DE WAURIN.* Vol. I., Albina to 688. Vol. II., 1399-1422. Vol. III., 1422-1431. (Translations of the preceding Vols. I., II., and III.) *Edited and translated by Sir WILLIAM HARDY, F.S.A., and EDWARD L. C. P. HARDY, F.S.A.* 1864-1891.

41. **POLYCHRONICON RANULPHI HIGDEN**, with Trevisa's Translation. Vols. I and II. *Edited by* CHURCHILL BABINGTON, B.D., Senior Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Vols. III.-IX. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH RAWSON LUMBY, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity, Vicar of St. Edward's, Fellow of St. Catharine's College, and late Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge. 1865-1886.

This chronicle begins with the Creation, and is brought down to the reign of Edward III. The two English translations, which are printed with the original Latin, afford interesting illustrations of the gradual change of our language, for one was made in the fourteenth century, the other in the fifteenth.

42. **LE LIVRE DE REIS DE BRITANNIE E LE LIVRE DE REIS DE ENGLETERE**. *Edited by* the Rev. JOHN GLOVER, M.A., Vicar of Brading, Isle of Wight, formerly Librarian of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1865.

These two treatises are valuable as careful abstracts of previous historians.

43. **CHRONICA MONASTERII DE MELSA AB ANNO 1150 USQUE AD ANNUM 1406**, Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* EDWARD AUGUSTUS BOND, Assistant Keeper of Manuscripts, and Egerton Librarian, British Museum. 1866-1868.

44. **MATTHÆI PARISIENSIS HISTORIA ANGLORUM, SIVE UT VULGO DICITUR HISTORIA MINOR**. Vols. I.-III. 1067-1253. *Edited by* Sir FREDERICK MADDEN, K.H., Keeper of the Manuscript Department of the British Museum. 1866-1869.

45. **LIBER MONASTERII DE HYDA: A CHRONICLE AND CHARTULARY OF HYDE ABBEY, WINCHESTER, 455-1023**. *Edited by* EDWARD EDWARDS. 1866.

The "Book of Hyde" is a compilation from much earlier sources, which are usually indicated with considerable care and precision. In many cases, however, the Hyde Chronicler appears to correct, to qualify, or to amplify the statements which, in substance, he adopts.

There is to be found, in the "Book of Hyde," much information relating to the reign of King Alfred which is not known to exist elsewhere. The volume contains some curious specimens of Anglo-Saxon and mediæval English.

46. **CHRONICON SCOTORUM. A CHRONICLE OF IRISH AFFAIRS**, from the earliest times to 1135; and **SUPPLEMENT**, containing the events from 1141 to 1150. *Edited, with Translation, by* WILLIAM MAUNSELL HENNESSY, M.R.I.A. 1866.

47. **THE CHRONICLE OF PIERRE DE LANGTOFT, IN FRENCH VERSE, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE DEATH OF EDWARD I**. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A. 1866-1868.

It is probable that Pierre de Langtoft was a canon of Bridlington, in Yorkshire and lived in the reign of Edward I., and during a portion of the reign of Edward II. This chronicle is divided into three parts; in the first, is an abridgment of Geoffrey of Monmouth's "Historia Britonum"; in the second, a history of the Anglo-Saxon and Norman kings, to the death of Henry III.; in the third, a history of the reign of Edward I. The language is a specimen of the French of Yorkshire.

48. **THE WAR OF THE GAEDHIL WITH THE GAILL, OR THE INVASIONS OF IRELAND BY THE DANES AND OTHER NORSEMEN**. *Edited, with a Translation, by* the Rev. JAMES HENTHORN TODD, D.D., Senior Fellow of Trinity College, and Regius Professor of Hebrew in the University of Dublin. 1867.

49. **GESTA REGIS HENRICI SECUNDI BENEDICTI ABBATIS. CHRONICLE OF THE REIGNS OF HENRY II. AND RICHARD I., 1169-1192, known under the name of BENEDICT OF PETERBOROUGH**. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, Oxford, and Lambeth Librarian. 1867.

50. **MUNIMENTA ACADEMICA, OR, DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF ACADEMICAL LIFE AND STUDIES AT OXFORD (in Two Parts)**. *Edited by* the Rev. HENRY ANSTEE, M.A., Vicar of St. Wendron, Cornwall, and late Vice-Principal of St. Mary Hall, Oxford. 1868.

51. *CHRONICA MAGISTRI ROGERI DE HOVEDENE*. Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1868-1871.

The earlier portion, extending from 783 to 1148, appears to be a copy of a compilation made in Northumbria about 1161, to which Hoveden added little. From 1148 to 1169—a very valuable portion of this work—the matter is derived from another source, to which Hoveden appears to have supplied little. From 1170 to 1192 is the portion which corresponds to some extent with the Chronicle known under the name of Benedict of Peterborough (*see* No. 49). From 1192 to 1201 may be said to be wholly Hoveden's work.

52. *WILLELMI MALMESBIRIENSIS MONACHI DE GESTIS PONTIFICUM ANGLORUM LIBRI QUINQUE*. *Edited by* N. E. S. A. HAMILTON, of the Department of Manuscripts, British Museum. 1870.

53. *HISTORIC AND MUNICIPAL DOCUMENTS OF IRELAND, FROM THE ARCHIVES OF THE CITY OF DUBLIN, &c.* 1172-1320. *Edited by* JOHN T. GILBERT, F.S.A., Secretary of the Public Record Office of Ireland. 1870.

54. *THE ANNALS OF LOCH CE. A CHRONICLE OF IRISH AFFAIRS, FROM 1041 to 1590*. Vols. I. and II. *Edited, with a Translation, by* WILLIAM MAUNSELL HENNESSY, M.R.I.A. 1871.

55. *MONUMENTA JURIDICA. THE BLACK BOOK OF THE ADMIRALTY, WITH APPENDICES*, Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* Sir TRAVERS TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L. 1871-1876.

This book contains the ancient ordinances and laws relating to the navy.

56. *MEMORIALS OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VI. :—OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE OF THOMAS BEKYNTON, SECRETARY TO HENRY VI., AND BISHOP OF BATH AND WELLS*. *Edited by* the Rev. GEORGE WILLIAMS, B.D., Vicar of Ringwood, late Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. Vols. I. and II. 1872.

57. *MATTHÆI PARISIENSIS, MONACHI SANCTI ALBANI, CHRONICA MAJORA*. Vol. I. The Creation to A.D. 1066. Vol. II. 1067 to 1216. Vol. III. 1216 to 1239. Vol. IV. 1240 to 1247. Vol. V. 1248 to 1269. Vol. VI. Additamenta. Vol. VII. Index. *Edited by* the Rev. HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Registrar of the University, and Vicar of Great St. Mary's, Cambridge. 1872-1884.

58. *MEMORIALS FRATRIS WALTERI DE COVENTRIA. — THE HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF WALTER OF COVENTRY*. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1872-1873.

59. *THE ANGLO-LATIN SATIRICAL POETS AND EPIGRAMMATISTS OF THE TWELFTH CENTURY*. Vols. I. and II. *Collected and edited by* THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A., Corresponding Member of the National Institute of France (Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres). 1872.

60. *MATERIALS FOR A HISTORY OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VII., FROM ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS PRESERVED IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE*. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM CAMPBELL, M.A., one of Her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools. 1873-1877.

61. *HISTORICAL PAPERS AND LETTERS FROM THE NORTHERN REGISTERS*. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES RAINE, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society. 1873.

62. *REGISTRUM PALATINUM DUNELMENSE. THE REGISTER OF RICHARD DE KELLAWE, LORD PALATINE AND BISHOP OF DURHAM; 1311-1316*. Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1873-1878.

63. *MEMORIALS OF ST. DUNSTAN, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY*. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1874.

64. *CHRONICON ANGLIÆ, AB ANNO DOMINI 1828 USQUE AD ANNUM 1888, AUCTORE MONACHO QUODAM SANCTI ALBANI. Edited by EDWARD MAUNDER THOMPSON, Barrister-at-Law, Assistant Keeper of the Manuscripts in the British Museum. 1874.*
65. *THÓMAS SAGA ERKIBYSKUPS. A LIFE OF ARCHBISHOP THOMAS BECKET IN ICELANDIC. Vols. I. and II. Edited, with English Translation, Notes, and Glossary, by M. EIRIKR MAGNUSSON, M.A., Sub-Librarian, of the University Library, Cambridge. 1875-1884.*
66. *RADULPHI DE COGGESHALL CHRONICON ANGLICANUM. Edited by the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A. 1875.*
67. *MATERIALS FOR THE HISTORY OF THOMAS BECKET, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. Vols. I.-VI. Edited by the Rev. JAMES CRAIGIE ROBERTSON, M.A., Canon of Canterbury. 1875-1883. Vol. VII. Edited by JOSEPH BRISTOCKE SHEPPARD, LL.D. 1885.*  
 The first volume contains the life of that celebrated man, and the miracles after his death, by William, a monk of Canterbury. The second, the life by Benedict of Peterborough; John of Salisbury; Alan of Tewkesbury; and Edward Grim. The third, the life by William Fitzstephen; and Herbert of Bosham. The fourth, anonymous lives, Quadrilogus, &c. The fifth, sixth, and seventh, the Epistles, and known letters.
68. *RADULFI DE DICETO, DECANI LUNDONIENSIS, OPERA HISTORICA. THE HISTORICAL WORKS OF MASTER RALPH DE DICETO, DEAN OF LONDON. Vols. I. and II. Edited by the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1876.*  
 The Abbreviationes Chronicorum extend to 1147 and the Ymagines Historiarum to 1201.
69. *ROLL OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE KING'S COUNCIL IN IRELAND, FOR A PORTION OF THE 16TH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF RICHARD II. 1392-93. Edited by the Rev. JAMES GRAVES, B.A. 1877.*
70. *HENRICI DE BRACON DE LEGIBUS ET CONSUETUDINIBUS ANGLIÆ LIBRI QUINQUE IN VARIOS TRACTATUS DISTINCTI. Vols. I.-VI. Edited by SIR TRAVERES TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L. 1878-1883.*
71. *THE HISTORIANS OF THE CHURCH OF YORK, AND ITS ARCHBISHOPS. Vols. I.-III. Edited by the Rev. JAMES RAINE, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society. 1879-1894.*
72. *REGISTRUM MALMESBURIENSE. THE REGISTER OF MALMESBURY ABBEY, PRESERVED IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. Vols. I. and II. Edited by the Rev. J. S. BREWER, M.A., Preacher at the Rolls, and Rector of Toppesfield; and CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, B.A. 1879-1880.*
73. *HISTORICAL WORKS OF GERVASE OF CANTERBURY. Vols. I. and II. Edited by the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, London; Regius Professor of Modern History and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, &c. 1879, 1880.*
74. *HENRICI ARCHIDIACONI HUNTENDUNENSIS HISTORIA ANGLORUM. THE HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH, BY HENRY, ARCHDEACON OF HUNTINGDON, from A.D. 55 to A.D. 1154, in Eight Books. Edited by THOMAS ARNOLD, M.A., 1879.*
75. *THE HISTORICAL WORKS OF SYMEON OF DURHAM. Vols. I. and II. Edited by THOMAS ARNOLD, M.A. 1882-1885.*
76. *CHRONICLE OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD I. AND EDWARD II. Vols. I and II. Edited by the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, London; Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, &c. 1882-1883.*

The first volume of these Chronicles contains the *Annales Londonienses*, and the *Annales Paulini*; the second, I.—*Commendatio Lamentabilis in Transitu magni Regis Edwardi*. II.—*Gesta Edwardi de Carnarvan Auctore Canonico Bridlingtoniensi*. III.—*Monachi cujusdam Malmesberienensis Vita Edwardi II.* IV.—*Vita et Mors Edward II., conscripta a Thoma de la Moore.*

77. *REGISTRUM EPISTOLARUM FRATRIS JOHANNIS PECKHAM, ARCHIEPISCOPI CANTUARIENSIS*. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, B.A. F.S.A., 1882-1886.
78. *REGISTER OF S. OSMUND*. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. W. H. RICH JONES, M.A., F.S.A., Canon of Salisbury, Vicar of Bradford-on-Avon. 1883, 1884.  
This Register derives its name from containing the statutes, rules, and orders made or compiled by S. Osmund, to be observed in the Cathedral and diocese of Salisbury.
79. *CHARTULARY OF THE ABBEY OF RAMSEY*. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* WILLIAM HENRY HART, F.S.A., and the Rev. PONSONBY ANNESLEY LYONS. 1884-1893.
80. *CHARTULARIES OF ST. MARY'S ABBEY, DUBLIN, WITH THE REGISTER OF ITS HOUSE AT DUNBRODY, COUNTY OF WEXFORD, AND ANNALS OF IRELAND, 1162-1370*. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* JOHN THOMAS GILBERT, F.S.A., M.R.I.A. 1884, 1885.
81. *EADMERI HISTORIA NOVORUM IN ANGLIA, ET OPUSCULA DUO DE VITA SANCTI ANSELMI ET QUIBUSDAM MIRACULIS EJUS*. *Edited by* the Rev. MARTIN RULE, M.A. 1884.
82. *CHRONICLES OF THE REIGNS OF STEPHEN, HENRY II., AND RICHARD I*. Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* RICHARD HOWLETT, Barrister-at-Law. 1884-1889.  
Vol. I. contains Books I.-IV. of the *Historia Herum Anglicarum* of William of Newburgh. Vol. II. contains Book V. of that work, the continuation of the same to A.D. 1198, and the *Draco Normannicus* of Etienne de Rouen.  
Vol. III. contains the *Gesta Stephani Regis*, the Chronicle of Richard of Hexham, the *Relatio de Standardo* of St. Aelfred of Rievaulx, the poem of Jordan Fantosme, and the Chronicle of Richard of Devizes.  
Vol. IV. contains the Chronicle of Robert of Torigni.
83. *CHRONICLE OF THE ABBEY OF RAMSEY*. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM DUNN MACRAY, M.A., F.S.A., Rector of Ducklington, Oxon. 1886.
84. *CHRONICA ROGERI DE WENDOVER, SIVE FLORES HISTORIARUM*. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* HENRY GAY HEWLETT, Keeper of the Records of the Land Revenue. 1886-1889.  
This edition gives that portion only of Roger of Wendover's Chronicle which can be accounted an original authority.
85. *THE LETTER BOOKS OF THE MONASTERY OF CHRIST CHURCH, CANTERBURY*. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* JOSEPH BRIGSTOCKE SHEPPARD, LL.D. 1887-1889.  
The Letters printed in these volumes were chiefly written between 1296 and 1333.
86. *THE METRICAL CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF GLOUCESTER*. *Edited by* WILLIAM ALDIS WRIGHT, M.A., Senior Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Parts I. and II., 1887.  
The date of the composition of this Chronicle is placed about the year 1300. The writer appears to have been an eye witness of many events of which he describes. The language in which it is written was the dialect of Gloucestershire at that time.
87. *CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF BRUNNE*. *Edited by* FREDERICK JAMES FURNIVALL, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. Parts I. and II. 1887.  
Robert of Brunne, or Bourne, co. Lincoln, was a member of the Gilbertine Order established at Sempringham. His Chronicle is described by its editor as a work of fiction, a contribution not to English history, but to the history of English.
88. *IOELANDIC SAGAS AND OTHER HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS relating to the Settlements and Descents of the Northmen on the British Isles*. Vol. I. *Orkneyinga Saga*, and *Magnus Saga*. Vol. II. *Hakonar Saga*, and *Magnus Saga*. *Edited by* GUDBRAND VIGFUSSON, M.A. 1887. Vols. III. and IV. Translations of the above by Sir GEORGE WEBBE DASENT, D.C.L. 1894.
89. *THE TRIPARTITE LIFE OF ST. PATRICK*, with other documents relating to that Saint. *Edited by* WHITLEY STOKES, LL.D., D.C.L., Honorary Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford; and Corresponding Member of the Institute of France. Parts I. and II. 1887.



90. WILLELMI MONACHI MALMESBIRIENSIS DE REGUM GESTIS ANGLORUM LIBRI V.; ET HISTORIÆ, NOVELLÆ, LIBRI III. *Edited by* WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., Bishop of Oxford. Vols. I. and II. 1887-1889.
91. LESTORIE DES ENGLIS SOLUM GEFFREI GAIMAR. *Edited by* the late Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records; *continued and translated by* CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, B.A., F.S.A. Vols. I and II. 1888-1889.
92. CHRONICLE OF HENRY KNIGHTON, Canon of Leicester. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH RAWSON LUMBY, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity. 1889-1895.
93. CHRONICLE OF ADAM MURIMUTH, with the CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF AVESBURY. *Edited by* EDWARD MAUNDE THOMPSON, LL.D., F.S.A., Principal Librarian and Secretary of the British Museum. 1889.
94. REGISTER OF THE ABBEY OF St. THOMAS THE MARTYR, DUBLIN. *Edited by* JOHN THOMAS GILBERT, F.S.A., M.R.I.A. 1889.
95. FLORES HISTORIARUM. *Edited by* the Rev. H. R. LUARD, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College and Registry of the University, Cambridge. Vol. I., The Creation to A.D. 1066. Vol. II. A.D. 1067-1264. Vol. III. A.D. 1265-1826. 1890.
96. MEMORIALS OF St. EDMUND'S ABBEY. *Edited by* THOMAS ARNOLD, M.A., Fellow of the Royal University of Ireland. Vols. I.-III. 1890-1896.
97. CHARTERS AND DOCUMENTS, ILLUSTRATING THE HISTORY OF THE CATHEDRAL AND CITY OF SARUM, 1100-1800; forming an Appendix to the Register of S. Osmund. *Selected by* the late Rev. W. H. RICH JONES, M.A., F.S.A., *and edited by* the Rev. W. D. MACRAY, M.A., F.S.A., Rector of Ducklington. 1891.
98. MEMORANDA DE PARLIAMENTO, 25 Edward I. 1305. *Edited by* F. W. MAITLAND, M.A. 1893.
99. THE RED BOOK OF THE EXCHEQUER. *Edited by* HUBERT HALL, F.S.A. of the Public Record Office. Parts I.-III. 1896.

## PUBLICATIONS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, &c.

In boards or cloth. Volumes not mentioned in this list are out of print.

- ROTULORUM ORIGINALIUM IN CURIA SCACCARII ABBREVIATIO. Hen. III.—Edw. III. Edited by HENRY PLAYFORD. 2 Vols. folio (1805-1810). 12s. 6d. each.
- LIBRORUM MANUSCRIPTORUM BIBLIOTHECÆ HARLEIANÆ CATALOGUS. Vol. 4. Edited by the Rev. T. HARTWELL HORNE. Folio (1812), 18s.
- ABBREVIATIO PLACITORUM. Richard I.—Edward II. Edited by the Right Hon. GEORGE ROSE and W. ILLINGWORTH. 1 Vol. folio (1811), 18s.
- LIBRI CENSUALIS vocati DOMESDAY-BOOK, INDICES. Edited by Sir HENRY ELLIS. Folio (1816), (Domesday-Book, Vol. 3). 21s.
- LIBRI CENSUALIS vocati DOMESDAY-BOOK, ADDITAMENTA EX CODIC. ANTIQUISS. Edited by Sir HENRY ELLIS. Folio (1816), (Domesday-Book, Vol. 4). 21s.
- STATUTES OF THE REALM. Edited by Sir T. E. TOMLINS, JOHN RAITHBY, JOHN CALEY and Wm. ELLIOTT. Vols. 10 and 11, Folios (1824-1828) Indices, 80s. each.
- VALOR ECCLESIASTICUS, temp. Hen. VIII., Auctoritate Regia institutus. Edited by JOHN CALEY and the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. Vols. 5 to 6, folio (1825-1834). 25s. each. The Introduction, separately, 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- FÆDERA, CONVENTIONES, LITTERÆ, &c.; or, RYMER'S FÆDERA. New Edition, folio. Edited by JOHN CALEY and FRED HOLBROOKE. Vol. 4, 1377-1383 (1869). 6s.
- DUCATUS LANCASTRIÆ CALENDARIUM INQUISITIONUM POST MORTEM, &c. Part 3, Calendar to Pleadings, &c., Hen. VII.—13 Eliz. Part 4, Calendar to Pleadings. to end of Eliz. (1827-1834). Edited by R. J. HARPER, JOHN CALEY, and Wm. MINCHIN. Folio. Part 4 (or Vol. 3), 21s.
- CALENDARS OF THE PROCEEDINGS IN CHANCERY, ELIZ.; with Examples of Proceedings from Ric. II. Edited by JOHN BAYLEY. Vol. 3. (1832), folio, 21s.
- ROTULI LITTERARUM CLAUSARUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 2 Vols. folio (1833, 1844). Edited by THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. Vol. 2, 1224-1227. 18s.
- PROCEEDINGS AND ORDINANCES OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND. 10 Ric. II.—33 Hen. VIII. Edited by Sir NICHOLAS HARRIS NICOLAS. 7 Vols. royal 8vo. (1834-1837). 14s. each. (Vol. 1 out of print.)
- ROTULI LITTERARUM PATENTIUM IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI. 1201-1216. Edited by T. DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. folio (1835), 31s. 6d. The Introduction, separately, 8vo. 9s.
- ROTULI CURIÆ REGIS. Rolls and Records of the Court held before the King's Justiciars or Justices. 6 Richard I.—1 John. Edited by Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. Vol. 2, royal 8vo. (1835). 14s.
- ROTULI NORMANNIÆ IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI. 1200-1205; 1417-1418. Edited by THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1835). 12s. 6d.
- ROTULI DE ORLATHIS ET FINIBUS IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI, temp. Regis Johannis. Edited by THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1835). 18s.
- EXCERPTA E ROTULIS FINIUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATIS. Henry III. 1216-1272. Edited by CHARLES ROBERTS. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835, 1836). Vol. 1, 14s. Vol. 2, 18s.
- FINES, SIVE PEDES FINIUM: SIVE FINALES CONCORDIÆ IN CURIA DOMINI REGIS. 7 Richard I.—16 John, 1195—1214. Edited by the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. In Counties. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835-1844); Vol. 1, 8s. 6d.; Vol. 2, 2s. 6d.
- ANCIENT KALENDARS AND INVENTORIES OF THE TREASURY OF HIS MAJESTY'S EXCHEQUER; with Documents illustrating its History. Edited by Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. 3 Vols. royal 8vo. (1836). 42s.
- DOCUMENTS AND RECORDS illustrating the History of Scotland, and Transactions between Scotland and England; preserved in the Treasury of Her Majesty's Exchequer. Edited by Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1837).
- ROTULI CHARTARUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 1190-1216. Edited by THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. folio (1837). 30s.
- REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, 1831-1837. 1 Vol. fol. (1837). 8s.
- REGISTRUM vulgariter nuncupatum "The Record of Caernarvon," e codice MS. Harleiano, 696, descriptum. Edited by Sir HENRY ELLIS. 1 Vol. folio (1838), 31s. 6d.

- ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF ENGLAND**; comprising Laws enacted under the Anglo-Saxon Kings, with translation of the Saxon; the Laws called Edward the Confessor's; the laws of William the Conqueror, and those ascribed to Henry I.; *Monumenta Ecclesiastica Anglicana*, from 7th to 10th century; and Ancient Latin Version of the Anglo-Saxon Laws. *Edited by BENJAMIN THORPE*. 1 Vol. folio, 40s. 2 Vols. royal 8vo., 30s. (*Vol. 1 is out of print.*)
- ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF WALES**; comprising Laws supposed to be enacted by Howel the Good, modified by Regulations prior to the Conquest by Edward I.; and anomalous Laws, principally of Institutions which continued in force. With translation. Also, Latin Transcripts, containing Digests of Laws, principally of the Dimetian Code. *Edited by ANEUREN OWEN*. 1 Vol. folio (1841), 44s. 2 Vols. royal 8vo., 36s.
- ROTULI DE LIBERATE AC DE MISIS ET PRESTITIS**, Regnante Johanne. *Edited by THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY*. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 6s.
- THE GREAT ROLLS OF THE PIPE**, 2, 4, Hen. II., 1155-1158. *Edited by the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER*. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 4s. 6d.
- THE GREAT ROLL OF THE PIPE**, 1 Ric. I., 1189-1190. *Edited by the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER*. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 6s.
- DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF ENGLISH HISTORY** in the 13th and 14th centuries, from the Records of the Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer. *Edited by HENRY COLE*. 1 Vol. fcp. folio (1844). 45s. 6d.
- MODUS TENENDI PARLIAMENTUM**. An Ancient Treatise on the Mode of holding the Parliament in England. *Edited by THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY*. 1 Vol. 8vo. (1846). 2s. 6d.
- REGISTRUM MAGNI SIGILLI REG. SCOT.** in Archivis Publicis asservatum. Vol. 1, 1306-1424. (*For continuation see page 33.*) *Edited by THOMAS THOMSON*. Folio (1814). 10s. 6d.
- ACTS OF THE PARLIAMENTS OF SCOTLAND**. Folio (1814-1875). *Edited by THOMAS THOMSON and COSMO INNES*. Vol. 1, 42s. Vols. 5 and 6 (in three Parts), 21s. each Part; Vols. 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11, 10s. 6d. each; Vol. 12 (Index), 63s. Or, 12 Vols. in 13, 12l. 12s.
- ACTS OF THE LORDS AUDITORS OF CAUSES AND COMPLAINTS** (ACTA DOMINORUM AUDITORUM). 1466-1494. *Edited by THOMAS THOMSON*. Folio (1839). 10s. 6d.
- ACTS OF THE LORDS OF COUNCIL IN CIVIL CAUSES** (ACTA DOMINORUM CONCILII). 1478-1495. *Edited by THOMAS THOMSON*. Folio (1839). 10s. 6d.
- ISSUE ROLL OF THOMAS DE BRANTINGHAM**, Bishop of Exeter, Lord High Treasurer, containing Payments out of the Revenue, 44 Edw. III., 1376. *Edited by FREDERICK DEVON*. 1 Vol. royal 8vo., 25s.
- ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER**, James I.; from the Pell Records. *Edited by FREDERICK DEVON, Esq.* 1 Vol. 4to. (1836), 30s. Or, royal 8vo. 21s.
- ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER**, Henry III.—Henry VI.; from the Pell Records. *Edited by FREDERICK DEVON*. 1 Vol. royal 8vo., 30s.
- HANDBOOK TO THE PUBLIC RECORDS**. By F. S. THOMAS, Secretary of the Public Record Office. 1 Vol. royal 8vo., (1853). 12s.
- HISTORICAL NOTES RELATIVE TO THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND**. Henry VIII.—Anne (1509-1714). A Book of Reference for ascertaining the Dates of Events. By F. S. THOMAS. 3 Vols. 8vo. (1856). 40s.
- STATE PAPERS, DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY THE EIGHTH**: with Indices of Persons and Places. 11 Vols. 4to. (1830-1852), 10s. 6d. each.  
 Vol. I.—Domestic Correspondence.  
 Vols. II. & III.—Correspondence relating to Ireland.  
 Vols. IV. & V.—Correspondence relating to Scotland.  
 Vols. VI. to XI.—Correspondence between England and Foreign Courts.

## REPORTS ON THE UTRECHT PSALTER.

- THE ATHANASIAN CREED IN CONNEXION WITH THE UTRECHT PSALTER**; being a Report to the Right Honourable Lord Romilly, Master of the Rolls, on a Manuscript in the University of Utrecht, by Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. 1872. 4to. 44pp. 2 fac-similes half bound. *Price* 20s.
- FURTHER REPORT ON THE UTRECHT PSALTER**; in answer to the Eighth Report made to the Trustees of the British Museum, and edited by the Dean of Westminster. By Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records 1874. 4to. 80 pp. half bound. *Price* 10s.

## WORKS PUBLISHED IN PHOTOZINCOGRAPHY.

**DOMESDAY BOOK**, or the **GREAT SURVEY OF ENGLAND OF WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR**, 1086; fac-simile of the Part relating to each county, separately (with a few exceptions of double counties). Photozincographed at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton, by Colonel Sir HENRY JAMES, R.E., F.R.S., DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, under the superintendence of W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. 35 Parts, imperial quarto and demy quarto (1861-1863), boards.

Domesday Survey is in two parts or volumes. The first, in folio, contains the counties of Bedford, Berks, Bucks, Cambridge, Chester, and Lancaster, Cornwall, Derby, Devon, Dorset, Gloucester, Hants, Hereford, Herts, Huntingdon, Kent, Leicester and Rutland, Lincoln, Middlesex, Northampton, Nottingham, Oxford, Salop, Somerset, Stafford, Surrey, Sussex, Warwick, Wilts, Worcester, and York. The second volume, in quarto, contains the counties of Essex, Norfolk, and Suffolk.

Domesday Book was printed *verbatim et literatim* during the last century, in consequence of an address of the House of Lords to King George III. in 1767. It was not, however, commenced until 1773, and was completed early in 1783. In 1860, Her Majesty's Government, with the concurrence of the Master of the Rolls, determined to apply the art of photozincography in the production of a fac-simile of Domesday Book.

Title.	Price.	Title.	Price.
	£ s. d.		£ s. d.
<i>In Great Domesday Book.</i>		Brought forward	7 17 0
Bedfordshire - - -	0 8 0	Middlesex - - -	0 8 0
Berkshire - - -	0 8 0	Nottinghamshire - - -	0 10 0
Buckingham - - -	0 8 0	Northamptonshire - - -	0 8 0
Cambridge - - -	0 10 0	Oxfordshire - - -	0 8 0
Cheshire and Lancashire -	0 8 0	Rutlandshire (bound with	
Cornwall - - -	0 8 0	Leicestershire) - - -	—
Derbyshire - - -	0 8 0	Shropshire ( <i>out of print</i> ) -	0 8 0
Devonshire - - -	0 10 0	Somersetshire - - -	0 10 0
Dorsetshire - - -	0 8 0	Staffordshire - - -	0 8 0
Gloucestershire( <i>out of print</i> )	0 8 0	Surrey - - -	0 8 0
Hampshire - - -	0 10 0	Sussex - - -	0 10 0
Herefordshire - - -	0 8 0	Warwickshire - - -	0 8 0
Hertfordshire - - -	0 10 0	Wiltshire - - -	0 10 0
Huntingdonshire - - -	0 8 0	Worcestershire - - -	0 8 0
Kent ( <i>out of print</i> ) - - -	0 8 0	Yorkshire ( <i>out of print</i> )	1 1 0
Lancashire ( <i>see</i> Cheshire		<i>In Little Domesday Book.</i>	
and Lancashire) - - -	—	Norfolk - - -	1 3 0
Leicestershire and Rut-		Suffolk - - -	1 2 0
landshire - - -	0 8 0	Essex - - -	0 16 0
Lincolnshire - - -	1 1 0		
Carried forward -	7 17 0	Total - - -	£17 3 0

**FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS**, from WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR to QUEEN ANNE, selected under the direction of the Master of the Rolls and Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, by Colonel Sir HENRY JAMES, R.E., F.R.S., DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. *Price*, each Part, with translations and notes, double foolscap folio, 16s.

Part I. (William the Conqueror to Henry VII.). 1865. (*Out of print*)

Part II. (Henry VII. and Edward VI.). 1866.

Part III. (Mary and Elizabeth). 1867.

Part IV. (James I. to Anne). 1868.

The first Part extends from William the Conqueror to Henry VII., and contains autographs of the kings of England, as well as of many other illustrious personages famous in history, and some interesting charters, letters patent, and state papers. The second Part, for the reigns of Henry VIII. and Edward VI., consists principally of holograph letters, and autographs of kings, princes, statesmen, and other persons of great historical interest, who lived during those reigns. The third Part contains similar documents for the reigns of Mary and Elizabeth, including a signed bill of Lady Jane Grey. The fourth Part concludes the series, and comprises a number of documents taken from the originals belonging to the Constable of the Tower of London; also several records illustrative of the Gunpowder Plot, and a woodcut containing portraits of Mary Queen of Scots and James VI., circulated by their adherents in England, 1580-3.

**FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS.** Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, Lieut.-General J. CAMERON, R.E., C.B., F.R.S., and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. Part I. *Price 2l. 10s.*

The Anglo-Saxon MSS. represented in this volume form the earlier portions of the collection of archives belonging to the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury, and consist of a series of 25 charters, deeds, and wills, commencing with a record of proceedings at the first Synodal Council of Clovesho in 742, and terminating with the first part of a tripartite chirograph of the sixth year of the reign of Edward the Confessor.

**FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS.** Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, Major-General A. COOK, R.E., C.B., and collected and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. Part II. *Price 3l. 10s.* (Also, separately. Edward the Confessor's Charter. *Price 2s.*)

The originals of the fac-similes contained in this volume belong to the Deans and Chapters of Westminster, Exeter, Wells, Winchester, and Worcester; the Marquis of Bath, the Earl of Ilchester, Winchester College, Her Majesty's Public Record Office, Bodleian Library, Somersetshire Archaeological and Natural History Society's Museum in Taunton Castle, and William Salt Library at Stafford. They consist of charters and other documents granted by, or during the reigns of, Baldred, Æthelred, Offa, and Burgred, Kings of Mercia; Uhtred of the Huiccas, Caedwalla and Ini of Wessex; Æthelwulf, Eadward the Elder, Æthelstan, Eadmund the First, Eadred, Eadwig, Eadgar, Eadward the Second, Æthelred the Second, Cnut, Eadward the Confessor, and William the Conqueror, embracing altogether a period of nearly four hundred years.

**FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS.** Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, Colonel R. H. STOTHERD, R.E., C.B., and collected and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. Part III. *Price 6l. 6s.*

This volume contains fac-similes of the Ashburnham Collection of Anglo-Saxon Charters, &c., including King Alfred's Will. The MSS. represented in it range from A.D. 697 to A.D. 1161, being charters, wills, deeds, and reports of Synodal transactions during the reigns of Kings Wihtred of Kent, Offa, Eardwulf, Coenwulf, Cuthred, Beornwulf, Æthelwulf, Ælfred, Eadward the Elder, Eadmund, Eadred, Queen Eadgifu, and Kings Eadgar, Æthelred the Second, Cnut, Henry the First, and Henry the Second. In addition to these are two belonging to the Marquis of Anglesey, one of them being the Foundation Charter of Burton Abbey by Æthelred the Second, with the testament of its great benefactor Wulfic.

---

# HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION.

REPORTS OF THE ROYAL COMMISSIONERS APPOINTED TO INQUIRE WHAT PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS BELONGING TO PRIVATE FAMILIES AND INSTITUTIONS ARE EXTANT WHICH WOULD BE OF UTILITY IN THE ILLUSTRATION OF HISTORY, CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, SCIENCE, AND GENERAL LITERATURE.

Date.		Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
1870 (Re-printed 1874.)	FIRST REPORT, WITH APPENDIX Contents:— ENGLAND. House of Lords; Cambridge Colleges; Abingdon and other Corporations, &c. SCOTLAND. Advocates' Library, Glasgow Corporation, &c. IRELAND. Dublin, Cork, and other Corporations, &c.	f'cap	[C. 55]	s. d. 1 6
1871	SECOND REPORT WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX TO THE FIRST AND SECOND REPORTS Contents:— ENGLAND. House of Lords; Cambridge Colleges; Oxford Colleges; Monastery of Dominican Friars at Woodchester, Duke of Bedford, Earl Spencer, &c. SCOTLAND. Aberdeen and St. Andrew's Universities, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde; Dr. Lyons, &c.	„	[C. 441]	3 10
1872 (Re-printed 1895.)	THIRD REPORT WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX Contents:— ENGLAND. House of Lords; Cambridge Colleges; Stonyhurst College; Bridgwater and other Corporations; Duke of Northumberland, Marquis of Lansdowne, Marquis of Bath, &c. SCOTLAND. University of Glasgow: Duke of Montrose, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde; Black Book of Limerick, &c.	„	[C. 673]	6 0
1873	FOURTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. Contents:— ENGLAND. House of Lords. Westminster Abbey; Cambridge and Oxford Colleges; Cinque Ports, Hythe, and other Corporations, Marquis of Bath, Earl of Denbigh, &c. SCOTLAND. Duke of Argyll, &c. IRELAND. Trinity College, Dublin; Marquis of Ormonde.	„	[C. 857]	6 8

Date.	—	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
1873	FOURTH REPORT. PART II. INDEX - -	f'cap	[C. 857 i.]	4. d. 2 6
1876	FIFTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. - Contents :— ENGLAND. House of Lords ; Oxford and Cambridge Colleges ; Dean and Chapter of Canterbury ; Rye, Lydd, and other Corporations. Duke of Sutherland, Marquis of Lansdowne, Reginald Cholmondeley, Esq., &c. SCOTLAND. Earl of Aberdeen, &c.	„	[C.1432]	7 0
„	DITTO. PART II. INDEX - - -	„	[C.1432 i.]	3 6
1877	SIXTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. - Contents :— ENGLAND. House of Lords : Oxford and Cambridge Colleges ; Lambeth Palace ; Black Book of the Arch- deacon of Canterbury ; Bridport, Wallingford, and other Corporations ; Lord Leconfield, Sir Reginald Graham, Sir Henry Ingilby, &c. SCOTLAND. Duke of Argyll, Earl of Moray, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde.	„	[C.1745]	8 6
(Re- printed 1893.)	DITTO. PART II. INDEX - - -	„	[C.2102]	1 10
1879 (Re- printed 1895.)	SEVENTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. Contents :— House of Lords ; County of Somerset ; Earl of Egmont, Sir Frederick Graham, Sir Harry Verney, &c.	„	[C.2340]	7 6
(Re- printed 1895.)	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX - Contents :— Duke of Athole, Marquis of Ormonde, S. F. Livingstone, Esq., &c.	„	[C. 2340 i.]	3 6
1881	EIGHTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX. PART I. Contents :— List of collections examined, 1869-1880. ENGLAND. House of Lords ; Duke of Marlborough ; Magdalen College, Oxford ; Royal College of Physicians ; Queen Anne's Bounty Office ; Corporations of Chester, Leicester, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde, Lord Emly, The O'Connor Don, Trinity College, Dublin, &c.	„	[C.3040]	[Out of print.]
1881	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX - Contents :— Duke of Manchester.	„	[C. 3040 i.]	[Out of print.]
1881	DITTO. PART III. APPENDIX AND INDEX - Contents :— Earl of Ashburnham.	„	[C. 3040 ii.]	[Out of print.]

Date.	—	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
1883 (Re-printed 1895.)	NINTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX. PART I. - - - - - Contents :— St. Paul's and Canterbury Cathedrals; Eton College; Carlisle, Yarmouth, Canterbury, and Barnstaple Cor- porations, &c.	f'cap	[C.3773]	£. d. 5 2
1884 (Re-printed 1895.)	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX - Contents :— ENGLAND. House of Lords. Earl of Leicester; C. Pole Gell, Alfred Mor- rison, Esqs., &c. SCOTLAND. Lord Elphinstone, H. C. Maxwell Stuart, Esq., &c. IRELAND. Duke of Leinster, Marquis of Drogheda, &c.	"	[C.3773 i.]	6 3
1884	DITTO. PART III. APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - - Contents :— Mrs. Stopford Sackville.	"	[C. 3773 ii.]	[Out of Print.]
1883 (Re-printed 1895.)	CALENDAR OF THE MANUSCRIPTS OF THE MARQUIS OF SALISBURY, K.G. (OF CECIL MSS.). PART I. - - - - -	8vo.	[C.3777]	3 5
1888	DITTO. PART II. - - - - -	"	[C.5463]	3 5
1889	DITTO. PART III. - - - - -	"	[C.5889 v.]	2 1
1892	DITTO. PART IV. - - - - -	"	[C.6823]	2 11
1894	DITTO. PART V. - - - - -	"	[C.7574]	2 6
1896	DITTO. PART VI. - - - - -	"	[C.7884]	2 8
1899	DITTO. PART VII. - - - - -	"	[C.9246]	2 8
1899	DITTO. PART VIII. - - - - -	"	[C.9467]	2 8
1885	TENTH REPORT - - - - - This is introductory to the following :—	"	[C.4548]	[Out of Print.]
1885 (Re-printed 1895.)	(1.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - - Earl of Eglinton, Sir J. S. Maxwell, Bart., and C. S. H. D. Moray, C. F. Weston Underwood, G. W. Digby, Esqs.	"	[C.4575]	3 7
1885	(2.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - - The Family of Gawdy.	"	[C.4576 iii.]	1 4
1885	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - - Wells Cathedral.	"	[C.4576 ii.]	[Out of Print.]
1885	(4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - - Earl of Westmorland; Capt. Stewart; Lord Stafford; Sir N. W. Throck- morton; Sir P. T. Mainwaring, Lord Muncaster, M.P., Capt. J. F. Bagot, Earl of Kilmorey, Earl of Powis, and others, the Corporations of Kendal, Wenlock, Bridgnorth, Eye, Plymouth, and the County of Essex; and Stonyhurst College.	"	[C.4576]	[Out of Print.]
1885 (Re-printed 1895.)	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - - The Marquis of Ormonde, Earl of Fingall, Corporations of Galway, Waterford, the Sees of Dublin and Ossory, the Jesuits in Ireland.	"	[4576 i.]	2 10



Date.	—	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
1887	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Marquis of Abergavenny, Lord Braye, G. F. Luttrell, P. P. Bouverie, W. Bromley Davenport, R. T. Balfour, Esquires.	8vo.	[C.5242]	s. d. 1 7
1887	ELEVENTH REPORT - - - This is introductory to the following :—	"	[C.5060 vi.]	0 3
1887	(1.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - H. D. Skrine, Esq., Salvetti Corre- spondence.	"	[C.5060]	1 1
1887	(2.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - House of Lords. 1678-1688.	"	[C.5060 i.]	2 0
1887	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Corporations of Southampton and Lynn.	"	[C.5060 ii.]	1 8
1887	(4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Marquess Townshend.	"	[C.5060 iii.]	2 6
1887	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Earl of Dartmouth.	"	[C.5060 iv.]	2 8
1887	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Duke of Hamilton.	"	[C.5060 v.]	1 6
1888	(7.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Duke of Leeds, Marchioness of Waterford, Lord Hothfield, &c.; Bridgwater Trust Office, Reading Corporation, Inner Temple Library.	"	[C.5612]	2 0
1890	TWELFTH REPORT - - - This is introductory to the following :—	"	[C.5889]	0 3
1888	(1.) APPENDIX - - - Earl Cowper, K.G. (Coke MSS., at Melbourne Hall, Derby). Vol. I.	"	[C.5472]	2 7
1888	(2.) APPENDIX - - - Ditto. Vol. II	"	[C.5613]	2 5
1889	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Ditto. Vol. III.	"	[C.5889 i.]	1 4
1888	(4.) APPENDIX - - - The Duke of Rutland, G.C.B. Vol. I.	"	[C.5614]	3 2
1891	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Ditto. Vol. II.	"	[C.5889 ii.]	2 0
1889	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - House of Lords, 1689-1690.	"	[C.5889 iii.]	2 1
1890	(7.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - S. H. le Fleming, Esq., of Rydal.	"	[C.5889 iv.]	1 11
1891	(8.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - The Duke of Athole, K.T., and the Earl of Home.	"	[C.6338]	1 0
1891	(9.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - The Duke of Beaufort, K.G., the Earl of Donoughmore, J. H. Gurney, W. W. B. Hulton, R. W. Ketton, G. A. Aitken, P. V. Smith, Esq.; Bishop of Ely; Cathedrals of Ely, Glouces- ter, Lincoln, and Peterborough, Corporations of Gloucester, Higham Ferrers, and Newark; Southwell Minster; Lincoln District Registry.	"	[C.6338 i.]	2 6

Date.	—	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
1891	(10.) APPENDIX The First Earl of Charlemont. Vol. I. 1745-1783.	8vo.	[C. 6838 ii.]	s. d. 1 11
1892	THIRTEENTH REPORT This is introductory to the following:—	"	[C. 6827]	0 3
1891	(1.) APPENDIX The Duke of Portland. Vol. I.	"	[C. 6474]	3 0
	(2.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Ditto, Vol. II.	"	[C. 6827 i.]	2 0
1892	(3.) APPENDIX. J. B. Fortescue, Esq., of Dropmore. Vol. I.	"	[C. 6660]	2 7
1892	(4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX Corporations of Rye, Hastings, and Hereford. Capt. F. C. Loder- Symonds, E. R. Wodehouse, M.P., J. Dovaston, Esqs., Sir T. B. Len- nard, Bart., Rev. W. D. Macray, and Earl of Dartmouth (Supplementary Report).	"	[C. 6810]	2 4
1892	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. House of Lords, 1690-1691	"	[C. 6822]	2 4
1893	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Sir W. Fitzherbert, Bart. The Delaval Family, of Seaton Delaval; The Earl of Ancaster; and General Lyttelton-Annesley.	"	[C. 7166]	1 4
1893	(7.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Earl of Lonsdale	"	[C. 7241]	1 3
1893	(8.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The First Earl of Charlemont. Vol. II. 1784-1799.	"	[C. 7424]	1 11
1896	FOURTEENTH REPORT This is introductory to the following:—	"	[C. 7983]	0 3
1894	(1.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Duke of Rutland, G.C.B. Vol. III.	"	[C. 7476]	1 11
1894	(2.) APPENDIX. The Duke of Portland. Vol. III.	"	[C. 7569]	2 8
1894	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Duke of Roxburghe; Sir H. H. Campbell, Bart.; The Earl of Strathmore; and the Countess Dowager of Seafield.	"	[C. 7570]	1 2
1894	(4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Lord Kenyon	"	[C. 7571]	2 10
1896	(5.) APPENDIX. J. B. Fortescue, Esq., of Dropmore. Vol. II.	"	[C. 7572]	2 8
1895	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. House of Lords, 1692-1693  (Manuscripts of the House of Lords, 1693-1695, Vol. I. (New Series) See H.L. No. 5 of 1900. Price 2/9).	"	[C. 7573]	1 11
1895	(7.) APPENDIX. The Marquis of Ormonde	"	[C. 7678]	1 10

Date.	—	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
1895	(8.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Lincoln, Bury St. Edmunds, Hertford, and Great Grimsby Corporations; The Dean and Chapter of Wor- cester, and of Lichfield; The Bishop's Registry of Worcester.	8vo.	[C.7881]	s. d. 1 5
1896	(9.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Earl of Buckinghamshire; Earl of Lindsey; Earl of Onslow; Lord Emly; T. J. Hare, Esq.; and J. Round, Esq., M.P.	"	[C.7882]	2 6
1895	(10.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Earl of Dartmouth. Vol. II. American Papers.	"	[C.7883]	2 9
1899	FIFTEENTH REPORT - - - - - This is introductory to the following:—	"	[C.9295]	0 4
1896	(1.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Earl of Dartmouth. Vol. III. -	"	[C.8156]	1 5
1897	(2.) APPENDIX. J. Elliot Hodgkin, Esq., of Richmond, Surrey.	"	[C.8827]	1 8
1897	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Charles Haliday, Esq., of Dublin; Acts of the Privy Council in Ireland, 1556-1571; Sir William Ussher's Table to the Council Book; Table to the Red Council Book.	"	[C.8864]	1 4
1897	(4.) APPENDIX. The Duke of Portland. Vol. IV. -	"	[C.8497]	2 11
1897	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Right Hon. F. J. Savile Foljambe -	"	[C.8550]	0 10
1897	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Earl of Carlisle, Castle Howard -	"	[C.8551]	3 6
1897	(7.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Duke of Somerset; The Marquis of Ailesbury; and Sir F.G. Puleston, Bart.	"	[C.8552]	1 9
1897	(8.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Duke of Buccleuch and Queens- berry, at Drumlanrig.	"	[C.8553]	1 4
1897	(9.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. J. J. Hope Johnstone, Esq., of Annandale	"	[C.8554]	1 0
1899	(10.) Shrewsbury and Coventry Corporations; Sir H. O. Corbet, Bart., Earl of Radnor, P.T. Tillard; J. R. Carr-Ellison; Andrew Kingsmill, Esqrs.	"	[C.9472]	1 0

Date.	—	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
1898	MANUSCRIPTS IN THE WELSH LANGUAGE. Vol. I.—Lord Mostyn, at Mostyn Hall, co. Flint.	8vo.	[C.8829]	s. d. 1 4
1899	Vol. I. Part II.—W. R. M. Wynne, Esq. of Peniarth.	„	[C.9468]	2 11
1899	Manuscripts of the Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry, K.G., K.T., preserved at Montagu House, Whitehall. Vol. I.	„	[C.9244]	2 7
1899	Ditto Marquis of Ormonde, K.P., preserved at the Castle, Kilkenny. Vol. II.	„	[C.9245]	2 0
1899	Ditto the Duke of Portland, K.G. Vol. V. -	„	[C.9466]	2 9
1899	Ditto J. M. Heathcote, Esq. of Conington Castle.	„	[C.9469]	1 3
1899	Ditto J. B. Fortescue, Esq. of Dropmore. Vol. III.	„	[C.9470]	3 1
1899	Ditto F. W. Leyborne-Popham, Esq. of Littlecote.	„	[C.9471]	1 6
1900	Ditto Mrs. Frankland-Russell-Astley, of Chequers Court, Bucks.	„	[Cd.282]	2 0
1900	Ditto Lord Montagu of Beaulieu, Hants -	„	[Cd.283]	1 1
1900	Ditto Beverley Corporation - - -	„	[Cd.284]	1 0
1901	Ditto the Duke of Portland, K.G. Vol. VI., with Index to Vols. III.-VI.	„	[Cd.676]	1 9
1901	Ditto. Vol. VII. - - - -	„	[Cd.788]	2 3
1901	Ditto Various Collections. Vol. I. - Corporations of Berwick-on-Tweed, Burford and Lostwithiel; the Counties of Wilts and Worcester; the Bishop of Chichester; and the Dean and Chapters of Chichester, Canterbury and Salisbury.	„	[Cd.784]	2 0
	Ditto Calendar of the Stuart Manuscripts at Windsor Castle, belonging to His Majesty the King.	„	[Cd.927]	[In the Press.]
	Ditto Marquess of Salisbury, K.G. Part IX.	„	[Cd.928]	ditto.
	Ditto Marquess of Ormonde, K.P. Vol. I. -	„	[Cd.929]	ditto.
	Ditto the Duke of Buccleuch, K.G., K.T. Vol. II.	„	[Cd.980]	ditto.
	Ditto Colonel David Milne-Home of Wedderburn Castle, N.B.	„	[Cd.931]	ditto.
	Ditto Various Collections. Vol. II. - Sir Geo. Wombwell, the Duke of Norfolk, Lord Edmund Talbot (the Shrewsbury papers), Lady Buxton and others.	„	[Cd.982]	ditto.

## ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

REPORTS NOS. 1-22, IN FOLIO, PUBLISHED BETWEEN 1840 AND 1861, ARE NO  
LONGER ON SALE. SUBSEQUENT REPORTS ARE IN OCTAVO.

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
1862	23	Proceedings . . . . .	[C.2970]	<i>s d.</i> 0 4
1863	24	Ditto . . . . .	[C.3142]	[Out of print.]
1864	25	Calendar of Crown Leases, 33-38 Hen. VIII. —Calendar of Bills and Answers, &c., Hen. VIII.—Ph. & Mary, for Cheshire and Flintshire.—List of Lords High Treasurers and Chief Commissioners of the Treasury, from Hen. VII.	[C.3318]	[Out of print.]
1865	26	List of Plans annexed to Inclosure Awards, 31 Geo. II.-7 Will. IV.—Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., for Cheshire and Flintshire, Hen. VI.-Eliz.—Calendar of Writs of General Livery, &c., for Cheshire, Eliz.- Charles I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Hen. III. and Edw. I.	[C.3492]	[Out of print.]
1866	27	List of Awards of Inclosure Commissioners. —References to Charters in the Cartæ Antiquæ and the Confirmation Rolls of Chancery, Ethelbert of Kent-James I.— Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls. Edw. II.	[C.3717]	[Out of print.]
1867	28	Calendar of Fines, Cheshire and Flintshire, Edw. I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Edw. III. Table of Law Terms, from the Norman Conquest to 1 Will. IV.	[C.3839]	[Out of print.]
1868	29	Calendar of Royal Charters.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls Richard II.-Henry VII.—Durham Records, Letter and Report.	[C.4012]	[Out of print.]
1869	30	Duchy of Lancaster, Records, Inventory— Durham Records, Inventory.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Hen. VIII.—Calendar of Decrees of Court of General Surveyors, 34-38 Hen. VIII.— Calendar of Royal Charters.—State Paper Office, Calendar of Documents relating to the History of, to 1800.—Tower of London. Index to Documents in custody of the Con- stable of.—Calendar of Dockets, &c., for Privy Seals, 1634-1711.—Report of the Commissioners on Carte Papers.—Venetian Ciphers.	[C.4165]	[Out of print.]

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
1870	31	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Royal Charters.—Durham Records, Calendar of Chancery Enrolments; Cursitor's Records.—List of Officers of Palatinate of Chester, in Cheshire and Flintshire, and North Wales.—List of Sheriffs of England, 13 Hen I. to 4 Edw. III.	[C.187]	<i>s. d.</i> [Out of print.]
1871	32	Part I.—Report of the Commissioners on Carte Papers.—Calendarium Genealogicum, 1 & 2 Edw. II.—Durham Records, Calendar of Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.	[C.374]	[Out of print.]
1871	—	Part II.—Charities; Calendar of Trust Deeds enrolled on the Close Rolls of Chancery, subsequent to 9 Geo. II.	[C.374 i.]	[Out of print.]
1872	33	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Report on the Shaftesbury Papers. Venetian Transcripts.—Greek Copies of the Athanasian Creed.	[C.620]	[Out of print.]
1873	34	Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.	[C.728]	1 9
1874	35	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Ancient Charters or Grants.—Palatinate of Lancaster; Inventory and Lists of Documents transferred to the Public Record Office.—Durham Records, Calendar of Cursitor's Records.—Chancery Enrolments.—Second Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.	[C.1043]	[Out of print.]
1875	6	Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records; Calendar of Ancient Charters or Grants.—Report upon Documents in French Archives relating to British History.—Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester, to end of reign of Hen. IV.	[C.1301]	[Out of print.]
1876	37	Part I.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Ancient Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.—List of French Ambassadors, &c. in England, 1509-1714.	[C.1544]	[Out of print.]

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
1876	—	Part II.—Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester; Hen. V.—Hen. VII.	[C.1544 i.]	s. d. [Out of print.]
1877	38	Exchequer Records, Catalogue of Special Commissions, 1 Eliz. to 10 Vict., Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, 1 Eliz. to end of James I.—List of Representative Peers for Scotland and Ireland.	[C.1747]	[Out of print.]
1878	39	Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester, 1 Hen. VIII.—11 Geo. IV.—Exchequer Records, Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, Charles I.—Duchy of Lancaster Records; Calendar of Lancashire Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Third Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.—List of Despatches of French Ambassadors to England 1509-1714.	[C.2123]	[Out of print.]
1879	40	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, Commonwealth—James II.—Miscellaneous Records of Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitors' Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Calendar of Duchy of Lancaster Patent Rolls, 5 Ric. II.—21 Hen. VII.	[C.2377]	[Out of print.]
1880	41	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, William and Mary to George I.—Calendar of Norman Rolls, Hen. V., Part I.—List of Calendars, Indexes, &c., in the Public Record Office on 31st December, 1879.	[C.2658]	4 8
1881	42	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, George II.—Calendar of Norman Rolls, Hen. V., Part II. and Glossary.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1 Edw. I. Transcripts from Paris.	[C.2972]	4 0
1882	43	Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., 1-7 Charles I.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Inventory of Court Rolls, Hen. III.—Geo. IV. Calendar of Privy Seals, Ric. II.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 2 Edw. I.—Fourth Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.—Transcripts from Paris.—Report on Libraries in Sweden.—Report on Papers relating to English History in the State Archives, Stockholm.—Report on Canadian Archives.	[C.3425]	3 10
1883	44	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 3 Edw. I.—Durham Records, Cursitors' Records, Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Calendar of French Rolls, 1-10 Hen. V.—Report from Venice.—Transcripts from Paris.—Report from Rome.	[C.3771]	3 6

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s. d.
1884	45	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Inventory of Ministers' and Receivers' Accounts, Edw. I.—Geo. III.—Durham Records, Cursitors' Records, Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Calendar of Diplomatic Documents.—Transcripts from Paris.—Reports from Rome and Stockholm.—Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—Transcripts from Venice.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 4 Edw. I.	[C.4425]	4 3
1885	46	Presentations to Offices on the Patent Rolls, Charles II.—Transcripts from Paris. Reports from Rome.—Second Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 5 Edw. I.—Catalogue of Venetian Manuscripts bequeathed by Mr. Rawdon Brown to the Public Record Office.	[C.4746]	2 10
1886	47	Transcripts from Paris—Third Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—List of Creations of Peers and Baronets, 1483-1646.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 6 Edw. I.	[C.4888]	2 2
1887	48	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 7 Edw. I.—Calendar of French Rolls, Henry VI.—Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., 8-11 Charles I.—Calendar of Diplomatic Documents.—Schedules of Valueless Documents.	[C.5284]	3 6
1888	49	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 8 Edw. I.—Index to Leases and Pensions (Augmentation Office).—Calendar of Star Chamber Proceedings.	[C.5596]	3 3
1889	50	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 9 Edw. I.	[C.5847]	1 2
1890	51	Proceedings	[C.6108]	0 2
1891	52	Ditto	[C.6528]	0 1½
1892	53	Ditto	[C.6804]	0 2½
1893	54	Ditto	[C.7079]	0 1½
1894	55	Ditto	[C.7444]	0 1½
1895	56	Ditto	[C.7841]	0 1½
1896	57	Ditto. Account of the Rolls Chapel with eight plates of the Chapel.	[C.8271]	1 0
1897	58	Ditto	[C.8548]	0 1½
1898	59	Ditto	[C.8906]	0 1
1899	60	Ditto	[C.9366]	0 1
1900	61	Ditto	[Cd.245]	0 1
1901	62	Ditto	[Cd.617]	0 1
		Indexes to Printed Reports, viz. :—		
		Reports 1-22 (1840-1861)	—	4 0
		„ 23-39 (1862-1878)	—	2 0



# SCOTLAND.

## CATALOGUE OF SCOTTISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS.

PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF

### THE LORD CLERK REGISTER OF SCOTLAND.

[OTHER WORKS RELATING TO SCOTLAND WILL BE FOUND AMONG THE PUBLICATIONS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, *see* pp. 21-22.]

1. CHRONICLES OF THE PICTS AND SCOTS, AND OTHER EARLY MEMORIALS OF SCOTTISH HISTORY. Royal 8vo., half bound (1867). *Edited by* WILLIAM F. SKENE, LL.D. (*Out of Print.*)
  2. LEDGER OF ANDREW HALYBURTON, CONSERVATOR OF THE PRIVILEGES OF THE SCOTCH NATION IN THE NETHERLANDS (1492-1503); TOGETHER WITH THE BOOKS OF CUSTOMS AND VALUATION OF MERCHANDISES IN SCOTLAND. *Edited by* COSMO INNES. Royal 8vo., half bound (1867). *Price* 10s.
  3. DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE HISTORY OF SCOTLAND FROM THE DEATH OF KING ALEXANDER THE THIRD TO THE ACCESSION OF ROBERT BRUCE, from original and authentic copies in London, Paris, Brussels, Lille, and Ghent. In 2 Vols. royal 8vo., half bound (1870). *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON. (*Out of Print.*)
  4. ACCOUNTS OF THE LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I., A.D. 1473-1498. *Edited by* THOMAS DICKSON. 1877. *Price* 10s. (*Out of Print.*) Vol. II., A.D. 1500-1504. *Edited by* SIR J. B. PAUL. 1900. *Price* 10s. Vol. III., A.D. 1506-1507. *Edited by* SIR J. B. PAUL. *Price* 10s.
  5. REGISTER OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF SCOTLAND. *Edited and arranged by* J. H. BURTON, LL.D. Vol. I., 1545-1569. Vol. II., 1569-1578. Vol. III., A.D. 1578-1585. Vol. IV., A.D., 1585-1592. Vol. V., 1592-1599. Vol. VI., 1599-1604. Vol. VII., 1604-1607. Vol. VIII., 1607-1610. Vol. IX., 1610-1613. Vol. X., 1613-1616. Vol. XI., 1616-1619. Vol. XII., 1619-1622. Vol. XIII., 1622-1625. Vol. XIV., Addenda, 1545-1625. *Edited by* DAVID MASSON, LL.D. 1877-1895. *Price* 15s. each. Ditto, Second Series. Vol. I., 1625-1627. Vol. II., 1627-1628. Vol. III., 1629-1630. *Edited by* D. MASSON, LL.D. *Price* 15s.
  6. ROTULI SCACCARI REGUM SCOTORUM. THE EXCHEQUER ROLLS OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I., A.D. 1264-1359. Vol. II., A.D. 1359-1379. 1880. Vol. III., A.D. 1379-1406. Vol. IV., A.D. 1406-1436. Vol. V., A.D. 1437-1454. Vol. VI., 1455-1460. Vol. VII., 1460-1469. Vol. VIII., A.D. 1470-1479. Vol. IX., 1480-1487. Addenda, 1487-1487. Vol. X., 1488-1496. Vol. XI., 1497-1501. Vol. XII., 1502-1507. Vol. XIII., 1508-1513. Vol. XIV., 1513-1522. Vol. XV., 1523-1529. Vol. XVI., 1529-1536. Vol. XVII., 1537-1542. Vol. XVIII., 1543-1556. Vol. XIX., 1557-1567. Vol. XX., 1568-1579. Vol. XXI., 1580-1588. *Edited by* JOHN STUART, LL.D. (Vol. I.); GEORGE BURNETT (Vols. II. to XII.); GEORGE BURNETT and Æ. J. G. Mackay (Vols. XIII. to XX.); and G. P. McNeil (Vols. XV. to XXI.) 1878-1898. *Price* 10s. each.
  7. CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS RELATING TO SCOTLAND, preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN. Vol. I. (1881) Vol. II., 1272-1307 (1884). Vol. III., 1307-1357 (1887). Vol. IV., 1357-1509 (1888). *Price* 15s. each.
  8. REGISTER OF THE GREAT SEAL OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I., A.D. 1306-1424 (*see* p. 21). Vol. II., A.D. 1424-1513. Vol. III., A.D. 1513-1546. Vol. IV., A.D. 1546-1580. Vol. V., A.D. 1580-1593. Vol. VI., A.D. 1593-1609. Vol. VII., A.D. 1609-1620. Vol. VIII., A.D. 1620-1623. Vol. IX., A.D. 1634-1651. *Edited by* JAMES BALFOUR PAUL and J. M. THOMSON, 1882-1894. *Price* 15s. each.
  9. THE HAMILTON PAPERS. Letters and Papers illustrating the Political Relations of England and Scotland in the XVth century. Formerly in the Possession of the Duke of Hamilton, now in the British Museum. *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN, F.S.A. Scot. Vol. I., A.D. 1532-1543 (1890). Vol. II., A.D. 1543-1590. *Price* 15s. each.
  10. BORDERS OF ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND. Calendar of Letters and Papers relating to the Affairs of the. Preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, London. *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN. Vol. I., A.D. 1560-1594. Vol. II., A.D. 1595-1603. *Price* 15s. each.
  11. STATE PAPERS RELATING TO SCOTLAND AND MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS. Calendar of A.D. 1547-1603. Vol. I., 1547-1563. Vol. II., A.D. 1563-1569. *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN. *Price* 15s.
- FAC-SIMILES OF THE NATIONAL MSS. OF SCOTLAND. Parts I., II., and III. (*Out of Print.*)

# IRELAND.

## CATALOGUE OF IRISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS.

1. CALENDAR OF THE PATENT AND CLOSE ROLLS OF CHANCERY IN IRELAND, HENRY VIII., EDWARD VI., MARY AND ELIZABETH, AND FOR THE 1ST TO THE 7TH YEAR OF CHARLES I. *Edited by JAMES MORRIN.* Royal 8vo. (1861-3). Vols. I., II., and III. *Price 11s. each.*
2. ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF IRELAND. *Senchus Mor.* (1865-1880.) Vols. I., II., III., IV., V., and VI. *Price 10s. each.*
3. ABSTRACTS OF THE IRISH PATENT ROLLS OF JAMES I. (*Out of print.*)
4. ANNALS OF ULSTER. Otherwise Annals of Senate, a Chronicle of Irish Affairs from A.D. 481-1181, 1155-1541. With a translation and Notes, Vol. I., A.D. 481-1056. Vol. II., A.D. 1057-1181; 1155-1378. Vol. III., A.D. 1379-1541. Vol. IV., Introduction and Index. Half morocco. *Price 10s. each.*
5. CHARTÆ PRIVILEGIA ET IMMUNITATES, being transcripts of Charters and Privileges to Cities, Towns, Abbeys, and other Bodies Corporate. 18 Henry II. to 18 Richard II. (1171-1395.) Printed by the Irish Record Commission, 1829-1830. Folio, 92pp. Boards (1889). *Price 5s.*

FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS OF IRELAND, FROM THE EARLIEST EXTANT SPECIMENS TO A.D. 1719. *Edited by JOHN T. GILBERT, F.S.A., M.R.I.A.* Part I. is out of print. Parts II. and III. *Price 42s. each.* Part IV. 1. *Price 6l. 6s.* Part IV. 2. *Price 4l. 10s.*

This work forms a comprehensive Palæographic Series for Ireland. It furnishes characteristic specimens of the documents which have come down from each of the classes which, in past ages, formed principal elements in the population of Ireland, or exercised an influence in her affairs. With these reproductions are combined fac-similes of writings connected with eminent personages or transactions of importance in the annals of the country to the early part of the eighteenth century.

The specimens have been reproduced as nearly as possible in accordance with the originals, in dimensions, colouring, and general appearance. Characteristic examples of styles of writing and calligraphic ornamentation are, as far as practicable, associated with subjects of historic and linguistic interest. Descriptions of the various manuscripts are given by the Editor in the Introduction. The contents of the specimens are fully elucidated and printed in the original languages, opposite to the Fac-similes—line for line—without contractions—thus facilitating reference and aiding effectively those interested in palæographic studies.

In the work are also printed in full, for the first time, many original and important historical documents.

Part I. commences with the earliest Irish MSS. extant.

Part II.: From the Twelfth Century to A.D. 1299.

Part III.: From A.D. 1300 to end of reign of Henry VIII.

Part IV. 1: From reign of Edward VI. to that of James I.

In part IV. 2 the work is carried down to the early part of the eighteenth century, with Index to the entire publication.

ACCOUNT OF FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS OF IRELAND. In one Volume 8vo., with Index. *Price 10s.* Parts I. and II. together. *Price 2s. 6d.* Part II. *Price 1s. 6d.* Part III. *Price 1s.* Part IV. 1. *Price 2s.* Part IV. 2. *Price 2s. 6d.*

## ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS, IRELAND.

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents of Appendices.	Sessional No.	Price.
1869	1	Contents of the principal Record Repositories of Ireland in 1864.—Notices of Records transferred from Chancery Offices.—Irish State Papers presented by Philadelphia Library Company.	[C.4157]	<i>s. d.</i> [Out of print.]
1870	2	Notices of Records transferred from Chancery, Queen's Bench, and Exchequer Offices.—Index to Original Deeds received from Master Litton's Office.	[C.187]	[Out of print.]
1871	3	Notices of Records transferred from Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer Offices.—Report on J. F. Fergusson's MSS.—Exchequer Indices, &c.	[C.329]	[Out of print.]
1872	4	Records of Probate Registries	[C.515]	[Out of print.]
1873	5	Notices of Records from Queen's Bench Calendar of Fines and Recoveries of the Palatinate of Tipperary, 1664-1715.—Index to Reports to date.	[C.760]	0 8
1874	6	Notices of Records transferred from Chancery, Queen's Bench, and Common Pleas Offices.—Report respecting "Facsimiles of National MSS. of Ireland."—List of Chancery Pleadings (1662-1690) and Calendar to Chancery Rolls (1662-1713) of Palatinate of Tipperary.	[C.963]	[Out of print.]
1875	7	Notices of Records from Exchequer and Admiralty Offices.—Calendar and Index to Fiants of Henry VIII.	[C.1175]	[Out of print.]
1876	8	Calendar and Index to Fiants of Edward VI.	[C.1469]	[Out of print.]
1877	9	Index to the Liber Munerum Publicorum Hiberniæ.—Calendar and Index to Fiants of Philip and Mary.	[C.1702]	[Out of print.]
1878	10	Index to Deputy Keeper's 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, and 10th Reports.	[C.2034]	[Out of print.]
1879	11	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth (1558-1570).	[C.2311]	[Out of print.]
1880	12	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1570-1576).	[C.2583]	[Out of print.]
1881	13	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1576-1583).	[C.2929]	1 5
1882	14	Report of Keeper of State Papers containing Catalogue of Commonwealth Books transferred from Bermingham Tower.	[C.3215]	0 6½
1883	15	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1583-1586).—Index to Deputy Keeper's 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, and 15th Reports.	[C.3676]	1 0
1884	16	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1586-1595).	[C.4062]	1 6
1885	17	Report on Iron Chest of attainders following after 1641 and 1688.—Queen's Bench Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth continued (1596-1601).	[C.4487]	1 6

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents of Appendices.	Sessional No.	Price.
1886	18	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1601-1603).—Memorandum on Statements (1702) and Declarons (1713-14) of Huguenot Pensioners.	[C.4755]	s. d. 1 1
1887	19	Notice of Records of Incumbered and Landed Estates Courts.—Report of Keeper of State Papers, containing Table of Abstracts of Decrees of Innocence (1663), with Index.	[C.5185]	0 6
1888	20	Calendar to Christ Church Deeds in Novum Registrum, 1174-1684. Index to Deputy Keeper's 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, and 20th Reports.	[C.5535]	0 8½
1889	21	Index to Calendars of Fiants of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Letters A—C.	[C.5835]	1 0
1890	22	Catalogue of Proclamations, 1618-1660 - - Index to Fiants of Elizabeth. D—Z - -	[C.6180] [C.6180 i.]	0 2½ 2 0
1891	23	Catalogue of Proclamations, 1661-1767.—Calendar to Christ Church Deeds, 1177-1462.	[C.6504]	1 1
1892	24	Catalogue of Proclamations, 1767-1875. Contents of the Red Book of the Exchequer. Calendar to Christ Church Deeds, 1462-1602.	[C.6765]	0 9½
1893	25	Regulations respecting State Papers. Instructions for Parochial Custodians. Index to Twenty-first to Twenty-fifth Reports.	[C.7170]	0 8
1894	26	Abstract of Antrim Inquisition, 3 James I., Bankruptcy Records, 1857-1872; Early Plea Rolls to 51 Edward III.	[C.7488]	0 3½
		Index to the Act or Grant Books, and to Original Wills, of the Diocese of Dublin to the year 1800.	[C.7488 i.]	4 4
1895	27	Records from Courts and Offices transferred to, and deposited at the Public Record Office in Ireland.	[C.7802]	0 2½
1896	—	Index to Calendars of Christ Church Deeds 1174-1684, contained in Appendices to 20th, 23rd, and 24th Reports.	[C.8080]	0 5½
1896	28	(1.) Report on the Early Plea Rolls, continued from 51 Edward III. (2.) Table showing present Custodies of Parochial Records.	[C.8168] —	0 5½ —
1897	29	Copy and Translation of Five Instruments of Record in the Public Record Office of Ireland, written in the Irish Character and Tongue, 1584-1606.	[C.8567]	0 3
1898	30	Report on M. S. S. of Sir T. Phillipps' Library; Index to Deputy Keeper's Reports, 26th to 30th, incl.	[C.9030]	0 3½
1899	31	Report of Proceedings, and Appendix (1) Corrections to the Addenda to the Dublin Grants Index in Appendix to the 26th Report; (2.) Notes on the Departmental Letters and Official Papers, 1760-89.	[C.9478]	0 5½
1900	—	Index to the Act or Grant Book and Original Wills of the Diocese of Dublin from 1800-1858.	[Cd. 4]	4 7
1900	32	Report of proceedings and Appendix.—Report on the Records of the Clerks of the Crown and Peace transferred prior to 1900.	[Cd. 274]	0 6
1901	33	Report of Proceedings and Appendix (1) Notes on Manuscript Volumes connected with the Irish Revenue, the Court of Trustees of Forfeited Estates, &c., in the possession of Earl Annesley; (2) Report on the Books of the Treasury and Accounting Departments in Ireland.	[Cd. 729]	0 5